This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

600084795$

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND SINGHALESE,

AND

Singhalese and English Languages.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE

OF THE

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

BY THE REV. B. CLOUGH,
WESLEYAN MISSIONARY,

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

COLOMBO:
PRINTED FOR THE MISSION, AT THE WESLEYAN MISSION PRESS.
1830.

306. S. 66.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

SIR EDWARD BARNES, K. C. B.

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF

OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON,

&c. &c. &c.

SIR,

When I had the honour of dedicating to your Excellency the first volume of the *Singhalese* dictionary, I had no apprehension that so long a period would elapse before the publication of the second; the materials of which it is composed, were then compiled and arranged, and ready for final illustration. Serious disadvantages are not unfrequently the effects of delay; but in the present instance, it is hoped, experience will establish a very different result.

In traversing ground not previously explored by Europeans, and in compiling a dictionary under all the disadvantages with which I have had to contend, the most careful deliberation at every step was necessary; and a constant reference to authorities being indispensable, much time has unavoidably been consumed. It has however been deemed preferable to yield to the claims which correctness and general utility urged, than to press the work forward merely from a desire of dispatch.

The work being now completed I scarcely know which reflection affords me the sincerest gratification: that my own labours, in this arduous undertaking are ended, or that I have been able to bring them to a close under the same kind auspices which smiled on them at the commencement.

That your Excellency's continuance amongst us has been so happily prolonged, is an event exceedingly favourable to myself, and I may venture to add not less fortunate for the country committed to your care and government, as

every sincere and honest mind must naturally identify therewith its progressive improvement and prosperity. The most enlightened and benevolent policy could not, under any circumstances, have been more anxious to originate, than your Excellency has been ready to adopt and mature, any design tending to promote the welfare of this people, from the period of your arrival in Ceylon.

But to your Excellency the assertion is too evident to require any proof that the most judicious and best directed plans for the amelioration and happiness of a people must, to a degree, be unsuccessful so long as we remain ignorant of their language. Continued intercourse may familiarize us with some of their prevailing habits and customs; but it is a knowledge of their language only, which discloses the main spring of their passions, prejudices, and modes of thinking, and enables us to supply the means of giving to them a wiser and happier direction.

It is not for me to express an opinion of

the claims which this dictionary presents, in furnishing such a means; it does however possess the merit of a sincere and well meant effort to promote this object: and in presenting it to the public under the favourable regards of your Excellency, I beg to remind them, that to your condescending patronage they are chiefly indebted for the advantages which it affords; and to repeat my own expressions of high regard and esteem for your Excellency, as well the grateful feelings I must ever entertain for the kindness received from you both on this and other occasions.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servant,

B. CLOUGH.

Wesleyan Mission House,
Colombo, June, 1830.

PREFACE.

THE early history of Ceylon being involved in great obscurity, occasioned partly by the conflicting interests of the *buddhist* and *brahminical* historians, it is exceedingly difficult to ascertain, with any degree of certainty, the language spoken by its aboriginal inhabitants. The epithet *Singhalese* appears to indicate a language originating at a period subsequent to the ages in which an extensive population is known to have existed in the country. The name is from the patronymic සිංහල *Sinhala* and has evidently been adopted by the natives on the assumed fact of their descent from සිංහබාහු *Sinhabáhu*, the fabled offspring of a lion. This monarch was king of *Ládha* a small kingdom in the *gangetic* provinces of Bengal, and the father of *Vijayarája* who being driven into exile by his father, and took refuge in Ceylon, with 700 followers, about four centuries before the christian era. This prince is allowed by all native authorities to have been the primogenitor of the race of people speaking the *Singhalese*.

The *buddhist* historians unanimously assert, on the authority of the founder of their faith, who visited *Nágadípa*,* for the first time, about 50 years before the in-

* *Nága*, a race of demigods so called; *dípa*, an island; the ancient name of Ceylon, which is represented as the habitation or resort of the *nága* race.

vasion of *Vijayarája*, that anterior to his arrival the country was inhabited by a race of *rákshas*, speaking a language peculiar to themselves. By these sanguinary demons we are unquestionably to understand the ancient *hindu* inhabitants, who first peopled the island from the nearest shores of the Indian peninsula, and who professed the *brahminical* religion, the cruel practices and sacrificial rites of which were quite sufficient to entail upon them the stigma of *rákshas* from a teacher who held the effusion of blood in perfect abhorrence. Hence the invaders under *Vijaya*, who it appears professed the *buddhist* faith, could form neither national nor family alliances with the natives, had there been no other barrier than that of religion; and having gained a firm footing in the country, and contemplating, as their history shows, the establishment of a *buddhist* dynasty, they would naturally continue the use of their own language. Whether it bore any analogy to that of the aborigines, and to what extent; or whether, as the number of the invaders increased, and their power extended, their language superseded that of the natives; or whether in process of time the two amalgamated and gave birth to the one which now prevails; or whether, as some suppose, we have all the elements of two distinct languages still existing in the country, the *Elu* being the remains of the one originally spoken, and the *Sinhala* (allowing for the changes which repeated hostile invasions would produce) being that introduced by *Vijayarája* and his countrymen, are questions which it would be highly interesting to see fully investigated.

The use which has been made of the term *Elu* in this dictionary is not to be received as evidence of my having arrived at any settled opinion on the last of these questions, it having merely been ad-

mitted as a convenient mode of distinguishing a certain class of words, whose interpretations are given in other places. In the MSS. from which this collection has been made we often find the same word changed in form, according to the nature of the composition in which it occurs: and as it requires a very advanced acquaintance with the languages to be able to identify the word under all the forms which it assumes, it was deemed necessary to insert them in their respective places; but, to avoid increasing the volume to an inconvenient size, the interpretations are not repeated, and this term of reference has been adopted. It may also be remarked in addition, that in conformity with what may be considered the principles of analogy, as found to exist in popular *Singhalese*, nine-tenths of which are derived either from *Sanskrit* or *Páli*, I wish to point out by the *Elu* form of a word its widest departure from its original form in either of the above languages.

An unwillingness to extend the work beyond the limits first laid down, by repeating the explanation of the numerous synonimies which are met with in *Singhalese*, compelled me to admit the many references from one word to another which will be observed throughout. This, I am well aware will often prove a great inconvenience when looking for the meaning of words; but the adoption of the plan was indispensable; for although every effort has been made to economize the space allowed for the execution of the general plan, the work has already attained a size in some measure objectionable. Europeans, who have no particular interest in extending their acquaintance with the languages beyond what is necessary in the mere routine of business, or for the common affairs of life, regard a dictionary of "colloquial Singhalese" as quite sufficient to meet the wants of the public. But

when it happens that not only the language but the general literature of an interesting people are so little known to the rest of the world, as we are persuaded is the case with respect to the *Singhalese*, and where there exists so great a scarcity of the means of acquiring a knowledge of either, a dictionary of the language would be but imperfectly executed which did not comprehend every class of words, whether written or spoken, that serves as a medium for the acquirement of information; and having, in the course of my proceedings, steadily kept this important object in view, I have but little apprehension that the work will fall under any large share of public disapproval on that account.

One of the first difficulties that I had to encounter in entering upon the organization of the language, was to determine the proper boundaries of "*Singhalese*." For, in addition to the spoken dialects of the country, which are exceedingly copious, abounding in synonimies and every possible variety of idiomatical expression, there exists a written dialect in which are found innumerable volumes of MS. works on various subjects, and composed in every diversity of style. These writings, which are the depositaries of all kinds of knowledge, and have existed among the natives for centuries, have given currency to an extensive vocabulary of words in what may be termed the literary and written medium of correspondence; and the use of *sannas** have partly naturalized so many words, both from the *Sanskrit* and *Páli*, that in laying down the plan of a "Singhalese Dictionary" it was extremely difficult to draw the boundary line; and particularly as nothing had ever been done by the natives themselves towards the accom-

* A literal version of any work, but chiefly implying one from *Sanskrit* or *Páli*, and usually interlined with the original

plishment of this object, at least no native work is now to be found in the country that could have been adopted as a guide. My first object, therefore, was to collect the most correct copies of their approved standard works on philosophy, mythology, history, botany, medicine, astronomy, astrology, &c. &c. and by a very tedious and expensive process had all the words gleaned out of them, affixing to each, previous to its extraction, figures of reference to the places where its meanings were to be ascertained. But although this process was in operation for several years, and no pains spared, not only to obtain all the words in the language but their various acceptations, those who follow after, in the same field of research, must not be surprised if their more deliberate investigations should discover omissions in the first work on a language which it may safely be said scarcely knows any bounds.

In collecting the words used in colloquial intercourse I was much assisted by a compilation arranged on the plan of a dictionary by the late S. Tolfrey Esq. of the Civil Service of this island. Having mentioned this work in the preface to the first volume of the dictionary that reference renders a more particular notice of it necessary in this place, in order that a correct estimate may be formed of the advantages which have been derived from the labours of a gentleman who, however defective the plan of his work, evinced great diligence in promoting an object with a view to public good. Mr. Tolfrey's chief design seems to have been to render assistance to Europeans in the acquirement of *Singhalese* for the transaction of business in the different colonial offices; and this object he had pursued with much perseverence in forming his compilation. On his return to England he presented the MS to the Government, and received a handsome remuneration for his labours. It was afterwards

returned to this country with directions for its publication at the expence of the local Government. The late Sir John D'Oyly was requested by Sir Robert Brownrigg to undertake the revision of the MS. and to superintend its publication, but that Gentleman declined on the ground, as I understood at the time, that the work would not only require much correction, but allowing that it was done with the utmost care it would be totally inadequate to answer the end of a Singhalese dictionary; as it did not comprehend, according to Sir John's views, one fifth of the language. The late W. Tolfrey Esq. from whom I had the information, declined the undertaking on the same ground. The MS. was subsequently entrusted to my care by order of Sir Edward Barnes, with His Excellency's liberal and kind permission to make all the use of it possible in the dictionary I was then compiling.

It is needless to add that such assistance, was most acceptable; and extracting every word I had not previously obtained, I availed myself of some valuable explanations of others which, at that period, my means of information had not supplied. But the MS. was particularly defective in the following respects. 1. With the exception of the first or second letter, no regard had been paid to alphabetical order in the arrangement of the words. 2. There was nearly a total absence of the words found in the classical or written *Singhalese;* and of the few that were inserted, the explanations were exceedingly imperfect, having evidently been supplied by natives from mere recollection. 3. The number of words forming the collection had been multiplied to a very ill judged extent by the use of affixes; hence a noun, for instance, would be repeated in the same place from six to eight or ten times, by simply adding a termination, without a shadow of dif-

trence in meaning. In *Singhalese* these affixes are so uniformly applied in the formation or change of words, that their adoption in a dictionary would answer no end but that of multiplying unnecessary words. 4. Had the work been revised with all possible care, its publication would have rendered scarcely any assistance in the study of the literature of the country, and the voluminous records of the natives would have remained as inaccessible to Europeans as they had been for centuries past.

Whether it may be of importance or otherwise to lay open the contents of the *Singhalese* writings, which have been so long shut up in the languages of this country, futurity must decide: when once the object has been fairly accomplished, if no other advantage result therefrom, the curiosity of the learned world will have been gratified. In connection with these remarks it may also be observed, that the favourable position of Ceylon, in reference to the other *buddhist* countries to the eastward, and the facilities which its learned languages afford for the investigation of the *buddhist* system, ought to be taken into consideration. Whether the developement of *buddhism* be likely to yield an interest commensurate with the difficulties and labour of unfolding it to the world, is not the question now to be answered. It must appear an object of no ordinary importance to every philanthropist, to be in possession of all that constitutes a system commanding a religious influence over so many millions of our fellow men. But the enquiries to be instituted in the investigation of *buddhism* lead to subjects so intricate and obscure that no author ought to venture upon the enterprize who is unable to consult original authorities in their own languages. This remark may appear gratuitous in the preface to a dictionary, yet the sentiment is fully

borne out if we look at the errors into which many respectable writers have fallen in attempting to describe the *buddhist* system. Translations of native works of acknowledged authority, if executed with fidelity, will open the way for obtaining information, and remove many of the obstacles which at present impede the progress of research. In this manner a knowledge of the *brahminical* system was first communicated to the European world. But experience most indisputably establishes the fact that this object can never be attained in reference to *buddhism* in any other way than through the labours of Europeans; hence, in either case, a knowledge of the languages in which the system is recorded becomes indispensable; and any work at all calculated to facilitate their acquirement claims the patronage and encouragement of every one interested in oriental researches. If the present volume could be immediately followed by the publication of a copious dictionary of the *Páli* language it would essentially promote the success of the enquiries now in progress into the literature and religion of the *buddhist* world.

A large proportion of words, apparently belonging only to *Sanskrit* or *Páli*, has been inserted in this dictionary. The *Singhalese* being derived immediately from the former is a circumstance of itself sufficient to account for the introduction of so many into vernacular use; from that source they abound in every dialect of colloquial intercourse, and in many cases have undergone but little change from their original form. But in addition to this fact it must be observed, that almost every scientific work studied by the natives is of *brahminical* authority, and was introduced into the country in the *Sanskrit* language; and though the practice universally prevails of studying such authors through the medium of *sannas*, yet the scientific terms remain un-

translated; and having been in use from time immemorial, both in written and familiar intercourse, they have acquired a practical use in the language, that if rejected would be as fatal to *Singhalese* as the omission of all the scientific terms borrowed from the Greek and Latin would be to English.

The same observations are applicable to the insertion of *Páli* words: which, being the sacred language of *buddhism*, has been assiduously cultivated for upwards of 2000 years, especially by the priesthood, for the purpose of obtaining immediate access to the authentic records of their religion. Hence the study of *Páli* has not only had an influence on the *Singhalese* by enlarging the vocabulary of words used in common life, but in some of the higher classes of translations into *Elu* much of the original idiom has been preserved. In addition to which the works translated from *Páli* being connected with the *buddhist* system, which abounds with abstract philosophical terms and religious technicalities, for which in *Elu*, there being no corresponding terms they have been retained in the translations; and from long and familiar use are only knownto be pure *Páli* words by grammarians and etymologists. To justify their admission into the dictionary it need only be remarked, that not only these but the *Sanskrit* words also have been collected from *Singhalese* MSS, which are in daily use among the people.

Should any European not conversant with the numerous epithets peculiar to oriental writings, commence the reading or translation of any native work, not having at command the means of interpretation such as it is hoped the present volume will supply he would soon be convinced of the difficulty, if not of the impossibility, of making out the sense of his author.

The introduction of so many names and terms con-

nected with the *brahminical* mythology into the dictionary of the language of a people professing to hold the *buddhist* theory may appear to be unnecessary, the two systems being essentially different from each other. But whether we consider *Gautama buddha* in the character of a reformer or in that of a subverter of *brahminism*, it affects not the point that is now to be explained; he flourished in a country the established religion of which was *brahminism*; and in the course of his public ministry every article connected either with its doctrines, institutions, or ceremonies, came under his observation, either as subjects of philosophical discussion or religious censure and reprobation: and unless particular attention had been bestowed on the explanation of the terms he was accustomed to use, his life and ministry, especially as detailed in the *Elu atuwáwas*,* would have remained unintelligible to the European student. It is also evident that, in framing his own system, *Gautama* borrowed many of the prevailing religious and philosophical terms; but in adapting them to his own purposes new ideas were attached to them, and in many cases the original meanings have become obsolete. This will account for the difference which frequently appears in the interpretations of the same word when given on the authority of *Sanskrit* or *Páli* vocabularies.

In the few historical works which have been written in *Singhalese*, or translated from *Pali*, as well as in the *atuwáwas*, constant mention is made of the names of countries, kingdoms, rivers and cities on the continent of India; and allusions also to their kings, and existing forms of government; references to these being so frequently interwoven with the thread of the his-

* The *atuwáwas* or *arthakathás* are legendary comments on the sacred text of *buddha*.

torical narrative little progress could be made in the study of such documents, or little interest felt in their contents if some account of them had not been given, in a book of reference accessible to Europeans: this fact is mentioned to explain why so many such names having been given in the course of this work.

The botanical department considerably exceeds the limits assigned to it in my original plan. Ceylon it must be allowed is peculiarly distinguished by the rich varieties of its vegetable kingdom, and the natives have evinced greater industry in the cultivation of this branch of knowledge, upon principles of their own, than in any other department of natural philosophy: one object of attraction, the medicinal properties of their plants, has no doubt been the stimulus to exertion, and has had the effect of making almost every native in some degree acquainted with the botanical theories of his own country. Besides which, native authors, in every species of composition, have given force and beauty to their writings by a constant allusion to the charms of this delightful science: historians, mythologists, moralists, and poets, have each laid the vegetable world under contribution for some of their most impressive and instructive figures. In studying therefore these authors, it will be found highly advantageous to have at hand a key at least to the botanical classification of trees and plants: and in this dictionary I have endeavoured to furnish one, both to the names found in their classical writings, and to those that are used in familiar conversation, the most perfect that our present knowledge would supply.

Astronomy, next to botany, has from the most remote periods been a favourite pursuit of the natives, and presents a question of great interest connected with the ancient history of the country. European

writers have greatly embarrassed their enquiries into this subject by connecting astronomy with *buddhism*, as though the one formed an integral part of the other. Nothing scarcely would sound more harshly in the ears of an orthodox *buddhist* than to hear astronomical works termed, as they often are in European authors, "the sacred buddhist works." They esteem no books sacred but such as contain doctrines delivered by *buddha* or the *rahats*. Some of the *atuwáwas* or legendary comments, on the sacred text of *buddha's sútras*, have acquired the name of *bana*,* from their frequent use in the temples; but in all that he delivered himself there is not to be found a single treatise on any science purely mundane. Some of the priests study astronomy as a matter of amusement, which however may be considered as a departure from the pure practices of their faith: natives who make astronomy a profession, and whose busines it is to write the almanacs, calculate eclipses, and regulate the dates for religious festivals &c. belong to the degraded castes, and adhere to the *kapu* form of worship; and there is no essential or practical connection whatever between *buddhism* and the astronomy of the countries where that faith is acknowledge.

That this science was extensively cultivated in Ceylon long before the introduction of *buddhism* we have, I apprehend, sufficient data to prove: but whether the system is an indigenous one, formed on principles borrowed from that of other countries; or whether the old Chaldean system was not introduced at a very early period by the Arabians visiting this country from the Persian gulf or the shores of the Red sea; or whether they have adopted the astronomy

* *bana*, from බණ to sound, to speak, and is applied indiscriminately to sacred writings: but probably at first designating only the religious orations of *buddhá*.

of the *hindus*, with certain modifications, are subjects for enquiry, which, if fairly brought to view, would throw much light on the earliest history of the aborigines of Ceylon. Native astronomy being but imperfectly known to Europeans, and having much assistance on the subject in native works, all the terms connected with the science found in the MSS. used in the compilation of this dictionary have been explained.

In the admission of medical and anatomical terms it has been necessary to exercise a degree of reserve, owing to the difficulty I have experienced in obtaining any assistance from natives upon which dependance could be placed. The precepts of *buddha* have been interpreted by the learned expounders of his religious code as attaching a degree of stigma to medical pursuits; hence it never could be a popular study among the *buddhists*. This circumstance has naturally tended to check the cultivation of the science among the higher classes, the learned, and the more rigidly orthodox, and has restricted medical practitioners to the same castes with those of the astronomers and astrologers. Some few of the priests study medicine chiefly for the purpose of gratuitous practice among the poor; but in all cases the knowledge of medical men being purely empirical, Europeans run the risk of being misled at every stage of inquiry if implicit confidence be placed in them. National prejudices, supported by the most deeply rooted antipathies, prevent the natives from examining bodies after life has become extinct. It is vain therefore to look for correct notions of anatomy even among the best informed. In the course of my inquiries into the names in common use to designate the internal parts, especially of animals, I have frequently exhibited the viscera both of fowls and quadrupeds to natives of the highest repute for their medical skill, but scarcely ever met with one that could, with confidence, point

out by the names they use, the liver, the lungs, the spleen &c. nor did they seem to have any conception of the functions assigned to these organs in the animal economy. If, therefore, experiments like these are to be taken as the test of correct knowledge the conclusion to which we come is, that in the few notices of the medical practice of the *Singhalese* which have appeared in European languages numerous mistakes must have occured. Every source of information to which I could gain access has been investigated, for the purpose of being able to cast additional light on these important inquiries, but our successors must be looked to for more perfect discoveries.

In the explanation of names belonging to the whole animal kingdom great difficulties have been experienced. It is an extensive department of scientific inquiry in which, as it respects Ceylon, very little has been done by Europeans. The vocabularies, which contain all that the natives know on these subjects, exhibit little but mere lists of names, enumerated apparently without any specific order, and classed without any regard to generic affinities. It being impossible to depend on these lists for the information wanted, no name could with confidence be retained except such as were generally well known, or those brought under personal inspection. But when the name of any animal, bird, fish or insect &c. not previously ascertained by any European, was to be examined, we had no means, in many instances, of procuring specimens for our direction. All such have been rejected, though with much reluctance, for it is worse than useless to burden a dictionary by a constant repetition of that unmeaning phrase "a sort of" &c. which so often occupies the place of correct definition in some lately published elementary works in this island.

The sciences of geology, mineralogy &c. in all their branches are but imperfectly understood by the natives, notwithstanding Ceylon is the depository of such an extensive variety of specimens. Their attention seems never to have extended much beyond the valuable gems and the common ores. As to a thousand other objects, both on the surface of the earth and imbedded in the hidden substrata of nature, so interesting to men of science, they have allowed them an almost undisturbed repose; never having exerted themselves either to quarry out a knowledge of their latent properties or ascertain their intrinsic worth. In the vocabularies, or lists found in the possession of medical practitioners, most of the names are specified. But in the classification of these lists, according to European systems, the same difficulties have been encountered which were enumerated in the remarks on the preceding subject.

My extreme anxiety to communicate more extensive and correct information on these valuable subjects, as they exist in this country, than has ever yet appeared in the English language, has induced an increased degree of attention to them in the course of my present labours; yet much remains to be done, and it is hoped that the knowledge which this dictionary is calculated to impart will stimulate others, having more leisure than I could ever command, and better qualified for such pursuits, to greater and more successful exertions.

The number of verbs inserted in the dictionary may appear disproportionably small, when compared with the copiousness of the language or contrasted with the extent of its vocables. It was part of my original plan to retain the first form ending in ගමි of all the verbs met with in the course of compilation. But in the written dialects, which, as before observed, approximate very closely to the *Sanskrit*, it is a prin-

ciple that all nouns, particularly such as retain their *Sanskrit* form, may become verbs and be inflected by the auxiliary කරනවා in the active voice, and වෙනවා in the neuter. On the collection of words being completed, and alphabetically arranged, it presented a very unequal number of verbs formed in this manner; and as the nouns, with their various acceptations would be given in their detached state, I was convinced that the omission of the whole would not involve the *Singhalese* student in any difficulty. In every case it will be observed that the verbs formed immediately from an *Elu* root or theme have been retained.

The want of an acknowledged standard of spelling has, notwithstanding the perfection of the alphabet, created a degree of orthographical irregularity and confusion which will require much attention effectually to correct. Almost every writer seems to have adopted a system of his own, having been solely guided by the manner in which the sound of the word struck his ear. But in a language and alphabet like the *Singhalese*, in which there is so nice a discrimination of sound distinguishing words of totally different meanings, such a practice could not fail to prove most fatal to correct spelling; hence, in familiar correspondence especially, scarcely two persons will be found to spell alike. These irregularities originate chiefly in the misapplication of the *bindu* ·; the five nasals ඬ. ඤ. or ඣ. ඟ. ණ and ඹ. with their corresponding symbols; the three sibilants ශ. ෂ. and ස; and the symbols ු and ් substituted for the letter ර්.

Finding I had to contend with an irreconcileable discordancy of sentiment among the *pundits* as to the system which ought to be adopted in settling the orthography of the language, I was compelled, after impartially considering all that had been advanced by the

parties consulted, to use my own judgement and discretion in fixing a standard. This I have attempted to do, paying a due regard to every native opinion, but adhering most scrupulously to the principles of the alphabet. In consequence, however, of the irregularities which exist in every species of composition, the search for words will frequently require the exercise of much patience, until the mode of spelling and alphabetical arrangement adopted in the dictionary are fully understood. But the word wanted must not be given up until it has been looked for under several different forms; and as it has been necessary, on account of circumstances which need not be detailed in this place, to add a copious appendix, recourse must be had to that also before the search for words be finally abandoned. In a few cases where an important word, mis-spelled, has passed into extensive circulation, the correct orthography of which would be difficult for a learner to ascertain, the incorrect form has been admitted, but for the explanation a reference is made to the place where its correct spelling is given.

When a language, like the *Singhalese*, has been a written medium of intercourse for almost unknown centuries, and used as a channel for the communication of knowledge on moral, religious, and scientific subjects, we expect to find it not only highly cultivated in its grammatical construction, but reduced into lexicographical order. And had this latter object been accomplished, though merely on native principles, it would have greatly facilitated its final arrangement on European plans, and assisted its illustration in the English language. The inquiries which, prior to the commencement of the present work, were instituted in various quarters to ascertain if any such works existed were altogether unsuccessful, and no prospect presented it-

self but that of a commencement at the very foundation.

An opinion prevails that, previous to the political struggles between the *Tamuls* and *Singhalese* for the sovereignty of the country, there existed many copious dictionaries in the language: the former, on becoming triumphant among other outrages on national rights, aimed at the extirpation of the *buddhist* religion from the country, and the total annihilation of the *Singhalese* literature. To effect these objects the *Tamul* kings, in several successive reigns, had the native books collected in the city of Kandy, "and piled up to the height of a mountain, they were consumed by fire:" thus the dictionaries, with many other valuable elementary works, perished; and the language was left existing only in the conversation of the people, and in the volumes which having been secreted in temples and other places of concealment, survived these conflagrations.

In after ages the priesthood exerted themselves to replace their sacred books, either by original compositions or importations from *buddhist* countries; but the spirit of authorship had been so quenched by the persecutions of these semi-barbarians, that the production of scientific works was never attempted, and the arrangement of their language into a complete dictionary was left to foreigners. To compile such a work from materials so dispersed and complicated, and from sources so difficult of access, required both talent and experience beyond what I could make any pretensions to; but the urgency of the case will, it is hoped, obviate the charge of presumption.

After having completed the collection of words intended to form the present dictionary, I met with two small anonymous works by native authors, under the titles of සංසන්නිඝණ්ඩුව and අලුත්ගණ්ඩුව, consisting

of nouns, arranged under the initial letter, with various interpretations. The former seemed intended as an assistant to the native student in the persual of such scientific works as were derived from *Sanskrit* sources; the latter had been composed to facilitate the study of the purest *Elu* authors, especially the poets. On examining these MSS. and collating them with my own collections, it appeared that almost every word they contained had been previously obtained from other quarters: they were however extremely valuable as furnishing native authority for several thousands of the meanings of words which have been given in the course of this work.

At a much later stage of my proceedings another native production came into my possession, the [illegible] a vocabulary of *Elu* nouns with numerous synonymes strung together without much regard to order, in a sort of rhyme. In its general arrangement this vocabulary resembles the *nighandu*, which I published some years ago as an appendix to the *Páli* grammar; and had evidently been formed on the basis of that work. Its chief value consisted in supplying a large portion of nouns in the "*Elu* form"* which, on account of the great changes they undergo, and particularly in being pared down and mutated for poetical purposes, are rendered exceedingly difficult of interpretation. The whole contents of this volume have been inserted in the body of this dictionary; and in addition to the ablest assistance I could obtain from the *pundits*, the explanations are given on the authority of *amarasinha*, and the *Páli nighandu* referred to above; and I may venture to aver, that in studying either the poetical or prose writers of the *Elu* school, the information given from this source will be found of the utmost value to the European student.

* See page 3. of this preface.

The රුවන්මල්කියවුව is another vocabulary, adopted as a class book in the *pansals** and other native seminaries: in the outline of arrangement it varies but little from the plan of those already mentioned; yet being a plain prose work seems not to have acquired that extensive popularity which those have done that are composed in verse. The text of this work consists chiefly of nouns found in that popular dialect of *Singhalese*, in which they retain their *Sanskrit* form with but slight alterations. The synonymes, which are numerous, and to which is added, in some cases, a short comment on the text, are given in pure *Elu*. The copy in my possession, the only one I ever saw, belonged to the late W. Tolfrey Esq. but is so incorrectly written that no use could be made of it: and in my attempts to obtain a more perfect copy I ascertained that it was impossible. However, after carefully examining the MS. I was satisfied that this was of little importance, as both words and the interpretations given, had evidently been collected from other sources.

In enumerating the native scholastic works, from which assistance has been obtained, or which have been ascertained to be in existence in the country, I have refrained from noticing several smaller and less important productions, such as the පියුම්මල්කියවුව &c. as in general they are nothing more than short and fanciful imitations of the larger works; or abridgements, in prose, with some slight, but unimportant variations of the නාමමාලාව. And, taking into account the magnitude of the work which was to be effected in arranging and

* From පත් *leaves*, and ශාල *a residence*; the residence of a priest, which according to the *buddhist* ordinances must be constructed of such materials, and the place where youths are educated and prepared either for the priesthood or other learned pursuits, as inclination may lead them.

on the part of Government, in the publication of this dictionary such were the circumstances in which I stood. This extension of public favour resulted, I am well aware, from that enlightened policy which has ever so eminently distinguished His Excellency's government; a policy, which daily facts testify, is always ready to cherish any plan or undertaking likely to promote the general prosperity of the country, and secure the welfare of its varied tribes of inhabitants.

Having on a former occasion attempted to record my sense of His Excellency's kindness in enabling me to complete the plan of a work which otherwise most probably would have fallen to the ground, I will not, in this place, intrude a repetition of those imperfect acknowledgements; but content myself with the expression of a hope, that the publication of this dictionary, while it facilitates the attainment of a knowledge of the languages by my respected countrymen, will tend, in no small degree, to promote an object of deep interest and unceasing anxiety to the mind of the Governor, the advancement of the moral and intellectual character of the *Singhalese*: and although it would be presumption to unite this humble production, with the splendid improvements which have been effected in this island, both interiorily and in the maritime provinces of late years, yet I hope that, in its own sphere of operation, it will continue to perpetuate the recollection of the liberal and public spiritedness of that Government which was for many years so happily and so successfully swayed in Ceylon, by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Edward Barnes.

That future researches into the languages of the country will discover imperfections and omissions in this dictionary is what I am well prepared to anticipate; for in all works of this nature we advance to

perfection by slow degrees; but on recalling to remembrance the disadvantages under which I have laboured throughout this difficult and tedious undertaking, I can scarcely persuade myself to offer any apology for its deficiencies. Those however who have the honour to complete the superstructure of any great work should exercise that candour so justly due to those who laid the foundation. The presentation of this dictionary to the public affords one cheering reflection, that it will furnish the most valuable assistance to the student in his acquirements of the various dialects of the *Singhalese* language.

Wesleyan Mission House,
Colombo, June 1830

SINGHALESE ALPHABET.

VOWELS.

අ *a*, ආ *á*; ඉ *i*, ඊ *í*; උ *u*; ඌ *ú*. ඍ *ru*, ඎ *rú*;
ඏ *lu*, ඐ *lú*; එ *é*; ඒ *ai*. ඔ *ó*; ඕ *áw*; අං *ám*; අඃ *ah*.

CONSONANTS.

ක *ka*, ඛ *kha*; ග *ga*, ඝ *gha*; ඞ *nga*.
ච *cha*, ඡ *chha*; ජ *ja*, ඣ *jha*; ඤ *nya*.
ට *ta*, ඨ *tha*; ඩ *da*, ඪ *dha*; ණ *na*.
ත *ta*, ථ *tha*; ද *da*, ධ *dha*; න *na*.
ප *pa*, ඵ *pha*; බ *ba*, භ *bha*; ම *ma*.
ය *ya*, ර *ra*. ල *la*, ව *wa*, ශ *sa*.
ෂ *sha*, ස *sa*. හ *ha*, ළ *la*.

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

SINGHALESE AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.

අ The first letter in the alphabet and sounds like *a* in man. This letter is inherent in every consonant, and must always be sounded with it unless its place be occupied by another vowel, a consonant, or the mark ් which shews that the vowel is suppressed. In composition it is both a privative and negative particle

අංක see අඩංක

අංකර *s.* an anchor

අංකුවා *s.* a small kind of prickly fish; also, a lame man, a cripple

අංකුර see අඩංකුර

අංකෙන්ද *s.* the name of a plant, (*jambolifera*)

අංකුශ see අඩංකුශ

අංගකාල see අඩෙකාල

අංග see අඟ

අංශ see අශං

අංගම see අඟම

අංගව්කුති see අඟව්කුති

අංගාර see අඟාර

අංගාරක see අඟාරක

අංගරාග see අඟරාග

අංගී see අඟී

අංගිර see අඟිර

අංගී see අඩංගී

අංශ *s.* a part, a share, a portion, a side, in this sense used chiefly of the human body; also, mode, manner

අංශක *s.* a partner, a sharer, a coheir

අංශකුව see අංසකුව

අංශල *a.* strong, stout, lusty

අංශු *s.* a sun beam, a ray of light,, also light, splendor, effulgence

අංශුක *s.* clothes, dress, fine white apparel; also, an upper garment

අංශුධර *s.* (අංශු *light* ධර *which bears*) the sun

අංශුමත් *s.* (අංශු *light* මත් *possessive affix*) the sun; also, a plant (*hedysarum gangeticum*)

අංශුමත්ඵල *s.* (අංශු *a ray* ඵල *fruit*) a kind of plantain or banana (*musa sapientum*)

අංශුවාළිත් *s.* (අංශු *light* වාළා *surrounded*) the sun

අංස *s.* a shoulder, sacapula—it

is usual to write this word අංශ when it conveys the idea of a part or portion

අංසකූට *s.* (අංස *and* කූට *peak*) the hump or protuberance between the shoulders of an ox against which the yoke presses when in the act of drawing,

අංහති *s.* a gift, a donation; also, that which kills or destroys, sickness, disease

අංහිති *s.* a giving, a gift, a donation

අ *interject.* O, alas, ah

අක් or අඟ *s.* end, termination, summit: the eye; also a kind of plant (*terminalia bilirica*) the latter form of this word is most frequently found in written compositions; also, a dice

අක *s.* the Eloo form of the Sanskrit අක්ෂ eye; a sign, a mark; a little, a small quantity; also, a kind of weight used in weighing medicines—2⅞ manchadies; pain, affliction

අකව *s.* (අ *priv* කව *hair*) the bald one, one of the names of *ketu*, the dragon's tail or descending node, the symbol of which Asterism is a headless dragon or serpent

අකටවිකට *s.* a low word used to express foolish, nonsensical or giddy actions; the actions of a merry andrew

අකඩ *a.* (අ *not* කඩ *broken*) unbroken, whole, uninterrupted, not cut off

අකත *s.* (අ *not* කත *done*) that which was not made, one of the names of *Nirváne*

අකන *s* lightning

අකනිට්ඨා the Pali form of the following word

අකනිෂ්ඨා *s.* (අ *neg* කනිෂ්ඨා *little* or *youngest*) large, extensive; elder, superior; also the youngest daughter of a family

අකප or අකූප *a.* (අ *neg* කූප *proper* or *fit*) improper, unfit, unlawful, used chiefly of matters that belong to religion or religious offerings

අකම්පාල *a.* (අ *not* කම්පාල *shaken*) unshaken, unmoved:—this word is used in common conversation in a sense quite different from its real meaning viz. compassionate, sympathetic, distress or pain of mind

අකම්පිසා *a.* careless, negligent, inadvertent, forgetful

අකම්පිව *a.* (අ *not* කම්පිව *shaken*) unshaken, unmoved, firm, not agitated

අකමබස් *a.* disobedient, unruly, ungovernable, unmanageable

අකර *a.* the general name for any letter of the alphabet

අකරතැබෙව් a corruption of අකතීතව්‍ය which see

අකරුණ *a.* (අ *priv.* කරුණ *cause*) causeless, groundless, fruitless, vain

අකරුණවන්ත *a.* (අ *neg.* කරුණවන්ත *merciful*) unmerciful, unkind

අකර්කශ *a.* (අ *neg.* කර්කශ *hard*) soft, mild, not harsh, not cruel

අකර්ණ *a.* (අ *priv.* කර්ණ *ear*) deaf, heedless, not attentive; also, the name of a plant (*catharto carpus fistula*)

අකර්තව්‍ය *s.* (අ *neg.* කර්තව්‍ය *a lawful act*) an unlawful, an improper act, a gross or indecent affair

අකර්ම *a.* (අ *neg.* කර්ම *an act*)

actionless, neuter
අකල්ව see අකාල
අකලංක or අකලංක a. (අ priv කලංක blemish) freedom from blemish, immaculate, spotless without rebuke
අකලචනා s. (අ neg. කල done චනා proper) an improper deed, an unlawful act, an unjustifiable proceedure
අකලහය s. (අ neg. කලහය tumult) peace, quietness, calmness
අකලුණ a. (අ priv. කලුණ dirt) clean, pure, free from spots or dirt
අකස්මාත් ad. immediately, instantly, presently
අකාමිකාඅරිනවා v a. to connive at, to overlook a fault
අකාරණ a. (අ priv. කාරණ cause) causeless, needless, groundless, pretending
අකාරණව the foregoing word with the nominal affix ව
අකාරය the manner in which අ is repeated
අකාරාදිය s. (අකාර the first letter of the alphabet අදිය and so forth) from the first letter of the alphabet onward—i. e. a Dictionary
අකාරුණිකතාව s. (අ priv. කරුණ mercy තාව nature) an unmerciful disposition, a wretch
අකාල a. (අ priv. කාල time) out of season, unseasonable, premature, inauspicious, unfortunate
අකාලකර්මය s. (අකාල unseasonable කර්ම an act or deed) a mishap, a misfortune, an untimely event
අකාලෙස see අකාල
අකාසධාතුව see ආකාසධාතු
අකිඤ්චන a. (අ priv. කිඤ්චනතා something) destitute, penurious, poor
අකිඤ්චනතා s. the foregoing with the nominal affix තා—that is, a state of poverty
අකිත්ති s. the Pali form of the Sanskrit word අකීර්ති dispraise, public odium—from අ priv. කීර්තය praise
අකිරිය a. the Pali form of අ ක්‍රිය (අ priv. ක්‍රිය action) actionless, useless— it is also used in the sense of irreligious or heathenish
අකිල see අඛිල
අකිකරු a. (අ neg. කිකරු obedient) disobedient, selfwilled
අකුණ s. the electric fluid, lightning
අකුණුගහනවා v. n. to explode as the electric fluid, to thunder
අකුණු the plur. of අකුණ
අකුණුවැලි s. the stream of fire caused by the explosion of the electric fluid, forked lightning
අකුණුහඬ s. the sound caused by the explosion of the electric fluid, thunder
අකුප්‍ය s. (අ neg. කුප්‍ය base metal) pure metal, gold, silver
අකුර s. a letter of the alphabet, any character written or engraved; also, a bud, i. e. the young shoots of the leaves; a little stone
අකුර කිපවිදිනවා v. n. to throw stones ominously, by placing them between the forefingers of the left and right hand. This art is described in the native books, as of a certain class of men possessing such a power in their fingers, that they could project stones in the way already mentioned,

and by throwing them against the leaves and bark of trees could augur future events by the appearance of the impressions made

අකුරුමඩුව *s.* (අකුරු *letters* මඩුව *a shed*) a place where the letters are taught, a school

අකුරුමඩලේ *s.* (අකුරු *letters* මඩලේ *plan*) a scheme exhibiting the alphabet at one view, according to the classes of the letters

අකුල *s.* a live hedge, a grove, a thicket, a bushy place, also a withered branch

අකුලනවා *v. a.* to fold, to twist, to twine, to enwrap

අකුලි *s.* a sort of plant (*cassia auriculata*)

අකුලීනයා *s.* (අ *priv.* කුලීන *family*) having no caste, one of low or base extraction

අකුසල *s.* (අ *priv.* කුසල *merit*) demerit, bad-luck or misfortune, applied to persons labouring under any particular misfortune or deformity, in consequence of misdeeds in a former state of existence, and considered as retributive inflictions

අකුස්ස or අකුස් *s.* the hook used for guiding an Elephant when travelling

අකුපාර *s.* (*Etymology uncertain, but some think it to be from* අ *neg.* කු *the earth* පු *a root which signifies to cherish*) the sea, the ocean

අකොස් *s.* leach

අකොපය *a.* (අ *neg.* කොපය *violation*) inviolate, unaltered

අකුප *a.* (අ *priv.* කුප *proper*) improper, unsuitable, unfit

අක්කරන් *s* the scurf or fur on the tongue, the thrush

අක්කා *s.* eldest sister

අක්කාරන් see අක්කරන්

අක්කන්න *s.* (අක් *point* ඉන් *stalk*) the extremity of a cluster of fruit or flowers; the end of a twig; the extreme point of a branch, the furthest from the stalk of a cluster of fruit

අක්කි *s* a sort of rash or cutaneous eruption

අක්ඛත *s.* the Pali form of the Sanskrit word අක්ෂත a sort of fried grain, the unhusked rice fried in an earthen vessel till it breaks, when it is used, sometimes as food sometimes as medicine, and sometimes offered to the gods in the temples.

අක්ඛලොමා *s.* (අක්ෂි *eye* ලොම *hair*) eye brows, a person having eye-brows

අක්ඛි *s.* the Pali form of the Sanskrit අක්ෂි the eye

අක්දිවි *s.* (අක් *a dice* දිවි *playing*) a gamester, a gambler, the Eloo form of the Sanskrit word අක්ෂදේවි

අක්දෙරිය *s.* a kind of strainer used by the natives to purify water with

අක්පිටත *prep.* upon, on the top, on the summit

අක්වඹරුකෙස් *a.* (අක් *point* බඹරු *twisted* කෙස් *hair*) plaited hair

අක්මාව *s.* the liver

අක්මුල් *a.* (අක් *end* මුල් *beginning*) a word among the natives like our root and branch, used also of things that are thoroughly done, as ගහක්අක් මුල්කැපුනා a tree wholly cut away

අක්මුල්නැති *a.* derived as the foregoing with නැති *not*, as

we say of a tiresome affair, it is without begining or end; it is used also to express delay; as, අකෂුල්ලාගිලපංමකිල a protracted or wearisome law-suit

අකෂිකා s. the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*)

අකෘත a. (අ *neg.* කෘත *done*) not done, unaccomplished

අකෘතඥ s. (අ *not* කෘත *done* ඥ *knowing*) one insensible of any thing done for him, properly an ungrateful man

අකෛශ a. (අ *neg.* කෛශ *difficulty*) unobstructed, easy: also, freedom from pain or sorrow

අක්කුපවල්ල s. a kind of medical bark

අක්‍රම a. (අ *priv.* ක්‍රම *order*) want of order, no arrangement, confusion, irregular

අක්‍රමාව s. an atom, a small quantity of any thing

අක්‍රෂණකිල්බිස් s. (අ *neg.* ක්‍රෂණ කිල්බිස *guilty*) not guilty, innocent

අක්‍රාන්ත a. (අ *neg.* ක්‍රාන්ත *passed*) not passed, unsurpassed; also, the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

අක්‍රාධ a. (අ *neg.* ක්‍රොධය *anger*) not angry, calm, even tempered, mild, placid, dispassionate

අක්‍රොශ s. abuse

අක්ෂ s. the eye; a letter of the alphabet, any letter written or engraven; a die to play with; a law-suit; a contest; a kind of weight, 16 marches; the name of a plant (*terminalia belerica*) also a kind of seed or small nut (*elæocarpus*) used by certain classes of *hindûs* as rosaries

අක්ෂක s. a kind of tree (*dalbergia oujeiniensis*)

අක්ෂත s. fried grain, see අක්ෂිත—In some Sanskrit authors this word means a eunuch

අක්ෂතාක්ෂ s. a sort of paddy commonly called by the natives කුඹුළු or *chumam paddy*

අක්ෂදර්ශක s (අක්ෂ *a law suit* දර්ශක *who sees*) a Judge

අක්ෂදෙවිත් s. (අක්ෂ *a dice* දෙවිත් *a player*) a gamester

අක්ෂධර s. a kind of plant (*trophis aspera*)

අක්ෂධූර්ත s. (අක්ෂ *a dice* ධූර්ත *a rogue*) a gambler, a gamester.

අක්ෂණ s. a signature; also, unseasonable

අක්ෂප්‍රසාද s. a sort of plant, (*strychnos potatorum*)

අක්ෂපාද s. (අක්ෂ *a contest* පාද *who goes*) a follower of the Nyáya system of philosophy: among the *hindûs* the *Nyáya* is the *logical* school

අක්ෂමා s. (අ *neg.* ක්ෂම *forbearance*) envy, impatience of another's success

අක්ෂමාලා s. (අක්ෂ *seed of the Elæocarpus* මාලා *a necklace*) a rosary or string of beads formed of the seeds of the *Elæocarpus*, and used by the *hindû* mendicants in their religious devotions

අක්ෂය a. (අ *neg.* ක්ෂය *decay*) imperishable, not subject to decay, durable, permanent, lasting

අක්ෂර s. a letter of the alphabet; a plant, (*achyranthes aspera*)

අක්ෂරවටු s. a stylus, a pen for writing with; a scribe

අක්ෂරවුටු s. a scribe

අක්ෂරජනනී s. (අක්ෂර a letter ජනනී a mother) a pen

අක්ෂරජීවක s. (අක්ෂර letters ජීවක one who lives) one living by his pen, a scribe

අක්ෂරතූලිකා s. (අක්ෂර a letter තූලිකා a brush) a pen

අක්ෂරලිඛිත s (අක්ෂර letter ලිඛිත writing) scripture, any writing of importance

අක්ෂරවිතාන s (අක්ෂර a letter විතාන assemblage) scripture, a writing

අක්ෂරවිධිය see අක්ෂරශික්ෂාවිදිනවා

අක්ෂරලෝපය s. (අක්ෂර a letter ලෝප cutting off) the grammatical term for the elision of letters

අක්ෂරාගම s. (අක්ෂර letters ආගම augment) the augmentation of letters

අක්ෂරාභිධාන s. (see අභිධාන) a Dictionary

අක්ෂරාදේශය s. (අක්ෂර letters ආදේශ change) the mutation of letters

අක්ෂක s. the name of a plant (a species of the terminalia)

අක්ෂාන්ති s. (අ priv. ක්ෂාන්ති forbearance) envy, impatience at another's success

අක්ෂාරලවණාදි s. such food as may be eaten during a season of mourning, of religious observance, &c. as cow's milk, ghee, rice, kidney beans, barley, sesamum, and sea or river salt

අක්ෂි s. the eye

අක්ෂිකක s. a sort of tree (dalbergia oujeiniensis)

අක්ෂිකූටක s. (අක්ෂි eye කූටක ball) the eye ball

අක්ෂිගත a. hateful, detestable

අක්ෂිගුල s. (අක්ෂි eye ගුල ball) the eye ball

අක්ෂිකූට s. (අක්ෂි eye කූට rheum) the rheum in sore eyes

අක්ෂිශුද්ධිකරණ s. (අක්ෂි eye ශුද්ධිකරණ cleansing) the name of a plant (කොළලන්)

අක්ෂිභෙෂජ s. (අක්ෂි eye භේෂජ remedy) the name of a tree (gumphocarpus volubilis)

අක්ෂිමල see අක්ෂි වම්මලය

අක්ෂිරෝම s. (අක්ෂි eye රෝම hair) the eye brows

අක්ෂීණ a. අ priv. ක්ෂීණ decay imperishable, unfading

අක්ෂීව s. a kind of plant (gu londina or hyperanthera m runga)

අක්ෂීවම s. sea salt: also, a plan (a species of the murunge country horse radish tree

අක්ෂීර s. sea salt

අගස්තාය s. the post to whic an Elephant is tied

අගස්තාල s. the name of a pla (strychnos potatorum)

අගණිතක s. a complete arm consisting of 109,350, foot 65,610, horse; 12,870 char ots: 12,870 elephants

අඛණ්ඩ a (අ neg. ඛණ්ඩ broken) u broken, whole, inviolate

අඛිලිත s. (අ priv. ඛිලිත breaking) all entire

අඛාත s. a natural pond o lake. also, a pool before a hi dú temple used for religio bathing.

අඛිල a. (අ neg ඛිල separate all, entire

අග s. end, point, extremity noble, principal, chief, grea depth, profundity; sorrow, di tress: a house, a rock, a ston fear; the body; the heart; pr sence; medicine; a snake, th cobra capella.

අගඩ s. (අ neg. ගඩ ගෙ) a tre

අගඩ s. (අ neg. ගඩ where

stand) the name of a plant (*verbesina dicholoma.*)

අගතිගමන s. (අ *priv.* ගතිය *manner* ගමන *a journey or passing off*) an inauspicious event, an unfavourable occurrence; there are four things that are unfavourable to just and righteous determinations, viz. *favour*, *anger*, *fear and ignorance*, and should these four or any one of them be found in a judge, his judicial decrees cannot be according to equity; the determinations of such a judge are called an අගතිගමන

අගද s. (අ *neg.* ගද *disease*) a medicine, a drug; health, freedom from disease

අගදෙසුන් s. (අග *chief* දෙසුන් *a discourse*) an oration, one of the sermons of Buddha

අගන s. excellence, worth, value

අගනන s. (අ *neg.* ගනන *price*) an unfair price, an extravagant charge

අගන a. excellent, worthy, valuable, precious

අගනනිය see අගනන

අගනිවාඛිලොව s. (අ *priv.* ගනිවා or කණිවා *large* බඹ *bramin* ලොව *world*) in the mythology of the *hindûs* it means the chief or highest of the Brachma lokes or worlds

අගපතියා s. (අග *chief* පතියා *lord*) the first minister of state

අගබිසව s. (අග *chief* බිසව *queen*) an Empress

අගබිනසෙයන s. (අ *neg.* ගබිය *womb* සෙයන *lying*) not liable to be born again in this world, freedom from transmigration; the state of the Rahatuns; this state is acquired by a rigid adherence to the prescribed rules of Buddhism; a spiritual state of existence

අගමග s. (අග or අගු *chief* මග *way*) the way to Nirváne

අගම s. (අ *neg.* ගම *going*) a tree

අගමුලනැති a (අග *end* මුල් *beginning* නැති *not*) neither beginning nor end; irregular, confused, used also in the sense of innumerable, infinite

අගමෙහෙසුන් s. (අග *chief* මෙහෙසුන් *queen*) an Empress

අගමැතියා s. (අග *chief* මැතියා or මන්ත්‍රියා *counsellor*) the chief counsellor

අගය s. price, value, worth, cost

අගරජ s. (අග *chief* රජ *king*) an Emperor

අගරි s. (අ *priv.* ගර *poison*) a kind of grass (*Vulg. deotur*)

අගරු s. the name of a plant (*dalbergia sissoo*)

අගරු a. (අ *neg.* ගරු *honor*) dishonorable, disrespectful, degraded, impudent

අගල s. a ditch, a trench

අගවිරව see අගහාරව

අගසව s. (අග *chief* සාවකයා *disciple*) the name given to the two chief disciples of Buddha, who accompanied him in all his travels for the purpose of recording the facts of his history and his public discourses, one called සරියන් was always on his right hand, the other called මහලන් was always on his left

අගසයි s. a tree (*murunga grandiflora*) the name of a celebrated saint, who according to *hindû* mythology was the son of *Mitra* by *Úrwási*;—he is famed for having at one time swallowed the ocean when it

had given him offence, but restored it again by urinary evacuation

අගස්ත s. the name of a celebrated Rishi, see අගස්ති he is considered according to the mythology of the *hindús* to be the regent of the star Canopus

අගස්තිපාලි see අගස්ති

අගස්තිස s. a kind of plant, a species of the *murunga*

අගස්තිදුරු s. a plant (*æschynomene grandiflora*)

අගහන a. (අ *neg.* ගහන *crowded*) not crowded, not populous, thinly inhabited.

අගහර s. a village inhabited by Bramins

අගාව s. a sort of plant (*achyranthus aspera*)

අගාධ s. (අ *neg.* ගාධ *a fixed place*) a very deep place, the abyss, bottomless

අගාතිගා s. sorrow, distress, need, necessity, uneasiness, either in body or mind

අගාරය s. a house

අගාරරත්න s. (අගාරි *house* රත්න *ornament*) the ornaments of a house, furniture; one of the names of *chackravartarajaya* king of the universe

අගාරි කා s. a house-holder

අගිල් s. logwood

අගිර s. fire; the sun; a demon that is worshipped with fire ceremonies

අගුණ a. (අ *priv.* ගුණ *virtue*) unprincipled, depraved, vicious, illdisposed, peevish; inefficacious

අගුබලනවා v a. (අගු *taste* බලනවා *to examine*) to examine the taste of food for kings or noblemen before eating

අගුබලනනා s. (*derived as the foregoing*) the king's food taster

අගුරු s. (අ *priv.* ගුරු *heavy*) the name of a fragrant wood, aloe wood

අගුරුකණි s. the name of plant *rat's ear*

අගුල s. a bolt, a bar

අගුලදමනවා v. a. to bolt, to bar

අගුළු *plur.* of අගුල

අගුලලනවා v. a. to bolt, to bar

අගුව s. the extreme end of the roof of a house, the heaves

අගුකොණ s. (අගු *roof* කොණ *angle*) an angle of the roof of a house

අගුස s. a sort of fried grain used by the natives sometimes as food and sometimes as medicine

අගේ s. value, price, worth

අගේයබනවා v. a. (අගේ *price* වබනවා *to encrease*) to encrease the price, to enhance the value

අගෞරව s. (අ *priv.* ගෞරව *honor*) dishonor, disrespect, irreverence

අගෞරවකරනවා v. a. to dishonor, to disgrace

අග්ග s. the Pali form of the Sanskrit අග්‍ර which see

අග්ගසමණ s. the Pali form of the Sanskrit අග්‍රශ්‍රමණ which see

අග්ගල s. (අග්ග *higher* ගල *stone*) the upper millstone, sometimes, though improperly, written අක්ගල

අග්ගලා s. a ball of dough made of flower and jaggery, the sugar of the country

අග්ගසස s. point, end, extremity

අග්නායි s. a goddess, the wife of Agni, the god of fire,—see the following word

අග්ගි s. fire; also a *hindu* dei-

we say of a tiresome affair, it is without begining or end; it is used also to express delay; as, අක්ෂුල්ලාඋගිපැවතිල්ල a protracted or wearisome law-suit

අක්ෂිකා *s.* the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*)

අකෘත *a.* (අ *neg.* කෘත *done*) not done, unaccomplished

අකෘතඥ *s.* (අ *not* කෘත *done* ඥ *knowing*) one insensible of any thing done for him, properly an ungrateful man

අකෘච්ඡ *a.* (අ *neg.* කෘච්ඡ *difficulty*) unobstructed, easy: also, freedom from pain or sorrow

අක්ෂතවල්ක *s.* a kind of medical bark

අක්‍රම *a.* (අ *priv.* ක්‍රම *order*) want of order, no arrangement, confusion, irregular

අක්‍රමාව *s.* an atom, a small quantity of any thing

අකෘතකිල්බිෂී *s.* (අ *neg.* කෘතකිල්බිෂ *guilty*) not guilty, innocent

අක්‍රාන්ත *a.* (අ *neg.* ක්‍රාන්ත *passed*) not passed, unsurpassed; also, the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

අක්‍රෝධ *a.* (අ *neg.* ක්‍රෝධය *anger*) not angry, calm, even tempered, mild, placid, dispassionate

අක්‍රෝශ *s.* abuse

අක්ෂ *s.* the eye; a letter of the alphabet, any letter written or engraven; a die to play with; a law-suit; a contest; a kind of weight, 16 marches; the name of a plant (*terminalia belerica*) also a kind of seed or small nut (*elæocarpus*) used by certain classes of *hindûs* as rosaries

අක්ෂක *s.* a kind of tree (*dalbergia oujeiniensis*)

අක්ෂත *s.* fried grain, see අක්ෂිත—In some Sanskrit authors this word means a eunuch

අක්ෂතාක්ෂ *s.* a sort of paddy commonly called by the natives කුකුළු or *chunam paddy*

අක්ෂදර්ශක *s* (අක්ෂ *a law suit* දර්ශක *who sees*) a Judge

අක්ෂදෙවිත් *s.* (අක්ෂ *a dice* දෙවිත් *a player*) a gamester

අක්ෂධර *s.* a kind of plant (*trophis aspera*)

අක්ෂධූර්ත *s.* (අක්ෂ *a dice* ධූර්ත *a rogue*) a gambler, a gamester.

අක්ෂණ *s.* a signature; also, unseasonable

අක්ෂප්‍රසාද *s.* a sort of plant, (*strychnos potatorum*)

අක්ෂපාද *s.* (අක්ෂ *a contest* පාද *who goes*) a follower of the Nyáya system of philosophy: among the *hindûs* the *Nyáya* is the *logical* school

අක්ෂමා *s.* (අ *neg.* ක්ෂමා *forbearance*) envy, impatience of another's success

අක්ෂමාලා *s.* (අක්ෂ *seed of the Elæocarpus* මලා *a necklace*) a rosary or string of beads formed of the seeds of the *Elæocarpus*, and used by the *hindû* mendicants in their religious devotions

අක්ෂය *a.* (අ *neg.* ක්ෂය *decay*) imperishable, not subject to decay, durable, permanent, lasting

අක්ෂර *s.* a letter of the alphabet; a plant, (*achyranthes aspera*)

අක්ෂරවඩු *s.* a stylus, a pen for writing with; a scribe

අක්ෂරවුඩු *s.* a scribe

අක්ෂරජනනී s. (අක්ෂර a letter ජනනී a mother) a pen

අක්ෂරජීවන s. (අක්ෂර letters ජීවන one who lives) one living by his pen, a scribe

අක්ෂරතූලිකා s. (අක්ෂර a letter තූලිකා a brush) a pen

අක්ෂරලිඛිතය s. (අක්ෂර letter ලිඛිතය writing) scripture, any writing of importance

අක්ෂරවිනාශය s (අක්ෂර a letter විනාශය assemblage) scripture, a writing

අක්ෂරවෙධිය see අකුරකිල්විදිනවා

අක්ෂරලෝපය s. (අක්ෂර a letter ලෝප cutting off) the grammatical term for the elision of letters

අක්ෂරාගම s. (අක්ෂර letters ආගම augment) the augmentation of letters

අක්ෂරාදිය s. (see අකාරාදිය) a Dictionary

අක්ෂරාදේශය s. (අක්ෂර letters ආදේශ change) the mutation of letters

අක්ෂා s. the name of a plant (a species of the terminalia)

අක්ෂාන්ති s. (අ priv. ක්ෂාන්ති forbearance) envy, impatience at another's success

අක්ෂාරලවණාදි s. such food as may be eaten during a season of mourning, of religious observance, &c. as cow's milk, ghee, rice, kidney beans, barley, sesamum, and sea or river salt

අක්ෂි s. the eye

අක්ෂීක s. a sort of tree (dalbergia oujeiniensis)

අක්ෂිකූටක s. (අක්ෂි eye කූටක ball) the eye ball

අක්ෂිගත a. hateful, detestable

අක්ෂිගුල s. (අක්ෂි eye ගුල ball) the eye ball

අක්ෂිගුළු s. (අක්ෂි eye ගුළු the rheum in sore eyes

අක්ෂිප්‍රසාදනය s. (අක්ෂි eye ප්‍රසාදනය cleansing) the name of plant (හෙලලෙවුප්)

අක්ෂිභෙষජ s. (අක්ෂි eye ভেষজ remedy) the name of a tre (gomphocarpus volubilia)

අක්ෂිමණ්ඩලය see අකු මණ්ඩලය

අක්ෂිරෝම s. (අක්ෂි eye රෝම hair the eye brows

අක්ෂීණ a (අ priv. ක්ෂීණ decay imperishable, unfading

අක්ෂීව s. a kind of plant (gu landina or hyperanthera mo runga)

අක්ෂීවක s. sea salt; also, a plan (a species of the murunga country horse radish tree

අක්ෂීර s. sea salt

අක්ෂාණ s. the post to whic an Elephant is tied

අක්ෂාල s. the name of a plan (strychnos potatorum)

අක්ෂෞහිණී s. a complete army consisting of 109,350, foot 65,610, horse; 12,870 chari ots; 12,870 elephants

අඛණ්ඩ a (අ neg. ඛණ්ඩ broken) un broken, whole, inviolate

අඛණ්ඩිත s. (අ priv. ඛණ්ඩිත break ing) all entire

අඛාත s. a natural pond o lake: also, a pool before a hin dú temple used for religiou bathing.

අඛිල a. (අ neg ඛිල separated all, entire

අඟ s. end, point, extremity noble, principal, chief, great depth, profundity; sorrow, dis tress; a house, a rock, a stone fear; the body; the heart; pre sence; medicine; a snake, th cobra capella.

අඟඑප s. (අ neg. ගඑප) a tre

අඟඩා s. (අ neg. ගඩා wherein t

stand) the name of a plant (*verbesina dicholoma.*)

අගතිගමන s. (අ *priv.* ගතිය *manner* ගමන *a journey or passing off*) an inauspicious event, an unfavourable occurrence; there are four things that are unfavourable to just and righteous determinations, viz. *favour*, *anger*, *fear and ignorance*, and should these four or any one of them be found in a judge, his judicial decrees cannot be according to equity; the determinations of such a judge are called an අගතිගමන

අගද s. (අ *neg.* ගද *disease*) a medicine, a drug; health, freedom from disease

අගදෙසුන් s. (අග *chief* දෙසුන් *a discourse*) an oration, one of the sermons of Buddha

අගන s. excellence, worth, value

අගනන s. (අ *neg.* ගනන *price*) an unfair price, an extravagant charge

අගනා a. excellent, worthy, valuable, precious

අගනාගිය see අගනන

අගනිවාඛිලොව s. (අ *priv.* ගනිවා or කනිවා *large* බඹ *bramin* ලොව *world*) in the mythology of the *hindûs* it means the chief or highest of the Brachma lokes or worlds

අගපත්‍යා s. (අග *chief* පත්‍යා *lord*) the first minister of state

අගබිසව s. (අග *chief* බිසව *queen*) an Empress

අගබිනසෙයන s. (අ *neg.* ගබිහ *womb* සෙයන *lying*) not liable to be born again in this world, freedom from transmigration; the state of the Rahatuns; this state is acquired by a rigid adherence to the prescribed rules of Buddhism; a spiritual state of existence

අගමග s. (අග or අගු *chief* මග *way*) the way to Nirváne

අගම s. (අ *neg.* ගම *going*) a tree

අගමුලනැති a (අග *end* මුල් *beginning* නැත *not*) neither beginning nor end; irregular, confused, used also in the sense of innumerable, infinite

අගමෙහෙසුන් s. (අග *chief* මෙහෙසුන් *queen*) an Empress

අගමැතියා s. (අග *chief* මැතියා or මන්ත්‍රියා *counsellor*) the chief counsellor

අගය s. price, value, worth, cost

අගරජ s. (අග *chief* රජ *king*) an Emperor

අගරි s. (අ *priv.* ගර *poison*) a kind of grass (*Vulg. deotur*)

අගරු s. the name of a plant (*dalbergia sissoo*)

අගරු a. (අ *neg.* ගරු *honor*) dishonorable, disrespectful, degraded, impudent

අගල s. a ditch, a trench

අගවිරව see අගගාරව

අගසව් s. (අග *chief* සාවකයා *disciple*) the name given to the two chief disciples of Buddha, who accompanied him in all his travels for the purpose of recording the facts of his history and his public discourses, one called ගරියන් was always on his right hand, the other called වගලන් was always on his left

අගසති s. a tree (*murunga grandiflora*) the name of a celebrated saint, who according to *hindû* mythology was the son of *Mitra* by *Urwási*;—he is famed for having at one time swallowed the ocean when it

had given him offence, but restored it again by urinary evacuation

අගස්ත s. the name of a celebrated Rishi, see අගසති he is considered according to the mythology of the *hindûs* to be the regent of the star Canopus

අගසතිපාසි see අගසති

අගසතිස s. a kind of plant, a species of the *murunga*

අගසතිදුරු s. a plant (*æschynomene grandiflora*)

අගහන a. (අ *neg.* ගහන *crowded*) not crowded, not populous, thinly inhabited.

අගහර s. a village inhabited by Bramins

අගාවි s. a sort of plant (*achyranthus aspera*)

අගාධ s. (අ *neg.* ගාධ *a fixed place*) a very deep place, the abyss, bottomless

අගාණිහා s. sorrow, distress, need, necessity, uneasiness, either in body or mind

අගාරය s. a house

අගාරසරත්න s. (අගාරි *house* රත්න *ornament*) the ornaments of a house, furniture; one of the names of *chackravartarajaya* king of the universe

අගාරිසා s. a house-holder

අගිල් s. logwood

අගිර s. fire; the sun; a demon that is worshipped with fire ceremonies

අගුණ a. (අ *priv.* ගුණ *virtue*) unprincipled, depraved, vicious, illdisposed, peevish; inefficacious

අගුබලනවා v a. (අගු *taste* බලනවා *to examine*) to examine the taste of food for kings or noblemen before eating

අගුබලනනා s. (*derived as the foregoing*) the king's food taster

අගුරු s. (අ *priv:* ගුරු *heavy*) the name of a fragrant wood, aloe wood

අගුරුසාණි s. the name of a plant *rat's ear*

අගුල s. a bolt, a bar

අගුලදමනවා v. a. to bolt, to bar

අගුළු *plur.* of අගුල

අගුලලනවා v. a. to bolt, to bar

අගුව s. the extreme end of the roof of a house, the heaves

අගුකොණ s. (අගු *roof* කොණ *angle*) an angle of the roof of a house

අගුස s. a sort of fried grain used by the natives sometimes as food and sometimes as medicine

අගේ s. value, price, worth

අගේසඩනවා v. a. (අගේ *price* වඩනවා *to encrease*) to encrease the price, to enhance the value

අගෞරව s. (අ *priv.* ගෞරව *honor*) dishonor, disrespect, irreverence

අගෞරවකරනවා v. a. to dishonor, to disgrace

අග්ග s. the Pali form of the Sanskrit අග්‍ර which see

අග්ගසමසමු s. the Pali form of the Sanskrit අග්‍රසමු which see

අග්ගල s. (අග *higher* ගල *stone*) the upper millstone, sometimes, though improperly, written අක්ගල

අග්ගලා s. a ball of dough made of flower and jaggery, the sugar of the country

අග්‍රය s. point, end, extremity

අග්නායි s. a goddess, the wife of Agni, the god of fire,—see the following word

අග්ගි s. fire; also a *hindu* dei-

ty so called in consequence of his being considered the god of fire—he presides over the burnt offerings; *agni* is also the sovereign of the south east quarter of the world, which after him is called අග්නිකොණ; the name of a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*); the bile or the digestive faculty is often called අග්නි; in history it is the name of the *tréta* or the second age of the *hindús*

අග්නික s. an insect of a scarlet colour, a sort of *acarus* so called from its resembling fire; also, the name of a plant (*plumbago rosea*)

අග්නිකණ s. (අග්නි *fire* කණ *a particle*) a spark

අග්නිකාරක s. (අග්නි *fire* කාරක *which makes*) that which produces fire, firewood; but among the *hindús* it is the production of sacrificial fire by means of melted butter

අග්නිකායික see the preceding

අග්නිකාෂ්ඨ s. (අග්නි *and* කාෂ්ඨ *wood*) a fire brand; also, agallochum

අග්නිකෙත s. the name of a plant, see මාකොල්

අග්නිකොණ s. (අග්නි *fire* කොණ *corner*) south east

අග්නිකෝෂ s. (අග්නි *and* කෝෂ *the womb*) crystal

අග්නිචිත් s. (අග්නි *and* චිත් *thought*) a worshipper of fire

අග්නිජ s. a plant (*plumbago rosea*)

අග්නිජන see අග්නිජ

අග්නිජිහ්වා see the next

අග්නිජිහ්වා s. (අග්නි *and* ජිහ්වා *a tongue*) the name of a plant (*grislea tomentosa*); also, the representation of a tongue of fire delineated on the head of the images of *Buddha* in the temples

අග්නිජ්වාලා s. (අග්නි *and* ජ්වාලා *a flame*) a flame of fire; also, a plant (*lythrum fruticosum*) bearing red blossoms used by dyers

අග්නිදිත see අග්නිකොණ

අග්නිදීප්ත s. (අග්නි *and* දීප්ත *lustre*) the name of a plant (*plumbago rosea*); by others said to be the *gloriosa superba*

අග්නිදෙව s. (අග්නි *and* දෙව *a god*) one of the names of the *pleuides* or 3d. lunar mansion, so called in consequence of අග්නි the god of fire being considered the ruling deity of this constellation

අග්නිධාතු s. (අග්නි *and* ධාතු *root, source*) the bile

අග්නිඉන්ධන s. (අග්නි *and* ඉන්ධන *wood*) firewood, but particularly the wood used in burnt offering

අග්නිපරිචර්යා s. (අග්නි *and* පරිචර්යා *sacrifice*) a burnt offering; a sacrifice to fire; a sacrifice to the sun

අග්නිබල s. (අග්නි *and* බල *power*) the sensation caused by hunger

අග්නිභ s. (අග්නි *and* භ *lustre*) that which has the brilliancy of fire, gold

අග්නිභූ s. (අග්නි *and* භූ *being*) one born from fire; it is fabled in *hindù* mythology that when *Siva* wanted a warrior to conquer *táraca*, he resolved on generating one from fire, and for this purpose cast his seed into the flame, from which proceeded a demon called *scanda* the god of war

—also called *kandaswámi*, *kanda kumara*, and *kártikéya;* and in this island *kataragam deviyá*

අග්නිමණි *s.* (අග්නි *and* මණි *jewel*) crystal

අග්නිමන්ථ *s.* (අග්නි *and* මන්ථ *churning*) the name of a plant (*premna spinosa* and *longifolia*) fire is produced by friction of two pieces of this wood, whence its name

අග්නිමන්ද *s.* (අග්නි *and* මන්ද *deficiency*) scarcity of bile, indigestion, inappetency

අග්නිමාරුතී *s.* (අග්නි *the fire of the stomach i. e. the digestive faculty* මාරුතී *one of the names of hanumán the chief of the monkeys*) the name of a celebrated saint, generally called *agastya;* this name is given to him in consequence of his digestive powers, and the attribute alludes to the story of his devouring and digesting *Vátápi* a demon who had assumed the form of a sheep

අග්නිමුඛ *s.* (අග්නි *and* මුඛ *mouth*) among the *hindús* it means oblation to the gods in consequence of its passing through fire as their mouths;—in *Singhalese* medical books it is the name of a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

අග්නිරක්ෂණ *s.* (අග්නි *and* රක්ෂණ *preserving*) the preserving of sacred fire

අග්නිරජස් *s.* (අග්නි *and* රජස් *dust*) the name of an insect of a scarlet colour

අග්නිරන්ද්‍රව *s.* the name of a plant (*ornitrophe cobbe*)

අග්නිරුහා *s.* the name of a plant see අග්නිජ

අග්නිවල්ලභ *s.* (අග්නි *and* වල්ලභ *friend*) resin, so called from its inflammable properties

අග්නිවාහ *s.* (අග්නි *and* වාහ *raising*) smoke

අග්නිවීර්‍ය *s.* (අග්නි *and* වීර්‍ය *power*) gold

අග්නිශිඛා *s.* (අග්නි *and* ශිඛා *a crest*) flame of fire; also saffron; the name of a plant (*grislea tomentosa*)

අග්නිශාලාව *s.* (අග්නි *and* ශාලාව *a room*) a place where water is heated for bathing

අග්නිශෙඛර *s.* (අග්නි *and* ශෙඛර *crest*) saffron

අග්නිසම්භව *s.* (අග්නි *and* සම්භව *pillar*) the flame arising from a large fire

අග්නිහෝත්‍ර *s.* (අග්නි *and* හෝත්‍ර *burnt offering*) the name of a custom which prevails among the *hindús* of keeping their sacrificial fire constantly burning

අග්නිහෝත්‍රී *s.* the person whose business it is to attend the sacrificial fire, for the purpose of keeping it constantly burning

අග්නිලවණ *s.* the name of a plant (*premna integrifolia*)

අඟහානය *s.* a sickle

අග්‍ර *s.* chief, principal, first, prior, excellent, exalted; best; much, most; fore, front; end, top, summit, point, upper part

අග්‍රගන්ධක *s.* (අග්‍ර *and* ගන්ධක *perfume*) a costly perfume;—the name of a plant, a species of the *spilanthes*

අග්‍රජ *s.* (අග්‍ර *and* ජාත *born*) first born, elder brother; also, a *bráhman*

අග්‍රජ s. a chief, a leader
අඥාන a. (අ priv. ඥාන knowledge) ignorant, foolish, stupid
අග්‍රජාතක s. (අග්‍ර and ජාතක who is born) one of high birth, a man of high caste or class, a bráhman
අග්‍රණිත a. (අග්‍ර and ණිත leading) first, principal
අග්‍රපුද්ගල s. (අග්‍ර and පුද්ගල man) a person of eminence; one of the names of buddha
අග්‍රපුරෝහිත s. (අග්‍ර and පුරෝහිත a puróhit or family priest) the royal priest, the instructer of royalty
අග්‍රමහෙෂිකාව s. (අග්‍ර and මහෙෂිකාව queen) an empress
අග්‍රයස s. (අග්‍ර and යස fame) great renown
අග්‍රයා s. a chief
අග්‍රරජ s. (අග්‍ර and රජ king) an emperor
අග්‍රශ්‍රාවක s. (අග්‍ර and ශ්‍රාවක a priest) the two chief disciples of buddha who constantly attended him, see සෙසව
අග්‍රසර s. (අග්‍ර and සර going) going before, preceding; a leader
අග්‍රසස්‍ය s. (අග්‍ර and සස්‍ය corn) first fruits
අගෘහ s. (අ priv. ගෘහ a house) one who has forsaken the world, a hermit, an ascetic, an anchorite
අග්‍රහාර s. a village inhabited by bráhmans
අග්‍රහායණ s. the name of a month, the 8th. of the lunar year of the hindūs when the moon is fallen near the head of Orion; or about November, December
අග්‍ර s. chief, principal, best, front, before; the name of a fruit (annona reticulata)
අග්‍රිය s. an elder brother
අග්‍රිය see the last
අග්‍රෙගු s. (අග්‍ර and ගා going) a leader
අඝ s. sin; pain; passion
අඝමර්ෂණ s. (අඝ sin මර්ෂණ subduing) sin subduing; an expiatory prayer:—among the hindùs is a custom of taking water in the palm of the right hand and applying it to the nose, at the same time repeating a prayer from the védas; this is one of the daily acts of the bráhmans and is considered very efficacious in destroying sin
අඝාත s. wrath, indignation, passion
අඝෝර s. (අ neg. ඝෝර terror) not formidable
අඝෝෂ a. (අ neg. ඝෝෂ sound) silent, not loud
අඞ්ක s. a mark, a spot, a stain; a sign, a badge, a vestige; a cypher; an impression; fault, offence; a line, a stroke; ornament, decoration; the flank or that part of the body above the hip; the body
අඞ්කුර s. a bud, the young shoots of the leaves, a scion, a shoot, a sprout, a sucker
අඞ්කුශ s. the hook used for driving the elephant
අඞ්කුෂ s. see the foregoing word
අඞ්කෝල s. a plant (alangium hexapetalum)
අඟ s. a horn
අඟ or අඞ්ග s. a limb, a member, a part; mode, manner;—the body;—among the hindùs it means a certain division of learning, comprehending such science as is dependent on the Vèdas, hence also it is called Védánga, or works on six

subjects, viz. pronunciation, grammar, prosody, explanation of obscure terms, description of religious rites, and astronomy

අහ. *s.* the power by which jugglers are supposed to command demons

අහජ *s.* love, desire

අහණ *s.* a court or yard

අහන *s.* a court or yard, a lawn

අහනා *s.* a woman, one of an elegant figure

අහනාප්‍රිය *s.* (අහනා *a woman* ප්‍රිය *pleasing*) a plant (*jonesia asoca*), a kind of worship being performed by women to this plant

අහපහහ *s.* the *Elu* form of the following *Sanskrit* word

අහප්‍රත්‍යහ *s.* (අහ *body* ප්‍රත්‍යහ *limbs*) the members of the human body expressed collectively, equivalent to the term *cap a pie*

අහපාලි *s.* (අහ *body* පාලි *nourishing*) an embrace

අහම *s.* the demonical power possessed by jugglers; also written අ.හම

අහය *s.* see අහ.

අහර *s.* gesture, applied chiefly to women, the particular gesture of the Malabar dancing girls

අහරදහරපානවා *v.* to exhibit gestures of body as a dancing girl

අහරක්ෂිකි *s.* (අහ *body*ර රක්ෂිකි *defence*) armour, coat of mail, an iron netting worn upon the body

අහරණ *s.* (අහ *body* රණ *anointing*) anointing the body after bathing with perfumes made from sandal wood

අහරුණ *v.* (අහ *horn* රුණ *a cord*) the cord tied to the horns of wild bullocks and buffaloes

අහල *s.* the distance from the first to the second joint of the forefinger when bent, an inch

අහවනවා *v.* to inform, see හහවනවා

අහවිකෘති *s.* (අහ *body* විකෘති *change of condition*) the disfiguration of the body by being born with more limbs than is usual; gesture

අහවිලෝප *s.* (අහ *and* විලෝප *moving*) gesture, gesticulation

අහවෙකුණ *s.* a sign, a token, an intimation given by a private sign

අහහරුවා *s.* the planet *Mars*

අහහාර *s.* (අහ *and* හාර *moving*) gesture, gesticulation

අහාධිප *s.* (අහ *and* අධිප *chief*) the god of beauty and love *cupid*

අහාරි *s.* a place where fermented liquors are sold, a tavern, a dram shop

අහාර *s.* charcoal, burning or not, but generally the latter; the planet *Mars*, from his resemblance in colour to burning charcoal

අහාරක *s.* the planet *Mars*; also charcoal

අහාරකාරී *s.* (අහාර *charcoal* කාරී *a hole*) a hole or small pit where charcoal is burnt

අහාරණවා *v.* to walk with the feet bound with manacles

අහාරවල්ලරී *s.* the name of a plant, a species of *bonduc* or *banducella*

අහාරිකා *s.* the stalk of the sugar cane

අහාරිකි *s.* a portable fire place

අවිකා *s.* a kind of bodice or binder for the waist
අවිරස් *s.* a celebrated *Rishi* so called; one of the seven principal sages; the planet *Jupiter*
අවිකාර *s.* an agreement, a promise
අවිකෘත *past. part.* agreed, promised
අවුවවා see අංකුවවා
අවුවි *a.* having horns or prickles
අවුන *s.* the name of a plant, (*the hoya*) of which there are eight species in Ceylon
අවුර *s.* charcoal
අවුල *s.* a kind of boat made by tying two or more canoes together;—from the first to the second joint of the forefinger, an inch
අවුස්වා *s.* a kind of fish with prickles
අවුදි *s.* a finger
අවුදියක *s.* a ring, the finger
අවුදිදු *s.* a ring seal
අවුඹ *s.* the thumb; also, the great toe
අවිදි *s.* a foot
අවිඹවල්ලකා *s.* the name of a plant (*hemionies cordifolia*)
අවන්න see කොහරවැවිල
අවල *s.* (අ *priv.* චපල *hasty in temper*) calm, thoughtful
අවිරුම්ලිකා *s.* the name of a plant see කිරිසල්
අවල *a.* (අ *priv.* චල *shaken*) unshaken, fixed, immoveable
අවිමිජෙදනය *s.* (අ *neg.* චර්ම *skin* ජෙදනය *cut*) uncircumcision
අවිත්ත *a.* (අ *priv.* චිත්ත *thought*) absence of mind, want of thought, careless, forgetful
අවිත්තක *s.* unconsciousness
අවිත්ත or අවිත්තෙයය *s.* that which is beyond thought
අවිරදුති *s.* (අ *neg* චිර *long* දුති *light*) lightning
අවිරප්‍රභා *s.* (අවිර *and* ප්‍රභා *light*) lightning
අවිරවතී *s.* the name of one of the four great rivers which proceed from the lake අනොතත්තවිල in the හිමාලවනෝ
අවිරෙඩස් *s.* lightning
අවිරංශු *s.* lightning
අවෙතන *a.* (*derived* as අවිත්ත) thoughtless, inanimate, absent of mind
අවෙතනිකා } see the foregoing
අවෙතස්කා } word
අවෙලකා *s.* (අ *neg.* වෙලකා *clothes*) naked; a sort of religious mendicants who go naked.
අවොර *a.* (අ *neg.* වොර *theft*) honest, upright
අවිවම *s.* a banter, a quiz
අවිවර *s.* so much, as much only
අවිවු *s.* punishment
අවස *a.* clear, transparent; also a bear
අවසම්ත් *a.* (අ *neg.* වසමිනි *startling*) pain; fearless
අවසර *s.* a goddess; also, snapping the fingers
අවිජිඤ the Pali form of the following word
අවිජිදු *a.* (අ *neg.* විද්දු *broken*) whole, sound, pure
අජ *s.* a he-goat, a sheep
අජ *s.* a she-goat; also, a mineral substance
අජකණි *s.* (අජ *a goat* කණි *ear*) a kind of tree from the resemblance of the leaf to a goat's ear (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)
අජගන්ධා or අජගන්ධිකා *s.* (අජ *a goat* ගන්ධා *smell*) a plant (*ocymum gratissimum*
අජගර *s.* (අජ *a goat* ගර *which*

swallows) a large serpent (*the boa constrictor*)

අජටා *a.* (අ *neg.* ජටා *confusion*) not twisted, unplaited; also, the name of a plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

අජනනි *s.* (අ *neg* ජනනි *birth*) privation of birth:—used in Sanskrit as an imprecation—In Pali it means motherless from (අ *priv.* ජනනි *mother*)

අජනාය *s.* a portent, an omen; any natural phenomenon as an earthquake, &c. which is considered as such

අජප *s.* (අ *bad* ජප *to meditate religiously*) one that reads hetorodox works—such as the works of the *tantricas* who worship a god half male and half female

අජපාල *s.* (අජ *a goat* පාල *a keeper*) a goat herd

අජමොජක or අජමොදක *s.* the name of a plant, a kind of lovage (*ligusticum ajwaen*) also, a sort of parsly (*apium involucratum*)

අජර *a.* (අ *neg* ජර *decay*) imperishable, unfading, ever young

අජලොමනි *s.* (අජ *a goat* ලෝමනි *hair*) a sort of plant (*diolchos pruriens*)

අජශිඟි *s.* (අජ *a goat* ශිඟි *horn*) a kind of plant (*gamphocarpus volubilia*)

අජජි *s.* cummin seed

අජජිව *s.* (අජ *a female goat* ජිව *one who lives*) a goat herd

අජාතශත්‍රු *s.* (අජාත *unborn* ශත්‍රු *an enemy*) one who never made an enemy, one of the names of *Yudhisthira*

අජදනි *s.* a small species of prickly night shade

අජනීය *s.* a horse of a good breed, a very rapid horse

අජපාලක see අජපාල

අජල *s.* (අ *neg.* ජල *much*) not enough, a glutton

අජිගන්ධි see අජගන්ධා

අජින *s.* a sort of antelope; by others the skin of the antelope

අජිනවර්ම *s.* (අජින *antelope* වර්ම *skin*) a hide of the antelope or any kind of tiger skin, used as a seat, or bed by the *hindú* religious mendicants, and students

අජිනපත්‍රා *s.* (අජින *and* පත්‍රා *a wing*) a bat

අජිනමයානි *s.* a deer, an antelope

අජිර *s.* a court or yard; wind, air; the body; an object of sense

අජිහම *a.* (අ *neg.* ජිහම *crooked*) not crooked, straight

අජිහමග *s.* (අජිහම *straight* ග *that goes*) an arrow

අජීර්ණ *s.* (අ *neg.* ජීර්ණ *digestion*) indigestion, flatulence

අජීව *s.* (අ *priv.* ජීව *life*) death, non existence

අජීවක *s.* a kind of *hindú* religious mendicant who goes about naked as a proof that he has destroyed his passions

අජෞඩව *a.* (අ *neg.* ජෞඩව *a yoke*) not matched, unequal

අජන *s.* antimony; a collyrum or application to the eye lashes to darken and improve them, very generally used among the natives of India as adding to the beauty of the face: also, the name of a plant (*echites antidy sentivica*)

අජනකුවය *s.* native antimony

අජනදෙවි *s.* the goddess of magic, the mother of *hanumán* a noted demon by whose aid

the magicians discover lost articles

අජන s. witchcraft, necromancy, sorcery of every kind

අජනකාරයා s. (අජන witchcraft කාරයා a doer) a magician, a dealer in the black art

අජනකෙලි s. a vegetable perfume

අජනාවකී s. the female elephant of the north-east

අජගිකා s. a kind of newt or lizard

අජලි s. the cavity formed by putting the hands together and hollowing the palms as if to receive water in the manner of the *hindús*, so as to avoid contact with the giver

අජලිකරණ s. the placing the palms of the hands together and raising them towards the forehead, in the attitude of salutation or worship

අට eight

අටගනනවා v. n. to grow as trees and all things that have life; to conceive in the womb

අටඅඟ s. (අට eight අඟ divine science, so called, මග way) the eight sacred ways leading to *Neriwdne*, which are as follows: 1 සම්‍යක්දිට්ඨිය pure religion, 2 සම්‍යක්සංකල්පනාව holy thought, 3 සම්‍යක්වචනය holy words, 4 සම්‍යක්කර්මාන්තය holy works, 5 සම්‍යක්ආජීවය purity of conduct respecting food, 6 සම්‍යක්ව්‍යායාමය holy exertions in religious matters, 7 සම්‍යක්සතිය purity of thought, mental abstraction similar to that practised by *hindús* to obtain dominion over the passions, 8 සම්‍යක්සමාධිය holy tranquility of mind

අටඅමිණ s. (අට eight අඟ part or section මිණ gem) the octagon gem, or the precious stone given by *Sakraya* to king *Kusa* who had been rejected by his wife on account of being ugly; he rubbed his face with this stone which rendered him beautiful, and his wife received him again

අටතුරුසියක් s. a magical number of 108

අටදිග s. (අට eight දිග place) the four points of the compass with their intermediate four half points

අටදිග්පාලයෝ s. (අටදිග and පාලයෝ keepers) the eight titular gods who have charge of the eight parts of the world given in the foregoing word

අටනෙත් s. (අට eight නෙත් eyes) the eight eyed, one of the names of Brama

අටපව්වම s. octagon

අටපිරිකර s. (අට and පිරිකර ornaments or utensils) the eight articles that are given to a priest of Buddha on the day of his consecration or ordination, consisting of three robes, one dish out of which to eat his rice, one belt or girdle for the loins, a razor, a needle, and a water strainer

අටපිරිස s. (අට and පිරිස attendants) the eight companies of celestial guards who attended Buddha during his ministry in this world viz. tautesádeviyo, brachmeyas, kings, maradeveta, ghrahapatti, sramanayo or priest

අටමහල s a magical diagram made by forming an octagonal figure with ashes, and used for propitiatory purposes

අටමහනිරය *s.* (අට *and* මහනිරය *great hells*) the eight chief hells 1 සන්ජීව the living hell, or punishments inflicted by others, 2 කාලසූත්‍ර black lined hell, 3 සංඝාත the crushing hell, 4 රෞරව terrible hell, 5 මහාරෞරව the greatest terrible hell, 6 තාප the fire hell, 7 ප්‍රතාප great or excessive fire hell, 8 අවීචි hell of endless torments

අටරුජාරෝගය *s.* (අට *eight* මහ *great* රෝගය *sickness*) the eight chief complaints with which men are afflicted, වාතරෝගය *indigestion.* අස්මරීරෝගය *stone.* කුෂ්ටරෝගය *leprosy.* ප්‍රමේහ රෝගය *urinal complaints*, suppression of urine from an excess of venery.— උදරරෝගය *the dropsy.* භගන්දරරෝගය *venerial.* අර්ශස්රෝගය *piles.* ශූල රෝගය *dysentery*

අටසු *plur.* of අටල්ල which see

අටලොස් eighteen

අටල්පතුරු *a.* confused, perplexed

අටල්ල *s.* a high tower or observatory, built of wood, for the purpose of surveying the surrounding country

අටවක *s.* (අට *eight* වක 24 of our hours, or 60 Singhalese, the eight day after the new and full moon

අටවුකමිනා see අටහම්මිනා

අටවනවා *v* to set a trap; to draw a bow

අටවි or අටවී *s.* a forest

අටවෙනි *a.* eighth

අටස් *a* octagonal

අටි *s.* pleasure, desire

අටිවඩනවා *v. n.* to excite desire towards a woman, a low word

අටු *plur.* of අටුව

අටිකොස් *s.* dried pieces of jac fruit

අටුමානා *s.* a species of heron the adjutant bird; used als as a term of ridicule to long legged man

අටුමැස්ස *s.* an elevated wicke frame for keeping paddy, &c

අටුව *s.* a barn—see the forego ing word

අටුවාව *s.* a glossary

අටෙන්රසිය *ad.* 108 times

අටවම *ad.* aloof, out of the wa

අටවම්වෙනවා *v. n.* to get out the way, to stand aside

අටවාලි *s.* an elevated frame o which to stand, either as look out place, or to avoid th wild beasts during night

අටවුව *s.* any glutinous sub stance, any thing that soils

අටවුබඳිනවා *v. n.* to adhere, stick, to soil

අඩ *a* half

අඩඟුව *a.* humbled; also, con taining

අඩඟුකරණවා *v. a.* to humbl to bring low

අඩඟුවෙනවා *v. n.* to contain

අඩඟුවගියෙනවා *v. n.* to be con tained

අඩදණ්ඩව *part.* kneeling on on knee as a token of reverence

අඩන්නේටවංකරණවා *v. a.* commit a rape, to oppress, arrest

අඩබැල්ම *s.* (අඩ *half* බැල් *sight*) a side look, a leer

අඩමදව *s.* a weight used weighing medicine ½ ma chadi

අඩමානේ *a.* over weighed, ov balanced

අඩය *s.* a prop, a patch, a plu a stopper

අඩයව *s.* a javelin, a missil weapon

අඩියවිදර s. (අඩියව *a javelin* දර *bearing*) the god of war, one of the names of *Kattergama deviyo*
අඩියවිය s. a javelin
අඩියාලම s. a brand, a mark
අඩිලේ s. a small portion of the cocoa-nut left in the shell after the other part has been rasped out for culinary purposes
අඩිවල්කරණවා v. a. to half shut the door, to put the door or window shutter a jar
අඩිය s. a large forest
අඩිව්ව s. a dance
අඩිවිඅල්ලනවා v. n. to dance
අඩිසඳ s. (අඩ *half* සඳ *moon*) half moon
අඩිස්සිය s. shortness of breath, oppression in breathing
අඩිය a. half filled, nearly filled, not full
අඩා a. vocative particle used in calling to persons of low caste
අඩාල a. unfinished, remaining incomplete
අඩි s (*plur. of* අඩිය) a foot, when joined with some verbs it signifies fixing
අඩිඅල්ලනවා v. n. to settle, to fix, to remain, to take up an abode
අඩිඔබනවා v. a. to press with the foot
අඩිගණන s. a measure, twelve inches
අඩිගහනවා v. n. to stamp with the foot
අඩිගැස්ම s. a mark or track made by the foot of animals, which enables their pursuer to follow them; also the sound of birds or animals, by means of which they are discovered by the sportsman
අඩිතානම or අඩිතාලම s. foundation
අඩිපාර s. the track made by the feet of animals or men
අඩිය s. foot, foot step, the bottom of any thing
අඩිහපනවා v. n. to stamp with the foot as when angry
අඩී the vocative of you, (*feminine*) used only to inferiors and slaves
අඩු a. less, deficient, low, mean
අඩුකරණවා v. a. to make deficient
අඩුකලාව s. a small portion of the moon's disc
අඩුකුලේ s. of low caste
අඩුක්කු s. a heap, a pile; an assortment of provisions ready dressed
අඩුක්කුකරණවා v. a. to pile up, to heap together
අඩුක්කුව s. a pile, a heap of things placed one upon another
අඩුගණන s. (අඩු *less* ගණන *price*) a deficient account
අඩුජාතිය s. (අඩු *low* ජාතිය *born*) low caste, base born
අඩුතරම a. base, low, mean, degraded
අඩුත්තු a. belonging to, part of, appertaining to
අඩුත්තුවෙනවා v. n. to appertain to
අඩුපාඩු s. deficiency, want, need
අඩුව s. part, portion; evil, misfortune
අඩුවෙනවා v. n. to decrease, to become deficient
අඩුවැඩිය s. goods, effects
අඩ s. an egg, a testicle or the scrotum
අඩ s. voice, sound
අඩිගසනවා v. n. to call, to sound
අඩනවා v. n. to weep

අඹිබෙරය *s.* the tom tom, or native drum

අඹබෙරලනවා *v. a.* to beat the tom tom, to drum

අඹිලනවා *v. n* to cry or chirp as birds or fowls

අඹසද්දෙකදුර *s* (අඹ *voice* සද්ද *sound* දුර *distance*) the distance to which the sound of the voice can be heard, when a person is calling or hallooing, and is a common mode of reckoning the distance from one place to another among the natives

අඹහැරලනවා *v n* to chant or make a noise, as when persons are ploughing or driving cattle

අඹාවලපිනවා *v. n.* to bewail, to lament

අඹුව *s.* tongs

අන්ඩේ *s.* a patch

අත *s.* hand

අතඅරිනවා or අත්අරිනවා *v. a.* to forsake, to abandon

අතඋරුක්කරණවා *v n.* to elevate the hand with the intention to strike

අතකොළුව *s.* a mallet

අතගහනවා *v. n.* to take by the hand, to support by the hand

අතගුව *s.* a hand-net

අතදෙනවා *v, n.* to give the hand, to shake hands

අතන *ad* there

අතනගනවා *v n.* to raise the hand as an appeal to God

අතපසුකරණවා *v. a.* to delay, to fail in performing, to put off a thing, to procrastinate

අතපුරම *a.* handful

අතපෙරවනවා *v, n* to fold the arms across the breast from cold

අතපැන්වත්කරණවා *v. n.* (අත *hand* පැන් *water* වත්කරනවා *to pour*) to pour water into the hand, referring to a custom among the Buddhists, when a person makes a vow to offer a gift of importance to the priests or the temple, he ratifies it by pouring water into the hand of the priest

අතඹිල *s.* a kind of precious stone which if held in the hand towards any part every object in that direction becomes visible; a kind of prism

අතර *prep.* between, in, amongst, during the space of

අතරතුර *prep.* amongst, in the midst

අතරණ *s.* a cloth for covering a table or chair, or couch

අතරමග *s.* (අතර *in* මග *road*) on the road; or a middle path

අතරමන්කරණවා *v. a.* to cause to abandon, to distress, to render helpless, to cause to render helpless, to cause to forsake

අතරෙහි *locative* of අතර

අතරේ as the foregoing

අතල *s* (අ *neg.* තල *bottom*) bottomless, that portion of the world immediately below the earth, one of the hells, a particular division in hell

අතලමයා *s.* an infant in the arms, a word of fondness like our darling

අතලේ *s.* a water pot to carry in the hand

අතලොස්ස *s* a kind of measure, i. e. as much as can be contained in one hand

අතලසපහි *s.* (අ *neg.* තල *bottom* සපහි *touch*) bottomless, very deep

අතවනනවා *v. n.* to beckon

අතවිදිනවා *v. a.* to let blood, to bleed the arm

අත්වැරැද්ද s. a chance, a misfortune, a mishap
අතවැස්සා or අතවැසිය s. a disciple, a pupil
අතසන s. a signature
අතසන්කරනවා v. a. to sign
අති ad. much, very, exceeding, over, beyond, surpassing
අතිදුක්කතා s. the 24 rule in prosody
අතිදුලු a. exceeding, extreme, in the highest degree
අතික්‍රමණ s. (අති beyond ක්‍රමණ going) transgression, contrariety, opposition, a daring affair
අතික්‍රාන්ත s. (අති exceeding ක්‍රාන්ත a going beyond) in the highest degree, analogous to our words *infinite*, *beyond all expression*; also, across the boundaries, transgression
අතිගන්ධා s. (අති and ගන්ධ scent) a tree so called from its fragrance (*Michelia champaka*)
අතිගම්භීර see අතිගැඹුරු
අතිගැඹුරු a. (අති and ගැඹුර deep) very deep, profound, difficult, hard to be understood; used of the abstruse sciences
අතිගර්විත a. (අති and ගර්විත pride) very proud, arrogant
අතිගුහා s. (අති and ගුහා a hole) rising above the ground; the name of a plant (*hemionites cordifolia*)
අතිඡත්‍ර s. (අති and ඡත්‍ර an umbrella) a mushroom
අතිජව a (අති and ජව quick) swift, fleet, marching fast
අතිජාගර s. (අති and ජාගර wakeful) sleepless, watchful, the name of a bird, the black curlew
අතිථි s. a person entitled to the rites of hospitality, a guest
අතිදක්ෂ a. (අති and දක්ෂ clever) exceedingly clever, used mentally only
අතිදුර්ලභ a. (අති and දුර් difficult ලභ receiving) exceedingly scarce, very difficult to obtain
අතිදුෂ්කර a. extremely difficult
අතිපතනා s. (අති and පත to go) transgression
අතිබලා s (අති and බල strong) exceedingly strong; the name of a plant (*sida cordifolia*, and *rhombifolia*)
අතිමයාදා, ad (අති and මයාදා limit) much, excessive, unlimitted
අතිමාත්‍ර ad. (අති and මාත්‍රා a minute) much, excessive
අතිමුක්ත s. (අති and මුක්ත a pear) a kind of tree (*malbergia ouejeinensis*)
අතිමුක්තක s see the foregoing word
අතිරස s. (අති and රස taste) very fine tasted, the name of a kind of cake made of sugar and flour
අතිරක්ත a. (අති and රික්ත flowing) overflowing, abundant excessive, exceeding
අතිවන s. the name of a plant see මංගිවැන්න
අතිවාද s (අති and වාද to speak) abuse, opprobrious speech
අතිවිෂා s. (අති overcoming විෂ poison) the name of a tree used in medicine, and said to be an antidote to poison; the bark is also employed in dyeing, it is of 3 kinds; white, red and black.
අතිශය ad. much, exceeding, excessive
අතිසියුම් a. (අති and සියුම් sharp) exceeding sharp, as a razor

swallows) a large serpent (*the boa constrictor*)

අජටා *a.* (අ *neg.* ජටා *confusion*) not twisted, unplaited; also, the name of a plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

අජනනි *s.* (අ *neg* ජනනි *birth*) privation of birth:—used in Sanskrit as an imprecation—In Pali it means motherless from (අ *priv.* ජනනි *mother*)

අජනාත *s.* a portent, an omen; any natural phenomenon as an earthquake, &c. which is considered as such

අජප *s.* (අ *bad* ජප *to meditate religiously*) one that reads hetorodox works—such as the works of the *tantricas* who worship a god half male and half female

අජපාල *s.* (අජ *a goat* පාල *a keeper*) a goat herd

අජමොජක or අජමොදක *s.* the name of a plant, a kind of lovage (*ligusticum ajwaen*) also, a sort of parsly (*apium involucratum*)

අජර *a.* (අ *neg* ජර *decay*) imperishable, unfading, ever young

අජලොමනි *s.* (අජ *a goat* ලෝමනි *hair*) a sort of plant (*diolchos pruriens*)

අජශිඟි *s.* (අජ *a goat* ශිඟි *horn*) a kind of plant (*gamphocarpus volubilia*)

අජජි *s.* cummin seed

අජජීව *s.* (අජ *a female goat* ජීව *one who lives*) a goat herd

අජාතශත්‍රු *s.* (අජාත *unborn* ශත්‍රු *an enemy*) one who never made an enemy, one of the names of *Yudhisthira*

අජදනි *s.* a small species of prickly night shade

අජනීය *s.* a horse of a good breed, a very rapid horse

අජපාලක see අජපාල

අජල *s.* (අ *neg.* ජල *much*) not enough, a glutton

අජිගන්ධි see අජගන්ධා

අජින *s.* a sort of antelope; by others the skin of the antelope

අජිනවර්ම *s.* (අජින *antelope* වර්ම *skin*) a hide of the antelope or any kind of tiger skin, used as a seat, or bed by the *hindû* religious mendicants, and students

අජිනපත්‍රා *s.* (අජින *and* පත්‍රා *a wing*) a bat

අජිනමෘගි *s.* a deer, an antelope

අජිර *s.* a court or yard; wind, air; the body; an object of sense

අජිහම *a.* (අ *neg.* ජිහම *crooked*) not crooked, straight

අජිහමග *s.* (අජිහම *straight* හා *that goes*) an arrow

අජීර්ණ *s.* (අ *neg.* ජීර්ණ *digestion*) indigestion, flatulence

අජීව *s.* (අ *priv.* ජීව *life*) death, non existence

අජීවක *s.* a kind of *hindú* religious mendicant who goes about naked as a proof that he has destroyed his passions

අජෞඛ *a.* (අ *neg.* ජෞඛ *a yoke*) not matched, unequal

අඤ්ජන *s.* antimony; a collyrum or application to the eye lashes to darken and improve them, very generally used among the natives of India as adding to the beauty of the face: also, the name of a plant (*echites antidy sentivica*)

අඤ්ජනකුටක *s.* native antimony

අඤ්ජනදෙවි *s.* the goddess of magic, the mother of *hanumán* a noted demon by whose aid

අත්තනා *s.* the name of a plant (*stramonium*)
අත්තනාගස *s.* thorn apple උමතු හත්තනා
අත්භාව *s.* the body
අත්තම *s.* the Eloo form of හත් තකම් which see, but it is generally used by the natives to express, chance, fortune &c.
අත්තා *s.* the body
අත්තානුදිට්ඨිය *s.* (අත්ත *his own* අනු *with* දිට්ඨිය *sight*) one, who from close thought, embraces another religion; a sort of free thinker
අත්තානුවාදය *s.* (අත්ත *his own* අනුවාද *a secret perpetration*) a conscience smitten man, one haunted by the upbraidings of his conscience in consequence of some secret evil act, which is known to none but himself
අත්තාලම *s.* cymbals
අත්තික්කා *s.* a sort of tree; (*Ficus*) see ගන්අත්තික්කා
අත්තිකාරම *s.* earnest money, a deposit
අත්තිවාරම *s.* foundation
අත්තිවාරමදමනවා *v. a.* to lay the foundation
අත්තුවක්කුව *s.* a musket
අත්දකිනවා *v. n.* to experience, to prove, to come at the knowledge or truth of a thing by experiment
අත්දම *s.* handcuffs
අත්දැක see අත්දකිනවා
අත්නොහරිනවා *v. a.* not to forsake, to adhere to
අත්නැරකරනවා *v. a.* not to forsake, to adhere to
අත්හිටිනවා *v. n.* to adhere to, as to a woman; to continue at, not to intermit
අත්පත්කරගනනවා *v. a.* to take possession of by force
අත්පස *s.* the space inclosed by the arms placed horizontally the elbows kept by the side. Eatables presented to a priest must be placed in that space before he can lawfully accept them; also, a side, a part
අත්පා *a.* (*hands* and *feet*) used to express all kinds; as, අත්පා මෙහෙකරනා a servant of all work
අත්පාමෙහෙ *s.* (අත් *hands* පා *feet* මෙහෙය *service*) a custom among the natives to rub the feet or hands when attacked with pain, this rubbing is called අත්පාමෙහෙ
අත්පාහඬනවා *v. a.* (අත් *hands* පා *feet* හඬනවා *to make*) to make the hands and feet of an image originally formed without them
අත්පිට *prep.* in hand, now
අත්පොර *s.* (අත් *and* පොර *war*) wrestling; as, අත්පොරඅල්ලනවා to seize by the hand as a trial of strength, a game
අත්පොලසන් (අත් *and* පොල *striking* සන් *sound*) the sound of clapping the hands
අත්පොවනවා *v. n.* to dip the hands
අත්බම්බර *s.* a top such as boys play with: that kind of top which is spun by winding a a string round the lower part of it
අත්බඹරය see the foregoing
අත්බර *s.* a hand bundle
අත්බලාහිටිනවා (අත් *hands* බලා *looking*) to wait for favor or assistance, literally to wait looking at the hands
අත්භාව *s.* the Eloo form of අත් භාව the body
අත්භූත *a.* surprizing, amazing, marvellous

අත්මාවුට *s.* a hand cuff
අත්මානන් *s.* the name of a game, throwing up several balls at one time
අත්මාරු ගසනවා *v. a.* (අත් *hands* මාරු *changing* or *crossing* ගසනවා *to beat*) to beat a drum or tom tom with the hands and elbows at the same time, putting them into various changes and postures
අත්මුදල් *s.* his own money, i. e. having money and the power to dispose of it
අත්‍යන්ත *ad.* very much, exceeding
අත්‍යර්ථ *ad.* exceedingly, excessively, much
අත්‍යල්ප *a.* very small, minute
අත්‍රජ *s.* a son
අත්‍රලිඟ or අත්‍රලිඟ *s.* (අ *priv*, ත්‍ර *three* ලිඟ *gender*) without the three genders; a grammatical term used to express verbs and particles that are without gender
අත්‍රප්ත *a.* (අ *not* ත්‍රප්ති *satisfied*) unsatisfied, greedy
අත්ල *s.* the palm of the hand
අත්ලස් *s.* a bribe
අත්ලස්ගන්නවා *v. a.* to take a bribe
අත්ලස්දෙනවා *v. a.* to give a bribe, to bribe
අත්විලකුව *s.* a handcuff
අත්වෙනවා *v. n.* to inherit, by legacy or by descent
අත්වැව් *s.* a hand lamp
අත්වැඩ *s.* profit, (in a future state derived by a person from good actions) merit; also, hand work
අත්වැරදීම *s.* an accident, a mishap
අත්වැල් *s.* a rail or string, to hold by, in passing over a plank thrown across a river
අත්වැය *s.* a small adze
අත්වැස්ම *s.* the hilt of a sword
අත්සන *s.* signature
අත්සන්කරනවා *v. a.* to sign
අත්සුඟු *s.* a mixture of dried flower mixed with sugar &c.
අත්හරි *a.* equal
අත්හරිනවා *v. a* to forsake
අත්හිටවනවා *v. a.* to hinder, to prevent, to abolish, to adjourn
අත්හුරු *s.* ability of the hand, literally the right hand
අත්හැදීම *s.* experience
අත්හැන්ද *s.* a wing
අත්හැරදමනවා *s.* to forsake, to turn away, as a servant; to cancel a debt, ණය අත්හැරදමනවා
අථ *prep.* both in Sanskrit and Pali writers is an indeclinable particle which is used to introduce a remark or sentence; as our so, furthermore, however, thus, moreover, and, now, &c.
අථර්ව *s.* the name of the fourth *Veda*
අද *ad.* to day; also, the heart, being the Eloo form of හදවත
අදකෙලි *a.* cohabi table
අදක්ෂ *a.* (අ *not* දක්ෂ *clever*) not clever, unskilful, a bungler
අදක්ෂිණාර්හ *a.* (අ *priv.* දක්ෂිණා *offering* අර්හ *proper*) unholy, unfit for offering religiously; disobedience to the precepts of Buddha
අදක්ෂිණාර්හපුද්ගලයා *s.* a priest of Buddha unfit to be offered unto, one unworthy on account of his unfaithfulness to his sacred functions to receive the offerings of the people
අදත්තාදානය *s.* (අ *not* දත්ත *given* ආදාන *taking*) things that are not given; robbery, theft.

අදිත් *preterite* of the verb අදිනවා which see
අදිතු *ad.* (අ *not* දිතු *little*) not little, much, many
අදිව් the Eloo form of අධිමිව which see
අදර *s.* honour; also, affection, esteem arising from affection; taken without leave, robbery
අදන *s.* food
අදර්ශන *s.* (අ *priv.* දර්ශන *sight*) invisibility, absent, being out of sight, disappearance
අදර්ශනීය *s.* (අ *neg.* දර්ශනීය *beauty*) ugliness, unpleasantness to the sight, arising from deformity; also, abstruseness
අදසුන්වු *s.* the Eloo form of අ දර්ශන which see
අදහගනනවා *v. n.* to believe, to confide in
අදහනවා see අදහගනනවා
අදහස *s.* motive, intention, thought
අදහපාකි, අදහපාකී see
අදායකයා *s.* (අ *not* දායක *gift* ය *nominal affix*) one not disposed to religious offerings; also, an illiberal man; an uncharitable man, i. e. one who does not give to the poor
අදරනවා *v. a.* to read
අදල *a.* appertaining to, appliance, adapted to, fit for
අදිකය see අධිකය
අදිකාරම see අධිකාරම
අදිකාරයා see අධිකාරයා
අදිති *s.* the wife of *Kasyapa*, and the mother of the gods; also, the mother of the sun
අදිතිනන්දන *s.* a deity, a divinity
අදිනවා *v. a.* to pull, to draw, to drag, to hawl
අදිනාදනය the Pali form of අදිත්නාදනය which see
අදිපති see අධිපති
අදිප්‍රාව see අධිප්‍රාය
අදිතර *s.* chapter: the Eloo form of අධිකාරය
අදිස්සිය *s.* accident, chance
අදුරුමිම්ව a vulgar corruption of අධමිම්ව which see
අදේ *s.* one of the 27 lunar stations, the sixth in the order of reckoning according to native astronomers—it is the Eloo form of the Sanskrit අදු
අදෝනාව *s.* mourning, lamentation; also, the noise usually made by beggars
අද්දර *s.* the edge, border, margin
අද්දරිමිකා *s.* a medicine
අද්දෝනේ *s.* a vessel for washing the hands
අධ්‍යාන *s.* an exceedingly long road, leading from one place of importance to another, and likewise to many intermediate places
අදනන *s.* the period of a current day, from midnight to midnight
අදිස් *a.* (අ *priv.* දිස් *sight*) blind
අදිම්වි *s.* (අ *bad* දිම්වි *a look*) a look of displeasure, a frown
අද්භුත *a.* wonderful, extraordinary
අදි *s.* a mountain
අදිකිලා *s.* (අදි *and* කිලා *a bolt*) the earth
අදිභිද *s.* (අදි *and* භිද *who breaks*) one of the names of *Indra*, alluding to his splitting the mountains with his thunderbolts
අදිරජ *s.* (අදි *and* රජ *a king*) the king of mountains: one of the names of the Himālayan mountains, said to be the highest mountains in the world

අයිසාර *s.* (අයි *and* සාර *essence*) iron

අදිසටා *a.* (අ *not* දිසටා *sight*) out of sight, absent

අවය *s.* Buddha; see the following word

අවයවාදින් *s.* (අ *neg* වය *two* වාදින් *who speaks*) not double tongued, he who never contradicts his own word; one of the names of Buddha

අධම *a.* inferior, low, mean, base, vile

අධමණික *s.* debtor

අධරෙට්ඨය *s.* (අධ *lower* ඔට්ඨය *lip*) the under lip

අධම්මික the Pali form of අධර්ම්ක which see

අධර්ම්ම *a.* (අ *not* ධර්ම *righteous*) unjust, unrighteous, improper, irreligious

අධර්ම්ක see the foregoing

අධස්වර *s.* (අධස් *low, vile,* වර *going*) a thief

අධස්මාන් *s.* downwards, down, underneath; also, behind; pudendum muliebre

අධාර්ම්ක see අධර්ම්ක

අධි *ad.* over, above, upon, &c. implying superiority in place, quallity, quantity; also, anxiety, mental pain; power

අධික *a.* more, great, excessive, superabundant

අධිකාරණ *s.* a chapter; justice, judgment; one that encreases

අධිකතර *ad.* exceeding, very much, excessive,

අධිකාරය *s.* (අධි *over* කාර *which makes*) a chapter; also, the bearing of royal insignia

අධිකාරම *s.* prime minister, a judge (principally applied to judges of the superior courts)

අධිකෘත *s.* (අධි *and* කෘත *made, placed*) a superintendent

අධිකුම *s.* (අධි *and* කුම *going*) ascendency, superiority

අධිගම *s.* (අධි *excellent* ගම *journey*) used to express the way taken by men to attain to *Nirwana*; also, the state of those who attain to the character of Rahatuns; i. e. an entire freedom from all impure, or improper passions

අධිගමාන්තර්ධාන් *s.* (අධිගම *and* අන්තර්ධාන *disappearing*) the loss of the road to *Nirwana*, an age in which perfect purity cannot be obtained (as the present) the age of sin, to be unable to impart purity (applied only to time) Buddha not being in the world

අධිගෘහීත *a.* (අධි *power* ගෘහීත *seizure for the purpose of dwelling*) taking for a dwelling place, applied only to demons whether good or bad: who after having beheld a place suitable for a residence as upon the tops of mountains or trees, seize it as their own: any person intruding on the dwelling of the demon, without his permission would be destroyed, unless possessed of perfect purity

අධිත්‍යසඋත්පත්තික *s.* (අධිත්‍ය *degrees* සම් *with* උත්පත්ති *birth*) a transmigration, or one of the four states or divisions of the animate world, signifying the present state of things, or the state in which men or animals are now in a state of migration

අධිප see the following word

අධිපති *s.* a lord, a chief ruler a master, an owner

අධිප්‍රාව s. meaning, opinion, sentiment, thought
අධිඳු see අධිපති
අධිමත්ත a. the Pali form of අධි මාත්‍ර which see
අධිමාත්‍ර a. (අධි more මාත්‍ර so much) more than necessary, superfluous
අධිමාස s. an intercalary month, formed of the aggregate days, omitted in reckoning the lunar year
අධිවුස්ති a. (අධි his own මුස්ති will) of his own will, voluntary
අධිරෝහිණි s. a ladder, a pair of steps
අධිවචන s. a name, an apellation
අධිවාස s. a house, an abode
අධිෂ්ඨානය s. (අධි very ඨාන being) remaining immoveable, resolution, determination, applied chiefly to intensity of mind when engaged on subjects that require deep thought and from which nothing can move the mind
අධිෂ්ඨිත see අධිෂ්ඨාන
අධිශයනි s. steps, a ladder; also a fire place, a furnace
අධ්‍යයනය s. study, the perusal of a book
අධීන a. humble, servile, docile
අධිප s. a lord, a master
අධීශ්වර s. (අධි superior ඉශ්වර lord) lord paramount, an emperor
අධුනා ad. now, at present
අධඃ ad. low, under, underneath
අධොක්ෂජ s. one of the names of Vishnu
අධොක්ෂරය s. a correction written under the line
අධොඟත a. dishonored, base
අධොභාගය s. the lower part;—from the hips downward
අධොභුවන s. (අධෝ below භුවන a world) the infernal regions, hell
අධොමාර්ගය s. the fundament
අධොවුඛය s. (අධො downward මුඛ mouth) the mouth turned down; looking downwards
අධොවුඛකරණවා v. to turn the mouth downward, to overturn, entirely to reverse
අධොශිරී s. the head downwards, suspension by the heels
අධඃ a. downwards, below, under, low
අධඃකාය s. haunches
අධඃක්ෂිප්ත a. downward, precipitated
අධඃපුෂ්පි s. (අධඃ and පුෂ්ප flower) a plant (hieracium)
අධ්‍යක්ෂ s. a superintendent, an overseer
අධ්‍යයන s. study, reading, the study of sacred books one of the 6 duties of the Bramins
අධ්‍යාපක s. a teacher, an instructor in the sacred books of the hindûs
අධ්‍යාපන s. instruction in the sacred books of the hindûs;—one of the 6 duties of the Bramins
අධ්‍යාහාර s. adding a word or words to complete a sentence; supplying an ellipsis
අධ්‍වන s. a road, a way
අධ්‍වගත s. a traveller
අධ්වර s. a sacrifice; also, intent, attentive, lawful
අන් s. horn; also, other, foreign; also, the negative particle
අන s. in Pali books it means sound; in Singhalese a command, an order
අනක a. inferior, low, little
අනකරණවා v. a. to order
අනකියනවා v. a. to prohibit
අනඟ a. (න neg. අඟ price) invaluable, precious; also, an

epithet of the god *Càma*, see අනඟ

අනගාරික *s.* (අන් *not* අගාර *house*) houseless, an epithet applied to a certain class of ascetics who live in woods,—also a name for a certain kind of saints,—it may also be applied to the Buddhist priests as they are not householders

අනති *a.* the Eloo form of අ නති which see

අනඟ *a.* (අන් *neg.* අඟ *fault*) faultless, clean, clear, pure, sinless; handsome, pleasing

අනඟ (න *not* අඟ *body*) bodiless, an epithet of *Càma*, the Hindoo god of love (Cupid) which name he bears in consequence of having been reduced to ashes by the eye of *Siva* for having disturbed his devotions, and rendered him enamoured of the goddess *Parvati*

අනඟයා *s.* a general name for the gods which they bear in consequence of their beauty

අනවජ *a.* (අන් *not* අවජ *clear*) not clear, turbid, muddy as the disturbed waters of a river or pond

අනඹු *a.* (අ *not* නඹු *justice*) unjust, contrary to law, iniquitious

අනන්ත *a.* the Eloo form of the Sanskrit word අනන්ත endless, infinite

අනතික්‍රාන්ත *a.* (අන් *not* අති ක්‍රාන්ත see the derivation of this word in its proper place, *going beyond duty*) keeping within bounds, not exceeding the limits, not transgressing

අනතිරික්ත the Pali form of අනතිරික්ත very great

අනතුරු *ad.* (අන් *not* අතුරු *space*) without intermission, constant, continual; next immediately following, next of kin or in succession, next. This word occurs also in the Eloo books as a form of the Sanskrit අන්තරාව danger

අනද *a.* (අ *priv.* නද *sound*) silent; but it is used as expressive of being joyless

අනදර *a.* (න *not* අදර *respect*) disrespectful, despised, dishonorable, unjust,

අනදෙනවා *v. a.* to command

අනනවා *v.* to knead, to mix as dough

අනඥන *s.* (අන් *neg.* අඥන *going*) the sky, atmosphere

අනන්ත *a.* (අන් *not* අන්ත *end*) endless, eternal, infinite; also, an epithet or name of the king of the Nàgalokaya or world of snakes; also, the sky, the atmosphere; many

අනන්තර see අනතුරු

අනන්තසිරි *s.* (අනන්ත *many* සිරි *a head*) the wife of *Vàsuche* the king of the serpents

අනන්‍යවෘත්ති *a.* (අන් *not* අන්‍ය *other* වෘත්ති *profession*) closely attentive, having the mind fixed on one object

අනපතුපා *a.* (න *not* අපතුප *shame*) shameless

අනපරාධි *a.* (අන් *not* පරාධි *guilt*) guiltless, blameless

අනපොල්ල *s.* (අන *order* පොල්ල *a staff*) batoon, a maa, a constable's staff

අනබෙර *s.* the drum by which orders are published

අනබෙරකාරයා *s.* a tom tom beater

අනභිධ්‍යා *a.* (අන් *not* අභිධ්‍යා *covetousness*) not covetous, given to hospitality, very charitable

අනභිභවනීය *a.* (අන් *not* අභිභවනීය *conquerable*) unoonquerable, that which cannot be subdued

අනභිභූත *a.* (අන් *not* අභිභූත *happened*) that which has not happened

අනභිමුඛ *a.* (අන් *not* අභිමුඛ *present*) absent

අනභිරතිය *s.* (අන් *not* අභිරතිය *wish*) free from the influence of passion, having no longing for a thing

අනභිෂික්ත *s.* අන් *not* අභිෂික්ත *anointed*) not anointed, not regularly appointed to office

අනභ්‍යාස *a.* (අන් *not* අභ්‍යාස *custom*) unaccustomed, unused

අනය *s.* (අන් *not* අය *luck*) ill-luck, bad fortune; also, calamity, and sometimes vice, transgression

අනශීල *s.* (අන් *not* අශීල *bolt*) selfwilled, unrestrained

අනර්ඝ *a.* (නා *not* අර්ඝ *price*) invaluable

අනර්ථ *a.* (අන් *not* අර්ථ *meaning*) without meaning, unmeaning; this word has various significatins according to native vocabularies, such as loss, destruction, poverty, unsuccessful &c.

අනල *s.* fire; also, the name of a plant රත්නවුල් (*plumbago zeylanica* and *rosea*)

අනලස *a.* industrious

අනල්ප *a.* (අල්ප *few* අන් *neg*) many

අනවතප්තවිල *s.* a lake in the Himalayan mountains, the dark lake, i. e. on which the beams of the sun never shine

අනවද්‍ය *a.* (අන් *not* අවද්‍ය *guilt*) guiltless, innocent

අනවධාන *s.* (අන් *not* අවධාන *attentive*) inattentiveness, inadvertence, a mistake

අනවරත *a.* (අන් *not* අවරත් *stopped ceased*) continual, constant, unremitting, eternal

අනවරතය *s.* constancy

අනවරග්‍ර *a.* (අනවර *beginning* අග්‍ර *end*) without beginning or ending, endless, infinite

අනවිත *s.* witchcraft, incantations practised upon persons having been poisoned, or bit by a serpent

අනවිතකාරයා *s.* a juggler, one who practises incantations upon persons who have been poisoned or bit by a serpent

අනයව්‍යසන see අනය

අනසක *s.* order, command

අනාගත *a.* (අන් *not* ආගත *come*) future

අනාගතකාලය *s.* future tense (a grammatical term)

අනාගතවක්තෘ *s.* one that foretells, a prophet

අනාගතවාක්‍යය *s.* a prophesy

අනාගාමි or අනාගැමි *a.* (අන් *not* අගාමි *come*) future. The name of a Brachmaloke or world into which when men once enter after death, they come not back to this world

අනාඥය *s.* a command, an order

අනාචාර *a.* (අන් *not* ආචාර *civil, polite*) uncivil, unpolite; rude, ugly, also, adultery

අනාචාරී *s.* a vulgar, rude person; also, an adulterer

අනාත්මය *s.* (අන් *not* ආත්මය *body*) bodyless, but is used among the Buddhists for a man

අනාථ *a.* (අන් *not* නාථ *lord*) lordless, but in its general acceptation means a forlorn and destitute person, a beggar

අනුජාත *s.* (අනු *like* ජාත *born*) similar in nature, used of children who are perfect models of their father

අනුතර *a.* very little, very small; also, fare, freight

අනුතෂ්ණා *s.* thirst; wish, desire

අනුතෂ්ණිකා *s.* a vessel for drinking spirituous liquors out of

අනුතාව *a.* little, small

අනුතාප *s.* (අනු *afterwards* තාප *pain*) repentance

අනුතුජ *s.* (න *not* උතු *time* ජ *producing*) Nirwāne, a freedom from birth or transmigration

අනුත්තම *a.* chief, principal, best

අනුත්තර *a.* (අන් *not* උත්තර *answer*) unable to answer, silent; others derive this word from (අනු *very* උත්තර *highest*) and hence it means, best, chief, principal, excellent

අනුත්තාපි see අනුතාප

අනුත්පාදන *s.* (අන් *not* උත්පාද *birth*) birthless—Nirwāne

අනුත්සඳ *a.* violent, severe

අනුදත් *a* permissive, consenting

අනුදනනා see අනුදත්

අනුදන්වනවා *v.* to give consent, to permit

අනුදින් *ad.* daily

අනුදිව් *s.* a general name for any small island; also, a disease of the tongue in which a small protuberance of flesh appears under the tongue, resembling a small tongue

අනුදැනීම *s.* permission, consent

අනුදැන්ම see the foregoing

අනුද්‍රුත *s.* half of a druta or 1-4th of a Mātra, or the time taken to articulate a short vowel

අනුන් *pron.* others

අනුනය *s.* salutation. courtesy, shewing extreme respect by bowing with an intention of deceiving—false courtesy

අනුපකලිට්ට *a.* (අන් *not* උපක ලිට්ට *sin producing*) freedom from sin, saintly, holy

අනුපකාරී *a.* helpless

අනුපචාරය *a.* irregularity in motion, not moving together or in the same mode

අනුපම *a.* excellent, best

අනුපමෙයස *a.* shapeless

අනුපලිප්ත *a.* firm, not shaking

අනුපවාද *a.* not abusive

අනුපසම්පන්න *a.* without office, used only of the priests having no appointment to any temple, being out of the priesthood

අනුපහත *a.* not killing

අනුපාදිසෙස *a.* (න *not* උපාදි *producing* සෙස *transmigration*) that which puts an end to transmigration, that which leads to Nirwāne

අනුපාන *s.* (අනු *with* or *after* පාන *water*) a fluid vehicle in medicine; drink taken with or after medicine

අනුපුබ්බ the Pali form of අනුපූර්ව which see

අනුපූර්ව *s.* order, degree

අනුප්පත්ත *a.* (න *not* උප්පත්ත *born*) not brought to the birth, unborn

අනුපළුව *s.* any thing that floats on the water, as a boat; a follower, a companion

අනුප්‍රශුප්ති *s.* a law, an order, a command &c.

අනුප්‍රධාන *a.* most high, the greatest of all

අනුබද *ad.* always, continual, ever, unceasing

අනුබන්ධ *s.* an inseparable adjunct or sign of any thing, the indication of guilt or symp-

tom of disease, an element of language; as, a root or affix; also, binding, confining

අනුබල *s.* reinforcement

අනුබැඳගැනීම *s.* driving before

අනුබෑජන *s.* deficiency in beauty, when the features of a person are of a common or ordinary kind, this word expresses his general contour

අනුභව *s.* enjoyment, eating, either of which senses it takes according to its connection: as සැපඅනුභවකරනවා to enjoy health; භොජනඅනුභවකරනවා to eat food, to feed

අනුභාව *s.* dignity, authority, power, might, glory

අනුභැන *the passive participle* of අනුභවකරනවා

අනුමජ්ජිත *part. a.* cleaned by rubbing, considered, stroked

අනුමත්ත Pali form of අනුමත්ත a small portion

අනුමති *s.* thought, opinion, sentiment: also, an order or command;—it means also the 15th day of the moon's age on which day she rises one digit less than full, and on this day in conformity with the idea of order offerings are made to the *manes*

අනුමරණ *s.* (අනු *with* මරණ *death*) dying with, the voluntary death of a *Hindû* widow with her husband

අනුමාත්ත *s.* a small quantity, a little

අනුමාන *s.* (අනු *after* or *according to* මාන *to measure*) this word in its *primary* import signifies an inference (in logic) drawing a conclusion from given premises, in *common* use among the natives, always means doubt, uncertainty

අනුමාජ්ජි the Sanskrit form of අනුමජ්ජි which see

අනුමෙවෙනි *s.* the words which the Priests pronounce when they receive the offerings of food from the people, expressive of their own gratitude, and also, of benediction

අනුමෝදන් or අනුමෝදනා see the foregoing word

අනුමැති see අනුමති

අනුයුක්ත *s.* compliance with; also, a question

අනුයුජ්ජ the Pali form of the foregoing

අනුයෝගය see අනුයුක්ත

අනුර *s.* the 17th nackshastra or lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations; (stars in libra)

අනුරති *s.* love, passion, one of the 8 sentiments expressed by the drama

අනුරධා see අනුර

අනුරැ *s.* the Eloo form of අනුරූප

අනුරූප *s.* likeness, similarity; also, fitness, propriety

අනුරේනැක්ක see අනුර

අනුරෝධ *s.* (අනු *very* රැඳී *covering*) shutting up; also, the accomplishing of a desired object for another person, obligingness

අනුලාප *s.* (අනු *again* ලාප *saying*) tautology

අනුලෝම් *s.* (අනු *under* ලෝම *going*) descent

අනුලෝම see the foregoing word

අනුව Ninety

අනුවණ *a.* (අ *priv.* නුවණ *wisdom*) ignorant, unwise, injudicious, foolish

අනුවර්ජිත *a.* obliging, conferring favors on others

අනුවාද *s.* (අනු *low* වාද *speak-*

ing) reviling, abuse; also, tautology

අනුවාදෙ *ad.* almost

අනුවාසනා *s.* (අනු *after* වාස *to fumigate*) perfuming the clothes, scenting in general

අනුවිවරන්ති *s.* (අනු *with* වි *intense* වරති *walking*) this word as it stands here is the 3rd per. plur. of a Pali verb which signifies excessive walking, going about a great deal, travelling much

අනුශය *s.* hatred, enmity of long standing

අනුශර *s.* a *raksaya*, a kind of evil demon

අනුශාසනා *part. n.* (අනු *with* ශාසනා *governing*) governing, instructing, exhorting, informing, counselling

අනුශාසික *s.* a counsellor, an instructor, one who interprets and enforces law

අනුශොචනා *s.* (අනු *and* ශොචනා *to grieve*) sorrow, affliction, pain of mind

අනුසම්පනනා see අනුගුණ්ඨ

අනුසස් *s.* merit

අනුසාරය *s.* pattern, example

අනුසොත *a.* (අනු *under* සොත *flood*) the ebb of the sea or of any overflow of water

අනුස්ස්ස *a.* lazy, indolent

අනුස්සර *s.* (අනු *with* සර *thought* recollection, memory

අනුහස් *s.* glory, splendour, dignity

අනුහාර *s.* imitation, resemblance

අනුක *s.* a former state of existence; disposition, temperament

අනුවම *a.* short, dwarfish

අනුන *a.* whole, entire, complete

අනුනක see the preceding

අනුප *s.* a flood, an overflow of water a very watery place

අනුපම *a.* (අන් *not* උපම *likeness*) incomparable

අනුරු *s.* the sun's rays, the dawn, the charioteer of the sun

අනුජු *a.* (අන් *not* පජු *straight*) crooked, perverse, wicked

අනෙක *ad.* various, many

අනෙකජ *s.* (අනෙක *and* ජ *what is born*) a bird, that is that which is produced first in the shell and the second time when hatched

අනෙකප *s.* (අනෙක *and* ප *who drinks*) an elephant, one who drinks with his trunk and with his mouth

අනෙඩමූක *a.* (අන් *similarity* ඒඩ *deaf* මූක *dumb*) deaf and dumb; also, wicked perverse, false

අනෝ *interj.* alas! oh!

අනෝක see අනෙක

අනෝකස *s.* a general name for a tree

අනෝකාස *a.* (න *not* ඔකාස *place*) houseless, want of residence

අනෝදෙ *s.* a sort of plant, the custard apple (*sida indica*)

අනෝනා *s.* a plant, custard apple (*nona indica*)

අනෝපමෙයා see අනුපම

අනංගි the Eloo form of දනාදි which see

අන්ත *s.* a boundary, a limit final, ultimate, and sometimes death

අන්තක *s.* one of the names of මාරයා the king of death,—in *hindû* mythology called *Yáma*

අන්තකරිපු *s.* the enemy or destroyer of death, the enemy of

මාරයා and *Yama*; one of the names of Buddha
අන්තග *a.* dead, departed
අන්ත *a.* sometimes it means inner, sometimes end
අන්තකල්පය *s.* 1,774, 080, 000, years
අන්තඃපුරය *s.* the queen's apartments
අන්තාසත්වා *s.* a pregnant woman
අන්තය *s.* religious penance; also, religious offerings made to procure a place in the *Kamaloke*
අන්තර or අන්තරා *ad.* within, between, amongst; also, without, except, outside, the end, conclusion
අන්තරකරණවා *v.* to hinder
අන්තරමරණය *s.* sudden death
අන්තරල *s.* included space, or the space between
අන්තරාය *s.* obstacle, impediment
අන්තරවාසකය *s.* under clothing
අන්තරාව *s.* (අන්තර *between* අව *part*) inner-parts
අන්තරික්ෂය *s.* (අන්තර *between* ක්ෂය *a star*) the place for the stars, the sky or atmosphere
අන්තරික්ෂය see the foregoing word
අන්තරීප *s.* an island
අන්තරේ *ad.* amidst, among, between
අන්තර්ධාන *a.* forgotten; intermediate; interposed
අන්තර්වේදී *s.* one skilled in sacred sciences
අන්තස්ථිර *s.* the stomach
අන්තර්ධාන *a.* vanishing, disappearing, concealing
අන්තර්ධානවනවා *v.* to fade away, to disappear, to vanish
අන්තලික්ඛ *s.* the Pali form of the word අන්තරික්ෂ the sky, the firmament
අන්තවාසික *s.* (අන්ත *and* වාසික *dweller*) a pupil
අන්තවීරිය see අනන්තවීරිය
අන්තශයන *s.* (අන්ත *end* ශයන *sleep*) death; also, the place for burying
අන්තානන්තිකය *s.* a certain heretical sect so called
අන්තික *s.* that which is near, proximate, the youngest of a family; also, the name of a plant (*echites scholaris*)
අන්තිමය *s.* end, termination, acme, final, ultimate
අන්තිමේ see අන්තිම
අන්තේවාසක *s.* (අන්ත *near* වාසික *who dwells*) one that lives near another, i. e. a pupil, a scholar; also, a servant
අන්තෝජන *s.* (අන්තෝ *inner* ජන *people*) the domestics of a house
අන්තෝපුර *s.* the Pali form of අන්තඃපුර which see
අන්තෝමණ්ඩලය *s.* the inner part of a fort or house or ground; the inner court of a palace
අන්ත්‍ය *ad.* very near; also, last, final, ultimate
අන්ත්‍රාව see අන්ත්‍රාව
අඳ *a.* blind
අඳනය *s.* the under garment of a priest
අඳනාගත see අඳනය
අන්ද see අන්ධ
අන්දන්නබනවා *v.* to clip the beard into shape
අන්දම *s.* mode, manner, state, condition
අන්දම් the plur. of the preceeding word
අඳස *s.* share, portion, part
අන්දර *s.* a sort of tree (*acasia*) of which there are about 7 or 8 species in Ceylon

අන්දුවනවා v. to dress another, to cloath
අඳිනවා v. to dress
අන්දු s. a prison
අඳුකාල see the following word
අඳුතලා s. a plant, a species of the *Ocymum*
අඳුන see අඳුන්
අඳුනන a. knowing or being acquainted used only of persons
අඳුනනවා to know as a person
අඳුන් the Eloo form of අන්ජන which see
අඳුන්කළු s. ink, also a kind of black paint
අඳුන්ගිර see අන්කු
අඳුන්දිවි s. the spotted tiger
අඳුන්වනවා v. to acquaint with the finger
අඳුන්වල s. the part under the eye which natives of india black with antimony
අඳුම් s. soot
අඳුර s. darkness
අඳුරු the plur. of the above
අඳුරේ the genitive of අඳුර
අන්දෝරුව s. a kandian palanquin
අන්ධ s. darkness, blindness
අන්ධකරිපු s. one of the names of *Siva*
අන්ධකාර s. darkness
අන්ධයා s. a blind man
අන්ගුකාර s. more properly written අන්ඳුකර the lunar mansion so called
අනන s. boiled rice
අනනා s. one that pierces
අනනාසි s. the pine apple
අනෘත s. falsehood
අන්බර see අඹර
අන්වනවා v. to cause to pierce or butt, and is used of making horned animals fight
අන්වය s. generation, progeny
අන්වෙස *part.* seeking
අන්යයෙන් see අංශය
අන්සත්ත a. belonging to
අන්සන්තක a. belonging to
අන්සින s. a person deprived of some members of his body
අන්සු see අංශු
අනාන *ad.* other, not this, different, foreign, strange
අනාතර *pron.* other, either of the two, applied chiefly to words that refer to two things
අනාත්ර *ad.* elsewhere, in another place
අනාත්‍රා *ad.* otherwise, in another manner
අනාත්‍රදිට්ඨිකයා s. (අනාන *strange* දිට්ඨ *sight*) an apostate, a heathen
අනාත්‍රභෘත s. (අනාන *other* භෘත *who nourishes*) a kind of bird that is said to lay its eggs in the nests of other birds (generally the crow) for the purpose of being hatched by them—the *Cokila* or Indian Cuckoo
අනාත්‍රවර්ධිත a. brought up by another, fostered
අනාත්‍රවාදිත් s. inconsistent language, prevarication
අනාත්‍රවිසෘත s. any thing of a cooling nature given in food or in medicine
අනාත්‍රිත or අනාත්‍රිත a. joined
අනාත්‍රවේක්ෂණ s. research, investigation, the examination of a point by reasoning
අනාත්‍රවේක්ෂක s. a searcher, an examiner
අනාදීන a. complete, entire
අනාන්‍යෝන්‍ය a. mutual
අප් s. water
අප the accusative of the *pers. pron.* අපි; also, a particle or preposition, it is the reverse of අධි *up*, implying privation, inferiority, down, below, be-

neath; also, contrariety, opposition to, difference from, bad, base, &c.
අපකාර s. helplessness, destitution; hatred, malice
අපකීර්ති s. disgrace, reproach
අපඤ්චරේන the ablative of අපි
අපඤ්චරෙහි the locative and sometimes the dative of අපි
අපක්‍රම s. flight, retreat
අපක්‍රෂ්ට a. low, vile, inferior
අපක්‍රෝශ s. abuse, reviling
අපක්‍රිය s. hatred, malice, enmity
අපක්‍රුෂ්ට s. low abuse
අපගත a. lost, deprived of; also, dead, departed
අපගා s. (අප down ගා going) that which goes downward as water in a river, a river
අපඥේ the genitive of අපි
අපඛන s. a limb, or member
අපචය s. decay, wearing away
අපචායිත s. an offering, a salutation
අපචිත preterite. saluted, honored; also, decayed, diminished, expended
අපච the dative of අපි
අපති s. (අ priv. පට to go with the feminine affix) a screen, a wall of cloth, a cenat or screen surrounding a tent
අපතර්පණ s. fasting (in sickness)
අපත්‍රිලෝකගුරු s. (අප our ත්‍රි three ලෝ world ගුරු teacher) the teacher of the three worlds, one of the names of Buddha
අපත්වෙනවා v. to die
අපත්‍ය s. (අ neg පත්‍ය falling) that which fails not, offspring male or female
අපත්‍යද s. midwife
අපත්‍යශත්‍රු s. (අපත්‍ය offspring ශත්‍රු enemy) the crab, being said to perish on producing its young
අපත්‍රපා s. bashfulness
අපදාන s. approved occupation, work well or completely done
අපදාර්ථ s. calamity
අපනතක a. (අන් not පතක way) used of such as deviate from the right road in religion —an apostate
අපදිශ s. (අප and දිශ to show) intermediate space, half of one point of the compass
අපදේශ s. a contrivance, a disguise by dress &c. a pretence
අපභ්‍රංශ s. (අප and භ්‍රංශ broken) a language so called, ungrammatical language
අපමන a. (අ priv පමන quantity) countless, infinite
අපමානය s. (අප not මාන respect) disrespect
අපයාන s. (අප backward යාන going) retreat, flight
අපර s. the west; also, other, opposite, contrary
අපරගෝයානය s. an imaginary island or continent so called in the west, the natives say it is America
අපරපක්ෂය s. the wane of the moon
අපරාජිත s. (අ priv. පරාජිත conquered) unconquered, one of the names of Vishnu and Siva; also, the name of a plant (*clitoria ternatea*)
අපරාහ්ණය s. afternoon
අපරාධ s. (අප badly රාධ to accomplish) offence, transgression, guilt
අපරාධිත s. an offender, a transgressor, a guilty person
අපරිනතකල්පිත s. the name of an heretical sect
අපරිපයණ s. transmigration
අපරීක්ෂිප්ත a. (අ not පරීක්ෂිත tried) untried, not proved
අපරීක්ෂිත a. (අපර not ක්ෂිත

decay) imperishable, not faded
අපරිගුහීත see පරිගුහීත
අපරිජානන see පරිජානන
අපරිඤ්ඤප්ති see පරිඤ්ඤප්ති
අපරිපුණ්ණ see පරිපුණ්ණ
අපරිභොග see පරිභොග
අපරිමිත see පරිමිත
අපරිශුද්ධ see පරිශුද්ධ
අපරිඝ්ඨ see පරිඝ්ඨ
අපරුපක්‍රමය see උපක්‍රම
අපලාපනන see අපලාපනන
අපල the Eloo form of අපිල which see
අපලාප s. (අ neg පලාප to speak) denial or concealment of knowledge, secrecy
අපවග s. the Pali form of the Sanskrit අපවර්ග final happiness, the souls being freed from transmigration, and delivered from all further connection with the body—one of the names of *Nirwane*
අපවත් a. dead
අපවත්වෙනවා v. to die
අපවර්ජන s. abandoning, forsaking; also, final beatitude
අපවාද s. (අප bad වාද speech) censure, blame; also, indecent speech
අපවාරණ s. a covering, concealment, disappearance
අපවිත්‍ර a. (අ priv. පවිත්‍ර clean) impure, unclean, defiled, polluted
අපව්‍ර්‍ රෑ s. pron. the instrumental of අපි
අපවිත්‍ර see අපවිත්‍ර
අපසද s. a man of a low caste
අපසර s in Eloo a goddess, in Sanskrit removal from one place to another
අපසර්ජන s. emancipation, abandonment
අපසර්ප s. a secret emissary, a spy
අපස්වර s. the right (not left also, contrary to, in opposition to
අපස්මාර s. a kind of sickness in which the patient is supposed to be affected by a demoniacle possession and suddenly falls—Epilepsy, falling sickness
අපහස s. scorn, contempt
අපහසුව or අපාසුව s. affliction illness, disorder, sickness
අපාය s. hell, the general name for the infernal regions
අපාක a. (අ not පාක cooked) not cooked; also, indigested
අපාඟ s. the outer corner of the eye, the corner of the eye next the object when taking a side glance at any thing
අපාද a. (අ priv. පාද feet) footless, applied to serpents, &c
අපාදාන s. removal, ablation taking from, and conveys the sense of the 5th or ablative case in Sanskrit and Pali
අපාදුක s. (අපා hell දුක sorrow) the sorrows of hell, the punishment or sufferings of the infernal regions
අපාදේ see අපාද
අපාන s. (අප down ආන the breath) the inspiration of the breath; also, one of the 5 vital airs, a fart
අපාමර්ග the Pali form of the following word
අපාමර්ග s. a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)
අපාම්පති s. the ocean; also, a name of Varuna: the sun
අපාසු s. properly අපාසු affliction sickness, illness
අපි pron. we—also, a preposition and particle corresponding to our particles; even, though, yet, assuredly &c. and also,

implying enquiry, interrogation doubt, possibility, &c.
අපිව a particle, answering to our moreover, furthermore
අපිධාන s. a covering, concealment, disappearance
අපිධාන s the Eloo form of අපිධාන which see
අපිරිසිදු a. (අ priv. පිරිසිදු clean) unclean, foul, stained, polluted
අපිස් the Eloo form of අල්පේක්ෂ which see
අපුත්‍රක a. (අ priv. පුත්‍ර child) childless
අපුණ්‍යක a. (අ priv. පුණ්‍යක fortunate) unfortunate, unlucky
අපුල්ලනවා v. to strike, to beat, used of washing clothes, which the natives do by beating them against a stone; a washerman is often called an අපුල්ලනනා
අප්පම s. a kind of cake made of flour
අපූර්ව (අ not පූර්ව before) that which has not happened before, strange, wonderful, admired, surpassing
අපූරුව the Eloo form of the foregoing word
අපෙන් the ablative plural of අපි
අපි pron. our
අපේක්ෂා a. (අප emphatical ඉක්ෂා seeing) looking intensely into any thing; hence the Pali word for Etymology or etymological research, is called අපේක්ෂාවගි which is derived from the same radicals
අපොසි interj Alas! oh!
අපොරණ්ඩු see පොරණ්ඩු
අපොලකවා v. to clap the hands
අප්පොහොසත් a (අ priv. පොහොසත් rich). poor, not rich;—also, is used to express inability
අප්ප a. little, not much—Pali
අප්පගන්ධ a. (අප්ප little ගන්ධ fragrance) want of scent, used of flowers that are not fragrant
අප්පජ්ජා s. a word for father, used only amongst the low caste or caste of tom tom beaters
අප්පමාද the Pali form of අප්‍රමාද which see
අප්පමාණෝ the Pali form of අප්‍රමාණ which see
අප්පල්ලේ s a kind of earthen vessel or pan used by the natives to cook with
අප්පවාරිත s (අ not පවාරිත objection) unobjectionable, no hindrance
අප්පසුත s (අප්ප little සුත hearing) inattention, one that will not hear instructions, used chiefly of pupils, and those to whom religious instructions are given
අප්පසාද s. (අප්ප little අසාද happiness) unhappiness, miserable, disconsolate
අප්පා s. father
අප්පාච්චි s. father
අප්පාස see අප්පස
අප්‍රකව see the following word
අප්‍රකාස a (අ priv ප්‍රකාස public) secret, unrevealed, not published
අප්‍රතිපත්ති s interregnum
අප්‍රතිභාග a. (අ priv ප්‍රතිභාග like) incomparable, matchless
අප්‍රතිපුද්ගල s one to whom none can be compared
අප්‍රතිසන්ධික s. (අ not ප්‍රති again සන්ධි union referring here to the union of body and soul,) freedom from transmigration
අප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ a. (අ priv ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ perceived) imperceptible

අප්‍රත්‍යය *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රත්‍යය *cause*) causeless, having no producing principle

අප්‍රධාන *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රධාන *chief*) secondary, subordinate

අප්‍රමත්ත see අප්‍රමාද

අප්‍රමාද *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රමාද *delay*) hasty, quickly, without delay, not lingering

අප්‍රමාණ *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රමාණ *quantity*) immeasurable, countless, incalculable, infinite

අප්‍රමෙයය the foregoing word in the potential mode

අප්‍රයෝග *a.* (අ *priv.* ප්‍රයෝග *cunning*) ingenuous, sincere, candid, open, frank, void of deceit

අප්‍රයෝජන *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රයෝජන *profit*) unprofitable, fruitless, vain, unproductive

අප්‍රමත්ත *a* (අ *not* ප්‍රමත්ත *care*) careless, inattentive, negligent, heedless, impudent

අප්‍රවෘත්ති *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රවෘත්ති *news*) newsless, no information on a subject; also, non-existence

අප්‍රලම්බ *a.* (අ *neg.* ප්‍රලම්බ *dilatory*) quick, expeditious

අප්‍රසන්න *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රසන්න *clear*) turbid, muddy, not clear; but the most common acceptation of this word among the people is, unwilling, displeased &c.

අප්‍රසාද see the foregoing word

අප්‍රසාදය see අප්‍රසන්න

අප්‍රසූතිකා *s.* (අ *not* ප්‍රසූතිකා *child bearing*) a barren woman

අප්‍රහත *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රහත *broken*, i e. as by a plough) uncultivated, waste

අප්‍රහීණ *a.* (අ *not* ප්‍රහීණ *destruction*) curable, lasting, that which cannot be destroyed or wasted

අප්‍රාණි *a.* (අ *priv.* ප්‍රාණ *life*) lifeless

අප්‍රාප්ත *a* (අ *not* ප්‍රාප්ත *arrived*) not arrived, not come, not appeared

අප්‍රිය *s.* (අ *not* ප්‍රිය *delight*) disgust, antipathy, unwillingness; but in some authors this word has another meaning, viz. අ *priv* ප්‍රිය *a husband* i e husbandless

අප්‍රියා *s.* (අ *priv.* ප්‍රියා *wife*) wifeless, a widower

අඵල *a.* (අ *priv.* ඵල *fruit*) fruitless, sterile, barren; also unprofitable, disadvantageous

අබ *s.* mustard

අබතුර the Eloo form of අබිසාන්තර which see

අබතරු as the foregoing

අබන්ධු *a.* (අ *not* බන්ධු *relative*) without relations

අබබ *s.* a hell so called; also, a member

අබය *a.* (අ *priv.* බය *fear*, fearless, undaunted

අබයා see අභයා

අබරණ *s.* ornaments, jewels

අබල *a.* (අ *priv.* බල *strength*) powerless, weak, old

අබලා *s.* a woman

අබලු *s.* mustard seed

අබස්වා see අබිස්වා

අබා *s.* a common word among the native villagers for man

අබි *s.* the feminine of the foregoing word

අබින් or අබි *s.* opium

අබිප්‍රායි see අභිප්‍රාය

අබිමන් the Eloo form of අභිමාන which see

අබියස or අබියෙස් *a.* near, proximate, close on the border of

අබිරු or අබිරු *a.* the Eloo form of අභිරු fearless, undaunted

අ ක ගිය

අකිරුරු s. an harlot, a woman who carries on fornication with great secrecy

අකිල s. folly, idiotism

අකිල s. (අකි water of born) water born, the lotus

අකිලගෝ ගි one of the names of Brahma

අකිලිති s. a bunch of lotus flowers

අකි ? ගිනි s. (අකිලි ගි lotus ගිනි lord) the sun

අකිලි s. the sun

අකිලිකමේ s. sea salt

අකි ගොකම see අකිලකමේ

අකි කානක s. a cripple, a person having lost a limb

අකිකාන්කරේ the Pali form of අකිකාන්කරේ which see

අකිකුරුවිලි s. (අ not කුරු bring or bra ගිලි rend) that which has not happened before, a strange event, a wonder, a miracle

අකිකුල්කනක a (අකි very ගිල් කනක increasing) excessive, extreme, out of the ordinary course

අකිගරුක්කර prp. inner part, the middle, inside, within, inner

අකිගරුක්කමක්කක s. a groundless demand

අකිගරුක්කක s. the firmament

අකිගරුක්කක s. practice, exercise

අකිලිකක s. a kind of mineral, Talc

අකිලි ගිලිගරුක see කිලිගරුක්

අකිකිලිකක a. (අ priv. කකිලිකක faithful to God) unfaithful

අකිලිලක the Pali form of අකිලිලක which see

අකිලිලක a (අ priv. කිලිලක fear) fearless, undaunted

අකිලක s. a sort of tree (Terminalia Chebula)

අකිලිලක a (අ priv. කිලිලක fear, fear, anxiety, improper

අකිලිලක s. (අ non-existence) non-existence

අකිලිලක a. (customed) things not

අකි prp. before (in separation, desire: belonging &c.

අකිලක a. luxurious, cherous

අකිකක (good) excellent, highest

අකිකක with, at

අකිකක see

අකිකක

අකිකක s. renown

අකිකක

අකිකක violent

අකිකක see

අකිකක s. (profound natural chiefly kinds of by the tical power 2. Superior which ever long distance, know 4. The condition existing

අකිකක

අභිලාෂ *s.* extreme desire, excessive longing for,—violent covetousness

අභිලාෂ see අභිලාෂ

අභිධර්ම *n.* (අභි *profound* ධර්ම *sayings of Buddha*) those addresses of Buddha which were delivered to the gods

අභිනන්දනය *s.* (අභි *emphatic* නන්දන *joy*) extreme joy—but in the hindoo *mythology*, it is a proper name, the fourth *Jina Tirt'hacara*, or deified saint

අභිනව *a.* new

අභිනිවේශ see අභිනිවේශ

අභිනිවේශ *s.* intense application to any project, a determination to effect a purpose, or to attain an object

අභිනිහාර *s.* (අභි *emphatic* නිහාර *hope*) fond hope, freedom from all doubt

අභිනිපාත *s.* an incurable disorder, caused by fever

අභිපණන *a.* guilty, unfortunate, calamitous

අභිපයිත see අභිප්‍රෙත

අභිප්‍රාය *s.* meaning, allusion, intention

අභිභවන *s.* defeat, conquest, subjugation

අභිභූ *s* a conqueror

අභිභූත *v preterite*, defeated, conquered, subdued, subjugated

අභිමඟල *s.* (අභි *emphatic* මඟල *feast*) a great feast, a splendid entertainment

අභිමත *a.* (අභි *emphatic* මත *pleasure*) great pleasure, very willing

අභිමන් see the following word

අභිමාන or අභිමානන *s.* pride, haughtiness

අභිමුඛ *prep* (අභි *before* මුඛ *face*) present, in the presence of

අභියුක්ත *a.* surrounded, encompassed by an enemy: also, a name for the servant that attends a priest

අභිරති *s.* (අභි *emphatic* රති *desire*) excessive desire

අභිරමණය *s.* copulation

අභිරූ see අභිරූ

අභිරූප *a.* (අභි *emphatic* රූප *beautiful*) extremely beautiful

අභිලාෂ *s.* appetite, sensual desire, lust

අභිවාදන *s* worship, salutation, honoring

අභිවෘද්ධ *a* (අභි *emphatic* වෘද්ධ *increase*) superabounding

අභීෂ්ට *s.* (අභි *emphatic* ඉෂ්ට *desire*) desired, beloved, a thing that is very much wished for

අභීෂ්ටන *s.* see the foregoing word

අභිසංස්කාර *s.* thought

අභිසමාය *s.* a check, suppression, that which causes any thing to cease

අභිසමය *s.* fine weather, a good or favourable season; also, good religion

අභිසම්බෝධ *s.* (අභි *emphatic* සම්බෝධ *wisdom*) great wisdom universal knowledge; also, one one of the names of Buddha

අභිසික්ත see අභිෂේක

අභිෂේක *s* (අභි *before* සිඤ්ච *sprinkling*) an anointing, royal unction

අභිහාර *s.* robbing, theft, taking any thing in the owner's presence

අභිහිත *v pret*, spoken, said

අභීක *s.* a poet

අභීත *a* (අ *priv.* භීත *fear*) fearless, undaunted

අභීරු *n.* (අ *priv.* භීරු *afraid*) fearless, undaunted; also the

name of a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)
අභිරශ්මි *s.* a ray of light; a finger
අභිශාප *s.* curse, imprecation
අභුජ්මානය see භුජ්මාන
අභූත *s.* (අ *priv* භූත *being*) non existence, annihilation
අභෙදය *a.* (අ *not* භෙදය *broken*) not to be broken; a diamond
අභ්‍යඤ්ජන see අභ්‍යාඤ්ජන
අභ්‍යන්ත *a.* (අභි *in presence of* අන්ත *the front*) near, proximate
අභ්‍යාඤ්ජන *s.* smearing the body with oil, rubbing the body with any unctuous substance
අභ්‍යාජන *s.* as the foregoing; also, applying a collyrium to the eye lashes
අභ්‍යන්තර *prep.* within, inside, inner space, the space included
අභ්‍යාසන්න *prep.* near, proximate
අභ්‍යාගාරික *s.* one diligent in supporting the concerns of a house
අභ්‍යාදාන *s.* beginning, commencement
අභ්‍යාසන්න *a.* sick, diseased
අභ්‍යාස *a.* exercised, practised, accustomed to
අභ්‍යුත්ථාන *s.* fame, reputation
අභ්‍යුපගමන *s.* a promise, an agreement; also, approaching
අභ්‍යුපාය see the foregoing word
අභ්‍යුෂ්ක *s.* grain, &c. half dressed, slightly scorched or parched so as to be eaten from the hand
අභ්‍ර *s.* the sky, the firmament; also, a cloud
අභ්‍රලිහ *s.* air, wind
අභ්‍රක *s.* a mineral substance, (*Talc*)
අභ්‍රපිශාච *s.* (අභ්‍ර *the sky* පිශාච *a goblin*) one of the names of Rahu the descending node personified
අභ්‍රමාතඟ *s.* (අභ්‍ර *a cloud* මාතඟ *an elephant*) the elephant of the clouds, that is, Indra's elephant
අභ්‍රමාලා *s.* a succession of clouds
අභ්‍රවු *s.* the female Elephant of the east
අභ්‍රවලාහක *s.* a god so called from his being the governor of the clouds
අභ්‍රිය *a.* belonging to the clouds, or produced from the clouds
අභ්‍රෝතය *s.* *Indrás* thunderbolt
අම *v.* going, going to, going towards
අමඟල (අ *priv.* මඟල *auspicious*) inauspicious; the castor oil plant, the wood of which has no sap and is useless
අමඹ or අමඩිය *s.* a tree, the castor oil tree
අමත *s.* sickness, disease, death
අමනන thinking, expecting, looking for by the mind as for an answer to a question
අමනනනා *s.* the person that thinks and expects as above
අමති *s.* time; also, the moon
අමත්තු *s.* cessation
අමද see the following word
අමදිනවා *v.* to sweep, to clean, to rub as with a cloth
අමදිනි see the foregoing word
අමදුරු *a.* (අ *priv.* මදුර *savour*) tasteless, having no savour
අමධුර the Pali form of the above
අමන *a.* (අ *priv.* මන *thought*) thoughtless, ignorant, stupid, idiot
අමනාප *a.* (අ *priv.* මනාප *content*) discontented, dissatisfied, unwilling
අමනුෂ්‍ය *s.* (අ *priv.* මනුෂ්‍ය *man*) a general name for a demon

අමිනොඤ්ඤ *a.* (අ *priv.* මිනොඤ්ඤ *excellent*) inferior, not excellent
අමන්තිමන් *s.* the heat which occasions faintness
අමන්දලේ *s.* the almond
අමන්ති *s.* cessation
අමපා *s.* the Eloo form of අමෘත පාන the water of life, nectar
අමසිති *a,* (අ *priv.* මෛත්‍රී *love*) unloving, misanthropic
අමර *a.* (අ *priv.* මර *dying*) immortal; a deity
අමරපුෂ්පිකා *s.* a kind of anise (*anethum sowa*)
අමර්ෂ *s.* anger, wrath, passion
අමල *a.* (අ *priv.* මල *rust*) unsullied, clear, pure, as polished brass or steel; one of the names of the goddess *Lackshami*; talc; a plant, (*phylanthusemblica*)
අමස *s.* an idiot, a blockhead; also, time
අමා *s.* one of the names of *neerwani*; also, ambrosia
අමාඅදුරු *s.* (අමා *neerwani* අදුරු *teacher*) the teacher that shows the road to *neerwàni*, Buddha
අමාත්‍ය *s.* a prime minister, a councellor
අමාදිය *s.* (අමා *immortal* දිය *water*) water of life; nectar
අමානන *s.* (අ *neg.* මානන *respect*) disrespect
අමාපැන් *s.* the same as අමාදිය
අමාප්ත see අමාත්‍ය
අමාමහණිවන *s.* one of the names of *neerwani*
අමායා *a* (අ *priv.* මායා *deceit*) sincere, frank, open
අමාරනවා *v.* to strike, as with a sword or weapon
අමාරණ *a.* (අ *priv.* මාරණ *death*) immortal
අමාරස *a.* (අමා *immortal* රස *savour*) ambrosial having such a savour as is pleasing to the gods
අමාරු *a.* difficult
අමාරුස් *s.* (අමා *immortal* රුස් *rays*) the moon
අමාලිය *s.* (අමා *immortal* ලිය *plant*) a sort of creeper, a species of the *amaranthus*
අමාවක the day of the new moon
අමාවාසි *s.* the day in which the moon is with or in the same quarter with the sun; day of the new moon.
අමාවතුර *s.* a Singhalese book so called
අමාවහරෙ the Eloo form of අමෘතවතුර the immortal water, nectar
අමාවැසි the same as the foregoing word
අමාසේ see ආමාසේ
අමිත *a.* (අ *priv.* මිත *measure*) immeasurable, infinite, boundless
අමිතුරු the Eloo form of අමිත්‍ර which see
අමිතෝදන a king so called brother to *Suddhodana* the father of Buddha
අමිත්‍ර *a.* (අ *priv.* මිත්‍ර *friendly*) unfriendly, adverse, inimical
අමිත් the Eloo form of the above
අමියාව *s.* a disease in the stomach arising from indigestion
අමිලුරු *a.* (අ *priv.* මිලුරු *savour*) tasteless, having no savour
අමිශ *s.* luxury
අමිශ්‍ර *a.* (අ *priv.* මිශ්‍ර *mixed*) unmixed, uncompounded
අමිශිර් see අමිලුරු
අමිරස see අමිලුරු
අමු *a.* raw, unripe; also, a plant (*paspalum*) of which

there are 5 or 6 species in Ceylon, see Mr. Moon's catalogue, page 7, No. 44

අමිකපූරු s. unprepared camphor

අමුක්කරා s. a sort of plant (*physalis flexuosa*)

අමුදු s. a piece of cloth used by the Bramin caste to pass between the legs from the front to behind for the purpose of tucking up the lower garments

අමුදු the plur. of the above

අමුදු a. novel, of another kind

අමුත්ත s. a new thing

අමුත්තා s. a stranger, a visitor, a guest

අමුණ s. a dam; also, a kind of measure by which the paddy fields or cultivated ground is measured, one අමුණ of land is the extent in which one අමුණ, 8 parrahs or 160 measures of paddy can be sown

අමුණන s. a string of beads, or flowers, or any kind of ornaments that are strung or linked together

අමුණනවා v. to string beads

අමුණු s. a dam

අමුණවදිනවා v. to dam, to stop up a water course

අමුපාට s. (අඹු *unripe or fresh as leaves* පාට *colour*) green

අමුර a. (අ *not* මුර *guard*) guardless, without a watch

අමුවේ s. the green colonr

අමෙවස් s. a fool, an idiot

අමෙධ්‍ය s. excrement

අමෝඝ s. (අ *priv.* මොඝ *vain*) productive, fruitful

අමාරන see අමාරනවා

අමොඝී s. (අ *not* මොඝී *foolish*) a wise, a judicious person

අමොඝෝ a. wise, judicious

අඹ s. the mango

අඹලු s. the Pali form of අඹ සඟ which see!

අඹනවා v. to drive

අඹර s. the sky, the atmosphere; also, apparel, clothes

අඹරණවා v. to grind

අඹරීෂ s. a frying pan; war, battle; a name of Siva, also of Vishnu; a young animal, a colt, a boy; a division in hell; the sun; repentance; a kind of tree (*spondias mangifera*)

අඹිල s. sourness

අඹිලම s. a kind of shed built on the road-side for travellers to rest in

අඹවනවා v. to cause to be driven

අඹිෂධා s. a kind of plant—according to one, a sort of jasmin (*jasminum auriculatum*) another (*cissampelos hexandra*) another, a kind of wood sorrel (*oxalis monadelpha*)

අඹා s. a mother

අඹාගනා v. to cause to run, by driving

අඹාටක s. a kind of tree commonly called පියහඟ or father's tree

අඹාලිකා s. a mother

අඹු s. water

අඹුජ s. the lotus

අඹුධර s. (අඹු *water* ධර *which bears*) a cloud

අඹුධි s. the ocean

අඹුප්‍රසාදන s. (අඹු *water* ප්‍රසාදන *cleansing*) a kind of nut (*strychnos potatorum*) used by the natives for purifying water, they are rubbed upon the inner surface of the vessel and cause the precipitation of the impurities of the fluid

අඹුරු the Eloo form of අඹර the sky

අඹුරුණි *s.* as the foregoing
අඹුල see අමල
අඹුව *s.* a wife
අඹුවාහ *s.* (අඹු *water* වාහ *bearing*) a cloud
අඹුස් *s.* water
අඹෙ *s.* the singular of අඹ the mango
අඹ, see ආඹ
අම්බර see අඹර
අම්හස් *s.* water
අම්හොජ *s.* (අම්හො *water* ජ *born*) water born, the lotus
අම්හොනිධි *s.* the ocean
අම්හෝරුහ *s.* the lotus
අම්ල *s.* sourness, acidity; also wood sorrel (*oxalis monadelpha*)
අම්ලක *s.* a kind of plant (*artocarpus lacucha*)
අම්ලලොණිකා *s.* wood sorrel (*oxalis monadelpha*)
අම්ලිකා *s.* the tamarind tree; also, wood sorrel
අම්මා *s.* mother
අම්මාපා *s.* a common asseveration among the natives "by my mother"
අමුත *s.* (අ *priv.* මුත *dead*) immortal, imperishable, unfading; freedom from death, the *final* emancipation of the soul from the body, according to the Buddhistical philosophy, deliverance from transmigration, i. e. *Neerwàni*; also, the food of the gods, ambrosia, nectar, water, butter, rice, food, &c. a drug, a medicament, medicine in general;—with the nominal affix *s* an immortal, a god; also, the name of *Dhanwantara*, the physician of the gods;—quicksilver
අමුතය *s.* nectar
අමුතදිසිති *s.* (අමුත *imperishable* දිසිති *a ray*) the moon
අමුතවල්ලි *s.* a species of moon seed (*mamispermum glabrum*)
අමුතාන්ධස *s.* (අමුත *and* අන්ධස *whose food is ambrosia*) a deity
අමුතාශන *s.* අමුත *and* අශන *who eats*) a deity
අමුතාසව *s.* a species of mango
අය *s.* taxes; produce, gain; also, a person; also, iron; in Sanskrit writings, good luck, fortune
අයජමෙන් see අයදිනවා
අයති *a.* belonging to, attached to
අයතුරු *s.* a kind of tree commonly called by Europeans, iron wood (*mesua ferrea*)
අයදහනනවා *v.* to pray, to entreat, to beseech
අයදමනවා *v.* to win at games played with dice
අයදිත *part.* a praying
අයදිනවා *v.* to pray, to ask
අයදැකුම් *s.* this word is seldom used except among the Kandians, and there it means revenue
අයන *s.* a way, a road; a half year, that is the sun's passage north or south; also, one of the names of *Neerwáni*
අයනවා *v. n.* to gape, to yawn
අයපඹුරු *s.* revenue
අයබදු or අයබඳු *s.* tax, impost, revenue
අයම *s.* length
අයමින් the ablative of අයම
අයවය *s.* (අය *gain* වය *loss*) the profit and loss of any concern; also, the incomings and outgoings of a family
අයස් *s.* iron
අයස *a.* (අ *not* යස *famed*) not noted or famed

අයසු s. (අය iron සු powder) iron filings
අයස්කාන්ත s. (අයස් and කාන්ත beautiful, gem resembling) the load stone
අයහපත a. (අ not යහපත good) bad, improper
අයාකනවා v. to gape, to yawn
අයාපත see අයහපත
අයාම s. dearth, scarcity, need, necessity
අයාලයා s. a vagrant. a wanderer
අයාස see ආයාස
අයිත් a. belonging to
අයිතියා s. a slave
අයිද see අයි
අයින s. aside; also a multitude
අයියා s. elder brother
අයියෝ interj. ah! oh! alas!
අරිරාවත s. an elephant with tusks, the elephant of Sakra, properly ඓරාවත
අයිස්වයසී see ඓස්වයසී
අයුක්ත a. (අ not යුක්ත proper) improper
අයුක්තිය s. (අ neg. යුක්ති justice) injustice illegality
අයුත s. ten thousand
අයුතු a. (අ neg. යුතු proper) improper
අයුතු a. (අ neg. යුතු virtue) the Eloo form of අගුණ want of virtue, depraved, bad
අයුරු a. like, similar
අයෝග a. (අ neg. යෝග united) dissimilar; unlike, separation, disjunction
අයෝග්‍ය a. (අ neg. යෝග්‍ය proper) improper, unfit, unsuitable
අයෝගු s. (අය iron අගු end) a kind of pestle tipped with iron and used for cleaning grain or taking the husk off paddy
අයෝඝන s. a kind of mace or club, armed with iron
අයෝධ්‍ය s. (අ neg. යෝධ්‍ය war) not to be warred against; also, a city of this name the capital of Rama; the modern *Oude*
අයෝමය a. iron, made of iron
අයෝමුද්ගර s. a club of iron
අර pron. that
අරක s. that thing; also, the name of an aquatic plant, (*vallisneria*)
අරකා pron. that man
අරකි pron. that woman
අරක්කු s. arrack, a spirituous liquor
අරක්කැමියා s. a cook
අරක්ගනනවා v. to protect, to guard
අරගනනවා v. a. to take
අරගලය s. a noise, a din, a tumult
අරග්වධ s. a kind of tree (*cassia fistula*)
අරඟඩු s. a machine for raising water from a well
අරඟඩුක s. a wheel used in drawing water from a well
අරජස් s. (අ not රජස් menstrual flux) a young girl
අරඹුව s. the heart or hard part of a tree
අරති a. (අ neg. රති desire) not to be desired; also, anger, passion
අරත්ත s. a sort of plant, a species of the Saffron tree
අරද ad. always
අරවු s. a kind of plant (*bignonia indica*)
අරණ s. a forest
අරණි s. sometimes it means a kind of wood used for kindling a fire, exciting it by attrition; also, the plant from which this wood is taken (*premna spinosa*)

අරණ්‍ය s. a forest
අරණ්‍යවටක s. a wood sparrow
අරණ්‍යමක්ෂිකා s. a kind of fly—*the gad fly*
අරණ්‍යානී s. a large forest
අරතතුප s. a dog
අරන් *part.* taking
අරන්සලාව s. a forest, a thicket
අරබ *ad.* therefore, on account of, for
අරභයා *ad.* on account of, for
අරම *a.* low, inferior
අරමන s. a tree (*cassia sumatrana*)
අරමනයා s. a kind of small worm or maggot which breeds in sores
අරමිනිය v. to be seated cross legged as the images of Buddha are frequently represented in the temples.
අරමුණු s. thought, which is the result of seeing any beautiful or striking object
අරමුදල s. the treasury of the king
අරරි s. a door
අරරු s. an enemy
අරෙරෙ *interj.* expressing haste, quick!
අරළු s. the name of a plant (*bignonia indica*)
අරළුව s. the radical fibres which hang from the branches of the nugagaha or banyan tree, and which in time penetrate the earth and become a fresh stem
අරවනවා v. to cause to be put away
අරවින්ද s. a lotus (*nymphœa nelumbo*)
අරි s. as an Eloo word means ascending; in common Singhalese a kind of fish
අරාජිකය s. (අ *neg.* රාජිකය *kingship*) interregnum
අරාති s. an enemy
අරම s, (අ *neg.* රම *joy*) a disconsolate state
අරුල s. crooked; also, resin; an Elephat in rut; a bent or crooked arm; a modest woman; an unchaste woman
අරි s. an enemy; a wheel; also, a species of the *mimosa*
අරිවු a. wicked, bad
අරිත s. a ship's rudder
අරිනවා v. to send; to open, to let go the hold; to leave, to abandon, to forsake
අරිමෙද s. a tree, a *fetid mimosa*
අරිය s. a Rahatun, or one of the highest orders of the Buddhist ascetics
අරිසස් s. a kind of sickness, *hemorrhoids*
අරිෂ්ට s. the name of a plant soap berry plant, (*sapindus saponaria*) also, garlic; the nimb tree, (*melia azadaracta*) an evil symptom; a sign of death; an asura, or infernal spirit; any portent or natural phenomenon indicating calamities; a crow, also a hero
අරිෂ්ටක s. the name of a plant (*sapindus saponaria*) or according to others (*sapindus emarginatus*)
අරි see අරි
අරිය see අරිය
අරු s. an ulcerated sore
අරුන් s. a kind of leprosy
අරුචි or අරුක්ක a. (අ *neg.* රු *pleasing*) disgust, loathing of food, antipathy, aversion
අරුණ s. the sun; also, the charioteer of the sun; the dawn of day, the colour of the dawn, or the colour

which the sky assumes at the rising or setting of the sun, that is a mixture of red and black, also; the name of a plant, the bitter apple (*colocynth*) also, a kind of leprosy

අරුණෝදය *s.* the dawn of day

අරුණාරතී *s.* the charioteer of the sun

අරුණවරජ *s.* a name of Garuda

අරුණපල *s.* (අරුණ *dark red* උපල *stone*) the ruby

අරුන්ධතී *s.* the wife of one of the seven rishis named *Vashistha*

අරුන්ධතීජානි *s.* one of the names of *Vashistha*, one of the seven rishis also, one of the stars in the great bear

අරුන්ධතීනාථ *s.* another name of the above

අරුමෙ *s.* a wonder

අරුමෙ see අරුමෙ

අරුවි *s.* a form or mould used in casting metals

අරූපලෝ *s.* one of the heavens the inhabitants of which are immaterial beings

අරූප *a.* (අ *neg.* රූප *beauty*) ugly, deformed; disfigured; it may also be interpreted (අ *neg.* රූප *image*) bodiless, having no visible form, a supposed state of immaterial beings

අරේණුක *s.* a species of long pepper

අරෙමෙ an interjection of calling, used to inferiors

අරෝක *a.* obscured, darkened, dimmed

අරෝගි *a.* (අ *neg.* රෝගි *sickness*) healthy, free from sickness

අරෝව *s.* a contest, a dispute

අර්ක *s.* the sun; crystal; the name of a plant, swallow-wort, (*asclepias gigantia*)

අර්ක්ෂ *s.* the two sons of Surya and Aswini, and physicians of Swarga

අර්ජුනක *s.* the name of *Carnà* the son of *Cunti* by *Surya* before her marriage to *Pandua*

අර්ජුනෝදන *s.* the same as before

අර්ජිපත්‍රා *s.* a kind of plant, (*aristolochia indica*)

අර්ජුණ *s.* the swallow wort (*asclepias gigantia*)

අර්පාදප *s.* the nimb tree (*nimba or melia azadaracta*)

අර්පුෂ්පිකා *s.* a species of the *climbing asclepias*

අර්බන්ධු *s.* (අර්ක *the sun* බන්ධු *kinsman*) one of the names of *Buddha*, expressive of his family origin i. e. the *surya wansa* or line of the sun

අර්බාන්ධව see the preceding

අර්ගලා *s.* one of the names of *Yama* regent of the dead

අර්ගල *s.* a wooden bolt or pin for fastening the door; also, a surge or billow

අර්ගලික *s.* a small wooden pin or bolt for fastening the door

අර්ඝ *s.* price, cost, value; also, reverence or mode of worship

අර්ඝ්‍ය *a.* venerable, deserving worship, respectable

අර්චි *s.* worship, honor, salutation

අර්චිතා *s.* worship, homage paid to the gods

අර්චා *s.* as the preceeding

අර්චි *s.* a flame

අර්චිෂ්මන් *s.* fire

අර්චිස් *s.* a flame, a ray of light

අර්ය *a.* reverend, respectable, worshipful

අර්ජක or අර්ජක *s.* bazil, the white sort (*ocimum gratissimum*)

අජති v. to earn, to gain, to acquire
අජ්ජන s. gain, acquirement
අජ්ජුන s. the name of a king with a thousand arms; a peacock; also, the name of a plant (*terminalia alata glabara*) also, the colour white
අජ්ජුනධ්වජ s. one of the names of Hanuman, the king of the monkeys
අජ්ජුනෝපම s. the teak tree, (*tectona grandis*)
අණ්ව s. the ocean
අණ්ස් s. water
අතසල s. the blue barleria
අතන s. censure, reproach, disgrace
අතති s. pain
අතිනා s. an elder sister
අති s. meaning, signification; property, riches, wealth; also, profit, fruit; cause, origin; request, petition
අතිනා or අතනා *part.* begging, beseeching
අතියනෙ v. to ask, to pray, to beseech
අතිප්‍රයෝග s. the profession of usury
අතිවාද s. praise, adulation
අතිවිශ්‍රුත s. one of the six sciences contained in the වේදාංග viz. the explanation of obscure terms
අතිශාස්ත්‍ර s. the science of ethics
අතින් s. a beggar, a mendicant
අතිත a. wise; wealthy; proper
අතිවගම s. the comprehension of meanings
අතිගම s. the treasury, or the depot of wealth
අතිතික s. the kings awakener
අතිතින් s. a beggar, a mendicant, a petitioner
අදීනා or අදිනා *part.* begging entreating
අර්දිනි s. fire; also, a petition, a asking
අඩ s. a part, a half
අඩවන්ද s. (අඩ *half* චන්ද්‍ර *moon*) a half moon, a crescent
අඩනාරිශ s. one of the names of *Mahadeva*
අඩපාල s. a kind of fabled Rahatun said to clothe only the part of the body from the hips upward to the shoulders
අඩරාත්‍ර s. midnight
අඩවිලෝකන (අඩ *half* විලෝකන *looking*) a side look, a glance, a leer
අඩාශන s. a half a meal
අඩාශනෘත්‍යය s. (අඩ *half* අශය *body* නෘත්‍යය *a dance*) a kind of dance in which only half of the body is in motion
අඩෙන්ද්‍ර s. half moon or crescent
අබ්බුද s. a sickness, a disease, an indolent swelling; also, a hundred million
අභික s. a child, the young of any animal; very small; like, similar
අම s. a disease of the eyes
අයශ s. a person of eminence, a man of worth, a master
අයශිමන් s. the sun
අයශිනි s. a woman of respectability
අවිවාවින a. adverse, contrary; also posterior
අශ්‍රි s. hœmorrhoids, the piles
අශ්‍රිස් s. as the preceding
අශෝගින s. the marking nut plant (*semecarpus anacardium*)
අර්හත් s. a kind of Rahatun, one of the highest orders of Buddhist saints
අර්හති v. to worship, to honor to respect

අලාන s. a follower of the doctrines of Buddha
අලාබුවස්ත්‍රය s. the robe of a Buddhist priest
අල් s. the symbol ' to neutralize the inherent vowel of consonants
අල s. any bulbous root, as potatoes, yams, &c.
අල a Pali conjunction; also, an expletive, conveying the idea of sufficiency and of beauty; also, an ornament
අලංකාර a. beautiful, ornamented, decorated
අලංකාරය s. ornament (of dress) trinkets, jewels, &c.
අලංකෘත or අලංකෘත past part. ornamented, decorated, adorned
අලක s. the name of a city, the capital of Kuvera
අලකඳු s. the ridge of earth raised by planting yams or potatoes
අලකනන්දා s. a river so called, which rises in the Himalayan mountains, and falls into the Ganges near *Srinagara*
අලකපුරය s. the capital of Kuvera
අලකලිය s. the name of a plant (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)
අලකාධිප or අලකාධිපති s. (අ ලක a city අධිපති ruler) a name of Kuvera
අලක්ක s. a kind of red dye made from a sort of resin or wax, which is found in its native state in the interior
අලක්කක see the preceding
අලක්ෂණ a. (අ neg. ලක්ෂණ beautiful) not handsome, ugly; also, unfortunate, ill-fated
අලක්ෂ්මි s. (අ. priv. ලක්ෂ්මි fortune) misery, misfortune
අලගද්ද s. the Pali form of අලගඩ a snake, a serpent
අලගඩ s. a water snake
අලගුවි s. a mark made to assist the memory in casting up accounts
අලජ්ජිත a. (අ priv. ලජ්ජ shame) not ashamed
අලජ්ජර s. an earthen water pot
අලපත s. the shoots of the yam
අලප් s a word
අලලා the Eloo form of අලක්ෂණ
අලලි s. a snake, a serpent
අලලියවි s. a juggler who goes about for the purpose of exhibiting serpents, and making them dance
අලලිවිෂ s. the poison of serpents
අලලිලා s. a goddess
අලලීය s. a kind of tree (*plumeria acuminata*)
අලලිත or අලලී s. a mad dog; also, a kind of plant, (*white swallow wort*)
අලලනවා v. to put in motion, to stir about as water in a vessel
අලවනවා v. to paste or glue together, to cause one thing to adhere to another
අලවාල s. a large water pot
අලස a. (අ neg. ලස to work) lazy, indolent, idle
අලසා s. swelling of the feet in elephantiasis; also, a kind of creeping plant (*cissus pedata*)
අලාත s. a fire brand
අලාබු or අලාබූ s. (අ neg. ලාබූ to sink) that which floats, the gourd (*cucurbita lagenaria*)
අලාභ a. (අ neg. ලාභ cheap) dear, expensive; also, loss
අලාමක a. (අ neg. ලාමක mean) honorable, reputable, respectable; wise, prudent
අලාර s. a door; also, crooked
අලි s. the bee; also, a scorpion

අලීක s. a lie; an untruth
අලිවී a. perishable, not firm
අලියම s. day break
අලියා s. an elephant
අලිකා s. a falsehood, an untruth; the forehead; also, the sky
අලිත s. (අ neg. ලිත hidden) public
අළු s. ashes
අළුහත s. a plant, a species of alpinia, it derives its name from the manner of scattering its seed like ashes
අළුත් a. new, fresh, novel
අළුදිය s. ashes mixed with water and used by the washermen when washing clothes
අළුපාට s. the ash colour
අළුපුඩුල් or අළුපුඩුල් s. a species of pumpkin, covered with a sort of powder of an ash colour
අළුපොඩියා s. a person affected with a cutaneous disease in which the body seems of an ash colour
අළුයම s. day-break
අළුලිත a. (අ neg. ළුලිත shaken) unshaken, undisturbed, calm, quiet
අළුව s. a loom
අලෙසි a. (අ neg. ලෙසි easy) difficult, troublesome
අවල් s. yam
අලෝහල s. a place of tumult
අල්යේ s. a weaving room
අල්ප a. small, little; also, unaspirated, put in opposition to මහප්‍රාණ or asperated
අල්පමාරිස s. a kind of amarantha
අල්පේච්ඡ a. (අල්ප little ඉච්ඡ covetous) freedom from covetousness, contentment
අල්පේසාක්‍ෂ s. (අල්ප little සාක්‍ෂ power) one of little power or influence
අල්ල s. the palm of the hand
අල්ලනවා v. to seize, to apprehend, to lay hold of, to take hold of
අල්ලස s. bribe
අල්ලා part. seized, laid hold of; but generally used to express, nearness or next to
අල්ලාපසල්ලාප s. courtship
අල්ලිය. s place
අල්වනවා v to cause to seize or apprehend
අල්වියාදු s. white lead
අව a. a preposition and prefix to words corresponding to, from, down, downwards, down from, away; also, diminution; disrespect; bad; a negative and privative particle
අවංක a. (අ priv. වංක straight) not crooked, straight, upright, frank, sincere, &c.
අවකරුණ a. (අව priv. කරුණ mercy) unmerciful, unkind, not compassionate
අවකර්ෂක a. attracting, drawing towards
අවකාශ s. leisure, opportunity, interval; unoccupied space
අවකීර්ණ s. coarsely pounded, scattered, confused, irregularly thrown together
අවකේශීන් (අව priv. කේශ hair, meaning here fruit) barren
අවගඩ s. a boil or pimple on the face
අවගති s. knowledge in general bad, vicious
අවගාරය s. a large gimlet
අවගාහක s. a bather
අවගාහන s. (අව before ගහන agitation) a bath, a bathing
අවගීත a. (අව bad ගීත sounded or sung) detested, reproached, blamed, publicly censured, vile, wicked
අවගුණ්ඨිත s. a veil

අවිගුණ a. (අව priv. ගුණ virtue) bad, vile, mean

අවිඝ්‍ය s (අව and ඝ්‍ය seized) not seized; drought; obstacle, impediment

අවිධ see අව-ස this last mode of writing this word although the most general is incorrect

අවිවෘත්ත a (අව bad වෘත්ත mode of life) a wicked, vile, bad course of life

අවිශ්‍ය-ව properly අවවජ්‍යා s. (අව increase ඡායාව shadow) that part of the sun's shadow which is cut off in reckoning time according to the native custom

අවිලා a (අ priv. වචා deceit) sincere, open, frank

අවිශ්‍ය, s (අව bad ශ්‍ය, known) disrespect

අවිශ්‍යන see the preceeding

අවිශ්‍යව see අවශ්‍ය,

අවිවි s. a hole, a vacuity, a chasm

අවිවු s. a hole in the ground; also, the back of the neck

අවිවි see අවිවධ

අවිශ්‍ය s. an ear-ring; a crest; a crown

අවතාර s. (අව down තර to cross or pass) a descent, this word is used by most of the oriental nations to express the incarnation of their deities, or their descent from heaven to earth; and in *hindu* history it particularly refers to the incarnation of *Vishnu* in 10 principal forms viz. 1 the fish, 2 the tortoise, 3 the boar, 4 the man lion, 5 the dwarf, 6 & 7 the two Rāmas, 8 Crishna, 9 Buddha, & 10 Calci

අවතිරණ s. a descent, to alight upon

අවදාත a. (අව white (the colour) clean, clear, beautiful

අවදාරණ s. a spade or hoe

අවදිය s. a period of time, a time

අවදය a. (අ pri.. වදය guilty) not guilty, innocent

අවධි s. limit, division; a period of time; agreement; conclusion; also the ablative case in grammar

අවධ්‍ය killed, slain, destroyed

අවධ්‍ය see අවදය

අවන් s. a bazar, a market place

අවනවා v. to accurse, to curse, to imprecate

අවනඥ s. (අව bad ඥ judgment) perverted judgment

අවනත a. (අව and නත bending) bending, stooping, bowing, humble, respectful

අවනඥ a (අව priv. ඥ honor) dishonorable, disrespectful

අවන්ති s. the name of a city, the modern *Oujein*. *Avanti* is one of the seven sacred cities of the *hindus*, to die at which secures eternal happiness

අවපාත s. (අව down පාත to go) a descent, descending: a hole or pit in the ground, for catching game in

අවබෝධ s. (අව emphatic බෝධ knowledge) understanding, knowledge

අවමඟුල see අවමඟලය

අවමත s. (අව bad මති thought) disregard, contempt

අවමඟලය a. (අව bad මඟලය fortunate) unfortunate, inauspicious, calamitous, unhappy

අවමානන a. (අව bad මානන respect) disrespectful, dishonorable, disgrace

අවයව s. a limb, a member

අවයාව s. news, intelligence

අවර s. posterior, hinder, last

the west; also a plant (*dolichos tetragonolotus*)
අවරගිර *s* (අවර *and* ගිර *rock*) a fictitious rock in the west behind which the sun is supposed to set
අවරදිග or දිසාව *s.* (අවර *and* දිසාව *place*) the west
අවරණ *s.* a covering
අවරපක්ෂය *s.* the moon's wane
අවරිය *s.* the indigo plant
අවරෝධ *s.* (අව *and* රෝධ *covering*) the seraglio of a palace, the queen's apartments; a covering; an obstruction, hinderance
අවරෝහ *s.* (අව *up* or *down* රෝහ *mounting*) ascent, ascending; descent; a general name for creeping plants; also, the pendent roots or fibres of trees which strike down into the earth and become a fresh tree; as those of the nugagaha or *Indian fig tree*; heaven, place of the gods
අවර්ණිත see වර්ණිත
අවර්ණ *s.* (අ *neg.* වර්ණ *praise, colour*) censure, blame; colourless; also, mean, bad, low
අවල *s.* cohabitation, copulation; confusion
අවලක්ෂ *s.* (අව *and* ලක්ෂ *a mark or spot*) white (*the colour*)
අවලක්ෂණ *a.* (අව *priv.* ලක්ෂණ *beautiful*) ugly, not handsome
අවලග්න *a.* (අව *neg.* ලග්න *adhesion*) not firm, not adhering
අවලඥ *s.* disobedience, inattention
අවලම්බ *s.* vagabond
අවලම්බ *s.* an asylum, protection; depending, suspended, hanging down
අවලම්බිත *a.* quick, expeditious; descending; protected, cherished
අවලාද *s.* reproach, blame, abuse
අවලිප්තතා *s.* pride, arrogance
අවලේප *s.* pride; anointing, smearing
අවලේ *s.* an oar, a paddle
අවලෝකන *s.* sight, seeing
අවවාද *s.* (අව *and* වාද *speech*) censure, blame, reproach; a command, an order; advice
අවශ්‍යව see අවශ්‍ය
අවශ්‍ය see අවශ්‍ය
අවශ *a.* (අ *neg.* වශ *submission*) not humble
අවශිව see the foregoing
අවසන් *s.* end, termination
අවිසන්ධි *a* (අව *neg* සන්ධි *joint*) disjointed, dislocated
අවිසමයම *s* (අව *and* සමයම *religion*) a heathen, a heretic
අවිසරය *s.* permission, leave
අවසාන *s.* (අව *and* සාන *finishing*) end, termination, conclusion, cessation; boundary, limit; death
අවසිත *past part.* (*derived as above*) finished, completed, known, understood
අවශේෂ *s.* that which remains, the rest, the remainder
අවස්ථාන *s.* place, situation, abode
අවස්ථාව *s.* time, a season, a portion of time; state, condition, of humanity varying with time, as youth age &c.
අවහිත *past part.* known, celebrated; finished, ceased
අවහෙල *s.* disrespect
අවා *s* a general name in the Eloo for hell
අවාස්දුම්පි *s.* a kind of aniss (*anethum sowa*)
අවාම් *a.* (අ *neg* වාම් *speech*) dumb
අවාවම *s.* blameable speech, of

discourse, that which is not fit to be uttered
අවාත a. dry, dried, (*fruit*)
අවාර s. the near bank of a river
අවිපත්ති a. (අ *priv.* විපත්ති *fortunate*) adverse, unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky
අවිවස්ත්‍ර a. naked
අවිහි *part.* obtained; conquered
අවි s. the sun; a mountain; a sheep; a woman in her courses
අවිකව s. a flock of sheep
අවිකම්පිත a. (අ *priv.* විකම්පිත *trembling*) firm, not shaking; unclaimed
අවිත්ත s. a kind of fruit tree (*carissa carodus*)
අවිවාරිත a. sometimes written අවිචාර (අ *neg.* විවාරිත *investigated*) ill judged, not well considered
අවිවිජිතත් a. (අ *priv.* විවිජිතත් *broken*) unbroken; uncut
අවිවජ්ජ see the foregoing
අවිජහිත a. (අ *neg.* විජහිත *put away*) not removed; not put away
අවිජ්ජා s. (අ *priv.* විජ්ජා *knowledge*) the Pali form of අවිද්‍යා, ignorance
අවිඤ්ඤානක a. (අ *priv.* විඤ්ඤානක *sensible*) insensible, insensitive
අවිතක්ක a. (අ *priv.* විතක්ක *thought*) thoughtless, destitute of thought, absence of mind
අවිදු the Eloo form of the following word
අවිද්‍ය s. (අ *priv.* විද්‍ය *knowledge*) ignorance
අවිද්‍යමාන a. (අ *priv.* විද්‍යමාන *being*) not having, not possessing
අවිනට්ට a. (අ *neg.* විනට්ට *destruction*) not destroyed
අවිනය the Pali form of the foregoing
අවිනීත s. (අ *neg.* විනීත *virtuous*) misbehaviour, acting improperly; sometimes applied to acts of infidelity between the sexes
අවිපරීත a. (අ *priv.* විපරීත *difference*) the same, not different
අවිපයෙන see the foregoing word
අවිපාක a. (අ. *priv.* විපාක *reward*) without reward, unrewarded
අවිය s. an implement, a tool, a weapon
අවිරත ad. (අ *neg* විරත *stopping*) eternal, continual
අවිරල a. (අ *neg.* විරල *fine*) gross, coarse, substantial
අවිරුද්ධ a. (අ *neg.* විරුද්ධ *against*) at peace, having no opposition or enmity
අවිලම්බිත a. (අ *neg.* විලම්බිත *slowly*) quick, expeditious, swift
අවිලා s. sheep, a ewe
අවිවරය a. (අ *priv.* විවරය *opening* or *chasm*) whole, impervious
අවිවේක a. (අ *priv.* විවේක *discrimination*) defective in judgment, indiscriminate, superficial, short sighted
අවිශ s. the ocean
අවිස්පෂ්ට s. (අ *priv.* විස්පෂ්ට *distinct*) indistinct speech
අවිශද a. (අ *priv.* විශද *cleanliness*) unclean, polluted, filthy
අවිෂය s. an impossibility
අවිශ්වාස a. (අ *neg.* විශ්වාස *fidelity*) unfaithful, unfriendly, unbelieving
අවිහ s. one of the Brachma lokes
අවීචි s. (අ *neg.* වීචි *shelter, asylum*) a hell so called
අවීර a. (අ *priv.* වීර *strength*)

weak, impotent, helpless, destitute
අවිරිය see the foregoing
අවෙක්ෂා s. attention, observation
අවු see අවුව
අවුනු s. a bazar, a market place
අවුරණවා v. to encircle, to enclose
අවුරුදු plur. of year, see the following word
අවුරුද්ද s. a year
අවුල a. confused, perplexed
අවුලනවා v. to collect, to heap up
අවුලු s. a kind of cake
අවුළුවනවා v. to strive, to contend
අවුල් the plur. of අවුල and assumes this form in composition as අවුල්කරනවා to confuse
අවුව s. the sun, the light or heat of the sun; sun shine
අවුසධ see ඖෂධ
අවුස්සනවා v. to cause to be angry, to vex, to irritate
අවේදය a. (අ priv. වේදය known) that which cannot be known, incomprehensible
අවේර a. (අ priv. වේර anger) not angry, placed, mild
අවේලාව a. (අ priv. වේලාව time) unseasonable, untimely
අවැඩ a. (අ priv. වැඩ good) evil, bad
අව්‍යක්ත or අව්‍යප්ත a. (අ neg. ව්‍යක්ත distinct) invisible, imperceptible, indistinct;—s. the soul; a fool
අව්‍යප්ත a. (අ neg. ව්‍යප්ත removed) unremoved, not put aside
අව්‍යභිචාර s. (අ neg. ව්‍යභිචාර adultery) faithful, not having committed adultery
අව්‍යාධික s. (අ neg. ව්‍යාධික sickness) a healthy man, one not afflicted
අවිව s. the sun
අවිසධය see ඖෂධ
අශදිය see අසදිය
අශන s. food, boiled rice; also the name of a plant (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)
අශනාපිත s. hunger
අශනි s. Indra's thunderbolt
අශම්මන් s. (අ priv. සම්මන් happiness) pain, affliction, sorrow, misery
අශාස්වත a. (අ priv. සාස්වත ever) not eternal, temporary
අශිශුවි s. (අ neg. ශිශු child) a barren woman
අශෙෂ a. all, entire
අශොක s. (අ neg. ශොක sorrow) the name of a plant or shrub (*jonesia asoca*)
අශෝව s. (අ priv. ශෝව sorrow) content; humility; happiness
අශ්ම s. a mountain, a rock, a stone
අශ්මගර්භ s. (අශ්ම a stone ගර්භ womb) a primary stone, the emerald
අශ්මපුෂ්ප s. a kind of plant (*styrax benzoin*)
අශ්මභෙද s. (අශ්ම a stone භෙද that breaks) a plant (*illecebrum lanatum*) said to be good in nephritic complaints
අශ්මරි s. a disease, the stone or gravel
අශ්මරිඝ්නා s. (අශ්මරි the gravel ඝ්නා that destroys) a tree, a lithonthriptic (*tapia crataeva*)
අශ්මසාර s. (අශ්ම stone සාර essence) iron
අශ්ලෙෂා s. the ninth Nackshetra or lunar mansion, containing 5 stars
අශ්ව s. a horse
අශ්වකර්ණ s. (අශ්ව horse කර්ණ ear) a kind of large tree the leaves of which resemble the ears of a horse (*shorea robusta*)

අශ්වගන්ධ *s.* (අශ්ව *and* ගන්ධ *scent*) the name of a plant (*hedysarum vaginali*)

අශ්වතර *s.* one of the chiefs of the naga or serpent race, who inhabit the regions under the earth

අශ්වත්ථ *s.* the name of a tree (*ficus religiosa*)

අශ්වතාර or අශ්වතාරක *s.* a kind of plant (*plumeria acuminata*)

අශ්වමේධ *s.* (අශ්ව *a horse* මේධ *a sacrifice*) the sacrifice of a horse, actually or emblematically. This sacrifice is one of the highest order among the *hindus*, and performed a hundred times entitles the sacrificer to the sovereignty of *swarga*—it is sometimes only emblematical, the horse being simply bound during the performance of certain ceremonies, and this appears to have been the original institution

අශ්වයුජ් *s.* the first lunar mansion

අශ්වරි *s.* (අශ්ව *and* අරි *an enemy*) a buffalo

අශ්වාරෝහ *s.* a horseman

අශ්විනි *s.* the first of the 24 constellations in the moon's path, hence considered its mansions; the symbol of this nacksestra is a horse's head figured by three stars in the head of *aries*

අසු *s.* blood

අසුභන *s.* (අ *neg.* සුභන *a buddhist priest*) unpriestly, unbecoming a priest, acting contrary to the character of a priest

අසොස or අසොසක *s.* a month so called, a part of June and July

අෂ්ට eight

අෂ්ටදරය *s.* (අෂ්ට *and* දරය *the belly*) a medical term used to express eight kinds of sickness to which the bowels are subject

අෂ්ටකර්ණ *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* කර්ණ *ear*) a name of Brahma, who is fabled to have four heads and eight ears

අෂ්ටකර්මවිධිය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* කර්මවිධිය *sorcery*) eight supernatural powers, said to be possessed by jugglers,

අෂ්ටදික්පාලයන් see අවදික්පාලයන්

අෂ්ටදුෂ්ටජාතිය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* දුෂ්ටජාතිය *evil time*) according to the doctrines of Buddha, there are 8 kinds of births that are accursed. And to be born in any one of these states is a sore evil, 1 නාරකය *in hell*, 2 තිරිසන්යෝනිය *an animal*, 3 ප්‍රෙතයෝනිය *a kind of ghost or hobgoblin*, 4 අරූපලය සහ අසඤ්ඤලය *in the bodiless world of the Brachmas*, 5 ප්‍රත්‍යන්තය *in a desert or among savages*, 6 ප්‍රඥේන්ද්‍රියන් ඌනකලවම *destitute of the 5 senses*, 7 මිත්‍යාදෘෂ්ටිය *a pagan*, 8 අබුද්ධොත්පාදකාලය *an age in which there is no Buddha*

අෂ්ටධර්මය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* ධර්ම *cause*) the eight qualifications necessary to become a Buddha, in which the candidate must be 1 මනුෂ්‍යත්වය *a man* (not a god nor a Brachma) 2 පිරිමිඛව *not a female*, 3 ගුණවත්කම *worthy of the character*, 4 බුදුන්දුටුවව *he must have seen a Buddha*, 5 මහණ බව *a priest*, 6 ගුණවත්කම *virtuous*, 7 ප්‍රාර්ථනාවත්කම *he must possess a hope of becoming such*, 8 විශිෂ්ටත්වය

ඔව *he must do all thing necessary to become such*

අෂ්ටපරිස්කාරය see අට්පිරිකර

අෂ්ටභෝගය *s.* (අෂ්ට *and* භොගය *that which is to be enjoyed*) eight things said to constitute human happiness, viz 1 *perfumes*, 2 *women*, 3 *robes*, 4 *beds*, 5 *beetle*, 6 *food*, 7 *dancing*, 8 *modes of conveyance*

අෂ්ටමහාභාරකය see අටමහණි රය

අෂ්ටමහාරාරයය see අටමහාරාරයය

අෂ්ටලෝකධර්මය *s.* (අෂ්ට *and* ලොකධර්ම *things of the world*) eight things in this life to which mankind are incident, viz. 1 *profit*, 2 *loss*, 3 *praise*, 4 *dispraise*, 5 *disgrace*, 6 *reputation*, 7 *health*, 8 *sickness*

අෂ්ටශීලය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* අශ *order* සීලය *precept*) the eight commands of Buddha viz. 1 not to take life, 2 not to steal, 3 celibacy, 4 not to lie, 5 to abstain from all intoxicating liquors, 6 not to eat after midday, 7 to avoid all worldly pleasures, 8 to avoid all luxuries

අෂ්ටාදශ eighteen

අෂ්ටාපද *s.* a sort of chequered cloth, or board for drafts, dice, &c.

අෂ්ටයකි *s.* man

අෂ්ටි *s.* a bone; a kernel

අෂ්ටින් plur. of the foregoing

අසකුත් a particle signifying repeatedly, again and again

අසංකීර්ණ *a.* (අ *neg.* සංකීර්ණ *mixed*) unmixed, not confused

අසංඛ්‍ය *a.* (අ *neg.* සංඛ්‍යා *a number*) innumerable; used by native authors to express the highest idea of numbering, beyond which it is impossible to reckon or calculate

අසංවරණ *part* (අ *neg.* සංවරණ *covering*) uncovering

අසංවාසික *s.* (අ *neg.* සංවාසික *living with*) an outcast; applied to persons rejected from society on account of ill behaviour or bad deeds

අසංවිත *s.* (අ *neg.* සංවිත *subduing the senses*) one that does not subdue the senses for religious purposes

අසංසෘෂ්ට *s.* (අ *neg.* සංසෘෂ්ට *irreligious intercourse*) one who avoids all worldly intercourse as a priest of Buddha ought to do

අසතිකාමි *s.* (අ *neg.* සතිකාමි *thought*) forgetfulness, absence of mind

අසඨතා *s.* (අ *priv.* සඨතා *hypocrisy*) ingenuousness

අසති *a.* (අ *neg.* සති *virtuous*) unchaste, disloyal

අසත්පුති *s.* (අ *neg.* සත්පුති *virtue*) badness, wickedness, baseness

අසත්‍ය *a.* (අ *priv* සත්‍ය *true*) untrue, false, deceitful

අසදෘශ *a.* (අ *neg.* සදෘශ *likeness*) unlike, incomparable

අසද්ධර්ම *s.* unrighteousness; used also for the union of the sexes, cohabitation

අසන *s.* the name of a tree (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)

අසනවා *v.* to hear

අසනිපාත *s.* thunderbolt

අසනිප *a.* (අ *priv.* සනිප *health*) unhealthy, sick, disordered

අසන්වය *s.* decay

අසන්තොස *a.* (අ *neg.* සන්තොස *joy*) unwilling, displeasing discontented

අසපත්ව *s.* (අ *neg.* සපත්ව *friendship*) enmity, want of friendship

අසන්දිමි the Eloo form of අස ධමි which see

අසන්දිවු s. (අ *bad* ස. *with* දිවු *sight*) false sight, used only of religion; one who professes an erroneous religion, an heretic

අසපුව s. the house adjoining a Buddhist temple for the priest

අසප්පුරිස the Pali form of අසත් පුරු which see

අසබඩ s. border, edge, margin

අසම s. (අ *neg.* සම *like*) the incomparable, one of the names of Buddha; also, unlike

අසමිකි a. (අ *priv.* සමකි *clever*) unskilful

අසමාන see අසම

අසමායිත a. (අ *neg.* සමායිත *mild in behaviour*) rude, morose, ill behaved

අසමොදහ s. parsley

අසම්ප්‍රාප්ත see සම්ප්‍රාප්ත

අසම්පූර්ණ a. (අ *neg.* සම්පූර්ණ *complete*) incomplete, unfulfilled

අසම්භින්න a. (අ *neg.* සම්භින්න *broken*) unbroken, uninterrupted

අසමිත s. (අ *neg.* ස. *with* මත *minded*) difference of opinion, dissenting from

අසම්බුධ see සම්බුධ

අසම්බුධ s. (අ *neg.* සම්බුධ *foolish*) clever, wise, judicious

අසර s. a way

අසරණ a. (අ *neg.* සරණ *help*) desolate, forlorn, friendless, helpless, distressed, destitute

අසරු a. (අ *neg.* සර *fertile*) steril

අසරුවො s. horsemen

අසලීනසත් see අසත්පුරු

අසද්ධාව s. (අ *neg.* සද්ධාව *faith*) unfaithfulness, unbelief

අසල් or අසල s. border, margin, environ

අසල්වාසි s. (අසල් *and* වාසි *who dwells*) a neighbour

අසවල් s. such a one, such as, any one, some one

අසහාය a. (අ *neg.* සහාය *like*) unlike, unequalled, incomparable

අසාන්ද්‍ර a. (අ *priv.* සාන්ද්‍ර *fine*) gross, coarse

අසාධාරණ a. (අ *priv.* සාධාරණ *general*) uncommon; unequalled, unrighteous

අසාධ්‍ය a. (අ *neg.* සාධ්‍ය *curable*) incurable, irremediable—as a disease

අසාර a. (අ *priv.* සාර *sap*) sapless, pithless, the castor oil tree

අසාසවත see අශාසවත

අසි s. a sword, a scymitar

අසික්කිත a corruption of අපික්කිත and signifies in common use, mean, low, shabby

අසිහිත a. (අ *neg.* සිහිත *obedient*) disobedient, untractable, not docile

අසිත s. black (colour), a name of the planet *Saturn*, the dark fortnight of a lunar month; also, the indigo plant

අසිධාවක s. (අසි *sword* ධාවක *who polishes*) an armourer, a furbisher, a sword or tool cleaner

අසිපත s. (the Eloo form of the following word,) a sword

අසිපත්‍ර s. a hell paved with swords

අසිපුත්‍රිකා s. (අසි *sword* පුත්‍ර *a son*) an infant sword, a knife; also a kind of small sword, a krees

අසිහත්ථ s. a swordsman, a soldier armed with a sword

අසිත a. eighty

අසිරු a. abstruse, difficult, laborious

අසු *s.* the five vital breaths or airs of the body
අසුඛ *s.* (අ *priv.* සුඛ *pleasure*) sorrow, pain, affliction
අසුගස see අසුගහ
අසුචි *s.* excrement, dirt
අසුඛ *a.* (අ *priv.* සුඛ *clean*) unclean, impure
අසුභ *a.* (අ *priv.* සුභ *auspicious*) inauspicious, unfortunate
අසුමත් *s.* (අසු *vital air* මත් *pass. aff.*) life, the principle of vitality, the portion of spirit connected with the attributes of existence
අසුර *s.* (අ *priv.* සුර *a deity*) a class of demons of the first order, who are perpetually at war with the gods; a Titan
අසුරින්ද *s.* one of the chiefs of the *Asurs*
අසුරු *s.* a handful
අසුරුසනවා *v.* to snap the fingers
අසුරුවනවා *v.* to collect, to put things together
අසුවෙනවා *v.* to be laid hold of, to be seized
අසුක්ෂණ *s.* disrespect
අසුචි *s.* see අසුචි
අසුන්න *a.* (අ *priv.* සුන්න *annihilation*) undestroyed, existing
අසූය *s.* calumny, detraction
අසූව *a.* eighty
අසූවෙනි *a.* eightieth
අසේවන *a.* charming, lovely
අසේතුව *a.* unhappy, miserable
අසෙස all, entire, the whole
අසොක see හොපළුගහ
අසොභන *a.* (අ *priv.* සොභන *beautiful*) not handsome, ugly
අස්ඵලෙණි *s* a mare
අස්කන් the Eloo form of අස්ව කණ් which see
අස්ගොඳ *s* a sort of medicine
අස්ගොවුවා *s.* a horsekeeper, a groom
අස්ත *s.* the western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set
අස්තංගත *s.* (අසත *and* අංගත *gone*) sun-set
අසත්‍ර *s.* a weapon in general, a sword, a bow, a missile weapon
අසති *ind. part.* now being, existent, present, which is
අසතිකාරය *s.* an opulent, a wealthy person
අසතිමත් *a.* wealthy, opulent
අස්ථාග see the following word
අසථාන *a.* (අ *neg.* සථාන *whereon to stand*) very deep, bottomless
අසථාර see the preceding
අස්ථි *s.* bone
අස්ථිකුත *s.* marrow
අස්ථිර *a.* (අ *priv.* ස්ථිර *firm*) unsteady, trembling, shaken
අස්දම් *s.* a rope to tie a horse in the stable
අස්න *s.* news, an epistle; a seat
අස්පන්සිය *s.* a stall for horses
අස්පයා *s.* a horse
අස්පැටවා *s.* a foal, a colt
අස්බැලිල see අස්බැවිල
අස්මරි see අශ්මරි
අස්මසාර see අශ්මසාර
අසෘ *s.* blood
අසෘප *s.* (අසෘ *blood* ප *who drinks*) a rackshaya, or sort of evil demon, fabled to drink the blood of human beings
අසෘ *s.* a tear
අසව see අශ්ව
අසවකණිණ see අශ්වකණ්ණ
අසගන්ධ see අශ්වගන්ධ
අසවද්දනවා *v.* to till, to irrigate, to prepare the ground for seed
අසවප්න *s.* (අ *neg.* සවප්න *sleep*) who never sleeps, a deity
අසවපාලයා see අස්ගොවුවා
අසවයා *s.* a horse

අඝර s. (අ neg. ඝර voice) a bad or croaking voice
අඝ්ඝ s. consolation, comfort, happiness
අඝ්ඝනවා v. to comfort, to cherish
අඝ්ඝාරියා s. a horse breaker
අඝ්ද see අඝ්ඝිනි
අඝ්ඝි see අඝ්ඝිනි
අඝ්ඝිද s. (අඝ horse වෙද doctor) a farrier
අඝ්ඝිනවා v. to put aside
අඝ්ඝිලි s. comfort, consolation, happiness
අඝ්ඝී s. one of the Irshis so called
අඝ්ඝීන see අඝ්ඝීනව
අඝ්ඝු the Pali form of අඝ්ඝ which see
අඝ්ඝේ prep. among
අඝ්ඝෙනව s. cavalry
අඝ්ඝ s. see අඝ
අඝ්ඝල s. a stable
අඝවු a. proud, self conceited, see අහඞ්කාර
අඝ ad. aside, apart
අඝ්කරනවා v. to put aside, to put away, to dismiss
අඝ s. (අ neg. ඝත hurt or damaged) new clothes
අඝ්පහන් a. humble, submissive
අඝන් s. a day
අඝනවා v. to ask, to enquire; also, to hear, to listen
අඝන්කාර s. (අඝන් I කාර which makes) self conceit, pride, egotism
අඝවඩ see අඝවඩ
අඝ්ඝ s. accident, chance
අඝමිණි s. (අඝන් a day මණි a gem) the sun
අඝමුව s. (අඝන් and මුව commencement) morning, the dawn
අඝර s. food, victuals; also, a road

අඝරකිස (අඝර food කිස done) having eaten food, fed
අඝපති s. the sun
අඝල see අඝල
අඝවර s. leisure; also, the termination of any thing
අඝවල් see අඝවල්
අඝවලා s. such a one, a certain person
අඝස s. the sky, the firmament
අඝස්ගඟ s. (අඝස and ගඟ a river) a river said to rise from the ground, and after ascending 12 miles in the air it again descends to the earth
අඝස්තලය s. (අඝස and තලය a plane) the visible heavens
අඝහ an interjection of surprise, or wonder, as, ah! aha!
අහි s. a snake or serpent; the name of Rahu or the ascending node
අහිවත්තු s. (අහි serpent වත්තු umbrella) a kind of mushroom
අහිත s. an enemy, an adversary
අහිතු s. dung
අහිතුණ්ඩිකයා s a snake catcher, a snake exhibiter, a juggler, who carries snakes about with him, the poisonous fangs of the snake being extracted they are often permitted to bite the exhibiter
අහිත්සක a. (අ neg හිත්සා pain) that which gives no pain
අහිවිස s. the poison of serpents
අහිසැව s. the slough cast off by the serpent
අඟහස s. a kind of tree (*Morinda Citrifolia*)
අඟපැවන s. a heap of paddy
අඟුව see අඟුස
අඟුර s. a handful
අඟුරණවා v. to set up, (as type) to put together, to pack up, to enclose as by a fence

අඟුරුස්ඵෝටනවා *v.* to snap the fingers
අඟුරුසැණෙ *s.* a moment
අඟුවෙනවා *v.* to be caught, (as fish in a net) to be seized
අහෙතුව *a.* (අ *priv.* හෙතුව *the producing cause*) vain, causeless; unfortunate, unhappy
අහෝ *interj.* Alas!
අහෝරත්‍රි *s.* (අහන් *a day* රත්‍රි *a night*) day and night; half of which is 30 mohortus or 12 hours—that is from sun rise to sun set

ආ

ආ the second letter in the alphabet, and corresponds in sound with our long *a* in *charm* —it is used also as a particle answering to our until, unto, as far as, with, &c.
ආකංඩමාන *a.* (ආ *with* කංඩමාන *doubt*) very doubtful
ආකඩිඝිත the Pali form of ආකර්ෂිත which see
ආකර *s.* a mine; a multitude; best, excellent
ආකර්ෂ *s.* attraction, drawing; a dice, a die; also, a board for such a game
ආකර්ෂක *s.* a magnet or loadstone
ආකලන *s.* wish, desire; counting, reckoning
ආකල්ප *s.* ornament, decoration; increasing; improving; sickness
ආකල්පක *s.* remembering with regret; missing; fainting, loss of sense or perception
ආකාංක්ෂා *s.* wish, desire
ආකාර *s.* form, manner, mode; a hint, a sign, a token
ආකාරගුප්ති *s.* dissimulation
ආකාලික *a.* momentary, instantaneous; unseasonable
ආකාශ *s.* the fifth element ether; the sky, the atmosphere
ආකිඤ්ඤ the Pali form of the following word
ආකිණ්ණ *a.* crowded; confused impervious
ආකුකණ්ණ see ආඛුකණ්ණ
ආකුල *s.* confounded, perplexed distressed
ආකූල *s.* meaning, intention
ආකෝටන *s.* a beating, as of a drum or tom tom
ආකෘති *s.* form, figure, the body a tribe, a species
ආක්‍රන්ද *s.* weeping, calling, crying out
ආක්‍රම *a.* ascending, surmounting, surpassing,—*s.* superiority
ආකෘෂ්ට *s.* drawn, attracted
ආක්‍රාන්ත *s.* surpassed, surmounted
රාජුඩ *s.* a royal garden
ආක්‍රෝශ *s.* abuse, a curse, censuring, an oath
ආක්‍රෝශන see the foregoing
ආක්‍රෝශිත *a.* calumniated, falsely accused
ආකල්ව *s.* a plant (*murunga guilandina*)
ආක්ෂේප *s.* abuse, reviling blame, censure, reproach
ආඛණ්ඩල *s.* a name of *Indra*
ආඛනිකා *s.* who digs, a thief a rat, a hog
ආඛාන *s.* a natural pond
ආඛු *s.* a rat, a mouse; also, a hog; a thief
ආඛුකර්ණ *s.* (ආඛු *a rat* කර්ණ *an ear*) a sort of plant (*salvinia cucullata*) the leaves of which resemble the ear of a rat or mouse
ආඛුග *s.* (ආඛු *a rat* ග *going*) he that rides on a rat, the

that is *Ganiesa*, who is represented in that posture
අංකුශ්‍ය s. (අංකු a rat තුශ්‍ය who eats) a cat
අංකුශ see the foregoing
අංකේ s. the chase, hunting
අංකිත s. a name or appellation
අංකිත part. said, spoken; declined as a noun
අංකිතිකා s. a tale, a story, a historical narration
අංගන්තුකයා s. a guest, a visitor, one who comes by accident or unexpectedly
අංගම s. (අං and ගම to come, to go) an approaching, a coming; a grammatical augment; also a science, a work on any of the sacred sciences; the word is universally used in colloquial intercourse to express religion
අංගිත part. read over, perused, studied
අංහ s. sin, transgression
අංහන්තු s. a guest
අංහර s. a house
අංහු s. sin, guilt
අංහු s. an agreement
අංහුකර s. the month so called, the first of the hindu year, part of November and December
අංහුකරණි s. the name of a constellation consisting of 3 stars, one of which is λ *Orionis*, figured by an antelope's head; also, the day of the full-moon in the month අංහුකර
අංගිරස s. one of the names of *brahaspati* or Mercury, the preceptor of the gods
අංචල s. a limit, a boundary
අංචල s. a slaughter-house, a place for killing animals or victims
අංචලා see the preceding
අංජන s. a perfume
අංචමන s. a rincing the mouth, sipping water before religious ceremonies, meals, &c. from the palm of the hand, and spitting it out again
අංචර part. walking
අංචාර s. an established rule of conduct, an ordinance, an institute; a precept; also in common life a salutation
අංචාරිකා s. a blacksmith
අංචාරී s. a teacher, a preceptor
අංචාදන s. cloth, clothes
අංචාදන see අංචිදන
අංජනය s. a horse of a good breed
අංජි s. war, battle, contest
අංජිව s. livelihood, profession
අංජිවන see අජිවන
අංජුස s. butter
අංණු s. an order, a command
අංචරුක s. a tree, (*justicia adhenatoda*, &c.)
අංචි s. the sarali, a bird so called, (*turdus ginginianus*)
අංචෝප s. pride
අංඩිකා s. a kind of religious mendicant, (*a faquir*)
අංඩුව s. government, ruling, reign
අංඩම්බර s. pride, arrogance
අංඩරුක, අංඩාලකාඩා see වන්නි අංපල
අංඩ a. large, spacious
අංඩ or අංඩ a. opulent, wealthy, rich
අංඩක s. a corn measure containing about 7 lbs. 11 oz. avoirdupois
අංතංක s. sickness
අංතප s. sun shine
අංතපත්‍ර s. an umbrella
අංතපවාරණ s. (අංතප sun shine වාරණ which prevents) an umbrella
අංතෝෂණ s. satisfaction

ආතර *s.* fare, freight
ආතා *s.* grand-father, on the father's side
ආතිථෙය *a.* proper for a guest, hospitable
ආතුරයා *s.* a diseased man
ආන්තා *s.* grand-mother, on the mother's side
ආතොද්‍ය *s.* a musical instrument
ආත්තු *s.* a possessor
ආත්ම *s.* the soul; the understanding, the intellect; the mind, or faculty of reason; life, spirit, the vivifying soul in opposition to the sentient; the self, the abstract individual
ආත්මගුප්තා *s.* a kind of creeper (*dolichos sinensis*)
ආත්මජ *s.* (ආත්ම *and* ජ *born*) a son, a daughter
ආත්මභු *s.* (ආත්ම *self* භු *existent*) a name of Brachma
ආත්මාර්ථය *s.* (ආත්ම *self* අර්ථ *good*) his own good
ආර්ථිණ see අර්ථිණ
ආදර *s.* respect, reverence, affection
ආදර්ශ *s.* a mirror; a commentary; the original copy of a work
ආදාන *s.* a taking, a receipt, acceptance; a bridle
ආදායක see අදායක
ආදායම *s.* revenue
ආදාර *s.* help, assistance
ආදාශතල *s.* a mirror
ආදාහන *s.* a burning, consuming
ආදි *a.* first, prior; other, etcetera
ආදිත්‍ය *s.* the sun; a general name for a deity
ආදිත්‍යපුෂ්පි *s.* (ආදිත්‍ය *the sun* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the sun flower
ආදිය see ආදි
ආදීනව *s.* distress, pain, uneasiness; fault, transgression
ආදීප්ත *a.* enlightened, illuminated
ආදේශ *s.* in grammar, a substitute
ආදෘශ්‍යන්ත *a.* first and last
ආඛ්‍යාවාර see ආඛ්‍යාතාර
ආඛ්‍යාන *s.* meaning
ආද්‍ර *a.* wet, damp
ආද්‍රක *s.* a sort of fresh ginger
ආද්‍රියන see අද්‍රියන
ආද්‍ර *s.* an eel
ආධාර *s.* comprehension, location; in grammar the sense of the locative or ablative (7th) case, *in* or *on*
ආධිපත්‍ය *s.* superiority, rule, command
ආධ්‍රත *a.* trembling, shaking
ආධොරණ *s.* an elephant driver
ආධ්‍යාන *s.* recollection, remembering, especially with regret
ආධ්‍යාපක or ආධ්‍යායක *s.* a preceptor, a teacher
ආන *s.* breath inspired
ආන *s.* any vegetable curry made with cocoanut-milk
ආනක *s.* a kind of large military drum or tom tom
ආනත *a.* bending, stooping
ආනන *s.* the mouth; and, by syncope, the face
ආනනවා *v.* to gape, to yawn
ආනන්ද *s.* happiness, joy
ආනමාන *s.* a contrivance, a plot, a scheme
ආනාපාන *s.* (ආන *breath inspired* අපාන *breath respired*) the inspiration and respiration of the breath
ආනි see ඇණි
ආනිසංස *s.* reward, gain
ආනීක *s.* an army
ආනුභාව see අනුභාව
ආනුපූර්වි *s.* order, method
ආන්ඩුව *s.* government
ආන්තරාය *s.* danger

අධිවිද්‍යික s. a kind of logical philosophy, metaphysics
අප s. water
අපණ s. a market, a shop
අපත්ති s. misfortune, calamity
අපණික s. a merchant, a dealer
අපද s. misfortune, calamity
අපත්ත a. unfortunate, calamitous, unhappy; also, gained, obtained; required
අපත්තසත්වා s. (අපත්ත and සත්වා living substance) a pregnant woman
අපලව see අප්ලව
අපමුදු s. a kind of creeper, (bind-weed)
අපාත ad. descending, falling; also, the same moment, immediately
අපීන a. full, fat, large; also, the udder
අපුච්ඡා s. conversation, speaking to or with; enquiry
අපූපික s. a baker
අප්ත a. confidential, trusted; gained, obtained; twisted
අප්ති s. gain, acquisition; binding, joining
අප්ප s. a kind of cake or muffin, made of rice flour
අප්පවදන s. a dress reaching from the shoulders to the feet
අප්ලව s. bathing
අබන්ධ s. the tie of a yoke, that which fastens the ox to the yoke or plough; also, affection; ornament, decoration
අබරණ see අභරණ
අබාධ s. sickness, danger
අභරණ s. ornament, decoration
අභස්වර s. one of the Brachma lokes so called
අභා s. light, splendour, effulgence, beauty
අභාෂණ part. addressing, speaking to
අභීර s. a cowherd, a herdsman
අභීරපල්ලි s. (අභීර and පල්ලි a house, village &c.) a station of herdsmen, a village inhabited by them only, an abode of cowherds, &c.
අභෝග s. completion, fulness; effort, pains; the extended hood of the cobra capella, used by Varuna, as his umbrella
අම s. raw, unripe, undressed; sickness, disease, affection of the bowels arising from indigestion
අමගන්ධි s. (අම and ගන්ධි smell) a bad or cadaverous smell, like that of raw meat or a burning corpse
අමජ්වරය s. (අම and ජ්වර fever) bilious fever
අමති s. the castor oil plant
අමන්ත්‍රණ s. a calling, an invitation, a salutation
අමය s. sickness, disease, chiefly such as arises from indigestion
අමාවින් see the preceding
අමර්ශන part. meditating, thinking; also, stroking with the hand as an act of fondling
අමලක or අමලකි a kind of plant (phyllanthus emblica)
අමා s. a wet nurse
අමාශය s. the stomach
අමිෂ s. flesh; enjoyment; a pleasing or beautiful object; coveting, longing for; lust, desire; food
අමෝද s. a fragrancy, a perfume; joy, pleasure
අමෝදින් s. a perfume for the mouth, made up in the form of a pill or bolus of camphor
අම්බ s. the mango tree (mangifera indica)
අම්බිඩිත s. the repetition of a word or sound
අම්බු see අම්බ

ආඹිල *s.* the tamarind tree
ආඹිලිකා *s.* see the foregoing
ආම්ල see ආඹිල
ආම්ලිකා see ආඹිලිකා
ආය *s.* receipt, gain, profit—a female servant
ආයත *a.* long
ආයතන *s.* in Pali writers, the five senses; in Sanskrit, an altar, a shed for sacrificing
ආයම් *s.* government duty on the salt-pans
ආයම්පල *s.* the place where the above duty is collected
ආයස්මා the Pali form of ආයුෂ්මත් which see
ආයා see ආය
ආයාම *s.* length
ආයාස *s.* fatigue wearisomeness
ආසිත්තම *s.* an ornament
ආයු *s.* age, duration of life
ආයුද or ආයුධ *s.* a weapon, an implement, a tool
ආයුෂය *s.* age, duration
ආයුෂ්කල්පය *s.* an age
ආයුෂ්මත් *a.* (ආයුෂ *life* මත් *poss. ass.*) long lived
ආයුස see ආයුෂය
ආයුස(ංස්කාරය *s.* (ආයුෂ *duration* සං *with* කාර *done*) the soul
ආයෙත් *ad.* again
ආයෙම *ad.* again, once more
ආර *s.* the planet Mars; also, Saturn; in common language, a stream
ආරකා *a.* distant, far from
ආරකූට *s.* brass
ආරක්ෂාව *s.* (ආ *prefix* රක්ෂා *to preserve*) preservation, support, protection
ආරච්චි *s.* an officer in the native militia of the rank of sergeant
ආරංචිය *s.* news, intelligence
ආරඹ *s.* beginning, commencement
ආරණවා *v.* to become fat or stout
ආරනාල *s.* sour gruel made of rice
ආරණ්‍ය *s.* a forest, a wilderness
ආරම්භ *s.* beginning, commencement
ආරම්භය see the foregoing
ආරම්මණ *s.* being affected, reflection, thought; the subject of thought, that which occupies the mind
ආරව *s.* sound
ආරවාරම *s.* cox-comb, an affected person
ආරාති *s.* an enemy
ආරාධන *s.* accomplishment, acquirement, attainment; a request, an invitation
ආරාධිත or ආරාධිත *s.* the person who has obtained the thing required; requested, invited
ආරාම *s.* a garden, a grove
ආරාමය see the foregoing
ආරාව *s.* sound
ආරිය *s.* the Pali form of ආර්‍ය which see
ආරුඪ *a.* ascending, mounting, rising
ආරෙවත *s.* a plant (*cassia fistula*
ආරෝග්‍ය *a.* (අ *neg.* රෝග *sickness*) healthy
ආරෝචනය *s.* confession
ආරෝපණය *a.* deposited, intrusted; fixed upon
ආරෝහ *s.* length; ascent; rising, mounting; riding
ආලිගල *s.* a kind of vegetable තම්පලා
ආලිව *s.* the menstrual discharge
ඇදිකා *s.* ginger in its undried state
ආයසි *s.* a term of high respect, of veneration, and applied to persons of high descent,—one of the names of Buddha—bu

particularly applied to the priests of Buddha

ආදරිව s. a woman of respect and dignity

ආල s. yellow orpiment; also, a. large, extensive

ආලප a. speaking

ආලම්බන see ආරම්මණ

ආලය s. a house

ආලවාල s. a basin for water round the root of a tree

ආලස්‍ය s. idleness, sloth

ආලාත s. a firebrand, a live coal

ආලාබු or ආලාබ්‍රු s. a pumpkin gourd

ආලාර see අලාර

ආලි s. a woman's female friend; a row, a continuous line; a race, a family

ආලිඟන s. (ආ *before* ලිඟන *to approach*) embracing, an embrace

ආලින්ද s. a kind of terrace before a house, a raised place or terrace for sleeping upon

ආලිම්පන s. (ආ *and* ලිම්පන *to plaster*) whitening or painting the floor, walls, &c. of a house on festival occasions

ආලේ s. wish, desire

ආලෙපකරනවා v. to smear, to plaster; to anoint

ආලෝක or ආලෝකයි s. light, sight, seeing, looking

ආලෝපය s. a ball of boiled rice

ආවටලි properly ආවර්ජිත which see

ආවිඤ්ඤවා v. (ආවි *life* ඤවන *increase*) to salute, to wish long life to one

ආවිතාව s. nature, mode, manner

ආවරණ s. a shield; a shelter, a screen, a covering

ආවරණිය see the foregoing

ආවර්ජිත s. thought, reflection, considering

ආවර්ත s. a whirlpool, revolving, turning round

ආවර්තන s. stirring any thing in a state of fusion, melting metals together, alligation

ආවලි s. a row, a range, a continuous line

ආවසථ s. a house, habitation, dwelling

ආවාට s. a very deep hole, a pit

ආවාප s. a basin for water round the root of a tree

ආවාර s. a shop, a stall

ආවාස s. a house

ආවාහ s. a divorce

ආවු s. age, life

ආවුධ s. an awl, a kind of gimblet worked by a string

ආවිල a. foul, turbid

ආවුධ s. an implement, an instrument, a weapon

ආවේශ s. pride, arrogance; demoniac frenzy, possession, &c.

ආවෙශන s. a house in which work is done, a manufactory, a work shop; also, demoniacal possession, fury

ආවෙශක s. a guest, a visitor; also, demoniacal possession

ආවෘත a. enclosed, surrounded, as by a wall or ditch

ආවෘත්ත see ආවර්ත

ආශය s. meaning, intention; also, a miser, a niggard

ආශා s. wish, desire, hope; a quarter, a region

ආශාඪ s. a month so called, (part of June and July)

ආශී s. a serpent's poisonous fang; wishing or bestowing a blessing

ආශීවිෂ s. (ආශී *and* විෂ *poison*) a snake

ආශු a. quick, quickly

ආශුගා *s.* (ආශු *quick* ග *which goes*) the wind; an arrow
ආශ්චර්‍ය *s.* a miracle, any thing marvellous, a wonder
ආශ්‍රම *s.* a hermitage, the abode of retired saints or ascetics
ආශ්‍රය *s.* cheating, fraud, circumvention
ආශ්‍රයාස *s.* a name of fire
ආශ්‍රව *s.* distress, fatigue; fault, transgression
ආශ්‍රුත *part.* promised, agreed
ආශ්ලේෂ *s.* embracing, an embrace
ආශ්වයුජ *s.* the month aswini (September and October)
ආශ්විත see the foregoing
ආෂාඪ *s.* a month so called (June and July) the name of the 21st or 22d lunar mansion
ආස *s.* a bow; also, an interjection of recollection
ආසක්ත *s.* diligence, zeal, activity
ආසනය *s.* a seat; also, a tree, (*ficus religioso*)
ආසන්න see the foregoing
ආසන්න *a.* near, proximate
ආසක්ත see ආසක්ත
ආසවා the Pali form of ආශ්‍රව which see
ආසා see ආශා
ආසාඪ see ආෂාඪ
ආසාදිත *part.* obtained
ආසාර *s.* rain, a hard shower of rain
ආසාව see ආශා
ආසිය *s.* an ace in a Singhalese game
ආසීර්වාද *s.* a blessing, a benediction
ආසිවිෂය see ආශීවිෂ
ආසු see ආශු
ආසුග see ආශුග
ආසුර see අසුර
ආසුසුක්ෂණී *s.* fire; wind, air

ආසේවන *s.* a respectful demeanour
ආස්චර්‍ය see ආශ්චර්‍ය
ආස්තර *s.* a kind of blanket or cloth thrown over the back of an elephant
ආස්තරණ *s.* an elephant's housings, a painted blanket or cloth worn on his back
ආස්තාන *a.* causeless, vain
ආස්ථා *s.* a prop, a stay
ආස්ථාන *s.* an assembly
ආස්පද *s.* business, an affair a place, situation, dignity authority
ආස්ඵෝට *s.* a plant, (*swallow wort*)
ආස්වාද *s.* health, happiness
ආස්වාස *s.* the respirated breath
ආස්විත see අශ්විත
ආස්‍ය *s.* the face, the mouth
ආස්‍රව see ආශ්‍රව
ආහ an interjection implying severity, reproof, commanding, as aha! ha!
ආහාර්‍යවිපද *s.* furniture of a house
ආහර *s.* food, victuals
ආහාර see the foregoing
ආහිතුණ්ඩික see අහිතුණ්ඩික
ආහුනෙය *a.* that which is proper for offering; also, a priest

ඉ

ඉ the third vowel in the alphabet having the sound of *i* in *his* or *him*
ඉක්ෂු *s.* sight, looking; the sugar cane
ඉකිගහනවා *v.* to pant, to sob
ඉකිරි *s.* the name of a plant (*barleria*); also, a shell-fish, a sea urchin, a species of *echinus*
ඉකිරියා *s.* (ඉකිරි *and* යා *nom. af.*) a sea-urchin

ඉඉලිය *s.* the groin; the lap; any vessel; a plant (*dilivaria*) see කවුඉඉලි

ඉඉලවීම *s.* the budding of plants

ඉකුත් *a.* past, gone; after—*part.* ended, finished

ඉක්කාව *s.* belching; the hiccups

ඉක්බිති *ad.* afterward

ඉක්මන් *a.* quick, expeditious

ඉක්මෙන *part.* passing away, vanishing, disappearing

ඉක්මෙනවා *v.* to pass away

ඉකෙජනා *s.* a kind of drug, (doubtful)

ඉක්ඛු *s.* sugar, the sugar cane

ඉක්ඛුස *s.* the sugar cane

ඉක්ඛුකාඩ *s.* a species of the sugar cane (*saccharum munja*)

ඉක්ඛුගන්ධා *s.* a kind of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*)

ඉක්ඛුගන්ධිකා *s.* a kind of reed (*convolvulus paniculatus*)

ඉක්ඛුර *s.* sugar cane; (*barleria longifolia*, or *tribulus lanuginosus*)

ඉක්ෂ්වාකු *s.* the first monarch in the Suryavansa, or line of the sun, commencing in the second *yuga*, or silver age of the Hindus; in this line Buddha was born

ඉගෙනගනනවා *v.* to learn; to be instructed

ඉගැනුම *s.* learning

ඉගිලෙනවා *v.* to fly; to peel, as bark from trees

ඉගැන්වීම *s.* learning, instruction

ඉඟ *s.* the waist, the loins

ඉඟවිය *s.* see the preceding

ඉඟපටිය *s.* a girdle

ඉඟි *s.* a hint or sign, an indication of sentiment by the eye, gesture, &c.

ඉඟිනි *s.* the clearing nut (*strychnos potatorum*)

ඉඟිකරනවා *v.* to intimate sentiment by the eye, gesture &c. to hint

ඉඟු *s.* the sugar cane

ඉඟුද or ඉඟුදි *s.* the name of a plant commonly called *Jiyaputa* or *Inguá*

ඉඟුරු *s* ginger

ඉච්චා *s.* deceit, flattery

ඉච්ඡා *s.* wish, desire

ඉච්ඡාවති *s.* a woman desirous of any thing, as wealth, clothes, &c.

ඉජු see උජු

ඉජ්ය *s.* a teacher, a name of Sucra the teacher of the *Asurs*; also, a sacrifice, an offering, worship

ඉජ්යසිල *s.* (ඉජ්ය *and* සිල *habit*) one in the habit of sacrificing

ඉටනවා *v.* to exist in a future state

ඉටි *s.* wax; a candle, a wax-candle

ඉටිපන්දම *s.* a candlestick

ඉඩු the Eloo form of ඉඩව which see

ඉඩ *s.* place, room, opportunity

ඉඩම *s.* a spot, a place

ඉඩ *ad.* once—*s.* leisure

ඉත *a.* (when derived from the Eloo,) beloved, desired, wished for; (when of Sanscrit derivation,) gone, remembered

ඉතර *a.* other, different; low, vile

ඉතා *ad.* very

ඉතාම *ad.* exceedingly

ඉති an indeclinable particle (in Singhalese composition generally changed into the termination සි) implying cause, (thus, therefore); manifestation, (lo! behold!); something additional (et-cetera); conclusion, (finis); manner, (so, thus, even, in this manner); a grammatical copula-

tive, indicating a preceding sound or sense to be again intended
ඉතින් *ad.* then, perhaps
ඉතිරි *a.* another, other;— *s.* a remainder; a woman, a wife
ඉතිරිවෙනවා *v.* to recover from sickness
ඉතිරිය *s.* a surplus
ඉතිරෙනවා *v.* to overflow, to excede
ඉතිහාස *s.* history; traditional accounts; heroic history
ඉතුරු *a.* remaining, surplus
ඉත්ත *s.* a branch
ඉත්තා *s.* a game resembling draughts
ඉත්තෑවා *s.* a hedge-hog
ඉත්ථී *s.* (*from the Pali*) a woman
ඉත්වර *a.* low, vile; poor, indigent; cruel, harsh, — *s.* a traveller; an unchaste woman
ඉද *(from the Pali and Sanscrit)* this
ඉදල *s.* a plant, *broom*
ඉදැනි *ad.* (*Pali*) then
ඉදිකටුව *s.* a needle
ඉදිකඩොල්ල *s.* a kind of gate
ඉදිකරනවා *v.* to make, to do
ඉදිව්ව *part. a.* ripe
ඉදිත්ත ඉදිත්තරු *s.* medicinal plants, of what kind doubtful
ඉදිමෙනවා *v.* to swell
ඉදිමු *s.* a turtle
ඉදිමුම *s.* a swelling, (*the gout?*)
ඉදිරිපිට *prep.* before
ඉදිරිය see the preceding
ඉදිරෙනවා *v.* to fall (as a tree from decay of the roots) to be plucked up by the roots
ඉඳු *s.* the moon; a name of Indra—*a.* valuable, noble; straight, upright, naturally and metaphorically
ඉඳුකිල් *s.* the threshold
ඉඳුබා *s.* a tortoise
ඉඳුබු or ඉඳුබුවා see the foregoing
ඉඳුර *s.* semen virile
ඉඳුරු *s.* semen; the east; the name of Indra
ඉදෙනවා *v.* to ripen; to suppurate
ඉඳගනනවා *v.* to sit down, to be seated
ඉදි *s.* the date
ඉදින් *ad.* now, if, then
ඉදිනවා *v.* to sit
ඉදිවර *s.* the blue lotus (*nymphœa cœrulia*)
ඉඳු *s.* the moon
ඉඳුකාන්තා *s.* (ඉඳු *and* කාන්ත *a husband*) the night
ඉඳුනිල් *s.* the emerald
ඉඳුදද *s.* the rainbow
ඉඳුපුත්‍ර *s.* (ඉඳු *and* පුත්‍ර *son*) the planet Mercury
ඉඳුමිනි *s.* the emerald
ඉඳුරන් *s.* the five senses
ඉඳුරත්න *s.* a pearl
ඉඳුරා *a.* true—*ad* in truth, verily, indeed
ඉඳුරු *s.* the name of a plant (*a species of echites*) the Eloo form of ඉන්දු which see
ඉඳුරුගජ *s.* Indra's elephant
ඉඳුරුදිග *s.* the east
ඉඳුරුපති *s.* the ruler of the east
ඉඳුල් *s.* the remainder of a meal
ඉඳුලෙඛා *s.* (ඉඳු *and* ලෙඛා *a line*) a digit of the moon
ඉඳුවනවා *v.* to plant
ඉඳුවර *s.* the Eloo form of ඉදිවර which see
ඉඳුවල්ලි *s.* (ඉඳු *and* වල්ලි *a creeper*) the moon plant (*asclepias acida*)
ඉඳුවැල් *s.* the Eloo form of the foregoing
ඉඳුසැව් *s.* the rain bow
ඉදෙනවා see ඉදෙනවා
ඉඩ *ad.* here

ඉදිද *s.* a spindle
ඉදිදහස *s.* a plant, (the *Oleander*)
ඉදිදර *s.* the head of a bed, the upper part of any thing
ඉදිදනවා *v.* to pain, to give pain
ඉන *s.* the sun, the waist
ඉනඳු *a.* proper, fit, suitable
ඉනම *s.* a general name for any low caste
ඉනසුන *s.* the planet Saturn
ඉනසැඳ *s.* a girdle used only by toddy drawers
ඉනසැඳ *s.* a dress worn by devil dancers, supposed to represent the demon they wish to propitiate
ඉනි *s.* a hedge stake, the stakes or poles used in making fences
ඉනිකුනා *s.* a lousy cloth
ඉනිමහ *s.* a ladder
ඉනියා *inter.* an expression of tenderness, used at the loss of a beloved object, or the occurrence of a misfortune
ඉනුම *s.* a spring of water; a loosening or separation of any thing tied or fastened
ඉනෙනවා *v.* to spring up, as water
ඉන්තන් *s.* a limit, a boundary
ඉන්යිත see ඉනිත
ඉන්දිර *s.* a name of Lacshmi, the wife of Vishnu
ඉන්දිවර *s.* the blue lotos (*nymphœa cœrulea*)
ඉන්දිම *s.* the act of planting or fixing any thing
ඉන්ද see ඉඳ
ඉන්ද්‍ර *s.* an organ of sense; the human or animal soul, the portion of spirit residing in the body; a name of an *Hindu* deity, presiding over *Swarga* and the secondary class of divinities; he is more particularly the deity of the atmosphere, and regent of the east quarter, and corresponds in many respects with the Grecian Jove; one of the *yogas* or divisions of a circle on the plane of the ecliptic
ඉන්ද්‍රකීල *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* කීල *a pin or bolt*) the threshold of a door; the fabulous mountain *Mandar*, with which the ocean was churned by the gods
ඉන්ද්‍රජල *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* ජල *a net*) deception, cheating, juggling
ඉන්ද්‍රජිත් *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) the son of Ravana, so called from having overcome Indra
ඉන්ද්‍රදුරු *s.* a tree, (*pentaptera arjuna*)
ඉන්ද්‍රනීල *s.* an emerald
ඉන්ද්‍රපුෂ්පා see අග්නිජිව්හා
ඉන්ද්‍රවල්ලී *s.* a kind of plant
ඉන්ද්‍රවාරුණි *s.* a plant (*cucumis colocynthis*)
ඉන්ද්‍රවෘක්ෂ *s.* a kind of fir
ඉන්ද්‍රාණි *s.* the wife of Indra
ඉන්ද්‍රචාප *s.* the rainbow
ඉන්ද්‍රාරි *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* අරි *an enemy*) an *Asur* or Titan
ඉන්ද්‍රාවරජ *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* අවරජ *after born*) Vishnu, the younger brother of Indra
ඉන්ද්‍රවාරුණිකා see ඉන්ද්‍රවාරුණි
ඉන්ද්‍රිය *s.* an organ of sense
ඉන්ද්‍රියාර්ථ *s.* an object of sense, as sound, smell, taste, &c.
ඉන්ධන *s.* fuel; wood, grass, &c. used for that purpose
ඉනන *s.* a hedge-stake
ඉනනල *s.* a kind of yam, the country potatoe
ඉනනවා *v.* to sit
ඉනනා *s.* a wart
ඉන්නිසා *conj.* therefore
ඉපදිල්ල or ඉපදීම *s.* birth

ඉපදුණි *s.* birth
ඉපදුම see the preceding
ඉපදෙනවා *v.* to bear, bring forth
ඉපනැල්ල *s.* stubble
ඉපල *s.* a leafless branch, a rod
ඉපියා *s.* the mouth of a wind instrument; an insect which destroys the inside of the grains of paddy
ඉපිල *s.* the boiling up of water
ඉපිලි *s.* exertion
ඉපිල්ල *s.* the float used in angling; the out-rigger of a canoe
ඉපිල්ලෙනවා *v.* to spring up, as water; to become vain or proud
ඉපැද්දීම *s.* creation; the cause of birth, or origin of things
ඉබ *s.* an elephant
ඉබාගාතෙ *s.* sauntering, walking about without any special object
ඉබු *s.* an elephant
ඉබේ *ad.* spontaneously; of itself, of its own accord
ඉබා *s.* a turtle
ඉභ *s.* an elephant
ඉභකණු *s.* (ඉභ *and* කණු *pepper*) a species of large pepper (*pothos officinalis*)
ඉභස *a* wealthy, opulent,—*s.* a female elephant
ඉම් *s.* the plural of the following word
ඉම *s.* boundary, limit
ඉම්කණුව *s.* a boundary pillar, a post, a landmark
ඉම්වැඹ *s.* see the above
ඉමියා *s.* owner, proprietor
ඉඹිනවා *v.* to smell, to kiss
ඉඹුරා *s.* a small fish used by fishermen as bait
ඉඹුල් *s.* the silk cotton tree
ඉයළුරෙ *s.* a quiver, more correctly කියවුර
ඉයොත් *s.* see the foregoing
ඉර *s.* the sun; a line; a strip
ඉරටිය *s.* a long basket for catching fish
ඉරවුව or ඉරෙව *s.* the stalk or fibre which runs down the centre of the cocoa-nut and palmyra leaf
ඉරට්ට *a.* two; double; even not odd
ඉරණ *part.* splitting
ඉරණම *s.* fate, decree, predestination
ඉරණවා *v. a.* to saw, to split, to tear, to rend
ඉරමසු *s.* a plant, (*hemidesmus indicus*)
ඉරා *ad.* exceedingly
ඉරාවුදුන *s.* (ඉර *sun* වුදුන *summit*) mid-day, noon
ඉරි plur. of ඉර a line
ඉරිඟු *s.* Indian corn
ඉරිදා *s.* Sunday
ඉරිදු *a.* straight
ඉරිමදය *s.* the pith of plants
ඉරිමුසු see ඉරමසු
ඉරියව්ව *s.* a general term expressing existence; either sitting, standing, reclining or walking
ඉරියාපථය see the preceding
ඉරිවෙරිය *s.* a drug; a vegetable perfume
ඉරිවැටීම *s.* the act of splitting
ඉරු *s.* the sun
ඉරුඳු see සාඳු
ඉරුම *s.* a split, a rent, a crack
ඉරුමඩල *s.* the horizon
ඉරුව *s.* a page
ඉරුවාරදය *s.* coup de soliel
ඉරෙනවා *v. n.* to split, crack, to rent
ඉලීල *s.* an acquatic plant (*bacringtonia acutangula*)
ඉර්ධි *s.* super human power; the power of flying through the air; said to be possessed by the Rahatuns

ඉබිමත් s. a rahatun, a Budhist saint of the highest order
ඉබිරු s. a kind of cucumber
ඉබ්බ see කැස්බෑ
ඉබාගමේ s. a kind of dancing school, where dancing and beating of the tom-tom are taught
ඉබෙවිය s. a rib
ඉබ්බගමේ s. a cypher, a figure, a number
ඉබ්බලය s. a target
ඉබ්බවිලුව s. a betel-dish
ඉබ්බසිය s. elephants' dung
ඉබෙව්ව s. a rib
ඉබ්බදු s. a tree (*zizyphus jujuba*)
ඉබ්බදැරිය s. a youth, a young man
ඉබෙත s. a small broom made of the strong fibres of the cocoa-nut leaf
ඉබ්බව s. a misfortune, a mishap
ඉබා s. the wife of Budha (i. e. the planet *Mercury*,) and daughter of *Icshwakhu*
ඉබිරුනවා v. to float
ඉබිරි s. a rubbing
ඉබ්බතා s. a kind of reed, (*Saccharum cylindricum*)
ඉබේ s. the earth; a palanquin or dooly
ඉබෙලුවා s. a worm which destroys the leaves of trees principally in November
ඉබෙලනවා v. to become high-minded; to float
ඉබ්බස s. November
ඉබෙකා s. stars in Orion's head
ඉබ්බනවා v. to ask, request, solicit
ඉබ්බිම s. a petition
ඉබ s. scent, the power of smelling at a distance after the manner of hounds — *ad.* so, even, like, as, in the same manner
ඉවත *ad.* aside, aslant, out of the way
ඉවත්කරනවා v. to put aside, put out of the way
ඉවද s. a medicinal plant
ඉවර s. leisure; end, termination
ඉවසා s. patience, forbearance
ඉවසනවා v. to bear with, to endure, to support
ඉවසීම or ඉවසුම s. endurance, forbearance
ඉවිලි see උයනවා
ඉවිම see උයනවා
ඉවුර s. border, margin, bank
ඉස s. the month Aswini (September and October)
ඉස්සා s. the eye ball of an elephant
ඉසු s. an arrow
ඉසුදිවි s. (ඉසු *and* දිවි *what holds*) a quiver
ඉස්ට s. wish, desire; worship, reverence; an oblation; good fortune; that which happens
ඉස්ටක s. a brick, a tile
ඉස්ටකරනවා v. to cause to happen; to complete, accomplish, fulfil
ඉස්ටගන්ධ s. (ඉස්ට *and* ගන්ධ *smell*) fragrant odour, fragrance, the scent of perfumes
ඉස්ටවිපාකය s. (ඉස්ට *and* විපාකය *reward*) good luck, good fortune; the reward of merit
ඉස්ටානිස්ට s. (ඉස්ට *and* අනිස්ට *bad luck*) merit and demerit, good and bad fortune, gain and loss
ඉස්ටාර්ථ s. (ඉස්ට *and* අර්ථ *profit*) good fortune, reward of merit, a fortunate undertaking
ඉස්ටාලම්බනය s. (ඉස්ට *and* අලම්බන *thought, the mind*) pious reflections, good thoughts
ඉස්ටි s. wish, desire; a sacrifice; a compendious verse, easily committed to memory.

ඉස් *s.* the plural of ඉස ; also an interjection of disgust, as fie! tush!
ඉස *s.* the head
ඉසකබ *s.* a head-binder, a turban
ඉසා the Eloo form of ඊශාන which see
ඉසාන *s.* the north-east
ඉසි *s.* the Eloo form of පෘෂි
ඉසිනවා *v.* to sprinkle, to scatter as seed
ඉසිමු *s.* prawns, shrimps
ඉසිරෙනවා *v.* to spill
ඉසිලස් *s.* love, affection
ඉසිලිම *s.* see උසලනවා
ඉසිවතුන් *s.* the Eloo form of ඊශ්‍යාවන්ත which see
ඉසිවරයා *s.* an Eloo form of පෘෂි which see
ඉසු *s.* envy
ඉසුඹුවා *s.* a tortoise
ඉසුම් *s.* covetousness, excessive desire
ඉසුර or ඉසුරු *s.* fame, honor, renown; wealth, riches; a name of Siva—*a.* chief, excellent, honorable
ඉසුරුමත් the preceding word, with the possessive affix මත්
ඉසෙනවා *v.* to be sprinkled
ඉස්කන්ද see ස්කන්ද
ඉස්කන්ධජ see ස්කන්ධජ
ඉස්කබල *s.* a skull
ඉස්කර *s.* the head and part of the neck which is separated from the body by decapitation
ඉස්ඛලන see ස්ඛලන
ඉස්ගුහි see ස්ගුහි
ඉස්තෝත්‍ර see ස්තෝත්‍ර
ඉස්ත්‍රී see ස්ත්‍රී
ඉස්ථානය see ස්ථානය
ඉස්ථිල see ස්ථිල
ඉස්පයිය *s.* a covering for the head, a kind of hood
ඉස්ථිති see ස්ථිති
ඉස්බ *s.* a measure of 140 cubits
ඉස්ම *s.* juice, sauce
ඉස්මතුකරනවා *v.* to encourag
ඉස්මන් *a.* quick, rapid
ඉස්සා *s.* a shrimp, a prawn
ඉස්සිම a verbal noun forme from උස්සනවා which see
ඉස්හොරි *s.* a scabbed head
ඉහ *s.* the head—*pron.* this
ඉහබ *s.* the eggs of a blue fl producing maggots in dea carcases
ඉහත *part. a.* preceding, for going, before mentioned; als above
ඉහල *prep.* above
ඉහාත්මය *s.* (ඉහ *this* ආත්මය *lif* the present life
ඉහි *ad.* there—*s.* delay
ඉහිනවා *v.* to sprinkle, to sca ter
ඉහිරෙනවා *v.* to be sprinkle to be spilt
ඉහිල් *s.* a kind of cloth of a thi or loose texture; cohabit tion—*a.* soft, of a loose tex ture
ඉහිලිම see ඉසිලිම
ඉහිළුම see ඉසුලිම
ඉහිලැලි *a.* soft, of a loose tex ture
ඉහෙනවා *v.* to sprinkle, spill

ඊ

ඊ the fourth letter in the alph bet, and sounds like *ee* i *feel*;—*pron.* that
ඊලරය *s.* a quiver
ඊකාර the way in which ඊ repeated
ඊක්ෂණ *s.* sight, seeing; an ey
ඊක්ෂණිකා *s.* a female fortu teller
ඊශය *s.* an arrow
ඊශාණ *a.* various, multiplie repeated

ඊකාම්‍ය a. proximate, next
ඊතිනස s. *panicum musticum*
ඊදිය s. a long hook by which an elephant is guided
ඊදි s. praise
ඊදිත a. praised, commended
ඊස s. the planet Jupiter
ඊසන s. a species of the panic grass (*heterepogon hirtus*)
ඊසලය s. the head of an arrow
ඊති s. calamity arising from the seasons, as drought, excessive rain, &c. also, danger arising from travelling, visiting foreign countries, &c.
ඊන a. mean, low
ඊප්සිතා see ඊප්සිතා
ඊපත්තගස s. a tree (*alangium decapitatum*)
ඊප්සිතා s. wish, desire
ඊති s. (එනවා *he comes*) a coming or approaching
ඊෂ s. an arrow
ඊසි s. lead; also written ඊසෝ
ඊශ්‍ය ad. yesterday
ඊරිත part. a. (ඊරයි *he sends*) sent, dispatched
ඊරි s. (*fem. of* ලාන *a hog*) a sow
ඊර්ෂ්‍යය see ඉරිසියව්ව
ඊර්ෂ්‍ය s. envy, impatience at another's success
ඊර්ෂ්‍යවන්ත a. covetuous, envious
ඊලිත a. praised, commended
ඊලි s. a weapon, sometimes considered as a cudgel, and sometimes as a short sword, or stick shaped like a sword
ඊලිලි s. a plant (*callicarpa lunata*)
ඊශාන s. the north east quarter; also, a name of *Siva* as regent of that quarter
ඊශිතා s. superiority, supremacy; one of the eight attributes of divinity
ඊශ්වරයා s. a chief, lord, head or master; an owner, a proprietor; also, a name of *Siva* and of *Camadeva*
ඊශ්වරී s. the wife of *Siva*, otherwise named *Lackshmi*, *Durga*, or *Saraswati*
ඊෂ s. the month *Aswini* (November and December)
ඊෂත් a. little, some
ඊෂත්කාර a. (ඊෂත් *and* කාර *what makes*) diminutive, delicate
ඊෂා s. the pole or shaft of a plough
ඊෂිර s. fire
ඊහා s. wish, desire, effort, exertion
ඊහාමෘග s. a wolf
ඊහාවෘක s. a wolf

උ

උ the third short vowel, and fifth in the alphabet; it sounds like *oo* in *good*
උක් s. the sugar cane
උකතලි s. indolence, laziness
උකතලිමෙනවා v. to vacate an office or employment
උකනවා v. to scoop or lade out; also, to take with the hand
උකස or උකස s. a pledge
උකාර the manner in which උ is repeated
උකුකම s. thickness, as applied to liquids
උකුත්වෙනවා v. to die, to expire
උකුණා s. a louse
උකුණුවල s. the hollow on the back part of the head
උකුබානවා v. to chide, to speak snappishly
උකුල s. the hip
උකුස්සා s. the kite
උකුවිලි s. indolence, laziness
උක්කගෙනනවා v. to chide, to speak snappishly; to speak in a snarling way

උක්කම් see උන්කම්
උක්කුටකය s. the act of sitting on the heels, as commonly practised by the natives
උක්කුන් an expression of fondness used to infants when giving them the breast
උක්කුස s. the sugar cane
උක්ත part spoken, said
උක්ති s. speech, speaking
උක්දඬ s. the sugar cane
උක්දනු s. one of the names of *Camadeva*, or Cupid
උක්ෂතර s. a large bull or ox
උක්ෂන් s. a bull, ox, or bullock
උක්සකුරු s. sugar candy
උක්සෙව or උක්සැව් see උක්දනු
උඩ s a pot or saucepan
උගත් a. learned
උගන්වනවා v. to teach
උගතා s. a learned man
උගනනවා v. to learn
උගන්වනවා p. to teach
උගලනවා v. to suspend by a string, or wicker work, for the purpose of carrying
උගහව a. difficult, laborious, troublesome
උඟු s. the sugar cane
උගුර s. the throat
උගුරුඇටය s. Adam's apple, or the prominent part of the throat
උගුරුදඬ s. the wind pipe
උගුල s. a snare, a trap
උගුලනවා v. to eradicate, to root up, to pluck up, to pull up by the roots
උගුළුවනවා v. to cause to pluck up
උගේ pron his
උගේ s. the string or basket used to suspend any thing, when about to carry it
උඟ or උඟු one of the names of *Siva*; wrath, anger; a severe affliction; a plant (*murunga hyperanthum*) —a. angry, cruel, violent
උඟුගන්ධ s. (උඟ *violent* ගන්ධ *scent*) the name of strong smelling medicinal plants; also, common carraway; the name of another plant, (*michelia champaca*) called by the Singhalese *Sappoli*, the flowers of which have a strong fragrance
උචිත a. proper, suitable, convenient; receivable, fit or right to be taken; known, understood; intrusted, deposited; measured, adjusted; accurate
උච්ච a high, tall, lofty
උච්චතර a. (උච්ච *and* තර *very*) very high, exceedingly tall
උච්චාටනය s. the act of casting out devils
උච්චාර s. excrement
උච්චාරණය s. the act of confessing sin; utterance; also, pronunciation
උච්චාවච a. various, multiform
උච්චිට්ටුව s. a quittance or discharge
උඡාදනය s. the act of rubbing the body to remove the scurf, or any eruption
උච්ඡිනන s. the act of eradicating or cutting up by the roots; also, cleaning with perfumes
උච්ඡිෂ්ට s. that which is left or rejected as food; as orts, crumbs, fragments
උච්ඡෙද a. finished, cut up, ended, nothing left
උච්ඡෙදදෘෂ්ටික s. (උච්ඡෙද *and* දෘෂ්ටිය *sight* religious) a sect who embraced a system of atheism, and denied the future existence of the soul

උවෙජදමාද *s.* (උවෙජද *and* වාද *who speaks*) an atheist, properly one denying transmigration, or the future existence of souls

උවිසිකා *s.* a pillow

උවිජන *a.* swollen, turgid

උජිත *s.* eminence, renown; property, උදිත

උජ්ජනන *s.* slaughter, killing

උජ්ජල *s.* love, passion

උටජ *s.* (උට *leaves or grass used for making huts, thatching, &c.* ජ *made*) a hut or house made of leaves

උඩ *prep.* above, higher, up, upwards, over above the head

උඩඇල්ම *s.* difficulty in breathing, *asthma*

උඩු *s.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance,—*a.* high, exalted

උඩත් *ad.* above

උඩන *s.* ignorant, foolish persons

උඩප්පරන් *s.* conceit, puppyism

උඩිය *s.* wealth, property

උඩිලිපත *s.* a strong piece of plank laid horizontally over the door or window when building, for the purpose of supporting that part of the wall which does not rest on the frame

උඩික්කිය *s* a kind of small drum carried in the hand by the Malabar mendicants, and beaten at the doors of the persons from whom they ask alms

උඩු *s.* a star

උඩුතල්ල *s.* the roof of the mouth, the palate

උඩුපති *s.* (උඩු *and* පති *lord*) the moon

උඩුවුරුළනවා *v.* to howl, the crying of dogs in the night

උඩුමිසාවෙනවා *v.* to raise the head to look at any thing

උඩුමහල් *s.* the floor of an upper room

උඩුතුවුල *s.* mustachios

උවව *s.* breeches

උඩංක්කිය see උඩික්කිය

උත් a preposition or prefix, implying up, upwards, much, excessive

උතු *s.* a season; vulva; the menstrual discharge

උතුකවුව *s.* the shell of a cocoanut

උතුනි *s.* a woman arrived at puberty

උතුම් or උතුම *s.* eminence, excellence, exaltation

උතුමඟ *s.* the head; vulva

උතුමා *s.* a person of eminence, a name of Parvati

උතුර *s.* the *North*

උතුරණවා *v.* to boil over, to run over, to spill from being too full

උතුරු see උතුර

උතුරුදිගුනු *s.* a name of Cuvera, the Indian Plutus and regent of the North

උතුරුසළුව *s.* an upper garment, a cloak

උත්කට *a.* much, excessive

උත්කර්ෂ *s.* excellence, eminence

උත්කාර *s.* a winnowing fan

උත්කුම්ම or උත්කුම්ම *s.* see උත්කර්ෂ

උත්කොශ *s.* an osprey

උත්ක්ෂිප්ත *a.* thrown up, tossed up; also, the thorn apple

උත්ගත *part.* (උත් *upwards* ගත *gone*) ascended; literally gone up

උත්ත *a.* excellent, noble

උත්තංස *s.* a crown, a crest, an ear-ring

උත්තම *a.* excellent, chief, best, first, principal

උත්තමයා s. (උත්තම and the nom. af. යා) a chief
උත්තමර්ණ s. a creditor
උත්තමාඟ s. the head
උත්තර s. an answer, a reply; in law, a defence, a rejoinder; also, the North, northern;—a. best, highest, most excellent
උත්තරණ s. a passing over
උත්තරය see උත්තර
උත්තරායණය s. the sun's northern course
උත්තරාශාපති s. (උත්තර and ආශා quarter පති master or ruler) the regent of the north; one of the names of Cuvera
උත්තරාෂාඪා s. the 21st of the lunar mansions figured by an elephant's tooth or a bed, and containing two stars one of which is β in Sagittaris
උත්තරාසඟ s. an upper and outer garment
උත්තාන a. shallow;—s. the act of sleeping supinely, or with the face upwards
උත්තානසය s. (උත්තාන and සය who sleeps) one who sleeps with his face upwards, an infant
උත්තිණ්ණ s. the act of descending
උත්තුඟ a. high, lofty, tall
උත්පත්ති s. birth, production; also, going up, rising, ascending
උත්පත්තිය or උත්පත්ති s. (උත් up පත to go) birth, nativity, production
උත්පල or උත්පලන් s. the blue lotus
උත්පලගන්ධ s. (උත්පල and ගන්ධ smell) a species of sandal wood of the colour of bras, and very fragrant
උත්පාටිත a. eradicated, pulled up by the roots
උත්පාත s. a portent, some natural prodigy, a phenomenon
උත්පාද s. birth, production
උත්ප්‍රේක්ෂා s. in poetry or rhetoric, illustration or comparison
උත්පල see උත්පල
උත්පලගන්ධ see උත්පලගන්ධ
උතු see උත්තර and its compounds
උතුසලය see උත්තරාෂාඪ
උතුසාවකය see උත්තරාෂාඪ
උතුයනය see. උත්තරායණ
උත්‍රාස s. fear, alarm, startling
උත්සුව a. left, abandoned forsaken
උත්සාහන් s. violence
උත්සර්ජන s. a gift, a donation
උත්සව s. a festival, a jubilee
උත්සාහ s. effort, endeavour, strenuous exertion
උද s. water; the eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise
උදක් s. much, a great deal
උදක s. water
උදකලාව a. alone, single
උදකාක s. a woman in her courses
උදඟු a. high, tall; uppermost, pointing upwards
උදජ s. the driving of cattle
උදධි s. the sea, the ocean
උදන්මනනවා v. to be pleased, to express ones self with joy
උදන්මත් s. the sea
උදපාන s. (උද and පාන to drink) a place where water is drunk, a well
උදය s. in common conversation the morning; in the books it signifies rising, ascending; also, the name of a mountain in the east behind which the sun is supposed to rise

උදයා or උදයගිරි *s.* the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise
උදර *s.* the belly
උදරාබාධය *s.* dropsy
උදධි *s.* the sea, the ocean
උදපි *plur.* of උදපිල
උදවි *s.* help, assistance
උදවිය *s.* a multitude
උදක් *s.* wrath, anger
උදාන *s.* one of the five vital airs, that which rises up the throat and passes into the head
උදාර *a.* great, generous, liberal, munificent
උදාරම *s.* pride, arrogance
උදාවිකි *s.* a disease (*flatulence and constipation*)
උදාහරණ *s.* an example or illustration, an apposite argument, precedent, instance
උදිත *part.* said, spoken
උදිනි *a.* generous, great, excellent
උදුන *s.* an oven
උදුම්බර *s.* the fig tree (*ficus glomerata*)
උදුරුවා *v.* to pluck up, to eradicate
උදුර *s.* a rat
උදුලු *a.* shining, glittering: good, excellent
උදෙ see the foregoing
උදෙසා *prep.* on account of, for that reason, instead of
උදැල්ල *s.* a kind of hoe
උදෑසන *s.* morning
උදිත *a.* risen, ascended; also vomited, cast up
උදාසි *a.* much, excessive
උදැසි *part.* raised, lifted, held up
උදොසන *s.* (උදු *great* ඝොසන *noise*) a loud noise
උදුනවා *v.* to pain
උද්දරණ *s.* molestation, interruption, opposition
උද්දාන *s.* confinement; binding
උද්දාල *s.* the name of a plant, (*catharto carpus fistula*)
උද්දීපන or උද්දීප්ත *a.* exciting, inflaming, as passion
උද්දීප්තිය *s.* see the foregoing
උද්දෙස see උදෙසා
උද්දෙශිකා *s.* a fabled animal or insect said to have eight feet
උඩත *a.* rude, arrogant, ill-behaved
උඩරණය *s.* food vomited; raising any thing, as water out of a well; eradicating a tree
උධාර *s.* a debt
උඩුත *a.* raised, drawn up as water out of a well
උද්‍යාන *s.* a garden
උද්‍යානපාලයා *s.* (උද්‍යාන *and* පාලයා *keeper*) a gardener
උද්‍යෝත *s.* light, lustre
උදු *s.* an otter
උදුලි *s.* the pin of the axle of a carriage
උන් *pron.* third person plural, applied to inferiors only
උන *s.* fever; also the bamboo
උනකිලිල *s.* the shoot or tender part of the bamboo
උනගහ *s.* the bamboo tree
උනත *s.* the Indian Cupid
උනනවා *v.* to spring, as water: to loosen
උනන්දුවෙනවා *v.* to awake, to get up, to lift up the head after sleep
උනපා *a.* high, lofty
උනපුපුළුවා *s* the loris
උනමතුළු *s.* the divisions in the bamboo tree
උනලි *s* a kind of bamboo
උනහපුළුවා *s.* the loris
උනහි *s.* a letter, a written or printed character

උනා the preterite of වෙනවා to be

උනාමනාමා *v.* to loose, to untie, to let loose

උනු *a* hot, warm

උනුහුම් or උනුහුම *s.* warmth, heat

උන්ගෙ *poss. pron.* 3d person plur.

උන්ට or උන්ඩ *dat. pron.* 3d person plur.

උන්ඩය *s.* a ball;—also, a sort of coin, 1-16th of a pice; 4 undias 1 doit or chally; 4 doits or challies one tootoo pice; 4 tootoo or pice one fanam

උන්ඩෙ *s.* a cannon shot

උන්දුර *s.* a rat

උදු *s* a plant, a species of the *flemingia*

උදුකොවිවා *s.* a kind of small worm which eats away the roots of the hair

උදුනන *s* an oven; also, a kiln

උදුපිටලි *s.* a plant (*hedysarum*) of which there are 4 or 5 species in Ceylon

උදුරු *s.* see උන්දුර

උදුවප්මස *s.* the month of December

උනන *a* wet, moist; kind, humane

උනනත *a.* high, tall

උන්නය *s.* raising, elevating, hoisting

උන්නලා *s.* pride, arrogance

උන්නන්සේ *pron.* 3d per. sing respectfully

උන්නිදු *s.* that which is blown or expanded, as a flower

උන්මත් or උන්මද් *a.* insane, mad, frantic; drunk, intoxicated; also,—*s.* the name of the plant *datura* or thorn-apple, of which there are several species, and which name is given to them on account of their deleterious properties

උන්මද *a.* mad, furious, extravagant

උන්මකස් *a.* regretting, sorrowing for a lost or departed friend

උන්මාද *s.* madness, insanity, extravagance

උන්මිලන *s.* winking, twinkling the eye

උන්මිලනයකරනවා *v.* to open the eyes

උන්වුඩ *s.* looking upwards, literally, *the face up*

උන්මූලිත *part.* eradicated, plucked up by the roots

උන්වහන්සේ *pron.* 3d pers. singular; applied to God, to kings, and to persons of high rank

උප a particle and prefix to verbs, implying excess, over, above, &c. near, by the side of, together with; inferiority, secondary, lower; likeness, resemblance; disease, extinction; ornament; command; reproof; astonishment; giving; diffusion; wish, desire; effort exertion

උපකණ්ඨ *a.* (උප *near* කණ්ඨ *neck*) near, proximate, space near a village or its boundaries; the part of the neck surrounding the throat

උපකරණ *s.* implements, materials, means; provisions for a journey; also, the insignia of royalty

උපකාර *s.* help, assistance, favor, protection;—in Sanskrit authors it sometimes means a flower &c. full blown

උපකාරක *a.* deserving assistance or favor

උපකුලක s. (*piper longam*) long pepper

උපක්‍රම s. (උප *over* ක්‍රම *to go*) a stratagem, an over-reach; also, a deliberate commencement, or undertaking; providing means and anticipating consequences; beginning in general; valor; trying the fidelity of a friend, &c.

උපක්‍රෝශ s. censure, reproach, blame

උපක්ලෙශ s. sinful thoughts

උපගත s. (උප *with* ගත *gone*) come to; also, promised, agreed

උපගම s. (*derived as the foregoing*) approach, approximation; also, promise, agreement

උපග්‍රහ s. (උප *and* ග්‍රහ *taking*) a prisoner, a man or animal in confinement; also, favor, encouragement, assistance

උපඝාත s. (උප *much* ඝාත *to injure*) touch, contact, especially with an intent to injure; sickness, disease

උපචර see the following word

උපචාර s. (උප *well* or *near* චර *to go*) being or living near to; also, practise, profession, usuage, service; a present, a bribe; the practice of physic

උපචිත a. (උප *and* චිත *collected*) collected, assembled

උපජාත a. born, brought forth

උපජීවනය s. life, living, existence

උපතාප s. (උප *and* තාප *heat*) burning, heat, heatedness; haste, hurry; disease, sickness

උපදපනවා v. to produce, to cause

උපදංශ s. (උප *much* දංශ *biting*) a relish, or something to produce an appetite; also, the venereal disease

උපදර්ශක s. a door keeper

උපදෞකන s. a present, an offering to a king or great man; a bribe

උපදිනවා v. to produce, to bring forth, to beget, to propagate

උපදෙස s. advice, information, instruction

උපද්දනවා v. to cause to produce, &c.

උපද්‍රව s a portent, an omen, any natural phenomena; also danger, risk

උපද්‍රා see the foregoing

උපධා s. the trial or test of honesty or fidelity

උපධාන s. a pillow; kindness, affection; also, poison; a religious observance

උපධි s. fraud, circumvention

උපන් or උපන *part.* born

උපනගර s. a city or town of a secondary class

උපනත a. approached unto, approximate

උපනය, උපනයන, උපනාය s. the custom of investing the bramins with the *cord* as the insignia of their office, according to their respective age and rank

උපනාහ s. wrath, anger

උපනිධි s. a deposit, a pledge, property put into the care of a friend

උපනිශ්‍රය s. happiness, fortune

උපනිශ්‍රිත a. with, united, joined

උපනිෂද් s. a portion of the religious writings of the *hindús* *i. e.* the theological part, and the vedanta or argumentative part of the vedas

උපන්ලප *s.* a wart, or any remarkable spot or freckle with which a person is born
උපපති *s* a paramour, a gallant
උපප්ලව *s.* one of the names of *Rahu* or the ascending node: also, a portent, a natural phenomena
උපභොග *s.* pleasure, satisfaction, enjoyment: wealth
උපමා *s.* (උප *like* මා *to measure*,) likeness, resemblance as a picture, an image &c. also, a parable, a simile
උපමාන see the foregoing
උපමාව see උපමා
උපයනවා *v.* to amass, as money or wealth, to collect
උපයාචිත *a.* (උප *much* යාචිත *to ask or beg*) offered, especially to the deities to render them propitious
උපරක්ත *s.* (උප *implying distress* රක්ත *to colour*) afflicted with pain or calamity;—an eclipse of sun or moon; *Rahu*, the ascending node
උපරති *a.* stopping, ceasing
උපරම see the foregoing
උපරාග see උපරක්ත
උපරාජ a vice-roy
උපරාම *s.* see උපරති
උපරි *prep.* up, over, above
උපලක්ෂණ *s.* a synecdoche of a part for a whole, or of a quality for that in which it resides
උපලබ්ධි *s.* (උප *and* ලභ *to receive*) gain, acquisition: mind, understanding, knowledge, especially religious
උපවධ *s* a concubine
උපවන *s.* (උප *like* වන් *a wood*) a kind of garden, a grove
උපවාද *s.* abuse
උපවාස *s.* a fast, fasting
උපසංක්‍රමණ *s.* (උප *near* සංක්‍රමණ *to go*) approaching, goin to
උපසමනය or උපශම *s.* tra quillity, calmness, patience
උපසම්පද *s.* (උප *again* සම්ප *gain*) acquirement of offic or emolument; the highe order of Buddhist priests
උපසම්පන්න *s.* that which immolated, sacrificed as victim; gain, acquiremen of wealth &c.
උපසර්ග (උප *near* or *with* ස *to go*) a portent, an omen an indication of future evil a particle prefixed to root a preposition
උපසර්ජන *a.* secondary, subor dinate
උපශාන්ත *a.* very tranquil, ver peaceful
උපශ්‍රයණික *s.* the disc of the su or moon
උපශොභිත *s.* (උප *very* ශොභ *beauty*) extremely beautiful also, very suitable
උපස්කර *s.* a condiment, spice or seasoning, mustard pepper &c.
උපස්ථම්භ *s.* service rendere to persons of respectability
උපස්ථාන see the foregoing
උපස්ථායක *s.* a kind of servant one employed to serve a per son of great respectability
උපස්ථිත *s.* (උප *and* ස්ථ *to create* coition, cohabition; also, at tenting, united, joined
උපහසිත *s.* a laughter, laugh ing
උපාදාන *s* (උප *and* ආදාන *t take*) abstraction, restrainin the organs of sense or per ception; cause, motive; prox imate, or immediate cause
උපාදාය *s.* see උපාධ්‍යාය

උපාධ්‍යාය s. a spiritual preceptor or teacher
උපාදි s. virtuous reflection, great powers of discrimination;—also respectability
උපාරිය s. deception, deceit, disguise
උපාය s. a means of success against an enemy; four are usually enumerated; as, sowing discord, chastisement, conciliation, gifts;—also, an expedient in general
උපායන s. a present, a respectful or complimentary gift
උපායාස s. mental sorrow, great distress of mind
උපාසකයා s. (උප *near* ආසක *approach*) one devoted to religious exercises, a strict Buddhist
උපාසන s. archery; service; also, a seat
උපාසිකාව see උපාසකයා
උපාතිත s. a fiery portent, a meteor, a comet
උපිනවා v. to pluck, to pluck up, to pluck out
උපුරණවා as the foregoing
උපුල් or උපුල s. the lotos
උපුල්වන් s. (උපුල *and* වන් *colour*, blue) one of the names of Vishnu from his colour
උපුල්වනවා v. to raise, to lift up
උපෙක්ෂා s. a middle state, mediocrity; a trick, deceit
උපෙත *part.* having, being
උපෙන්ද්‍ර s. one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*
උපෙදික s. a kind of pot herb (*bassella rubra, or lucida*)
උපෝසථ s. the first six days after the new moon
උප්පල s. a leaf of betle
උප්පල s. the lotos
උප්පාද s. birth, nativity
උප්පැනවනවා v. to be born
උභය *pron.* both
උභයකුල s. (උභය *and* කුල *progeny*) both from father and mother, i. e. a progeny or race coming in equal lines from both parents
උම්කණිනවා v. to enter a house by a hole made in the wall, to housebreak, to rob
උමඟ s. a subterraneous passage
උමතු s. foolish, silly
උමන්කණිනවා see උම්කණිනවා
උමයඟනාව see the following word
උමා s. a name of the goddess *Parvati* or *Dúrga*
උමාකත see the foregoing
උමාපති s. (උමා *and* පති *lord, husband*) a name of *Siva* as the husband of *Parvati*
උමාසුත s. one of the names of *Kártekeyá*, usually called *Kattergamadeviyo*
උමුතු a. foolish, silly
උමුතුඅත්තණ s. thorn apple
උඹ *pron.* you, addressed familiarly to equals or inferiors
උම්මග්ග see උමඟ
උම්මාද a. foolish, silly
උම්මාපුප්ප s. the name of a plant (*pontederia hastata*)
උයන s. a garden
උයනවා v. to dress provisions, to cook
උයන්ගොවියා or උයන්පාලයා s. a gardener
උයමන s. a cook
උර s. the breast
උරඉස s. the shoulder
උරග s. a snake
උරගල s. a touch stone for trying gold and other precious metals
උරගානවා v. to prove the quality of metals by the touch-stone
උරග s. a snake, a serpent

රළුපලිය s. sandal wood
රළුවිලකරනවා v. to rub, to polish by rubbing
රළුන s. anger; also, a ram
රළුනවා v. to smell, to snuffle up, to suck in
රළුණි s. a she goat; a sheep
රළුපිය s. sandal wood
රළුපුව a. haughty, a haughty man
රළුය s. the shoulder
රළුරිකාර s. a promise, an agreement
රළුස් s. the breast, bosom
රළුසෑ s. a legitimate son or daughter, i. e. one born from a married couple of the same tribe or caste
රළුහර s. a neck lace reaching down the breast
රළු s. a snake, a serpent
රළුබොනවා v. to drink with great avidity
රළුදු s. a snake
රළුදුයහන් s. (රළුදු a snake යහන් who rides) Vishnu
රළුරු s. blood
රළු a. large, great;—s. sand
රළුස්නුකරනවා v. to prepare to assault or to beat
රළුදි ad. truly, verily
රළුණ s. sweat, perspiration
රළුපුක් or රළුඹුක s. the castor oil plant (palma christi)
රළුම s. a possession, an estate, hereditary property, an inheritance
රළුලුවා s. a sort of wild cat which gives a musk somewhat resembling the civet
රළුහිඳ, see රළුසෑ
රළුවි s. the ground
රළ s. the point of a dart or any sharp instrument
රළුනවා v. to rub
රළුමා s. the demon bird
රළුලිකිණියා s. a kind of stork

රළාර a. great; famed; swe
රළිඳු s. (රළු a star ඉඳු lord) t moon
රළු s. a star; also, tiles such are used for covering hou
රළුඉස්ස see රළුවස්ස
රළුකැටය s. a tile
රළුකැන් s. congy or gruel
රළුක්නුව s. a disjointing, dislocation
රළුන්දු see රළු
රළුරජ s. (රළු stars රජ a kin the moon
රළුවස්ස s. a door-stead, a do frame
රළුකා s. an owl; also, a name Indra
රළෙල s. whirling in the wa
රළුඟි s. a mounting up as t waves of the sea
රළුකටුව s. stilus, an iron p used by the natives with whi they write or rather engra their books and manuscri on the talipot leaf
රළුකාවිවල් s. a kind of inter fever to which children subject
රළුකාතරුව s. a meteor see ලුකාපාත
රළුකාපාත s. (රළුකා flame ප which falls) fire falling fr heaven, a meteor; also, a brand
රළුකාමුකි s (රළුකා a flame mouth) that whose mouth sembles a flame, a fox
රළුපවිටු a. public
රළුපත s. a spring of water fountain
රළුමැස්සා s. a kind of fly wi long pointed beak
රළුලෙල see රළෙල
රළුලොහ s. the thrush
රළුලොල s. a wave, surge or low such as is raised i gale or storm

උපවිටන් see උපස්ථාන
උපදුර or උවදුරු see උපද්‍රව
උවන s. face
උවම s a comparison, a simile
උවමන a. suitable, proper, fit, consistent
උවන see උපකරණ
උවල a. confused, entangled, perplexed
උවසර see උපචාර
උවසු see උපාසකයා
උවරණ see උපකරණ
උවිදු s. one of the names of *Vishnu*, the Eloo form of the Sanskrit word උපෙන්ද්‍ර
උවිදුකත s. the wife of *Vishnu*, *Lackshmi*
උවිදුබු s. the elder brother of *Vishnu*, *Balarama*
උවුවන් see උපස්ථාන
උසීර s. a very fragrant grass, the root of the *andropogon muricatum*
උෂ s. heat; also, day break, dawn
උෂණ s. black-pepper, long pepper; also one of the names of Venus
උෂස් or උෂසි a. unfortunate, inauspicious
උෂ s. the sun; fire
උෂබුධ s. (උෂ *dawn* බුධ *knowledge*) fire
උෂස් s. the dawn, morning
උෂපති s. the name of *Aniruddha*, son of *Camadeva*
උසීර s. the root of the andropogon muricatum
උෂ්ට්‍ර s. a camel
උෂ්ණ s. heat, warmth; also the hot season
උෂ්ණීෂ s. a turban, a diadem
උෂ්ම s. the hot season
උස් or උස a. high, elevated
උසභ s. an ox; also, a master, a lord; a plant (*justicia adhatoda*)
උසඹුධ see උෂබුධ
උසපුන් s. a throne
උසස් a. high, elevated
උසාවි s. a contrivance, a plot, a disguise, a deception, a stratagem
උසාවිය s. a court of justice
උසගන්වනවා v. to set on, to incite as a dog, to instigate
උසිර see උශීර
උසිරවිජ s. a high rock so called
උසුලනවා or උසුලාගෙනවා v. to bear up, to carry, to support, to be long-suffering
උසුවනවා v. to lift up, raise, elevate
උස්තුස්ථ s. sudden alarm; a corruption of උතුස්ත
උස්තුණී s. a sickness, swelling of the belly from indigestion
උස්සනවා v. to lift up, to raise, to elevate
උස්සහ s. labor, exertion, diligence
උස්සා s. the kite
උස්සාහය see උස්සහ
උහොලි s. exertion, effort
උහ a. high, lofty, applied only to things
උහල්ලා s. a tall man
උහාගෙනනවා v. to lift up, to raise
උහාදමනවා v. to push

ඌ

ඌ the sixth vowel of the alphabet, and sounds like *u* in *rule*, or *oo* in *food*
ඌ personal pronoun he, (disrespectful) applied also to animals
ඌදුවෙනවා v. to swell, to become large or blouted
ඌන a. short, deficient, less
ඌනත්වය s. want, deficiency
ඌමයා s. a mute, a dumb or silent person
ඌරල s. a plant (*cyclamen Indicum*) hog's meat

රාග s. a hog
රාගසැටිය s. the circles of burnt clay used in forming the inside of a well
රාරු s. the thigh; also great
රාරුපුඤ්ඤ see රරුපුඤ්ඤ
රාරුමීයා s. a large wild rat, *bandicoot*
රාරුපුඨ s. the two thighs
රාරුවෙනවා v. to spoil, to become bad
රාසි a. high, upper, uppermost
රාසිවකාය s. the part from the waist upward
රාසිවපාද s. a fabulous animal with eight legs
රාසිවාඤ්ඤ a. (රාසි *and* අඤ්ඤ *point*) upset, the end up
රාශිය s. a circle of hair between the eye-brows, considered as a token of greatness
රාශි නාභ s. (රාශි *hair* නාභ *navel*) the spider
රාශිරෝම see රාශිය
රාමීකා s. a wave, the surge
රාමීමාලිනී s. (රාමී *the surge* මාලා *a necklace*) the surge bound, the ocean
රාවිත s. fertile soil, land bearing any and every sort of crop
රාවිසි s. a nymph of *Swarga*, a goddess
රාලාව s. a fish (the soal)
රාලිසක්කාරයා s. a palanquin bearer
රාලිසම s. the work or service of carrying palanquins
රාලුක s. an owl
රාවස් s. grapes
රාස s. salt ground, soil impregnated with saline particles; also, dawn, day-break
රාසණ s. black pepper
රාශ්ම s. heat; a ray
රාශ්මරෝගය s. the venereal, gonorrhea
රාශ්මිමය s. a circle of rays on the head of a prince, a kind of crown or mitre
රාශ්ම s. a ray
රාසනාන් see රාශ්ම
රාහ s. reasoning; completing a defective sentence or verse, supplying an ellipsis
රාහණි s. a broom

රි

රි the seventh vowel of the alphabet, and has a sort of compound sound difficult to express in European characters, but is something like the *ir* in the word *irregular*
රික්ත s. wealth, possessions, property
රික්ෂ s. a star, a constellation; also, a bear
රික්ෂේශ s. (රික්ෂ *a star* ඊශ *lord*) the moon
රිග් s. one of the four principal Vedas, the ric or rig veda so called; also, a mantra, a magical invocation
රිජිෂ s. a frying pan
රිජු a. straight, metaphorically upright, just
රිජුක්වේදය see රිග්
රිණ s. a debt; also, a fort, a strong hold
රිණමොක්ෂ s. (රිණ *a debt* මොක්ෂ *to release*) paying a debt
රිත s. water
රිති s. a way; also, peace, felicity
රිතු s. a season, the Singhalese divide the year into six seasons each consisting of two months;—the menstrual evacuation; a month
රිතුමති s. a woman during her menstruation

පැතුවි see පැතු
පැතුවුත්ති s. a year
පැන prep. besides, except
පැත්විජ s. a domestic or family priest
පැවි s. stored grain
පැසි s. wealth, possession, property
පැන see පැණ
පැදු s. a deity, a divinity
පැදුන s. one of the names of *Indra*; his heaven; also his thunderbolt
පැදුසින් s. Indra
පැස s. the white footed antelope
පැස s. one of the eight chief medicaments of the *Indians*; a bull; also, excellent, best
පැස් s. one of the *Vedas* or sacred writings of the *Hindus*; a general name for a saint or holy person; but the name is generally applied to seven ancient sages, who in *hindû* mythology hold an exalted and mysterious rank, and in their astronomy form the *asterism* of the great bear
පැළි s. a sword
පැස s. the white footed antelope
පැසෙකතු s. the name of *Aniruddha* the son of *Candarpa*
පැසකන්ධ s. a kind of pot herb (*convolvulus argenteus*)
පැසෙප්‍රාස්තා s. a species of asparagus (*falcatus?*)

පෘ

පෘ s. the mother of the gods; also, of the demons; also, one of the names of *Siva*

එ

e the eleventh vowel of the alphabet, sounds as our *e* in men; also *pron.* he

එක් *art.* one (*indefinitely*)
එක *a.* one; best
එකකු *a.* alone, solitary
එකඑකා *pron.* every one, one by one
එකකු *pron.* a person
එකක් *pron.* a thing
එකඟ *a.* united, peaceful, acquiescing, cementing, amicable
එකතාල s. (එක *one* තාල *musical measure or time*) harmony, unison, the accurate adjustment of song and dance
එකතාත්තුව s. harmony in singing or chanting
එකතුකරණවා v. to unite, to join together, to assemble, collect combine
එකතුකාරයා s. an ally
එකත්පසෙක or එකත්පස්ව *ad.* on one side, on the same side; standing on one side out of respect to a person
එකද *a.* one, one only (*emphatic*)
එකදෙහ s. (එක *best* දෙහ *body*) one of elegant form; the planet Mercury
එකෙණෙහි *ad.* at that time, then; immediately, without delay
එකබඳු *a.* like, similar
එකම *a.* one, one only; alone
එකමතු *a.* collected, gathered, assembled
එකල්, එකල or එකල්හි *ad.* then, when, at that time
එක්ලාව *a.* alone, solitary
එකලාස් *a.* collected, gathered, numbered
එකසත් s. (එක *one* සත් or ඡත්‍ර *umbrella, used here metaphorically for government*) under one government, under the same king
එකසමාන *a.* like, equal, similar
එකා *pron.* one, one person, *mas.*
එකාකාර *a.* similiar

W

එකාවැල *s.* a necklace of pearls, beads, flowers, &c.
එකිඑකින් *ad.* one by one
එකින්එක or එකින්එකා *ad.* one by one
එකිනෑ *s.* danger
එකි *pron.* that women; not respectful
එකුන් *a.* less one, one under; as, එකුන්සියය literally one hundred less one, ninety-nine
එකෙණෙහි *ad.* at that time, immediately, forthwith
එකොළහ *a.* eleventh
එකොළොස්වෙනි *ad.* eleventh
එක්කරණවා *v.* to join, to unite, to collect, to put together
එක්කාපු *a.* collected, gathered together, assembled
එක්කෙලිපිට *prep.* over against, opposite
එක්කල *ad.* certainly, truly, verily
එක්කොම *s.* all, the whole
එක්කෝ *conj.* or
එක්තරා *pron.* one, a certain, applied only to persons
එක්දත් *s.* one of the names of *Ganese* the hindu god of wisdom
එක්දෙන් *s.* a row, an arrangement
එක්බිජ see කරද
එක්ව *a.* united, collected, gathered, assembled, with
එක්වන් *ad.* always, continually, unremittingly
එක්වැනි *a.* alone, solitary
එක්ගෙලි *a.* open, exposed, uncovered
එගොඩ *ad.* on the other side, as of a river, lake, &c.
එච්චර *ad.* so much
එඩි *a.* pride, arrogance
එඹරු *s.* (*ricinus communis*) the palma christi or castor oil plant
එඹරුතෙල් *s.* castor oil
එඩෙරා *s.* a herdsman, a shepherd
එන *s.* a kind of deer or antelope
එනතිලක *s.* (එන *an antelope* තිලක *a hindu sectarial mark on the forehead*) among the *hindus* a deer or antelope being fancifully in the moon, this word means the moon
එතකල් *ad.* until, till then
එතකි *ad.* so much, that much
එතකුදුවත් *conj.* but, however
එතකොට *conj.* then
එතන *ad.* there
එතනා *s.* a term of respect applied to females; as, Mrs. &c. in English
එතනි *ad.* from thence
එතර *s.* the other side of a river, a lake, &c.
එතුම *s.* an involution, a wrapping up
එතෙන් *s.* conclusion, end, finishing
එතෙකින් *ad.* by so much
එතෙම *per. pron.* he, properly හෙතෙම
එතෙර see එතර
එදි or එදිකම *s.* courage
එදිරි *a.* inimical, adverse, against
එදිරිකාරයා *s.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent
එදිරිපිට *prep.* before
එදිරිපිරිමහනවා *v.* to revenge
එදිරිවාදු *s.* malice, envy
එනවා *v.* to come
එන්සාල් *s.* (*alpinia granum paradisi*) Cardamon
එපමන *ad.* about, so much
එපා *a.* particle of negation and objection
එපිට *ad.* distant, far
එබඳු *a.* in that way, like that, so in that manner

එවිට *s.* that cause or thing, that matter
එඹිකන් *s.* peeping, a sly look
එඹුම see ඔබනවා
එඹෙනවා *v.* to peep, to look in a sly unperceived manner; to press, to squeeze
එවිටින් *conj.* then, therefore
ඒ *pron.* the same
ඒවා *a.* much, many
ඒසේ *ad.* so, thus, in that way or manner
ඒදිලි an interjection of calling
ඒහි *interj.* O! oh! woe!
ඒස *pron.* he
ඒහි *pron.* dative sing. neut.
ඒදි see ඔබරු
ඒරමදු *s.* (*erythrina indica*) the coral tree
ඒරමිනිය *s.* a plant (*zizyphus napeca*)
ඒරවන *s.* the Eloo form of the Sanskrit ඓරවන the elephant of Indra
ඒරවනවා *v.* to cause to sink in the ground
ඒරෙඳි or ඒරඝෙන්ද *s.* a tree, (*cathartocarpus fistula*)
ඒරුවෙනවා *v.* to sink in the mud
ඒර්සල *s.* ill humour, peevishness
ඒරනවා *v.* to sink in the mud
ඒරු *a.* white;—*s.* a goat
ඒරුඉදිඳු *s* a species of the *abrus* or wild liquorice
ඒරුකවිරෙළු *s.* a plant (*clitoria ternata*)
ඒරුකරණවා *v.* to bleach, to make white
ඒරුකිරි *s.* cow's milk, in contradistinction to buffaloes milk
ඒරුගිතෙල් *s.* cow's butter, in contradistinction to buffaloe's butter
ඒරුදෙන් *s.* a cow
ඒලනවා *v.* to throw down, to cause to fall
ඒලනෙවුල් *s.* a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)
ඒලපෙන් *s.* the outside of trees next under the bark
ඒලබවු *s.* a species of *Solanum* or night shade
ඒලඹිනවා *v.* to come, to approach, to come near to
ඒලලනවා *v.* to darn, to repair, to mend with the needle
ඒලළු *s.* complexion, a fair complexion
ඒලළුගුණු *s.* white onions
ඒලවෙනවා *v.* to drive, to cause to run away, to pursue
ඒලවළු *s.* vegetables
ඒලහන් *prep.* near
ඒලි *a.* public, open; also the plural of ඒලිය which see
ඒලිකරණවා *v.* to clear the ground from jungle
ඒලිදරව් *a.* published, made known
ඒලිපත *s.* the threshold
ඒලිය *s.* light; also, open space
ඒලිමහන *s.* an open plain
ඒලිවෙනවා *v.* to dawn, to become light
ඒළු *s.* a species of *cassia*
ඒළුඅඩෙන *s.* a shepherd, a goat herd
ඒළුදෙන *s.* an ewe, a she goat
ඒළුපව්විය *s.* a watch house
ඒළුපාලයා *s.* a shepherd
ඒළුවා *s.* a sheep, a goat
ඒලෙනවා *v.* to twist round, to entwine; to be fatigued
ඒලෙස *ad.* so, in that manner
ඒලොව *s.* the other world, future world, futurity
ඒල්ලෙනවා *v. a.* to hang, to suspend
ඒල්ලන්ගහ *s.* the gallows
ඒල්ලවනවා *v.* to cause to be hung, to cause to be suspended

අල්වළු see අලවළු
අල්විම *s.* hanging
අවක් *ad.* that time, then
අවනවා *v.* to send
අවිර *ad.* then, at that time, at that day
අවිහස *ad* immediately, forthwith
අවිවර *ad.* so much, no more, that only
අවිව *ad.* then, on that occasion at that time
අවු or අවුසා *s.* resemblance, similitude
අවෙනි *ad.* in that manner, like that
අවේලාව or අවේලෙහි *ad.* then in that time
අවැනි see අවෙනි
අසද or අසමයෙහි *ad.* then, at that time
අසළ *s.* an ascending, an elevation
අසෙසින් *conj.* therefore
අසෙවු *s.* rise, ascent
අසේ *ad.* so, in that manner
අසෙත් *conj.* but, though
අසේම *ad.* in that manner
අසේය *ad.* yes
අසේහෙයින් *conj.* therefore
අහා or අහි *prep.* there, in that place
අහෙත් *conj.* but, though, although
අහෙතාම් *ad.* then, in that case
අහෙම *ad.* so, in that manner, in that way
අහෙමපිටින් *ad.* wholly
අහෙයි *ad.* yes
අහෙයින් *conj.* therefore, by that

ඒ

ඒ is the eleventh vowel of the alphabet, and sounds like *a* in *made*
ඒ the pronoun *that* or *those*
ඒක *a.* alone, solitary; other, different; chief, pre-eminent
ඒකග්‍ර see එකාග්‍ර
ඒකඝන *a.* cemented, ma strong
ඒකචර *s.* (ඒක *alone* චර *wh goes)* a rhinoceros
ඒකචාරී see the foregoing
ඒකදෙහ see එකදෙහ
ඒකචත්‍ර see එකසත්
ඒකච්ඡිද්‍ර *s.* a hole, a pit
ඒකජ්වාල *s.* a flame
ඒකධුර *s.* cattle fit for but o kind of work
ඒකපක්ෂ *s.* (ඒක *one* පක්ෂ *si* one of the same side or par an ally, an assosiate, a par zan
ඒකපිඟ or ඒකපිඟල *s.* (ඒ *one* පිඟ *tawny)* one of t names of *Cuvera* the king the demons, who is fabled have had a yellow mark the place of one of his ey
ඒකරන්ධ්‍ර see ඒකච්ඡිද්‍ර
ඒකශයී *a.* closely attentiv having the mind bent on o object
ඒකසදෘශ *a.* of the same ma ner like
ඒකහායනී *s.* a heifer one ye old
ඒකාකාර *a.* like, equal, of t same kind
ඒකාක්ෂි *s.* (ඒක *one* අක්ෂ *ey* the one eyed one, a crow
ඒකාගාරික *s.* a thief, a robb
ඒකාග්‍ර *a.* closely attentive, i tent, the mind bent on o object
ඒකාඟ *s.* (ඒක *excellent* අ *body)* one of the names the planet Mercury
ඒකාචාරී see ඒකචර
ඒකාධිපත්‍ර see එකසත්
ඒකාන්ත *ad.* verily, truly, i deed
ඒකාබද්ධ *a.* joined, united
ඒකායන *s.* (එක *alone* අය *a road)* the way to *Nirwáne*

ඒකාංවිරිය *s.* a plant (*Ophioxylon Serpentinum*) it is said that the mungoose uses this plant as an antidote to the bite of serpents

ඒකාවැල see එකාවැල

ඒකාම්පිලා or ඒකාම්පිල *s.* a plant (*Eschynomene grandiflora*)

ඒකාසනික *s.* (ඒක *one* අසනික *who eats*) a religious observance among the Buddhists to eat only once a day;—a priest

ඒකි *pron. fem.* she, a term of disrespect

ඒක් *ad.* there, in that place

ඒඩක *s.* a ram; also, a kind of wild goat

ඒතාක් *ad.* so much, till; till then, until

ඒත්‍රුකනනවා *v.* to accept, to receive

ඒදඩ *s.* a plank or beam laid across a river or brook to pass over

ඒනම් *ad.* that is, that is to say, then

ඒනිසා *conj.* therefore, on that account

ඒපමන *ad.* so much, about

ඒපවත් see එපවත්

ඒපා *ad.* a particle of negation, no, not: also of refusal, do not want; of forbidding, must not, &c.

ඒරඩ see එඩරු

ඒරකඳ *s.* the pole of a cart or carriage

ඒරකඳ *s.* the keel of a ship

ඒවන *s.* that affair

ඒවා *pron.* those

ඒසැටි *ad.* so, in that manner

ඓ

ඓ is a diphthong and sounds like *i* in *while*

ඓකාගාරික *s.* (ඓක or ඒක *one* අගාර *a house*) the possessor of one residence, a thief or robber

ඓඩික *s.* a wall, &c. of bones and rubbish

ඓණෙය *s.* a kind of antelope or deer

ඓන්ද්‍ර *s.* the wife of Indra; also the east quarter of which Indra is regent; also a constellation called in other places දෙවනැකත

ඓන්ද්‍රජාලික *s.* a juggler

ඓන්ද්‍රඵල්ල *s.* a kind of morbid baldness

ඓන්ද්‍රි *s.* the patronymic of *Jayanta* the son of Indra

ඓන්ද්‍රියක *a.* perceptible, perceived;—*s.* that which is an object of the sense of seeing

ඓරාවණ *s.* the elephant of Indra

ඓරාවත *s.* the elephant of the north or Indra's elephant;—a serpent so called, one of the chiefs of the *Nágaloka* or the race of serpents inhabiting *Pátála*; also, a particular kind of lightning, said to resemble the rainbow;—a river so called on the continent of India

ඓලවිල or ඓලබිල *s.* the wife of *Cuvera* the king of *Pátála* or the infernal regions

ඓලේය *s.* a perfume

ඓශාන්‍ය *s.* a quarter of the world so called—north-east

ඓශ්වර්‍යය *s.* (ඊශ්වර *a master, a deity* ඉයන් *aff.*) superhuman power; the divine attributes of omnipresence, omnipotence invisibility; it may also be used to express supremacy in general—also, human greatness, such as the power, the

magnificence and wealth of kings
මෙමසේ *s.* the present year
මෙමසය *a.* belonging to the present year
මෙහලොකික *s.* (මෙ *this* ලොකික *wordly*) the things of this world

ඔ

ඔ is the 13th vowel of the alphabet, and has nearly the sound of *o* in *order*
ඔක්ක *s.* the side
ඔක්කාරේ *s.* a retching at the stomach, vomiting
ඔක්කොම *pron.* all, every one
ඔච්චම *s.* quizzing, joking, banter, sport, ridicule
ඔච්චර *ad.* so much, that is all, no more
ඔජ see ඔප
ඔජකරනවා *v.* to allure, to attract
ඔටුනන *s.* a crown, a diadem
ඔටුවා *s* a camel
ඔට්ටුව *s.* a wager, a bet, a stake
ඔට්ටුකච්චිය *s.* a binder or belt for the waist, a girdle
ඔට්ටුකරණවා *v.* to bet, to wager, to stake a wager
ඔඩොක්කුව *s.* a kind of pocket, that is, the place in the waist where the natives deposit their beetle box and money
ඔඩිඩිදෙනී *s.* the lime or lemon of ඔඩිඩි a country so called
ඔත් *a.* reclining, resting
ඔතන *ad.* there
ඔතප් *s.* fear
ඔතු *s.* tax, tythe, duty; *otu* duty, is one tenth of any thing
ඔන්න see the foregoing
ඔත්තු *s.* the act of a spy
ඔත්තුකාරයා *s.* a spy; a guide to an army
ඔත්තුබලනවා *v.* to spy, to show the way to an invading army
ඔත්තුව *s.* the act of guiding an army
ඔත්තේ *a.* odd, uneven
ඔද *s.* pride, haughtiness, power, force
ඔදන see ඔදන
ඔදබිඳිනවා *v.* to humble, to bring down, to break the power of, to weaken
ඔන්චිල්ලාව *s.* a kind of swing, it is a large wheel into which the people get and so force themselves round
ඔනන *interj. of consent* there! 'tis so! even so!
ඔප් or ඔප *a.* clean, glittering
ඔපේ see the foregoing word
ඔප්නගනවා *v.* to polish, to make bright
ඔප්පු or ඔප්පුව *s.* proof, witness, evidence
ඔබ *ad.* there; also, the *pron.* you or thou, respectfully
ඔබනවා *v.* to press, to imprint by pressure
ඔබලප් *a.* weak, infirm from age
ඔබවහන්සේ *pron.* thou, very respectful, applied to God and persons of eminence
ඔබිත *a.* fit, suitable, worthy, proper
ඔබිනවා *v.* to be suitable
ඔබ *ad.* there, off, away
ඔමරි *s.* ogling
ඔය *s* a river, a rivulet
ඔයනවා *v.* to peel, to strip of the shell or bark
ඔරුව *s.* a boat, a canoe
ඔලයා or ඔලෙයියා *s.* a bird so called
ඔලිඳ *s.* a plant (*abrus precatorius*) wild liquorice

ඔලි *s.* the caste of tom tom beaters and dancers
ඔළු *s* a species of the nymphæa, water-lily.
ඔළුව *s.* the head
ඔළුකිත *s.* a bird so called—a kind of water wag tail
ඔළුකුව *s.* two bundles tied and thrown over the shoulder to carry
ඔල්මාද *a.* mad, insane
ඔල්වරකම *s.* a loud cry, shout of joy or triumph
ඔව් *ad.* yes
ඔහිනවා *v.* to pour into, to fill
ඔවු see ඔව්
ඔවුන් *pron.* they
ඔවුනොවුන් *pron.* one another
ඔස් or ඔසප *s.* the menstrual flux
ඔසල *s.* a collection, a gathering, a crowd
ඔසවනවා *v.* to raise, to lift up, to elevate
ඔසු *s.* medicine
ඔසුත් *s.* a hell so called
ඔහු *pron.* he
ඔහුන් *pron.* they
ඔහුනොහුන් *pron.* one with another, together
ඔහෙ *ad.* there
ඔහොම *ad.* so, in that way or manner
ඔහොරිය *s.* a kind of female dress, such as is worn by Tamul women
ඔහෝ *interj.* of recollection, aye!

ඕ

ඕ the 14th letter of the alphabet, and takes the sound of the vowel *o* held long; as, in *stone*

ඕ *s.* among the Hindus the mysterious name of the deity, more properly written ඕම්, and which see

ඕක *pron.* that; also a house, an asylum, a refuge
ඕකණ *s.* a louse
ඕකා *s.* a person or animal or thing, used in common language
ඕකාදනි *s.* a louse
ඕකාර the manner in which ඕ is repeated
ඕකි *s.* that woman
ඕඝ *s.* quick time in music; a flood, a stream, a torrent, a flow of water
ඕජස් or ඕජස *s.* light, splendour; manifestation, appearance; power; vitality;—also the moisture of the human body or plants
ඕඩි *s.* a small lake; a water course
ඕඩු *s.* a plant (*hibiscus mutabilis*)
ඕඩුපුස්ප *s.* the flower of the foregoing plant, that is, the Chinese rose
ඕනොමො *pron. fem.* she, respectfully
ඕදස් or ඕදස see ඕජස
ඕදස්සේ see ඕජස
ඕන් see ඕම්
ඕනා *part.* pouring into
ඕනාව *s.* need, necessity, want
ඕනෑ *ad.* must, ought
ඕපපුමික see උපපුම
ඕපපාතික *s.* one born by chance, without any producing cause, self existent
ඕපාදුප *s.* insinuation, information
ඕම් *s.* a mystic name of the *hindu* deity; the general opinion is, that it is composed of the following letters අ a name of *Vishnu*, උ of *Siva*, ම of *Brahma*, which implies the *Indian triad*, and expresses the

three in one. It prefaces most of the writings of the *hindus*, and all their prayers. It has the same place in all the books, prayers, charms, and incantations of the *Cappuas*, the *Yakádurayas* and the *Bá-likariyas* of Ceylon, and in most of the books on astronomy. It is always pronounced with great reverence by the natives in their temples, and on all religious occasions, the Hindus are, it is believed, accustomed to pass over the word in silence as the Jews did the word *Jehovah*

ඔසි *interj.* of calling; as O there, hallo there

ඔලඔක see අවලඔ

ඔළුවා *s.* a sort of deer; antelope

ඔවා *pron.* those, that, applied to things

ඔවාද see අවවාද

ඔවිලි the *plur.* of the following word

ඔවිල්ල *s.* a child's swing; also, pain

ඔහ *s.* heat, cumbustion, burning

ඔහධි *s.* (ඔහ *heat* ධ *to have* or *to bear*) a star; also an annual plant or herb, one that dies after becoming ripe

ඔහධිශ *s.* (ඔහධි *a star* ඉශ *a lord*) the moon

ඔෂ්ට *s.* the lip, especially the upper lip

ඔෂ්ටජ *s.* (ඔෂ්ට *lip* ජ *which produces*) labial, that which is pronounced by the lip

ඔෂ්ඨය see ඔෂ්ට

ඔසද the Pali form of ඖෂධ

ඔසධිතාරකා *s.* (ඔසධි *medicine* තාරකා *a star*) the star that presides over medicine; th morning star

ඔස් *s.* the protracted sound the voice after the word sentence is finished.

ඔහට the dative of ඔහු he

ඖ

ඖ the 15th letter in the alph bet and sounds like *ou* in *ou*

ඖක්ෂක *s.* a herd of oxen

ඖත්තානපාදි *s.* one of th names of *Dhruva*, in *hind* mythology the grandson the first *Menu*; in astronom the polar star, or the nort pole

ඖදනික *s.* (ඔදන *boiling* *which does*) a cook

ඖදුම්බර *s.* the *ficus carica* common figtree

ඖද්භිදලවණ *s.* a kind of medi cal salt

ඖරග *s.* (උරග *a serpent* අ *affix*) the constellation calle ආශ්ලේෂ of which a serpen is the regent

ඖරස *s.* (උර *the breast* ස *repo sing*) that which reposes o the breast, a legitimate chil i. e. a child whose mother of the same caste as the f ther

ඖරවද්ද see අවිරවද්ද

ඖෂධ *s.* drugs, medicine general

ඖෂධි see ඔහධි

ඖෂ්ටක *s.* a herd of camels

ඖසිර see උශීර

අං

අංකය *s.* the hip

අංකිලෙනවා *v. n.* to fold, close, to shrivel

අංක්ම *s.* the sixth sign or gure in astronomical recko

අඇස්මිනවා *v.* to be crushed, to be bruized
අඇඟුව *s.* festoon work
අඇඟ *s.* the body
අඇඟිවිර *s.* the space between the fingers at the bottom
අඇඟිල්ල *s.* a finger
අඇහෙනවා *v.* to feel; to be convinced; to know; to perceive; to understand
අඇදර *s.* a master, a teacher
අඇට *s.* a bone; a kernel; a seed, a grain of any thing
අඇඹ *s.* the *mangifera indica* or the common wild mango
අඇටිගමයියා *s.* a kind of toad or frog
අඇටකිරිඳි *s.* a plant (*strychnos inermis*)
අඇටකොහෙල් *s.* a sort of plantain or banana (*musa sapientum*)
අඇටපල *s.* the porcupine
අඇටබෙලි *s.* a tree (*ægle marmelos*)
අඇටදෙයා *s.* a bull
අඇටමිදුළු *s.* the marrow
අඇටනාල as the foregoing
අඇටමැස්සා *s.* the horse fly
අඇටමැල *s.* a necklace
අඇටවැරල්ල *s* a plant (*dondonæa viscosa*)
අඇටසැකිල්ල *s.* a skeleton
අඇඩකන්නා *s.* a small kind of frog
අඇඩිකුකුළා or අඇඩිකුළා *s.* a kind of jungle fowl
අඇවුවන *s.* holes in the trunk or root of a tree proceeding from decay
අඇවොරතන *s.* (*panicum ischæmoides*) panic grass
අඇවිමඩුරු *s.* a plant (*cansiera scandens*)
අඇවිඹුරු *s.* a plant (*solandra oppositifolia*)
අඇවුර *a.* hard, obstinate
අඇවෙරිය *s.* a tree (*murraya exotica*)
අඇඹ or අඇඹුම *s.* crying, weeping
අඇතැම් *ad.* some
අඇතා *s.* a tusked elephant
අඇති *a.* enough, sufficient
අඇතිකරණවා *v* to bring up, to breed; to adopt; to educate
අඇතින්නි *s.* a female elephant
අඇතිරිය or අඇතිරිල්ල *s.* that which is spread; but generally a piece of cloth spread upon chairs and other seats out of respect to a guest
අඇතිරෙණවා *v.* to be spread
අඇතිරිල්පලා *s.* a plant (*gisekia pharnacioides*)
අඇතිලිය *s.* a large open cooking vessel
අඇතිවෙනවා *v.* to grow, to spring up as a child
අඇත්ගරුකියනවා *v.* to confess, to acknowledge
අඇතු *s.* an elephant
අඇතුන් *plur. of* අඇතු
අඇතුල් or අඇතුල *ad.* inside, inner, within, into
අඇතුලත් *a.* belonging to
අඇතුළුව *ad.* with
අඇතුල්නුවර *s.* a citadel
අඇතුව *part.* having, which is
අඇතොර see අන්තඃපුර
අඇත් *plur of* අඇතා
අඇන්උඳුපියලි *s.* a plant (*hedysarum heterocarpon*)
අඇන්ගුළු *s.* (*nymphæa*) the water lily
අඇන්කඳලිකිණියා *s.* a kind of eagle fabled to be the destroyer and eater of elephants
අඇන්කන් *s.* a plant (*arum macrorhizon*)
අඇන්කුකුරුමාන් *s.* a plant (*gardenia uliginosa*)

අ්ත්යොව්වා *s.* an elephant keeper
අ්ත්න *a.* true, certain, it is so
අ්ත්තාඛිය *s.* a plant, (*elephantopus scaber*)
අ්ත්තන් *plur.* of අ්ත්නා
අ්ත්තබල *s.* a plant (*arum colocasia*)
අ්ත්තා *s.* a possessor, an owner
අ්ත්ති *s.* a female owner
අ්ත්තු *plur.* of අ්ත්තා
අ්ත්තුත්තිරි *s.* a plant (*aristida setacea*)
අ්ත්තො *s.* people, the natives or residents of a place
අ්ත්තෝර *s.* cassia or senna (*cassia alatu*)
අ්ත්දත *s.* an elephant's tusk
අ්ත්දන්වැවකොළු *s.* a plant (*momordica cylindrica*)
අ්ත්දෙමල *s.* a tree (*gmelina arborea*)
අ්ත්පන්සිය *s.* an elephant's stall
අ්ත්පල් *s.* an elephant keeper
අ්ත්තොරේව් *s.* a plant (*pedalium murex*)
අ්ත්පඹ *s.* a plant (*hydroglossum circinnatum*)
අ්ත්බැම්කිරිය *s.* a plant (*phrynium capitatum*)
අ්ත්මිවන *s.* shield-fern (*aspidium arboreum*)
අ්ත්මුඩමහන *s.* a plant (*sphæranthus indicus*)
අ්ත්හවරි *s.* a plant (*berhnardia dichotoma*)
අ්ත්වගපුල් *s.* a plant with an aromatic seed something of the nature of pepper (*pothos officinalis*)
අ්ත්සැවිය see අ්ක්සැවිය
අ්ත්සොඬ *s.* the elephant's trunk
අ්ත්හල *s.* an elephant's stall
අ්ද *a.* crooked, bent
අ්දහනවා *v.* to draw, to pull; to attract; to absorb
අ්දහිල්ල *s.* faith, belief, religious confidence
අ්දහෙලනවා *v.* to throw down, to drag down with violence
අ්ඳිලි *s.* the putting the palms of the hands together, as the natives do when saluting
අ්ඳිම *s.* a dragging
අ්ඳුරු or අ්ඳුරු *s.* an expeller of devils
අ්ඳෙ *a.* crooked, bent
අ්ඳ්දෙනවා *v.* to drag or trail itself along the ground, to creep
අ්ණ *s.* a nail (of iron &c)
අ්ණවනවා *v.* to call
අ්ණිය *s* the prow of a dhony
අ්ණිම or අ්ණුම *s.* a kneading
අ්ණෙනවා *v.* to be pierced; to be kneaded
අ්ණෝ *s.* a nail (of iron &c.)
අ්ඳ *s.* a bed, a sleeping couch
අ්ඳමකුණා *s.* a bug
අ්ඳිනනවා *v.* to be known, to become acquainted with
අ්ඳිරි *s* darkness
අ්ඳිම *s.* clothes, dress
අ්ඳුනුම්වෙනවා *v.* to know, to be acquainted with
අ්ඳුම *s.* clothes, dress
අ්ඳුරු *s.* an expeller of devils
අ්ඳෙනවා *v.* to creep, to crawl
අ්ණානැව *s.* false judgment
අ්ප the Eloo *pron.* we
අ්ප *s.* security, bail
අ්පකාරයා *s.* s surety
අ්පල *s.* a plant (*hartramia*)
අ්පිල්ලිම *s.* the act of washing
අ්බය *s.* a cork, a stopper, a plug
අ්බිත්ත *a.* very little
අ්බිත්තයා or අ්බිස්ස *s.* the servant of a priest
අ්බිස්සක් *s.* a short space, a little time
අ්බෙ see අ්බය

අ.සිවැසීවනවා v. to become accustomed to, to become acquainted with
අ.ම or අ.ම s. a bait
අ.ම another form of සැම all
අ.මැති s. a chief, a minister
අ.මුම s. thought, reflection; calling
අ.මුම or අ.මුදම s. a sweeping, as with a broom
අ.මිලිලා s. a kind of small rat (mus musculus?)
අ.මිල්ල see අමුනනවා
අ.සා s the name of a plant species of the dentilla
අ.සාව s. a disease in the stomach and bowels, proceeding from indigestion
අ.සිවැවිටයා s. a barber
අ.සිවැනියා s. a wife
අ.සෙවරල්ල s. a tree (spondias mangifera) hog-plum
අ.සිරවීම see අමිරනවා
අ.සිරෙනවා v. to become twisted or turned
අ.සිලු s. a plant, buck bean
අ.සියා s. the red ant
අ.සිලු s. a plant (antidesma)
අ.ළු see අළිනවා
අ.ළු a. sour; also a plant, a species of the phyllanthus?
අ.ළුරුනවාළු කෙසෙල් s. the plaintain tree (musa paradisiaca)
අ.ළු කෙසෙල් s. the sour banana tree (musa sapientum)
අ.ළු කොහු s. a tree (schleichera trijuga) Ceylon oak
අ.ළු දෙදන් s. a plant (citrus aurantium) a sour species of the common orange tree
අ.ළුපලා s. a plant (hedyotis diffusa)
අ.ළු කොහොරවාළු කෙසෙල් s. a species of the plantain or banana tree (musa sapientum)
අ.ළුල s. a species of the nymphæa, the water lily
අ.ළුළු s. a plant, a species of the phyllanthus
අ.ළු.ළු.ලියා s. a plant, a species of the marsilia
අ.ය pron. she; also a person
අ.යදැ past part අයදිනවා to pray
අ.යි interj. of enquiry, why?
අ.ර pd. besides, except, too, save
අ.රත් ad, besides, besides that, in addition to what has been said or done
අ.රම conj. for, on account of instead of, therefore
අ.රලනවා v. to conduct, to escort, to accompany a person a certain distance on his journey, out of respect
අ.රීම or අ.රැ.ම the verbal noun of අරිනවා which see
අ.රෙනවා v. to be put away, to be laid aside
අ.ල් a. cold, frigid
අ.ලු s. a brook, a rivulet, a channel
අ.ලුපත or අ.ලුත s. the side of the body
අ.ලුලනවා v. to open water courses for the irrigation of the paddy or rice fields
අ.ලුලීම the verbal noun of අ ලුලනවා
අ.ලුවනවා v. to stick, to cause to adhere
අ.ලුවෙනවා v. to recline, to lean, to fall on one side
අ.ලි a. white
අ.ලිඇතා s. the white elephant
අ.ලිමුගටියා s. the white mungoose
අ.ලිය s. a ditch
අ.ලිවඳුරු s. the white monkey
අ.ලුම s. the verbal noun of the following verb
අ.ලෙනවා v. to adhere to, to

stick to; to be attached to, to love

අලුන් or අලින *a.* adhering, loving

අලුම්වෙනවා *v.* to adhere to, to stick to; to be attached to, to love

අලෙ *s.* the side of the body

අල්කෙත *s.* a kind of paddy field, i. e. ground which has been cleared of jungle, a particular kind of paddy sown

අල්ගොවියා *s.* a husbandman, a farmer

අල්පැන් *s.* cold water

අල්ම *s.* love, attachment; — also, a deficiency

අල්මරණවා *v.* to take off the chill from water, to make water luke-warm, literally to kill the cold

අල්ල *s.* a water fall

අල්වි *s.* a sort of paddy so called

අවිවි *a.* teazing, perplexing, vexing

අවිවිසල් *a.* wild, fierce, not tamed

අවින් *the past part.* of අවිදිනවා

අවිදිනවා *v.* to walk

අවිදිම the verbal noun of the foregoing

අවිරිදි *s.* the plur. of the following word

අවිරිද්ද *s.* a year

අවිලිල්ල or අවිලිම *s.* a sharp piercing or shooting pain; as, a stitch in the side,—rheumatism

අවිලෙනවා *v.* to be affected with rheumatism, to take fire, to catch fire

අවිස්සිම the verbal noun of the following word

අවිස්සෙනවා *v.* to become angry

අවැන් *s.* guilt

අවැප්ති *s.* a term of respectful salutation; as, when a priest or a person of age is addressed

අවැස්ස *a.* near, proximate; relative connection, direct relation; as අවැස්සමාමා, uncle, i. e. a mother's brother

අවැම or අවැමෙන් *s.* the which comes next after, succession, a successor

අස් plur. of අස

අස *s.* the eye

අසවු or අසතු *s.* a tree (*ficus religiosa*)

අසලගස or අහැලගස *s.* a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*)

අසලුමස *s.* July

අසිපිය *s.* the eye lid

අසිරු *a.* living with

අසිල්ල *s.* snapping the finger and thumb; twinkling the eyes; also, an instant, literally, in the twinkling of the eye

අසිම the verbal noun of අසනවා which see

අසුරු see අසිරු

අසු *past part.* of අසනවා

අසෙනවා *v.* to hear

අස්කුලි *s.* reward for restoring or finding lost things, literally the reward of the eyes

අස්ගුලිය *s.* the eye ball

අස්පත *s.* a hasp

අස්පිය *s.* the eye lids

අස්පොල *s.* ophthalmia

අස්බැන්දුම *s.* jugglingy

අස්බැම *s.* eye brows

අස්වහ *s.* evil sight

අහිදිනවා *v.* to gather up, to pick up, to pick out

අහිරෙණවා *v.* to assemble, to come together; also, to become parched

ඇසීම the verbal noun of අහනවා
ඇසන්කණ්දෙනවා v. to hear, to listen attentively
ඇසුම the verbal noun of the following
ඇසෙනවා v. to hear
ඇස s. the eye
ඇසැවු see ඇසවු
ඇසැලගස see ඇසලගස
ඇසැලමස see ඇසලමස
ඇ pron. she, her
ඇත් or ඇති a. can, possible
ඇත or ඇත a. far, distant
ඇත්වෙනවා v. to distance a thing, to be distant
ඇතුම the verbal noun of ඇතනවා
ඇසපාත්ත s. the scales of the pangolin
ඇසිපාව s. a disease in which the belly is swelled

කා

ක the first consonant of the alphabet and sounds like *k* in *kalendar*
කං s. heaven; water
කංක s. a heron; *Yama* or the regent of death; a false or pretended bramin
කංකට s. mail, defensive armour
කංකණ s. a bracelet, an ornament for the wrist; any ornament or trinket
කංකපත්‍ර s. an arrow
කංකතාලා s. beating time to music &c. by clapping the hands
කංකර s. buttermilk mixed with water
කංකාල s. a skeleton
කංකාලමාලින් s. (කංකාල *and* මාල a *necklace* ඉන් *affix*) he whose necklace is of bones, one of the names of *Siva*, whose images are frequently ornamented with a necklace of bones and human skulls
කංඨ see කණ්ඨ
කංස s. in the mythology of the *hindus* this is a proper name; he was the uncle and enemy of *Chrisná* by whom he was slain; he is generally considered an *asur* or demon, inhabiting *pátálá*; a goblet or drinking vessel; a kind of metal called by the natives *tutanàgum*, i. e. white copper; also bell metal, or any mixture of zinc and copper
කංසක s. a kind of salt used by the native medical men in mixing some of their medicines
කංසජිත් s. (කංස *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) he that conquered the demon *Cansa*, *i. e. Chrisna* or *Vishnu*
කංසාරති s. (කංස *and* අරති *an enemy*) the enemy of *Cansa*, *i. e. Crishna* or *Vishnu*
කකජහා see කාකජංඝා
කකන්වක s. the lizard
කකා the preterite of කනවා to eat
කකාරණවා v. to stir any boiling liquid with a spoon
කකියනවා v. to be pained, to ache
කකියවනවා v. to boil
කකිස a. fatigued, tired
කකුද s. the hump on the shoulders of the Indian bull; the king's treasurers; the ensignia of royalty
කකුභ s. a tree (*terminalia alata*) the belly part of a lute, viz. a wooden vessel covered with leather placed under its

neck to render the sound deeper, or a crooked piece of wood at the end of the lute

කකුල *s.* the foot

කකුළුවා *s* a crab

කකුළුරාශි *s.* the fourth sign of the Indian zodiac, *Cancer*, or the crab

කකුළුපු *s.* (කකුළු *crab* පු or ශිඟ *a horn* or *claw of the crab*) a kind of plant, the fruit of which is compared to the claw or feeler of a crab

කක්කිසිය *s* an accident, an unpleasant event

කක්කොලන *s.* a kind of berry the inner part of which is waxy and aromatic, it is used by the natives as a medicine

කඤ්ඤ *s.* the armpit; a creeper or climbing plant; grass; a forest; the side or flank; the fence or enclosure of a house or palace

කඤ්ඤාවේක්ඛක *s.* (කඤ්ඤ *a fence* වේක්ඛක *who sees*) a door keeper, a guard of the queen's apartment; a keeper of the royal gardens

කඤ්ඤය *s.* an upper garment; an enclosure of an edifice

කඤ්ඤි *s.* the arm pit

කඟපත *s.* a sword, a sabre

කඟවුව *s.* the edge of the sword

කඟය *s.* sword, a sabre

කඟවේනා *s.* the unicorn

කඳු *s.* a kind of panic seed, called by the natives තණහාල් (*panicum italicum*) which is cultivated as an article of food

කච or කචා *s.* the hair; brilliance, shining; one of the names of *Brahupati*, *Jupiter*; a cloud

කච්චිය *s.* a piece of linen cloth

කජ *s.* the armpit; a plant (*bœhmeria interrupta*)

කඹජ *s.* (කඹ *armpit* ජ *which drinks*) a turtle, a tortoise

කඩ්ඩර *a.* scabby, itchy; unchaste, libidinous; a plant, a sort of cowach, (*dolichos carpopogan*) also, (*bœhmeria interrupta*)

කඩන *s.* gold

කඩාර *s.* (කඩ *heaven* වාර *to go*) the sun

කඩුන *s.* the skin of a snake; armour, mail; a bodice or jacket; clothes, dress

කඩුකාළු *s.* (කඩුන *and* ආළු *having*) a snake, a serpent

කජු or කජ්ජු *s.* the cashew nut tree

කජ්ජල *s.* a cloud; lamp black, used by the natives as a collyrium, being applied upon the eye brows and eyelashes either as an ornament or medicine

කජ්ජල *s.* lamp black, used in general as an application to the eyes and eyelashes

කජ *s.* one of the names of *Brahma*; hair; the lotus; nectar, and ambrosia

කජන *s.* a kind of bird, the mainer, (*gracula religiosa*) or the indian gracle

කජජ *s.* (කජ *a lotus* ජ *born*) one of the names of *Brahma*, alluding to his being produced from the lotus

කජර *s.* (කජ *a lotus* ර *to hate*) one of the names of *Brahma*; the sun; the belly; an elephant

කට *s.* the hip, the hollow above the hip or loins; a mat; a whisp of straw; a corpse; a burying ground, a place where dead bodies are either burnt or buried; a hearse, a bier;

a time, a season; a thin piece of wood, a plank; the mouth
කව-කටෙරි *s.* turmeric, yellow sanders
කටක *s.* the side of a hill or mountain; table land; sea-salt; a ring placed as an ornament upon an elephant's tusk; any ornament; a royal city, a city or fort, or town; an army; a circle
කටකලග්න *s.* the fourth sign of the Indian zodiac, *Cancer*, or the crab
කටකලියාව *s.* a bridle
කටාකාලිය *s.* a spitting vessel
කටගුව *ad.* up to the mouth
කටපදන් *ad.* to the mouth, as far as the mouth
කටපාඨම *s.* a lesson committed to memory
කටපුර *s.* a mouthful
කටපැදිය *s.* the astronomical alphabet
කටබහකාරයා *s.* a talkative person
කටු properly කටකි *s.* a plant heart pea, (*cardiospermum halicacabum*)
කටමින *s.* a medicinal plant
කටමිසර *s.* a sort of cucumber (*cucumis maderaspatanus*)
කටමිංතකම *s.* imperious language; egotism
කටයුතු *a.* proper, suitable, lawful
කටයුත්ත see the foregoing
කටකතාව *s.* a fable
කටවාචලයා *s.* a talkative person
කටහඬ *s.* the sound of the mouth, used to express a good or sweet voice
කටහඳක *s.* a man with a stinking breath
කටාක්ෂ *s.* a leer, a glance, a side look
කටාරම *s.* a vase of stone, or any manufacture of carved stone
කටාහ *s.* a vessel; a shallow vessel for holding oil, butter, &c. a turtle shell; hell, the infernal regions
කටි *s.* the hip; the buttocks; the loins
කටිත *s.* a cloth worn round the loins, a kind of armour for the waist
කටින් *s.* an elephant
කටිජරා see කපිජර
කටිණ *a.* difficult; also, sharp to the taste
කටිණාවා *v.* to spin as thread
කටිනෙ *s.* an offering made to Buddha or to his priests
කටිප්‍රදෙස *s.* the waist
කටිය see කටි
කටිල්ලක *s.* a species of the balsam apple, (*momordica charantia*)
කටිවාතුවා *s.* pain in the loins, lumbago
කටු *a.* pungent; envious; fierce, impetuous; hot; displeasing, disagreeable
කටුඇඹිල්ල *s.* a plant (*elæagnus latifolia*)
කටුඉතිරි *s.* a plant (*barleria longifolia*)
කටුඉන්ලි *s.* a plant (*dilivaria ilicifolia*)
කටුක *a.* bitter, sharp to the taste, acrid—*s.* a plant, the bark and seed of which have an acrid and bitter taste, and used in medicine for worms and dysentery; (*cathartocarpus fistula*) also, mustard
කටුකරවු see the following word
කටුකරවු *s.* a plant (*barleria*

omitis) also, (*jasminumindicum spinosum*)
කටුකරොණි see කටුරොහිණි
කටුකාලා s. a bitter gourd
කටුකිරිඳි s. a tree (*strychnos recurva*)
කටුකටකා s. a gnat or musquito
කටුකුරුඳු s. a plant (*scolopia pusilla*)
කටුකැටිකැල s. a plant (*briedelia spinosa*)
කටුගහ s. the thorn
කටුගානමා v. to blot out to obliterate, to erase
කටුගැස්ම s. illegible letters
කටුකුළු s. a bitter gourd
කටුතය see කටුරොහිණි
කටුනෙළු s. a plant (*barleria buxifolia*)
කටුනයද s. a plant (*monetia barleroides*)
කටුපඳුර s. a thicket of thorn bushes
කටුපිල s. a tree (*celastrus emarginatus*) staff tree
කටුපඳ s. a plant (*caulinia indica*)
කටුපැලැල්ල s. a gate made of thorns
කටිඹිරි see කටම්හරි
කටුරොහිණි s. a medical compound of three pungent substances, viz. black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger
කටල් a. sorrowful, sad
කටුල හැබ see කටුපඳුර
කටුව s a thorn, any thing with a sharp point
කටුවල s. a kind of yam (*dioscorea pentaphylla*)
කටුවල්ලා s. the garter fish
කටුවා s. a kind of worm
කටුවාකනවා v. to grow lean, to become lean
කටුවෙලඟ s. a plant (*elœagnus latifolia*)
කටුවැල්බටු s. a kind of night shade (*solanum jacquini*)
කටුසැම්විය s a whip
කටුසරබොහ s. all sorts of grain except rice
කටුසෙවෙල or කටුසෙවෙල් s. kind of moss—?
කටුස්සා s. the cameleon
කටුහිඹුල් s. a species of the silk cotton tree (*bombax ceiba*)
කටේනපිවාදන් s. bad words abusive language
කටොල් a. sorrowful, distressed
කට්ට s. steps cut in wood or stone
කට්ටකුමවල් s. frankincense
කට්ටගහ s. the brittle tree
කට්ටබුද්ධිය s. a person who misconceives, whose thoughts are crude, a shallow fellow
කට්ටයා s. a cheat, a rogue; diminutive person
කට්ටාඩියා s. a sorcerer, an enchanter, a magician, an expeller of devils
කට්ටාලම s. a multitude
කට්ටාවා s. a kind of fish
කට්ටි the feminine of කට්ටයා
කට්ටුව s. a bundle, a parcel
කට්ඨල s. a small tree, the bark and seeds of which are used in medicine and as aromatics the fruit also is eaten
කට්මහ s. a plant (*bignonia indica*)
කඩු s. firewood
කඩොල s. gravel
කඩිජ්ර s a plant held sacred among the *hindus*, commonly called *tulsi* the sacred basil (*ocymum sanctum*)
කඩින a. hard, solid; rude rough
කඩිල්ල see කවිල්ලක
කඨොර a. hard, solid; full complete, full grown
කඨොල see the foregoing

කඩවල s. a limit, the boundary of a country, a frontier
කඩවරනවා v. to disobey, to transgress
කඩිකාරයා s. a shop keeper, a market man
කඩිතොත්ත s. a razor
කඩිදුරුව s. a cloth put before the face of those supposed to be possessed by the Devil, during the ceremonies performed by an exorcist
කඩිදත් a. possessing only one half of the original teeth
කඩිදාසිය s. paper
කඩිනවා v. to break; to part; to tear; to separate; to detach
කඩිපිල s. a small bazar
කඩිමල්කඩ see කඩාමල්කඩ
කඩිමිටි a. ragged, torn;—s. old rags or clothes
කඩිල s. a kind of small bean, usually called gram, which is given to horses
කඩිවත s. a post or station
කඩිකනවා v. to peck or nibble at, to tear as a bird of prey
කඩිකනනවා v. to tear off, to break off
කඩිමල්කඩ s. a head dress of flowers
කඩිවාදු a. vagabond, scampish, vagrant
කඩිනම් a. quick, sharp, hasty
කඩින්කඩ a. from place to place, scattered; dispersed; piecemeal; in detachments
කඩිප්පුව s. a drumstick
කඩියා s. the black ant
කඩිසර a. quick; diligent
කඩිකොපුව s. a scabbard
කඩික්කම s. a large earring, chiefly worn by the Chitty caste
කඩිතල s. the blade of a sword
කඩුත්තුව s. flux, diarrhœa
කඩුපාර s. a plant,, a species of the *cacalia*
කඩුපුල් s a species of the *lotus*
කඩුම්ව s. the hilt or handle of the sword
කඩුම්බේරිය s. bastard ebony, (*diospiros ebenaster*)
කඩුල්ල s. an opening in a fence or enclosure, a stile
කඩුව s. a sword, a sabre
කඩුවේහ s. a scorbutic eruption in the feet of children
කඩුසිල්ප s. (කඩුව *and* සිල්ප *an art*) sword exercise?
කඩුහරණ s. sword exercise
කඩේ s. a market place, a bazar
කඩොල් s. a tree (*rhizophora*) the mangrove tree
කඩන s. dividing, separating; threshing, separating the chaff from the corn
කඩපනිනවා v. to snap or snatch (*as a dog*)
කඩර s. a principal vessel of the body, a large artery or vein
කඩායම s. multitude, a company, a regiment
කඩු s. the itch, itching
කඩුකි s. as the foregoing
කඩුර s. (කඩු *itching* ර *what makes*) a plant so called. alluding to the irritating proproperty of its leaves, the Cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)
කඩුණ or කඩුණ the itch
කඩොලි s. the Indian lute
කත්, කත්ලිය or කත්ලැල්ල s. a pingo, or piece of wood shaped like a bow and laid across the shoulders to carry burdens
කත s. a woman; lustre, effulgence, a ray of the sun
කතක s. the clearing nut plant, (*strychnos potatorum*)

කන්තර s. an unfrequented and bad road

කතාකරණවා v. to speak, to talk

කතාන්දර or කතාන්තර s. history, a narrative, a set discourse, an historical narration

කතාව s. talk, an oration, a speech, conversation; history

කතාවස්තු s. history, a collection of historical records

කති a particle signifying *how many*

කතිත see කතිකයා

කතිකාව see කතිකාව

කතිපය see කති

කතු the Eloo form of කතු

කතුකුකුල s. a kind of yam (*dioscoria alata*)

කතුපිල s. the staff tree (*celastrus emarginatus*)

කතුර s. scissors

කතුරුමුරුහා s. a tree (*sesbania grandiflora*)

කත්තිරිකාව s. two pieces of wood laid across

කත්ලනුව s. the string by which bundles are tied to the pingo

කත්ලිය or කත්ලුල්ල see කත්

කතු s. the nominative case in grammar

කථක s. a narrator, a relator, one who publicly relates a story

කථන s. a saying, a narrating, a relating

කථම් a particle of interrogation how? what? also, implying mode, manner, how, in what manner?

කථා s. a feigned story, a tale or fable; also, an historical narration

කථාකරනවා v. to speak, to talk, to converse, to relate, to narrate

කථාන්තරය see කතාන්දර

කථාප්‍රසඟ s. (කථා *a fable* ප්‍රස *who relates*) a talkative person, one fond of talking muc a babbler, a silly half witt talker; a conjuror, a deal in antidotes, &c.

කථාව see කතාව

කථාවස්තුව see කතාවස්තුව

කථාවිච්ඡේදය s. a refuter of tl arguments of another

කතික see the following wor

කතිකයා s. an orator, a cou sellor

කතිකාව s. an oration, a s speech

කද s. a cloud; a load or pacl as much as can be carrie on a pingo

කදන *part. a.* killing, destroy ing

කදඹ s. a tree (*nauclea cord folia*) also, the mustard see plant (*sinapis dichotoma*) al a multitude, an assemblage a collection

කදඹක see the foregoing

කදඹපුෂ්ප s. a plant, the flow ers of which resemble th *kadamba*

කදර s. a white sort of *mim*

කදරිය the Pali form of කද

කදයසි, *a.* avaricious, miserly

කදල s. the plaintain tree (*m sa sapientum*) a kind of de a flag, a banner

කදලා s. the silk cotton tre

කදලි see කදල

කදු s. a silicious earth used the manufactory of gl beads, bracelets, &c. also particle signifying, when, what time

කදුචිත් a particle, signifyi sometimes, at one time other

කදුවලළු s. (කදු *and* වලළු

ring) a bracelet made from the earth called කඳ
කඳිය *s.* an interjection of approval, good! well!
කදුරු *s.* a tree sometimes called the forbidden tree, on account of the poisonous nut it produces, see ගොඩකදුර
කදුළු see කඳුළු
කදුවු *s.* a ray of light, a sun beam
කදුම්ම *s.* warmth, gentle warmth
කඳ *s.* light, reflection
කඳකිමි *s.* the fire-fly
කඳකිමිරුපු *s.* (කඳෙකිමි *and* රුපු *an enemy*) the sun
කඳපැණි *s.* the fire-fly; the glow worm
කඳ *s.* the stem or trunk of a tree; the body of a man
කඳකුමරු or කඳකුමාරයා see අත්තිකු
කඳකොල *s.* leaves growing on the trunks of trees
කඳු the Eloo form of කඳපී
කඳා as the foregoing
කඳිපිවල *s.* transmigration
කඳවුර *s.* a military encampment; a breast work raised outside of a city or town to defend it against an invading enemy; a suburb
කඳවුරු plur. of the foregoing
කඳල *s.* a plant (*arum colocasia*)
කඳවුර or කඳවුරු see කඳවුර
කඳවෙලුප් *s.* a thicket
කඳවැට *s.* a railed fence
කඳකතු *s.* (කඳ *trunk of a tree* කතු *mushroom*) a kind of of mushroom, so called
කඳ *plur.* of කන්ද which see
කඳපාතාල *s.* a valley
කඳුවු see කදුවු
කඳරු or කඳරුලිය *s.* a small running water
කඳුළු *s.* tears
කඳුලැල්ල *s.* a shedding tears, a flood of tears, a weeping
කඳුලැස්ස *s.* a plant (*drosera indica*)
කන *s.* the ear—*a.* blind
කනක *s.* gold
කනකම් see the foregoing
කනකොස්විල *s* a species of the hedge-hysop (*gratiola veronicifolia*)
කනකාවල *s.* (කනක *and* අවල *a mountain*) the golden mountain, *maha meru*
කනගතිය *s.* blindness
කනගොවු *s.* (කන *and* ගැහැවු *teasing*) vexation, sorrow, trouble
කනපිට *s.* the unprinted side of cloth
කනපැද්ද *s.* a kind of fish
කනමි *s.* the nest or hive of honey flies
කනමැදිරියා *s.* the fire-fly
කනවා *v.* to eat
කනවැන්දුමි *s.* a widow
කනසර *s.* a saint so called
කනස්සල *s.* vexation, sorrow, teasing
කනා *s.* a blind man; gold; long pepper
කනික *a.* very small
කනිකා *s.* a plant (*cistus lobatus*)
කනිකාව *s.* (the Eloo form of කණිකා) the pistil or female organs of generation in flowers
කනිවු the Eloo form of කණිවු which see
කනිනවා *v.* to dig, to excavate
කණිට *s.* small, little; younger, younger born
කණිටා *s.* the little finger
කනිසම *a.* about, near
කනික *a.* very small
කණිකි *s.* the little finger

කණ්ඩු *the plur.* of කණ්ඩුව
කණ්ඩුන් *the plur.* of කණ්ඩා
කණ්ඩුපල *s.* an enclosure for cattle
කණ්ඩුව *s.* a pillar of stone or wood
කණේරු or කණේර *s.* a tree (*plumeria acuminata*)
කන්කවුල *s.* extreme suffering, great distress
කන්කළු *a.* good, excellent
කන්කානම *s.* an officer in the Singhalese militia, of the rank of a corporal
කන්වක *s.* a thorn; a foe; rudeness; a workshop, a manufactory; a bamboo; fault; point of a pin or needle; a sea monster
කන්වකාරි *s.* a prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*) also the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*)
කන්වකාශන *s.* (කන්වක *thorn* අශන *food*) whose food is thorns, a camel
කන්වකින් or කන්වකිනි *s.* a tree (*mimosa catechu*)
කන්වකිපල or කන්ටකිපල *s.* the jack fruit
කන්ඨ *s.* the throat; sound, especially guttural sound; a rope to tie round the neck of a horse; a tree (*vangueria spinosa*)
කන්වකළුලා see කන්වකපල
කන්ඨකිළුලා see කන්වකිපල
කන්ඨකුණකා *s.* the vina or Indian lute
කන්ඨකිඩක *s.* a kite
කන්ඨකිලක *s.* a torch
කන්ඨපාශක *s.* a rope passing round an elephant's neck
කන්ඨභූෂා *s.* a collar or short necklace, any ornament for the neck
කන්ඨමණි or කන්ඨමානික්‍යය *s.* (කන්ඨ *and* මණි *gem*) a jewel worn on the throat reckoned by the natives to be one of very great value and supposed to be found in the throat of the cobra capella
කන්ඨීරව *s.* (කන්ඨ *throat* රව *sound*) a lion
කන්ඨෙකාල *s.* (කන්ඨෙ *in the throat* කාල *black*) the black necked, one of the names of *Siva*
කන්ඩපනිනාවා see කඩපනිනාවා
කන්ඩායම see කඩායම
කන්ද *s.* a hill; a yam; a cloud
කන්දන *part.* (from the Pali) weeping, mourning, see කුන්දන
කන්දර *s.* an artificial or natural cave; an elephant's hook
කන්දරීකර *s.* (කන්ද *and* ආකර *having*) a mountain
කන්දරල *s.* a species of fig tree (*ficus venosa*)
කන්දර්ප *s.* a name of Cama, the Indian god of love
කන්දුක *s.* a ball of wood or pith for playing with
කන්නළුව්ව *s.* supplication, earnest intreaty
කන්නාඩිය *s.* spectacles; a mirror; a looking glass
කන්පට *s.* the pendant part of the ear which has been much elongated by weighty ornaments
කන්බිබුල *s.* the drum or tympanum of the ear
කන්බුබුල see the preceding
කන්බුල *s.* the cheek
කන්‍යකා *s.* a girl, a maiden
කන්‍යාජ *s.* a younger brother
කන්‍යා *s.* a virgin; also, one of the signs of the zodiac (*Virgo*)

one of the signs of the zodiac (*Virgo*)
කන්‍යාභාවය *s.* virginity
කන්‍යාව *s.* the private apartments of an house
කන්‍යි *s.* a girl, a maiden
කන්වයිත *s.* a pillow
කන්විරල් see කන්පව
කන්වැයා *s.* an earwig
කන්ෂා *s.* the opium plant
කන්සාරණි see කංසාරණි
කන්ස *s.* the cheek; see also කංස
කන්සිදුර *s.* the ear hole
කන්කැටිය *s.* (කන්න *the ear* කැටිය *spoon*) an ear-pick
කප් *s.* a pillar
කප *s.* a calpa, see කල්ප
කපට *s.* fraud, deceit, cheating, circumvention
කපටන්ව *s.* see the preceding
කපටිකව see කපට
කපනවා *v.* to cut, to chop
කපර්දී *s.* a name of Siva; the braided hair of Siva
කපාල *s.* the skull; a kind of leprosy; also a cut, a break in a dam; a gap; the head
කපාලනාලිකා *s.* a spindle for winding cotton, thread, &c.
කපාලභෘත් *s.* (කපාල *a skull* භෘත *who bears*) a name of Siva, alluding to his necklace of human skulls
කපි *s.* an ape or monkey
කපිකච්ඡු see කහඹිලියා
කපිත්ථ *s.* the elephant or wood apple (*feronia elephantum*)
කපිත්ථාස්‍ය *s.* (කපිත්ථ *and* ආස්‍ය *face*) a deer, with a face resembling the wood apple
කපිප්‍රිය *s.* see කපිත්ථ
කපිල *s.* the name of a celebrated saint, the founder of the *Sanchya* philosophy; the female elephant of the south east; a fabulous car much celebrated in the *puranas*; — *a.* tawny (the color)
කපිලදීප්ති *s.* (කපිල *and* දීප්ති *light*) a name of Surya or the sun
කපිලෝහ *s.* brass
කපිවක්ත්‍ර *s.* a name of *Náreda*, a saint, and friend of Chrisna
කපිශීර්ෂ *s.* the upper part or coping of a wall
කපිතන *s.* a tree (*spondias mangifera*)
කපීන්ද්‍ර *s.* (කපි *and* ඉන්ද්‍ර *the the chief*) the monkey-chief; Hanuman
කපු *s.* the silk cotton tree; cotton
කපුකිණිස්ස *s.* a plant (*hibiscus abelmoschus*)
කපුවා or කපුටුවා *s.* a crow
කපුවිලි *s.* cotton cloth
කපූරය *s.* camphor
කපුවා *s.* a barber; a demon priest
කපෝත or කපොතක *s.* a dove or pigeon
කපොතපාලිකා *s.* a dove-cote or aviary
කපොතාංඝ්‍රි *s.* (කපොත *and* අංඝ්‍රි *a foot*) a perfume of a red color, like the claw of a pidgeon
කපොතාරි *s.* (කපොත *and* අරි *an enemy*) a hawk or falcon
කපොල *s.* a check
කපොලෙ *s.* a cancer, an imposthume
කප්ප *s.* (from the Pali) a calpa
කප්පන් *s.* tribute, tax
කප්පර *s.* a ship, a sloop
කප්පරවල්ලිය *s.* a kind of mint (*mentha indica*)
කප්පාදු *a.* castrated
කප්පාදුකරණවා *v.* to castrate
කප්පාදුවා *s.* (කප්පාදු *with the nom. af.* වා). an eunuch, a capon, a gelding, &c.

කප්පාකන්නා s. a pimp
කප්පි s. grit, bran
කප්පිවුවනවා v. to recite a kind of poetical incantation for the cure of the sick, or to procure prosperity
කප්පිභාඩ see කප්පියභාඩ
කප්පිය s. a pulley
කප්පියභාඩ s. things proper to be offered to a Budhist priest
කප්පුරම් see කප්පූර
කප්රුක s. the calpa tree; a fabulous tree which yields to the possessor every thing he desires
කඵ s. phlegm, one of the three humors of the body
කඵඵ a. phlegmatic, causing or exciting phlegm
කඵොණි s. the elbow
කබ s. the gum of the eye
කබඳ see the following word
කබන්ධ s. a headless trunk, especially retaining the power of action; water; one of the names of *Rahu*
කබර s. a scrophulous or cutaneous disease
කබරගොයා s. a large sort of the *iguana*
කබරෙන්ස s. a creeping plant (*sarsaparilla*)
කබල් the plural of the following word
කබල s. the shell of the tortoise or any testaceous animal; the skull; a clay oven; also, the remnant of any thing old or decayed
කබළු s. a sort of cake; scales; scabs; crust
කබල්ලුවා s. the pangolin
කබල්වෙනවා v. to decay, to become old and bad
කම් s. water; also the Eloo form of කමිම
කම s. business, deed, act, a matter; need, necessity, occasion
කමක්නැති a. useless, unnecessary
කමටහන් s. abstract meditation for the purpose of subjugating the passions
කමඨ s. a tortoise, a turtle, a porcupine
කමඬලු s. an earthen or wooden vessel out of which an ascetic eats his food
කමණ a. libidinous; desirous
කමණිය a. pleasing, beautiful, desirable
කමල් the Eloo form of the following word
කමල s. a lotus (*nymphæa nelumba*);—water
කමලදල s. the leaf of the lotus
කමලා s. a name of Lakshmi
කමලාසන s. a name of Brahma
කමලිනි s. a place abounding with the lotus
කමලොත්තර s. safflower (*carthamus tinctorius*)
කමල්අල s. the yam or edible part of the lotos
කමල්කල් see කමල
කමල්දල see කමලදල
කමල්නෙත් s. (කමල් *lotus* නෙත් *eye*) a name of Vishnu
කමල්නැඹ see the preceding
කමාව s. forgiveness
කමාවෙනවා v. to forgive
කමිතු a. lustful, desirous, cupidinous
කම්කරු s. a servant, a bond servant
කම්කිලිය s. a menial servant, a female servant of the lowest order
කම්දද s. one of the names of අනඟ or කාම or Cupid the *Indian* god of love

කම්කැති *a.* useless, needless, having no occasion for
කම්ප *s.* tremor, trembling, shaking, motion
කම්පන *a.* trembling, unsteady, shaken, agitated
කම්පස් *a.* obedient, manageable
කම්පා *s.* a shaking, trembling, agitation
කම්පාක *s.* wind, air
කම්පිත *part.* shaken, agitated, alarmed
කම්පිලිය see the following word
කම්පිල්ල *s.* a plant used in dying, and as a perfume; a sort of *crinum?*
කම්පිත see කම්පිත
කම්බර *s.* variegated (color)
කම්බල *s.* a blanket
කම්බලා *s.* a chief of the *naga loka* or world of serpents so called; a small worm; an upper cloth; a sort of deer; water
කම්බස් see කම්පස්
කම්බිය *s.* wire
කම්බියා *s.* a kind of worm which breeds in rotten trees or wood
කම්බිලිය *s.* a kind of hair cloth or carpet
කම්බු *s.* gold; a conch, a shell; a bracelet, a ring; the neck; a vein; speckled, variegated
කම්බුග්‍රීවා *s.* a neck marked with three lines like a shell, and considered to be indicative of exalted fortune; also a sign of great beauty
කම්මි the Pali form of කර්මි
කම්මල *s.* a smith's shop, a forge
කම්මලාපි *s.* a plant (*gmelina arborea*)
කම්මාකි plur. of කම්ම
කම්මිතු *part.* finished, ended, done
කම්මුල *s.* the cheek
කම්මැලි *a.* lazy, indolent
කම්හල *s.* a work shop, a manufactory
කමි *a.* desirous, cupidinous
කය *s.* the body: see also කාය
කයස්ථා see කායස්ථා
කසිප්‍රාව *s.* unprofitable conversation
කසිප්පු *s.* an astringent mixture chewed with betle?
කසිප්පුගස් *s.* a tree (*knoxia corymbosa*)
කසිය *s.* a kind of song or chaunt, sung by a band of labourers
කසියෙලිය *s.* an under cloth of four cubits worn by the natives
කසිලුවැල *s.* a kind of plant, a species of phylanthus
කසිලුකතු *s.* a kind of mushroom (*fungus phallordes*)
කසිවාරැ *s.* songs
කර *s.* the hand; the arm; the neck; the shoulder; the ear; a ray of light; a sun or moon beam; toll, tax, import; an elephant's trunk
කරඅඹිනවා *v.* the act of crushing the testicles of young bullocks between two pieces of wood to produce the effects of castration
කරක *s.* the pomegranate tree; a plant (*galedupa arborea, &c.*) a tree (*butea frondosa*)
කරකතුර *s* a razor
කරකණ්ටක *s.* (කර *the hand* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) the finger nail
කරකම් *s.* the act of shaving the head or beard
කරකවනවා *v.* to turn round as a wheel
කරකැවිල්ල *s.* dizziness in the head, giddiness
කරකැවෙනවා *v.* to go round as a wheel
කරඩංගිය *s.* a conical shaped wicker basket, used principal-

ly for catching fish in rivers &c. of no great depth; it is of a portable size and open at top and bottom

කරගණ් s. one of the names of *Ganesa*, the Hindu god of wisdom

කරගල s. a hone, a wetstone

කරගහ s. a tree (*canthium parviflorum*)

කරගැටි s. a corn?

කරගන් s. a hair-cutter's shop, the place where the hair of a person is cut who is entitled to become a Rahat

කරගැනුම් s. marriage

කරගත s. (කර *the hand* ගත *taking*) marriage; one part of the ceremony being the placing the right hand of the bride with the palm uppermost, in the right hand of the bridegroom

කරච්චල්කරනවා v. to teaze, to plague, to vex

කරජ s. a plant (*galedupa arborea*); a finger nail

කරජ s. see කරඳ

කරට s. a crow; an elephant's cheek

කරටිකි s. an elephant

කරටු s. the Numidian crane

කරටිය s. the neck; the part of a tree above the stem from which the branches grow

කරඩ s. a small box or casket; a bee hive, a honey comb; an aquatic weed (*vallisneria*)

කරඩුව s. a small box or casket of any kind

කරතල් s. the palm of the hand

කරතාලෙ or කරතාලි s. the act of beating time to music by clapping the hands; also, a musical instrument, a kind of castanet

කරත්තය s. any kind of wheeled carriage

කරදර a. teazing, plagueing

කරදිය s. sea water, salt water

කරඳ s. a plant *galedupa arborea*

කරණ s. the body; an organ of sense; an instrument or means of action; a cause, a motive; an act, an action; business, occupation, trade; copulation; plastering any thing with the hand; a field

කරණකොටගෙන prep. by, for, on account of, through

කරණම s. a summerset; a kind of dance performed by giving the body a rotatory motion

කරණවා v. to do, to act, to make, to perform

කරණි a. proper, right, fit

කරණු s. a thing

කරණෙයා s. a barber

කරපටිය s. a collar, a neckband of any kind

කරපත s. a saw; splashing the water about when bathing

කරපල s. the root of the lotus

කරපිඹ s. an aromatic plant the leaves of which are used in making curry (*cookia punctata*)

කරපෙත s. the palm of the hand

කරපෙණ s. the foam or froth of salt water

කරප්ප s. a cutaneous disease

කරපාල s. a sword, a scymitar

කරපාලිකා s. a cudgel, a wooden sword

කරබි see කරස්සගඩිය

කරබාන a. silent, sitting in silence with the head hanging down

කරබෙඩිය see කරපිඹ

කරභ s. a camel; an elephant; the young of any animal; the metacarpus; the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers

කරමි s. a tree (*carissa*) of which

there are two species මහකර *carissa carandas*. ගිත්කරඹ *carissa spinarum*

කරමඳ or කරමඳිකා see the foregoing word

කරමුල *s.* the crest of a cock; the gills of a fish

කරවැන්න *s.* a missile weapon to be thrown by the hand, a dart, a javelin

කරවල *a.* sharp, as a razor

කරල *s.* a razor

කරලහ *s.* a finger nail

කරලහා see the foregoing

කරලුවු *s.* a species of gourd

කරළු *a.* hard

කරළ or කරල *s.* an ear of corn; a pod of seed of any kind; a plant (*paspalum kora*)

කරළුරිඳු *s.* a plant (*holcus sorghum*)

කරළුතන *s.* common meadow grass

කරළුතලා *s.* a plant (*ocymum polystachymum*)

කරළුපරමා *s.* a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)

කරවිමාන *s.* a plant (*andropogon cymbarius*)

කරවත් *s.* a saw

කරවල *s.* dried fish

කරවිකාරයා *s.* a horse soldier

කරවිය *s.* coat of mail

කරවිර or කරවිරකා see කරවිර and කරවිරකා

කරවිල *s.* a plant (*momordica charantia*) a poisonous snake, a species of *the coluber*

කරවි *s.* the leaf of the assafœtida plant

කරවිර or කරවිරකා *s.* a fragrant plant (*nerium odorum*); a sword

කරවැල්කොකා *s.* the crane

කරවිතලා *s.* a species of *basil*

කරසා *s.* a finger

කරසාකා or කරශාඛා *s.* (කර *hand* ශාඛා *branch*) finger

කරශාට *s.* the fibrous root of a lotus

කරශාටකා *s.* a tree (*vangueria spinosa*)

කරශු *a.* hard

කරශෝ see the foregoing

කරා *ad.* near, proximate; — *s.* the sun; taxes, or articles subject to taxation

කරාන්ත *s.* (කර *hand* අන්ත *end*) the end of the fingers or hand

කරාබුගහ *s.* the clove tree

කරාල *s.* a kind of resin; pitch; also, a species of *basil*;—*a.* great, large, lofty; formidable, terrible

කරාලෙ *s.* the cocoa-nut cabbage

කරාවා *s.* a man of the fisher caste

කරි *s.* an elephant

කරිජ *s.* (කරි *and* ජ *born*) a young elephant

කරින් *s.* an elephant

කරිමුඛ *s.* (කරි *an elephant* මුඛ *mouth*) a deity so called, from its having the head of an elephant, *Ganésa* or the *hindu* god of wisdom

කරිවිල *s.* a creeping plant (*momordica charantia*)

කරී see කරින්

කරීන්ද්‍ර *s.* the chief of the elephants

කරීර *s.* the shoot of a bamboo tree; a plant, (*capparis aphylla*); a water jar; the root of an elephant's tusk; a small kind of grasshopper

කරුංකා *s.* dried areka nut

කරුංතුරුංගානවා *v* to scratch as a rat; to incise as a person writing on olas

කරුණ or කරුණාව *s* mercy, tenderness, compassion; feeling or sentiment

කරුණාවන්ත *a.* merciful, kind, compassionate

කරුණු *s.* goods, things, effects; event, circumstance

කරුමය see කර්ම
කරුමාන්තය see කර්මාන්තය
කරුව s. a mould, a matrix; a share; a half; a quarter
කරෙණු or කරෙණු s. a female elephant
කරෙට s. the scull
කකි see the following word
කකිව s. a crab; the sign of the zodiac (*cancer*); a kind of bird, *numidian crane?* a long gourd; also, the name of several other plants
කකිවකරාශිය s. a sign of the zodiac (*cancer*)
කකිවකඥිගි s. a medical plant the fruit of which is said to resemble the claws of the crab
කකිටි s. a sort of cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)
කකිස a. harsh, rude, violent, unfeeling, unkind, unmerciful; —s. a plant, a kind of *cassia*; the sugar cane; a sword
කකිසවජද s. a plant (*trophis aspera*)
කකිතාන්ද properly කකිතාධු or කකිතාන්ධු s. a tree, the jujube (*zizyphus jujube*)
කකිරු properly කකිරු s. a pumpkin gourd
කෙකිතාව s. one of the principal *nágas* or serpent race inhabiting *pátála*
කෙකිතාවක s. a plant (*ægle marmelos*); a kind of gourd; the sugar cane; also, as the foregoing word
කගිය s. a sword
කණ් s. the ear; a prince so called, sovereign of *Angadésa*; a plant, a kind of swallow wort; another plant (*cassia fistula*)
කණ්කිටි s. a sort of worm r sembling a centipede co monly called කන්වලය, t *Iulus*
කණ්ගුථය s. the wax of t ear
කණ් ජලෞකා s. a worm or i sect which enters the ear
කණ්ජිත් s. (කණ් *and* ජිත් *co queror*) the conqueror of *Ca na*, one of the names of *Arj* who slew Carna in the gre battle with the *Pándus*
කණ්ධාර s. (කණ් *the ear* us here metaphorically for a *he* and ධර *to hold*) a pilot, helmsman
කදී s. mud, clay
කදම s. mud, mire, clay
කදීමජ s. (කදීම *mud* ජ *bor* the lotus
කර්ණිකාර s. a plant, the ro rose (*cistus lobatus*)
කඹුර s. a tree (*mimosa sirisk* the blue lotus; an ear-ring
කර්ණාභරණය s. an ear-ring
කර්ණිකෙ see කර්ණිකාර
කර්ණිකා s. an ear-ring or o nament of the ear; the pe carp of a lotus; the middl finger; a plant; (*premna s nosa*) tip of an elephant's tru
කපිව s. old or patched and ra ged garments
කපිවික s. a religious mendican a beggar in patched or ragge apparel
කපර s. the skull
කපාස s. cotton
කපාසසාටක s. cotton cloth
කර්පූර s. camphor
කර්පර see කපර
කඹුර s. mountain ebony
කඹුර s. gold; water; a demo an imp or goblin; a variegated color

කර්ම or කම්ම s. act, action; the object of action; the subject of action in grammar; moral duty, religious action or sacrifices &c. to secure a future recompense

කර්කර s. a hired labourer, a servant; a name of Yama, regent of the dead; a slave

කර්කාර s. a hired servant; a blacksmith

කර්ඩලන් s. a washerman

කර්ණම a. competent to act

කර්ම s. the consequence of human actions, principally of those supposed to have been performed in a prior state of existence; the *kaliyuga*, the fourth or present age of the *hindus*; the age of sin

කර්මල s. pain; pleasure, &c. considered as the fruit of human actions in a previous state of existence

කර්මකතය s. religious discourse

කර්මතය see කර්මල

කර්මව s. (කර්ම *and* සවව *a chief*) a subordinate minister; one employed in active duties, as a judge, a deputy &c.

කර්මසාක්ෂී s. (කර්ම *and* සාක්ෂී *a witness*) the sun, he who witnesses all deeds

කර්මිල a. assiduous, laborious; s—one who perseveres in his duty without looking forward to its reward

කර්මිලාන s. the instruction necessary to be received prior to the student entering upon abstract meditation for the subjugation of the passions

කර්කාර see කම්කාර

කර්ශන්ත s. (කර්ශ *and* අන්ත *end*) tilled or cultivated land; a trade, a calling, a work

කර්කර s. a brazier

කර්කරපුත්‍ර s. the people of the brazier employment

කර්කර s. a demon, or imp; a tiger; one of the names of *Durga;* the leaf of the assafœtida plant

කර්ෂ s. a weight of gold or silver; a *carsha* is equal to 16 *márshas* or about 280 grains troy; ploughing, husbandry

කර්ෂක s. a husbandman

කර්ෂණ s. ploughing, husbandry

කර්ෂිල s. beleric myrobalan, (*terminalia belerica*)

කර්ෂු s. a fire of dried cow dung; cultivation, agriculture; an excavation; a canal; a river

කල් a. beautiful, pleasant to the sight; also the *plur.* of කල *time*—s. goodness; husband; owner; woman

කල s. time; a kind of bird, the *indian cuckoo*; a low or soft tone as chirping or buzzing; a digit or 1-10th of the moon's diameter; a division of time equal to 30 *cáshtás* or about 8 seconds; a part or portion; the menstural discharge; a boat; fraud, deceit; goodness; dexterity; semen virile: *Yama* the regent of death; a crab; a woman; poison; a mould, a matrix

කල් s. the plur. of කලද

කල්ක s. a sign, a spot, a mark; the rust of iron; abuse

කල්දක s. a squirrel

කල්පක්ෂිය s a weight equal to a කලද which see

කල්වන see කලඹිනවා

කලක s. time, a time

කලකව s. the Indian cuckoo

කලකණ්ඨක s. a low murmuring tone; the Indian cuckoo; a dove, a pigeon; a goose

කලකම s. a misfortune, an unlucky event

කළකළ s. the confused noise of a crowd, a tumult, loud murmuring
කළකැඳ s. conjee, rice gruel
කළතිරේනවා v. to put off a thing, to lay aside a work, to give up a pursuit; to be pained
කළකමඩව s. an assembly, a collection, an union; a herd
කළගෙඩිය s. a water-pot
කළහොඬ s. the Indian cuckoo
කළව s. the thatch of a house
කළවි s. the name of a plant (*guatteria suberosa*);—*a.* unripe, half ripe
කළවිය s a plant (*a species of the dalbergia*)
කළත් s. a kind of small bean or gram
කළතනවා v. to agitate, to stir about as water
කළතර, the Eloo form of කළතු which see
කළත්හනවා v. to agitate, to stir, to stir about as water
කළතු s. a wife; the hip, and loins; a royal citadel, a strong hold or fastness
කළඩොන s. gold: silver
කළඳ s. a kind of jewellers weight 24 of the *mâra* seeds or 86 grains and a fraction
කළඳු see කළන්ඳු
කළඳ s. a squirrel
කළඳෙ s. silver
කළන s. a spot, a stain, an offence, a fault, a defect;—*a.* good, fortunate
කළනව see the foregoing
කළන්ඳු s. a small kind of river fish
කළප් or කළපුව s. a lake, which communicates with the sea, a salt water lake
කළබැහැණි a. confused, hurried
කළභ s. a young elephant
කළම s. a kind of fine white rice; a pen; a thief, a rogue
කළමනා a. proper, fit, suitable
කළවුණිදු s. an eminent sage commonly called *agasta irshi* who, it is fabled, was acquainted with all the events of 40 calpas
කළඹ s. a young elephant; a cluster, a bunch, a quantity, an arrow; a plant, the ca damba, (*nauclea cadamba*)
කළඹනවා v. to stir, to agitate to disturb
කළය s. a waterpot
කළසිත්ත s. an apparatus
කළරව s. the Indian cuckoo a dove, a pigeon
කළරුවු s. the Eloo form of the foregoing
කළරුවුලප් s. a wood pecker
කළල් s. dirt, mud; the time immediately following conception prior to the fœtus being formed
කළල s. the womb, the uterus the embryo
කළව s. the thigh
කළවන් a. mixed
කළවා the plur of කළව
කළවිව s. a thrashing floor, the place where the paddy is trodden out of the ear by the bullocks
කළවෙ s. the thigh
කළවැද්ද s. a wild cat
කළස් the plur. of the following word
කළස or කළසාල s. an earthen water pot; it frequently means a water pot containing a quantity of the flowers of the cocoa-nut tree and placed be

fore the door of a house on festival occasions

කළපි *s.* a plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*); a waterpot

කළහ *s.* a tumult, a quarrel; war, battle, strife, dissention

කළහංස *s.* a kind of fowl, a drake; a gander; a teal

කළහනාශන *s.* the febrifuge nut plant, gray bonduc (*guilandina bonducella*)

කළහාන්තරිත *s.* an angry wife, a scold

කළුහල *s.* the tamarind

කළා *s.* an art; a digit or 1-16th of the moon's diameter

කලාතුර *ad.* perhaps, sometime or other, an uncertain period

කලාද *s.* a goldsmith

කලාදරය *s.* a plant (*cyperus rotundus*)

කලානි the Eloo form of the following word

කලානිධි *s.* the moon

කලාප *s.* an orhament in general; a zone; a string of bells worn by women round the waist; a peacock's tail; an assemblage, a multitude; a quiver; the moon; a clever and intelligent man

කලාපිනි or කලාපිනී *s.* a peacock; an indian cuckoo

කලාය *s.* a tumbler, a dancer, but especially one who dances on a sharp edge, as the edge of a sword, &c.

කලාල *s.* a kind of carpet

කලාව *s.* the influence which the moon is supposed to have on the human body, or any of its members, reckoned according to the moon's age

කලි see කලියුග

කලික *s.* the calix of flowers; an unblown flower; the base or bottom of a lute or indian *vina*

කලිඟන් *s.* a medicinal seed, that of the *echites antidysenterica*

කලිඟු *s.* a country so called which embraces a district on the Coromandel coast, extending from below Cuttack to the vicinity of Madras

කලින්ද *s* the name of a mountain, part of the *himâliyan* range

කලින්දනන්දිනි *s* (කලින්ද *and* නන්දිනි *a daughter*) the river *Jumna*, a name which it bears in consequence of having its source in the mountain *Calinda*

කලිඳු *s.* the Eloo form of කලින්ද which see

කලිඳුරුම *s.* a tree (*terminalia belerica*)

කලිබ see කලිඹ

කලිය or කලියාව *s.* greediness, avariciousness

කලියුග *s* the fourth age of the world, according to the *hindûs*, it corresponds with the iron age or age of vice; the commencement of the *Caliyuga* or age is placed about 3000 years anterior to the Christian era, the number of its years are 432,000 at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed

කලිල *a.* impervious, impenetrable

කලිම්ප see කලිම්ප

කලිර *s.* cabbage; the palmetto

කලුකිල් *s.* a tree (*aquilaria agallochum*)

කලුඅලගා *s.* a plant (*ipomœa bananox*)

කලුඅත්තන *s.* a species of the thorn apple (*datura fastuosa*)

කළුදුක්ගස් *s.* a species of the sugar cane
කළුකඳල *s.* a plant (*arum colocasia*)
කළුකහිරි *s.* a tree (*species of santalum*)
කළුකොළු *s.* a sort of gram (*glycine villosa*)
කළුකැන්වෙරිය *s.* a species of the night shade (*solanum nigrum*)
කළුගල *s.* the common black granite
කළුගස්මිරිස් *s* a plant (*capricum fulesans*)
කළුතල see රලා
කළුතඹ see තුඹ
කළුදඹිල *s.* the negro kidney bean
කළුදුරු *s.* the black cummin seed
කළුඳුවා *s.* an ass
කළුන් *s.* women
කළුබඳුල්ල *s.* a species of the marking nut plant (*semecarpus obovatum*)
කළුඳුව *s.* a dark kind of deer
කළුවැදිරිය *s* a tree (*diospyros hirsuta*) commonly called kalamander wood
කළුරාදු *s.* the black Spanish radish
කළුරිය *s.* death
කළුලුණු *s.* a kind of black salt used in the preparation of medicine
කළුවට *s.* a kind of radish (*raphanus sativus*)
කළුවර *s.* ebony :—*a.* dark
කළුවල්ගහල *s.* a plant, a species of the wake robin
කළුවවුල්ඇටිය *s.* the bonduc or nicker tree (*guilandina bonduc*)
කළුවෙල or කළුවැල් see අගරු
කළුවැහැකොළු *s.* a plant (*momordica cylindrica*)
කළුවැරණිය *s.* a plant (*justici gendurassa*)
කළුහ *s.* sin
කළුහබරල *s.* a species of th wake robin
කළුහර see කළුවර
කළුහරලිය *s.* a tree (*maba bi xifolia*
කළෙල *s.* a water pot
කළෙබර or කළෙවර *s.* the bod
කල්කය *s* sediment, any un tious substance; dirt, filt ordure, the wax of the ear
කල්ගිය *a.* old, ancient
කල්ප *s.* in the mythology the *hindus* a *kalpa* compr hends a day and night *Brahma* equal to a period 432,000,000 years of men, me suring the duration of th world, and as many, the i terval of its annihilation. means also one of 6 *Vedánga* or sacred works of the Br mins, namely the one whic contains the description of r ligious rites. A resolve, purpose or act of determin tion
කල්පදුරුම *s.* (කල්ප *a purpo* දුරුම *a tree*) one of the fab lous trees of *Indra's* heave a tree which yields whatev may be desired
කල්පනාව *s.* thought, refle tion, consideration, opinion
කල්පය see කල්ප
කල්පලතා see කල්පදුරුම
කල්පාන්ත *s.* (කල්ප *the peri* අන්ත *end*) the end of th Kalpa or the four ages of existence, namely the destru tion of the world see කල්
කල්පාන්තවර්ෂාව *s.* (කල්පාන්ත *and* වර්ෂාව *rain*) according native mythology the wor is to be destroyed three time

the first by *rain* කල්පාන්ත වර්ෂ second by *wind* කල්පාන්තවාතය third by *fire* කල්පාන්තවාහ්නිය

කල්පක or කල්පක *s.* a barber

කල්පද *s.* a woman

කල්ෂ *s.* sin; a kind of hell, a division in the infernal regions;—*a.* dirty, foul

කල්මාෂ *s.* a variegated colour, a mixture of black and white; a demon or goblin

කල්වනවා *v.* to pass away, to pass the time, used also, metaphorically for the mode or manner of life

කල්ල *a.* deaf; healthy, recovered from sickness;—*s.* a person in health; mud, clay

කල්ලිකෙලිය *s.* a sort of game

කල්ලියා *s.* the sticks used in playing the aforementioned game

කල්ලෝල *s.* a surge, a billow; joy, happiness, pleasure

කල්වර *s.* a proper season, a good time, a fit opportunity

කල්වහර *s.* seasonable rain

කල්හාර *s* a white water lily

කලු *s.* health, freedom from sickness; dexterity, cleverness good fortune, prosperity, happiness, luck

කලෙනා *s.* the dawn of day

කලෙවද *s.* the kaliyuga, see කලියුග

කව *s.* a poem

කව *s.* a circle

කවකවුව *s.* a pair of compasses

කවච *s.* armour, mail; a drum used in battle, a kettle drum; an amulet, a charm

කවපත්‍ර *s.* (කවච *and* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) pieces of the bark of the tree called *bojapatra*; inscribed with mystical verses and worn as charms and amulets

කවටකම *s.* jocularity, ridicule, banter

කවටයා *s.* a jocose person, a wag

කවට *s.* a door

කවඩියා *s.* a small shell commonly called *cowry*, and used in Bengal as money

කවන *s.* purity; poverty

කවද *ad.* when; on what day;

කවදද *ad* as the foregoing

කවදවත් *ad.* ever, at some time

කවන *s.* purity

කවඳ *s.* a headless trunk

කවනවා *v.* to feed, to cause to eat

කවනිය *s.* muslin

කවන්ධ or කවන්ධ *s.* a headless trunk

කවඳන් *s.* the yoke of a bullock

කවය *s.* a circle

කවර *s.* a braid or fillet of hair; a plant (*mimosa octandra*) also the leaf of the assafœtida tree; —*a.* mixed, mingled; salt, sour, acid; also, *ad.* which? when? what?

කවල *s.* a mouthful; a kind of fish (*lacerta scincus*)

කවලම *s.* an intermixture

කවාටය *s.* an opening in a house for the purpose of letting in light, &c.

කවි *s.* poetry, songs, &c. covetousness; the planet *Venus*; also *Sucra* the regent of that planet and preceptor of the demons; a learned or wise person

කවිකර *s.* the bit of a bridle

කවිකාරයා *s.* a poet, a writer of songs, ballads, &c.

කවිජන *s.* a learned man, a wise man

කවිය *s.* a poem

කවිවර *s.* (කවි *and* වර *best, most excellent*) the head or chief of the poets
කවිය *s.* the bit of a bridle
කවුඩා *s.* a crow
කවුඹුකැකිරි *s.* a plant (*bryonia umbellata*)
කවුඹුවා *s.* a crow
කවුතුඹ *s.* a kind of plant (*justicia ecbolium*)
කවුද *pron.* who?
කවුරුන් *the plur. of* කවුද
කවුළුදෙර *s.* a window frame or place
කවුළුව *s.* a window
කෙවිල *s.* the lotus
කවොශන *s.* slight warmth
කවෘ *s.* an oblation, an offering to deceased ancestors
කශා *s.* a whip
කශෙරු *s.* the back bone; a plant (*aponogeton monostachyon*)
කශම්රජන්මන් *s.* saffron
කෂාය *s.* a spirituous liquor
කෂ *s.* the touch stone
කෂාය *s.* an astringent taste or flavour; anointing; perfuming a person; a plant (*bignonia indica*); a medical decoction
කෂ්ට *s.* bodily pain or uneasiness
කස් *s.* a whip; a kind of itch or cutaneous eruption
කස *s.* the touch stone; a cocoanut; a whip
කසගහ *s.* a tree (*casuarina equisitifolia*)
කසවගස see කහවගහ
කසනවා *v.* to itch, to scratch
කසපැන් *s.* young, unripe cocoanuts, such as are taken to drink the milk
කසවිලිය see කහවිලිය
කසපාර *s.* a stroke or lash of the whip
කසල *s.* excrement, dung, the fœces
කසලමහ *s.* the anus
කසව් *s.* gold lace, gold fringe
කසා *s.* turmeric, saffron; also a tree (*ixora coccinea*)
කසාකිකාපාන *s.* a small plant (*calanchoe laciniata*)
කසාය see කශාය
කසිස්තන *s.* a kind of grass
කසිරිව *s.* Benares
කසිසන් *s.* pewter
කසුන් *s.* gold
කසුබුවා *s.* a tortoise
කසේ *s.* a whip, a cat of nine tails
කස්තාපෝ *s.* a kind of sabre
කස්තුරිදහි *s.* a species of lime (*limonia trifoliata*)
කස්තුරිබුවා *s.* the civet cat
කස්තුරු *s.* civet, musk
කස්තුරිය as the foregoing
කස්මල *s.* fainting, syncope
කසස් *s.* see කාංසය
කාසයන් see කාංසය
කස see කසා
කහඅකිකාපාන *s.* a small plant (*calanchoe laciniata*)
කහඅහඹුල්කැකිවැල *s.* a creeping plant (*cuscuta reflexa*)
කහඅඹනහිරිස් *s.* a plant (*crotularia retusa*)
කහඉදින්නරු *s.* hooded milfoil (*utricularia bifida*)
කහළනලි *s.* the bamboo cane (*bambusa arundinacea*)
කහකුකුළුකරල්මල් *s.* cock's comb (*celosia cristata*)
කහකොලොදු *s.* a tree (*chrysanthemum indicum*)
කහගස්මිරිස් *s.* the pepper plant (*caspicum frutescens*)
කහගහ *s.* the anotta tree (*bixa orellana*)
කහගොළාකොල *s.* a creeping plant (*stemodia lutea*)
කහට *a.* bitter, acrid

කහට්ටය s. the saffron tree
කහඩවා see කහඩවා
කහපත් see කහපැත්
කහබෙදි s. the yolk of an egg
කහවිලිය s. a plant (*acalypha*)
කහරමිණ s. a sort of paddy
කහවනුව s. the garundi, a kind of rat snake; a weight for weighing gold or silver, equal to about 280 grains troy
කහළ see කහල
කහලි s. cheating at play, fraud in gambling
කහිනවා v. to cough
කා pron. who;—s. heaven; the head; the body; a crow
කාසිවනවා v. to become sorrowful, to be distressed
කාසය s. a goblet, a drinking vessel
කාසා s. white copper, queens metal; any amalgam of zinc and copper; a sort of musical instrument or *gong* made of bell metal and struck with a stick
කාක s. a crow; a cripple; a measure; heaven; the head; the body; a plant (*ardisia solanacea*)
කාකගුජ s. a kind of plant, a species of the ගුජ which see
කාකචිචා s. the plant (*abrus precatorius*) which produces the red and black berry, used by the *indian* jewellers as weights, each weighing 1-5-16ths grains troy
කාකජංඝා s. a plant (*leea hirta*; *leea æquata*)
කාකජඝා see the foregoing
කාකජිහ්වා s. a plant (*ardisia solanacea*)
කාකලිත්ත s. the plant ලජ්ජා which see
කාකවිල්ලන s. a kind of ebony
කාකතුණ්ඩිකා see ගුල්
කාකනාසිකා s. a plant (*leea hirta*)
කාකමර්දන s. (කාක a crow මර්දන destroying) the mango tree, the fruit of which is destroyed by crows
කාකශිරා s. (කාක a crow ශිර afraid) the owl
කාකපක්ෂ s. the locks left at the tonsure
කාකපක්ෂී s. the crow
කාකපුෂ්ට s. (කාක a crow පුෂ්ට nourished) the Indian cuckoo, a name which it has in consequence of leaving its eggs in the nests of crows or other birds, as the same bird in England, for the purpose of being hatched, and the young ones brought up by them
කාකමාචි s. an esculent vegetable (*solanum indicum*)
කාකමුද්ගල s. a kind of wild bean
කාකල or කාකලා s. a crow
කාකරංගා s. a parasite plant (*epidendrum tesseloides*)
කාකල s. a jewel worn on the neck
කාකාණ්ඩ s. a plant (*leea æquata*)
කාකාංචි see the foregoing
කාකාජඝා see කාකජඝා
කාකාදනී see ගුල්
කාකාමාචි see කාකමාචි
කාකාරි s. an owl
කාකාලු s. a raven
කාකාසි see කාකශිරා
කාකිනී s. a female crow
කාකු s. a change of the voice in fear, grief, &c.
කාකුත්ථකමලල s. a kind of lotus
කාකුදර s. a snake
කාකුලු s. a raven; a snake; a boar
කාකුලි s. a plant from which is produced a poisonous drug

කාකකාව *s*, a plant (*murunga hyperanthera*)
කාග *s*. a crow
කාගෙ *pron* whose
කාඟ *s* orris root; also, a fan-shaped head dress worn by the priests of the devil called *devol yaka*
කාචය *s*. a disease of the eyes, an affection of the optic nerve or gutta serena; also, a kind of siliceous clay or earth from which glass is made
කාචන *s*. gold; turmeric; also, the name of several plants and trees which they bear in consequence of the yellow colour of their flower as the champaca &c.
කාචනාල *s*. mountain ebony
කාච see කාංචි
කාංචන *s*, sour gruel
කාංචිත *a*. suspended by a swing or in a loop
කාංචි *s*. a woman's zone or girdle; one of the seven sacred cities of the *hindus*: the name of a plant (*abrus precatorius*)
කාංචික *s*. sour gruel, see also කාඤ්
කාවුට *s*. chaff
කාඩස්තුඩයා or කාඩයා *s*. a vagabond; an adventurer
කාඤ් or කාඤ්ජික *s*. toddy or boiled rice water in a state of spontaneous fermentation, and used in the preparation of medicine
කාඩ *s*. an arrow; a part, a portion; a chapter, a section; a stalk or stem, the part of the trunk of a tree whence the branches proceed; a cluster; opportunity, season; water; a kind of sugar cane, the (*saccharum sara*) an implement
කාඩඉනු see කාඩෙනු
කාඩකාර *s*. the betel nut, the fruit of the areca tree
කාඩිතිස්තක *s*. a kind of gentian
කාඩිර *s*. (කාඩ *an arrow* ඊර *an aff.*) one armed with an arrow, an archer
කාඩෙනු *s*. a kind of sugar cane (*saccharum spontaneum*)
කාදම්බයි see කදම්බයි
කාදඹ *s*. a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කාදඹයි *s*. a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කාදඹපුෂ්ප *s*. the flower of the foregoing tree
කාදඹිනි *s*. (කාදඹ *a tree so called*, which see නිනි *and* ඩිප් *aff. implying a multitude*) a long line of clouds, so called from their resemblance to the large flowers of the *kadamba tree*
කාදලි see කදල
කාදුවෙය *s*. a *nága* or serpent of the race that inhabit pátálaya or the lower regions
කාදැණි *s*. a pin or nail driven into the wall to suspend any thing upon
කානන *s*. a forest, a grove
කානය *s*. a kind of weapon
කාන්ත *a*. pleasing, agreeable, beautiful
කාන්ත *s*. the moon; one of the names of *Crishna*; iron; a gem; a husband
කාන්තගල *s*. load stone
කාන්තුපාසාන see the foregoing
කාන්තා *s*. a wife, a mistress, any beloved object
කාන්තාර *s*. a bad or difficult road: a wood or forest; a hole or cavity
කාන්තාව *s*. a woman
කාන්තිය *s*. beauty, splendor,

light; lustre, effulgence; wish, desire

කාන්ද or කාන්දගොල s. the magnet, the loadstone

කාන්දයිත s. flight, the act of running away, putting to flight

කාන්ත s. see කාන්ත

කාන්තාව s. sorrow, grief, distress of mind

කාන්තිය s. melancholy or depression of spirits occasioned by being in solitude

කාපටික s. a student, a scholar: a man of great penetration of mind, one who can read the thoughts of others

කාපටා see the foregoing

කාපථ s. a bad road

කාපිල see කපිල

කාබුන් s. death

කාම s. the hindu cupid or deity of love; wish, desire; lust; semen virile; also a particle of assent; also, of assertion, as truly, verily

කාමකේලි s. (කාම and කෙලි play) copulation

කාමපඤ්ඤ s. lechery, libidinousness

කාමතිස්තාව s. lechery

කාමදූති s. a female demon so called

කාමධාතු s. (කාම and ධාතු source) semen virile

කාමපාල s. one of the names of Balarāma the brother of Chrisna

කාමම්ත්‍රාතාවරණ s. adultery

කාමල s. a disease, the jaundice

කාමා s. the planet Jupiter

කාමාක s. the mango tree (*mangifera indica*)

කාමාතුරයා s. a lecher, a libidinous man

කාමාශුව s. sexual pollution

කාමී s. a libidinous man, a lecher

කාමිල s. a kind of betel

කාමුක a. desirous, cupidinous, lustful, libidinous

කාමුකා s. a kind of plant (*jonesia asóca*)

කාම්පිලක s. sandal wood; a perfume said to be brought from *Kampila*

කාඹිල s. a kind of snake; a sort of woollen cloth or blanket; also the name of a sort of indian car covered with a blanket

කාඹෝජ s. a country so called, situated in the north east of Bengal; also the name of a plant, a sort of white mimosa

කාය s. the body; a multitude, an assembly; natural temperament; a house, a habitation

කායස්ථ or කායස්ථ s. one of the casts among the hindus, the writer caste; also one of the names of Brama the hindu supreme being

කායික a. belong to the body

කාර s. killing, slaughter; certainty; effort, exertion, religious austerity; tax, toll; royal revenue; a master, a lord

කාරක s. an act, a deed, an agent especially in grammar; that part of grammar comprising all nouns which imply the agent, object, instrument &c. or any thing except the radical idea; it also includes the application of all the cases

කාරණ s. cause, motive, principle, action, agency; an or-

gan of sense; an instrument, a means; scribes; a sort of song; killing, slaughter; pain, agony

කාරණය s. the foregoing with the affix ය and in common language means an affair, a circumstance, a matter

කාරව s. a corrosive quality, corrosiveness

කාරමිහා s. a plant bearing a fragrant seed commonly called *priyangu*, and described as being a medical plant (*panicum italicum L.*)

කාරව s. a crow

කාරවල්ලි s. a plant, a kind of gourd (*momordica charantia*)

කාරලි s. a kind of paddy or unhusked rice

කාරි s. action, act, agency

කාරිකා s. a kind of actress, a dancing girl; action, agency; an explanatory verse; an art, a profession; a sharp pain

කාරිය s. a matter, an affair, a circumstance, a thing

කාරු s. an artist, an artificer, an agent, a maker, a doer; one of the names of *Visvakarma*, the architect of the gods

කාරුණික a. compassionate, merciful, kind

කාරුළු s. an owl

කාරුළිකා see කාරමිහා

කාරුණ්‍යතර s. barm, yeast, froth

කාර්තික s. the month අප්‍රේල් (October and November) when the moon is full near the pleiades

කාර්තිකේය s. the indian god of war, generally called in Ceylon, *Kattergama deviyo*, answering to the Grecian *Mars*

කාර්තස්වර s. gold

කාර්පණ්‍ය s. poverty, indigence

කාර්මිට s. lac, the animal dye

කාර්පාස s. the cotton plant

කාර්මි a. laborious, industrious, occupied

කාර්මණ s. magic

කාර්මිත a. worked, embroidered, intermixed with colored thread, cloth, &c.

කාර්මුක s. a bow; a bamboo

කාර්‍ය or කාර්‍යය s. cause, origin, motive, object, affair, business

කාර්ෂ s. a tree (*shorea robusta*)

කාර්ෂක s. a husbandman

කාර්ෂමලි s. a tree (*gmelina arborea*)

කාර්ෂාපණ s. a weight or measure of silver equal to 16 *pánas* or *cowries*; a weight of copper equal to 80 *rels*,—also, a weight of shells equal to the same numbers of cowries.

කාල s. time; a name of *Yama* regent of the dead; black (*colour*), death; a form of Siva; iron; a black agallochum

කාලක s. a freckle, a mark, a waterasnake; the liver

කාලකණ්ඨ s. (කාල *black* කණ්ඨ *the neck or throat*) a name of *Siva*; a waterfowl, a gallinule; a sparrow; a peacock; a tree (*pentaptera tomentosa*)

කාලකණ්ඩක s. a water-snake

කාලකර්ණි a. miserable, unfortunate, wretched, unhappy

කාලකර්ණිකා s. see the foregoing

කාලක්‍රියා s. death

කාලකුලාන්ත s. *Yama*, the regent of death

කාලකූට s. (කාල. *yama* කූට *to destroy*) a kind of poison said to be so powerful that it

even destroys *Yama* the regent of death

කාලකෘත් or කාලකෘති *s.* කාල *time* කෘත් *who makes*) he who makes or measures time, the sun

කාලක්‍රියා *s.* death

කාලවිජ or කාලවිඳ *s.* the liver

කාලිඤ්ජර *s.* a name of *Siva*; also of a country, the modern *Callinjer*; an assembly or collection of religious mendicants; Callinjer is one of the places at which such assemblies meet, being enumerated in the Vedas amongst the *Tapastánus* or places adapted to practices of austere devotion

කාලතුවක්කුව *s.* a cannon

කාලත්‍රය *s.* (කාල *time* ත්‍ර *three*) past, present, and future time

කාලධර්ම *s.* (කාල *time* ධර්ම *virtue or property*) death, dying

කාලනියසො or කාලනියාස *s.* (කාල *black* නියාස *an extract*) a fragrant resinous substance, *bdellium*

කාලපක්ෂය *s.* (කාල *black* පක්ෂ *side*) the moon's wane

කාලපඳම *s.* a kind of large torch used in the temples

කාලණි *s.* a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

කාලම or කාලමා *s.* magic; the black art, actions performed by the agency of the devil

කාලමෙලිකා see the following

කාලමිඤ්ජා *s.* a black sort of teori, (*rubia manjitha*)

කාලරාත්‍රි *s.* a female demon so called

කාලය *s.* time, see කාල

කාලලවණ *s.* a factitious and purgative salt

කාලලෝහ *s.* (කාල *black* ලෝහ *metal*) iron

කාලවර්ණ *s.* black (color)

කාලශ්‍රෘඟය *s.* one of the twenty one hells mentioned in the native mythology

කාලස්කන්ධ *s.* (කාල *black* ස්කන්ධ *the trunk of a tree*) a sort of ebony (*diospyros melanoxylon*)

කාලහංස *s.* the black swan

කාලා *s.* a sort of indigo (*indigofera tinctoria*); a black sort of *teori*; calongi (*negella indica*): madder (*rubia mangitha*): a name of the *goadess Durga* the wife of *Siva*

කාලාගරු *s.* a black kind of aloe wood or agallochum

කාලානුසාරි *s.* the gum benjamin or benzoin; also a yellow kind of wood from which a perfume is made

කාලානුසාරි or කාලානුසාරිකා *s.* benzoin or benjamin

කාලාර්ස *s.* a serpent's head; a demon, an imp

කාලායස් *s.* iron

කාලාවක *s.* the first of the eight classes of elephants

කාලි *s.* one of the names of *Durga* the wife of *Siva*

කාලික *s.* the curlew; a black kind of sandal; a multitude of clouds; a dark cloud threatning rain; a fog or mist; the goddess *Gauri*; a form of *Chandi* or *Durga*; a female singer of swarga; blackness; black colour; a fault or flaw in gold, &c. a black scorpion; spikenard; a line of hair extending to the navel; a female crow; ink

කාලිඟ *s.* a country so called; an elephant; a snake; a species of cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)

කාලිදාස *s.* a celebrated poet, who was one of the nine

poets or gems of *Vicramáditya's* court and is supposed by some to have flourished in the century preceding the Christian æra

කාලි *s.* the wife of *Santanu* a king; one of the Mátres or divine mothers; a row or succession of clouds; ink or blacking; a worm or animalcule generated in the *acetous fermentation* of milk; abuse, censure, defamation; trumpet flower (*bignonia suaveolens*); one of the seven tongues or flames of fire

කාලිකා *s.* a curlew, a sort of heron

කාලිපකා see the foregoing

කාලිය see the following

කාලියක *s.* a yellow fragrant wood, perhaps a species of sandal wood

කාලේය *s.* a yellow fragrant wood; the liver, see also කාලියක

කාලේයක *s.* a sort of curcuma (*curcuma zanthorhiza*)

කාලෘ *s.* dawn, day break

කාවත් *s.* the sun

කාවළු *s.* a species of panic grass (*panicum glaucum*)

කාවා *s.* a moth

කාවාවිකු *s.* a multitude of men in armour

කාවාවියා *s.* an oyster

කාවුළු *s.* a kind of grass (*panicum glaucum*)

කාව්‍යම *s.* a poem, poetry

කාව්‍ය *s.* one of the names of *Sikura* the preceptor of the demons; also a poetical composition, a poem; intelligence, understanding

කාශ්‍යප or කාශ්‍යපි *s.* one of the names of *Aruna* the charioteer of the sun; also, a name of *garuda* the bird of Vishna, both of whom were sons of *Cásyapa*

කාශ see කාස

කාශ්‍ය see කාශි

කාෂ්ඨ *s.* wood

කාෂ්ඨා *s.* a quarter or region of the world, space, tract; place, site; limit, boundary; a measure of time, the 30th part of a *cala* or 18 twinklings of the eye; excellency, superiority; a plant (*curcuma zanthorhiza*)

කාෂ්ඨිලා *s.* a sort of plantain

කාස *s.* a cough, catarrh; a kind of reed or long grass (*saccharum spontaneum*); also, a species of the morunga

කාසඝ්නි or කාසඝනි *s.* (කාස *cough* ඝනි atermination from ඝනී *which kills*) that which removes a cough, a sort of prickly night shade.

කාසමර්දී *s.* (කාස *cough* මර්දී *which destroys*) an acid preparation, a mixture of tamarinds and mustard;—also a sort of plant (*cytisus cajan*)

කාසය see කාස

කාසාඝ්නා see කාසඝ්නි

කාසාරී see කාසමර්දී

කාසාව *s.* the yellow robes worn by the Buddhist priests.

කාසි *s.* a city greatly celebrated in the Buddhistical writings, it is the modern Benares,—also money

කාස්ථා *s.* a quarter of the earth

කාස්මයරී *s.* a kind of tree (*gmelina arborea*)

කාස්මීර *s.* a noted city in the north—west of India

කාස්‍යප see කාශ්‍යප

කාහල *s.* a sound in general; a kind of large drum or tom tom

කිං see කමි
කිංකර s. a servant
කිංකිණි or කිංකිණිකා s. a girdle of small bells or any tinkling ornaments
කිංශිරත s. name of *Camadeva*; a parrot; a tree, (*jonesia asoca*)
කිංශුක s. the anther of the lotus
කිංශුක s. a tree bearing beautiful red blossoms, and almost every part of which is medicinal, (*butea frondosa*)
කිකර see කිකරු
කිකල an Eloo particle signifying, what time?
කිකි, කිකිදිවි or කිකිදිව s. the blue jay
කිකිණි see කිංකිණිකා
කිකිලි s. a hen
කිකිලිබිත්ත s. an egg
කිඳුර s. a servant of *Siva*
කිඤ්චිත් *ind. particle* something, somewhat; a part, a little
කිඤ්ජල or කිඤ්ජල්ලක s. a worm
කිඤ්ජල or කිඤ්ජල්ලක s. the filamen of a lotus, great numbers of which surround the pericarp
කිටි s. a hog
කිටිය see කිඹිබ
කිටිව or කිටිහ s. a louse
කිඩ s. the Eloo form of කිඹුව a crown;—also, collection, gathering
කිඩුනු see the foregoing
කිඩව s. dirt, excrement
කිඩවු ad. near to
කිඩ s. the Eloo form of කිඹාව sport, pleasure, dancing; also the kneeling of an elephant
කිඩකැලි s. a little girl
කිඩාරන් s. a plant (*drucontium*)
කිඩිව s. a kind of cancer or incurable sore
කිඩු see කිඩ
කිඩුඩිම s. a dancing school or an assembly room
කිඩැහැලෙලි see කිඩහැලෙලි
කිත්යුග s. the golden age
කිතල s. a sort of plantain (*musa sapientum*)
කිතව s. a gamster, a gambler; a cheat, cheating, fraudulent; the thorn apple (*datura metel*)
කිතුල් s. a kind of tree (*caryota urens*)
කිත්ති s. the Pali form of කිර්ති which see
කිඳ see the following word
කිඳලිය s. a marsh, a bog
කිඳවනවා v. to cause to sink
කිඳි s. a plant see ගඳුරු
කිඳු s. order, arrangement; a branch
කිඳුරු s. a kind of fabulous being the upper part said to resemble a man, the lower part a bird;—also, a merman;—in hindu my thology it means a kind of demi god attached to the service of *Cuvera* chief of the devils; also, a celesial musician.
කිඳුරි s. a mermaid
කිඳුරු see කිඳුර
කිඳෙනවා v. to sink
කිනම pron who, what
කිනිවු s. a worthless person, a mean person
කිනිතුලා s. a dog—louse, a tick
කිනිමන or කිනුමහ s. (කිනු *black resembling charcoal* මග *way*) fire
කිනිසා s a kind of ladle made of the shell of a cocoanut, and used to take water from a jar to drink
කිනිකිරල or කිනිකිරිය s. a tree (*cirtus lobatus*) rock rose
කිනිහි s. (කිනි *a sore* හ *which removes*) a tree said to be good for wounds which it removes

by cicatrizing them (*acheranthus aspera*)
කිරිමිර *s.* an anvil
කිරු the Eloo form of කිරුණ black
කිරුකණ්ඨ *s.* (කිරු *black* කණ්ඨ from කණ්ඨ *neck*) one of the names of *Siva*
කිරුවූ see කිරිවූ
කිරුදම් *s.* an ornamental chain for the neck
කිරුපුල් *s.* a species of the nymphea,, *blue lotus*
කිරුමස see කිරිමස
කිරුමස් *s.* a fresh water fish
කිරුර or කිරුරු *s.* the attendents of *Cuvera* the king of Patàla or the infernal regions
කිරිකිරිය see කිරිකිරිය
කිරිතුල්ලා see කිරිතුලා
කිඳ *pron.* what?
කිණාරයා *s.* a low cast man, a weaver of mats
කිණාරි see කිඳුරු
කිණාරේශ *s.* one of the names of *Cuvera* regent of Pàtàla or hell
කිණ්ව *s.* fermented liquid as toddy &c. also, a drug or seed used to produce fermentation in the manufacture of spirits from sugar, bassia, &c.
කිණිසස see කිංසුක
කිණිසුක see කිංසුක
කිණිසැක see කිංසුක
කිපීම the verbal noun of කිපෙනවා
කිපෙනවා *v.* to be in a passion, to be angry
කිබිදෙනවා *v.* to awake
කිබිලි *s.* a shrimp
කිබුව *s.* the hood of a gig
කිබිලි see කිබිගිල්ල
කිබිසිනවා or කිබිගිනවා *v.* to sneeze
කිබිගිල්ල *s.* a sneezing

කිම්බුලා *s.* a crocodile, an alligator
කිම්බුල් *s.* a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*) lead wort
කිම්බුල්බුව *s.* the nave of a carriage wheel
කිම *ind. part.* signifying, why how; either, or, a particle doubt or interrogation, also *rel. pron.* what, who, which expressing doubt, interrogation, disdain, reproach; as, English, Who are you, &c
කිම *interrog. pron.* what? also the foregoing
කිමි see කිමි
කිමිදිනවා *v.* to dive
කිමු or කිමුව *pron.* what?
කිමෙක්ද or කිමිද *interrog. pron.* what? what of that?
කිමිසුමි see කිඳුරු
කියත *s.* a saw
කියනවා *v.* to speak, to say to tell
කියපු *s.* hair of the head; also the hair platted and tucked up behind the head
කියවනවා *v.* to read
කියාදෙනවා *v.* to inform, communicate, to expound; to confess, to acknowledge
කිය *s.* speech
කියුම් *s.* information, announcement
කිර *s.* a parrot
කිරලල් properly කිරිවුල් *s.* the body
කිරළු *s.* an elk
කිරණ *s.* a ray, a sun beam also the white sea
කිරණවා *v* to weigh
කිරණමාලි *s.* (කිරණ *a ray* මාලි *a collection*) the sun
කිරලා *s.* the blue jay
කිරවුල් *s.* the body
කිරිත *s.* a plant (*melia humilis*) bead tree

කිරළිය or කිරතය s. barbarians, uncivilized people, savages
කිරි a. white;—s. milk; also, a plant (*elliscne coracana*) learned men; elephants
කිරිඳුන s. a plant (*hoya virjiflora*)
කිරිගරුඹ s. a sort of white substance which when pulverized is used in medicine
කිරිගෝනිකා s. a plant (*hoya carnosa*)
කිරිඳු see. කිරඳු
කිරිදි s. tares
කිරිමැලි s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)
කිරිලා s. unicorn
කිරිමිදු s. rice milk, a mixture of boiled rice and milk
කිරිමත් see the foregoing word
කිරිබදු s. a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)
කිරිවැදලුල s. a species of the marking nut plant (*semecarpus latifolium*)
කිරිකැළි s. a plant (*sapium indicum*)
කිරිමුවා s. a fish
කිරිමෝරු s. churn milk
කිරිය s. ground sufficient to sow 4 අවුණ which see; a saw
කිරිල්ල or කිරිල්ලි the fem. of කුරුල්ලා a bird
කිරිවවුලා s. a white bat
කිරිවිදිනවා v. to be not quite ripe, juicy
කිරිහඳුන s. a plant (*marsdenia aulmatica*)
කිරීට s. a crown, a diadem
කිරී verbal noun of කිරණවා
කිරුඳු see කිරත
කිරුපිටර s. weights for scales
කිරුල s. a crown, a diadem
කිරුලුමිණ s. a precious stone on the top of a crown
කිරෙන්පිරිනවා v. to wean
කිලු s. a small house or cottage
කිලන් s. butter milk
කිලල s. a plant (*sonneratia drida*) the Ceylon cork tree
කිලලි s. ailment, slight pain
කිලාල s. itch, a blot, a scab
කිලි s. the menstrual flux; a small house or hut
කිලිල s. a thin plank of green wood
කිලිටි or කිලිවු a. filthy, defiled, dirty, impure
කිලිපොලනවා v. to shiver, to startle
කිලිපැල s. a kind of small hut connected with the residence of families in which females are forced to reside during the flow of the menses
කිලිමාළු s. bloody issue
කිල්ල see කිලි
කිල්ලලෑටි s. a small box containing the chunam which is eaten by the natives with the betle leaf
කිල්විස s. sin, fault, offence; disease; punishment
කිවි s. the planet Venus; a poet; a monkey of the black kind
කිවිදිනා s. Friday
කිවියර s. poets
කිවුල් a. wanting salt, i. e. provisions which are deficient in salt, but when used of water, brackish
කිස pron. all
කිස the Elou form of කුසක which see
කිසල s. a sprout, a shoot; the extremity of a shoot bearing new leaves
කිසි a. any, some; some thing, any thing
කිසිත් a. any, some
කිසිමි s. a flower
කිසිම or කිසියම් a. any, some
කිසිල්ල s. armpit
කිසිවක් s. something,

කිසිවක් s. some one
කිසිඳු s. the practice of austeri-
ties for the purpose of destroy-
ing the passions
කිසුම් s. a flower
කිසොර s. a colt; the sun;
benjamin (*styrax benzoin*); a
youth, a lad under fifteen
years of age, a minor at law
කිස්සු see කිස්සු
කිස්දල් s. a beggar, a mendi-
cant
කිස්නා the Eloo form of කිස්
නා *Krishna*
කිස්සු s a cubit; a span
කිහිරි s. a tree called by Mr.
Moon *hard wood*, the natives
call it a sort of ebony, there
are 5 species of it in Ceylon
කිහිරුලි s. the race or lineage
of the 4 following deities,
Vishnu, *Samana*, (the guar-
dian god of Adam's peak) *Kat-
tergame deviyo*, *Vibhisana*,
(the guardian god of Calany)
කිහිල්ල s. the armpit
කී a prefix to words signify-
ing number or quantity
කීකරු a. obedient, docile
කීකස s. a bone; a worm; an
insect
කීවක s a bamboo; an infer-
nal demon so called
කීට s. a general name for
worms
කීනොලු s. a tree, a species
of the *calophyllum* of which
there are about seven or eight
varieties in Ceylon
කීනාශ s. one of the names of
Yama, regent of death; a
particular kind of monkey;
a labourer, a cultivator of
the soil; — *a.* small, little;
covetuous, niggardly
කීප *ad.* many, much, some,
several
කීම *verbal noun* of කියනවා
කීර s. a splinter; a parrot
කීර්තනා s. speech, words
කීර්ති s. fame, renown, glor
reputation; favour, approb
tion; sound; light, lustr
diffusion, expansion
කීර්තිනා see කීර්තනා
කීර්තිය see කීර්ති
කීර්ණ a. covered, secrete
hidden; scattered, throw
cast; injured
කීල් s. tar, pitch
කීල s. flame, lambent flam
—*a.* small, minute
කීලා s. a stake; a pin; a bo
a wedge; a weapon; a po
a pillar; the elbows; a blo
a thump
කීලන s. a pillar or post f
cows, &c. to rub themselv
against or to be tied to
කීලන, කීලා, or කීලිත s. pla
sport, amusement
කීලාල s. water; blood
කීලි a. playing, sporting,
musing
කීලපත්‍රිකා properly කීලපත්
a tree (*achyranthes aspera*)
කීල properly කීල s. a monke
an ape
කු s. the earth; also, *an in
clinable part.* of deprecatio
implying sin, guilt; reproa
contempt, meanness; dim
nution, littleness; preventio
hinderance
කුංචනාද s. the roaring of
elephant
කුංචිකා s. a key; a plant be
ing seeds which are used
weights (*abrus precatorius*
the branch or shoot of
bamboo
කුංචිකාවකීර්ත s. (කුංචිකා a k
කීර්ත a hole) keyhole
කුංචිත a. crooked, curved, b

කුකුළු s. the young of any animal

කුකුරුමුව or කුකුරුමාස s. a plant the *gardenia*

කුකුල් s. the hair gathered into a bunch at the top or behind the head

කුකුළල s. a sort of yam or country potatoe

කුකුළා s. a cock

කුකුළු s. a valuable earring

කුළල s. a pond, a tank

කුකුස් s. doubt, uncertainty

කුක්කා s. a young dog, a pup

කුක්කුට s. (කුක් *taking* කුට *snatching*) a gallinaceous fowl, a cock, a wild cock; a whisp of lighted straw, a fire brand; a spark of fire

කුක්කුටි the feminine of the foregoing word

කුක්කුර s. a dog

කුක්කුල s. hot ashes; also, the name of one of the heathen hells, were punishment is inflicted by hot ashes

කුක්ෂි s. the belly

කුචි s. a breast, a pap

කුචන්දන s. (කු *bad* චන්දන *sandal*) red sanders (*pterocarpus santolinus*); also, a kind of log wood; a leguminous plant (*adenanthera pavonina*); also, an inferior kind of sandal-wood

කුචිමනා s. a vile man

කුජ a. the planet Mars; also, (කු *the earth* ජ *produced*) a tree

කුජදින s. Tuesday

කුජා see කුජ

කුජර or කුජවාර see කුජදින

කුජ see කුජ

කුජ s. a man who stoops

කුජ s. (කු *the earth* ජ *produced*) a place overgrown with creeping plants, a kind of bower or arbour; an elephant's tusk; the lower jaw

කුජර s. (කු *the earth* ජර *which presses*) an elephant; pre-eminence

කුජරය s. the forehead of an elephant

කුජරා s. a plant (*bignonia suave-olens*)

කුජල s. (කු *bad* ජල *water*) sour gruel

කුජලමි see the foregoing word

කුට s. a waterpot; a house; a mountain; a fort, a strong hold; a hammer; a bawd, a procuress or go between

කුටජ s. (කුට *a mountain peak* ජ *what is produced*) a medicinal plant (*echites antidysenterica*) the seeds are used as a vermifuge

කුටජපාට s. a plant (*spathodea indica*); also, (*bignonia indica*); also, a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

කුටි s. a house; a tree; the body

කුටිකාරක s. (කුටි *a house* කාරක *maker*) a house builder

කුටිය see කුටි

කුටිල a. crooked, bent; metaphorically, deceitful

කුටුම්බ s. a family, a race; a name; a kinsman; a relation by the mother's side by marriage; offspring, progeny, kindred

කුටුම්බිය s. (කුටුම්බ *kindred* ඉය *a possessor*) a householder, a pater-familias

කුටුම්බිනි s. the wife of a householder and mother of a family, a matron

කුටෙර see කුටීර

කුඨ s. a tree

කුඨාර s. an axe

කුඨේර s. a name of fire; also, the *tulas* or *basil*

කුඩප්පජ s. uncle, the father's brother; also, a step father
කුඩම්මා s. aunt, mother's sister; also, step mother
කුඩමැස්සා s. fish, a general name for river fish
කුඩා a. small, little, diminutive, short
කුඩාකඩුත්තු s. urine
කුඩාකම්පාණවා v. to disparage or degrade one's self
කුඩාකොල්ලා s. a lad, a low or very familiar word
කුඩාහැඩියා s. a plant (*lycopodium mirabile*)
කුඩි s. the body
කුඩිකඩුකම් s. hatred
කුඩිගණනවා v. to marry
කුඩිවිවිය s. the shell of a cocoa-nut made into a cup to drink out of &c.
කුඩිවිය s. the comb or crest of a fowl; also, a tuft of hair
කුඩිය s. a family
කුඩු s. powder, dust
කුඩුකේඩු s. hatred, malice
කුඩුගහනවා v. to winnow
කුඩුපාට s. brown (colour)
කුඩුමිරිස් or කුඩුමිරිය s. a plant (*scopolia aculeata*)
කුඩෙ s. an umbrella
කුඩ්ඩ s. a wall; anointing; eagerness
කුඩල s. an earring; a bracelet; a fetter; a tie; a collar
කුඩලාහරණය see the foregoing
කුඩලිය s. this sign ⁀ used in native books, and is the same as our full stop
කුඩලි s. a snake; mountain ebony; another plant (*menispermum glabrum*) see the following word
කුඩලිත් s. (කුඩල *an ear ring* ත් *an affix*) one of the names of *Varúná* the regent of water; also, a snake; a peacock; the spotted deer, referring to the rings on the snake, the eyes on the peacock's tail, and the round tints on the deer
කුඩහට්ටිය s. a kind of small cooking chatty
කුත් an affix implying also, and
කුතාහලය s. malice, hatred
කුත්සිරම s. deceit, cheating, tricking
කුතුහල s. eagerness, vehemence, desire; inclination
කුතූහල s. eagerness, vehemence, impetuosity, desire;—a. excellent, best, praised, celebrated; surprising, wonderful
කුත්ත ind. part. where, therein, in that place
කුත්සා s. reproach, contempt, censure
කුත්සිත a. low, vile, contemptible, mean
කුථ s. a painted or variegated cloth or blanket serving as an elephant's housings
කුථ s. the *cusa* or sacrificial grass (*poa cynosuroides*)
කුද s. a crooked man, or male animal
කුදල s. mountain ebony; a kind of spade or hoe
කුදිට්ඨි s. (කු *bad* දිට්ඨි from දිස්වි *sight*) a pagan, one professing a false religion, an heretic
කුදි the fem. of කුද which see
කුදු a. small, little, short, diminutive,—s. a man who stoops in walking
කුදුණු s. a ditch, a brook
කුදුමිරිස් s. a plant, (*scopolia aculeata*)

කුදුවිළි *s.* a kind of small lake or pond overgrown with flowers; a marsh
කුදේ *a.* crooked, bent
කුද්දමුද්ද *s.* a ringlet, small rings
කුද්දෙටිය *s.* a boil, a swelling of the glands
කුදිම්බිකා or කුදිම්බිය see කුදිවු
කුධ *s.* a mountain
කුන *s.* dirt, filth, any decayed substance
කුනටි or කුනාටු *s.* the beetle
කුනටි *s.* red arsenic
කුනටු *s.* the betle plant
කුනපය properly කුණප *s.* a dead body, a corpse; a stink, a foul smell — *a.* foul, filthy, bad, mean
කුනා *s.* a filthy man
කුනාටුව *s.* a tempest
කුනි *s.* a cripple with a crooked or withered arm
කුනි *s.* a filthy woman
කුනු *s.* dirt, dust, filth
කුනුහාණවා *v.* to besmear, to daub
කුනුවෙනවා *v.* to putrify, to become filthy
කුනුසඳල් *s.* dirt, filth
කුනුමැල්ලා *s.* a snail
කුනන *s.* a bearded dart; a lance
කුනනා *s.* a species of grain (*coix barbata*); a small animal; an insect; passionateness
කුනනල *s.* hair; a drinking cup; barley; a plough; a country so called, lying in the north west of the peninsula of *India*
කුන්ති *s.* the wife of *Pándu*, and mother of the five Pandava princes, by as many gods; the gum olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*); bdellium, a fragrant kind of resin
කුන්ද *s.* a kind of jasmine
කුන්දු *s.* frankincense or olibanum
කුදුකඟිනවා *v.* to hop, jump on one leg
කුන්දුරු *s.* the resin of the *boswellio thurifera*, gum olibanum or frankincense
කුන්දුරුස් *s.* a rat
කුන්දුරුක *s.* the olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*) which produces frankincense
කුපය see කැපය
කුපිත *a.* angry, wrathful, enraged
කුපුරිස් *s.* a bad man, a mean fellow
කුප්පමේනිය *s.* a kind of plant (*acalyphas*)
කුප්පිය *s.* a vial; calyx of a flower
කුපය *s.* base metal; brass, copper &c. or any metal except gold and silver
කුපිය *a.* bad, low, vile, mean
කුබුදිනවා *v.* to awake
කුබුදු *s.* an half blown flower; shame
කුබුබු *s.* variegated colours; the mast of a ship; a tree (*terminalia alata*)
කුබුද්දනවා *v.* to cause to awake, to arouse
කුබ්ජ *s.* a hump backed man, a crooked man, one who stoops in walking
කුඹ *s.* a mast of a ship
කුඹහක *s.* as the foregoing
කුඹලා *s.* a potter; also, a kind of winged insect
කුඹල්සක *s.* the potter's wheel
කුඹිකා see කුම්භිකා
කුඹිය *s.* an ant
කුඹු *s.* an elephant; a water pot; the proboscis of an elephant

කුඹුක් *s.* a tree (*terminalia alata*)
කුඹුකරු *s.* a potter
කුඹුදු see කුබුදු
කුඹියොත් see අගස්තපාමි
කුඹුර *s.* a paddy field
කුඹුරුවැල *s.* a plant
කුඹුවත් *s.* a variegated colour
කුඹුවරු *s.* a the bonduc or sucker tree
කුඹෙ see කුඹ
කුම see කිම
කුමක් *s.* something, somewhat
කුමට, කුමක or කුමඳ *ad.* why, wherefore
කුමර see කුමාර
කිමර see කුමාර
කුමරිය or කුමරි see කුමාරි
කුමරු *s.* Katerigam deviyo
කුමාර or කුමාරයා *s.* a son or male child, a boy under 5 years of age; a prince, the heir, and who is associated to the empire; one of the names of *Kártikéya* or *Katterigama deviyo*; a parrot; a tree (*tapia cratæva*;) also, one of the names of the river *Indus* or *Sindhu*
කුමාර *s.* pure gold
කුමාදෙවතාව *s.* a devil noxious to women
කුමාරයු *s.* a prince
කුමාරිකා *s.* a boy, a lad
කුමාරිකා *s.* a girl from 10 to 12 years of age, or generally a virgin
කුමාරි *s.* a princess; a girl from 10 to 12 years old, a virgin; one of the names of *Dúrga* the wife of *Siva*; according to hindu geography the central part of the universe, usually called *Jambu dweepa*, India proper; also, the most southern part of the peninsula of India, whence comes the name cape *Comorin* or *Kumári*; the name of a river flowing from the mountain Sactimán; a plant (*clitoria ternatea*); double jasmine; the aloe tree (*aloes perfoliata*))
කුමුකු *s.* the areca tree
කුමුකුළු *s.* a cock; a half blown flower
කුමුවු *s.* swallowing; diving, sinking
කුමුද *s* the white esculent water lily (*nymphea esculenta*), the red lotus (*nymphea rubra*); also, silver
කුමුදා *s.* the elephant of the south west quarter; a dánava or infernal deity; camphor
කුමුදු *s.* an aquatic plant (*pista stratiotes*); a tree (*gmelina arborea*)
කුමුදනා *s.* the water lily
කුමුදු as the foregoing
කුමුදුවති *s.* a place abounding in water lilies; a tank, or pond of standing water
කුම්බිලි see කුම්භිල
කුම්භ *s.* the frontal globe on the upper part of the forehead of an elephant; there are two of these projections which swell in the rutting season; a jar, a water pot, an earthen cooking vessel; a mast of a ship; a sign of the zodiac (*Aquaris*); the name of a noted demon the nephew of *Ravana*; a fragrant resin, or the plant which bears it (*bdellium*)
කුම්භක *s.* a mast
කුම්භකාර *s.* (කුම්භ *a pot* කාර *who makes*) a potter
කුම්භය see the following word
කුම්භයොනි *s.* (කුම්භ *a jar* යොනි *womb*) one of the names of *Agastaya*, alluding to the fable of his being pro-

duced from a water jar; also, a name of *Vásistha* and of *Drona* military preceptor of the *Curus* and *Pandus*

කුම්භස්ථලය *s.* the hollow on the top of an elephant's head, between the frontals

කුම්භාණ්ඩ *s.* (කුඹ *a mast* අණ්ඩ *a male organ of generation*) a sort of demons of enormous size

කුම්භී *s.* a pot, an earthen cooking vessel; an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotis*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave olens*)

කුම්භීල see the foregoing word

කුම්භීර or කුම්භීල *s.* a crocodile, an alligator

කුර්ම *s.* a turtle, a tortoise

කුදෘෂ්ටිය *s.* (කු *bad* දෘෂ්ටි *way*) a heretic, one embracing a false religion, a heathen

කුමාරය see කුල්මාරය

කුර *s.* the osprey

කුරක්කන් *s.* a sort of grain, usually called nacheree, millet

කුරාණවා *v.* to walk as quadrupeds, principally used in speaking of hoofed animals

කුරඟ *s.* a sort of deer, antelope

කුරවිවෙල *s.* scarcity, want, deficiency

කුරය *s.* the hoof of animals

කුරර *s.* an osprey

කුරවිකෙවිල්ලා *s.* the Indian cuckoo

කුරවින්දය see කුරුවින්ද

කුරවිය *s.* the Indian cuckoo

කුර *s.* a dwarf, a pigmy, any male animal stinted in its growth; an ant

කුරු *a.* harsh, cruel, severe, austere; bad, noxious

කුරුය *s.* the foregoing with the nominal affix ය a cruel man &c.

කුරු *s.* a bud; a bow; a tortoise; according to Indian geography *kuru* or *uttura kuru* is the northern of the four mahadweepas or principal divisions of the known world, it evidently means the country beyond the most northern range of mountains and extending to the frozen ocean; —*a.* small; cruel

කුරුවුගානවා *v.* to rasp

කුරුතුඩු see කුරු

කුරුතමිග see කුරුය

කුරුඳු *s.* cinnamon

කුරුඳුගල් *s.* the cinnamon stone, a sort of *hyacinth*

කුරුන් the plural of කුරු

කුරුණිය *s.* a measure, five of which make one *parrah*

කුරුන්දනවා *v.* to scrape the ground with the hoof, as a bull when enraged

කුරුපාව *s.* a post

කුරුශාව *s.* a young cocoanut

කුරුමානම් *s.* aim when shooting

කුරුමිණියා *s.* a black kind of beetle with an extremely hard snout, by which it perforates wood as if bored with an instrument, it lodges chiefly in the tops of cocoa-nuts and often destroys the tree by its boring to get at the cabbage

කුරුළු *s.* young children; —*a.* young, infantine

කුරුළුගොයා *s.* a bird; a kite

කුරුලුවන් *s.* a pimple.

කුරුල්ලා *s.* a bird, the general name of

කුරුවින්ද *s.* a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); a ruby

කුරුවිල්ල *s.* a ruby

කුරුශිකරනවා *v.* to peep

කුරුරු a corruption of කුර cruel, harsh, severe, wicked, bad, vicious

කුරු s. the hoofs of animals

කුලීන s. play, sport, playing

කුල the *plur.* of the following word

කුල s. a pungent taste; a large rock; plunder, things stolen; disgrace; a family, race, tribe or caste; a herd or flock &c. of animals of the same species; an inhabited country; a house, an abode; the body

කුලක s. a species of ebony (*diospyros tomentosa*); a kind of gourd (*trichosanthes diœca*); of good family, of high birth; the connection of several stanzas; protraction of the government of the noun or verb through several verses, contrary to the practice of closing the sense with each verse

කුලඟනා s. (කුල *and* අඟනා *a woman*) a woman of rank, a woman of high descent or caste; a chaste woman

කුලජ s. (කුල *race* ජ *born*) well born, of good family

කුලජෙස්වයා s. the head of a family

කුලව s. (කුල *race* අව *who goes*) one by whom the family honour is injured; an unchaste woman

කුලත්ථා s. a sort of gram

කුලත්ථා s. a blue stone used in medicine, and applied as a collyrium to the eyes; also, an astringent to sores

කුලදරුවා s. (කුල *family* දරුවා *child*) a legitimate child; also, a family man

කුලදූ s. a woman having a family

කුලදෙවි the Eloo form of කු ජෙස්වයා the head of a famil

කුලධර්ම s. (කුල *family* ධ *virtue*) practice or observan peculiar to a tribe or caste peculiar duty of caste or ra

කුලපතියා s. (කුල *family* ප *chief*) the head of a family race, a chief of a tribe

කුලපාලක s. a kind of oran

කුලපාලි s. (කුල *family* පාලි *nourishes*) a chaste woman

කුලපුත්‍රයා see කුලදරුවා

කුලපුරුෂ s. a woman with c husband

කුලප්ලව s. agitation, confusio tumult

කුලල් s. a kind of wind instr ment, a sort of horn? als the *plur.* of the followi word

කුලල s. the neck; also, a se

කුලවර්ධනවා v. to cause to ente into the caste, to name, t give the family name an title or privileges

කුලසති s. a woman of rank, chaste woman

කුලා a. wild, disobedient, u manageable

කුලාඟනාව s. (කුල *and* අඟන ව *a woman*) a woman of goo family, a woman of rank

කුලාය s. a nest; a spot, a pla in general

කුලාවක s. a nest

කුලාල s. (කුල *family* අල *to dorn*) a potter; a wild co a kind of blue stone appl as a collyrium to the eyes

කුලික s. one of the eight chi of the *nága loka*, or the wo of serpents, described as h ing a half moon on his he and being of a smoky h also, an artist of eminence

කුලිකාරයා s. (කුලි *wages* කාරයා *a doer*) a hired servant, a cooly
කුලිස s. the thunderbolt of *Indra*
කුලි s. hire, wages.
කුලිකාරයා see කුලිකාරයා
කුලීන s. a high bred horse
කුලීනක s. a horse of a good breed; also, a kind of wild kidney bean
කුලීර s. a crab
කුලිශ or කුලිය or කුලිස the thunderbolt of *Indra*
කුලු a. stubborn, disobedient, unruly, ungovernable; hard
කුළුන s. the fur or foulness of the tongue
කුළුගඩිය s. a sledge hammer
කුළුතුන s. a medicament consisting of 3 spices, pepper, ginger and *tippili*
කුළුදුල් s. first born
කුළුන s. a column, the cap of a pillar
කුළුනු s. mercy, kindness
කුළුපග s. (කුල and උප *near* ඉ *going*) a faithful friend, a familiar, an acquaintance
කුළුදුනු see කුලුදරුවා
කුළුබඩු s. a medicament, consisting of onions, uluva, dry ginger, pepper, &c.
කුළුරුන see කවුකළුරාහිනි
කුළුවෙනවා v. to become disobeent, or unmanageable
කුලේ s. a caste, a rank, race, family
කුලුහි a. wild, unruly, unmanageable, ungovernable
කුල්මත් s. surprise, wonder; joy extacy;—a. lofty, haughty
කුල්මාස or කුල්මස s. sour gruel, prepared by the spontaneous fermentation of the water of boiled rice; half ripe barley; forced rice; a sort of *phaseolus*; a species of *dolichos*; a disease; a dish consisting of half boiled rice with pulse &c.
කුල්මාසුනන s. fodder for horses, mashed gram
කුලස s. a bone; a kind of measure; a winnowing basket; flesh;—a. of a good family, well born; of high rank; of high descent
කුල්ල s. a winnowing fan or basket; a hawk or kite
කුව s. water lily or lotus
කුවර s. an astringent taste; the Eloo form of කුවේර which see
කුවල s. the tree *jugube*; also, the fruit; a water lily in general
කුවලය s. the water lily; a pearl
කුවිදිනවා see කුඛුදිනවා
කුවිනන see කුවේණි
කුවෙර see කුවේර
කුවේණි s. a noted female demon, who forms a very prominent character in the mythology of Ceylon,—she is the same that was changed into the form of a *bitch* when *Vizia Raja* first arrived in Ceylon
කුවේර s. (කු *bad*, *vile* වේර *body*) the *Indian Plutus*, the god of wealth; the name of this deity alludes to his deformity, he being represented as having 3 legs and only 8 teeth; his most common name is වෙස්සමුණි රජ which see
කුවේරුස් s. a name of *Kuvéra* the *Indian Plutus*, alludingto his eyes which resemble the seeds of the කුඹුරවැල
කුෂ්ඨ s. a plant, a kind of *costus*; a cutaneous disorder; the leprosy; a kind of poison
කුෂ්ඨඝ්නි or කුෂ්ඨඝ්නි s (කුෂ්ඨ *leprosy* ඝ්නි *what destroys*)

a medicinal plant used in the cure of leprosy see කොර

කුෂ්ඨරෝගය s. any cutaneous disorder; the leprosy

කුෂ්ඨවාස්ති see කුෂ්ඨවස්ති

කුෂ්ඨාරි (කුෂ්ඨ *leprosy* අරි *an enemy*) a fetid *mimosa;* a kind of *aristolochia;* a sort of gourd (*trichosanthes dinca*); sulphur

කුෂ්මාණ්ඩ s. a pumpkin gourd (*cucurbita pepo*)

කුස් *adv.* in, inner, inside, within

කුස s. the belly, the womb; the breast; a sacrificial grass (*poa cynosuroides*); water; the yoke of a plough; in *hindu* history, a proper name, one of the sons of *Ráma*; also, one of the great dweepas, or divisions of the universe, surrounded by the sea of spirituous liquor, supposed by some to be the land of *Kush* or *Cush* in Scripture and to comprehend the countries between the *Indus*, the *Persian gulph* and *Caspian sea;* a rope; wrought iron; a nose rope of a horse, a rein, a bridle;—*a.* weak; depraved, mad, inebriate

කුසතෘණ s. arrowgrass (*panicum paniculatum*) It is stated that on a certain occasion a *bramin* gave a handful of this grass to *Buddha*, who cast it on the ground under a *Bogaha*, when it immediately became a seat for him sit upon; hence it is a sacred grass among the *Buddhists*

කුසතෘණ see කුසතණ

කුසපිලිකාව s. (කුස *belly* පිලි කාව *a cancer*) a cancer in the inside of the belly

කුසපිලිසිඳීම s. the fœtus in the womb

කුසල s. merit, the power or virtue of good works, see අ කුසල

කුසපොත්ත s. the omentum

කුසි s. part of a priest's dress

කුසීත s. laziness, indolence

කුසුන්දද s. one of the names of the god අනාගතයා which see

කුසුන්දුණු as the foregoing

කුසුම the *plur.* of the following word

කුසුම s. a flower in general; the menstrual discharge; a disease of the eyes, *ophthalmia;* fruit

කුසුම්දද s. (කුසුම *flowers* දද *an ensign*) one of the names of අනාගතයා which see

කුසුම්දල s. see මල්පෙණි

කුසුම්දුණු s. one of the names of අනාගතයා which see

කුසුඹ see කුසුම්භ

කුසුම්භ s. gold; the 4 hour flower (*carthamus tinctorius*)

කුසුල් s. hypocrisy, deceit; sorrow; doubt; taste

කුස්තුම්බිරි or කුස්තුම්බුරු s. a pungent seed used in condiments, the *coriander*

කුහකි s. wickedness, depravity; juggling, sleight of hand

කුහ s. one of the names of කුවේර the *Indian Plutus*

කුහක s. juggling, deception, sleight of hand; a hypocrite, a cheat, a rogue

කුහණ or කුහණා s. a small earthen vessel; a rat; a snake; hypocrisy; false pretensions to sanctity or religion

කුහර s. (කු *the earth* හර *which takes*) a hole, a cave, a cavity; the ear; a guttural sound; the throat or larynx

කුහා s. a medicinal drug, see කම්බිය

කුහුඹුවා *s.* an ant
කුහුල් see කුපුල්
කූව *s* a breast, a female breast, especially that of a young or unmarried woman
කූ *s.* the cry or cooing of birds
කූට *s.* the upper part of the frame of a circular roof; a a house, a dwelling; the peak or summit of a mountain; a multitude, an assemblage; firmness; uniform, and elementary substance; illusion by feats of jugglers; a water jar; a ham; a mallet; a plough-share; the body of a plough; a trap for catching deer; fraud, deceit, untruth, falsehood, a lie
කූටඅග් *s.* heat
කූටතාපසයා *s.* (කූට *fraud* තාපසයා *an ascetic*) a fraudulent priest, a counterfeit hermit
කූටනාව *s.* a plant හොවිල්ල
කූටය see කූට
කූටයන්ත්‍රය *s.* a trap, a snare for deer, birds, &c.
කූටශල්මලි *s.* a species of *simul* or silk cotton
කූටස්ථ *s.* that which is uniform, perpetually and universally the same as the soul, ethereal space, &c.
කූටාගාර *s.* (කූට *a peak* ආගාර *a house*) an upper room, an apartment on the top of a house
කූටම *s.* a pair, a set of any thing
කූටු *a.* together, with, joined, united
කූටාරම *s.* a tent
කූඩුව *s.* a nest
කූඩේ *s.* a basket
කූඩැල්ලා *s.* a leech
කූඩිය *s.* a wall
කූනාම *s.* a palanquin with a crooked bamboo
කූනියා *plur.* of කූනිස්සා a very small kind of shrimp
කූප *s.* a well, a hole, a hollow; a mast; a tree or rock in the midst of a river
කූපක *s.* the mast of a vessel; a stake to which a boat is moured; a leathern oil vessel; the hollow below the loins; a funeral pile
කූපාර *s.* the ocean
කූපොදක *s.* (කූප *a well* ඔදක *water*) well-water
කූබර *s.* the nave of a wheel
කූඹුවා see කුහුඹුවා
කූර *s.* boiled rice; a hair pin, a skewer
කූරතම්පලා see තම්පලා
කූරපසිසා *s.* a wallet, a pocket, a large kind of purse
කූරසිය or කූරියා *s.* general name for a fish
කූර්ච *s.* the part between the eye-brows; the beard; deceit, fraud, circumvention; —*a.* hard, solid
කූර්චශීර්ෂ *s.* a drug, commonly called *jivaca* one of the 8 principal medicaments
කූර්ම *s.* a tortoise, a turtle
කූර්මරාජ *s.* (කූර්ම *a turtle* රාජ *a king*) the king of turtles, in the mythology of the *hindus*, it is the tortoise on the back of which the world is supposed to rest
කූල *s.* a shore, a bank; a heap, a mound; a pond, or pool
කූලය see කුලය
කෙ *s.* a paddy field; the broken corner of a fence
කෙංචවෙනවා *v.* to become thin, to grow lean
කෙංචි or කෙංජිකරණවා *v.* to pray, to implore, to supplicate, to entreat

කොංජිකරණවා see කොංචිකරණවා

කොංඩිය or කොංඩිකාව s. a pitcher or jug with a lip or spout

කොංඩේ s. the calf of the leg

කොංවැල s. a creeping plant, which bears a fruit of the gourd species

කෙකටිය or කෙක්කිය s. an aquatic plant (*aponogeton monastrachyon*)

කෙකර a. squint eyed

කෙකරගානවා v. to chuck as a hen, when about to lay

කෙකා s. the cry of a peacock

කෙකාල s. a peacock

කෙකාරවය or කෙකාරව s. the cry of the peacock

කෙකි s. a peacock

කෙක්ක s. a stick with a hooked end for gathering fruit

කෙට a. short (not long)

කෙටවිල්ල s. instigation, a setting on, a setting people together by the ears

කෙටි a. short (not tall)

කෙටිම s. a pounding; also, digging

කෙටුම්පත s. a foul copy, a rough draft of a writing

කෙටුම s. the act of making an incision, of digging, cutting, or beating

කෙටේරිය s. a sort of axe with a long handle, used by *sanyásees* or mendicant priests

කෙට්ටු a. thin, lean, meagre, gaunt

කෙඩෙත්තු a. wearied, fatigued, lean

කෙඩිය s. the leg

කෙත the Eloo form of කෙතු a field: also, a house, an abode

කෙතන s. a flag, a banner: business; a house, an abode; place, scite situation

කෙතෙක් ad. how much, how many, how

කෙත්පළු s. one whose business it is to watch the field

කෙදර see කේදර

කෙඳි s. wire; a small thread or any thing like it

කෙදිරිගානවා v. to groan, mourn

කෙනම් s. some one, a certain one

කෙනෙක් pron. one, one person, respectfully

කෙණෙරහන s. a female elephant

කෙණෙස්ස s. a water ladle

කෙණෙහි ad. at that time, immediately, forthwith

කෙන්කැකිරි s. a plant (*bryonia grandis*)

කෙන්කොක්වැරල්ල s. a plant (*botrychium zeylanicum*) moon wort

කෙන්ව s. fun, sport, ridicule. a. lean, niggard

කෙන්ඩය see කෙඩය

කෙන්ඩිය s. a water goglet

කෙන්ඩෙ see කෙඩය

කෙඳ s. a small thread, or any thing resembling it; wire

කෙඳගම් s. sulphur

කෙන්කැඳ s. a plant (*clerodendrum servatum*)

කෙපමණ ad. how much, how many

කෙප්ප see the following word

කෙප්පවායුව or කෙප්පවාතිය කෙප්පවාතේ s. a disease of the womb

කෙබඳු ad. how, in what manner

කෙම the plur. of කෙම; in Eloo a plant (*bryonia grandis*); feast

කෙම s. a sort of magic, exercised to avert mischief

කෙමණ s. a sort of long basket

used for catching fish in very shallow water

කෙමි s. the pedicle (or part of the flower when the leaves are fallen off)

කෙමිය s. the spout of a vessel of any kind

කෙරිවැල see කොංවැල

කෙලමන් or කෙකෙමන s. the Eloo form of කුමයෙන්; also, a basket used for catching shrimps and prawns

කෙවැලි s. the surf of the sea

කෙසුර see කේසුර

කෙර s. a lame woman, or any lame female animal

කෙරවිල්ල s. a sprig, a small branch

කෙරලා see කේරල

කෙරවකා s. a sort of water fowl, *pewit?*

කෙරවල s. extremity, point, or end

කෙරි s. a lame woman

කෙරීම or කෙරැම the verbal noun of කරනවා to do

කෙරන් *affix* from

කෙරෙනවා v. it is being done

කෙරෙමින් s. order, arrangement

කෙරෙවි s. a small venomous serpent, a species of *coluber*

කෙල s. spittle, saliva; end; also, a numeral of 100,000 lacks; a bud, a sprout

කෙලක් s. 100,000 lacks

කෙලගහනවා v. to spit

කෙලතොළු s. stammering, speaking as an idiot

කෙලපු s. debt

කෙලවර s. end, utmost, final, termination

කෙලහනවා v. to defile; to defame

කෙලා s. the sea shore; slander

කෙලි s. play, sport, pastime, amusement, pleasure; a flag, an ensign

කෙලින් a. straight, upright

කෙලිනවා s. dancing, sport, play, pleasure, pastime

කෙලිනවා v. to play, to sport

කෙලිඳු s. a medicinal nut or seed, from the tree (*merium antidysentericum*) it is used in cases of diarrhœa, dysentery, &c.

කෙලිපතු s. the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

කෙලිමඩුල්ල s. a dancing room

කෙලිය or කෙලම් the verbal noun of කෙලිනවා to play

කෙලිවැලි s. a toy, a plaything

කෙලෙ s. seven days before and after the change of the moon

කෙලෙන a. playing, sporting

කෙලෙඹි s. a man of wealth, or rich person

කෙලෙස් s. the nose; excrement (used for semen); filth; evil in the thoughts, desires, or affections;—also, the mountain so called see කෙලිඳු

කෙලෙස ad. how, in what manner

කෙලෙසීම verbal noun of කෙලෙසනවා

කෙලෙසුන් or කෙලෙසුම see කෙලෙස්

කෙල්ලුව s. a kind of deer

කෙල්ල s. a female slave; a little girl

කෙවව s. a goad

කෙවිලි s. the Indian cuckoo:—a multitude, a flock, a heap

කෙවිල්ලි s. the feminine of the foregoing

කෙවු or කෙවුල් s. what remains in water, as fish;—also, a fisherman

කෙවුලන් or කෙවුලා s. a fisherman

කෙවුලි s. a woman of the fisher caste

කෙවුලි *a.* known, understood
කෙවෙනවා *v.* to pain, as the eye, when any thing has fallen into it
කෙවනිය *s.* a base born son, an illegitimate child, a bastard
කෙවෙනන *s.* the handle of a plough
කෙස් *s.* hairs
කෙස *s.* a hair; also, urine
කෙසකරණවා *v.* to urinate, to discharge urine
කෙසගස *s.* a hair, a single hair of the head
කෙසඟ the Eloo form of කෘශ poor, lean
කෙසනා *s.* one having much hair
කෙසර *s.* the stamina of flowers
කෙසරබැවිල see බැවිල
කෙසරග *s.* a maned lion
කෙසරිඳු *s.* a lion
කෙසරැ see කේසර and its compounds
කෙසරැබැලිල see බැවිල
කෙසිනි see කේසිනි
කෙසිමුදු *s.* a key
කෙසිවිද *s.* the key hole
කෙසුරැ see කේසර
කෙසෙල් *s.* the banana or plantain, of which there are according to Mr. Moon about 53 species and varieties in Ceylon; for their names and arrangement, reference must be had to his valuable work
කෙසෙල්වුව *s.* the flower of the plantain
කෙසේද a particle of interrogation, how? in what manner? it is used also as a particle of introduction to a subject under relation; as, that is to say, namely, in the following manner
කෙසේනම් a particle of introduction to a chapter or section, or a subject under relation, namely, that is, &c. also in this manner, thus, so, as &c.
කෙසේවූ see the foregoing
කෙස්මදන් or කෙස්මදනේ *s.* a comb for fastening up the hair
කෙහෙ *s.* hair, a single hair
කෙහෙතු see කේතු
කෙහෙල් *s.* plantains, bananas, see කෙසෙල්
කෙහෙලි *s.* flags, or trophies of victory
කේ *s.* hairs; also, who?
කේකා *s.* the cry of the peacock
කේකි *s.* a peacock; also a species of crane, or as they are usually called in Ceylon *paddy birds*
කේඩරේ *s.* lassitude, weariness, fatigue, exhaustion of strength
කේඩුව as the foregoing
කේතන see the following word
කේතකි *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)
කේතන *s.* a flag; a banner; business; invitation; a sign; a house, an abode; place, site, situation
කේතනා see the foregoing
කේතු *s.* in *Indian* astronomy the ninth of the planets; the dragon's tail or descending node, see also රහු; in their mythology a noted demon; also a banner, a flag; a mark, a sign, a symbol; a comet; a falling star; an enemy
කේතුක *s.* (කේතු *the planet* or *what resembles*) a cloud
කේතුමාලාව *s.* one of the nine great divisions of the known world, the western part of *Jambu dwipa*, or *India proper*
කේදවේද *a.* distressed, concerned, troubled
කේදාර *s.* a field; a mountain one of the names of *Siva*
කේදි *s.* scores or lines drawn

upon any thing, but more especially upon fish previously to their being cooked

කේදිලනවා v. to score; see the foregoing

කේතාර s. the head; the temples; the upper part of the cheek; one of the divisions in hell, compared to a potter's kiln

කේනිපාත s. (කේ water නිපාත who goes) an oar; the helm; the rudder, a large oar used as a rudder

කේන්ද s. the squares, and diagrams used by astrologers in casting nativities

කේදු s. trouble, vexation, sorrow or pain of mind caused by another

කේයූර s. a bracelet worn on the upper part of the arm

කේරල s. a large fish, one of the whale tribe? with the addition of දේශ it is an appellation of a country, the modern Malabar

කේලි s. an astronomical science; a period of time, about an hour

කේවි s. a cocoa nut tree

කේලම s. slander, backbiting

කේලමා s. a slanderous, backbiting man

කේවල ad. one, only, alone, by itself; all, intire, whole; one of the names of *Nirwani*; absolute, certain; an envious or selfish man; a kind of knowledge, probably of the unity of God

කේවලවෛයාකරණ s. (කේවල only වෛයාකරණ a grammarian) a mere grammarian, one not versed in any other science

කේවලි s. a sort of religious *ascetic*; one who lives in retirement

කේවල්කරණවා v. to grieve, to pain, to cause sorrow

කේශපර්ණි s. (කේශ an hair පර්ණි a leaf) a plant (*achyranthus aspera*)

කේශව see කේශ

කේශිකා s. fine hair; a plant (*crotularia laburnifolia*)

කේශිකා see the foregoing

කේශී s. a tree (*nerium antidysentericum*) the seed or nuts of which are used in dysentery or diarrhea

කේශර s. a medicinal plant or tree, which in medical works is usually called පියඟු and described as bearing a medicinal and fragrant seed

කේශපාසි see කේශපාශ

කේශරජනිකා s. a kind of tree (*burleria prionitis*)

කේශ more properly written කේශ hair; one of the names of *Varuna*; also of *Vishnu*; the name of a demon

කේශකලාපය s. a well dressed head of hair

කේශකලශාන s. (කේශ hair කලශාන excellent) a fine head of hair, both as to colour and length

කේශතා s. one having a fine head of hair

කේශධාතුව s. a hair of *Buddha* preserved in one of the temples or *dagobs*, and ever treated as an object of worship

කේශපාශ s. much or ornamented hair

කේශපාසි s. a lock of hair on the top of the head

කේශමුත්ති s. a large species of the *nimba* tree

කේශය see කේශ

කේසර s. the stamina of a flow-

er; a filament of the lotus, also, of any vegetable; a lion; a horse; a lion's or horse's mane

කේසරා s. a plant (*messua ferrea*); the assafœtida plant; also a tree bearing a white strong smelling flower (*mimusops elengi*)

කේසරාගර s. (කේස *hair* රාග *adhesion*) a kind of unctious substance used by natives as a perfume for the head; also, to make the hair grow

කේසරාලා s. a creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus speciosus*)

කේසරී s. a lion; also, a plant, a kind of ginger

කේසරීන් s. a lion; a horse; the citron tree

කේසරීන්ද්‍ර s. one of the names of *Vishnu*

කේශව s. one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*, alluding to his fine hair

කේශාන්ත s. the duty of giving alms, offering presents to priests &c.

කේසි s. one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*

කේසිකා or කේසින් s. having fine or luxuriant hair

කේසිනී s. a kind of grass (*andropogon aculeatum*)

කේසිය see කේසි

කේශෝ s. one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*; also, the name of a noted demon slain by *Vishnu*

කෙඩයසි s. the *cotton* tree; see also කරපිට, සුදුකලගස්, ඇඹුලේ, සිරිලගහ

කෙතව s. deceit, fraud, cheating, roguery

කෙදගසි s. a multitude of fields

කේකද්‍රක see the preceding word

කෙතකා s. the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

කෙරව s. the white esculent water lily; a rogue, a cheat; an enemy

කෙරවම් s. deceit, fraud, cheating, roguery

කෙරවා s. moon light

කෙරවිකා s. poison, one of the fixed kinds; also, deceit, fraud; a rogue, a cheat

කෙරාත s. a sort of gentian (*gentiana cherayta*) also, a kind of sandal-wood

කෙරාතා s. a strong man

කෙලාස s. the name of a mountain, stated in the *hindu* mythology to be the residence of *Cuvera*, the Indian *Plutus*, and a favorite resort of *Siva*; it is generally considered to be among the himálian mountains

කෙවල්‍ය s. eternal emancipation, future happiness one of the names of *Nirvani*

කෙවතකී s. a fisherman, a waterman

කේතකීකි s. a plant (*cyperus rotundus*)

කෙසිකා s. a quantity of hair, the head of hair

කෙසිකා s. love, passion, lust

කොංකරණවා v. to put aside, to set a part

කොකා s. a wolf; the ruddy goose; a lizard, a chameleon; a frog; the wild date tree; also, the rock rose (*cistus lobatus*)

කොකටිය s. a plant (*aponogeton crispum*)

කොකනද s. the red lotus, the red water lily

කොකනදවීනාව s. a sort of fiddle given by Sakraya to

Buddha when he was *Kusa Raja*, made of wood which resembled the red lotus

කොකනදවැල *s.* the red lotus

කොකා *s.* the *crane*, of which there are 5 species in Ceylon, named as follows බෙලිකොකා muscle coloured, සුදුකොකා white, කහාකොකා dun coloured; කරවැල්කොකා long necked; මානන්කොකා spreading; see crane, 1st. vol.

කොකිස් *s.* a kind of food or bread made of rice flour

කොකුම් or කොකු- *s.* saffron; a tree (*swietenia febrifugia*)

කොක්ක *s.* a hook

කොක්කට්ටම *s.* a noise, an uproar

කොක්කනාම or කොක්කනාම්පසි ය *s.* a sort of wallet or bag used by pilgrims or sanyásées, which they hang upon the arm

කොක්කු the *plur.* of කොකා

කොක්මොට *s.* a plant (*eriocaulon quinquangulari*) or pipe wort

කොක්හඬලනවා or කොක්කඬ ලනවා *v.* to call workmen or labourers together by a certain kind of whoop

කොච්චර *ad.* how much? how many?

කොච්චිඩතල *s.* a species of bind weed (*convolvulus batatas*)

කොට *a.* short; little, abridged, curtailed; also, *perf. part.* of කරනවා to do;—*s.* jackall

කොටනවා *v.* to dig with a spade; to bruise, or beat as paddy, when separating the husk from the grain; to fight, as cocks only; to cut as with an axe

කොටනනා *s.* a wood cutter

කොටදිඹුල *s.* a sort of fig-tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

කොටන්හත්ත *s.* a fungus which grows on the trunks of trees

කොටළුවා *s.* an ass, a jackass

කොටවනවා *v.* to set on, to instigate to quarrel

කොටහළු *s.* a present given by a young woman to her washerman on her puberty

කොටා *s.* a short man

කොටිකා *s.* dried areca nut

කොටිකංබැලිල, කොටිකංබැවිල or කොටිකංබැඹිල *s.* a sort of medicinal plant (*sida rhombifolia*)

කොටිදෙන් *s.* a tigress

කොටිපනා *s.* a mild or gentle woman

කොටියා *s.* the Ceylon tiger

කොටිර *s.* the crown; end, termination

කොටිස *s.* a harrow; a mallet

කොටු *a.* surrounded, fenced in

කොටුඅත්ත *s.* a path, by way

කොටුනාප්පේ *s.* a rampart

කොටුපත *s.* path, by way

කොටුපවුර *s.* the walls of a fortress &c.

කොටුව *s.* an enclosure; a fortress, castle &c.

කොටේ *s.* a short thing

කොට්ට *a.* dry, dried;-*s.* a pillow a bolster

කොට්ටඋරෙ *s.* a pillow case

කොට්ට- *s.* medicinal roots

කොට්ටඩිය *s.* a piece of wood

කොට්ටඹා *s.* a kind of tree (*terminalia catappa*) the country almond

කොට්ටාසෙ, or කොට්ඨාස *s.* a part, or portion

කොට්ටේ *s.* a cushion, a pillow

කොට්ඨක *s.* an inner apartment; a granary; a fort

කොට්ඨාස *s.* a portion, a share, a part

කොඩ *s.* a hog

කොඩයා *s.* a black ant, a pismire

කොඩලිදු *s.* a hog
කොඩි *plur* of කොඩිය
කොඩිකාරයා *s.* a colour or standard bearer
කොඩිතුවක්කුව *s.* a sort of gun used by the Kandians, and placed when fired on a portable tripod; a grasshopper gun
කොඩිය *s.* a colour, a standard, a flag, a banner
කොඩිවිත *s.* magical incantations of a mischievous tendency; also, any other acts done with a view to produce mischief
කොඩිතුවුක්කුව see කොඩිතුවක්කුව
කොඩ *s* fruit; the socket of the arm where it joins the shoulder
කොඩලිදු *s.* a king?
කොඩෙ *s.* a kind of binder used to tuck up the hair of the head
කොඩොල් *s.* snakes; goats
කොඩොලා *s.* earrings; also, a plant, a kind of *yam*
කොත් *s.* a sceptre; the point of a bow
කොත්කැරැල්ල *s.* spiral lines or wreaths winding round the ornaments on the top of a house
කොත *s.* a spire or other ornament, at the top of a building
කොතන *ad.* where? in, or to, or at what place?
කොතඹු see කටම්ප්‍ර
කොතම්බිරු *s.* a sort of coriander (*coriandrum sativum*)
කොතලේ *s.* a vessel with a spout for drinking out of
කොතායුඩෙ *s.* a spear, or lance
කොතුරුඹැද්ද *s.* a sort of plant (*psychotria herbacea*)
කොතුහල *s.* a tumult, an uproar, a disturbance
කොතෙක් *ad.* how much, ho many?
කොතැන්හිද *ad.* where? in wh place?
කොත්තම *s.* a kind of jack worn by the Singhalese; a kind of waistcoat
කොත්තමල්ලි *s.* coriander (*co andrum sativum*)
කොත්තුකරනවා *v.* to prick pierce with a small punctu
කොත්තුව *s.* the one-twentie part of a parrah
කොත්මල see කොත්කැරැල්ල
කොත්වලක්කුව *s.* a standi lamp of copper &c.
කොද *s.* rancour, grudge
කොදෙව්ව or කොදෙවුව *s.* island
කොද the white esculent wat lily, (*nymphæ esculenta*)
කොදකැකුළු *s.* a kind of pla a species of *jasmine;* als another plant, a species of t *nymphæa* or water lily
කොදශව් *a.* infinite, endless: one of the names of අනඟ the Indian Cupid
කොදශර *s.* a bow of flowers; a garland?
කොඳු *s.* things made of go hair
කොඳුපලස *s.* exceedingly cloth, made of goats hair
කොඳුරණ *a.* whispering, murm ing
කොඳුරණවා *v.* to whisper, murmur
කොණ් *s. plur.* of කොණ
කොණ *s.* an end, corner, ang the corner of a room
කොණක *ad.* apart, aside
කොණහනවා *v.* to pinch, to n
කොණ්වම් or කොණ්වකරනවා to mock, jeer, laugh at, cule

කොන්ඩි s. a kind of binder or girdle used for tucking up the hair
කොන්ඩකුරුල්ලා s. a small bird, resembling the sparrow
කොන්ඩකැවුම් or කොන්ඩකැවුන් s. a kind of cake, in shape resembling the කොන්ඩෙ
කොන්ඩෙ s. the bunch, or knot, in which the Singhalese tie up their hair
කොන්ත s. a kind of spear or lance
කොන්තායුධය s. a spear, or lance; the Indian god of war, see, කඩිකුමාරියා
කොන්තෝ s. a stick forming one part of a tripod, with a large iron hook at the top, two of which are used for supporting a palanquin when not in motion, and to prevent it from touching the ground
කොන්තෝරු s. a plant (*dignitaria distachya*)
කොඳු s. the rump
කොන්දරුවේ s. the spine
කොන්වෙනවා v. to go aside, to step out of the way
කොපමණ ad. how much, what number
කොපුල් s. the *plur.* of the following word
කොපුල s. the cheek; the jaw
කොපුල්අත s. the cheek
කොපුව s. a sheath, a scabbard
කොපොල s. the cheek
කොප්පර s. the kernel of the cocoanut cut in pieces and dried in the sun, from which oil is extracted
කොප්පරා s. a sort of sea fish
කොපෙ s. anger
කොබ ad. where
කොබලිල or කොබණිල s. a tree, mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea*)
කොබෙල්ලා s. a wild pigeon
කොබෝවක්කා s. a species of the *ventilago*
කොඹුරු s. a paddy field
කොම්ඩු s. a melon
කොමඳු s. the gourd (*cucurbita citrulla*)
කොමල a. soft, flexible;-s. things producing love or affection, any thing soft
කොමාරිකා s. the aloe (*aloe vulgaris*)
කොමු s. fine cloth made of goats hair
කොමුපිඩු s. a kind of cake or bread made of rice flower
කොමුපිලි see කොමු
කොම්බු s. a musical instrument shaped like a French horn; also a Singhalese character representing the vowel ඔ
කොයක ad. which?
කොහි ad. where? also, which
කොහිඳ ad. whence, from whence
කොහිල s. a plant (*draxontium spinosum*)
කොර a. lame;-s. the scales of fishes
කොරගහනවා v. to limp, to walk lame
කොරක s. see කෝරක
කොරකඟ s. a plant (*sumara læta*)
කොරකහා s. a kind of saffron
කොරවු s. a jackall
කොරවුව s. a sort of fence made round trees when young, in order to prevent their being destroyed by cattle
කොරදස s. unripe grain
කොරපොත්ත or කොරපොත්ත s. the scales of a fish
කොරඹුරුවා s. a fish, the *charr*
කොරල s. scaliness
කොරලන් s. a fish, the *carp?*
කොරළුවු *plur.* of කොරලියා
කොරලියා s. a fish, a species of the *carp*
කොරස s. a large pan;—a. rough

කොරසැඩි or කොරහැඩි *a.* rough
කොරහ see කොරස
කෝරි *s.* a lame man, or any male animal
කොරැ *s.* a jackall
කොරෙස් *a.* cruel, barbarous, hard hearted; also, a plant see the following word
කොරෙස්සවැල *s.* a plant (*delima sarmentosa*)
කොල or කොලේ *s.* a leaf, a branch; herbs; raiment; a snake, the garundia
කොලන see කෝලන
කොලකම් see කෝලකම්
කොලකැටිය *s.* a heap or stack of corn
කොලවෙළි *s.* a tree, the trumpet flower (*bignonia chelonoides*)
කොල්ලු *s.* branches; herbs?
කොලතුර *s.* a tree
කොලඩිනෝය see කෝලඩිනෝය
කොලනොලනවා *v.* to weed, to pluck out weeds
කොලපත් *s.* a leaf
කොලපාට *s.* green (the colour)
කොලපුව *s.* the spathe of the flower of the cocoa-nut tree
කොලමඩිනවා *v.* to thrash corn by trampling
කොලවක්කා *s.* a plant (*ventilago maderaspatana*)
කොලහලය *s.* tumultuous noise; noise, uproar
කොලිහ *s.* the extreme point of a tree
කොලොංහඳ *s.* a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කොලොඳු *s.* a tree (*crysanthemum indicum*)
කොලොඹිය *s.* a species of mango tree
කෝලොම් or කොලොංහස් *s.* a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කොල්ලකනවා *v.* to rob, to plunder, to pillage
කොල්ලන්කොල *s.* a plant, a kind of mint
කොල්ලය *s.* plunder, pillage, things taken by theft
කොල්ලා *s.* a young lad, a youngster
කොල්ළු *s.* a kind of gram (*glycine villosa*)
කොල්ලැව *s.* the out rigger of a fishing canoe
කොවක්කා *s.* a plant (*bryonia grandis*)
කොවිවර or කොවිහර *ad.* how much, how many?
කොවිඳ *s.* a learned man, a teacher, a pundit
කොවුල *s.* a decayed, or rotten tree
කොවුල්ලා *s.* the *cokilla* or Indian cuckoo
කොස් *s.* the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*)
කොසඹ *s.* the *margosa* tree
කොසේද or කොසේම *ad.* how, in what manner?
කොස්කැටියා *s.* a sort of tree (*bumelia octandra*)
කොස්ලිහිණියා *s.* the curlew
කොස්ස *s.* a brush, a broom
කොහල *s.* secret things, hidden property
කොහා *s.* a species of the කොවුල්ලා which see
කොහිල *s.* a sort of plant (*dracontium spinosum*)
කොහු *s.* a sort of paddy (*oryza sativa*); also, the husk of the cocoanut
කොහුඅඹ *s.* a species of mango (*mangofera indica*)
කොහුන්රිල්ල *s.* a sort of plant (*microcos paniculata*)
කොහුදෙවරුද්දිරි *s.* a sort of paddy (*oryza sativa*)
කොහුලනුව *s.* a sort of cord made from the fibres of the husk of the cocoanut

කොහෙ *ad.* where, in what place
කොහොට *s.* a share, a part, or portion
කොහාකි *s.* a school, a place for learning
කොහොඹ *s.* the margosa tree
කොහොමද or කොහොම *ad.* how? in what manner?
කොහොල් *s.* shame facedness, shyness; a covered or concealed place
කොහොල්ලු *s.* the gum of the jack tree
කොහොවිල *s.* a plant (*draxontium spinosum*)
කෝ *ad.* where —*s.* a hog
කෝංගහ *s.* a tree yielding fruit (*sapanceria ?*)
කෝක *ad.* which—*s.* a wolf &c. see කොක

කෝකිලයා *s.* the name of a plant; (*zizyphus jujuba*) the black Indian cuckoo: this bird has a pleasing and affecting note, and according to *Indian* poets produces strong emotions in the heart, and makes a prominent figure in their poetry

කෝටි *s.* a number, 100 lacks or ten millions; end, termination; the edge of a sword; the end of a bow; point, edge, corner, angle; eminence, excellence; a plant (*medicago esculenta*)
කෝටිය see කොටි
කෝටිර *s* the *ichneumon*; a kind of red worm; one of the names of *Indra*
කෝටි *s.* the edge or point of a sword
කෝටුව *s.* small sticks
කෝටිවය *s.* a fort
කෝටය see කෝටි
කෝලන see the following word
කෝදණ්ඩ *s.* a bow; the eye brow

කෝදුව or කෝදුවක *s.* a species of grain eaten by the common people (*paspalum frumentaceum*)
කෝදුරුවා *s.* the eye fly: the gnat
කෝන *s.* a tree (*schleichera tryuga*)
කෝනා *s.* general name for the three divisions of the year; point, tip, end
කෝනාව *s.* a general name for cloth
කෝප *a.* angry, wrathful, passionate
කෝපි *s.* the coffee tree (*coffea arabica*)
කෝපේ *s.* anger, wrath, indignation
කෝමාරිකා *s.* a kind of plant (*aloe vulgaris*)
කෝරක *s.* a bud, an unblown flower; a kind of perfume; a berry containing a resinous and fragrant substance
කෝරළේ *s.* a province

කෝල *s.* the fruit of the *jujube* tree: a kind of pepper (*piper chavya*); a hog; a raft, a float; the haunch, the hip or flank; an embrace: the planet *saturn*; a kind of plumbago (*plumbago zeylanica*); also a country, *Calinga*, including the sea coast from Cutac to Madras; a kind of weapon
කෝලක *s.* a kind of pepper, (*piper longum*); a perfume
කෝලකම් *s.* a tree (*zizyphus jujuba*); also, a kind of fine hemp or flax
කෝලවල්ලි *s.* long pepper
කෝලසන්නිය an excess of phlegm in the throat so as to cause suffocation
කෝලඹ *s.* a voyage; a pot, an earthen vessel
කෝලඹක *s.* the body of a lute,

the whole of it except the strings; a large water jar

කෝලම් s. a masked dance in which both human and supernatural characters are introduced

කෝලව see කෝලම්

කෝලා s. a plant, the *black teori*

කෝලාරවය s. want, need, necessity

කෝලාහල s. a tumult, an uproar, a loud and confused noise

කෝලි s. the *jujube tree*

කෝලිකාවිලු s. a large sort of plantain

කෝලිය see කෝලි

කෝලේ s. diffidence, shyness, bashfulness; also a kind of paralytic affection

කෝවස්සා s. a kind of *ocymum gratissimum*

කෝවි s. the cabbage (*brasica oleracea*)

කෝවිද s. (කෝ *who sounds or teaches* the shasters or sacred books . විද *divine knowledge* a wise man, a learned man, who teaches the sacred books

කෝවිදාර s. a species of ebony (*bauhinia variegata*)

කෝවිල s a brahminical temple

කෝවිලකතා or කෝවිලකතු s. a species of ebony (*bauhinia variegata*)

කෝශ s an egg; gold; a shoe, a sandal

කෝශල see කෝසල

කෝෂ s. an egg; a sheath, a scabbard; a bud; gold, any of the precious metals; wealth, treasure; a treasury; a drinking vessel; the vulva; the womb; a testicle; the scrotum; the penis; a ball, a globe; a nutmeg; a dictionary, a vocabulary; a shoe, a sandal; the beard of corn

කෝෂක s. an egg; a testicle

කෝෂකාර s sugar cane; the silk worm, or the insect while in its cone (*chrysalis*)

කෝෂලා see කොසල

කොෂ්ඨ s. a granary, a place in which grain is kept; an apartment; the stomach

කෝස see කෝශ

කෝසක්කි see කොසාතකි

කෝසගබ්බාස s. a leathern purse or bag of any kind; the scrotum

කෝසඵල s. (කෝස *an egg* ඵල *fruit*) a kind of berry, in shape resembling an egg, containing a waxy and fragrant substance, *bdellium?*

කෝසල s. a name of the city *Ayodhya;* a country or district south of *Ayodhya*, (*Oude*) and one of the great scenes of the public ministry of *Buddha;* one of the kings of this city was the first who set up an image of *Buddha* for public worship

කෝසල්ලා s. a clever or expert man

කෝසවනි the Eloo form of කෝ

සවණ්ණ s. (කෝස *gold* වණ්ණ *colour*) gold colour

කෝසාතක properly කෝසාතකි s hair; a creeper (*momordica cylindrica*)

කෝසාතකි properly කෝසාතක s. a small species of cucumber; also, a cucurbitaceous plant (*luffa acutangula*); nigh

කෝසාවු s. a leathern vessel for carrying water

කෝසුම්භ s. the safflower

කෝසේ see කෝශ

කෝසෙය්‍ය s. a silken cloth; a carpet inwrought with gold

කෝසෙය්‍යක s. a sword, a scymitar

කොකුණය s. (කු bad කුණය an action) an evil, a wicked deed, wickedness; also, repentance

කොමිත s. (කුම a trap ඊත affix) a hypocrite, a cheat, a deceiver; also, one who kills animals and sells their flesh for his own subsistence; a hunter, a poacher, a mountaineer

කොම්මවි s. a naked female?

කොඩිනය s. the 13th lunar asterism designated by a hand containing 5 stars, one of which is 7 or 8 *Corvi*; also, a tree (*borago zeylanica*)?

කොතුහා s. a desire to see strange things, curiosity, eagerness; vehemence, impatience; joy, pleasure, happiness; sport, pastime, a festival; friendly greeting

කොතුහල s. eagerness, vehemence

කොනප s. (කුණප a corpse අත් affix) a kind of being, supposed to eat human flesh, a *Rácshayá* or goblin

කොන්තිත s. a spearman a lancer, a soldier armed with a spear

කොබිරි s. one of the names of *Cuvera* or *Wessamuniraja* the chief of the demon race; also the *North quarter* of which he is regent

කොමද s. the white lotus, from its resemblance to moonlight, or from the circumstance of it's always opening in the moonlight

කොමදබන්ධු s. the moon light

කොමුද s. the month *Cartic* (October and November)

කොමුදි s. moonlight; a *hindu* festival in honor of *Kartakéya* (commonly called *Kattergam deviyo*) held on the full moon of the month *cartic*; the day of the full moon in the months *Aswini* & *Cartic*

කොමොදකි s. the club or mace of *Crishna*

කොරව s a descendant of *Kuru* see කුරු

කොල s. one of a good family, well born

කොලකය as the foregoing

කොලකා s. son of an unchaste woman

කොලවිය s. the son of a virtuous woman, well born

කොලිත s. high birth, family, descent; rumour, report; the combat of animals; birds snakes &c. cock fighting; a privity, a privy part; an improper act; the son of a female beggar

කොලේයක a. of good family, of good parentage

කොලේයකා s. a dog; a domestic animal

කොසලය s. good fortune, well being; the mother of *Rama*

කොසික a name of *Indra*; a fragrant substance, *bdellium*; an owl; a snake catcher; the ichneumon; a title of *Wiswamvitra*; one skilled in dictionaries; a dictionary compiler; love, the passion; the marrow; a river in Bahar, the *Cosi* or *Coosa*; a name of the goddess *Durga*

කොසිකි a. silken

කොසිද the Pali form of කොසිදය s. indolence, idleness

කොසේය a. silken, of silk

කොසුමහ see කොපුමහ

කංකණ s. sorrow

කංකරි s. the cucumber (*cucumis maderaspatanus*)

කංකුණා s. a tree from which a

resinous substance exudes (*canarium balsamiferum*)
කැකුල *s.* a flower bud
කැක්කුම *s.* pain, ache
කැට *s.* a looking glass, a mirror; a pebble, a small stone, a bit of stone
කැටකිරිල්ලි the fem of කැටසු රුල්ලා
කැටසුරුල්ලා *s.* the small bird found in puddy fields
කැටන් *s.* a troubling (as of water)
කැටදීම *s.* the giving a solemn pledge or assurance, as truly, verily
කැටපත *s.* a looking glass, a mirror
කැටය see කැට
කැටයම *s.* an engraving, a carving
කැටි *s.* a ball, a clod, a lump, any thing congealed
කැටිය *s.* a clod, a lump
කැටුව *prep.* together with, along with
කැටට *a.* spun, see කටිනවා
කැටටවෙනවා *v.* to be disinclined to, proceeding either from fear or disgust
කැඩ *s.* a mark, a sign
කැඩපත *s.* a looking glass, a mirror
කැඩපත *s.* a letter addressed to a king
කැඩීම *s.* the act of breaking
කැඩුම් or කැඩු. the verbal noun of කැඩනවා to break or cut
කැඩෙන *part.* it is breaking
කැත් *a.* of noble birth, royal
කැත *a.* disgusting, filthy, base, vile, mean
කැති the plur of කැත්ත which see
කැතිතලේ *s.* the iron part or blade of the කැත්ත
කැත්කන් *s.* (කැත් *royal* කන් *woman*) a queen
කැත්කල as the foregoing
කැත්කුල *s.* (කැත් *royal* කුල *family, race* or *offspring*) royalty, of royal descent
කැත්ත *s.* a bill, or large sort of crooked knife, a bill hook
කැත්ලිය *s.* (කැත් *royal* ලිය *woman*) a queen
කැත්වඟ *s.* (කැත් *royal* වඟ or වගී *sort, kind* or *race*) royalty, or of royal descent
කැදලි the *plur.* of the following word
කැදැල්ල *s* a nest
කැද *s.* rice gruel, decoction
කැදවි *s.* the corner of a house
කැදවනවා *v.* to call, to summons, to invite
කැදවීම or කැදවුම් the verbal noun of the foregoing word
කැදන්න *s.* a small quantity of gruel
කැන් *s.* an assembly; multitude; fruit
කැන *the singular* of the foregoing
කැනගිලා *s.* the jackall
කැඳගහ *s.* a tree (*croton moluccanum*)
කැඳවනවා *v.* to call, to cause to call, to invite, to send for by another
කැන්දයනවා *v.* to invite, to solicit, to court
කැන්මෙරිය or කිත්මෙරිය *s.* night shade (*solanum nigrum*)
කැප *s.* an offering to a deity or a devil;—*a.* proper, fit, devoted, but particularly that which is offered to a god or demon
කැපීම *s.* a cuting or wounding
කැපුණ *a.* cut
කැපුම *s.* a scar, a cut

කැබලි or කැබිලි *plur.* of කැ බෙල්ල
කැබිලි *s.* a half moon;—*a.* half
කැබිලිති *s.* broken pieces of earthen pots or vessels
කැබෙල්ල *s.* a piece, a bit &c.
කැබෙල්ලගහ *s.* a tree (*agyneia*), of which there are 3 species in Ceylon;—මහ *agyneia oblica*;—කී ත් *agyneia multilocularis*;—මාස ත් *agyneia latifolia*
කැමි see කොංවැල
කැමති *a.* contented, pleased, accordant, willing
කැමි *s.* a writer
කැමි *s.* a row, an arrangement, order
කැමැත්ත *s.* contentment, will
කැර *s.* a bunch of flowers growing together; a nosegay
කැරපොත්තා *s.* a sort of small house cricket
කැරය *s.* a writing, a deed, a contract; a voucher, a bond
කැරලි *s.* a heap, a bundle; an assembly, a multitude, a union or association; also, a mob, or a company of people assembled for riotous purposes
කැරලිගහනවා *v.* to rebel, to assemble for riotous purposes
කැරල්ල see කැරුල්ල
කැරෙ see කැරය
කැරුල්ල *s.* an assembly, a multitude, a crowd; a riotous company; an army, a company of soldiers or men ready to fight; also, a bundle
කැල් *s.* light; morning
කැල *s.* a multitude; a wood, jungle &c. in the latter sense written කැලේ
කැලතැ *s.* dregs, lees, sediment;—*a* thick, not clear, not pellucid
කැලති *s.* a troubling; a sediment, lees &c.
කැලතෙනවා *v.* to settle, as a sediment; to clear, to fine, to become pellucid
කැලඹීම see the following word
කැලඹෙනවා *v.* to trouble, to stir
කැලය *s.* a jungle, a thicket, a wood
කැලල් *plur.* of the following
කැලල *s* a cicatrice; a scar, a blemish, a wound
කැලි *s.* an aiming (with accuracy)
කැලිකිරනවා *v.* to shred
කැලි කසල *s.* filth, or dirt swept away
කැලිපත *s.* a shadow, a sign
කැලිය *s.* black (the color)
කැලුම් *s.* gladness of heart, cheerfulness; brightness, resplendency; solar heat or rays, effulgence
කැලෑව *s.* a wood, a wild uncultivated spot, the jungle
කැවිට *s.* a goad
කැවිලි *s.* cakes
කැවුලු *s.* the liver
කැවුල් or කැවුම් *s.* a sort of cake, made of rice flower, honey and cocoanut oil
කැවුලුකිය *s.* a gormandizer, a glutton
කැවෙනවා *v.* to smart, to pain
කැසපට *s* the clothes tucked up
කැසි the *plur.* of කැස්ස
කැසීම or කැසුම the verbal noun of කසිනවා
කැසුප් or කැසුබු or කැසුඹු *s.* a turtle, a tortoise
කැසුම the verbal noun of කස ගාවා or කසනවා
කැස්පාපොතු *s.* the shell of a sea tortoise
කැස්බා *s.* a turtle, a tortoise
කැස්බෑලෙල්ල see කැස්පාපොතු
කැස්වවුවා *s.* a sort of snipe
කැස්ස *s.* a cough
කැසි *plur.* of the foregoing
කැසුම see කැසුම්

කෑ *past part.* of කනවා
කෑගානවා *v.* to cry out, to bawl, to squall
කෑදර *a.* gluttonous, ravenous, greedy of food
කෑදන්නා or කෑදෑන්නා *s.* a bird with a peculiarly plaintive or begging cry; it is supposed when crying to be begging water from the clouds, the sole source of the fluid that this bird drinks; a kind of cuckoo *(cuculus melano-leucas)*
කැප්පූර *s* camphor
කෑම *s.* food, victuals, eatables, provisions
කෑරල් the *plur.* of the following word
කෑරලා *s.* a sort of red bird with a long bill, woodpecker?
කෑරුස්සා *s.* a cricket
කෑමු *s.* a coughing, a slight exertion of the lungs to clear away expectoration; a hawk
කෑල *s.* a kind of tree bearing beautiful red blossoms *(butea frondosa)*
කෑලගස see the foregoing
කෑලම *adv.* alone, only
කෑලි *plur.* of the following
කෑල්ල *s.* a piece, a bit, a scrap, a crumb
කුකවිකා see කුකාවිකා
කුකණා *s.* a kind of partridge
කුකම *s.* a saw
කුකාර *s.* one of the five vital airs, that which assist digestion
කුකලාස *s.* a lizard, a chameleon
කුකවාකු *s.* a cock, a gallinaceous fowl
කුකාවිකා *s.* the back of the neck, the raised and straight part of the neck
කුවස් *s.* bodily pain; penance, expiation; a kind of religious penance;—*a.* wicked, sinful
කුවල් see the foregoing
කුඩ *s.* a sort of partridge
කුතකම්ම *s.* skill, dexterity, c pertness, cleverness
කුතහන see කුතන්න
කුතකස්ත see කුතහස්ත
කුතශ see කුතශ
කුතත්වාන *a.* made, done, co pleted
කුතපාණ *s.* one skilful in arch ry, a lancer, a spearman,
කුතපුණ්‍ය *s.* (කුත *done* පුණ්‍ය *happy, fortunate*) auspicio events, good deeds, merit rions actions, such works procure final beatitude
කුතභුක් *s.* one enjoying beat tude; a god, a deity
කුතලක්ෂණ *s.* (කුත *done* allu ing to good deeds ලක්ෂණ *sign a mark*) one noted f good deeds, a virtuous e cellent or holy man
කුතසුඛ *s.* a clever man, a skilf man, a dexterous person
කුතහස්ත see කුතහස්ත
කුතාදිකාර see කුතාධිකාර
කුතාන්නා see කුතාන්න
කුතාවකාස *s.* leisure, rest fro labour
කුති *s.* an act, an action, a d ing &c. injuring, hurting, h
කුතිශ *s.* (කුත or කුති *done who knows*) one rememberi favors which have been do him, properly, a grateful ma a dog; gratitude; correct conduct
කුතු *s.* sacrificing, offerin worship; one of the sev principal *rishis* so much c lebrated in *hindu* history
කුතුඩවංසි *s.* (කුතු *a sacri* ඩවංසි *to destroy*) the destr er of a sacrifice, one of t names of *siva* alluding to destroying the sacrifice of

father in law *dacksha*, who on a certain occasion made a sacrifice to which he invited all the gods except *siva* and his wife *sati*, the daughter of *dacksha*; both of them went uninvited; they were received in an unpolite manner; in consequence of which *sati* threw herself into the fire and was burnt, when *siva* became so enraged that he decapitated his father in law *dacksha*, and destroyed his sacrifice

කෘතකාර *s.* (කෘත *done* උපකාර *favor*) an act of kindness or generosity, but used chiefly to express a sense of kindness, received from another; gratitude, thankfulness

කෘතිකා see කෘත්තිකා

කෘත්තිවාස *s.* one of the names of *Siva* alluding to his residing on the *kailása* mountain

කෘත්ස්න *s.* that which is perfect, or complete

කෘතය see කෘත්‍ය

කේන *s.* slaughter, the act of killing

ක්‍රෝධ *s.* wrath, anger, passion, choler

ක්‍රන්දන *s.* weeping, lamenting, sobbing; crying out, calling; mutual daring or defiance, challenging, braving

ක්‍රන්දනා *s.* a cat

ක්‍රන්දිත or ක්‍රන්ධිත *a.* lamented, bewailed, challenged; defied; called

ක්‍රූර *s.* tenderness, compassion, kindness, benevolence

ක්‍රූරාන *s* a sword, a scymitar or sacrificial knife

ක්‍රූරාති *s.* a knife; shears or scissors

ක්‍රූරාළු *a.* kind, tender, compassionate, benevolent

ක්‍රම *s.* order, method, a degree; power, strength; an overcoming, subduing; surpassing; a sacred precept, a religious practice; a fort

ක්‍රමක *s.* (ක්‍රම *to go* or, *order* ක *nominal affix*) one who goes through a regular course of study; one who goes methodically, a student

ක්‍රමක්‍රමය *ad.* by degrees, gradually

ක්‍රමණ or ක්‍රමණය *s.* a foot

ක්‍රමය see ක්‍රම

ක්‍රමික *a.* regular, according to order, proceeding by rule

ක්‍රමු *s.* the betle nut tree

ක්‍රමුක or ක්‍රමුක *s.* the areca or betle nut tree; another tree, a red species of the tree, the bark of which is used in dyeing (*symploeos racemosa*); a kind of mulberry tree (*morus indica*); the fruit of the cotton tree

ක්‍රමුමාල *s.* a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*)

ක්‍රෙම see ක්‍රම

ක්‍රමෙලක *s.* (ක්‍රම *order* ඉල *to go*) a camel

ක්‍රමොනව *a.* irregular, not according to order

ක්‍රය *s.* buying, purchasing

ක්‍රයවික්‍රය *s.* (ක්‍රය purchase වික්‍රය *sale*) buying and selling, trade, traffic, merchandize

ක්‍රයාරෝහ *s.* (ක්‍රය and අරෝහ *to rise*) a market, a fair

ක්‍රයික *s.* a trader, a dealer; a purchaser, a buyer

ක්‍රයින් *s.* a buyer, a purchaser

ක්‍රුවුන්ත් *a.* crying, weeping

ක්‍රව්‍ය *s.* flesh, raw flesh

ක්‍රව්‍යභාජන *s.* (ක්‍රව්‍ය and භාජ

ශ to kill) that which is killed for its flesh, a deer

කෘව්‍යාද් or කෘව්‍යාද් s. (කෘව්‍ය and අද් to eat) that which eats flesh, a beast, a carniverous animal; an imp, a goblin, a ráckshayá

කෘශ a. small, little, thin, minute; spare, lean, emaciated

කෘශානු s. one of the names of fire;—also, a plant (plumbago zeylanica)

කෘෂ්ට a. ploughed, furrowed, tilled, as a field &c.

කෘෂ්ටි s. a teacher, a learned man

කෘෂ්ණ see කිස්ණ

කෘෂ්ණකාමි see කිස්ණකාමි

කෘෂ්ණපක්ෂය see කිස්ණපක්ෂ

කෘෂ්ණමජරී see කිස්ණමජරී

කෘෂ්ණිත see කිස්ණිත

කෘස see කෘශ

කෘෂක s. the plough share; a husband-man; a thin or spare man

කෘසාඟය s. (කෘශ thin අඟය body) a thin or well shaped person

කෘෂි s. husbandry, agriculture; ploughing, cultivating the soil

කෘෂික s the plough share; a husbandman, a cultivator

කෘස්ණ see කිස්ණ

කෘස්ණා see කිස්ණා

කෘස්ණුරෙතා see කිස්ණානු

කෘාන්ති part. ascending, surmounting, either in a literal or figurative sense; surpassing, going beyond

කෘාන්තු s. a bird; a bird in general

කෘායුඛ see කුඛ

කෘාවේදනා see කුර and වේදනා

කෘක s. the throat, the larynx

කෘකර s. one of the names of siva; one of the five vital airs, that which assists digestion

කෘකලාස s. a lizard, a chameleon

කෘකවකු s. a cock; a peacock

කෘච්ඡ s. bodily pain; religious penance; expiation

කෘඩ or කෘඩා s. sport, pleasure, pastime, play, amusement

කෘඩන part. playing, sporting

කෘඩනක s. toys or play things for children

කෘඩමඩ්ඩල s. a place for amusements

කෘඩාරථය s. (කෘඩා pleasure රථ a car) a car or carriage of pleasure

කෘත s. according to the mythology of the hindus is the first of the 4 ages of the world, satyayuga;—ad. enough, sufficient; s. consequence; fruit; v done, made, finished

කෘතක s. that which is artificial, factitious; made, not produced spontaneously

කෘතක s. factitious salt, produced by boiling and evaporating from saline soils;—v. done, made, performed

කෘතඝන s. (කෘත done ඝන destroying) ingratitude, ungrateful, not acknowledging former good offices

කෘතඥ s. (කෘත done ඥ knows) one who remembers former aid or favors, properly one that is grateful for kindness; gratitude

කෘතහස්ත s. (කෘත done, exercised හස්ත the hand) clever, skilful, skilled in archery

කෘතාඤ්ජලි s. the act of joining the palms of the hands together in the manner of the natives, as an act of salutation or reverence

කෘතාධිකාර s. one possessed of

great merit, a fortunate person, chiefly referring to religious merit

ක්‍රිතාන්ත *s.* (ක්‍රිත *done, act, actum* අන්ත *end, final*) one of the names of *yáma* the regent of death, alluding to his office of deciding on the final states of departed spirits according to their deeds in this life, answering to the Grecian *pluto*; death personified: fate, destiny; sinful or inauspicious actions

ක්‍රිතාන්තජනක *s.* (ක්‍රිතාන්ත *yama* ජනක *progenitor*) the father of *yama*, that is the sun

ක්‍රිත්තික *s.* the third of the lunar mansions or constellations in the moon's path, consisting of six stars, and corresponding to the *pleiades*

ක්‍රිත a kind of affix in grammar, forming verbal nouns with an active or passive sense; motive, cause

ක්‍රිතත *s.* an act, an action

ක්‍රිමි *s.* a worm, an insect: *lac*, which is the accumulation of an insect

ක්‍රිමිඝනා *s.* (ක්‍රිමි *a worm* ඝන *which destroys*) an anthelmintic shrub (*serratula* or *conyza anthelmintic*)

ක්‍රිමිජ *s.* the *aguru* or aloe wood

ක්‍රිමිදන් the Eloo form of the foregoing

ක්‍රිමිසංස්තුං or ක්‍රිමිශාත්තුං *s.* (ක්‍රිමි and ශාත්තුං *an enemy*) the coral tree (*erythrina fulgenes*) the leaves of which yield by expression an acrid anthelmintic juice

ක්‍රිමින් *plur.* of ක්‍රිමි

ක්‍රියා or ක්‍රියාව *s.* an act, action, deed; acting; a means, expedient; beginning, undertaking; atonement: study; worship; disquisition; bodily action; remedying; physical treatment or practice; instrument, implement; a religious initiatory ceremony; obsequies, rites performed immediately after death

ක්‍රියෙන්ද්‍රියා *s.* (ක්‍රිය *an action* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ*) an organ of action, as the hand, foot voice &c. an organ of generation, and that of excrement

ක්‍රිෂ්ණ see ක්‍රිස්ණ

ක්‍රිශ see ක්‍රිශානු

ක්‍රිසි see ක්‍රිසි

ක්‍රිස්ණ more properly ක්‍රිෂ්ණ; and so of the following words, and in many others derived immediately from Sanscrit, the 3rd sibilant is used instead of the 2nd and 1st:—in *hindú* mythology *crishna* is considered the most celebrated form of *vishnu* or rather *vishnu* himself; in that form he is however distinct from the 10 *avatars* or incarnations of *vishnu*, being always identified with the deity himself; one of the names of *arjuna* the charioteer of the sun; the *kokilla* or Indian cuckoo; a crow; a kind of fruit (*carissa carondas*); the colour black or dark blue; black pepper; blue vitriol; iron; sin

ක්‍රිස්ණකර්ම *s.* (ක්‍රිස්ණ *black* කර්ම *action*) guilt, sin, criminality

ක්‍රිස්ණකාන්ත *s.* black (colour) or dark blue

ක්‍රිස්ණකාම්භොජ *s.* the blue lotus

ක්‍රිස්ණකාකා *s.* the raven

ක්‍රිස්ණජීර *s.* a black species of the *coriander* seed

කිස්නජීරක s. (කිස්න and ජීරක cummin seed) a plant having a small black seed which is used for medical and culinary purposes (*nigella indica*)

කිස්නපක්ෂ s. (කිස්න and පක්ෂ half) the dark half of the month, the 15 days during which the moon is in the wane

කිස්නභූමි or කිස්නභූමි s. (කිස්න black and භූමි earth) a country with a dark soil, one of mould, blue clay &c.

කිස්නහෙදි s. (කිස්න dirt, excrement හෙදි what breaks) a medicinal plant

කිස්නමල්ජක

කිස්නමල්ජරී s. a kind of tree, the wood of which, is usually called calamander wood (*diospyros hirsuta*)

කිස්නලෝවනා s. a species of the banana or plaintain tree

කිස්නල s. the name of a berry, the smallest of the jeweller's weights, averaging one and one-fifteenth of a grain troy

කිස්නලා s. a shrub, bearing a black and red berry; see the foregoing

කිස්නවල්ලිකා or කිස්නාවල්ලි s. a plant (*ocymum pelosum*)

කිස්නවත්ත s. the black faced monkey

කිස්නවන්නා s. the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)

කිස්නා s. one of the names of *Draupadi* wife of the Pandávas; the indigo plant; long pepper; a kind of grape; a sort of drug (*nigella indica*); black mustard; this name is applied to several other vegetable substances, in consequence of their black color

කිස්නාචල s. a mountain so called; it is part of the western portion of the *vidhyàna* chai it is also one of the nine pri cipal mountains, that separa the same divisions of *nava s távasi* or the world inhabit by living beings

කිස්නාල s. see කිස්නල

කිස්නිකා s. black mustard

කීත s. a son, one of the kinds acknowledged by t ancient *Hindu* law, he who purchased from his parent —*a.* bought, purchased

කීමියා see කිමි

ක්‍රෝධය s. anger, wrath, pa sion, choler

ක්‍රූර see ක්‍රූරවූ

ක්‍රූරලෝචන s. (ක්‍රූර evil ලෝ න eye) of an evil or ina spicious aspect, one of t names of the planet *Saturn*

ක්‍රූරවූ a. evil, bad; vicious, cru pitiless, hard, harsh; hard, s lid; hot; mischievous, destru tive; formidable, terrible

ක්‍රූරක්‍රති s. (ක්‍රූර evil අ form) one of the names *Ravana*

ක්ලාන්ත a. weak, faint, fatig ed, wearied

ක්ලේශ s. pain; affliction or di tress; pain from disease, a guish; worldly occupatio care, trouble; wrath, ange lust, passion, evil, pollutio defilement; the sinful corru tion of all the *senses* and *sp ritual faculties* of man; a cording to the doctrines Buddhism *klesha* is the sour of all the miseries to whic existence in any stage is su ject; and so long as it exis in any degree either in ma or any sentient being it bind him to *existence* which is co sidered a calamity; the de

truction of *klesha* is therefore the sole object of a buddhists religious life; hence without any reference to a *supreme being*, all the *laws*, *precepts*, *rites* and *ceremonis* of *Buddhism* have a regard only to the entire destruction of *klesha*; this object accomplished, the soul or sentient faculty in man, or any higher order of being, escapes from existence, and obtains *nirwani* or *annihilation*

ණ see කණ

කණකාස s. asthma

කත s. a wound, a hurt, a sore

කතජ s. (කණ and ජ *which produces*) blood, pus, matter

කතා a. broken, rent, torn, hurt wounded

කතිය s. a man or woman of the royal or military race

කතියකුලය s. the royal or military family or tribe

කතියධර්මය s. royal virtue, or those particular qualities that are supposed to exist in royalty, as honor, fidelity, justice benignity, kindness, benevolence, mercy &c.

කතියමන්ත්‍රය s. the secrets of royalty, those particular secrets that are supposed to be possessed by kings, and are hereditary from one generation to another

කත්ති or කණ්ති s. a weapon, a sword; a man of the royal or military tribe

කණ s. a moment; a measure of time equal to four minutes; leisure, opportunity; a certain day of the fortnight, as the full moon, change &c. dependance servitude; the centre, the middle

කණදාදු s. (කණ *leisure* දු *who gives*) night; water; an astrologer

කණප්‍රභා s. (කණ *a moment* ප්‍රභා *light*) lightning

කණිකමිත a. clear, pure

කණ්ඩ s. night

කණ්ඩකර s. (කණ්ඩ and කර *who makes*) the moon

කණ්ඩ s. propriety, fitness; patience, endurance; resignation; benevolence; night; the earth

කණ්ඩවු s. pardon; excuse, apology

කණ්ඩ s. the third incarnation of *vishnu* (*the narasingha avatar*); a destruction of the world; a demon, a goblin; lightning; a field; a peasant, a husbandman; loss; disappearance; decay, decline, consumption

කණ්ඩ s water

කණ්ඩ s a cloud

කණ්ඩු s. sneezing; a cough

කණ්ඩුකණ්ඩු a. taking to heart, taking into consideration

කණ්ඩුති a. patient, enduring

කණ්ඩුති or කණ්ඩුතිය s. patience, forbearance; endurance

කණ්ඩුතු see කණ්ඩුති

කණ්ඩ a. slender, thin, emaciated, weak

කණ්ඩ s juice, essence; a kind of molasses or treacle; salt; ashes; a rogue, a cheat; borax, borate of soda; alkali, either soda or potash

කණ්ඩ s. factious or medicinal salt

කණ්ඩ s. juice, essence; a blossom, a new blown flower; a cage, a basket; a washerman

කණ්ඩරු s. a kind of tree with flowers bell shaped (*bignonia indica*)

කණ්ඩවල s. (කණ්ඩ *salt* අවල *clear pure*) sea salt

ක්ෂාරව a. bitter, rough, rude

ක්ෂාරෝදක s. (ක්ෂාර salt උදක water) salt, or brackish water; also, exceedingly hot or boiling water, which forms the means of punishment in the hell called ක්ෂාරෝදක-ආරණ

ක්ෂති s. residence, abode; going, moving; waste, loss, destruction

ක්ෂිති s. the earth; an abode, a dwelling, a house; loss, destruction; wane: the period of the destruction of the universe; a kind of perfume

ක්ෂිතිදිති s. (ක්ෂිති the earth අදිති the mother of the gods) the mother of crishna, the terrestrial parent of the gods

ක්ෂිණ a. quick, swift

ක්ෂිප s. the art of throwing or casting; also, one who throws

ක්ෂිපක s. a warrior, a fighter

ක්ෂිපණි s. a missile weapon; an oar

ක්ෂිප්ත past part. thrown, sent, dismissed;—adv. quickly, speedily

ක්ෂිප්‍රා s. a night

ක්ෂීණ a. thin, slender, emaciated, feeble

ක්ෂීබ a. drunk, intoxicated

ක්ෂීර s. water; milk

ක්ෂීරකණ්ඨ s. (ක්ෂීර milk කණ්ඨ throat) an infant, a young child

ක්ෂීරකාකොලිකා or ක්ෂීරකාකොලි s. one of the eight principal medicaments of the Indian medical men see කාකොලි

ක්ෂීරදෙහොපාය s. one that milks cows, a milkman

ක්ෂීරධාරව s. the stream of milk which flows when milking

ක්ෂීරපඨාය s. rice boiled or cooked in milk

ක්ෂීරපිඬ s. a ball of rice or as much as is taken in the ha at once when eating

ක්ෂීරවල්ලි s a sort of medicin creeper (convolvulus panicul tus)

ක්ෂීරවිදුර s. a sort of creeper, s the foregoing

ක්ෂීරඛධි s. (ක්ෂීර milk අඛධි ocean) the sea of milk, one the seven seas, said to su round as many worlds

ක්ෂීරවෘක්ෂ s. a kind of fig tr (ficus glomerata)

ක්ෂීරසර s. cream

ක්ෂීරසාගරය s. the sea of mil one of the seven seas, su rounding as many worlds

ක්ෂීරි s a tree, a species of m mosa;—also, the name of sev ral plants, which yield a mi ky or juicy sap upon expre sion or incision, the name bei formed from ක්ෂීර milk wi the feminine termination ඉ

ක්ෂුත් or ක්ෂුත s. sneezing, th act of sneezing; also, hunge

ක්ෂුත්පිපාසය s. (ක්ෂුත් hunger පාසය thirst) hunger and thir

ක්ෂුද්‍ර a. small, little; mean, lo niggardly, avaricious; cruel poor, indigent

ක්ෂුද්‍රා s. woman maimed or cri led, wanting a limb &c. dancing girl; a whore, a harlo a fly, a bee, a wasp; a gnat a prickly night shade; the eg plant; a kind of sorrel

ක්ෂුධා s. hunger

ක්ෂුධිත a. hungry, hungred

ක්ෂුභිත a. frightened, alarmed afraid, agitated

ක්ෂුමා s. line seed; a sort of fla

ක්ෂුර s. a razor; a plant (barle ria longifolia); another plan (tribulus lanuginosus); a hoo of a horse or cow; foot of a bedstead; sugar cane

ඛරධාර *a.* sharp, as a razor, knife &c.

ඛඩ්ග *s.* a knife

ඛුද්ර *a.* little, small; hard; poor, indigent; low, vile, mean; wicked; malicious; abandoned; young, youngest

ඛුල්ලක *s.* a small shell

ඛෙත්ර *s.* a field; the body; a wife: a place of pilgrimage; a geometrical figure;—*a.* pure, sacred

ඛෙත්‍රජ *s.* (ඛෙත්‍ර a *wife* ජ *born*) a son; the offspring of the wife by a kinsman, or person duly appointed to procreate issue to the husband, and is one of the 12 kinds of issue acknowledged by the old *hindu* law

ඛෙත්‍රඥ *s.* (ඛෙත්‍ර *the body* ඥ, *who knows*) the soul

ඛේප or ඛෙපය *s.* a sending, a dismissing, a throwing; pride, haughtiness, disrespect, contempt; passing away time; delay, dilatoriness; a clump of flowers

ඛෙම *s.* happiness, well-being: preservation; protection; keeping what is acquired; final emancipation, or eternal happiness

ඛෙදද *s.* powder, any pulverised substance

ඛෙමව *s* wove silk; also, a room on the top of a house

ඛෙමාව *s.* an airy room on the top of a house; an apartment on the top of a hall; the back of an edifice; a fortified place in front of a building; a building of a particular form; wove silk; linen cloth

---

ඛ

ඛ the second consonant in the Singhalese alphabet, and is the foregoing letter aspirated; it is expressed in English letters by *kh*;—*s.* heaven, sky, or æther; an organ of sense; knowledge; happiness, pleasure; vacuity; a dot, a cypher; a city; a field; action; auspiciousness

ඛ: *s.* the sun; *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*; a sword

ඛග *s.* (ඛ *the sky* ග *who goes*) a bird; an arrow; the sun; a planet; a deity; air, wind; a grasshopper

ඛගේශ්වර *s.* (ඛග *and* ඉශ්වර *king*) the king of birds, *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*

ඛඩ්ග *s.* a rhinoceros; a sword, an insignia of royalty

ඛඩ්ගවිසාණ *s.* a rhinoceros

ඛග *s.* a rhinoceros, a rhinoceros' horn; a sword; a kind of large sacrificial knife; an arrow; a bird

ඛජ *a.* lame, limping, crippled

ඛජන *s.* a small bird, a kind of wagtail

ඛජර *s.* the betle or areca tree; also, a kind of cinnamon

ඛජරීට *s.* a bird, a wagtail

ඛජා *s.* a species of metre, a stanza of two lines, one of 32 the other of 30 feet

ඛජූර *s.* silver; the date tree

ඛජූර් see ඛ්ජූර

ඛජෝත *s.* the fire fly

ඛඩ්ගය *s.* a sword

ඛට්වා *s.* a bed, a couch

ඛඩ *s.* a piece, a part, a fragment, a portion; a chapter, a section; sugar

ඛඩ: *s.* a flaw in a jewel; treacle or molasses

ඛඩකිකා *s.* a closed door

ඛඩගුඩ *s.* (ඛඩ *pieces* ගුඩ *sugar*) sugar candy

ඛණ්ඩපරශු *s.* (ඛණ්ඩ *a part* පරශු *a hatchet*) one of the names of *siva* alluding to his cutting his enemies in pieces by a hatchet

ඛණ්ඩපශු *s.* (ඛණ්ඩ *part* පශු *an axe* he whose axe or arms cuts every thing to pieces; one of the names of *siva*;—of *rahu* the personified ascending node see රහු

ඛණ්ඩපල්ල *s* repair, making whole

ඛණ්ඩලවණ *s.* rock salt

ඛණ්ඩශර්කර *s.* (ඛණ්ඩ *pieces* ශර්කර *sugar*) sugar candy

ඛණ්ඩිතා see the foregoing

ඛණ්ඩශර or ඛණ්ඩහර *s.* curds

ඛණ්ඩාල *s* a bramin so called, and gives a title to one of the *játakas*

ඛණ්ඩ *s.* a piece, a part, a bit, a small quantity

ඛඩිත *s.* pease; the armpit

ඛත්තිය *s.* the Pali form of ක්ෂත්‍රිය

ඛදිර *s.* one of the names of *Indra;* the moon; a tree, the resin of which is used in medicine (*mimosa catechu*)

ඛදිරී *s.* a sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

ඛදෙනත *s.* (ඛ *the sky* දෙනත *what is luminous*) the sun; the fire fly

ඛනක *s.* (ඛන *to dig*) a rat; a housebreaker; a miner

ඛනි *s.* a mine; a finger nail

ඛනික *s.* (ඛන *to dig* ක *an affix*) a rat; a miner; a housebreaker

ඛනිත්‍ර *s.* a spade, a hoe

ඛනී *s* the sun

ඛණාව *s*, a moment, an instant

ඛන්ධ *s* a multitude; the 5 constituent parts of the human body, see පඤ්චඛන්ධ; the shoulder; the head of the humerus; figure; trunk of a tree; virtue; good quality or disposition; one of the names of *kalterágama deviyo.* a house; juice of the sugar cane

ඛපූර *s.* the betle or areca tree (*areca catecha*); a fragrant grass (*cyperus pertenuis*); garlic

ඛපුර. *s.* a water jar; a city in the sky, the city of *harischandra*

ඛම් *s.* the sky; the milky way; a star; an organ of sense; land surveying; health; pain; a shield; heaven; a multitude; vacuity; a landing place, a ferry; the earth; patience; pardon; benevolence; —*a.* right, endued with or possessed of patience

ඛමණි *s.* (ඛ *the sky* මණි *a jewel*) the sun

ඛය *s.* pulmonary consumption; loss; expenditure

ඛර *a.* hot, sharp, pungent, piercing, sharp-edged, sharp-pointed; cruel, harsh—*s.* a saw; an ass

ඛරා *s.* an ass; a heron; a crow; an osprey; a *rackshaya* so called who was the brother of *ravana* the noted demon who reigned in Ceylon, see රවණ; also, a demon in general; a plant, a kind of prickly night-shade; also, a kind of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

ඛරගණධා *s.* a tree, bearing beautiful red blessons (*buka frondosa*)

ඛරදන්ධනිකා *s.* a plant (*hedysarum lagopodoides*)

ඛරඛාසින් *s.* (ඛර *ravana* ඛාසින් *who destroys*) one of the names of *ráma* alluding to his conquering and destroying

that noted demon the king of *Lanka* see රම

බිරළු *s.* a red sort of *tulasi* or *basil;* also, the teak tree

බිරළුණ *s.* a plant bearing an oily seed; the oil and seed being much used in *oriental* cooking *(sesamum orientali)*

බිරුන්ජ or බරුන්ජා *s.* a kind of tulasi *(ocymum gratissimum)*

බිරණ *s.* a camel

බිරෙජ *s.* a plant, a species of the *acyranthus*

බිරෙජි *s.* (බර *pungent* මජි *a pedicle*) a plant *(achyranthus aspera)*

බිරලොමෝ *s.* (බර *an ass* ලොමෝ *hair*, of the body) one having the skin of an ass, that is one of the chiefs of the serpent race inhabiting pátála or the world of serpents

බිරස්කන්ධ *s.* the date tree

බිරු or බිරංශු *s.* (බර *hot* අංශු *a ray*) the sun

බිරෙවා *s.* a plant (*celosia cristata*)

බිරු *s.* a name of *siva;* a horse; a tooth; pride; love, or the deity *káma:* the color white; a fool, an ideot;—*a.* harsh, cruel

බිලිය *s.* a sword, a scymitar; a missile weapon

බිලු *s.* a cutaneous eruption, itch, scab, &c. a worm, an insect

බිලුර *s.* silver; the fruit of the date; yellow orpiment; a scorpion

බිලුරු *s.* the date tree; a scorpion

බිළාර *s.* the elbow; a thief, a rogue, a cheat; a beggar's bowl or dish; the crown of the cranium; an umbrella or parasol; a collyrium or application to the eye lashes

බිලිය *s.* a billion

බිලිං *s.* a dwarf, a short person —*a.* short, low, little of size or stature

බිලිං *s.* one of the nine treasures of *Kuvera*

බිලි see බිලිය

බිල *s.* earth, mould or soil; sediment, deposit of oil; place, scite; a granary; a threshing floor; a low or vile man; a cruel man

බිළු *s.* the sun;—*a.* low, vile, mean, base, inferior; cruel, mischievous, mischief making

බිළුපු *s.* a sweeper, a cleanser, one taking care of and cleaning a threshing floor

බිළාඛාර *s.* a cockroach

බිළි *s.* mischief, wickedness, baseness

බිළිනා *s.* black pepper *(piper nigrum)*

බිළිණ *s.* a bit of a bridle

බිළිණි *s.* thieves, a gang of robbers; a multitude of threshing floors

බිළිකාර *s.* (බිළි *mischief* කාර *who does*) a low or vile man, a wicked fellow

බිළිණ *s.* a bit of a bridle

බිළාන *s.* a multitude of threshing floors; a gang of thieves

බිල්ව *s.* a mixture of any thing as medicine: a sort of lintel, or small bean

බිවි *s.* a short or low man, a kind of dwarf

බිසා *s.* the mother of the imps or goblins; a kind of perfume

බාජ *s.* fried grain

බාත *s.* a large square or oblong pond

බාදන *s.* food, victuals

බාදිත *s.* that which has been eaten

ඛාදය s. that which has been eaten; also a kind of cake
ඛානි s a mine
ඛානිකා s. a hole or breach in a wall; a mine
ඛානිල s. a house-breaker
ඛාණු s. the trunk of a lopped tree; a pillar, a post
ඛාර s. salt ground, salt; a blossom; a measure of three bushels—a. saltish
ඛාරකා s. a bud; a taste
ඛාරාපතච්ඡිකා s. a punishment inflicted by sawing the flesh of the culprit in the first instance, and then applying a mixture of salt and chillies to the wounds
ඛාරි s. a measure equal to 128 measures, or about 3 bushels
ඛාරිකා s. a field equal to, or sown with 3 bushels of grain
ඛාරි s. a scar, a wound; also, a measure of 128 measures
ඛිඩ්ඩ s. the Pali form of ඛිඩා which see
ඛිනතා s. suffering, pain, distress, uneasiness
ඛිනනදෙහ s. (ඛිනන and දෙහ body) a state of suffering
ඛිප්ප. a. quick, swiftly, immediately
ඛිප්පමව as the foregoing
ඛිල s. a portion, a share, a part; an open place, unploughed or waste land;—a. empty, vacant
ඛිනාස්වො s. (ඛිනා destroyed or subdued ආසව sinful thought) one that has entirely subdued his passions, a rahatan
ඛීයති v. it wears away, it decays
ඛීර. the Pali form of ක්ෂීර which see
ඛුජ s. a hump backed man
ඛුද s. the Pali form of ක්ෂුද which see
ඛුර s. a razor; a hoof, a horse's hoof; the ear; the foot of a bedstead; a sort of perfume apparently a dried shell fish of the shape of an hoof; also a medicine commonly called සක්ඛුරු
ඛුරකා s. a plant, bearing an oily seed (sesamum oriental
ඛුරණසා s. (ඛුර a hoof නස nose) flat-nosed; one having a nose like a horse's hoof
ඛුරප්ප s. the Pali form of ඛුර a kind of arrow, an arrow with a semicircular head
ඛුරා s. a creeping plant (dur zebethinus)
ඛෙ s. the sky, the firmament
ඛෙචර s. (ඛෙ in heaven or the atmosphere චර who goes) one of the names of siva; also, a kind of demigods; magical pills, by putting one of which into the mouth, a person has the power of flying to heaven the sun; wind; the moon; general name for a planet, star; an arrow; a bird; perspiration; a cloud
ඛෙට්ට s. a shield; a village; suburb; phlegm, the phlegmatic, or watery humour; the club of Bálarámu
ඛෙට. or ඛෙටා s. grass; hunting the chase;—a. vile, bad, low also, armed with weapons
ඛෙත්ත the Pali form of ක්ෂේත්ර which see
ඛෙත්ව s. solar heat
ඛෙද s. sorrow, affliction, distress; regret, repentance
ඛෙළ a. decrease; wasting, decay; derision, ridicule, contempt; a place of safety, refuge

සිව s. peace, happiness, well being; safety; one of the names of *Nirwani*;—a. well, right, happy; preserved, guarded
සිය s. a ditch, a moat
සෙලා or සෙලා s. play, sport, pastime, amusement
සිදු s. a song, a hymn; an arrow; the sun; a bird; an animal
සිංලා s. spittle, saliva
සොඩා s. a lame, or limping man
සිංදු a. lame, limping
සිංදුක s. a shield, armour for the head; a pot, a sauce pan; an ant hill; shell of a betle nut
සොඩ s. a lame man—a. lame
සිසත a. famous, renouned, celebrated
සිසයි see the foregoing
සිදු see සිලලු

ග.

ඉ the third consonant of the singhalese alphabet, the letter *G*.
ගී s. song, singing; also, the *plur.* of ගඟ a river, and ගම a vilage
ගංකඳු s. small hills lying on the banks of rivers; banks of a river
ගංඛර see ගඟාධර
ගංගරු s. shrimps or prawns
ගඟ the *plur.* of the following word
ගංගාව s. a river, more properly written ගඟ or ගඟාව
ගංගෙය see ගර්ගෙය
ගංතර s. the bank, or border of a river
ගණ s. one of the names of *ganesá* the *hindu* god of wisdom; also, a celestial musician
ගගන s. sky, atmosphere—a. thick, inseparable
ගගනතලය s. the visible heavens; literally the plane of the heavens
ගගනෝදර s. (ගගන *the sky* උදර *concavity*) the concavity of the atmosphere
ගඟා s. a rubbing, polishing
ගර්ගමය s. sound, noise, distant rumbling, as of the sea or thunder
ගඟ s. a river
ගඟබඩ s. the border or brink of a river
ගඟදර see ගඟාධර
ගඟමිවන s. a species of shield fern (*aspidium viviparum*)
ගඟා s. the river ganges in *bengal*; also, the personification of that river, a goddess see ගඟාදෙවි
ගඟාතීරය see ගංතර
ගඟාතෙර see ගංතර
ගඟාතොට s. a ferry, the part of a river bank from whence the river is crossed
ගඟාදෙවි s. one of the names of the goddess *parvati*, the wife of *siva* as the personification of *ganges* see ගඟා
ගඟාධර s. (ගඟා *the ganges* ධර *who holds or recieves*) the Ocean; also, a name of *siva*; alluding to the legend, that the *ganges* in its descent first alighted on the head of *siva*, and continued for some period entangled in his hair
ගඟාපුවාහ s. the overflowing of a river, a flood
ගඟාව see ගංගාව
ගඟුල s. a rapid, or small water fall in a brook
ගජෙය s. a kind of elephant; see also ගාජෙය
ගජෙයකුලේ see ගජෙය

හජ්ජ s. a tree, a small tree, a shrub
හජ්ජති Pali he goes
හජ s. an elephant; a measure of length, a yard, two cubits; a mound of earth sloping on both sides, on which a house may be erected
හජකණා s. long-pepper
හජකුම්භ s. the forehead of an elephant
හජතා s. a multitude, or flock of elephants
හජතිප්පිලි s. a particular species of long pepper
හජදන්ත s. (හජ an elephant දන්ත tooth) elephants teeth, ivory; one of the names of ganesá, the hindu god of wisdom, who is figured with an elephants head
හජදන් plur. of the foregoing
හජන් plur. of හජ
හජනාව s. the breech of a gun
හජපිඹු s. the top of the shoulders of an elephant
හජපුය s. the gum olibanum tree (boswelia serata); also, the plantain or banana tree
හජබලා s. a lion; a plant, a species of the sida
හජමද s. the semen of an elephant
හජමාවතු s. (හජ an elephant අවල which shakes) the destroyer of the elephant, the lion
හජමොටනා s. (හජ an elephant ඉවුවු to cause to run away) a lion
හජය s. an elephant, general name of
හජලි s. a general name for a river
හජවන් the Eloo form of the following word
හජවදනා s. (හජ and වදනා face) one of the names of ganésa the hindu god of wisdom, alluding to his being figured with an elephants head
හජසිරි s. the earth
හජරි s. (හජ and අරි an enemy) a lion
හජශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ s. the leading, or chief elephant in the herd or flock
හජ s. disrespect, contempt; a mine, a jewel mine; a cow house; a treasury, or jewel room; the place where plate &c. is deposited and preserved; a tavern; a drinking vessel; a hut, a hovel and the abode of low people; the plant bearing the olinda seed
හඹ s. a stone; a jaw; a kind of fish (a sort of gili head); an impediment, an obstacle; a screen, a covering; a fence; a ditch, a moat
හඹහඹය s. boils, or pustules on the skin
හඹවියල s. a sort of boil, or pustule on the skin
හඹාදෙයි s. a sort of lime or lemon
හඹුව s. a boil, or pustule of any sort
හඹ see හඹ
හඹොල් s. a brick or flat tile, used for paving houses
හඹ s. a culture; a cheek, the whole side of the face, including the temples; a blister, a boil, a pimple; a mark or spot; a hero; a rhinoceros; the 10th yóga, or one of the 27 portions of a circle, on the plane of the ecliptic; an astronomical period; a knot or joint
හඹක s. a rhinoceros; a mode of reckoning; an obstacle or impediment; disjunction; separation; the science of astrology; also, the name of a river in the north of India

ගණාරි s. (ගඩ a boil ණාරි that occasions) a sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

ගණ්ඩූෂ s. (ගඩ an elephant's temples ඇසුම a flower from its supposed fragrance) the juice that exudes from the temples of an elephant in time of rut

ගණ්ඩමාලා s. (ගඩ a boil මාලා a necklace) inflamation of the glands of the neck

ගත see ගණාවලිල

ගත s. a kind of pot herb, described as growing in watery ground; and according to some a species of cucumber; a hero, a champion

ගති s. a pillow; a knot or joint

ගතද s. an earth worm

ගත s. the two cheeks

ගත the Eloo form of the following word

ගත s. the body: a limb, a multitude: a verse, a stanza; as a form of the verb from the root ගම් gone, known, undetrsood, obtained, gained

ගතාන see ගතාන

ගතිය a. counted, numbered

ගතක a. (ගත gone අක the sight) sightless, blind

ගති s. mode, manner, custom; march; procession; a species of birth; any of the several modes of obtaining existence, according to the tenets of *buddhu*; establishment; support; end, termination; inclination; wisdom, knowledge; habitation, residence, dwelling; journey; a road, a way, a path; a period of life, as youth, age, &c; an expedient, means, of success; a sinus, a tubular [illegible], [illegible] vanity; wickedness; course of events, fate, fortune; a slave

ගතිය s. nature, disposition, temper, quality

ගතු s. meaning, understanding

ගතුකාරයා s. an informant

ගතුකිවනවා s. to inform against

ගත්ත s. information of some crime or offence

ගත්තං s. the body

ගත්තා v. *preterite* taken, gotten

ගද s. disease; sickness, speech; the younger brother (gada) of Crishna; the womb

ගදගජ see ගදගජ

ගදගි s. the *palma christi* or castor-oil tree

ගදගා s. a camel

ගදවිලවුන් see ගදවිලවුන්

ගද s. sickness; weapon, particularly that of the *wessuwanu*; a mace, a club; a plant, the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)

ගදගද s. the physicians of *swarga* the two sons of *aswini* by *surya*

ගදධර s. (ගද a club ධර who holds) one of the names of *chrishna*, or *vishnu* who is figured as holding a mace in one of his hands

ගදභ ; an ass; also, a camel

ගද s. smell, perfume, fragrance; stink, odor, &c. see ගන්ධ

ගදකලල් s. a perfume, made from a mixture of fragrant substances

ගදකිලිය s. (ගද *perfume* කිලිය or කිලිය *a house*) the residence of *buddha*, a fragrance issuing from every part of his person perfuming his dwelling

ගදගජ s. a kind of elephant

ගදදුගන්ධ s. a stink, any offensive smell

ගදමල s. fragrant flowers

ගඳවින s. (ගඳ and වින a wound) the smell from a wound

ගඳවිලඳුන් s. perfumes, ungents consisting of sandalwood &c. used for anointing the body

ගඳවන් s. a kind of elephant

ගන a. thick, gross ;—s. a flock, a multitude, a troop, a tribe, a class ; a priest ; wickedness; a body of troops, comprising 27 chariots, 81 horses, and 135 foot ; the troops called *gandharwa*, a kind of inferior deities considered as *sivas* attendants, and under the especial command of *ganèsa* the *hindu* god of wisdom ; an arithmètical number : a kind of perfume : also, one of the names of *ganesa*

ගනක s. an astrologer, a calculator of nativities

ගනකඩ a. extremely thick

ගනකල් s. the rainy season

ගනකුල් s. a line of clouds

ගනකුල s. a fabulous mountain *kailása*, supposed to be the residence of the *kumara* yackshayas, and other classes of demons and subordinate deities

ගනගැස්ම s. thunder

ගණනය s. (ගණ *thick* අගය *body*) one of the names of *ganesa* the *hindu* god of wisdom

ගනදර see ගණදර

ගනදෙව් s. (ගණ *multitude* දෙව් *a god*) *ganèsa*, the *hindu* god of wisdom ; this name alludes to his being the chief of the *gandharwa*, a kind of inferior deities, the immediate attendants of *sakraya* or *siva*

ගනදර s. darkness, thick darkness

ගණන් *plur.* of the following word

ගණන s. counting, enumeratin an account ; price, value, ra

ගණනාව s. an account, a nu ber, a reckoning

ගණන්පථය s. arithmetic

ගණන්මඩලය s. a table in arit metic

ගණපති s. one of the names *ganèsa* the *hindu* god of w dom see ගණදෙව් ; also one the names of *siva*

ගණපන්තිය s. a communion school of pupils under the c and instruction of the pri of *buddha*, resident in a temple

ගණදුම්ප s. a woollen cloth w ven with flowers

ගණපුෂ්පිකා see the foregoi word

ගණඝ s. a thick cloud, or a li of clouds thickly charged w water

ගණය s. a poetical measure co sisting of 3 feet ; a reside or dwelling of the priests *buddha*, always situated cl to a temple

ගණරජ s. swallow wort (*ganta asclepias*)

ගණඝණික s. an assembly, congregation of priests ; who lives with an assem of priests

ගණාධිප see ගණදෙව්

ගණිකාව s. a harlot, a courtes an elk ; a female elephant sort of jasmin (*jasminum ricúlata*); a tree (*premna spi sa*); counting, enumerating

ගණිකන්ටක s. an elk

ගණිවම් s. esteem, regard, r pect

ගණිත a. numbered, count reckoned, calculated

ගණිත s. an astrological or

tronomical treatise; calculating, computing, arithmetic
ගණ්ඩ see the preceding word
ගණිති v. *Pali* he reckons, counts; it is *singhalese* also, being the 3rd pers plur. of the next verb
ගණනවා v. to add up, to count, to reckon, to compute, to calculate
ගණනා s. an arithmetician
ගණනාන්සේ s. (ගණ *a multitude or association*, referring here to a company of priests, resident in one dwelling or *pansala* ඉනනා *being* උනනාන්සේ *a term of respect*) a priest of Buddha, generally applied to one of the lowest order, whose office it is to read the *Bana* or sacred books on public occasions; after which it is interpreted by a higher one: he also presides at the altar, and attends to the cleaning of the temples
ගණිපුරු see ගණෙස
ගණෙස properly ගණේස s. (ග a troop ඊස *a lord or chief*) *the hindu* god of wisdom; he is represented in their temples as a short fat man with the head of an elephant; he is the son of *siva* by *parvati*, and is considered the remover of obstacles; hence in the commencement of all undertakings, and in the opening of all composition, he receives the reverential homage of the *hindus*; he is considered as the chief of the various classes of subordinate deities who are regarded as *siva's* attendants; Siva himself is sometimes called by this name
ගන්ගේරුණි s. a creeping plant (*hedysarum logopodioides*)
ගන්ට v. to take
ගන්ටා s. a bell
ගන්ටාරවය s. sound of a bell
ගන්ටිනි s. a knot or joint; properly ගන්ටිනි
ගන්ටාරය s. a bell
ගන්ටි s. a knot; a snare; a joint in a bamboo
ගන්තෙර s. the side or border of a river
ගන්ධමාදන s. a celebrated mountain in the *Himaliya* range properly ගන්ධමාදන
ගන්දිය s. (ගන් *a river* දිය *water*) river water
ගන්ධ s. smell, odor, perfume, fragrance; any fragrant substance; sulphur; a kind of elephant; a plant (*morunga hyperanthera*); pride, arrogance; a neighbour; —*a.* small, little, diminutive; small in quantity
ගන්ධ. s. aloe-wood
ගන්ධක s. sulphur; a plant (*morunga hyperanthera*)
ගන්ධක. s. sulphur
ගන්ධකාෂ්ඨ s. any fragrant wood, as sandal wood, aloe-wood &c.
ගන්ධකුටිය s. (ගන්ධ *perfume* කුටි *an abode*) *Buddha's* residence; a kind of perfume
ගන්ධබ්බ the pali form of ගන්ධර්ව which
ගන්ධදම s. (ගන්ධ *and* දම *a string of flowers*) a string or necklace of flowers
ගන්ධධූලි s. (ගන්ධ *fragrant* ධූලි *dust*) musk
ගන්ධන s. continued effort, perseverance; injury; intimation; information; —*a.* hurting; killing
ගන්ධනියන s. double jasmin
ගන්ධපත්‍ර s. a white sort of basil (*ocymum gratissimum*)
ගන්ධපලා or ගන්ධපලාසිනා s. turmeric, saffron

ගන්ධපලි see the foregoing word

ගන්ධපාසාණ s. (ගන්ධ *and* පාසාණ *stone)* sulphur

ගන්ධපිසාචිකා s. (ගන්ධ *and* පිසාචිකා *female demon*) incense or the smell of incense; diffusive incense; so called from its dark colour, or implike appearance, or from its cloudy nature, and attracting demons by its fragrance

ගන්ධපුෂ්ප s. the name of a fragrant reed growing near the water, and of several aromatic plants; also, a kind of fragrant offering consisting of flower and sandal presented at the time of worship

ගන්ධඵල s. the gum olibanum tree

ගන්ධඵල s. the flowers or blossoms of the *champaca* tree

ගන්ධමාදන s. the name of a mountain said to be in the *hymalia* range

ගන්ධමාදනා s. one of the monkey chiefs, so called; sulphur; a large black bee

ගන්ධමූල s. (ගන්ධ *and* මූල *root*) a plant with a fragrant and tuberous root *(alpinia galanga)*

ගන්ධමූලකා s. a sort of *curcuma*; sandal wood; a plant (*hemidesmus indicus*)

ගන්ධමූෂිකා s. the musk shrew *(sorex moschata)*

ගන්ධමෘග s. (ගන්ධ *and* මෘග *a deer*) the musk deer; the civet-cat

ගන්ධයුක්ත s. fragrant, perfumed

ගන්ධරස s. (ගන්ධ *and* රස *essence*) myrrh

ගන්ධරාජ s. sandal; any sweet smelling flower

ගන්ධලි s. or ගන්ධලිකා s. the choristers or musicians that inhabit *Indra's* heaven or the celestial regions, and at all the principal banquets of the gods they compose the orchestra;—a horse, a kind of deer—*musk deer?* The soul after death, and previous to its being born again, a being somewhat like the western notion of a *ghost*;—a singer in general; the *kokilla* or indian cuckoo

ගන්ධලිහස්ත s. (ගන්ධලි *deer* හස්ත *a.hand)* a plant the leaves of which are compared to the foot of the deer the *palma christi* or castor oil plant

ගන්ධවර s. (ගන්ධ *and* වර *excellence)* the highest degree of fragrance

ගන්ධවල්ලිකා s. (ගන්ධ *and* වල්ලිකා *a creeper)* a species of *jasmin*

ගන්ධවහ s. (ගන්ධ *fragrance* වහ *what conveys*) air, wind; also, the nose

ගන්ධවාහ s. (*derived as* ගන්ධවහ) the wind; the musk deer

ගන්ධසාර s. (ගන්ධ *perfume* සාර *essence*) the essence of perfume, *sandal wood*

ගන්ධහස්ති s. a kind of elephant

ගන්ධහාරකා s. a female artisan, working in another person's house

ගන්ධා s. the bud of the *champaca* flower

ගන්ධාහ s. (ගන්ධ *and* ආහ *a rat*) the musk rat

ගන්ධාර s. a country so called; a musical sound—(like the cry of a goat)

ගන්ධාරවා s. an inhabitant of *Gandhāra;* also, one of the chiefs of that country

ගන්ධාස්මන් s. (ගන්ධ *and* අස්මන් *a stone*) sulphur
ගන්ධාර see ගන්ධාර
ගන්ධිත s. sulphur
ගන්ධාත්තම s. (ගන්ධ *smell* උත්තම *highest or best*) any spirituous liquor; also, *toddy*, the liquid extracted from the cocoa-nut tree
ගන්ධාලි s. a kind of cucumber; an eagle; the jaw
ගන්ධාලී s. a wasp; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)
ගනනවා v. to take; to assume
ගන්පල්ල s. the bottom of a river
ගන්බඩ s. the border or edge of a river
ගන්වනවා v. to cause to take, or receive
ගබ s. the belly; the womb; inside, or inner part of any thing
ගබඩ or ගබඩාව s. store room; a pantry; a magazine
ගබ්ව the Pali form of ගබ්
ගබ්බල s. a child dead in the womb; an abortion
ගබා s. a man
ගබ්භ the Pali form of ගබ්භ which see
ගබ්භිණි s. a pregnant woman
ගබ්භා s. the fœtus
ගබ්භනන s. any complaint or disease in the bowels, or womb
ගභස්ති s. a ray of light, a sun or moon beam; light, splendour
ගභස්තිමත් s. (ගභස්ති *and* මත් *poss. aff*) the sun
ගම plur. of ගම්; in Eloo, man
ගම s. a village; going; moving; marching, journeying, a journey, a road; a kind of game, backgammon
ගමරු s. a road; a traveller
ගමන s. a journey; gait; going in general, a march; the march of an assailant
ගමනාගමන s. (ගමන *and* අගමන *victuals*) provisions for a journey
ගමඳු the Eloo form of ගමන
ගමයා or ගම්නල or ගමරදල s, the head man of a village
ගමික s. a traveller; going, marching
ගමිඤ්ඤරි s. (ගම *and* ඉස්සරි *a chief*) the chief or head man of a village
ගම්ජෙස්වයා s. as the foregoing
ගම්නොට s. a ferry
ගම්දෙවුවා the eloo form of ගම් ජෙස්ටයා
ගම්දොර s. the gate or entrance into a village
ගම්පිලි s. a plant, (*galega purpurea*)
ගම්ඛාරි see ගම්භාරි
ගම්බිම් s. landed property
ගම්භාර s. *a mantra*, or magical incantation, written in prose; a lotus; the citron
ගම්භාරි s. deep, as water &c but applied methaphorically to sound, intellect &c.
ගම්මානෝ s. a cultivated country; an inhabited country
ගම්මිරිස් s. black pepper (*piper nigrum*)
ගම්වාසියා s. a villager
ගමය *a.* attainable, accessible; —*s.* an event; perception
ගය s. a kind of ox; also, the name of a royal or military saint; a verse or stanza
ගයනවා v. to play on a musical instrument
ගයා s. the name of a city in *Bahar*, rendered famous on account of its being the residence of *buddha*; according to ancient tradition *buddha* was born in a forest which

formerly surrounded this city; in Sanskrit authors it is called *buddha gaya*, and is at this day a place of great sanctity among the *hindus*

හර *s.* sickness, disease; poison; a house

හර• *s.* poison; an antidote; sprinkling, wetting

හරණවා *s.* to cleanse the grain, or separate it from the dirt, to sift

හරඛීයා *s.* the rat-snake

හරද *s.* (හර *poison* ද *who gives*) a poisoner

හරද• *s.* poison

හරඛි see the following word

හරඛො *s.* the rat snake;–also, a plant (*ichnocarpus frutescens*)

හරඛ්‍රදක *s.* (හර *a house* ඛ්‍රදක *a god*) a house-hold god

හරල *s.* the venom of a snake, or venom in general; a bundle of hay or grass; a measure in general

හරවාසි *s.* (හර *a house* වාසි *who lives*) the inhabitant of a house, a house holder

හරවිල් *s.* the rat snake

හරවිල see හරල

හරහනවා *s.* to contemn, to despise, to censure, to blame, to reproach

හරහා *s.* contempt, scorn, redicule

හරා *s.* swallowing

හරි *s* a sort of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

හරු *s* a wing; respect, honor, veneration, esteem, regard

හරුක *a.* much, abounding, exceeding

හරුකාපත්ති *s.* (හරුක *exceeding* ආපත්ති *guilt*) any great crime, but particularly the 13 sins which are to be avoided by the priests of *Buddha*

හරුකාර *s.* respect, honor, veneration

හරුඩ *s.* the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*; he is generally represented as being something between a man and a bird, and considered as sovereign of the feathered kind; he is the son of *kásyapa* and *vinátá* and younger brother of *aruna*

හරුඩධ්වජ *s.* (හරුඩ *and* ධ්වජ *a symbol or ensign*) he whose symbol is *garuda*, one of the names of *vishnu*

හරුඩපාසාණ *s.* (හරුඩ *and* පාසාණ *a stone*) the emerald

හරුත් *s.* a wing

හරුතර *a.* very respectable, highly honorable; exceedingly venerable

හරුත්මාන් *s.* one of the names of *vishnu's* bird see හරුඩ

හරුලා see හරුඩ

හර්ජ *s.* the roaring of elephants; the rumbling of clouds; the growling of wild beasts; thunder

හර්ජිකා *a.* thundering, growling, roaring, making a loud noise

හර්ජන *s.* sound, noise; the rumbling of the clouds; thunder; war, battle, conflict; passion, wrath, excessive indignation; reproach; menace

හර්ජිත *s.* an elephant in rut

හර්ජිත• *s.* the rumbling of clouds, or rolling of distant thunder

හර්ත *s.* a hole, a hole in general; the hollow of the loins

හර්දහ *s.* the white lotus

හර්දහ *s.* smell, odor;–an ass

හර්දහි *s.* an insect, a kind of beetle springing from cow-dung; a cutaneous eruption

හඕත *s.* an avaricious or covetuous man

ගර්භ or ගර්භ s. the womb; a fœtus, or embryo; the belly; the inside; an inner apartment; the middle; pride; joining, an union

ගර්භක s. a chaplet of flowers worn on the hair

ගර්භක s. a period of a day, and two nights

ගර්භිණි s. a pregnant woman; the name of a plant (*asclepias rosea*)

ගර්භග්‍රහණය s. the formation of the fœtus, conception

ගර්භප්‍රතිස්ථානය s. the prevention of miscarriage

ගර්භාන්තර s. the period between the birth of a child and conception

ගර්භසඤ්ඤාව s. a state of pregnancy

ගර්භස්‍රාව s. (ගර්භ *the womb* ස්‍රාව *expulsion*) abortion, miscarriage; also, the after birth

ගර්භාගමන s. (ගර්භ *the womb* ආගමන *taking, seizure*) conception

ගර්භාවක්‍රාන්තිය s. conception; the formation of the fœtus in the womb

ගර්භාත්ක්‍රමණය s. bringing forth from the womb, birth

ගර්භිත s. one having conceived; —a. contemptible

ගර්භාතක s. (ගර්භ *and* පාත *falling*) a red kind of *murunga*, supposed to produce abortion

ගර්භිත a. contemptible, disgraceful

ගර්ව s. pride, arrogance, haughtiness

ගර්විත a. proud, haughty, arrogant

ගර්හණ s. censure, blame, reproach

ගර්හ a. low, vile, contemptible

ගර්හකරණවා v. to abuse, to censure, to blame; to despise, to contemn, to treat without respect

ගල් *plur.* of ගල

ගල s. a stone; the throat, the neck; a rope; a kind of resin; a sort of reed (*saccharum cylindricum*;) a musical instrument; a kind of fish, *a sort of gilt head*

ගලගණ්ඩ s. inflammation, enlargement of the glands of the neck

ගලග්‍රහය s. (ගල *the throat* ග්‍රහණ *seizure*) the act of seizing by the throat; a disease, an inflammation of the glands of the neck;—a sauce of fish ground up with salt, pepper, ghee &c.

ගලතල s. (ගල *a stone* තල *a plane*) the surface of a stone

ගලනවා v. to flow, to overflow

ගලපනවා v. to unite, to join, to knot

ගලප්පත්තිකරණවා v. to caulk

ගලමේඛලා s. (ගල *the neck* මේඛලා *a girdle*) a necklace

ගලරංපු s. a pidgeon

ගලරව s. (ගල *the neck* රව *sound*) a cock;—also, sound, noise, sounds from the throat of animals, in contradistinction to other sounds

ගලවනවා v. to deliver, to set free, to loosen

ගලවළු s. the back part of the neck, the head of the *humerus*

ගලා *part.* overflowing

ගලිකා s. one having fallen

ගලිත a. fallen, dropped

ගලිනවා v. to swallow

ගළුවිල s. holy basil, (*ocymum sanctum*); also, (*terminalia citrina*)

ගල්කටුව s. a pick axe

ගල්කරංවා s. a stone cutter; a quarry man

ගල්කුලු *s.* a rock
ගල්කුළු *plur.* of ගල්කුලු
ගල්කෙමෙ *s.* a tank hewn in a rock
ගල්කැටය *s.* a stone, a piece of stone
ගල්කාරයා *s.* a lapidary, a cutter of precious stones
ගල්ගුහාව *s.* a cave in a rock
ගල්ගෙඩිය *s.* a stone so cut as to be ready for the mason
ගල්වැටි *s.* a stone pillar
ගල්දොර *s.* a stone door
ගල්නාහර *s.* the gum *olibanum?*
ගල්පහුර *s.* a walled fence
ගල්බිලය *s.* a natural cave or hole in a rock or stone
ගල්මදය *s.* *talc*; *benzoin* or gum benjamin
ගල්මි *s.* a kind of gum resin (*styrax?*)
ගල්රැපු *s.* a pidgeon
ගල්රැව් see ගලරැව්
ගල්ලෙන *s* a cave in a rock
ගල්ලැල්ල *s.* a slab, or flat piece of stone
ගල්වළු *s.* the back of the neck, the head of the *humerus*
ගල්වනවා *s.* to dye, to daub; to put, to apply one thing to another; to cause to sink; to cause to swallow
ගල්වෙරෙප්පුව *s.* a kind of cancer
ගල්සෙවල් *s.* rock moss
ගව් *plur.* of ගව්ව which see
ගව *s.* an ox; a bullock
ගවජ *s* a kind of ox (*bos gavœus*)
ගවපල් *s.* a cowherd; a cowkeeper;—one of the names of *vishnu*
ගවපාලයා as the foregoing
ගවයශන් *s.* (ගව *an ox* යශන් *one who rides*) one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*
ගවය *s.* a species of ox, the *gayal*, or *bos gavœus*
ගවර *s.* a species of buffalo
ගවරවල *s.* a mud hole, a place for the lodgment of dirt, or rubbish
ගවරස *s.* curdled milk, or coagulated milk
ගවල *s.* a wild buffalo
ගවල *s.* a buffalo's horn
ගවසනවා *v.* to ornament the head with a chaplet of flowers
ගවාක්ෂ *s.* (ගව *an ox* අක්ෂ *an eye*) ox eyed;—a window, an air-hole, a loop hole; a round window; a bull's eye; a kind of monkey (with eyes like those of an ox)
ගවාක්ෂි *s.* (ගෝ *the earth* අක්ෂ *to spread*) a sort of cucumber (*cucumis madraspatanus*); also, a plant (*clitoria ternatea*)
ගවාදණ *s.* pasture or meadow grass
ගවාදණි *s.* a hay-rack, a trough for holding grass; a plant see ගවාක්ෂි
ගවාඩැන *s.* the *gayal*, a species of ox found in the upper provinces of *india* (*bos gavœus*)
ගවි *s.* clarified butter, things proper to be offered in sacrifice
ගවිත *s.* cow-butter
ගවේරැන *s.* red chalk
ගවේසති *v.* *Pali* he seeks
ගවේසන *s.* search
ගවේසිත sought. from ගවේසති he seeks
ගවොදක *s.* cow's urine
ගවොරැකන් see ගවේරැන
ගව්‍ය *a.* of or belonging to a cow; proper or fit for cattle
ගව්‍ය *s.* cow-butter; a bow string; a colouring substance, or dye, a yellow orpiment
ගව්‍යූති *s.* a multitude of cows; a measure of 4000 yards
ගව්ව *s.* a measure of distance of 6000 yards, or about 3½ miles

ගස් *plur of* ගස
ගස *s.* a tree
ගසනවා *v.* to beat; see ගසනවා
ගසාගනවා *v.* to prey on, to seize voraciously; to snatch away for the purpose of eating
ගසාගෙනයනවා *v.* to snatch, to take by force
ගසාදමනවා *v.* to shake off
ගස්කැලිය *s.* a sort of plant (*grewia lævigata*)
ගස්ගමිටියා *s.* a kind of frog, said to live on suction from trees, it is frequently found in the tops of the trunks of trees, its bite is poisonous
ගස්කිවිලි *s.* a plant, *malabar night shade*
ගස්දිනවා *v.* to extract toddy from the trees
ගස්මාවනවා *v.* to miscarry
ගස *s.* a tree; a house; a river; a planet; a cultivator
ගසවි *s.* a householder; a husbandman
ගසැඹුලු *s.* (ගස *a planet* හාමිනි *a chief*) the lord of the planets, the sun
ගසව *s.* suffering; afflictions, sorow
ගසදමනවා *v.* to behead; to do a thing in a hurry
ගසන *a.* impervious; beating, nailing, fastening;—*s.* the nose; an eclipse a multitude; a great quantity
ගසන *s.* a wood, a thicke; a cave; pain; distress
ගසනවා *v.* to beat. to strike, to knock, to thump, to flog
ගසනි *s.* the belly; the digestive faculty, the internal heat producing digestion
ගසන් *s.* the *Planets*
ගසන්සිරි *s.* a name of Brahma
ගසනිගතව *s.* a house holder
ගහපති *s.* a householder, the head of a family;— a cultivator
ගහමග *s.* (ගහ *a planet* මග *a way*) the sky; the circuit made by a planet on the plane of the ecliptic
ගහරද *s.* (ගහ *planet* රද *a king*) the moon
ගහල *s.* a kind of plant (*arum colocasia*)
ගහවරි *s.* a cave in a rock
ගහසර *s.* a cave, a cavern, a grotto; a recess in a rock or mountain
ගහසර *s.* a thicket, a wood; pride; weeping; crying, but not violently
ගහසරා *s.* an arbor, a bower
ගර්හණ *s.* reprouch, censure; contempt; blame
ගා *s.* song, singing; a bullock
ගාගායනි see the following word
ගාඟෙය *s.* a name of *brishma;* also, a name of *Kartakéya;*— in the first name it is the river *ganges* personified as the wife of *santanu*, and mother of that celebrated hero; in the latter sense, as the receiver of *kartakéya*, as the son of *siva* from *agni*, the god of fire; also, a kind of fish, (*clupia alosa*); gold; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)
ගාඟෙරි *s.* a fragrant grass, (*cyperus rotundus*); another, a species of the *marsebá*
ගාවනවා *s.* to waddle; to grind, as paint
ගාඩ see ගාළ
ගාළ *ad.* much, excessive; hard; thick; oppressive
ගාළමොහිනි *s.* a plant which is said to render those invisible that eat of it

ගාණ්ඩ s. the bow of *arjuna*; a carriage drawn by oxen
ගාණ්ඩර s. the long pepper plant
ගාණ්ඩව see ගාණ්ඩිව
ගාණ්ඩෙය a. golden, made of gold or the quality of gold
ගාණ්ඩිකා s. the long pepper plant
ගාණ්ඩිව s. a bow; but particularly the bow of *arjuna*
ගාණ්ඩිකා see the foregoing
ගාණ්ඩිරය see ගාණ්ඩර
ගාතු s. one of the celestial choristers; the *kokilla*, or *indian* cuckoo; a large black bee; a singer;—a. angry, wrathful
ගාතේ s. the leg, including the part both above and below the knee
ගාත්‍ර s. the body; the fore quarter of an elephant; a limb, a member
ගාත්‍රාක්ෂර s. a consonant
ගාත්‍රානුලේපනී s. (ගාත්‍ර *the body* අනු *upon* ලිප *to smear*) fragrant unguents &c. smeared upon the body; perfumes for the person
ගාථක s. a singer, a musician, a chorister
ගාථා or ගාථාව s. a verse, a stanza; metre, rhythm; a song, a verse or chaunt to be sung or chaunted
ගාන s. a song, singing in general, sound
ගානවා v. to daub, to smear, to plaster
ගාන්දූරී see ගාන්ධාර
ගාන්ධර්ව s. a heavenly chorister see ගන්ධර්ව
ගාන්ධර්ව s. a song, singing; a form of marriage, that which requires only amorous and mutual agreement
ගාන්ධාර s. one of the seven primary notes of music; *minium* or red lead; a country so called, lying between the north of *India* and *Persia*
ගාන්ධාරී s. gum; myrrh
ගාන්ධාරී s. the mother of *duryodhana*; see also ගන්ධාර
ගාම්භීර a. deep (as water, sound &c.), profound; proud, lofty, haughty, ostentatious
ගාය s. pain, suffering
ගායක s. a singer
ගායත්‍රී s. a stanza of 24 syllables, or 4 lines of 6 syllables each; another measure in prosody containing 6 feet; in the mythology of the *hindus* a *gayatre* means a sacred verse from the *vèdas*; to be recited only mentally; this is usually personified and considered a goddess, the metaphorical mother of the 3 first classes of the *hindus* in the capacity of twice born, investiture with the *braminical* cord, their sacred and distinguishing string, being considered as a new birth
ගායන s. a singer, a chorister, a chatterer
ගායනාකරණ වා v. to sing, chaunt; to perform, on a musical instrument
ගාරවෙ s. respect, esteem, reverence
ගාරුඩ s. a charm against poison; an emerald
ගාරුත්මත s. the emerald; the gem is supposed to be generated from the voided phlegm of *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*
ගාල s. an enclosure for elephants or cattle; also, a thicket
ගාව s. border, brim, the edge
ගාවිනාව s. pain, labour, trouble, travail, affliction

ගිනවා v. to shed, to pour out
ද s. an elephant
ගිරි s. thunder; rings put on the hands of tom-tom beaters to increase the sound when in the act of beating; also, bells and rings on the feet of dancers, and dancing girls
ගිරිලුම s. one of the rings mentioned in the foregoing
ගිරු s. noise, sound, roaring, the rumbling of the clouds
ගන් s. thunder
ගී see ගිගිරු
ගුරු or ගිගුරුම s. thunder
ගි s. one of the names of the goddess *purvati* or *durga*, wife of *siva*
ගි s. greediness, covetousness, ardent desire, earnest longing
ලිගිනියා s. the golden eagle
තල් s. butter
s. the Eloo form of ගිදු
ගි s. the covetous, the greedy
ගි s. a bullock; resemblance; heat
ගි s. fire
ගි s. fire: heat: a plant (*plumbago rosea*)
ගිගුරු s. a live coal
ගිතලුව s. a steel for striking fire
ගිකරඳ s. defects or flaws in iron
ගිකොණ s. the south-east quarter
ගිගල s. a flint
ගිගැටුම s. the production of fire, by the friction of two sticks
ගිජලය s. a flame of fire; see the following word
ගිජලාව s. (ගිනි *fire* ජලාව *a stream*) a flame
ගිදඬ s. the sticks used in producing fire by friction

ගිගිදල s. a small flame
ගිගිදල්වනවා v. to kindle a fire
ගිගිදිග s. the south east
ගිගිදිගා as the foregoing
ගිගිදුම s. smoke
ගිගිදෙවි s. *agnidevi;* the god of fire; also, the regent of the south east quarter
ගිගිදෙවොල් s. the place where offerings are made to *agnidevi*
ගිගිදැල්ල s. a spark of fire; fire, to light a fire
ගිගිපුපුර s. a spark of fire
ගිගිපෙනොල්ල s. a fire brand
ගිගිමල s. a large flame, a flake of fire; also, a spark
ගිගිමු s. a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*); another plant (*glorioso superba*)
ගිගිමුව see the foregoing word
ගිගිමොලවනවා v. to make the fire blaze
ගිගිමැලය s. a large flame, a flake of fire
ගිගිමැස්ස s. a spit; the fire kindled in the night on a kind of raised wicker work or plat-form by those who watch the corn in the fields, for the purpose of warming themselves, and keeping off the elephants
ගිගියව s. heat
ගිගිනෙන් s. a spark of fire
ගිගිරැස s. a beam, a ray
ගිගිවිළු s. the root of the plant lead wort; (*plumbago rosea*) also, the plant (*glorioso superba*)
ගිගිසැර s. the power of fire; also, fireworks
ගිගිහල් s. a fire place, a room where a fire is kindled
ගිගිහිරිය s. a small plant (*chinoria myxa*)
ගිනගරගස see the foregoing

ගිත්නෙරිය see ගිනිගිරිය
ගිත්නෙරියගස see ගිනිගිරිය
ගිම් a. hot
ගිමන් s. heat
ගිමි s. the Eloo form of ගිම්ම
ගිම්උතු s. (ගිම් heat උතු season) the hot season
ගිම්කල් as the foregoing
ගිම්රැස් s. (ගිම් fire or heat රැස් a ray) the sun
ගිර s. a rock; vomiting
ගිරඹ or ගිරඅඹ s. a species of mango tree (*mangifera indica*)
ගිරවා s. a parrot
ගිරි s. vomiting; a parrot; the colour blue; also, speech
ගිරිමි s. speech
ගිරිවන් s. (ගිරි *blue* වන් *colour*) the colour blue
ගිරි s. a mountain, a hill; a disease of the eyes; a wooden ball for playing with
ගිරි. s. a small rat; a mouse; the act of swallowing;—a. venerable, respectable
ගිරිකා s. a tree (*spathodea indica*)
ගිරිකන්ඩි or ගිරිකණ්ටක s. (ගිරි *a mountain* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) Indra's thunder bolt, referring to its splitting or tearing the rocks
ගිරිකණිනි s. a kind of plant (*ipomœa zeylanica*); also, (*clitoria tornatea*)
ගිරිකර්ණිකා s. (ගිරි *mountain* කර්ණිකා *an ear*) the mountain eared, the earth
ගිරිකා s. a small rat; a mouse
ගිරිකානා s. a blind or one-eyed man, one blind from a particular disease
ගිරිකුල s. a large rock, a mountain, rock
ගිරිගඩාරෙ s. a natural or artificial rock
ගිරිජ s. (ගිරි *a mountain* ජ *born*) *talc*; benzoin or gum benjamin; bitumen; iron
ගිරිජ (*derived as before*) the mountain born, a gum resin; *styrax*; one of the names of *parvati*, as daughter of the personified *himáliya* mountain; the pumplemouse, (*citrus decumana*); another plant, a white species of *rásná*
ගිරිජමල s. (ගිරිජ *mountain born* අමල *clear*) *talc*
ගිරිජවර s. (ගිරි *and* ජවර *heat* or *what burns*) the thunder bolt
ගිරිතලා s. the summit of a rock; also, a plant, a kind of *bu*
ගිරිතිල්ල s. a creeping plant (*ipomœa zeylanica*)
ගිරිදෑ as the following word?
ගිරිදු s. the king or chief of mountains, mount Meru; also one of the names of *siva*
ගිරිනිල් s. a plant (*chinon myxa*)
ගිරිනිවෙස් s. the fabulous mountain *kailási*, the residence of *siva*
ගිරිමානා s. (ගිරි *a mountain* මාන *a measure*) that which resembles a mountain in bulk, an elephant
ගිරිමාලකා s. the *coraiya* tree; also, the (*cathartocarpus fistula*)
ගිරිමාලකා or ගිරිමල්ලිකා s. a plant (*echites antedysenterica*)
ගිරිමුඩ s. the summit of a rock or mountain
ගිරිමෙවුල් s. *máraya's* elephant see මාර
ගිරිමෙඩල s. (*formed from the same primitives as* ගිරිමානා) an elephant resembling a mountain in bulk, i. e. the elephant of *máraya*, the not

demon and opposer of *buddha* in his assumption of the sacred office of *buddhaship*

කිරිරද *s.* (කිරි *and* රද *king*) *maha meru*

කිරිලෙන *s.* a natural or artificial cave in a rock

කිරිස් or කිරිවෙස් *s.* one of the names of *siva;* a lion

කිරිසර *s.* (කිරි *a mountain* සර *to keep*) one of the names of *siva*, in allusion to his inhabiting the mountain *káilási*, or frequenting the Hymáliya range of mountains

කිරිශෘග *s.* (කිරි *a mountain* ශෘග *a peak*) one of the names of *ganésa* alluding to his bulk

කිරිසතුරු *s.* (කිරි *and* සතුරු *an enemy*) the unicorn, alluding to the fable of his piercing the rocks with his horn

කිරිසාරන් properly කිරිසාර *s.* (කිරි *and* සාර *essence*) iron; tin; also, a name of the *malaya* mountains situated in the south of *india*

කිරිසිඛර *s.* the summit of a rock or mountain; also, a cave in a rock

කිරිපු *s.* one of the names of *ganésa* the *hindu* god of wisdom

කිරිස or කිරිශ *s.* one of the names of *siva;* also, a name of the *himàliya*, or snowy mountains in the *north* of *hindustan;* or the range personified

කිරිහලු *s.* a barren place, a wilderness

කිරිනා *s.* a god, a deity

කිරු *s.* the citron; a sick person

කිලන් *a.* sick, diseased, afflicted

කිලපු *preterite* of කිලිනවා which see

කිලාන *a.* sick, diseased

කිලානපඛය or කිලානපච්ච *s.* things proper to be eaten by a priest; also, a medicament, or medicine in general

කිලානපුතය or කිලන්පය *s.* see the foregoing word

කිලිනවා *v.* to swallow

කිලිහෙනවා *v.* to fall to the ground; to drop, as fruit, flowers, &c. from trees

කිලිය preterite of කිලෙනවා

කිළු *a.* swallowed

කිළුන *s.* that which has been swallowed

කිලෙනවා *v.* to be swelled; to be swallowed up; to sink

කිව් the Eloo form of ශිව which see.

කිවළු *s.* the wood apple (*feronia elephantum*)

කිවිය *s.* a promise, an agreement, a covenant

කිවිසි or කිවිසින *a.* promising, agreeing, contracting

කිවිසිනවා *v.* to promise, to contract; to agree, to make a contract

කිවිසුම *s.* a promise

කිවිස්සනවා *v.* to promise, to covenant, to contract

කිවුළු *s.* the wood apple (*feronia elephantum*)

කිසි *s.* a householder, a family man; the opposite to a *tàpasàya* or Buddhist ascetic, or priest, who lives in a state of celibacy

කිසිපන්නෙ *s.* household furniture

කිසිබඳනය *s.* a married man, literally, a man bound, i. e. to a family

කිසිවිනය *s.* a book so called, containing directions for the conduct of a householder, or family

ගිහිබන්ධන. see ගිහිබන්ධන
ගීත s. singing; song, either general or particular
ගීතා a. sung, chanted, sounded, &c. also, a name often applied to books, but particularly such as consist of *gátás* or measured lines
ගීතිකාව s. a song, a chaunt, a singing
ගීතය s. song, singing in general
ගීර see ගුර්
ගීරණ s. a sweet or musical sound or voice
ගීර්ණි s. vomiting; swallowing; fame; celebrity; praise, applause
ගීවා the Pali form of ශ්‍රීව which see
ගීස්පති s. one of the names of *brahaspati* regent of the planet *Jupiter*, and preceptor of of the gods; also, a learned *panditaya* or teacher
ගීන්ම the Eloo form of ශ්‍රීස්ම which see
ගුගුරණවා v. to thunder; to roar as wild beasts: to make a loud noise, as the sea
ගුගුල් s a sort of plant (*amyrus agallocha*)
ගුගුළු properly ගුග්ගුළු s. a fragrant gum resin (*bdellium*:) also, a species of morunga (*murunga hyperanthera*)
ගුග්ගුල the Pali form of ගුගුළු which see
ගුච්ඡ s. a cluster of blossoms (as that of the palm or cocoa-nut tree); a clump of grass; a collection, an assemblage; a bundle; a kind of necklace
ගුච්ඡපත්‍ර s. (ගුච්ඡ *and* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) the palm tree
ගුච්ඡි s. a species of *bondac*
ගුජ්ජන් see ගංජන්
ගුජ්ජරය s. the modern *guzerat* or *guzarat*
ගුජ s. a cluster of blossom such as on the cocoa-nut tre a nosegay
ගුජා s. a small shrub (*abr precatorius*) bearing a red a black berry, which forms t smallest of the jewelle weights; the berry averag about one 5-16th gr. tro a kettle drum; a low mu muring sound, indistinctly, the sound of the sea; refle tion, meditation
ගුටිකා s. a pill, a bolus; a small globe or ball
ගුටිය s. a blow, a stroke
ගුඩ s. a globe or ball; jag ree, a coarse sort of suga raw sugar, powdered suga the trappings or armor of elephant; a mouthful
ගුඩත්වක් s. the aromatic ba of the woody cassia
ගුඩත්වක s. cassia bark; mace
ගුඩපල or ගුඩිපල s. a tree (*reya arborea*)
ගුඩපලා s. a tree common called *lovi lovi* (*flacurtia ermis*)
ගුඩා s. a plant (*euphorbia ti callia*); powder, any pound substance
ගුඩාකේශ s. (ගුඩා *the plant phorbia* කේශ *hair*) he who hair forms matted locks, r sembling in shape the leav of the plant *euphorbia*; o of the names of *siva* and *arjuna*
ගුඩුචි s. a plant (*menispermu glabrum*)
ගුඩුපොල් s. the dried cocoa-n
ගුඩ්ඩයා s. a stupid man, a fo
ගුණ s. virtue; a quality, a attribute or property in g

nerul; a property of humanity; a film over the eye; a multitude; a heap; advantage; a happy consequence; fastening; securing; a means of defence; form, shape &c. property of the body; knowledge, ignorance &c. or quality of the mind; heroism, valour, &c. colour, white, black &c. observance of the ordinances of *Buddha*; an organ of sense; subordinate, secondary; a rope, a string, a bow string; excellency, freedom from fault or blemish

ගුණවර්ම *s.* the virtue incident to certain qualities; as, clemency is the virtue of royalty, holiness the character of the priesthood

ගුණ *s.* a plant of the fibres of which bow strings are made

ගන්ධර්ලයා *s.* one of the *gandharbas* or celestial choristers

ගුද *s.* the anus

ගුදශිලක *s.* (ගුද *the anus* ශිලක *a pin or bolt*) the piles

ගුදමාර්ග see ගුද

ගුද *s.* the anus

ගුන see ගුණ

ගුනරත්න *s.* (ගුන *virtue* රත්න *a gem*) a personification of virtue

ගුනරුක් see ගුනවෘක්ෂය

ගුනවත් or ගුනවන්ත *a.* (ගුන *and* වත් or වන්ත *poss. aff*) humane, virtuous, kind, merciful, benevolent, clement,

ගුනවෘක්ෂ *s.* (ගුණ *a rope* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a mast, the mast of a ship

ගුනාකර *s.* (ගුණ *excellence* ආකර *a mine*) a mine of excellence or merit, one of the names or titles of *buddha*

ගුණ්ඩ *s.* the fifteenth day or full moon

ගුන්ද්‍ර *s.* a kind of grass (*saccharum sara*); another species of fragrant grass (*cyperus pertenuis*); also, (*cyperus rotundus*)

ගුප්ත *a.* preserved, protected; hidden, concealed; joined, combined; invisible, withdrawn from sight

ගුප්ති *s.* concealment; protection, preserving; a cavern; a sink, a cellar, &c. a place of concealment; a prison

ගුප්තිඃ *s.* one of the names of *yama* regent of the dead

ගුප්තා *s.* filth, foulness, dirt

ගුම් *s.* a sound, a noise, a roaring

ගුම *s.* heat

ගුමි *s.* noise

ගුම්බ *s.* a beating; a fence of bushes cut down and placed at the foot of a tree, to give notice by the rustling of the approach of wild beasts; a thicket, a live hedge, a grove

ගුල්හය *s.* the virile member

ගුල්හස්තාදෙන් as the foregoing

ගුරු *a.* heavy, weighty, great, (large or eminent) difficult, arduous; best, excellent

ගුරුඃ *s.* the long vowel, a sound equal to two mátras, or simple sounds

ගුරුණ *s.* effort, perseverance; great, or continued exertion

ගුරු *s.* the planet *jupiter*; a teacher, a schoolmaster; a preceptor; a religious teacher, one who explains the law, and religion to his pupils, and instructs them in the *sástras*; a parent; this person may be either the natural parent, or

the religious preceptor; a father, or any venerable male relation; a term of respect applied to a man sustaining a place in the character of a teacher;–among the *hindus* a a kind of spiritual guardian of youth, one of the names of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods

ගුරුඅකුරු *s.* the letters which are given as copies to the scholars to write

ගුරුකම *s.* the office of a teacher

ගුරුහල *s.* red chalk, or as sometimes applied, red *orpiment*; gold

ගුරුකිනි *s.* a large or very destructive fire

ගුරුතනතුර *s.* the office of teacher

ගුරුදින *s.* thursday

ගුරුන් *plur.* of ගුරු

ගුරුපඬුර *s.* offerings or gifts to teachers or instructors

ගුරුලා see හරුඩ

ගුරුළුදද *s.* one of the names of *vishnu*; it is the eloo form of හරුඩධ්වජ

ගුරුවරයා *s.* a teacher, a schoolmaster

ගුරුවා *s.* a juggler, a sleight of hand man

ගුරුහිනි *s.* deficiency

ගුරුහෝරාව *s.* the power or influence which the planet *jupiter* has on the affairs of men every thursday morning during the space of one hour

ගුල *s.* food; juice of the sugar-cane; raw, or unrefined sugar

ගුලපිඬය *s.* a ball of jaggery or country raw sugar

ගුලදුම්ප *s.* a kind of liquorice (*bassia latifolia*)

ගුලම්මුල see ගුල්මුල

ගුලා *s.* a plant (*euphorbia tirucallia*)

ගුලි *s.* a pill, a bolus, any small globular substance, a ball

ගුළු *s.* a falling, a sinking

ගුළුඅරුත් *s.* profound, (meaning)

ගුලුප *s.* the ancle

ගුල්ම *s.* the spleen; the division of an army; a body of troops consisting of nine platoons, or 9 elephants, 9 chariots, 27 horse, and 45 foot; a shrub, a bush a clump of grass, &c.—a fort, an intrenchment; disciplining an army, keeping it in a posture of defence; a wharf or stairs;–a disease, a chronic inlargement of the spleen, or an induration of the mesentric glands so as to be perceived externally; according to others an enlargement of the intestines by worms

ගුල්මන්නක *s.* the spleen?

ගුල්මමුල *s.* the spleen

ගුල්මිනි *s.* a spreading creeper, or any creeping plant

ගුල්මි *s.* a tent; a plant (*emblic myrobalan*); a small sort of cardamons; a cluster or clump of trees;–a multitude of thickets;–another plant see කුරුවලි

ගුල්ය *s.* sweetness, a saccharine taste

ගුවන් or ගුවන *s.* the sky, the firmament, the visible heaven

ගුවන්මග *s.* the sky

ගුවාක *s.* the beetle nut tree

ගුහ *s.* one of the names *kartikéya* or as he is called in Ceylon *kattergam deviyo*

ගුහා *s.* a cave, a natural cave in a rock, a place of concealment; a cavern, a hole, a pit; a plant (*hedysarum logopodicides*)

ගුහක *s.* any thing concealed, as in a cave
ගුහාරය see ගුහා
ගුහාව see ගුහා
ගුහාසයෝ *s.* (ගුහා *a cave* සයා *who* or *which dwells*) a lion
ගුහක *s.* a kind of demon or demigod attendant upon *kuvera* the deity of wealth, and guardian of his treasures
ගුහාශක්වර *s.* one of the names of *kuvera* the *indian plutus*
ගූ *s.* dung, fæces
ගුළ *a.* hidden, concealed, secret
ගුළ *s.* a secret or hidden place
ගුළජ *s.* (ගුළ *hidden* or *secret* ජ *born*) the son of a concealed birth; born privately of a woman whose husband is absent and the real father unknown
ගූථ *s.* dung, fæces, ordure
ගූථකූපය *s.* the well of a *garden house*
ගූථාරකය *s.* the hell of ordure
ගූත *a.* voided as ordure
ගූරන *s.* effort, exertion
ගෙ *s.* a house, a dwelling house
ගෙකුස *s.* interior of a house
ගෙට the dative of ගෙ
ගෙඩි *s.* blows with the fist; a lump; a bulb; a boil, or sore; a swelling; a fruit
ගෙඩියේ *s.* an ornamental wall surrounding a well; also an ornamented arch fixed up in front of a house on festive occasions
ගෙඩිය see ගෙඩි
ගෙඩියතුරු *s.* a padlock
ගෙතුන *part.* of ගොතනවා weaving, plaiting
ගෙතුම *s.* any thing knotted, twisted or platted;—also, a twisting
ගෙත්තමිකරනවා *v.* to sew, to stitch to patch
ගෙදිඹුවිල් *s.* a dam, a bank for stopping water
ගෙන් a particle or termination, sign of the ablative case
ගෙනයනවා *v.* to carry, to carry off, to convey
ගෙනියනවා *v.* to carry, to convey
ගෙනෙනවා *v.* to bring
ගෙන්වනවා *v.* to cause to bring
ගෙපල *s.* the area or scite of a house
ගෙපිළිවෙල *s.* a row of houses
ගෙමිම *s.* the area or scite of a house
ගෙමඩියා *s.* a frog
ගෙමඩිත්තා see the foregoing
ගෙඩිා *s.* a frog
ගෙය *s.* a house, a dwelling place; song, singing a song, a chaunt
ගෙරි *s.* a sort of pismire or black ant;-also *plur* of ගෙරියා
ගෙරි කුණ *s.* the putrid flesh of a bullock
ගෙරියා *s.* a bull, an ox; a buffalo
ගෙරි මස් *s.* beef
ගෙල් *s.* a beating;—also *plur.* of the following word
ගෙල *s.* the neck, the throat
ගෙලෙඹුතු *s.* a necklace of pearls
ගෙවනවා *v.* to pay, to discharge a debt; to rub, to polish, to waste by rubbing
ගෙවරන *s.* a wall, the walls of a house
ගෙවල් the *plur.* of ගෙ
ගෙවා preterite of ගෙවනවා which see
ගෙවීම *s.* payment, reckoning; verbal noun of ගෙවනවා which see
ගෙවුන preterite of ගෙවෙනවා
ගෙවෙනවා *v.* to be paid; to wear away, to consume, to fritter

හෙහ s. a house, a dwelling
හෙහිමි s. the boundary of a house
හේ the eloo form of the sanscrit හේහ a house, a dwelling; the termination or sign of the *genitive* case in *grammar*
හේකුරුල්ලා s. a sparrow
හේහ s. a house, a dwelling; one of the names *ganêsa* the *hindu* god of wisdom who is usually invoked on laying the foundation of a house
හේහසූර s. (හේහ *a house* සූර *a hero*) a cot-quean; a house hero, a slothful and trifling man who is unfit for any thing beyond the concerns of a house
හේහාහනය s. the virandah or terrace of a house; also, the court or yard of a house
හෙරික s. red chalk; red orpiment; also, gold; a dog
හෙරිකන් see the foregoing word
හෙරෙය s. red chalk; bitumen; also, rock moss
හෙරෙසි s. a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)
හො s. heaven, *swarga*, paradise; a bull; a cow; an ox; cattle; a lizard; the earth; a ray of light; the thunderbolt; the moon; the sun; the sacrifice of a cow
හොකවු s. the camboge tree (*stalagmitis cambogioides*)
හොක්කොල s. the young shoots of the cocoanut leaves which are used for tying the olas when covering houses, or constructing bungaloes; they are used also in ornamenting the triumphal arches, and festooning houses on festival occasions
හොක්සූර see හෝක්සූර
හොවපක s. a cluster of blossom
හොජුර s. food, feeding, pro vender
හොටු s. a cup, any thing mad in the resemblance of a cup; a tree (*gmelina asiatica*)
හොටුමල් s. the flowers of th foregoing tree
හොටුව s. a cup made of leav of any kind
හොඩ s. a heap, a mass; lan (i. e. a place without water); village
හෝඩමහනෙල් s. a plant (*am ryllis zeylanica*)
හොඩිහල් s. a bungler, a bloc head
හොඩිල්ල s. a hill; a mound, rising ground
හොනා s. the nose
හොන් the eloo form of හො which see
හොනනවා v. to knot, to plai to knit, to fetter, to weave net
හොදරවාල s. a sort of banan or plantain?
හොදුර s. food; prey, plunde eloo form of හෝවර
හොදුරු s. the five senses;-foo victuals see the foregoing
හොඩි s. one rich in cattle
හොන් *plur.* of හොනා
හොනා s. a bull, an ox
හොනාකා s. a kind of fleec counterpane
හොනාගුල් or හෝනාගුල th black faced-monkey
හොනාවු s. the benches placed a the distance of a mile fro each other, on the high roa side, for travellers to rest upo
හොනාගුල් see හොනාගුල
හොනස s. the *polonga* or vipe properly හෝනස
හොනා s. a bull, an ox, a bul lock

හොන්කැකිරි s. a plant (*bryonia lacimosa*)
හොන්වා s. properly හොඤ්ඤවා which see
හොන්වෙල්ලා s. a snail
හොප් s. the calf of the leg
හොපි s. a cow-herd, or cow-keeper
හොපි s. a plant (*trophis aspera*)
හොපසඳුන් s. a white kind of sandal wood (*syrium myrtifolium*)
හොපු s. poison
හොප්මස s. the calf of the leg
හො s. cow dung
හොමවැරටි s. dried cow dung, used in some parts of *india* as fuel
හොමු s. cow's urine
හොමුදු s. a stall, a place for keeping cattle
හොමුව s. a small room at the end of a house formed by the roof being continued
හොයම s. corn, grain in general
හොයි *plur.* of හොයියා
හොයිකම්මාන්තය s. husbandry, cultivation of the ground
හොයිගම s. the caste of *vellálas*, or husbandmen
හොයිපල s. cultivated ground
හොයිබිම s. cultivated ground as corn or paddy fields
හොයියා s. a husbandman, a cultivator of the ground
හොයුම් s. *goutama buddha*
හොයුම්හොන් s. (හොයි *husbandry* හොන් *race* or *caste*) the family or race from which *goutama buddha* was descended
හොර a. white
හොරණ s. a tree, the mangostina (*garcinia gambogia*)
හොරකයා s. a child, an infant
හොරඳ s. the *bezoar* stone found in the stomach of cattle
හොරවනවා v. to snore, to growl, to rumble as the clouds
හොරෝස් s. an old person; affliction; any hard or heavy substance
හොල see හෝල
හොලහැට s. the inside part of an half baked ball or cake
හොලහැල s. a deep hole full of mud
හොළු a. dumb
හොළුවා s. a dumb man
හොලොම් s. orris root; arrow grass with white blossoms; the root of the plant sweet flag (*acorus calamus*;) a whore, a harlot
හොම් or හොමු s. a rock, a stone. a sun-beam; a keeper, a guard, a preserver, a protector
හොවි *plur.* of හොමු
හොවිකුලය s. the *vellála* caste, the race of cultivators of the ground
හොවිඳ the Eloo form of හෝවින්ද which see
හොවියා s. an husbandman, a cultivator of the ground
හොවිවා s. a keeper, a watcher, a protector
හොස s. noise, sound, thunder
හොසඳුන් see හොපිඳුන්
හොහොරැ s. a mire or muddy place or hole
හෝ s. one of the names of *swarga* or heaven; a bull, a cow, an ox, cattle; the sacrifice of a cow; a lizard; the earth; a ray of light; the sun; the moon
හෝඇ s. a bullock's horn
හෝකන්ඨක s. the thistle; the gambooge tree (*garcinia gambogia*)
හෝකණ s. a bull, an ox, a bullock
හෝකණි s. an object of sense; a span from the tip of the thumb to that of the little

finger; a kind of deer; a mule; a class of demigods; a snake

ගෝකර්ණි *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* කර්ණි *an ear)* a plant, the leaves of which are said to resemble the ears of a cow (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

ගෝකිල or ගෝකිල *s.* a plough; a pestle

ගෝකුල *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* කුල *an assemblage*) a multitude of cows; a cow house or station, fold for kine

ගෝක්ෂුර *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* ක්ෂුර *a hoof*) a plant, the leaves of which resemble the hoofs of a cow *(ruellia longifolia)*

ගෝගණ *s.* a herd of cattle

ගෝගණා *plur.* of the foregoing

ගෝචර *s.* an object of sense; a shape; sound; colour, &c. a country, a district; food, feeding, provender

ගෝජර *s.* food, aliment

ගෝජල *s.* cow's urine

ගෝජහරික *a.* happy, fortunate, auspicious

ගෝජිව්හා *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a kind of wild pot herb, the leaves of which are compared to the tongues of cattle (*trophis aspera)*

ගෝටවිය *s.* the helm of a ship or any vessel

ගෝතම *s.* *goutama buddha*, that is, the last; or the buddha now worshipped

ගෝත්‍ර *s.* family, race, tribe, lineage, kin; a name, an appellation; a forest; a field; an umbrella; a road; knowledge of futurity; a kind of inspiration; a genus, a class, a species; increase, wealth

ගෝත්‍ර *s.* a mountain

ගෝත්‍රජ *s.* (ගෝත්‍ර *family* ජ *born*) a relation; in law among the *hindus* the term is nearly equivalent to the *gentile* of Roman law, and is applied to kindred of the same general family who are connected by offering of food and water, and stand opposed to the *bandhu* or cognate kin, who do not partake in the offerings made to the common ancestors

ගෝත්‍රභිත් or ගෝත්‍රභිද් *s.* (ගෝ *a mountain* භිද් *who splits*) one of the names of *indra*, alluding to his spliting mountains with his thunderbolt

ගෝත්‍රභූත see ගෝත්‍රජ

ගෝත්‍රා *s.* the earth; a herd of kine

ගෝදන්ත *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* දන්ත *a tooth*) a fossil substance of a white color, apparently an earthy salt, and so called from its resemblance to a cow's tooth, and is found in great abundance on the sea shore; also, a cow's tooth; yellow orpiment

ගෝදාන *s.* presents distributed by the surviving relations of a person at his death, for the benefit of his soul; name to procure freedom from the liability to be born again; the most valuable gift is that of a cow, from which the world is formed

ගෝදාරණ *s.* (ගෝ *the earth* දාරණ *what cleaves or splits)* a plough, a spade, or hoe

ගෝධන *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* ධන *wealth)* a herd of cattle

ගෝධා *s.* an *iguana;* a leather fence worn by archers on the left arm to prevent its being injured by the bow-string; an alligator

ගෝධූම *s.* wheat

ගෝධූම *s.* wheat: the orange; the name of a drug

ගෝණ *s.* a bull, an ox, a bullock

ගෝනගුල *s.* the black faced monkey

ගෝනන්දි *s.* the female of the *sarus* or *indian* crane

ගෝනදේ *s.* the *sáras* or *indian* crane; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ගෝනදු *s.* an esculent root, a sort of yam or country potatoe

ගෝනස *s.* the *polanga*, the viper

ගෝනා *s.* an elk

ගෝනාස *s.* (ගෝ *an ox* නාස *the nose*) a large snake, considered by some the *boa constrictor* from its nose resembling that of an ox

ගෝනුන් the *plur. of* ගෝනා

ගෝනුස්සා *s.* a scorpion

ගෝනංස *s.* a rafter

ගෝප *s.* a herdsman; the head of a cowpen; a cowherd; a milk man; superintendant of a district; a king; myrrh

ගෝපා *s.* a helper, a friend or patron; a preserver, a cherisher

ගෝපක *s.* myrrh; also, a herdman, a cow-herd, a superintendant of a district

ගෝපකමල or ගෝපඛුමෝ *s.* one of the 32 personal beauties of *buddha*, namely the beauty of his eye

ගෝපති *s.* (ගෝ *the earth* පති *lord or master*) one of the names of *siva*, the sun; a king; a bull

ගෝපනය *s.* protection, safeguard, preserving

ගෝපල්ල *s.* a herdsman, a cow keeper

ගෝපා *s.* a milk man, a female cowherd

ගෝපානසි *s.* the wood of a thatch

ගෝපායිත *a.* preserved, guarded, saved

ගෝපාලයා *s.* (ගෝ *the earth* පාල *who protects*) a king; a sovereign; a cow-herd; one of the names of *chrishna*

ගෝපි *s.* a plant; (*echites fruteseens*) a cowherd's wife; a protectoress; nature, natural disposition or property

ගෝපුර *s.* a door, a town gate; a gate in general;-a kind of grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ගෝපෙන්දර or ගෝපෙන්ද්‍ර *s.* (ගෝ *a cow herd* ඉන්ද්‍ර *lord or chief*) one of the names of *chrishna* or *vishnu*, alluding to his being the chief or lord of the herdsmen or cattle keepers

ගෝම *s.* cow-dung; the nature or property of a cow

ගෝමත *a.* rich in cattle, possessing herds

ගෝමය see the foregoing

ගෝමර *s.* spot, freckle, or any cutaneous mark

ගෝමාන see ගොමත්

ගෝමායු *s.* a jackall;-*a gandharba* or celestial musician; the bile or bilious humor of the cow

ගෝමි in *pali* ගොමිත *a.* rich in herds, rich in kine;-*s.* a jackall

ගෝමින් see the foregoing

ගෝමුඛ *s.* the chasm in the *himalian* mountains, through which the Ganges flows, erroneously conceived by the natives of the *east* to be of the shape of a cow's mouth

ගෝබුදු *s.* a place for cattle
ගෝමේද *s.* (ගෝ *the eye* මේද *to anoint*) a gem of a yellow color;–a topaz? a kind of poison see කාකොල, smearing the body with unguents
ගෝමේධ *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* මේධ *a sacrifice*) the sacrifice of a cow
ගෝමැඩල *s.* as the foregoing
ගෝයුග *s.* (ගෝ *a cow* යුග *yoke*) a yoke of oxen
ගෝයෝනිය *s.* kine, cattle
ගෝරක්ෂා *s.* (ගෝ and රක්ෂා *who keeps*) a cow keeper; a preserver of kine;–the orange
ගෝරංකු *s.* a water fowl; a prisoner; a naked man; a mendicant &c. wandering about naked
ගෝරස *s.* milk; curdled or coagulated milk
ගෝරූපු *s.* (ගෝ *cattle* රූප *an enemy*) a tiger
ගෝරෝචන *s.* the *bezoar* stone found in the stomachs of cattle
ගෝල *s.* a circle, a ball, any thing, round, or globular; a globe, a sphere; a wooden ball with which children play; a woman's female friend; the *godávire* river; a large water jar; ink; *red arsenic;* one of the names of the goddess *durga;* a diminutive person
ගෝලයා *s.* a scholar, a disciple
ගෝලිහ or ගෝලිස *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*)
ගෝලොම් see ගොලොම්
ගෝවිට් *s.* cow dung
ගෝවින්ද or ගෝවිශාධ *s.* one who has the principal charge of cattle; one of the most usual appellations of *chrishna* or of *vishnu* in that form; a name of *brahaspati* or *jupiter*
ගෝස්මෙස *s.* a kind of bird the gull tribe
ගෝෂ්ඨ *s.* a cowpen; a fold f cattle; a station of cowher
ගෝෂ්ඨි *s.* a school; an assemb a meeting; conversation
ගෝස *s.* gum; myrrh; the la watch of the night, day-bre
ගෝසංඛ්‍ය *s.* a herdsman, a co keeper
ගෝසා *s.* a sound, a noise, a t mult, an uproar
ගෝසිනි *s.* the sound of the h man voice
ගෝසුව *ad.* much
ගෝසීර්ෂ *s.* a kind of sandal, of t colour of brass, and of gre fragrance
ගෝස්තන *s.* a garland consi ing of 4 or 34 strings; a clu ter of blossoms; a nosegay
ගෝස්තනි *s.* a grape
ගො or ගෞ *s.* the hair of t body; water; a cow; the ey an arrow; a quarter as t *east*, *west*, *&c.* speech; t earth; a mother; also, league, but in the last sense is commonly ගව which see
ගෞතම *s.* the name of *budd* which he took from his teac er a celebrated *sage* and su posed by some to be the fou der of the *náya* philosophy
ගෞධාර *s.* (ගෞධා *an alligat* අරක් *an aff of descent*) t *iguana*, considered as the o spring of the alligator
ගෞඩය see the foregoing
ගෞනවිසව *s.* a poison, one the fixed kinds, or miner vegetables
ගෞර *s.* the colour white, ye low, pale, red,—*a* clean cleansed, pure

කෝර s. the filament of the lotus; gold; saffron
කෝර: s. white mustard; a tree (*grislea tomentosa*); the moon
කෝරන් see කෝර.
කෝරව s. honor; respect, veneration; consequence or weight
කෝරසීප s. white mustard
කෝර or කෝරී s. one of the names of the goddess *parvati*; a young girl, eight years old; any young girl prior to menstruation, a maid, a virgin; the name of a river; the wife of the deity *varuna*; the earth; turmeric; a yellow dye; a plant, see රෙවනා; a plant bearing a fragrant seed, see ප්‍රියඟු; a white kind of *durva* or bent grass; *arabian jasmine*; *sacred basil*
කෝලිනා s. a lizard; also, the name of a plant (*portulaca oleracea*); purslane
කෝෂ s. curds; butter
කෝඳු the Eloo form of ගජනාව which see
කෝඳුන් s. thunder
කැව s. a knot; a joint in a reed or bamboo, &c.
කැවඹළුවා s. a kind of grass (*maranta paniculata*)
කැවකුනඩිලිය s. a species of nettle (*urtica heterophylla*)
කැවකිනා s. a sort of tree (*calophyllum calaba*)
කැවිලකාල s. a sort of plant (*spermacore scabra*)
කැවිලුම s. a sort of plant (*leucas zeylanica*)
කැවෙනාර s. a sort of pepper (*piper betle*)
කැවිකිලකාල් s. a sort of tree (*trophis aspera*)
කැදන් s. a sort of plant (*calyptranthes caryophyllata*)
කැවපදය s. an Eloo book, so called on account of its difficult style, a glossary?
කැවපන් s. a species of club rush (*scirpus lateralis*)
කැවපිච්ච s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum sambac*)
කැවපුරුස්විල s. a sort of plant (*bergia verticillata*)
කැවබෙරය s. a sort of tom-tom, or native drum
කැවමෙරු s. a species of pepper (*piper betle*)
කැවමොනා s. a kind of plant (*andrapogon caricosus*)
කැවයා s. a young man not arrived at puberty, not come to maturity, a boy
කැවවලු s. a kind of button or loop in the priest's robes, a button
කැවවරයා s. a young man, a youth
කැවවරු s. young fruit
කැවවෙනිවැල s. a sort of plant (*cyssampelos convolvulus*)
කැවලු s. a thief, a robber
කැවිය s. the brim, the edge, the rim
කැවිස්සි s. a young girl not arrived at putrescence
කැවේවැවෙනවා s. to miscarry
කැඩපණුවා s. a kind of long worm, a red worm
කැඩඹු see කැඩුඹු
කැඩළු s. a red worm
කැඩවිලා s. a kind of long worm
කැඩවුලා see කැඩවිලා
කැඩුවු s. an ass
කැඩුඹු s. a tree (*celtis orientalis*) the nettle tree
කැන්නා s. a servant
කැණි or කැණියා s. a servant
කැණ ad. concerning, respecting, about, &c.—s. fire
කැණීම verb. noun of ගණනවා to take

කැජ් or කැඩි the *plur.* of කැඩ ; also, the inside of the squares that compose a priest's robe
කැඩ *s.* a water pot; a wooden fork; the womb
කැඩදුනු *s.* conception
කැඩනි *s.* a pregnant woman
කැඩර *s.* a child in the womb
කැඩලි *s.* the juice or sap of trees and fruit
කැඩසිරි *s.* pregnancy, considered as a fortunate omen
කැඩසිරැ *s.* the time immediately after conception
කැඩිනි *s.* a pregnant woman
කැඩිලි *s.* a pregnant woman
කැඹුර or කැඹුරැ *a.* deep, profound, difficult to be understand;—*s.* depth, &c.
කැම් *s.* a villager, a countryman
කැම්අරැත් *s.* a clown, a plebian, a rustic
කැම්දම් or කැම්දැ *s.* population
කැරඩ *s.* a sort of plant (*arum colocasia*).
කැරඩිදුල් *s.* a plant (*ichnocarpus frutescens*)
කැරඩියා *s.* the rat snake
කැරහුන් *s.* ridicule, banter, despising
කැල් *plur.* of කැල
කැල *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
කැලම *s.* a gallon
කැල්අකුර *s.* the axle tree of a cart
කැල්නාභිය *s.* the nave of a cart wheel
කැල්පදිනවා *v.* to drive a cart, (*a bullock bandy*)
කැල්ම *s.* sinking
කැල්වය *s.* the yoke of a cart
කැල්සක *s.* a cart wheel
කැලුපෙනවා *v.* to joint, to join together, to unite
කැලවම *s.* escape, deliverance; *salvation*
කැලෙවෙනවා *v.* to escape, to be delivered: to be saved
කැලිම *s.* sinking
කැලෙනවා *v.* to sink
කැවසිම *s.* the verbal noun of කැවසෙනවා
කැවුරැ *s.* affection, esteem, honour
කැසිම *s.* a stroke. a blow, bruising
කැසෙනවා *v.* to knock, to strike against; to quake, to quiver, to be agitated
කැස්ම *s.* a tremulous motion
කැස්සිම *s.* a shaking, a wavering
කැස්සෙනවා *s.* to shake, to quiver, to be affected by tremulous motion
කැහැවූ *a.* tired, fatigued, wearied; teazed, vexed, troubled
කැහැනි *s.* fatigue, wearisomeness; a woman
කැ *s.* smeared, rubbed over
කැවෙනවා *v.* to crowd, to press close together
කැනි *s.* a woman; a female
කැනිසතා or කැඳුසතා *s.* a female animal
කැම *verb. noun* of කානවා
කැවක *s.* the areca tree (*arecа catechu*)
කැවෙනවා *v.* to smear, to daube to apply any unctious substance
ගුජන *s.* poisoned flesh, the flesh of an animal destroyed by poison
ගුජනා *s.* garlic
ගුඩ *a.* desirous, greedy,—*s.* a vulture
ගුණි see ගුණි
ගුන්ථ *s.* a knot, a tying or stringing; a book or any composition in verse
ගුන්ඨි *s.* a knot or joint of a reed or cane &c. and figura-

tively of the body; a knot or tie in a cord &c. distortion; rheumatism; crookedness

ගුණිත s. an astrologer, a fortune teller; a thorny plant (*capparis aphylla*) described as growing in deserts and fed upon by *Camels*

ගුණිතා s. the root of long pepper; also, a kind of rosin, *bdellium;* a perfume

ගුණිතා see ගුණිත

ගුණ්ඨ s. a book or composition in prose or verse; a poetical stanza; a metre or measure of 32 syllables; wealth, property; a stringing or tying together

ගුන්ථනයකරණවා v. to twist, to twine, to plait, to string, to tie; to improve, to edify, to teach

ගුන්ථධුරය s. (ගුන්ථ *and* ධුර *office*). the instruction of pupils in temples or houses by priests, not in deserts or as ascetics

ගුන්ථිකථාන s. a very difficult verse or stanza

ගුන්ඩලා s. a plant (*hemidesmus indicus*)

ගුන්ද see ගුන්ඩි

ගුන්ඩිත s. the root of the long pepper plant

ගුන්ඩිතා see ගුන්ඩිතා

ගුන්ඩි s. a cow that has had one calf; a plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*); also, the *jujube tree;* a pig

ගුහ s. a house, a mansion, a dwelling, an habitation; a wife; a name, an appellation; a taking an acceptance; a seizure; an eclipse of the sun or moon, see රහු a planet; one of the names of රහු or the ascending node; an imp, a goblin; effort in battle; tenacity; perseverance; favour, patronage

ගුහකන්‍ය s. the aloe (*aloes perfoliat*)

ගුහගර්භ s. the inner part of a house, an inner room

ගුහගොලිකා s. (ගුහ *a house* ගොලිකා *a lizard*) a small house a lizard

ගුහනාරකාව s. a fixed star; an asterism, a constellation

ගුහදුම s. a tree (*cordia myxa*)

ගුහඩිත s. an avaricious man, a greedy man

ගුහධූම s. (ගුහ *a house* ධූම *smoke*) house smoke

ගුහණ s. taking, seizure; receiving, acceptance; assent; agreement; respect; the hand; an eclipse of the sun or moon; comprehension, the taking or receiving instruction

ගුහනාශන s. (ගුහ *a house* නාශන *what destroys or defaces*) the common house pidgeon, so called in consequence of its defacing the house where it builds its nest

ගුහණි s. diarrhœa, dysentery

ගුහණික a. belonging to the belly

ගුහණිය see ගුහණ

ගුහණෙ s. an eclipse of the sun or moon; see රහු

ගුහපති s. (ගුහ *a house* පති *a chief*) the head or lord of a family; a householder; a householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed duties of religion; virtue, especially of a householder, hospitality &c. also, the sun, derived from ගුහ *a planet* පති *a lord*

ගෘහබන්ධනය s. (ගෘහ *a house* බන්ධන *relatives or associates*) a family dwelling in the same house

ගෘහමණි s. (ගෘහ *a house* මණි *a jewel*) a lamp

ගෘහය see ගෘහ්

ගෘහරාජ s. (ගෘහ *a planet* රාජ *a king*) the sun; the moon; the planet Jupiter, or its regent

ගෘහවස්තුව s. the scite of a house or dwelling

ගෘහපති or ගෘහපථ s. (ගෘහ *and* පථ *dwelling*) a householder, a master of a house, one performing all the duties of a house and father of a family

ගෘහපතිතම a. dwelling in a house; domestic; having a house and family

ගෘහාධාර s. (ගෘහ *a planet* ආධාර *an asylum*) the constellation *dhruva* or *polar star;* it has this name in allusion to its remaining fixed amidst the planetary movements

ගෘහාරාම s. (ගෘහ *a house* ආරාම *a grove*) a garden or grove near a house

ගෘහිණි s. a female house keeper, a wife

ගෘහීත a. taken, attached, seized, caught

ගෘහොදරය s. (ගෘහ *a house* උදර *inner part*) the inside of a house

ගෘහොද්‍යානය s. (ගෘහ *a house* උද්‍යාන *a garden*) a garden attached to a house

ගෘහොලිකා see ගෘහගොලිකා

ග්‍රාක s. a seizer; a hawk, a falcon

ග්‍රාමණී a. best, excellent; chief, pre-eminent

ග්‍රාමණී s. a whore, a harlot; a female peasant; the indig plant

ග්‍රාමය s. a village, a hamlet a scale in music; a multitude a castle

ග්‍රාමාණ s. villagers

ග්‍රාමික a. resident in a villag rustic, village born

ග්‍රාමිණ s. a villager; a dog; crow; indigo plant

ග්‍රාම්‍ය s. rustic or homely speech rustic (in discourse)

ග්‍රාම්‍යධර්ම s. (ග්‍රාම්‍ය *village* ධ *virtue*) village virtue, *copul tion*

ග්‍රාම්‍යාශ්ව s. (ග්‍රාම්‍ය *village* අශ්ව *horse*) an ass

ග්‍රාසය or ග්‍රාහ s. a taking or se zure; a shark; an alligator

ග්‍රීවය s. the neck, the back part the neck, the nape; debt

ග්‍රීවත් s. a camel

ග්‍රීවාභරණ s. (ග්‍රීව *neck* ආභරණ *an ornament*) a neck ornam

ග්‍රීෂ්ම s. heat; warmth, the h season

ග්‍රීෂ්මපාතුව s. the hot seas (april & may)

ග්‍රීෂ්මකාලය s. as the foregoing

ගුරු s. hardness; greatnes difficulty; roughness; rud ness

ඝ

ඝ the fourth consonant in t singhalese alphabet, and is t preceeding consonant aspirat and sounds like gh in *ghastly*

ඝ s. a bell; any tinkling orn ment; killing; striking

ඝට s. an earthen water jar, chetty; an assembly; amo the hindus a suspending breath as a religious exerci a grinding; effort or ex tion

ඝටන or ඝටනා *s.* a troop of elephants assembled for war; effort; assembling, collection, bringing together

ඝටනවා *v.* to grind; to twist; to tie, ensnare; to mix

ඝටා *s.* effort, exertion, endeavour; an assemblage; a troop of elephants

ඝටි *s.* a plate of iron or mixed metal on which the hours are struck,—the *indian* clock; a water jar

ඝටිත *s.* the posteriors

ඝටිකා *s.* a waterman

ඝටිකා *s.* the ancle: also, a period of time, the 60th part of a day; and night, or 24 minutes

ඝටිකාර *s.* (ඝටි *a water jar* කාර *who makes*) a potter

ඝටිතොදනය *s.* food, prepared victuals

ඝටිකාර see ඝටිකාර

ඝටියන්ත්‍රය *s.* the rope and bucket of a well, or any machine for raising water

ඝට්ට *s.* a quay or landing place,

ඝට්ටනා *s.* a going, moving; a covering; touching, striking

ඝණවා *s.* a bell, or a plate of iron or mixed metal for the purpose of being struck and of telling the hour

ඝත *s.* *ghee* or clarified butter

ඝතොදනය *s.* (ඝත *and* ඔදන *boiled rice*) food, victuals prepared from boiled rice and *ghee* or clarified butter

ඝන *a.* thick, thickness; gross, coarse, solid, without interstices; a cloud; material; an iron club; cymbols; bells; *a gong &c.* any brazen or composite metallic instrument which is struck as a clock &c. iron; skin, rind, bark

ඝන *s.* a cloud; an iron club; the body; hardness, solidity, substance, matter; a fragrant grass; (*cyperus rotundus*)—*a.* auspicious, fortunate; permanent, eternal

ඝනකප *s.* (ඝන *a cloud* කප *frozen*) hail

ඝනකාල *s.* (ඝන *thick* කාල *time or season*) the rainy season; wet cloudy weather

ඝනප්‍රස *s.* a tree (*bassia latifolia*); also, liquorice

ඝනප්‍රිය *s.* (ඝන *wet or moist* weather ප්‍රිය *what delights*) the swallow

ඝනවලිකා *s.* a tree (*celastrus emarginatus*)

ඝනරස *s.* camphor; water; extract, decoction &c. thick milk; a plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

ඝනසාර *s.* camphor; mercury? water

ඝනා *a.* material, solid; coarse, gross;—also, auspicious fortunate; permanent, eternal

ඝනාකර *s.* (ඝන *rain* ආකර *a mine*) the rainy season

ඝර *s.* a house

ඝරණි *s.* a wife

ඝර්ර *s.* a door; a gate; an owl; laughter, mirth; a river so called the *ghogra*

ඝර්රා *s.* one of the tones or notes in music; a kind of lute

ඝර්රි *s.* a girdle of small bells or any tinkling ornaments worn by women

ඝර්රිකා *s.* a river so called; a musical instrument; small bells; fried grain

ඝර්ම *s.* heat; warmth, the hot season; sun shine; sweat, perspiration

ඝර්මාලු *s.* (ඝර්ම and අලු *a ray*) the sun

හම්බිතප්ත a. (හම්බ and අ සිතප්ත oppressed or fatigued) oppressed with heat, fainting from heat
හම්බිත s. (හම්බ heat ඉත an affix) the hot season
හමිනය s. grinding, a pounding; striking
හමිනි s. turmeric
හස්මර a. gluttonous, voracious, greedy of food
හාව s. the nape or back of the neck
හාත s. murder, killing, slaughter
හාතක s. a murderer, a slaughterer, a killer
හාතන s. killing, slaughtering, murdering
හාතුක a. mischievous; hurtful; cruel, savage, violent, ferocious
හාස s. meadow grass; food, eating, enjoyment
ස්‍රුව or ස්‍රුවි s. the ancle
ස්‍රුන s. a kind of insect found in timber
ස්‍රුනාප්‍රිය s. (ස්‍රුන and ප්‍රිය what pleases) timber? wood
ස්‍රුවා s. a large black bee
හොණවා s. the jujube (zizyphus jujube); the betel nut tree
හොනස s. the polonga or viper; according to others (හො a cow නස nose) the boa constrictor
හොනා s. the nose; the nose or nostrils of a horse
හොන්න s. the jujube tree; the betle nut tree
හොපති see හොපති
හොර s. one of the names of siva; alluding to the terror which he inspires into the mind
හොර s. horror, fear, horribleness
හොරා s. night;—a. frightful, horrible, terrific
හොරදර්ශන a. (හොර and දර්ශ sight) frightful, horrible, terr
හොශ s. a village of herdsmen kind of bell metal, tutunága sound; low thunder, a gnat musquito
හොශා s. a kind of fennel (aneth sowa)
හොශන a. loud sounding, spe ing loud, thundering, cry out as a public proclaimer
හොශා s. a noise, a loud sou high speaking, a proclamat
හොස see හොශ
හොසක s. a kind of creep plant, so called, bearing wh or yellow flowers
හොසා see හොශ
හොසාක්ෂරය s. (හොශ and අක්ෂ a letter) an aspirated letter
හෝරනාදය s. a roaring or gro ing sound, as of wild beasts
හොවනවා v. to be ground, to pounded
ස්‍රුනි s. a ray, a beam of the sun moon
ස්‍රුත s. ghee, clarified butt butter; water
ස්‍රුතමඩ s. (ස්‍රුත ghee මඩ scum medicinal plant, so called fr the scum of its infusion sembling ghee, it is descril as sweet and cooling, allay fever, removing phlegm &c
ස්‍රුන s. reproach, blame, censu kindness, compassion, tend ness
ස්‍රුනි s. the sun; a ray of the su a moon beam
ස්‍රුස්ටි s. a grinding, a poundin emulation, contest; the na of a plant (lycopodium embri tum)
ස්‍රුස්ටික a. grinding, pounding
ඝ්‍රාණ s. the nose; also, smell, t sense of smelling

ච

ච the twentieth letter of the alphabet and first of the second, or *palatal*, class of consonants; it has the sound of *ch* in *champion;* it is also a particle and conjunction, copulative or disjunctive, corresponding to, and, also, moreover; for, on account of, but, &c.

චං *a.* slowly, gently, that which goes as the moon; seedless; vile, base—*s.* the moon

චංක්‍රම *s.* a walking, a pacing, a going; a place for walking, a kind of covered walk

චංක්‍රමන *part. a.* going, proceeding, going diligently or quickly

චඃ *s.* one of the names of *siva;* the moon; a thief; a tortoise; —*a.* vile, low, base

චකිත *a.* fearful, timid; amazed, terrified

චකෝර *s.* the *bartavelle* or greek partridge (*perdix rufa*); this bird delights in coolness, and is frequently seen and heard on moonlight evenings, hence it is fabulously reported that it lives on the moon beams

චක්ක the Pali form of චක්‍ර which see

චක්කරතනා the Pali form of චක්‍රරත්නය which see

චක්කවළිවි see චක්‍රවාළිති

චක්කවත්ති see චක්‍රවර්ති

චක්ඛු *s.* the Pali form of චක්ෂු the eye: the omniscience of *buddha*, or the faculty of knowing three things, viz. impermanency of matter, existence of sorrow in all things, annihilation of the spirit; mental perception, that perception of truth which leads to the *srotu-marga;* the eye of the mind

චක්ඛුන්ද්‍රිය *s.* the sight of the eye, the pupil of the eye

චක්‍ර *s.* a wheel, a wheel of a carriage; a circle; a mark or sign; a religious code; a discus, worn as a punishment in one of the infernal regions (රුරචක්‍රමාලාභරණ) which appears to the victim like a splendid necklace, but as soon as he puts it on, it cuts him to pieces by its circular motion; four acts, namely, walking, standing, sitting, reposing; complete prosperity; success; the moveable palace of *chakrawartaraja*, made of precious stones; a region or tract of country; an assembly; an army, forces; a potter's wheel; an order, an edict; a weapon in form of a discus having the outward edge exceedingly sharp; alms giving; a heap or multitude; an astronomical or mystical figure; an anatomical divison or portion of the body; six of these are enumerated, viz. the *pubis*, the *navel*, the *pit of the stomach*, the *root of the nose*, the hollow between the frontal *sinuses*, and the union of the frontal and coronal *sutures*

චක්‍රකටාහ *s.* the pole of a carriage

චක්‍රමණ්ඩල *s.* a collection of cars or war chariots

චක්‍රමර්දක *s.* (චක්‍ර *a wheel*, here meaning figuratively, a large leprous spot, මර්දන *which cleanses*) a plant (*cassia tora*)

චක්‍රමුඛ *s.* (චක්‍ර *a discus* මුඛ *the face or snout*) a hog

චක්‍රමන see චංක්‍රමන

චක්‍රමාලා *s.* (චක්‍ර *a wheel* මාල *a necklace*) a discus or sharp circular weapon which is used as an instrument of punishment in one of the hells

චක්‍රය see චක්‍ර

චක්‍රයාන *s.* a wheeled carriage

චක්‍රරත්නය *s.* (චක්‍ර *a region, an empire* රත්න *excellence)* the carriage of *chakravartta-raja*

චක්‍රලක්ෂණ *s.* (චක්‍ර *a universal king* ලක්ෂණ *sign*) the lines on the soles of the feet of *buddha* which betokened his becoming a *chakravarttaraja*, and also a *buddha*

චක්‍රවර්ති *s.* (චක්‍ර *a region* වර්ති *to abide*) an emperor, a sovereign of the world, the ruler of a *chakra* is one who reigns over a *sakwalla*

චක්‍රවාක *s.* the *ruddy goose*, commonly called in *india* the brahmany goose or brahmany kite

චක්‍රවාටය see the following word

චක්‍රවාල *s.* (චක්‍ර *a region* වාල *to encompass)* a range of mountains supposed to incircle the earth, and to be the boundaries of the world, and also, the limit of light and darkness, the sensible horizon

චක්‍රවාලා see the foregoing word

චක්‍රවේධන *s.* a car or war chariot armed with instruments like sword blades, that are designed to destroy when the car is in motion

චක්‍රාකාර *a.* round, circular

චක්‍රාගා *s.* a garden; a carriage; a medicinal plant, used as a sedative and laxative

චක්‍රාඟ *s.* a goose; a drug (*echites antedysenterica*); also, a potherb (*hilancha repens)*

චක්‍රායුධය *s.* (චක්‍ර *a circle* ආයුධ *an instrument*) a discus used as an instrument of torture in one of the hells, see චක්‍ර; it is also the instrument of *máraya* by which he attempted in vain to oppose and destroy *buddha* when he was a candidate for *buddhaship*

චක්‍රිණ් *s.* one of the names of *vishnu;* a potter; the brahmany goose; a tumbler, one who exhibits tricks with a discus or wheel; an oil grinder; an emperor

චක්‍රිවත් see the following

චක්‍රිවර්ත *s.* an ass

චක්‍රේශ්වරී (චක්‍ර *the universe* ඉශ්වරී *a mistress*) may be considered as an universal empress; the queen of *chakravartta raja;* among one of the *hindu* sects it is the name of their goddess of wisdom

චක්ෂු *s.* the eye; the sight; the the sense of seeing

චක්ෂුපථය *s.* (චක්ෂු *sight* පථ *way*) that which is visible, in sight

චක්ෂුඵල *s.* (චක්ෂු *sight* ඵල *fruit, profit, gain*) a beautiful sight, that which is exceedingly agreable to the eye; a missile weapon, a kind of *discus*

චක්ෂුවාරය *s.* (චක්ෂු *the eye* වාර *a door or entrance*) the space between the eyelashes

චක්ෂුශ්‍රව or චක්ෂුශ්‍රවස් *s.* (චක්ෂු *the eye* ශ්‍රවස් *the ear*) whose eyes are ears; the snake

චක්ෂුශ්‍රය *s.* a collyrium or application to the eyes extracted from the *amomum anthorhiza*

චඳ *a.* (ච. *the moon* ඳ *which goes*) that which resembles the moon; beautiful, handsome, dexterous, clever

චලි a. trembling shaking, moving, unsteady, fickle
චලි: s. the wind; a libertine; a lover
චලා s. lightning; one of the names of *lakshmi*
චූ s. beak of a bird; the castor oil plant
චිත s. a sparrow
චිතා s. the hen sparrow; the root of the long pepper plant
චිල see වවුල
චිලි a. trembling, tremulous; beautiful
චිලා s. a woman; lightning
චිඹ s. the tamarind tree; a messenger of *yama* the indian *pluto;* a demon, *a daitya;* a mischievous, furious, unruly man, a demon like man; heat, warmth; furious, violent
චිලිතා see චණ්ඩාලයා
චිලිරුලේ s. a hurricane
චිඹ s. passion, wrath; a kind of perfume; a sort of grass (*andropogon aciculatum*); the name of a river in the east of Bengal—*a.* passionate, mischievous, furious, unruly
චිඹලයා s. chandála is a kind of generic name for a man of the lowest or basest *caste*, properly an outcast, a mean low vile fellow; a sort of mischievous demon like wretch, one ready to execute any vile or mischievous act
චිඹ s. a name of the goddess *durga*, alluding especially to her incarnation for the purpose of destroying, *mahésasur;* a passionate, a furious or demon like woman
චු a. four
චුප්රගන්ධ s. the aggregate of four perfumes used by kings and great persons, consisting of කුංකුම යවනාපුෂ්ප තගර කුරුන්ධ which see
චතුඃමධුර s. food prepared from sugar, honey, a fine sort of jaggery and butter and presented to the priests
චතුර s. four;—*a.* dexterous, ingenious, clever; visible, perceptible
චතුරස a. (චතුර *four* අස *cause or reason*) four fold, four times; as චතුරසඅන්ධකාර four fold darkness, literally the darkness produced by four causes
චතුරඟිනිසේනා s. an army consisting of four kinds of soldiers, horsemen, men on elephants, men in cars, and footmen
චතුරඟුල s. (චතුර *four* අඟුල *a finger*) a plant the leaves of which are said to be four fingers in length (*cassia fistula*); but another derivation is a tree the leaves of which resemble the four fingers of the hand (*catharto carpus fistula*)
චතුරංස a. four square
චතුරඟිනි see චතුරඟිනිසේනා
චතුරසත a. (චතුර *four* අසත *corner*) four cornered, quadrangular
චතුරාස්‍රව s. (චතුර *four* ආස්‍රව *evil thought or passion*) the four evil propensities to which human nature is naturally subject; as, lust, improper wish for existence, the pride of the eye, ignorance
චතුරාසා see the foregoing
චතුරොඝ s. (චතුර *four* ඔඝ *a torrent*) the four torrents used here metaphorically of the passions by which men are governed, see චතුරාස්‍රව
චතුරෝපාය s. four means used in conquering, viz. force, punishment, treaty, intrigue
චතුර්ගුණිත a. four fold

චතුර්ථ *ad.* the fourth
චතුර්ථජ්වර *s.* a quartan ague
චතුර්ථධ්‍යානය *s.* (චතුර *and* ධ්‍යාන *mental religious reflection*) four kinds of religious meditation or reflection; it is that profound and abstract consideration which brings its object fully and undisturbedly before the mind, and is the favourite religious exercise of the *buddhistical ascetics*, and practised chiefly with a view of freeing the soul from all evil propensities
චතුර්දශ *adv.* fourteen
චතුර්මුඛ *s.* (චතුර *four* මුඛ *face*) one of the names of *brahma*, alluding to his having four faces
චතුර්වර්ණ *s.* (චතුර *four* වර්ණ *sort or tribe*) the four chief divisons of men, or the four chief *castes*; as, the royal caste; the sacerdotal order, the merchant caste, the cultivator or husbandman
චතුර්විධ *s.* a *hindu* priest who has studied the four *védas*
චතුර්වේදය the four chief védas see වේද
චතුර්වෛශාරද්‍ය *s.* (චතුර *four* වෛශාරද්‍ය *profound knowledge*) the four degrees of supernatural knowledge said to be possessed by *buddha*
චතුෂ්පාදක *a.* (චතුෂ් and පාද *foot*) four footed
චතුෂ්කය *s.* four; a square where two roads meet
චතුෂ්පථ *s.* (චතුෂ් *four* පථ *road*) a place where four roads meet
චතුෂ්පදික *a.* four footed
චතුෂ්පාද *s. verse*, the metre of stanzas especially consisting of four *pádas* or lines; a quadruped
චතුස්සත්‍ය *s.* (චතුස් *four* සත්‍ය *truth*) the four chief truths connected with religion; viz. 1 that sorrow is connected with existence in every state: 2 that men are attached to existence only by sensual desires: 3 the means conducing to the complete subjugation of the passions: 4 the state preparatory to *nirwana*, in which the passions are subjected, & every attachment to a continuance of existence destroyed
චත්වාරි *s.* four
චතාක *s.* a small bazar or native shop held on the verandha of a house
චතාස් *s.* food
චන්දන *s.* sandal (*sirium myrtifolum*); it implies either the tree, the wood or the unctous preparations of the wood, held in high esteem as perfumes
චන්දන *s.* red sandal wood
චන්දනග්‍රන්ථිකාව *s.* the knot in sandal wood
චන්දනාචල *s.* (චන්දන *sandal* අචල *a hill or mountain*) the sandal mountains, or the hills producing sandal; the name of the *malaya* mountain, part of the southern range of the *gauts* where sandal is produced in abundance
චන්දස *s.* the science of prosody
චන්ද්‍රිමා *s.* the moon
චන්ද්‍ර *s.* the moon; also, a deity so called; gold; water; the eye in the peacock's tail; one of the eighteen minor *dwipas* or divisons of the known world
චන්ද්‍රක *s.* the eye in a peacock's tail; a finger nail
චන්ද්‍රකාන්තමණි *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර *the moon* කාන්ති *splendid*) a fabulous gem, supposed to be formed of

the congelation of the moon's rays, *crystal?*

චන්ද්‍රග්‍රහණය *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර *the moon* ග්‍රහණ *seizure*) an eclipse of the moon; see රහු

චන්ද්‍රදාර *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර and දාර *a wife*) the 29 daughters of *daksha* who were married to the moon, and who in Indian *astronomy* represent the 29 lunar mansions

චන්ද්‍රභාමා *s.* a moon beam

චන්ද්‍රමණි see චන්ද්‍රකාන්ති

චන්ද්‍රමඩලය *s.* the circle round the moon in wet weather; also, the moons path; the horizon

චන්ද්‍රමරිචි see චන්ද්‍රකාන්ත

චන්ද්‍රලේඛා *s.* the moon's disc

චන්ද්‍රවිහගම *s.* a sort of crane

චන්ද්‍රශේඛර *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර and ශේඛර *a crest*) one of the names of *siva*, alluding to his being sometimes represented with a half moon on his fore head

චපල *a.* trembling, tremulous, shaking, wavering; unruly; criminal; swift, expeditious

චපල *a.* momentary, instantaneous; agitated violently; overcome with alarm

චපලා *s.* quicksilver; a kind of stone; a fish; a thief

චපලපුෂ්ප *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

චපලා *s. lakshmi* the goddess of luck or fortune; lightning; a whore; long pepper; the tongue

චපලා plur. of චපලා

චමර *s.* a kind of deer, or more properly the *bos grunniens*

චමූ or චමූ *s.* an army, a squadron or division of an army

චමූරු see චමර

චම්ප or චම්පා *s.* the capital of *carna* and the modern *bhaghalpore*

චම්පක *s.* a tree bearing a yellow fragrant flower, with which the altars in the temples of *buddha* are covered every morning (*michelia champaca*); also, a division in the jack fruit

චය *s.* an assemblage, a multitude; a heap, a collection; a rampart, a mound of earth raised from the ditch of a fort; the gate of a fort; a cover, a covering

චයාව *s.* shade, shadow

චර *s.* a spy, a secret emissary or agent; the planet *mars;* a game, similar to back-gammon; a wag-tail

චරක *s.* a spy or secret emissary; also the name of a treatise upon medicine, as well also the name of the author

චරති *v.* he goes, he walks, he journeys

චරණ *s.* a foot; the root of a tree; a race or family; a fixed or instituted observance; the peculiarity of condition or conduct implied by the english *hood;* as, man-hood, priest-hood;—*part. a.* wandering, roaming, going about

චරණනඛ *s.* a toe nail

චරණාඝ්‍රිගලය *s.* a biped

චරණායුධ *s.* (චරණ *a foot* ආයුධ *a weapon*) who fights with his foot, a cock

චරපුරුෂයා *s.* a spy, a secret emissary; a guide

චරය see චර

චරාචර *part. a.* moving, locomotive; shaking, trembling

චරි *s.* an animal, an animal in general

චරිත *s.* a fixed institute, a proper or peculiar observance; a mode, a manner, a condition

චරිතු *s.* an instituted and peculiar observance or conduct; an observance, a custom, a mode

චරිස්ණු *a.* moveable, locomotive

වරිස්තනු see the foregoing word
වරි *s.* a young woman ;-*a.* trembling, shaking, unsteady; locomotive, moveable
වරුව *s.* an oblation of milk and butter, with fire to the gods or manes; also the vessel in which an oblation is prepared
වරුම *s.* the skin, hide
වරිරි *s.* festive sport ; a kind of song ; striking the hands to beat time
වර්ම *s.* skin ; bark ; the hide ; a shield ; a hide, used by *hindu* students and ascetics as their seat and bed, usually the skin of a tiger or antelope
වර්මකාර *s.* (වර්ම *skin* කාර *who does or makes)* a worker in leather, a currier; a shoemaker
වර්මගුය *s.* the fore skin
වර්මඝාත *s.* a leather cutter ; shoemaker?
වර්මපත්‍රා *s.* (වර්ම *skin* පත්‍ර *a wing*) a bat, the small house-bat
වර්මප්‍රසෙවිකා *s.* a bellows
වර්මය see වර්ම
වර්මන් *s.* a shield bearer, a soldier armed with a shield
වයසීය *s.* a due and regular observance of all religious *rites* and *ceremonies ;* perseverance in the practice of religious austerities
වයසීව see the foregoing
වල *a.* trembling, shaking, tremulous, unsteady, unfixed, rolling, moving, moveable
වලන *a.* wandering, roaming ; trembling, shaking ; spearing, piercing
වලනා *s.* a foot ; a deer ; an antelope ; a woman
වලප්‍රාන *s.* the wind
වලාවල *a.* tremulous, unsteady, unfixed—*s.* a crow
වලිත *part. a.* shaking, trembling—*part.* gone, departed
වවන *s.* death
වවමාන *past. part.* dead
වවික *s.* the long pepper plant
වවිය *s.* the skin ; the upper skin
වවෂ *s.* the long pepper plant
වශ *s.* a multitude, an assembly, a heap, a collection
වශක *s.* a vessel for drinking spirits with, a wine glass ; an drinking vessel
වාග *s.* a donation, a gift ; state of destitution
වාගධන *s.* things which have been given, presents
වාව *s.* a cheat, a rogue, a peculator, one who makes away with money &c. which has been entrusted to him
වාවු *a.* cheating, deceiving, misleading—*s.* pleasing or grateful discourse
වාඩාල *s.* the name of an impure or degraded tribe ; a kind of a outcast or *pariah* see වඩාල and its compounds
වාඩාලික *s.* one of the names of *durga*, alluding to her mischievous and irascible temper also, a kind of vulgar lute
වාතක *s.* a kind of bird usually called කැඳලන්නා which see
වාතපක්ෂා see කැඳලන්නා;
වාතුර්දශි *s.* the new moon
වාතුර්මහාරාජිකය *s.* the visible heavens, firmament
වාන්ද්‍ර *s.* the planet *Mercury* (thursday)
වාමර *s.* a sort of large fan, made from the root of a fragrant grass, and used to fan kings or great men ; a kind of whisk or brush made from the tail of the indian *yac* (*bos grunniens*) and used to whisk off the flies &c.

චාමරලතා s. the betel nut tree; the mango tree; a sort of grass (*saccharum cylindricum*); also, a kind of flower (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

චාමරවාලධිය. s. the tail of the *indian yac*, or the *bos grunniens*

චාමර see චාමර

චාමීකර s. gold, variety of gold

චම්පකය s. the champac tree, see චම්පකය; another kind of tree (*mesua ferrea*)

චායව see ඡායා

චාර s. going, motion; a spy, a secret agent or emissary; a fetter; a prison; a kind of tree (*buchannania latifolia*); wandering about, travelling

චාරණය s. a groom, a horseman, a cavalier; a binding, a fetter; an associate a companion

චාරිත්‍රකම s. courtesy, civility, politeness

චාරිකව s. a wandering, a going about, a moving, travelling

චාරිත්‍රය s. a practice, an observance; a custom, a peculiarity of custom or condition, a fit or proper action

චාරු s. a name of *brahaspati* regent of *Jupiter*, and *preceptor* of the gods; a prepared oblation for the gods; gold; —*a.* beautiful, pleasing, delightful

චාරු. see the foregoing word

චාරුදුරු s. the nuga tree (*ficus religiosa*)

චාරුදර්ශන s. (චාරු *beautiful* දර්ශන *sight*) any beautiful object or pleasing sight; also, the name of a plant පුලලඝන or පුලොලඝන also, a tree *long pepper*;

චාරුපුෂ්ප s. a kind of tree (*buchannania latifolia*)

චාරුණාදිත්‍ය s. red arsenic

චාරුඵලා or චාරුඵලා s. (චාරු *beautiful* ඵල *fruit*) the grape; also, the name of a tree (*bignonia grandis*)

චාරුපුෂ්පි s. the trumpet flower

චාරුවල්කලිය s. a kind of tree the bark of which is medicinal, (*swietenia febrifugia*)

චාරුකීය s blue vitriol: sulphate of copper, especially considered as medicinal; also a collyrium extracted from the *amomum zanthorhiza*

චාරුලෝචනා. s. (චාරු *beautiful* ලෝචන *eye*) a deer; an epithet for a woman, considered as the highest mark of beauty

චාරුසිලා s. (චාරු *and* සිලා *a stone*) a gem, any precious stone

චාටුවාක s. (චාරු *beautiful* වාක *discourse*) one who enchants or deludes by his beautiful or enticing speeches; a kind of sceptic in matters of religion; a sophist, a philosopher

චාලනා or චාලිනී s. a sieve, a strainer

චාලිතු see චාරිත්‍රය

චාංචනී s. the tamarind;—*a.* sour, acid

චිකිත්සක s. a physician, a practitioner in medicine

චිකිත්සාව s. the practice of medicine, healing, curing, administering or applying remedies

චිකිලි s. mud, mire

චිකුර s. hair; a mountain; a snake; a musk rat; a kind of bird

චිකුරු *a.* rashly criminal, inconsiderately guilty; punishing or injuring others without consideration

චිච් s. the tamarind tree
චිච්චිටා s. a sound, a sharp or shrill noise; also, a sound like the dropping of water
චිච්චිටා see චිච්චිටා
චිත් s. intellect, understanding; a collection, a multitude, a heap
චිත a. covered, veiled, concealed, closed, pressed together
චිතඟුලිකා s. the fingers so closely pressed together, that no opening is seen, one of the beauties of *buddha's* hand
චිති s. a funeral pile; a heap, a quantity
චිත්ත s. the mind or faculty of reasoning, the heart, considered as the seat of intellect; thought, conception
චිත්තා s. one of the lunar constellations; also, a star in the virgin's spike
චිත්තාභෝග s. consciousness, perception, sensibility
චිතා s. memento, a monument, a remembrancer, any mark of the scite of a funeral pile
චිත්‍ර s. wonder, surprise; a painting; delineation, writing &c. sky, heaven; a circular ornament; a sectarial mark on the forehead of a *hindu*; white or spotted leprosy
චිත්‍ර or චිත්‍ර s. variegated colour:—a. variegated, spotted; speckled; wonderful, surprising; one of the names of *yama* the *indian pluto*
චිත්‍රක s. a mark made with sandal &c. on the forehead of a hindu to distinguish the religious sect to which he belongs
චිත්‍රකා s. a *cheeta* or small hunting leopard; a painter; the castor oil plant; a medicinal plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

චිත්‍රකෘතික s. (චිත්‍ර *ornament* කෘතික *speech*) a highly finished speech
චිත්‍රකිරීට s. a tree (*dalberg ougeiniensis*)
චිත්‍රකාය s. (චිත්‍ර *spotted* කාය *body*) the tiger
චිත්‍රකාරයා s. (චිත්‍ර *a painti* කාර *who does*) a painter
චිත්‍රකූටය s. (චිත්‍ර *wonder* කූට *a peak*) the name of mountain in *bundelcund*, modern *campteh*, and first h bitation of *ráma* in his ex
චිත්‍රගුප්ත s. (චිත්‍ර *writing* ගුප් *preserving*) one of the nam of *yama*, alluding to his fice as regent of the dead a the judge of their action *yama's* registrar, who reco the vices and virtues of ma kind
චිත්‍රතණ්ඩුල s. a medicinal pla said to possess *anthelmin* virtues
චිත්‍රපලා s. a kind of plant (*h chosanthes anguina*)
චිත්‍රපර්ණිකා s. a plant (*he onites cordifolia*); bengal ma der (*rubia manjith*)
චිත්‍රපාවලි s. the trumpet flow (*bignonia chelonoides*)
චිත්‍රඵලම් s. see චිත්‍රපලා; al a kind of cucumber
චිත්‍රභානු s. (චිත්‍ර *surprising* භා *light*) fire; the sun; one the names of *bhairava* a for of *siva*
චිත්‍රරථය s. (චිත්‍ර *painted* රථ *car*) the lord of the paint car, the sun in allusion the ornamented car of *ind* the regent of the sun
චිත්‍රලතා s. the garden of *ind*
චිත්‍රවල්ලිකා s. a sheat fish (*sil rus pelorius*)

චිරිස්පති s. one of the names of *brahaspati* or the regent of the planet *Jupiter*

චිරිසිවුන් s. the seven sages so much celebrated in hindu history, but especially as represented in the seven principal stars of the great bear

චිත්‍රකය s. (චිත්‍ර *spotted* අය *body*) a kind of snake: a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*;) yellow orpiment, vermillion: one of the names of *subhadra* the sister of *jaganátha;* a star in the virgin's spike; a river so called; illusion; worldly; unreality; the name of a nymph of *swarga*

චිත්‍රා s. the month called *bakmása* (March April)

චිත්‍ය s. a collection, a heap, a multitude

චිත්‍රය s. reflection, consideration, thought, meditation, contemplation

චිත්‍රාමණිකය s. (චිත්‍රා *thought* මණිකය *gem*) a fabulous gem, supposed to give its possessor every thing desired

චිත්‍රා s. a spot or mark

චිදි see the following

චිඳිය s. rice or grain bruised

චිර or චිරස් a. ancient, long, protracted, much

චිරකාල s. (චිර *long* කාල *time*) a long period

චිරන්තන a. old, very ancient, antiquated, long lasting

චිරාත a. very old, exceedingly ripe

චිරස් a. ancient, of long continuance, antiquated

චිරස්ථායුක a. a very old man, one far advanced in life; long enduring

චිරත් s. a long period, a long time; one of the names of *garuda*

චිරත්කාලය see චිරකාල

චිරාත්‍ර s. (චිර *long* රාත්‍ර *night*) a period of very many nights, a long period; the great bear

චිරි s. a parrot

චිරිස්ත්‍රි s. a young woman, a woman staying in her father's house

චිරිමිල්ල s. the name of a plant (*galedupa arborea*)

චිලිකා s. the chin

චිලිවල s. a kind of sprat (*clupea cultrata*); also, a kind of prawn

චිල්ල s. the *bengal* kite (*falco cheela*;) bleared or sore eyes; a cricket; a cutaneous disease

චීන s. a country so called, *cochin china;* the native geographers divide this country into two parts, චීන and මහාචීන, that is *great china* or china proper, and *cochin china;* a kind of deer; a sort of banner (made of deer skins;) a sort of cloth; a thread: a sort of panic (*panicum miliaceum*); tin

චීනක s. *panicum miliaceum*

චීනකපු s. the cotton plant (*gossypium religiosum*)

චීනවුල් s. a plant (*cacalia cathartica*)

චීර s. cloth, clothes; a rag, old torn cloth; bark, rind; a crest; a kind of garland; lead; a line; a stroke; writing; the dress of the priests

චීරකවාසක s. a punishment, pouring boiling lead down the throat

චීරි s. an eye cloth, a veil, a covering for the eyes

චීරිකා s. a cricket

චිරි *s.* a cricket; the ends or hem of a garment
චිරිකාව *s.* learning, acquirement, information
චිවරය *s.* the dress of the *buddhist* priests
චිලිකා *s.* a cricket
චුකා *a.* sour, acid—*s.* sourness, acid seasoning; sorrel; also, the tamarind tree
චුක්කා, චුක්කා, චුක්කි *s.* wood sorrel (*oxalis monadelphia*); another plant, a variety of the *martilea coromandelina?*
චුක්කාමිල *s.* the tamarind tree (*tamarindus indica*)
චුච්චු or චුච්චුක *s.* a nipple
චුච්චුඳෙරි *s.* the musk rat
චුඩු *s.* the musk rat or shrew
චුචුරි *s* a game, a kind of hazard played with tamarind seeds instead of dice
චුත *s.* the anus; a mango; that which has fallen; murder, killing, death
චුතව *s.* death, dying; exit, from one state of existence to another
චුති see the foregoing word
චුතුප්පත්ති *s.* (චුත *dead* උප්පත්ති *birth*) a new or fresh birth, a transmigration
චුම්බක *s.* a kisser; a lecher; a rogue, a cheat; the load stone; a general scholar, one who knows parts in a variety of books; the upper part or middle of a balance
චුම්බකපාෂාණ *s.* magnet
චුම්බන *part. a.* from the root චුම්බ to kiss, kissing
චුරා *s.* theft, stealing
චුල්ල *s.* a blear eye; a cutaneous disease; an oven;—*a.* little, small, diminutive
චුල්ලි or චුල්ලි *s.* a chimney; a fire place; a funeral pile

චුලක *s.* mud, mire; a small ve sel or pot, a gallipot &c. t hand hollowed to hold wate rinsing the mouth with wat held in the palm of the han
චූඩා *s.* a single lock of hair the crown of the head; a cre a plume, a diadem, a peacoc crest; top, summit; an upp room, one on the top of house; a kind of bracelet; smallwell
චූඩාල *s.* the head
චූඩාලා *s.* a kind of grass (*kyllin monocephala*);—*a.* crested, h ving a lock of hair on t crown of the head
චූතක *s.* the mango; a small shallow well
චූර්ණ *s.* powder, dust, a pulverized substance; a fos alkali
චූර්ණක *s.* grain fried a pounded
චූර්ණකා *s.* a senten ce in pro expounding the purport of t foregoing *gátha* or verse
චූලා *s.* an upper room, one the top of the house; a lock hair left on the crown of t head; a crest, a diadem; peacock's crest
චූලිකා *s.* the root of an elephan ear; *a drama*, the infer personages of a *drama* coll tively
චේටක *s.* a servant, a slave
චේටි *s.* a female servant or slav
චේත or චේතන *s.* the mind faculty of reason; the und standing, intelligence; wisdo reflection; soul; self
චේතක *s.* a dog trained to chase
චේතකි *s.* the yellow myroba (*terminalia chebula*)

චේතනාව s. an animal or existent being; a rational or sentient being; the mind, as the seat of thought and reason; understanding

චේස or චේතස s. mind, intellect, the faculty of reasoning or understanding

චේතා see චේතා

චේල s. dress, clothes, raiment, cloth;—a. vile, bad, wicked

චේලාව s. a weapon, a missile weapon

චේතනා s. soul, spirit; the intellect, the source of thought

චේතසිකා s. thought, reflection, intellect

චේතිය s. a place of sacrifice or religious worship; as, a temple, a tree, a shed or any place where offerings are made and the deity propitiated; a buddhist *dágoba*; a monument, a tomb or column erected in memory of some deceased person

චේත්‍ර s. the name of a month usually called *bakmása* (March April); a monument erected to the memory of the dead, a column or block of wood &c. being so considered

චේත්‍රක s the month usually called *bakmása* (March April,)

චේතමාන see the foregoing

චේත්‍රරථ s the garden of the god *cuvèra*, the *Indian* Plutus

චේල s. bark, rind; skin; cassia bark; cinnamon; half eaten fruit; the fruit of the palm; a banana or plantain; a cocoanut

චේලක s. bark, rind

චේල s. a tank, a pond, a reservoir

චේදකස s a fault, a flaw

චේදනාව s. a precept, a sacred ordinance; sending, commanding, directing; a fault, a flaw

චේදනිකා s. a plant, a species of the *sida*, white leaved

චේදිතා a. published, made known, proclaimed; guilty

චෝර s. a thief, a robber; a kind of tree from which a resinous substance is extracted and in some parts of *India* a perfume is made from it (*dipterocarpus turbinatus*) see හොරණ

චෝරක s. an aromatic plant (*kempferia galanga*)

චෝරපුෂ්ප see the foregoing; also, a kind of grass (*andropogan aciculatum*); another kind of plant (*crotularia laburnifolia*)

චෝල s. a short jacket, a kind of bodice; also, the name of a country, the modern *Tanjore*

චෝලක s. a breast plate; a cuirass; bark, rind

චෞර s. a thief, a robber, a pilferer; a plant see චෝරපුෂ්ප

චෞරි s. stealing, theft

චෞරිකා s. a thief, a robber, a pilferer

චෞරයි s. theft, robbing

චෞල s the beard; the tonsure, a single tuft of hair left on the crown of the head after the rest has been shaven

චෞලකර්ම s. the ceremony of cutting off the hair from the head of a *hindu* child at 3 years old

චෞවය චෞවයක s. a kind of pepper (*piper chouvya*)

ජ

ජ the preceding consonant aspirated, and is expressed by *ch'ha*

ජ s. cutting, dividing

ජ or ජ. a. pure, clean; tremb-

ling, tremulous, unsteady; covering, concealing; an infant child; any young animal

ජකාන *s.* fœces

ජගල *s.* blue cloth or raiment; a goat

ජගලක *s.* a goat

ජගලා or ජගලි *s.* a she goat; a a kind of plant (*convolvulus pescapræ*)

ජන්න *s.* the *páli* form of ජතු with some few additional meanings; as, an insignia of royalty, great rapidity &c.

ජන්ති•සය *s.* thirty six (number)

ජ• *s.* an umbrella, a parasol

ජතුක *s.* a king fisher; a shrub (*leucas zeylanica*)

ජතුනි *s.* a side of the human body; the shoulder

ජතුපණ්ණ *s* a plant (*echites scholaris*)

ජතුා *s.* a kind of fennel (*anethum sowa*); the coriander seed; anise; a mushroom

ජතුාක *s.* gold; a mushroom; a plant (*mimosa octandra*)

ජතුාකි *s.* a plant (*mimosa octandra*)

ජතුාවා: *s.* a kind of tree, called *devadáru* (*pinus devadáru*)

ජතුාවිග *s.* a kind of plant (*leucas zeylanica*)

ජතුාසි *s* a sort of creeper commonly called ගිරුස්ස

ජද *s.* a leaf; a wing; a plant; bark, rind

ජදන *s.* a leaf; a wing; a roof; a covering; a sheath, a scabbard

ජඳ see ජද

ජදි *s* a roof; a covering, a shade

ජද්දන්ත *s.* a kind of elephant; also, a large lake in the *himàlia* mountains

ජද්ම *s.* fraud, deceit, trick; disguise, masquerade

ජඳ *s.* meaning, intention, purport, opinion; subjection; poison; wish, desire

ජඳිය see ජඳ

ජඳුරගය *s.* vehement desire, ardent wish

ජඳස *s.* prosody; poetical metre; a peculiar kind of metre such as that of the book *virtōdaya*; meaning, purport; object; intention; wish, desire; independent, or uncontrolled desire

ජන්ද *a.* solitary, private, secret;—*s.* wish, desire

ජන්දෙවිචිති *s.* the science or knowledge of the වේදය which see

ජනන *a.* fit, proper, convenient; private, secret; concealed, covered; solitary; clothed, accoutred;—*s.* an ordinance, a precept

ජදි or වදිද *s.* vomiting, sickness, retching

ජදිනා: the nimb tree (*melia azidaracta*); a demon

ජදිදි *s.* vomiting, retching, sickness at the stomach

ජදිදික see the foregoing word

ජව *a.* dead; low, vile

ජවක *s.* a dead body, a corpse; a mean, low, vile person

ජවබාහක• *s.* he whose business or place it is to prepare the funeral pile, and burn dead bodies

ජවි *s.* moon light; beauty, splendour, effulgence, brilliance, light, lustre

ජවිකලක්ෂණය *s.* one of the 5 personal beauties, the beauty of the skin, particularly the lips

ජමිය see වමිය

ජල *s.* curry &c. stumbling; wickedness, fraud, circumvention, stratagem

s. rind, bark; skin
goat
s. (ජාහ a goat කන an ear) a kind of tree (analia alata)
s. a kind of hemp or
s. parsley
or ජාහිකා s. a she goat
s. a scholar, a disciple, a pupil; weakness
s. a roof; a covering, a screen &c. a leaf; disappearance
a. covered, concealed; cut, divided
past part. cut, divided, separated
s. dung, excrement
s. a shade, a shadow; a reflected image; any image statue or picture; the wife of the sun; radiance; beauty; splendor, lustre, light; nourishing; a bribe; darkness, obscurity
s. (ජායා the wife of the sun පුත්‍ර a son) one of the names of saturn
s. (ජායා light පථ a road) the firmament; æther
s. a shadow; an image
see ජායා
s. one of the names of saturn
s. a hole, a perforation, a vacuity, any small opening; a fault, a flaw, a defect
a. perforated, pierced, having holes or any small openings
see the following word.
s. death; a whore, an harlot;—a. cut, divided, broken (as by sorrow)
s. assafœtida

මිනනාරුහා s. a kind of plant (menispermum glabrum)
මිනනා s. a kind of plant (menispermum glabrum)
මිනනාදිකව see the foregoing
මිල්ලි s. a plant (amaranthus polygonoides)
ජුරිකා s. a knife, an instrument for cutting
ජෙක a. conversant with; well informed; clever; tame, domesticated, as a bird or beast; citizen, town bred; rakish; buckish, smart, trained in the acuteness and vice of towns
ජෙදන a. cutting, dividing, breaking, separating
ජෙදනා s. what cuts; a breaker
ජෙදය past part. cut, separated, divided

ජ

ජ the third letter of the second class of consonants and the twenty first in the alphabet, and sounds like *ja* in *jam*; also, one of the names of *siva*, and of *vishnu*; birth, production; a parent, a progenitor; poison; light, lustre; an imp, a goblin;—a. born
ජංගම properly ජඟම which see
ජංඝාව see ජඟාව
ජංඝා s. the calf of the leg
ජංඝාල s. a traveller, a journeyer, a pedestrian, a runner, a racer, a quick marcher, a rapid walker
ජංජල s. error, mistake
ජය s. conquest, triumph, victory; light, lustre, brilliancy; speed, rapidity
ජගත් or ජගත s. the world, the universe, the earth; people, mankind; air, wind;—a. opulent, renowned

ජගත්සාක්ෂි s. (ජගත් *the earth* සාක්ෂි *witness*) the sun
ජගතා s. a renowned, opulent or celebrated person
ජගදීශ්වර s. (ජගදි *the world* ඉශ්වර *lord*) a king
ජගන්නාථ s. (ජගත් *the world* නාථ *lord*) one of the names or forms of *vishnu;* a celebrated idol of this name, is worshipped on the *coromandel* coast in *orissa*, and it is visited by pilgrims from every part of *india*
ජගර or ජගරි s. armour, mail
ජගල or ජගලක s. the toddy or liquid extracted from the cocoanut tree; any vinous liquor for distillation
ජඝන s. mons veneris; the hip, and loins; the haunch
ජඝනජ s. (ජඝන *loins* ජ *born*) a son, a child
ජඝන්‍ය a. last, final, hindmost; low, vile
ජඟම s. moveable, not stationary, locomotive
ජඟමවිෂ s. poison which circulates rapidly through the blood
ජඟල s. a place, a firm spot; a waste, a desart, a *jungle*
ජනාල s. flesh
ජනාව s. the buttocks
ජඟුල s poison, venom
ජජ්ජල s. error, mistake
ජටකාරිකා s. (ජට *clotted hair* කාරිකා *a doer*) one who has long clotted hair and brought over the head, so as to project like a horn from the forehead
ජඨර s. the stomach
ජඨරාග්නි s. the digestive faculty, digestion
ජටා s. entangled, matted or clotted hair; the clotted hair of ascetics; the matted hair as worn by *siva*, as the rege of the clouds and the giv of rain; a cluster of bambo entanglement; wish, desir concupiscence; spikenard
ජටාධර s. (ජටා *entangled h* ධර *who bears*) one of t names of *siva;* also, an ascet
ජටාමකුට s. a kind of spikena
ජටාමාංශී s. *indian* spikenard
ජටාලු s. bdellium
ජටාලා s. spikenard
ජටි see ජටි
ජටිල s. a lion; also, an ascet or religious penitent with clo ted hair
ජටිලා s. the *indian* spikenard long pepper; orris root
ජටි s. a kind of fig tree, t waved-leaf fig tree (*ficus ven sa*)
ජඨර s. the belly, the stomac
ජඩිත a. hard, firm, bound, tie
ජඨරාග්නිය s. (ජඨර *the stomac* අග්නි *fire*) the fire of t stomach, that is, the bile digestive faculty
ජඩ a. frosty, cold, frigid, chilly dull, sluggish in mind or bod stupid, ideotic, apathetic mean, vile; dumb; hard
ජඩං s. water; lead
ජඩයා s, a paltry, pitiful man, mean fellow, a low, vile, con temptible person, a block-hea
ජඩා s. cowach
ජතු s. lac, a red dye, or anima pigment, analogous to cochi neal
ජතුක s. a bat; see also ජතු
ජන s. man, individually o collectively; mankind, a sen tient being; a festival; birth production
ජනක s. a father, a progenito
ජනකා s. mankind, a number of men

ජනගහන s. (ජන *people* ගහන *a pressure*) a crowd of people, a multitude
ජනන් see the following word
ජනන s. birth, production; a family, a race, a lineage
ජනනී s. a mother; tenderness, compassion; *arabian jasmin*
ජනපරාභව s. a pestilence
ජනපදය s. (ජන *man* පද *going*) an inhabited country; mankind
ජනපදිකය s. a province
ජනයන් *acc. plur. of* ජන
ජනරජනය s. (ජන *people* රජන *pleasure*) national happiness and prosperity arising from an equitable government, and a due administration of law
ජනපහනිකා s. inhabited, peopled, abounding in inhabitants
ජනපචර s. (ජන *people* සචර *to walk*) an inhabited place, a populous country
ජනපමාද s. crowded with people, peopled to excess
ජනශ්‍රුති s. news, tidings, intelligence
ජන the *plur.* of ජන
ජනාර්ද්ද s. (ජන *man* අර්ද්දන *worshipping*) he whom man worships, one of the names of *vishnu*
ජනාශ්‍රය s. (ජන *man* ආශ්‍රය *an asylum*) a temporary hall, a place for meeting or resting
ජනි s. a woman; a mother; birth, production
ජනිත *past. part.* born, produced, brought forth
ජනිතාවය s. a birth, a production
ජනි see ජනි
ජනු s. birth
ජනෙශ්වර s. (ජන *man* ඉශ්වර *lord*) a king
ජනෝද්ධරණ s. fame, glory
ජන්තු s. any animal, a sentient being, any being endowed with animal life; it is however, more usually applied to beings of the lowest organization; the collar bone
ජන්තුක s. an animal, an animal in general; any animated being
ජන්තුඵල s. (ජන්තු *an animal* (worm) ඵල *fruit or leaf*) a kind of fig tree (*ficus glomerata*) the leaves of which swarm with insects
ජන්ඝ s. the knee
ජන්ඝකාන් as the foregoing
ජන්ම s. born; nature; birth; nation, race, tribe, lineage
ජන්මන් s. birth, production
ජන්මාන්තර s. (ජන්ම *birth* අන්තර *among*) during human existence from birth to death, the whole life; birth
ජනාය s. a father; the friend, attendant or companion of a bridegroom
ජනාය s. war, combat; rumor, report; a market, a fair; a portent, one occurring at a birth
ජනාන s. a mother; the friend of a mother; a bridesmaid; pleasure, happiness
ජප s. an offering to a demon; the muttering of prayers at offering to demons; repeating inaudibly, charms, the names of gods and demons, on certain religious occasions; the practice of *hindu* religious mendicants to count in silence the beads of a rosary
ජපවැල s. the chinese rose plant; an aquatic plant (*valisneria*)
ජබාදු s. musk
ජබාදුවා s. the civet cat
ජම්බාල s. mud, clay, mire
ජලි s. water

ජම්බීර *s.* the lemon; the citron; the common lime; it may be applied to several species of lime; a sort of *basil*

ජම්බු *s.* a fruit tree, the rose apple (*eugenia jambu*)

ජම්බුක *s.* a jackall

ජම්බුද්වීපය *s.* (ජම්බු *the rose apple tree* ද්වීපය *an island or country*) a country so called from its producing that fruit in abundance; according to the geography of the *hindus* the name of the central division of the universe or the known world; but according to the *buddhists* it is the continent of *india* or more strictly *india proper*, or India within the Ganges, it being generally reckoned by them as the scene of the labours of *buddha*

ජම්බීර *a.* deep, profound, either naturally or metaphorically; hard, difficult

ජම්බරු *s.* see the foregoing

ජම්බූනද *s.* a kind of gold

ජම්බුල *s.* the rose apple

ජම්බොල *s.* a plant (*citrus decumana*)

ජම්පති *s.* a man and wife

ජම්මය see ජන්ම

ජම්මීර *s.* the citron or lime tree see ජම්බීර

ජය *s.* victory, conquest, triumph; one of the names of *yudhistira* in allusion to his warlike character, and the victories he obtained, particularly over the *curus* in the beginning of the fourth age

ජයකේතුව *s.* (ජය *victory* කේතු *a banner*) a military flag or banner

ජයකොඩිය see ජයකේතුව

ජයකොඳාරිය *s.* a flag, a banner, an ensign; a sceptre

ජයගැනීම from ජයගන්නවා to conquer

ජයන්ත *s.* a hero and demigod, the son of *indra;* one of the names of *siva;* the moon

ජයන්ති *s.* one of the names of the goddess *durga;* a flag, a banner; a plant (*æschynomene sesban*)

ජයපාල *s.* (ජය *victory* පාල *who nourishes*) a king, a sovereign; it is an appellation of several celebrated *hindu* princes; a tree (*crotom tiglium*)

ජයශ්‍රීයාව or ජයස්ශ්‍රිය *s.* the pride or exultation of victory

ජයවූ *a.* prosperous

ජයසඤ්ඤ *s.* a kind of horn, a bugle

ජයා *s.* one of the names of the goddes *parvati* the wife of *siva;* the 3rd, 8th, and 13th lunar day of either half of the moon; the yellow myrobalan plant

ජර see ජරත්

ජරත් *a.* old, advanced in years

ජරඨ *a.* rotten, decayed, old hard, solid; cruel, harsh; infirm; decayed, decrepid

ජරණ් *a.* rotten, decayed, old

ජරණ *s.* cummin seed: a plant yielding a pungent seed (*nigella indica*): a sort of salt (*bit lobon*); old, decayed; old age, infirmity from decrepitude

ජරණ. *s.* assafætida

ජරණා see ජරණ

ජරා *s.* decay; old age; infirmity (from old age) decrepitude; a tree (*mimusops kauki*); a noted female demon

ජරායු *s.* the womb, the uterus; a fœtus

ජරාව see ජරා

ජර්ජීර *s.* the emblem or banner of *sakra;* an aquatic plant (*valisneria*);—*a.* old, infirm

ජීර්ණ a. torn, ragged; perforated, full of holes; old, decayed

ජල a. dull, stupid, idiotic; apathetic; cold, frigid ;—s. water; a kind of perfume; the uterus of a cow

ජලකපි s. (ජල water කපි an ape) the gangetic porpoise

ජලකරංක s. (ජල water කරංක a cup) the cocoanut; a shell, a conch; a lotus

ජලකුණ්ඩ s. a whirlpool: a pond; a spring, a well

ජලක්‍රීඩාව s. bathing, for amusement

ජලගුල්ම s. a whirlpool

ජලචර s. (ජල water චර what goes) a fish

ජලජ s. (ජල water ජ born) a fish: a shell; a lotus

ජලජන plur. of the foregoing

ජලජන්තු s. (ජල water ජන්තු an animal) a fish or any marine, aquatic or amphibious animal

ජලජාත s. (ජල water ජන්ම born) a lotus

ජලජාසන s. (ජලජ the lotus ආසන seat) one of the names of brahma alluding to his being born from or resting upon the lotus which sprung from vishnu's navel

ජලතුන්නුව s. a strangury

ජලතල s. (ජල water තල a plain) the surface of water; the face of the deep

ජලතලාව s. (ජල and තලාව a surface) a place overspread with water; a marsh; the surface of water; a sheet of water

ජලතාල s. the hilsa or sable fish (clupea alora)

ජලතෘණ s. (ජල and තෘණ grass) aquatic grass

ජලදර s. a plant (corchorus acutangulus)

ජලධාරක s. (ජල and ධාරක bearing) a cloud

ජලධි s. (ජල water ධි from ධා to have) the ocean

ජලධිජ s. (ජලධි the ocean ජ produced) the ocean born, one of the names of the goddess lakshmi, alluding to the fable, that she was amongst the seven precious things that were recovered at the churning of the ocean, corresponding to venus being produced from the froth of the sea

ජලනිධා s. the sea, the ocean

ජලනීලි s. (ජල water නීල blue) a blue dye, alluding to its imparting its own tinge to the water, or to the stream, indigo; also, an aquatic plant (vallisneria)

ජලපති s. (ජල water පති chief or lord) one of the names of varuna, in his character as the deity presiding over water

ජලපද s. a country, a province; people

ජලපිප්පලි s. (ජල water පිප්පලි long pepper) an aquatic plant (commelina salicifolia)

ජලපිරිම see ජලප්‍රවාහ

ජලපොලොව s. (ජල water පොලොව place) one of the three foundations on which this universe is supposed to rest

ජලප්‍රවාහ s. (ජල water ප්‍රවාහ an overflow) a flood, an overflow of water, a deluge

ජලමාණිකව see ඇඹිරිය

ජලමුක් s. a cloud

ජලය see ජල

ජලයන්ත්‍රය s. (ජල and යන්ත්‍ර a machine) a water work, a machine for raising water, a water can for gardens

ජලරංක or ජලරංකු s. (ජල water රංක greedy) a bird feeding on fish, and therefore frequenting lakes and swamps, a kind of crane; a gallinule
ජලවානල s. a watersnake
ජලසම්බුක s. a bivalve shell
ජලසාටිකා s. a cloth used to cover the privities when bathing
ජලසුක්ති s. (ජල and සුක්ති an oyster) a bivalve shell
ජලස්ථක s. an aquatic plant (*valisneria*)
ජලසනම්භ s. (ජල and සනම්භ a pillar) a water spout
ජලාවන s. a heron
ජලාවනි s. (ජල and අවන who goes) a leech: a fish
ජලාවුජය s. the womb: viviparous
ජලාශ්‍රවය s. the rainy season; the sea of fresh water
ජලාවත්ති s. an eddy, a whirlpool
ජලාසය s. (ජල water ආසය an abode) a pond, a tank, a lake, a reservoir, or any piece of water; also, the sea, the ocean; a fragrant grass (*andropogon muricatum*)
ජලාසය. a. stupid, dull, cold, apathetic
ජලාශ්‍රය see the foregoing word
ජළුකා s. a leech
ජළුකය s. the leech (water)
ජළේ ad. much
ජළේරුහම් s. (ජළේ much රුහම් beauty) a lotus; any water flower
ජළෞකා s. (ජල water ඔක a house) whose house is water, the leech
ජළෞජවාහ s. a drain or channel, made on purpose for carrying off water, or such a channel made naturally by the overflow of water
ජල්පාකා s. a singer, a chanter; a chatterer, a prattler a babbler; dissention, wrangling
ජව s. speed, velocity; a racer, runner; an express: also, plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)
ජවන් a. swift, expeditious
ජවන s. speed, velocity; a courser, a fleet horse; also, the name of a country see යවන
ජවනාරන් s. the madarin orange (*citrus nobilis*)
ජවනිකා s. a cloth; a screen, curtain; a wall or screen of cloth surrounding a tent; an outer tent; small trinkling bells such as are some times tied to flags
ජවසම්පන්න a. swift, speedy
ජවා s. the chinese rose
ජවාඩිකා s. a race horse, a fleet horse, a courser
ජහානක s. the period when the world will be totally destroyed
ජ a. speedy, swift; eaten; victorious, triumphant
ජාගර s. wakefulness, vigilance waking; mail, armour
ජාගරිකා s. one who sleeps little
ජාගරිය see ජාගර
ජාගරුක s. one who sleeps little a watcher
ජාගරණී s. wakefulness, vigilance, waking
ජාඟල s. flesh; the *francoline* partridge; a wood, a jungle
ජාඟලික s. (ජාඟල a wilderness ක an aff) a snake catcher
ජාඟලි a. rural, picturesque, diversified with hill and dale wood and water (country) wild, barbarous, savage; cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)
ජාඟුල s. poison, venom
ජාඟුලි s. a snake-catcher, a dealer in antidotes
ජාඟුලික s. a snake catcher, snake doctor, one who pr

tends chiefly by charms to cure the bite of serpents and other venomous animals; a dealer in antidotes

ජඟුලි s. the knowledge of poisons; the possession of charms or drugs, and the employment of them as antidotes; a kind of pot herb (*luffa acutangula*)

ජත a. born, produced, engendered;—s. a child, offspring; a kind, class, species, sort; a description; multitude, collection; individuality; specific condition; birth, production

ජතා see the preceeding word

ජතක a. born, produced;—s. birth, production; that which has been born

ජතක s. an astrological calculation of a nativity

ජතකපොත s. (ජතක *a birth* පොත *book*) a work of great celebrity among the *buddhists;* it is usually reckoned a history of the 550 births of *buddha*, or more properly of *bōdhisat*, while a candidate for that high and sacred character; the work however only comprehends a narrative of some one principal event or action in the life of *bōdhisat* in each of the births and is recorded to illustrate his wisdom and the benevolence of his character; and at the same time to impress upon mankind moral and religious sentiments; this book is so sacred among the *buddhists* that they will offer to it and worship it

ජතමාත්‍ර s. (ජත *birth* මාත්‍ර *a moment*) the moment of the birth of a child; the time from which the nativity is cast

ජතය see ජත

ජතරූප s. (ජත *produced* රූප *form*) embodied, assuming shape or form; gold, silver; any precious metal; coined gold

ජතවේද s. (ජත *born* වේද *the védas* of the *hindus*) fire; gold; one of the names of *agni* the *hindu* god of fire, alluding to a certain legend among them that the *védas* issued from his mouth

ජනා s. a mother, a matron

ජති s. birth, production; reunion of the soul, with some other body; kind, sort, class, species; lineage, race, family, tribe; poetical metre; rhetorical ornament; a plant (*emblic myrobalan*); great flowered jasmin; mace; nutmeg

ජතිකණා s. (ජත *born* කණ *blind*) one born blind, a man blind from his birth

ජතිකොර s. a man crippled from his birth

ජතිකොස s. (ජති *mace* කොස *a sheath or covering*) that which has mace for its covering, nutmeg

ජතිගොළුවා s. a man born dumb

ජතිපත්‍ර s. (ජති *jasmin* පත්‍ර *leaf*) the leaf of the great flowered jasmin; also, mace

ජතිපලා see the following word

ජතිඵල s. (ජති *mace* ඵල *fruit*) nutmeg; mace?

ජතිමත් a. (ජති *race, family* මත් *poss. aff*) honorable, high born, of good family

ජතිමන්තයා s. (derived as ජතිමත් *with the nom: aff*) one of high birth, one of a good family

ජතිය see ජති

ජතියා see ජති

ජතිරඟ s. a kind of gem usually called *clerunga*

ජාතිවිදිත s, (ජාති *and* විදිත *affliction*) transmigration
ජාතිසම්පද s. (ජාති *birth* සම්පද *fortunate*) auspicious birth, well born, of good family
ජාතිසම්පන්න s. one of a good family, one well born, of noble birth
ජාතිවෙද s. gold
ජාත්‍යසම්භෙද s. (ජාති *family or race* සම්භෙද *breaking*) breaking the breed, interrupting or destroying the lineal descent
ජාතිස්මරණඥානය s. (ජාති *birth* ඉස්මරණ *recollection* ඥානය *knowledge*) one acquainted with what traspired in former births as was *buddha*
ජතුක s. assafœtida
ජනෝක්ෂ s. (ජන *born* උක්ෂ *an ox*) a bullock
ජන්‍ය a. (ජන *born* යනි *affix*) well born, of good family; best, excellent; pleasing, beautiful
ජන්‍යාන්ධ s. (ජන *birth* අන්ධ *blind*) one born blind
ජනපද s. an inhabited country; people, mankind
ජනාම් s. knowledge, information
ජනාපත්‍ය s. a woman who has had children
ජන්‍ය s. the knee; the cap of the knee
ජන්‍යමඩලතා s. the cap of the knee
ජප s. muttering prayers inaudibly see ජප
ජපාල s. a goatherd; a sheep fold: a kind of tree commonly called ජයපාල which see
ජන්බවන් see ජම්බවන්
ජන්බොදන see ජම්බොදන
ජම s. a period of time, a watch, 4 hours
ජමල s. an unenquiring man
ජමාතා s. a daughter's husband, a son in-law; a husband, a lord or master; a friend; the sunflower
ජමි s. a virtuous and respectable woman; a woman of high rank or caste; a sister
ජම්බවන් s. the rose apple tree
ජම්බොදන s. gold; a particular kind of gold, said to be produced from the *jambogas*
ජම්භන s. stabbing
ජයා s. a wife, one wedded according to the lawful ritual
ජයාපති s. (ජයා *a wife* පති *a husband*) a husband; also, husband and wife
ජයු s. medicine, a medicament
ජර s. a paramour, a gallant
ජරජ s. (ජර *a paramour* ජ *born*) a bastard, a child born of a woman by her gallant, an adulterine
ජරි s. medicine, a drug, a medicament
ජල s. a net; a window, a lattice, an eyelet, a loop hole; a multitude, an assemblage; an unblown flower; pride, arrogance; magic, conjuring, illusion, supernatural deception; the *kadambo* tree; the young fruit of a gourd or cucumber
ජලක s. a bud, a germ, an unblown flower; a nest; a net; pride; plantain fruit; a multitude; an assemblage; a window shutter
ජලකා s. a window, a lattice; a loop hole or eye let
ජලකවුළුව s. a window
ජලකාරක s. (ජල *a net*, a cobweb කාරක *a maker*) a spider
ජලකිනි s. a sheep, an ewe
ජලය and ජලාව see ජල
ජලි s. a small kind of cucumber (*tricosanthes dicœca*); a medicine or drug; a plant, the trumpet flower (*bignonia chelonoides*)
ජලික s. one who uses a net, a spider; a fisherman; a hunter

using a net; a cheat, a rogue, a vagabond; a conjuror; a juggler; an ass

ජලිකා s. armour, chain armour; a kind of cloth or raiment; woollen cloth; a leech; a window; iron; a maker of nets

ජලිකාවලිකා s. a kind of fig tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

ජලිනී s. wish, desire; a kind of plant or creeper (*momordica cylindrica*); a painting room, a room with a particular kind of window or eye let, so as to throw the light conveniently to the painter

ජල්ලිය s. a low man, one of a mean or degraded caste

ජවා s. a plant, endive (*cichorium endivia*); a native of *Java*; a Malay

ජවිල s. a kind of esculent root

ජිගීෂා s. emulation, wish to excel or overcome

ජිගුප්සා s. filth, dirt, foulness; contempt

ජිඝත්සා or ජිඝාංසා s. hunger,—*a.* hungry

ජිඟිනි s. a species of *madder* (*rubia manjitha*)

ජිඥාන s. information, intelligence

ජිඥාසා s. the act of soothing, pacifying, appeasing

ජිත *past part.* conquered, vanquished, overcome, subdued, surpassed; cut,—*a.* divided

ජිතෙන්ද්‍රිය s. (ජිත *and* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense*) one who has conquered his passions, an ascetic, a sage

ජිත්වර s. a winner, a gainer

ජින s. one that has conquered, a conqueror; one that has subdued his passions; a sage, a teacher; an ascetic; in the *mythology* of the *hindus* it is the name of an eminent sage, the leader and founder of the *jaina* sect; one of the names of *buddha* as the omniscient

ජිනපුත්‍ර s. a name applied to a disciple or priest of *buddha*

ජිනාලි s. a plant (*barleria cristata*)

ජිනෙන්ද්‍ර s. (ජින *one who has conquered*, (his passions) *a saint* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a lord*) one of the epithets of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of the sect of *buddist* ascetics; an ascetic

ජිනවර or ජිනේවර *the plur.* of ජින which see

ජිඹුතණ s. a kind of fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ජිමක *a.* crooked, bent; tortuous

ජිමගග s. (ජිමක *and* ග *which goes*) a serpent, a snake, from its going tortuously; saturn; a plant ධලාවංශිකා

ජිමගලා s. an earthquake, or the subterraneous rumbling which accompanies an earthquake

ජිමහා s. the tongue

ජිඹුල් s. the elephant or wood apple tree (*feronia elephantum* or *cratæva valanga*)

ජිඹුල්ලාටු s. the gum or resinous substance which oozes from the foregoing tree

ජිවිහා s. the tongue

ජිවිහාප s. (ජිවිහා *the tongue* ප *who drinks*) a dog; a cat; a tiger; a leopard, the hunting leopard; a bear

ජිෂ්ණු s. one of the names of *sakraya* or *indra*

ජීන s. an old man

ජීමූත s. a cloud; a mountain; an elephant; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; a tree, a sort of *ebony*; a plant or grass (*andropogon serratum*); another sort of grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

a woman's breast; darkness; a nourisher; musk

ජීර s. cumin seed; a sacrificial knife; a sword, a scymitar; a sort of panic seed; decay

ජීරක s. cumin seed

ජීරණ s. decay, decomposition; the digestive faculty, digestion

ජීරණජ්වරය s. (ජීරණ digestion ජ්වර fever) a bilious fever

ජීර්ණ s. old age, infirmity, decay

ජීව s. life, existence; the sentient soul; that which is incorporated with the animal body and gives it life, motion, and sensation; livelihood, profession, occupation; a tree; see ජීවන්ත; brahaspati regent of the planet jupiter; brahma as the soul of the world;—a beautiful, pleasing, delightful

ජීවක a. living, existing, endowed with life;—s. an animal, any living being; a servant, one who gets his livelihood by his service; a snake catcher, a mendicant, or one who lives by begging; one whose life is prolonged by blessings; any medicinal plant; a tree, (pentaptera tomentosa); also, a medical practitioner,

ජීවන් the plur of ජීව;—a. living, having life, existing

ජීවර s. life, existence; virtue, piety

ජීවද s. (ජීව life ද from ද, who gives) a physician, a medical practitioner

ජීවදායක s. (ජීව life දායක a giver) a drug, a medicament

ජීවන a. living, existing:—s. life, existence, a living, a sentient being; water; butter; marrow; a plant (odina wodier), another plant (celtis orientalis

ජීවනගිනා see ජීවන්ගිනා

ජීවනය see ජීවිත

ජීවනා s. marrow

ජීවනාලිකි s. a plant (hoya viridiflora)

ජීවකි s. jasmin

ජීවනිය s. water

ජීවනියා s. the milk of the breast

ජීවන්ජීවක s. (ජීවන් lives or living ජීවක life) one that is long lived, the name of a bird and supposed to be a pheasant; the greek partridge

ජීවන්ත a. living, existent, having life;—s. life, existence; the name of a tree (celtis orientalis a plant (menispermum glabrum) yellow myrobalan

ජීවන්ති s. the betle plant; see also ජීවන්ත

ජීවන්ගිනා s. a fowler, a bird catcher

ජීවන්ගිනා s. the name of several plants which possess either aromatic or medicinal qualities see ජීවන්ත

ජීවමාන a. living, existent having life, endowed with life

ජීවා s. the earth; a bow string the tinkling of metallic ornament; orris root

ජීවාතු s. a drug for reanimating the dead

ජීවාත්මන් s. (ජීව life ආත්ම soul the vital principle, or spirit that spiritual essence which renders bodies susceptible of motion or sensation; the animal soul, that principle of vitality which is a like common to all sentient biengs

ජීවාන්තක s. (ජීව life අන්තක ender a destroyer) the termination of life; a bird catcher, a fowler

ජීවිත or ජීවිතා a. livelihood profession or occupation by which a subsistence is obtained

ජීවිකාව s. life; livelihood, occupation, any calling by which subsistence is obtained
ජීවිතය s. life, existence, being
ජීවිතාන්තය s. (ජීවිත *life* අන්ත *end*) end of life, termination of human existence
ජීවිතේන්ද්‍රිය s. the heart, considered on the source of life
ජීවේශ s. (ජීවිත *life* ඉශ *lord*) one of the names of *yama* the regent of death; the moon; a lover; a husband
ජුගුප්සන or ජුගුප්සා s. censure, abuse, reproach, reviling
ජුගුප්සිත a. censured &c.
ජුත s. a kind of creeping plant (*ipomea zeylanica*)
ජුත a. out cast; deserted; injured; abandoned
ජුති s. appetite; light, splendour, effulgence; moonlight; speed, velocity; a running
ජුන or ජුන්හා s. the moon; moonlight; the rays of the moon, moon beams
ජුන්හපක්ෂය s. the bright half of the moon
ජ්වර s. fever; morbid heat;—a. feverish
ජ්ව a. sought, enquired after, explored
ජ්‍ඝ or ජ්‍ඝ s. a wooden vessel of the shape of a semicircle or crescent and used at sacrifices
ජ්‍වලන s. the moon; fire; one of the names of *agni* the god of fire
ජ්‍ව s. æther; the heavens or atmosphere; the goddess *sarasvati*; a female demon or goblin; speed, velocity, expedition
ජ්‍ව see ජව
ජ්‍ව s. speed, velocity, expedition
ජ්‍ලක්ෂ s. the wood apple tree
ජෙතව්‍ය s. conquest, victory; a conqueror
ජෙතා s. a conqueror, a victor
ජේදනාවෙද s. a surgeon
ජෙය a. conquerable, fit to be conquered;—s. a conqueror
ජෙෂ්ඨ a. best, most excellent, pre-eminent, first, highest (in rank)
ජෙෂ්ඨමාසය s. a month so called (May June)
ජෙෂ්ඨයා s. a chief, a leader; a person of eminence; an elder, one very far advanced in life, a man of age; an elder born
ජෙෂ්ඨා s. one of the asterisms, considered as lunar mansions; the 18th, comprising three stars of which one is *a scorpionis* figured by a ring or earring; the middle finger; misfortune; a small house lizard; a month so called (May June)
ජෙෂ්ඨි see ජෙෂ්ඨා
ජෙෂ්ඨවාහ s. a name of *sakra* alluding to his residence on *maha meru*
ජෙතා s. a conqueror, a victor
ජෙතෙන්ද්‍ර s. a Sanskrit Grammar so called
ජෙන s. among the *hindus* or the natives of the continent of *india* is a follower of the principles of *jaina* a noted *heretic* from Braminism, and who taught a number of heterodox notions to the people; some of the chief are the supremacy of certain religious pontiffs over the gods of the *hindus*, a denial of the divine authority of the *védas*, and a disregard of the distinction of *caste*
ජෙමන s. food, victuals
ජෙවාතුක s. the moon; a drug; a medicament;—a. long lived

ජෙවාතුකා *s.* a person venerable from age, the moon: a drug, a medicament;—*a* thin spare
ජෙෂ්ඨ *s.* a month so called (May June)
ජෙංගන *s.* aloe wood
ජෙතුකා *as* the foregoing
ජෙඩුව *s.* a pair, a couple
ජෙති *s.* sun shine, light, effulgence; fire; a star
ජෙතිඥානය *s.* (ජෙති *a star* ඥාන *knowledge*) one possessing a knowledge of the planetery system, an astronomer
ජෙතිමත් *a.* light, effulgent; shining, glittering
ජෙතිරථ *s.* the polestar
ජෙතිරිඟන *s.* a firefly
ජෙතිරූපා *s.* a lamp; white sand
ජෙතිෂ *s.* the science of astronomy, and astrology
ජෙතිෂි *s.* a star, a planet, an asterism
ජෙතිෂ්ක *s.* a planetary or heavenly body; the generic term for the sun, the moon, a planet, an asterism, a star; a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)
ජෙතිස් *s.* light; a star; the pupil of the eye; fire, or the god of fire
ජෙතිසිවානො *s.* an eminent person so called, often referred to in the *játakas*
ජෙතිසතර *s.* astronomy
ජෙතිස්නා *s.* moonlight, a moonlight night; a small kind of cucumber
ජෙතිස්නි *s.* a kind of perfume; a plant (*luffa acutangula*); see also the foregoing word
[illegible]ිස්මත් *s.* a moonlight night
[illegible]ලිත *s.* a punishment in[illegible]ed on criminals, by wrap[illegible] the body in clothes soaked in oil and then setting fire to them
ජෙෂ *s.* happiness, felicity, pleasure, enjoyment, satisfaction
ජෙස්නි *s.* moonlight, a moon light night, a night in which the moon is full
ජෙසනිසිකා *s.* moonlight
ජ්වරය *s.* a fever, intermitting or continued
ජ්වරතුරයා *s.* one sick of a fever
ජ්වල *s.* flame, blaze, light
ජ්වලන *s.* *agni* or fire; fervency, zeal; inflammation;—*a.* blazing, burning,
ජ්වලිත *s.* burning, blazing, flaming, shining; zeal
ජ්වාල *s.* flame, blaze
ජ්‍රම්භ *s.* gaping, yawning, expansion, stretching, swelling
ජ්‍රම්භිත see the foregoing word
ජ්‍රම්භන *s.* a sort of plant (*mimosa octandra*)

ඣ

ඣ the *ninth* consonant of the alphabet; the aspirate of the preceeding letter, and is usually expressed by *jha*
ඣ *s.* sound, like the splashing of water, or the clashing of cymbals; a high wind; a thing lost or mislaid; playing a tune; beating time; one of the names of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods; a cascade; sleep
ඣංකාර *s.* a tinkling sound; a sound as of the voice of birds &c.
ඣටාමාලා *s.* a tuft of hair on the crown of the head
ඣටිති *ad.* speedily, swiftly
ඣපා see ජපා
ඣම්පා *s.* a jumping, springing, plunging; hoping, expecting
ඣර *s.* a cascade, a water fall

කැ s. a river; cymbals
කැකැ s. a kind of tom tom or native drum; cymbals; splitting, dividing
කැකැල s. the *caliyuga*, or the present age of the world; the name of a river; a cleaving, a dividing, a splitting; a tom tom
කැකැන s. a whore, a bawd
කැකැණ s. the body
කිලා s. a daughter; sun shine; splendor, brilliancy, light
කිලාන s. sugar
කිල්ල s. a prize fighter
කිල්ලණ s. cymbals
කිස s. a fish; one of the signs of the zodiac, *pisces*; heat, warmth; a forest, a thicket; a plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*)
කිහ s. wind, air; mud, clay
කිහි s. an arbour, a bower, a place over grown with creepers; a wood, a thicket; jasmin
කිහිල s. a kind of flower, trumpet flower (*bignonia indica*)
කිහිණ s. contemplation, reflection, meditation
කිහුණ s. a tree usually called *ghoraka, the mangostena (garcinia cambogia)*
කිහිපිකි s. a cricket; the name of a plant, a species of the *strychnos*
කිහිලි s. a plant *barleria prionitis*)
කිහිලිකි or කිහිලිකි s. the indigo plant
ල්ලිකා s. a cricket; the light of sun shine; strong light, splendour; dirt taken off the body in rubbing it with perfumes; the wick of a lamp; a cloth or rag for applying ungents to the body

ඤ

ඤ the second *nasal* of the singhalese alphabet and is usually expressed by *gn*
ඤ්ඤ s. wisdom, knowledge; one of the appellations of *buddha*; the moon; the regent of the planet *mercury*; also, the planet *mars* or his regent
ඤ්ඤාත a. known, apprehended, understood
ඤ්ඤාතිකි s. a learned man, a scholar, a wise man; a man having relations
ඤ්ඤාති s. a father; a kinsman
ඤ්ඤාතික s. one having kinsfolk or relations
ඤ්ඤාතිකුලක s. a race or lineage in a direct line
ඤ්ඤාතෙක s. relationship, affinity
ඤ්ඤාණ s. wisdom, understanding, intelligence, knowledge, knowledge in general; religious knowledge, such as is acquired by the reading and study of the sacred books*
ඤ්ඤාණදස්සන s. (ඤ්ඤාණ *knowledge* දස්සන *sight, vision*) fruit, or reward of an action of a priest of *buddha*; supernatural vision obtained by intense meditation; the faculty of knowing things past, present, and future; omniscience, confined to *buddha* by his followers; reflection; knowledge obtained by turning the thoughts on the past, the path of *buddha* and other purified persons of his religion
ඤ්ඤාණවන්ත a. wise, knowing; prudent, cautions
ඤ්ඤාණිකි s. (ඤ්ඤාණ *wisdom* අණිකි *profit*) the reward of wisdom

ඥානින් s. a sage, one possessing great religious knowledge; a fortune teller; an astrologer; kindred, relation
ඥෙයස a. wise, prudent

ඥ

ඥ a compound letter which appears to be composed of ජ and ඤ; it is difficult to express the sound in Roman letters; but it is usually expressed by *gna*.
ඥ. s. fear, alarm
ඥ s. wisdom, knowledge; learning, information
ඥපිත a. taught, learned, well informed; expounded, made known
ඥප්ත see the foregoing word
ඥප්ති s. understanding, wisdom, comprehension; the exercise of the intellectual faculties
ඤ see ඤ
ඤති s. a kinsman, a relation
ඤ s. love, attachment, see ඤ
ඤගමය s. (ඤ *wisdom* ගමය *way*) a name of *vishnu*
ඤගර්ජනා s. (ඤ and ගර්ජනා *sound*) the praise or fame of learning
ඤදර්ශනා see ඤදර්ශන
ඤනි s. a wise or learned man, a a literary character; a sage, but particularly one skilled in astronomy and the powers of the planetary system over the affairs and destinies of men; an astrologer; a fortune teller, a man prescient in future events
ඤනින් see the foregoing word
ඤප්සා s. enquiry; interrogation; questioning
ඥ s. a wise man, a sage, a learned character

ඩ

ඩ the eleventh consonant of t alphabet and first of the class or cerebrals; it corre ponds in sound to the letter pronounced far back in t mouth as in *true*; the sign the dative case in grammar
ඩ s. sound, a particular kind sound like the twang of a bo string; a dwarf; a quarter, fourth
ඩ.ක s. a species of the elepha or wood apple; *borax*; a spa or hoe; a stone cutters chise a hatchet; a sword; a sac ficial knife; a scabbard, sheath; anger, wrath; prid arrogance
ඩ.කා s. the ledge or side of mountain
ඩ.ග or ඩහ see ඩ.ක
ඩහර s. *borax*; play, sport; co fusion of mind; an object sense
ඩා s. the earth; an oath; co firming an assertion by orde goods, property, furnitur apparatus
ඩා.කාර s. (ඩා. *an oath* කාර *m makes*) a blackguard; a l cher, a libertine
ඩික a. little, small in quantit few
ඩිකක් s. a little, a small qua tity
ඩිකකින් ad. in a little while, b and bye, shortly
ඩිකරිපැවා s. a little boy
ඩිඩිකි s. the eye lid, the eye ba
ඩිඩිමිහක s. a kind of bird (*pa ragoensis*)
ඩිල s. death
ඩිකා s. a commentary

ඩුඩුක s. a plant (*bignonia indica*); by others (*spathodea indica*); also, the name of a bird (*silvia sutoria*)
ඩැබ s. a water pot
ඩැටි s. a pillar, a stone pillar
ඩැටි s. a pillar
ඩැත් the plur. of ඩැටි

ඪ

ඪ the aspirate of the preceding letter and its sounds is expressed by *th*.
ඪ s. a circle; a globe; the disc of the sun or moon; a cypher; an object of sense; a loud noise; an idol, a deity; one of the names of *siva*
ඪනය s. putting, placing
ඪාන s. place, situation; stay or continuance; leisure; fame, glory
ඪාන්තර s. employment, a high office, an office of responsibility

ණ

ණ the third letter of the cerebral class of consonants having the sound of *d* with the tip of the tongue thrown back on the palate, as in the word *dance*; it is also, a suffix in grammar and marks the *infinitive* mood and the dative case
ණ s. a bad or difficult road; beating, as a tom-tom or drum or any sounding instrument
ණ s. laughing, scoffing; fear; rain; sound; a submarine fire; a kind of drum or tabour
ණර s. a quarrel, an affray, a conflict without weapons, a tumult, riot, a kind of skirmishing warfare; a fight; the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)
ණරාව s. a large spoon made of the shell of a cocoanut or gourd and used by ascetics
ණු see the following word
ණු s. delay, procrastination; concealment; plunder
ණර s. the sound of the ඩමරු
ණරු s. a kind of small tom-tom or native drum shaped like an hour glass and held in one hand and beat by the other: it is chiefly used by the *hindu* mendicants
ණයි s. a palanquin or dhooly
ණලා s. a sling; a basket; presents of fruit, sweet meats &c.
ණවගස් s. a tree (*lythrum fructicosum*)
ණඝදිය s. sweat, perspiration
ණඝනවා v. to bite
ණු s. the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)
ණා s. a kind of female imp or goblin; a basket carried by a sling; perspiration
ණාකිනි s. a kind of female demon, imp or evil being
ණාඩිය or ණාදිය s. (ණා *sweat* දිය *moisture*) perspiration, moisture from perspiration
ණාඩිම or ණාලිම s. the pomegranate tree
ණාඩිම s. the pomegranate tree; a kind of small drum or tabour; also, beating a tom-tom or any sounding instrument
ණාඩිර s. the foam of the sea; also, the cuttle fish considered to be the foam of the sea
ණානවා v. to bite, to seize by the mouth
ණ්ඩිර s. the foam of the sea
ඩිඟ s. a bit, a small portion; moderate
ඩිඟාවා s. a little boy

තන s. the Eloo form of තිණ, and is the generic name for grass; of which there are in Ceylon about 93 species and varieties; the breasts; milk; longing; avarice;—a. fine, thin; shaking, trembling; it frequently occurs as a corruption of තණ්හා;—also, a cocoa-nut tree

තනා s. covetousness

තනකබල s. (තන grass කබල food) fodder for cattle

තනකිරි s. woman's milk

තනකිහ s. the under part of the breast

තනකොළ s. blades of grass

තනකැලය s, a place over grown with high and thick grass

තනග s. the point of a blade of grass

තනහ s. the nipple or teat

තනතුර s. office, service, appointment, employment

තනනවා v. to make, to do, to build, to construct

තනපත s. a blade of grass

තනපලා s. a sort of grass (*commelina diffusa*)

තනපා s. (තන *the breast* පා *who drinks*) a sucking child

තනපුඩුව s. the nipple or teat

තනය s. a son, a male descendant; a child, offspring; the breast

තනයා s. a daughter

තනයින්නු s. a cloud; rain

තනර s. the eye ball

තනරජ s. (තන *grass* රජ *king*) the palmyra tree, alluding to its being the chief of the grasses

තනරද see the foregoing word

තනහාල් s. a species of panic grass (*panicum italicum*)

තනි or තනිය a. alone, single, individual

තනිමලකහ s. a plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)

තනිදහස් s. a plant (*tageles patuia*)

තනියක්මල් s. a plant (*tageles erecta*)

තනිරහු s. a plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)

තනිවතුපුදිද s. a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

තනිසූර්යකාන්ති s. a plant (*helianthus annuus*) the sun-flower

තනිස්නාඩු s. a rape

තනු s. the body; the skin;—a. small, little, minute, thin, fine, slender, delicate, lean, meagre, emaciated

තනුක s. the body; the skin;—a. little, small; thin, fine; meagre, lean

තනුජ s. (තනු *the body* ජ *born*) a son; a descendant

තනුත්‍යාගය s. (තනු *the body* ත්‍යාග *an offering*) the offering of the body either as a religious sacrifice or as an act of charity; it is related of *buddha* that while a candidate for that rank he gave his own flesh and blood to feed the poor, to satisfy demons and to feed animals, to such an extent, that he gave more blood than is water in the sea, and flesh than the earth of which this world is composed

තනුත්‍ර s. (තනු *the body* ත්‍ර *what preserves*) mail, armour

තනුමධ්‍ය s. (තනු *the body* මධ්‍ය *middle*) the waist

තනුරුහ s. hair (of the body); a wing of a bird

තනුරුහ s. (තනු *the body* රුහ *what is produced*) a son

තනුවක s. (තනු *fine, soft* අක *body*) a woman

තන්තු s. a thread; offspring, race, descendants

තන්තුය s. a treatise which

teaches the nature and powers of the *mantras* a sort of mystical or magical formula much used by astrologers and magicians in their intercourse with demons; a medicament, a drug, or a *charm* considered as such, and are much used by natives of every class; a thread, a cord; the cord of a lute; service; dependance; a trial, an ordeal; an oath; a heap, a multitude; wealth; a house; a loom; happiness, felicity

තන්ත්‍රී s. a string, a rope; the wire or string of a lute; any vessel of the body; a plant (*menispermum glabrum*)

තන්ත්‍රිරව s. perfidy

තන්ද්‍රා s. drowsiness, lassitude, exhaustion, weariness; sluggishness; syncope

තන්හ s. covetousness, longing, ardent desire

තන්හාව s. wish, desire; thirst; covetousness; lust; one of the names of *maraya* the great opposer of *buddha*

තන්හි *adv.* there, therein

තනු s. the sternum or breast

තප් s. asceties; burning, consuming; destroying

තප s. austerity, self-denial, penance, subduing the passions, virtue, moral merit; mental or bodily pain; superhuman power; heat, warmth, the hot season

තප s. consuming; heat; blazing, flaming

තපස් s. repentance, the practices of an ascetic, penance; heat, warmth; consuming, burning

තපන s. the sun; one of the eight hells; heat, burning; also, the marking nut

තපති s. (තප *heat* අති *who accompanies*) one of the names of *chháya* wife of the sun

තපතිශ්‍රිත s. (තප *penance* ශ්‍රිත *accustomed to*) one possessing the virtues of an ascetic

තපනීය s. (තප *to burn* අනීය *what must be melted*) gold

තපස් s. religious austerity, penance, mortification, the practice of mental or personal self denial; a world, the region inhabited by saints or devotees after death; virtue, moral merit, duty; among the *hindus* the special observance of certain things; thus, the *tapas* of a *brahman* is sacred learning; of a *kshetriya* the protection of subjects; of a *vaisya* almsgiving to *brahmans*; of a *sudra* the service of the same sect; and of a *irishi* or saint feeding upon herbs and roots; the name of a month *mágha* (January, February); the cold dewy season; the hot season

තපස s. the moon

තපසා see තාපසයා

තපසාඛ s. (තපස් *and* අඛ *a religious ordinance*) an ordinance to be observed by an ascetic; there are thirteen of them

තපස්සුන් *plur.* of the following word

තපස්‍යා s. devout austerity, religious penance

තපස්වරයා s. a hermit, an ascetic

තපස්විත් s. an ascetic, an hermit, one given up to religious and devout penance; a mendicant, a pauper

ශ්‍රී s. devout religious penance; the rigid practices of an ascetic

තපිනවා v. to warm one's self by the fire or sun

තපොධන s. (තපස් *religious austerity* ධන *wealth*) a devotee, an ascetic; one abounding in devout religious penance

තපොවන s. (තපස් *religious austerity* වන *what surrounds*) a country so called; a part of central *india* remarkable for the piety of its inhabitants

තපොවුන්ස s. the practices of an ascetic, the mode or manner of life of an ascetic

තපෑල s. the post, the post mail

තප්ත a. heated, inflamed, burnt with heat, parched; pain or sorrow

තප්පන s. satisfaction, satiety, fulness; either the act of pleasing or being pleased; a religious rite presenting water to the manes of the dead

තප්පලියා s. a plump short man

තබනවා v. to put, to place, to fix; to preserve, to keep not to use

තඹ s. copper; a kind of copper color; a kind of elephant; the dew lap of a bullock; a wooden fork; red color

තඹදුළුල්ල s. one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*

තඹනඛයා s. (තඹ *copper* නඛ *finger nail* යා *pers. aff.*) one having copper colored finger nails

තඹනවා v. to boil

තඹපිල් s. a cocoanut tree

තඹය see තඹ

තඹර s. red (colour); the red water lily; see also the following word

තඹාල s. the name of a tree bearing black blossoms (*ran*) a dark copper red; copper colour; the red lotus

තඹිල s. a kind of root (*arum colocasia*)

තඹවතුර s. river water during the time of a flood

තඹිවළු s. a bullock

තඹිවන් s. (තඹ *copper* වන් *color*) copper-color; a dark or coppery red

තඹිසිළු s. a cock; a gallinule

තඹුරු s. generic name of the *nymphea* or water lily

තඹොවුවෙවැල් s. the rattan or cane (*calamus verus*)

තඹ්පලීනා s. a kind of small grain or bean, the food of horses

තඹ්පලීනි see තාම්පලීනි

තම් pron. he himself

තම s. darkness; darkness considered metaphorically, as ignorance; the quality of darkness incident to humanity; tranquillity of mind; state of an ascetic having subdued passions; the color black; error; one of the names of *rahu*; a woman

තමතමන් pron. one another

තමල s. a plant (*shorea robusta*)

තමලා s. a sort of medicinal plant (*marsilea dentata*)

තමළු see the foregoing

තමස් s. religious austerity, penance, mortification, the practice of mental or personal self denial; virtue, moral merit; the practice of austerities according to the character or caste of the devotee

තමස see තම

තමස්විනි s. (තමස් *darkness* විනි *aff*) night

තමා pron. him, one's self

තමරේ *s.* a general name for the (*nymphæa*) water lily: also *thocymus pictoris*); see also තරඳ; the bark of the bamboo

තම්බපත්‍ර *s.* (තම්බල *and* පත්‍ර *leaf*) a kind of sectarial mark on the forehead of the *hindu* made of a compound of ashes and sandal wood, and usually called *tilika;* also, a tree, see තරඳ; another tree, see තම්බල

තමි or තමී *s.* night

තමිල *s.* darkness; anger

තමිස්‍ර *s.* night; a very dark night; great darkness: a night during the wane of the moon

තමුන්නේ *per. pron.* you (respectfully)

තමුන්නාන්සේ *per. pro.* you (very respectful)

තමොනුද *s.* (තමස් *darkness* නුද *to send away, to disperse*) the sun; the moon; fire; a lamp; one of the epithets or titles of *buddha*

තරා *s.* a cow

තර *s.* a raft, a float; passing over, crossing; a road; strength, power; one of the names of *vishnu*; any thing firm or immoveable;—*a.* great, stout, fat, lusty, strong, hard

තරස් see තරුණ

තරක්ෂු *s.* (තර *a road* ක්ෂු *to* - *enjoy*) the hyena

තරඟ *s.* a wave; a debate, a contest, an argument, strife

තරණ *s.* a crossing, a going over; a passing, crossing; a raft, a float; the name of a plant (*uvebera*) of which there are several species in Ceylon

තරණි *s.* a going across, a passing over; the sun; a ray of light; a float, a raft, a boat; a sort of aloe

තරඳුන *s.* or fat, a well fed cow

තරුණ *s.* a sharp or cutting instrument, as a sword, a knife, anaxe &c. &c,

තරම් or තරම *s.* rank, quality, station in life; size, bulk, measure, quantity

තරමගහනවා *v.* to decapitate, to behead

තරල *s.* agitation, trembling, tremulous; rolling; moving; gruel, rice gruel; liquid, any vinous or spirituous liquor; a necklace, the central gem in a neck lace

තරවනවා *v.* to rub, to daub

තරස් *s.* strength, power, force; speed, velocity; a raft; a bear

තරස *s.* thunder; flesh

තරස්වි or තරස්විත් *a.* strong, forcible; speedy, swift

තරස්වි *s.* a runner, a courier, an express

තරස *s.* wrath, rage, anger, choler, passion

තරහල් *s.* a gold-smith

තරු *s.* a sun beam, a ray of light

තරුතරම *s.* rank, station

තරාදිය *s.* scales, a small pair of scales

තරි *s.* a crossing, a way over a river; a boat, a float, a raft

තරිය *s.* thirst; lust, avarice, wish, desire; anger; salt-water; the ocean; ornaments; business, occupation

තරු *s.* a tree; stars

තරුණ *a.* young, youthful, juvenile; new, fresh; — *s.* a young man, a youth, one of virile age; the castor oil plant

තරුණි *s.* a young woman; the aloe tree (*aloe vulgaris*)

තරුණ *a.* young, juvenile;—*s.* a youth; a young man

තරුවැලි *s.* a constellation, an asterisin

තරුප *s.* (තරු *stars* ප *from* පති *a chief*) the moon

තරුපිලු *s.* a kind of gem, *rubal*

තරුලතා *s.* a plant (*ipomea quamoclit*)

තලි *s.* a plant (*echynomene sesban*)

තර්ක *s.* logic, the science of disputation: reasoning, argumentation, the art of discussion or contending; doubt; thought; the supplying an ellipsis; cause, motive; resolve determination

තර්කික *s.* a logician, a disputer

තර්කොට see the following word

තලකිනාල *s. bdellium;* the name of a plant (*hibiscus abelmoschus*)

තර්ජන *s.* a rebuke, a chiding, warning, threatening, menacing; fear; wrath, anger

තර්ජනි *s.* the forefinger, so called on account of its being held up as a sign of threatning or rebuking; also, the ring-finger

තර්පණය *s.* satisfaction, satiety, fulness: satisfaction given or received; the act of pleasing or state of being pleased; perfumes; that which delights in smell or taste; that which gives health and vigour to the body

තෘෂ *s.* thirst; wish, desire

තල් *s.* the palmyra tree (*borassus*); also, the night shade

තල *s.* a plain, a surface; shelf or layer; the bottom or support of any thing; a place or firm spot, the ground; essential nature; depth, bottom inferiority of position, th place under the earth; so of the foot; palm of the han a quiver; a leathern fen worn by archers on the le arm; the palmyra tree; span: a hole, a hollow; th sea shore; oil; the sesamu seed used as a weight; tree (*erythrina fulgens*)

තලකඳ *s.* the stem of the pa myra tree

තලකිරිත්තා *s.* the francoli partridge

තලහක *s.* the talipot tree (c *rypha umbraculifera*)

තලහොයා *s.* the *guana*

තලවෙ or තලුවෙ *s.* the sesamu seed, forming the smallest the doctor's weights, and about 1-9th of a gr. troy

තලන් *s.* one of the names *balabhadra* or *balráma*

තලතබවු *s.* a species of nig shade (*solanum sodomeum*)

තලතෙල් *s.* sesamum oil

තලන් *s.* a beam, a rafter

තලනවා *v.* to punish, to flo to beat, to strike, to scour

තලනි *s.* a kind of cloth man factured from the bark of tre

තලප *s.* a kind of porridge; p

තලපත් *plur.* of the followi word

තලපතා *s.* the sword fish

තලපත *s.* the leaf of the palmy tree, used as a screen for t head against the sun or ra

තලපොව *s.* (තල *the palmy* පොව *bark*) a plant (*hibisc abelmoschus*)

තලමිරුවව *s.* the dregs or r fuse of the sesamum gra after the oil has been e pressed, used as food wh mixed with *jaggaree*

තලය see තල

තලා *s.* a high ground, a hill; a plant (*basil*), of which according to singhalese botany there are 22 species and varieties; see Mr. Moon's work; a large pond covered with flowers; any large sheet of water; also a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*)

තලාකය *s.* a tank, a pond

තලාකාල *s.* the leaf of the *holy basil* which is used medicinally

තලාතල *s.* one of the seven divisions of the infernal regions

තලාන් see the following word

තලාද *s.* a beam, a rafter

තලාව *s.* a surface, a level place

තලි *s.* a brazen or metal dish, a platter; a bason, a charger

තලිත *a.* separate, having spaces or interstices; clear, clean; thin, fine, delicate, spare

තලිප *s.* a charger or large metal or brazen dish; a bason; a plate

තලිප් *s.* a tree so called, which is much used as a medicine by the natives (*flacourtia cataphracta*); yellow orpiment

තල් *plur.* of තල්ල which see

තල්ලසනවා *v.* to taste; to move the jaws; to smack the lips

තල්ලන *s.* youth, juvenility; softness; air, wind

තල්ල් *s.* a blade of a sword or any sharp instrument

තල්ගස *s.* the *palmyra tree*

තල්දිවියා *s.* an enraged tiger

තලු *s.* a wife

තල්පත *s.* a letter written on the leaf of the palmyra tree

තල්පරල *s.* a palmyra rafter

තල්මස *s.* a whale

තල්ල *s.* the toddy or liquor extracted from the palmyra tree

තල්ල *s.* the roof of the mouth, the palate; also, the part under the tongue; a reservoir, a large tank or pond

තල්ලජ *s.* excellence; happiness; also, attributively, excellent, happy; a high or excellent word; also, palatal, any sound produced by the tongue touching the palate

තල්ලිකා *s.* a key

තල්ලු *s.* a push, thrusting, a shove; death

තල්වැට *s.* a fan used by the priests of *buddha* to hide their faces when preaching; and to prevent their seeing women when travelling; used also as a common fan

තව *s.* an ascetic or the state of an ascetic or *tapasayâ*; time;—*adv.* more, yet, still, moreover

තවත් *ad.* furthermore, moreover, still more, more also

තවද a particle used to introduce a sentence or paragraph, answering to our moreover, furthermore, and, &c.

තවනවා *v.* to foment, to warm, to revive nature by the application of outward stimulants

තවන්කරනවා *v.* to rear plants, to transplant

තවපැල් *plur.* of තවපැල

තවපැල *s.* (තව *an ascetic* පැල *a house*) an house occupied by a *buddhist* ascetic or priest; but it most commonly means the latter

තවම *adv.* still, till, until, to this hour, yet; even more

තවර *s.* a daubing, a smearing, an anointing

තවරණවා *v.* to besmear, to daub, to anoint, to plaister; to strain

තවලම *s.* a flock, a herd, a multitude; a mart or station on the frontiers for the sale or exchange of commodities

තවස් the Eloo form of තපස් the ප being changed for ව according to a rule in Eloo grammar and applies to all the words formed from this primitive

තවස see the foregoing, and තපස

තවසර *s.* ascetics; see තවස් and තපස්

තවසරයා *s.* a hound

තවා *pret.* of තවනවා which see

තවාමනලනවා *v.* to plant a nursery, to rear plants

තවිසි *s.* a river

තවිසා *s.* the ocean; heaven, paradise; night

තවුත්සාභවනය *s.* (තාව *three* තිස *thirty* භවන *place of residence*) one of the names of *swarga*, alluding to the thirty three eminently holy persons who by the power of their devout religious austerities went direct from this world to heaven, and are now inferior gods, at the head of whom is *sakraya* or *indra*

තවුර *a.* solid, firm, unmoveable

තවුරු *a.* delay, procrastination

තවුස් see තවස්

තවිලුංවෙනවා *v.* to fade, to decay, to waste

තසර *s.* a shuttle; thunder

තස්කර *s.* a thief, a robber; a kind of tree (*vangueria spinosa*)

තස්කරී *s.* a passionate wom

තස්හවාළු *s.* bind weed (c *volvulus turpethum*)

තහඩුව *s.* flatness; any beat metal plate; a lock

තහන *s.* endless, continuanc

තහනම *s.* attachment of goo prohibition, obstruction, i pediment

තහන්සිය see the foregoing w

තා *pron.* thee or thou

තාක් a particle or terminati answering to until, unto, that time, till then &c. &

තාක්කුව *s.* mitigation or aba ment as applied to diseas

තාක්ෂ *s.* one of the names the fabulous bird *garu* see ගරුඩ

තාක්ෂශෛල *s.* a kind of col rium prepared either with *calx* of brass or with the *a mum anthorhiza*

තාක්ෂ්‍ය see තාක්ෂා

තාගේ *pron.* your, thine or t

තාච්චිය *s.* a large earthen v sel; a tune

තාඩව *s.* dancing, the act dancing

තාණ්ඩ *s.* the science of danci

තාණ්ඩු *s.* the name of a celebr ed sage who taught the of dancing, but especially particular kind of viol dance in honor of *siva* a which is practised by his taries among the *hindus* his festival days

තාණ්ඩුක *s.* (තාණ්ඩු *and* ක *aff.* ing) the violent and fra dance; dancing see the fo going word

තාත *s.* father; also a son, familiar language; a sch master; a holy man, a sa

one venerable and respectable

තාතහු *s.* a paternal uncle

තාත්ත *s.* father, in familiar language

තාන්තුව *s,* a chant, musical measure; dancing to the beat of the tom-tom

තාදිස *ad.* so, in that manner

තාන *s.* a tune; expanse, extension; an object of sense; protection, refuge, deliverance, salvation

තානතිය see තානන්තුය

තානම් *s.* a tune, or kind of chant repeated to the beat of the tom-tom

තානන්තුය *s.* a high office, an office of state, or any great or important employment or avocation

තානාපතියා *s.* an ambassador

තානායම *s.* a rest house, a place of accommodation for travellers

තාන් *s.* a place, a spot

තාන්තුවාව *s.* an obstacle, a difficulty, a perplexity

තානතාමානන *s.* presents and distinctions conferred by the king

තාන්ත්‍රික *s.* a scholar, a man completely versed in any science; but it particularly refers to one who has studied and follows the doctrines of the තන්ත්‍ර which see

තාන්රෙදිද *s.* a new unbleached cloth

තාප *s.* heat, burning; splendour (the reflection of the sun); pain of mind, sorrow, distress of heart

තාපන *s.* the act of heating or burning, inflaming; the sun; also, the arrows of *káma* the indian god of love

තාපනිය *s.* any thing heated or glowing

තාපය *s.* a name of one of the hells, that in which the punishment consits of burning; also, see තාප

තාපස see තපස්

තාපසයා *s.* an ascetic, a religious devotee; a hermit, one living in the practice of devout religious penance

තාපිජ *s.* a small plant, a kind of mint

තාපිජ *s.* (තාපින් *and* ජ or තුබ්ද් *what covers)* the tamála tree *(zanthocymus pictorius)*

තාපිජන see the foregoing

තාපින් *s.* a person oppressed by heat

තාපෙ see තාප

තාප්පමෝල *s.* a large wooden hammer for beating or leveling the ground

තාප්පෙ *s.* a wall, a stone or clay fence

තාපෘ *s.* a mineral substance, apparently an ore of lead with an alloy of tin

තාම්බුල *s.* betle (*piper betle*); also the arecanut

තාම්බුලවල්ලි *s.* the betle creeper see බුලත්වංශ

තාම්බ *s.* some times written according to the Sanskrit තාම්‍ර copper; a dark red kind of sandal wood

තාම්බකුටට *s.* a brazier

තාම්බකුලය *s.* the brazier caste

තාම්බචූඩ *s.* (තාම්බ *and* චූඩ *a crest*) a cock

තාම්බපර්ණි *s.* (තාම්බ *and* පර්ණි *a leaf*) one of the names of Ceylon, given to it, it is said, on account of the great quantity of copper color leaved trees growing on it; a sort of

gram or small bean; a large pond or lake

තාම්පල්ලව s. a tree, commonly called *hôpalu (alangium hexapetalum)*

තාම්පුෂ්ප s. (තාම් *and* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the name of a plant bearing red flowers (*kæmpferia rotunda*); also, mountain ebony (*bauhinia variegata* or *purpurea*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)

තාම්පුෂ්පි s. derived as the foregoing (*lythrum fruticosum*); also, the trumpet flower; *red teori*

තාම්පුෂ්පික see the foregoing

තාම්ඵල s. (තාම් *and* ඵල *fruit*) a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*) also රුකතුණ

තාම්ලෝහ s. copper

තාම්වර්ණ or තාම්වර්ණි s. (තාම් *and* වර්ණ *colour*) copper colour; also, the blossoms of the *sesamum*

තාම්වල්ලි or තාම්වල්ලී s. (තාම් *and* වල්ලි *a creeper*) Bengal madder (*rubia manjith*)

තාම්වෘක්ෂ s. (තාම් *and* වෘක්ෂ *tree*) a kind of sandal wood; also, the මඟුල්සල්ගහ which see

තාම්වෘන්තිකා s. a kind of vetch; also, a tree (*nyctanthes arbor tristes*)

තාම්සාර s. (තාම් *and* සාර *pith*) a red kind of sandal wood

තාම්සිඛා s. (තාම් *and* සිඛා *a crest*) a cock

තාම s. an object of terror; fault, defect, vice; anxiety, distress; desire; see තවම; also, thou, thyself, even thou

තාමර s. water; *ghee* or oiled butter

තාමරස s. the blue lotus (*nymphæa nelumbo*); gold; copper

තාමලකි s. a kind of plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

තාමස s. darkness; a very dark night; one of the names of the goddess *durga*

තාමි see තාම් and all its compounds

තාර s. a skeleton; silver; crossing or passing over; a star, a planet, an asterism; high note or tone in music; pearl; the beauty or elegance of a pearl; the pupil of the eye;—*a.* radiant, shining, clean, clear; good; wellflavoured; resplendent

තාරක s. a star in general; crossing, the act of passing over; a float, a raft; the eye, the pupil of the eye;

තාරකා s. a pilot; a helmsman, a steers man; the name of a noted demon destroyed by *kartakeya or kattaragama deviyo;* a protector, a preserver

තාරකාධිප s. (තාරකා *a star* ඊ අධිප *ruler*) the moon

තාරකාව s. a star, a planet, an asterism, a constellation

තාරකේශ්වර s. (තාරක and ඊශ්වර *chief*) the moon

තාරණ s. a crossing, a passing over; a boat, a float, a raft

තාරණ see තාරපති

තාරතම්‍යතා s. circumstances

තාරපති s. (තාර *stars* පති *chief*) the moon

තාරපථ s. (තාර *stars* පථ *a road, a way*) the atmosphere, the firmament, the sky or visible heavens

තාරා s. a goddess, the wife of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet *jupiter*; also, the wife of *sugriva* the king of the monkeys; one of the names of *durga* the wife of *siva* and

mother of the *kattergam deviyo*; the pupil of the eye; a star; a high tree

තාරකපිප, තාරපති see තාරපති

තාරවා *s.* a duck

තාරුණාව see තාරණාව

තාරුණ *a.* young, youthful; tender, fresh

තාර්කික *s.* a logician; see තර්කික; also, a philosopher, a sophist

තාලිත *s.* a collyrium for the eyes or eye lashes; one of the names of *garuda*; see ගරුඩ; a horse; gold

තාලිතවිජ see ගරුඩවිජ

තාලිතශෛල *s.* (තාලිත *a collyrium* ශෛල *a stone*) a substance made from the *calx* of brass, or from the *amomum anthorhiza* and used as a collyrium or medical application to the eyes; red sandal

තාලු *s.* a key; a key hole; a short span, one measured by the thumb, and middle finger; the open hand with the fingers extended; a musical time; beating time to music by clapping the hands; a sort of cymbal played with a stick; the *palmyra* tree; sesamum

තාලු *s.* yellow orpiment

තාලුක *s.* one of the names of *balabhadra* or *bálarama* one of the elder brothers of *vishnu*

තාලුපවය *s.* the accompaniment of the *tambarine* with dancing

තාලුකජිත් *s* (තාලුක *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) one of the names of *kartakeya*, or as he is called in Ceylon *kattergam deviyo*, in allusion to his conquering *balabhadra*, being born for that purpose, see කාර්තිකේය

තාලපත්‍ර *s.* (තාල *the palmyra* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) the leaf of the palmyra tree, much used in writing; also, a kind of ear ring made of pieces of the leaf of this tree, being rolled up in an ornamental way and used as a substitute for the following, viz a hollow cylinder of gold, with or without a ring attached to it, thrust through the lobe of the ear and worn chiefly by the *hindus* and higher classes of malabar women as an ornament

තාලපත්‍රි see තාලපත්‍ර

තාලපත්‍රිකා *s.* the leaf of the palmyra tree much used in writing native books

තාලපන්තිය *s.* a row of *palmyra* trees

තාලබිජ *s* (තාල *sesamum plant* බිජ *seed*) the seed of the *sesamum orientale*

තාලම *s.* beating time to music; a kind of measured chant which is repeated when beating the tom tom, and dancing

තාලමාල *s.* the flower of the *talipot* tree

තාලමුදිකා *s.* a plant (*curculigo orchioides*)

තාලය see තාලම

තාලවෘක්ෂ *s.* the talipot tree (*corypha umbraculifera*)

තාලවෘන්ත *s* (තාල *the palm of the hand* වෘන්ත *a root or stalk*) a fan, alluding to its shape which when made from the young leaf of the *palmyra* extends from its root to the points like a hand

තාලවෘන්ති see the foregoing

තාලි *s.* a sort of key or pin; a species of the mountain palm (*corypha taliera*); a kind of plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*); a fragrant kind of earth; the spirituous juice of the palm;

the common *toddy* which is extracted from the cocoanut tree

තාලිය *s.* a large pot or vessel either earthen or metallic, but chiefly the latter; also, a kind of tablet or collar made of gold and worn on the neck of the moor and malabar women

තාලිය see the foregoing

තාලිසපත්‍ර *s.* a kind of medical plant or its leaf (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

තාලුජ අක්ෂර *s* any palatal letter

තාලුශක *s.* the palate

තාවකාලික *s.* the time of the day in which it is lawful for the priests of *buddha* to eat, viz. at any hour before 12 o'clock or midday

තාවතිංසය see තවතිසාභවනය

තාවර *s.* things without life;—also, a plant (*arum macrorhizon*); a bow string

තාසප්පිය or තාසප්පිය the name of a tree see පියල්ගස

ති *s* three

ති ඉනිකා *s.* the tamarind

තික් *s.* a spot, a freckle, a mark, the spots on tigers or deer; the powerful rays of the sun

තිකත්සාව see චිකිත්සාව

තිකූල *s.* the three mountains which surround *maha mèru*

තිකුළු *s.* (ති *three* කුළු *pungent*) a medicine, compounded of ginger, black and long pepper

තික්ත *a.* bitter, sharp, pungent, tart, keen;—*s.* bitterness, a bitter taste; a medical plant (*echites antidysenterica*); a tree (*capparis trifoliata*); another medical plant (*mollugo pentaphylla*)

තික්තක *s.* a sort of *gourd*; a kind of *gentian*; also, a dark kind of *mimosa catechu*

තික්තගන්ධා *s.* (තික්ත *bitter* ගන්ධා *fragrance*) a kind of plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*)

තික්තදුග්ධා *s* a medicinal species of *moon plant*

තික්තවල්ලිකා *s.* a creeping plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

තික්තසාකා *s.* (තික්ත *bitter* සාකා *vegetable*) a kind of *mimosa*; another plant (*capparis trifoliata*)

තික්තහාර *s.* a plant, a species of the *mimosa*

තික්තා *s.* a febrile medicament, compounded of three pungent substances, black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger

තික්තිකා *s.* the bitter gourd

තික්මෙරජ *s.* the sun

තික්හෙලි *s.* a man without feet; a cripple

තිකාන්ත see අතිකාන්ත

තිගැස්සි *s.* startling, a startle

තිග්ම *a.* pungent; sharp, keen, bitter, acrid;—*s.* heat, that peculiar kind of heat existing in spices and aromatic plants

තිග්මාංශු *s.* (තිග්ම *heat* අංශු *ray*) the sun;—*a.* cruel, fierce, savage

තිගුරස the Eloo form of තිග්මරස see තිග්මාංශු

තිව *pron. fem. dat.* thee or to thee

තිඵ *s.* fire; *káma* the indian god of love; time; being, continuance

තිතිං *s.* a lunar day: one thirtieth of a whole lunation

තිත් *plur.* of the following word; also, the Eloo form of තිත්ථ which see

තිත *s.* a speck, a freckle, a spot, a mark; a mole; the spots upon a tiger, a deer, &c. a mark in punctuation

සිඳල s. a sort of *plantain* or *banana*
සිසි the Eloo form of සිසී which see
සිත්සෙ s. patience, resignation, sufferance, endurance; pardon, forgiving
සිසිසු a. patient, resigned
සිසිය s. the first fifteen days after the change of the moon
සිත්ත a. bitter, pungent, peppery
සිත්තඅඹුන s. a plant (*hoya reticulata*)
සිත්තකපුරු s. a bitter kind of camphor
සිත්තකොම්බු s. the bitter gourd (*cucurbita citrullus*)
සිත්තකැකිරි s. a bitter species of cucumber (*cucumis madaraspatanus*)
සිත්තදුම්මැල්ල s. a kind of plant (*trichosanthes cucumerinna*)
සිත්තලබු see සත්තකොළු
සිත්තරස s. one of the seven pungent tastes, *bitter*
සිත්තලි s. worm-wood
සිත්තවෙරළු s. a species of wild olive
සිත්තවැවකොළු s. a tree (*momordica luffa*
සිත්තවැල් s. a creeping plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)
සිත්තහල් s. a kind of plant (*valeria indica*)
සිත්තහොබල s. a kind of tree (*bryonia palmata*)
සිත්තර or සත්තිරි s. a bird' the snipe
සිත්තුවා s. the spotted deer
සිදි s. a lunar day; one thirtieth of a whole lunation
සිදස් s. one of the names of *sakraya* or *indra;* also, the world of gods *swarga*, see තවුතිසාතවනය
සිඳසපුර s. (සිදස් *and* පුර *a city*) *swarga*, heaven or the region of the gods
සිඳසිඳු s. (සිදස් *and* ඉඳු *chief or lord*) one of the names of *sakraya* as lord or chief of *swarga* or තවුතිසාතවනය which see
සිඳස්පති see සිඳසිඳු
සිඳස්පුර s. one of the names of *swarga* or තවුතිසාතවනය which see
සිඳස්රද s. (සිදස් *swarga* රද *a king*) one of the names of *indra* alluding to his being the chief of *swarga*
සිඳස්රදවිල s. (සිඳස්රද් *and* අවිය *instrument*) the rain bow, in allusion to its being the bow of *indra* the king of *swarga*, and regent of the skies or visible heavens
සිඳැස්රජ see සිඳසිඳු
සිසිසුම් s. shaking, trembling, tremour
සිසිව see the foregoing word
සිසිස s. a fruit tree (*dalbergia ougeniensis*)
සිනෙත් s. (සි *three* නෙත් *eyes*) the three eyed one, one of the names of *siva* alluding to his having three eyes like the *grecian* Jupiter
සිත්තිරි s. the *tamarind* tree; a bird, the snipe
සිඳුරැකැ see the following word
සිඳුකැ s. a species of ebony, from the fruit of which a kind of resin is obtained, used in India as pitch for caulking vessels, &c. (*diospyros glutinosa*)
සිඳුකි s. the fruit of the before mentioned tree
සිපල් s. a medicine compounded of the three noted *myrobalans* or medical nuts අරළු, බුළු

මොල්ලි, which are used in almost every native medicinal preparation; see the words in their proper places

තිපල්කසාය s. (තිපල් and කසාය a purge) a purgative decoction made from the above mentioned nuts

තිපාස s. thirst

තිපුවා s. a small kind of cardamum?

තිපුස s. a species of the sphœranthus

තිප්පිලි s. long pepper

තිබනවා v. to put, to place

තිබිලි see තිප්පිලි

තිබීම the verbal noun of තිබනවා which see

තිබෙනවා v. it is (applied only to things); also, to put, to place

තිබවු s. a kind of night shade (solanum indicum)

තිබනවා v. to prohibit

තිබි s. a measure equal to four kurunis or four fifths of a parrah

තිබිරි s. a tree from which exudes a glutinous substance resembling glue, and is much used in the country; and from its exceeding acidity is not liable to be attacked by ants, worms or insects of any kind (embryapteris glutifera)

තිබිරිහෙ see තිබිරියේ

තිබිලි see තිප්පිලි

තිමිහල see තිමිය

තිමිත a. wet, moist, damp; steady, fixed, unmoved, unshaken

තිමිය s. the ocean; a fabulous fish of an enormous size, said to be 500 yodunas in length; there are 5 kinds, all of the same size, තිමිහල, තිමිරපිහල, අප්සරෙණය, මහතිමිය also, a name for any large fish, as the whale, &c.

තිමිර s. darkness, blindness either physically or morally; gutta serena, arising form a affection of the optic nerve

තිමිරපිහල see තිමිය

තිමිරරිපු s. (තිමිර darkness රි an enemy) the sun; the moon

තිමිරරි as the foregoing

තිමිරිහේ s. a small house or apartment, attached to dwelling house for the purpose of the women being confined in; a lying in room

තිලුව s. a leech

තිය the Eloo form of තුන three

තියත් s. the three watches of the night, see තියම්

තියනවා v. it is (applied only to things); to put, to place

තියෙනත් see තිබෙනත්

තියඹිරි s. a sort of cucumber

තියම් s. (ති three යම් a going watch) three watches or period of time equal to of our hours; the Singhalese divide the day and night into 60 pœyas or hours, 6 yamas or watches, and 2 yams or 12 of our hours, either the day or the night

තියමු see the foregoing word

තියල s. a sort of prepared dish of food, the chief ingredient in which is fish

තියවක s. the three first days after the new or full moon

තියු s. praise, panegyric

තියුකරු see තිවුකර

තියුති s. a kind of poetical panegyric

තියුණු a. sharp, piercing, pungent pepper; clever, discerning

තියුණුකර s. (තියුණු and කර

mother of the *kattergam deviyo*; the pupil of the eye; a star; a high tree

තාරකවිජ, තාරපති see තාරජති

තාරවා *s.* a duck

තාරුකාව see තාරකාව

තාරුණ *a.* young, youthful; new, fresh

තාර්කික *s.* a logician; see තර්කික; also, a philosopher, a sophist

තාර්ක්ෂ *s.* a collyrium for the eyes or eye lashes; one of the names of *garuda*; see ගරුඩ; a horse; gold

තාර්ක්ෂධ්වජ see ගරුඩධ්වජ

තාර්ක්ෂශෛල *s.* (තාර්ක්ෂ *a collyrium* ශෛල *a stone*) a substance made from the *calx* of brass, or from the *amomum anthorhiza* and used as a collyrium or medical application to the eyes; red sandal

තාල *s.* a key; a key hole; a short span, one measured by the thumb, and middle finger; the open hand with the fingers extended; a musical time; beating time to music by clapping the hands; a sort of cymbal played with a stick; the *palmyra* tree; sesamum

තාල *s.* yellow orpiment

තාලංක *s.* one of the names of *balabhadra* or *bálarama* one of the elder brothers of *vishnu*

තාලංපවය *s.* the accompaniment of the *tambarine* with dancing

තාලකජිත් *s.* (තාලංක *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) one of the names of *kartakeya*, or as he is called in Ceylon *kattergam deviyo*, in allusion to his conquering *balabhadra*, being born for that purpose, see කැසජිත්

තාලපත්‍ර *s.* (තාල *the palmyra* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) the leaf of the palmyra tree, much used in writing; also, a kind of ear ring made of pieces of the leaf of this tree, being rolled up in an ornamental way and used as a substitute for the following, viz. a hollow cylinder of gold, with or without a ring attached to it, thrust through the lobe of the ear and worn chiefly by the *hindus* and higher classes of malabar women as an ornament

තාලපති see තාලපත්‍ර

තාලපත්‍රිකා *s.* the leaf of the palmyra tree much used in writing native books

තාලපන්තිය *s.* a row of *palmyra* trees

තාලබීජ *s.* (තාල *sesamum plant* බීජ *seed*) the seed of the *sesamum orientale*

තාලම *s.* beating time to music; a kind of measured chant which is repeated when beating the tom tom, and dancing

තාලමාල *s.* the flower of the *talipot* tree

තාලමූලිකා *s.* a plant (*curculigo orchioides*)

තාලය see තාලම

තාලවෘක්ෂ *s.* the talipot tree (*corypha umbraculifera*)

තාලවෘන්ත *s.* (තාල *the palm of the hand* වෘන්ත *a root or stalk*) a fan, alluding to its shape which when made from the young leaf of the *palmyra* extends from its root to the points like a hand

තාලවෘන්ති see the foregoing

තාලි *s.* a sort of key or pin; a species of the mountain palm (*corypha taliera*); a kind of plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*); a fragrant kind of earth; the spirituous juice of the palm;

the common *toddy* which is extracted from the cocoanut tree

තාලිය *s.* a large pot or vessel either earthen or metallic, but chiefly the latter; also, a kind of tablet or collar made of gold and worn on the neck of the moor and malabar women

තාලිය see the foregoing

තාලිසපත්‍ර *s.* a kind of medical plant or its leaf (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

තාලුජ අක්ෂර *s* any palatal letter

තාලුශක *s.* the palate

තාවකාලික *s.* the time of the day in which it is lawful for the priests of *buddha* to eat, viz at any hour before 12 o'clock or midday

තාවත්ංශය see තාවුත්ශාභවනය

තාවර *s.* things without life;—also, a plant (*arum macrorhizon*); a bow string

තාසප්‍රිය or තාසප්‍රිය the name of a tree see පියල්ගහ

ති *s* three

ති·ත්‍රිණික *s.* the tamarind

තික් *s.* a spot, a freckle, a mark, the spots on tigers or deer; the powerful rays of the sun

තිකත්සාව see චිකිත්සාව

තිකූල *s.* the three mountains which surround *maha mèru*

තිකුළු *s.* (ති *three* කුළු *pungent*) a medicine, compounded of ginger, black and long pepper

තික්ත *a.* bitter, sharp, pungent, tart, keen:—*s.* bitterness, a bitter taste; a medical plant (*echites antidysenterica*); a tree (*capparis trifoliata*); another medical plant (*mollugo pentaphylla*)

තික්තක *s.* a sort of *gourd*; a kind of *gentian*; also, a dark kind of *mimosa catechu*

තික්තගන්ධා *s.* (තික්ත *bitter* ගන්ධා *fragrance*) a kind of plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*)

තික්තදුග්ධා *s* a medicinal species of *moon plant*

තික්තවල්ලිකා *s.* a creeping plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

තික්තශාකා *s.* (තික්ත *bitter* ශාකා *vegetable*) a kind of *mimosa*; another plant (*capparis trifoliata*)

තික්තසාර *s.* a plant, a species of the *mimosa*

තික්තා *s.* a febrile medicament, compounded of three pungent substances, black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger

තික්තිකා *s.* the bitter gourd

තික්මෙරජ *s.* the sun

තික්පෙලි *s.* a man without feet; a cripple

තිතාන්න see අතිතාන්න

තිගැස්සි *s.* startling, a startle

තිග්ම *a.* pungent; sharp, keen, bitter, acrid;—*s.* heat, that peculiar kind of heat existing in spices and aromatic plants

තිග්මාංශු *s.* (තිග්ම *heat* අංශු *ray*) the sun;—*a.* cruel, fierce, savage

තිගුරස the Eloo form of තික්මෙරස see තිග්මාංශු

තිව *pron. fem. dat.* thee or to thee

තිත *s.* fire; *káma* the indian god of love; time; being, continuance

තිති· *s.* a lunar day; one thirtieth of a whole lunation

තිත් *plur* of the following word; also, the Eloo form of තිත්ත which see

තිත *s.* a speck, a freckle, a spot, a mark; a mole; the spots upon a tiger, a deer, &c. a mark in punctuation

සිපල s. a sort of *plantain* or *banana*

සිස the Elon form of සිති which see

සිත්සා s. patience, resignation, sufferance, endurance; pardon, forgiving

සිත්සු a. patient, resigned

සිත්ය s. the first fifteen days after the change of the moon

සිත්ත a. bitter, pungent, poppery

සිත්තඅඹුන s. a plant (*hoya reticulata*)

සිත්තකපුරය s. a bitter kind of camphor

සිත්තකොමඩු s. the bitter gourd (*cucurbita citrulius*)

සිත්තකැකිරි s. a bitter species of cucumber (*cucumis madaraspatanus*)

සිත්තදුම්මැල්ල s. a kind of plant (*trichosanthes cucumerinus*)

සිත්තලබු see සිත්තකොමඩු

සිත්තරස s. one of the seven pungent tastes, *bitter*

සිත්තලි s. worm-wood

සිත්තවෙරළු s. a species of wild olive

සිත්තවැවිකොළු s. a tree (*momordica luffa*

සිත්තවැල් s. a creeping plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

සිත්තසල් s. a kind of plant (*vateria indica*)

සිත්තකොටලු s. a kind of tree (*bryonia palmata*)

සිත්තර or සිත්තිරි s. a bird the snipe

සිත්තුවා s. the spotted deer

සිති s. a lunar day; one thirtieth of a whole lunation

සිදස් s. one of the names of *sakraya* or *indra*; also, the world of gods *swarga*, see තවුතිසාභවනය

සිදඟපුර s. (සිදස් *and* පුර *a city*) *swarga*, heaven or the region of the gods

සිදසිඳු s. (සිදස් *and* ඉඳු *chief or lord*) one of the names of *sakraya* as lord or chief of *swarga* or තවුතිසාභවනය which see

සිදස්පති see සිදසිඳු

සිදස්පුර s. one of the names of *swarga* or තවුතිසාභවනය which see

සිදස්රද s. (සිදස් *swarga* රද *a king*) one of the names of *indra* alluding to his being the chief of *swarga*

සිදස්රදවිය s. (සිදස්රදේ *and* අවිය *instrument*) the rain bow, in allusion to its being the bow of *indra* the king of *swarga*, and regent of the skies or visible heavens

සිදැස්රජ see සිදසිඳු

සිසිලුම් s. shaking, trembling, tremour

සිසිව see the foregoing word

සිසිස s. a fruit tree (*dalbergia ougeniensis*)

සිනෙත් s. (සි *three* නෙත් *eyes*) the three eyed one, one of the names of *siva* alluding to his having three eyes like the *grecian* Jupiter

සිත්තිරි s. the *tamarind* tree; a bird, the snipe

සිඳරැක see the following word

සිත්දැක s. a species of ebony, from the fruit of which a kind of resin is obtained, used in India as pitch for caulking vessels, &c. (*diospyros glutinosa*)

සිත්දැකි s. the fruit of the before mentioned tree

සිපල් s. a medicine compounded of the three noted *myrobalans* or medical nuts අරළු, බුම්

හොල්ලි, which are used in almost every native medicinal preparation; see the words in their proper places

කිපල්කසාය s. (කිපල් and කසාය *a purge*) a purgative decoction made from the above mentioned nuts

කිපාස s. thirst

කිපුවා s. a small kind of *cardamum?*

කිපුස s. a species of the *sphærânthus*

කිප්පිලි s. long pepper

කිබනවා v. to put, to place

කිබිලි see කිවිලි

කිබීම the verbal noun of කිබනවා which see

කිබෙනවා v. it is (applied only to things); also, to put, to place

කිඩවු s. a kind of night shade (*solanum indicum*)

කිඩනවා v. to prohibit

කිඩ s. a measure equal to four kurunis or four fifths of a *parrah*

කිඩිරි s. a tree from which exudes a glutinous substance resembling glue, and is much used in the country; and from its exceeding acidity is not liable to be attacked by ants, worms or insects of any kind (*embryapteris glutifera*)

කිඩිරිගෙ see කිඩිරියේ

කිඩිලි see කිවිලි

කිමිහල see කිමිය

කිමිත a. wet, moist, damp; steady, fixed, unmoved, unshaken

කිමිය s. the ocean; a fabulous fish of an enormous size, said to be 500 yoduns in length; there are 5 kinds, all of the same size, කිමිහල, කිමිරපිහල, අප්පරෙකය, මහකිමිය also, a name for any large fish, as the whale, &c.

කිමිර s. darkness, blindness either physically or morally; *gutta serena*, arising form a affection of the optic nerve

කිමිරපිහල see කිමිය

කිමිරරිපු s. (කිමිර *darkness* රි *an enemy*) the sun; the moo

කිමිරරි as the foregoing

කිමිරියේ s. a small house apartment, attached to dwelling house for the pu pose of the women being co fined in; a lying in room

කිලුව s. a leech

කිය the Eloo form of කි three

කියත් s. the three watches the night, see කියම්

කියනවා v. it is (applied on to things); to put, to plac

කියනෙත් see කිනෙත්

කියඹරු s. a sort of *cucumber*

කියම් s. (කි *three* යම් *a going watch*) three watches or period of time equal to of our hours; the *Singhale* divide the day and night i to 60 *pæyas* or hours, 6 *y mas* or watches, and 2 *yams* or 12 of our hours, eith the day or the night

කියමු see the foregoing word

කියල s. a sort of prepared di of food, the chief ingredie in which is fish

කියවස s. the three first days aft the new or full moon

කියු s. praise, panegyric

කියුකරු see කිවුකර

කියුගි s. a kind of poetical pan gyric

කියුණු a. sharp, piercing, punge pepper; clever, discerning

කියුණුකර s. (කියුණු *and* කර

තුත්තිය s. blue vitriol

තුත්තිඤ්ජන s. (තුත්ථ blue vitriol අඤ්ජන a collyrium) blue vitriol, considered as a medicinal application to the eyes

තුද්ද a. fourteen

තුද්දස්ස s. (තුද්දස fourteen වස්ස a lunar day) the fourteenth day of the moon; the day before the full or change of the moon, which is held as a religious festival or a day of offerings, by the buddhists

තුන් a. three

තුන s. the number three; a cord, a string

තුනගිල්ල s. a plant (cissuspedata)

තුනටිය s. the loins, the waist, the hips

තුනි see තුනී

තුනිත්විය s. a toy, child's play, any sport or amusement of children; encouragement; fortitude, confidence

තුනී a. thin, fine, slender, delicate, soft or fine in texture; lessening, decrease, diminishing, relaxing

තුනීර s. a quiver

තුනු s. the body; the human form: agitation, tremour, a tremulous affection of the body, palsy? — a. thin, fine, slender, delicate

තුනුඅඟ s. (තුනු fine, delicate අඟ the body) one of the names of káma dévi or anangayá the Indian Cupid

තුනුකැල්ල see තුන්කැල්ල

තුනුකුළු s. a jungle or wild cock, a species of pheasant

තුනුයාගේ s. (තුනු fine, delicate යාගේ pudendum muliebre) a name of anangayá or kámadévi the Indian Cupid

තුනුරුවන් s. (තුනු for තුන් three රුවන් gems) the three gems, used metaphorically of buddha, his doctrines, and his priests

තුනුවහ s. (තුනු fine, slender, delicate අඟ the body) a woman: one of the names of anangayá or káma dévi the Indian Cupid

තුනුවන s. one of the names of anangayá, the Indian Cupid

තුනුවනා see the foregoing word

තුනුවිල s. the body

තුනුසපුව s. health, vigour

තුනුගිරු s. one of the names of anangayá, the Indian Cupid

තුන්පාතුව s. the three seasons of the year; the rainy season, the hot season, and the season between the two

තුන්සත s. (තුන් three සත wife) one of the names of siva alluding to his having three wives; it is the Eloo form of ත්‍රඞ්ගන

තුන්කලල see තුන්කැලල

තුන්කිනි s. jasmine

තුන්කැලල s. (තුන් three කැලල a mark, a sign) one of the names of iswara, probably alluding to the three insignias which he is frequently represented as bearing, viz. his trident, crescent, and necklace

තුන්තලය see තිලාතල

තුන්දය s. the belly; the navel; laziness, indolence

තුන්දෙස s. (තුන් and දෙස a humour) the three humours of the human body, bile, phlegm, and wind

තුනාහවා s. a seamster, a tailor

තුන්පත්කුරුඳු s. a species of the Cinnamon plant (limonia cinnamomum)

තුන්පත්තල s. a species of the

sesamum plant (*sesamum indicum*)

තුන්පාය *s.* (තුන් *three* පාය *an upper room*) a house with three rooms or upper stories; so constructed as to embrace the advantages of the three seasons; such a one as was occupied by *buddha* when living in the palace of his father *suddhodana*, as prince *siddhârta kumára;* also, a three storied house

තුන්පිටකය *s.* (තුන් *three* පිටක *a basket*) used here metaphorically for a receptacle or depository; the name of a celebrated work containing the sermons and ordinances of *buddha* addressed to three classes of beings, see පිටකය

තුන්පුෂ්ප *s.* the trumpet flower (*bignonia grandiflora*)

තුන්බොත්අත්තන *s.* a plant, a species of the *stramonium*

තුන්භවය *s.* (තුන් *three* භව *being*) the three states of existence through which all beings have to pass previous to their obtaining *nirwáni;* the first is *káma bhawa* a state in which beings are subject to the influence of the passions, and includes both men and gods; the second is the *rúpa bhawa*, a state in which the passions have been destroyed by a previous course of religious austerities, and nothing remains but a refined spiritual body which however is free from the influence of the passions; this state includes the ten *brahma lókas;* the third is the *arúpa bhawa*, in which nothing remains but a pure ætherial spirit totally invisible, and is the next state to *nirwáni* or entire annihilation, which forms the ultimate object at which the pious buddhist aims

තුන්මඩුල්ල *s.* (තුන් *three* මඩුල්ල *what surrounds*) the robe of a priest of *buddha* which covers and ornaments three parts of the body; namely, the *waist* and *right arm*, the *neck* and *breast*, and the *legs*

තුන්මිදැ *s.* (තුන් *three* මදැ *a humour*) the elephant; an elephant in rut, alluding to the three humours which exude from him in the rutting season, namely, from his temples, his eyes, and penis

තුන්මාලය see තුන්පාය

තුන්රත්නය *s.* (තුන් *three* රත්න *a gem, or treasure*) the three inestimable gems which have been bestowed on mankind: namely, *buddha*, his *doctrine* and his *priests*

තුන්ලෝකය *s.* the three lower or inferior worlds, the inhabitants of which are under the influence of the unsubdued passions; namely, the world of *gods*, the world of *men*, and *pâtála* or the lower regions inhabited by *demons* and *asurs*

තුන්වෙනි *ad.* third, thirdly

තුන්සරණ see තිසරණ

තුඩු *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal; any thing of a trifling or unimportant nature

තුඩුනි *s.* plantation, the act of planting trees, labours in a nursery

තුඹ *s.* a long gourd; lead; a measure of capacity, equal to about four quarts

තුඹුනි see තුඩුනි

තුම්බිලි s. a creeping plant, a species of the *momordica*

දිමිය s. the hills or mounds which are raised by the white ants

තුම්බි s. coriander seed

තුම්බ see the foregoing word

තුම් s. greatness, dignity, excellence, eminence

තුම්බ s. an exalted man, one possessing great authority and honor

තුම්බ pron. they

තුම්බ s. speed, velocity, rapidity; the style of a flower; joy

තුම්බ another form of තම් which see

තුම්බ s. greatness, vastness, bigness, bulk, magnitude

තුම්බ s. power, strength; a mingled or tumultuous combat; an uproar, a tumult, a tumultuous noise; a plant (*beleric myrobalan*)

තුම්බ a. quick, speedy, expeditious; also, the *plur.* of තුරු which see

තුම්බ or තුරඟ s. (තුර *speedy* ඟ *which goes*) a horse; the mind, considered as the seat of feeling as well as intellect; the heart; a journey

තුරඟන්ධා s. the name of a medical plant (*hedysarum vaginali*)

තුරඟ see තුරඟ

තුරඟවදන s. (තුරඟ *a horse* වදන *face*) a class of beings inhabiting *swarga* or the region of the gods; described as having the bodies of men, and heads of horses; they are the celestial choristers, see also, ගන්ධර්ව and කින්නර

තුරඟිනී a plant (*physalis flexuosa*)

තුරඟී s. one of the names of *sakra* or *indra*

තුරඟාරි s. one of the names of *indra*

තුරිත ad. quickly, speedily;—s. an express, a runner, a courier

තුරිය s. musical instruments in general

තුරු s. a journey; a star; a tree;—*ad.* till, until

තුරුස්තෙල් s. a very fragrant oil; one of the four perfumes used by kings

තුරුණ s. novelty, a new thing; a youth, a young man; —*a.* new, novel

තුරුපති s. (තුරු *stars* පති *lord*) the moon

තුරුපා s. a shed; a shade, a shadow; a covering, a concealment

තුරුල් s. the period immediately preceding conception; — *a.* near, proximate, contiguous

තුරුළු s. an embrace, embracing; the bosom; the lap

තුරුළුල see the foregoing word

තුරුෂ්ක s. a debt

තුරුෂ්කා s. incense; a very fragrant oil, one of the four perfumes used by kings

තුයලි see තුයලි

තුයලිනව s. music, the sound of musical instruments of any kind

තුල් s. the Eloo form of තුලා which see; also, the mouth; oil; greatness, magnitude, bulk, size

තුල ad. in, inside, within, inner;—*a.* great, big, of great magnitude or dimensions; equal, similar, analogous

තුලදර s. a gold and silversmith

තුලසි s. a small shrub held in high veneration by the *hindus*, the holy basil (*ocymum sanctissimum*)

තුලසිය see the foregoing word

තුලා *s.* a weight of 100 *palams* or about 150 ounces troy; a balance or gold-smith's scales; a sign of the *zodiac* (*libra*): resemblance, likeness, equality, similarity; the main beam by which the roof of a house is supported

තුලාපාදාදි *s.* a ring or ornament for the feet or toes; a weight; a number, one hundred millions; one end of a scale or balance

තුලාධාර *s.* (තුලා *and* ධාර *holding*) a sign of the zodiac (*libra*); the string of a balance; a trader, a trafficker, a dealer

තුලාරාසිය *s.* a sign of the zodiac (*libra*) see the foregoing

තුලාරාශ see the foregoing word

තුලාව see තුලා

තුලි *s.* a fibrous stick or brush, used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof; a painter's brush, a fibrous stick used for that purpose

තුලික *s.* a painter's brush; a small bird said to resemble the wagtail

තුලිත *a.* like, resembling, similar, equal or analogous

තුලිතපාන *a.* (තුලිත *and* පාන *drinking*) drinking together

තුවක්කුව *s.* a gun, a musket, a fowling piece

තුවවුව *s.* the *style* of flowers

තුවර *s.* an astringent taste; the frankincense tree; a species of cassia, see තෝර;—*a.* astringent, acrid; beardless

තුවරකා *s.* a fragrant earth; a kind of lentil (*cytisus cajan*)

තුවරලා *s.* frankincense, incense

තුවාල *s.* lameness, a defect arising from an injury or accident; a wound, an ulcer

තුසාර see තුහාර

තුෂ්ට *a.* pleased, satisfied, glad, joyful, delighted

තුෂ්ටවරය *s.* (තුෂ්ට *joyful* වරය *a request*) a boon, a boon that is greatly to be desired, a request of the highest value

තුෂ්ටි *s.* joy, pleasure, gladness

තුෂ්ණීම්භූතව *s.* a state of taciturnity

තුෂ්ණී *s.* silence, taciturnity

තුෂ්ණීම්භූත *a.* (තුෂ්ණී *silence* භූත *being*) silent, taciturn, quiet silence

තුස් the Eloo form of තුෂ්ට which see

තුස *s.* the husk of rice, or any grain chaff; see also තුෂ්ට

තුසමහ *s.* the water in which rice has been washed; this word seems a corruption of තුසමිශ

තුහාර properly තුහාර *s.* ice, frost, snow; cold; thin rain, mist, dew; a tree; see හොජපතු

තුසිත *s.* (තුස *joy, gladness* ඉත *poss. aff.*) one of the six heavens or regions of the gods; it is the fourth heaven and next above the යාම (*see this word*); it has its name from the happiness of the place, which is obtained by previous works of religious merit; joy, pleasure, happiness, felicity, paradisaical pleasures

තුසිතකාය *s.* (තුසිත *joy* කාය *body*) the pleasing forms assumed by the inhabitants of තුසිත which see

තුසිතපුරය see තුසිත

තුසිතභවනය see තුසිත

තුසිපුරය see තුසිත

තුසිතභවනය see තුසිත

තුහිණ *s.* dew; white sandal camphor

තුහිත *s.* dew; frost; moonlight, moonshine; a ray of light

තූණ *s.* a quiver

තූණි s. the indigo plant; a quiver
තූණීර s. a quiver
තූර s. any musical instrument
තූරිය see the foregoing word
තූර්ණ a. quick, speedy, swift
තූර්යි s. a musical instrument, either a wind or striaged instrument; also, music; a tone or sound in music
තූර්යිනාදය s. (තූර්යි *musical instruments* නාද *sound*) the sound of a musical instrument, music in general
තූර්යිනාදිය s. any musical instrument
තූල s. the mulberry tree (*morus indica*); cotton
තූලක s. cotton
තූලඵලා s. (තූල *and* ඵල *fruit*) the mulberry; the silk cotton tree
තූලිකා s. a pencil, a painter's brush; a kind of stick with a fibrous point used by painters; a cotton matrass; an ingot; a mould; anointing or perfuming the body
තූලීර s. a beardless man; a eunuch; astringency; a fragrant earth
තූෂ්ණි a. silent, taciturn
තූෂ්ණිකා s. a silent man, one given to taciturnity;—a. silent, taciturn
තූෂ්ණීම් a. silent, taciturn
තූෂ්ණීම්භූත s. a state of taciturnity, silence
තූෂ්ණීම්ශීල see the foregoing
තෙ a. three
තෙක් ad. till, until
තෙකරජ see ත්‍රිකම්වලි
තෙකල s. (තෙ *three* කල *time*) the past, present and future time; applicable either to the omniscience of *buddha* or to the three tenses in grammar
තෙවිමරි කාහය see තේවිමරි කාහ
තෙජකා s. a febrile medical compound, the aggregate of three spices, black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger
තෙජවති s. an aromatic plant (*pothos officinale*)
තෙජස් s. splendour, effulgence, brightness; energy, strength, might, power; dignity, authority, glory; also see රෙණය
තෙත් a. wet, moist, damp; cold, frigid
තෙත see the foregoing word
තෙත්ණි a. cold, frigid;—s. a stake, a fence stick
තෙත්කරවා v. to soak, to steep; to mould?
තෙතමන s. moisture, damp, wet
තෙත්තු s. a small child, a pet; disobedience
තෙද the Eloo form of තේජස්
තෙන s. a son; also, place, situation, locality
තෙනුන් s. theft, robbery
තෙනෙ s. a son
තෙනෙත් s. (තෙ *three* නෙත් *eye*) one of the names of *siva*, alluding to his having three eyes, similar to the *grecian jupiter*, one of which is in his fore-head
තෙප් s. a large kind of spear used for spearing elephants; any large wooden spear; *pers. pron.* ye or you
තෙපළ see තෙපුල
තෙපි *pers. pron.* ye, you
තෙපුල s. words, speech; conversation
තෙබ s. a large wooden dart or spear; see තෙප්
තෙබුගහ s. a plant (*costus speciosus*)
තෙම් s. a wetting, a soaking
තෙම a nominal affix *mas. sing.*

and sign of the nominative case;—*s.* wetting, moistening

නෙළ්ළ *s.* cooked food, stewed or boiled flesh

නෙළ්ළල *s.* a sort of plant (*ranunculus esculentus*)

නෙළ්ළ්වා *v.* to wet, to moisten, to make damp

නෙළ or නෙළ්ම the verbal noun of the foregoing word, wetting, a moistening

නෙළුම *s.* praise, eulogium, panegyrism; a wetting &c.

නෙළුව *s.* a leech

නෙළෙනවා *v. n* to become wet, damp or moist

නෙමේ *pron.* he

නෙමෙම *pron.* himself, even him

නෙර *s.* a bank, or border of a river; also, a priest, who has been twenty years in the priesthood and has attained to the rank of උපසම්පද, which see

නෙරපනවා *v.* to press

නෙරී *s.* a female priest of *buddha*

නෙර්ඳු *s.* (නෙර *and* ඉඳු *chief*) a chief priest

නෙල් see නෙල

නෙල *s.* oil, grease, fat; any unctuous substance

නෙලකාන්ත *s.* the mango tree

නෙලකාන්තා *s.* an oil woman, a female oil vender

නෙලකිරිය *s.* a tree (*excœcaria agallocha*)

නෙලිකාපලා *s.* a tree (*mollugo pentaphylla*)

නෙලිකූර *s.* a fibrous stick used by painters, a kind of painting brush or pencil

නෙලියා *s.* a fish, resembling a snake in appearance, the *electrical eel?*

නෙලිහම් *s* leather

නෙලිස්සා *s.* a sort of venomous snake, a small species of the *viper*

නෙලිහන් *s.* leather

නෙලෙස් *a.* thirteen

නෙලෙස්ධූතාඟ *s.* (නෙලෙස් *thirteen* ධූත *messenger* අඟ *a religious ordinance*) thirteen religious ordinances which are to be observed by the *buddhist* priests; they are the following viz. පංසුකූලිකාඟය, තේචීවරිකාඟය, පිණ්ඩපාතිකාඟය, සපදානචාරිකාඟය, ඒකාසනිකාඟය, පත්තපිණ්ඩිකාඟය, පච්ඡාභත්තිකාඟය, ආරඤ්ඤිකාඟය, රුක්ඛමූලිකාඟය, අබ්භොකාසිකාඟය, සොසානිකාඟය, යථාසන්තිකාඟය, නෛසද්දිකාඟය; for further explanation see the words in their alphabetical order in the dictionary or the appendix; these preposterous ordinances seem to have been given, as many others, only to exhibit the extravagant claims of the religion of *buddha*, and not to be kept; for according to the confessions of the *buddhists* themselves, these ordinances were never all kept by any one priest except one called *mahá kásyapa*

නෙල්මල් *s.* a species of the lotus (*nymphœa stella*)

නෙල්කොහොඹ *s.* a tree (*melia azidaracta*)

නෙල්කැකුණ *s.* a tree (*aleurites moluceana*)

නෙල්තල *s. sesamum*

නෙල්දෙඹ *s.* a tree from the fruit of which an oil is extracted (*culophyllum inophyllum*)

නෙල්මි *s.* a tree (*bassia longifolia*)

නෙල්ල *s.* a painter's brush, pencil; a stick with a fibrous point used by painters

නෙල්කිරිය *s.* a tree (*ceanothus asiaticus*)

තෙවිලා s. one of the names of the book called තුන්පිටකය which see

තෙවිතුන් the Eloo form of ත්‍රිවිතුව which see

තෙවිතුමි. the Eloo form of ත්‍රිවිතුව which see

තෙවිව ad. three, threefold, thrice

තෙවිදු see ත්‍රිවිදාව

තෙදුන් s. praise, adulation, panegyrist

තෙවුණ s. praise, adulation;—a. surrounded as by a fence; guarded, defended

තෙසත් s. the Eloo form of ත්‍රිශක්තය which see

තෙසරණ s. (තෙ three සරණ help or favour) three religious helps, with which the world has been favoured, viz. *buddha, his doctrines*, and his *priests*

තෙදු s. words, speech; others, the rest

තෙහවිවුවෙමිනවා v. to be wearied, to be fatigued, to be tired

තෝ s. the number three

තේක්ක s. the teak wood or indian oak (*tectona grandis*)

තේවිවරි සාක s. (තේ three විවර a robe අක an ordinance) one of the thirteen ordinances of the *buddhist* priesthood,—viz that which enjoins the priest invariably to dress in one particular kind of robe, consisting of three parts, see තෙලෙස්ඩ්‍ර සාක

තේජ s. power, energy; honor, dignity; splendour, enlightening; effulgence; fire; pungency; heat

තේජනා s. a medical compound of three pungent substances, namely, black pepper, long pepper, and ginger, and prescribed in cases of fever

තේජකසිඳු s. (තේජ fire කසිඳු religious austerity) the power which *buddha* possessed of emitting from his body a fiery splendour and glory so as to be able, without the aid of the sun, to illuminate, at any hour, a space around him of several *yoduns;* this supernatural faculty has its name from the mode in which it was acquired by *buddha*, viz. the practice, to an infinite extent, of devout religious austerities

තේජන a. enlightening; making splendid, illuminating; polishing, sharpening;—s. a bamboo; a bow, an arrow

තේජනි s. a plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

තේජස s. splendour, effulgence, light, lustre, dazzling; dignity, honor; fame, glory, renown; heat; sun beams; consequence, strength, power, influence; impatience; gold; bile; the marrow; brains; sharpness, (*metallic pungency*)

තේජවිකා see තේජෙවති

තේජෙකසිඳු see තේජකසිඳු

තේජෙධාතුව s. (තේජස heat, fire ධාතුව root, source) the source of animal heat, the *bile;* the digestive faculty

තේජෙවති s. a kind of pepper plant (*piper chavya*); another plant, bearing a seed resembling pepper (*pothos officinale*) and considered as a large species of pepper

තේරවිල්ල s. explication, interpretation; an *ænigma*, a riddle, a puzzle

තෙරිවරුන් *plur.* of තෙරි which see

තෙරුම *s.* meaning, explication; also, the *verbal noun* of තෙරුනවා

තෙරුනවා *v.* to be understood: to be singled out or withdrawn, for some fault or imperfection

තෙරුම *s.* the month *durutu*, January February

තෙල *s.* oil, oil expressed from the cocoanut tree, &c. the name of a plant (*barleria prionitis*);—*a.* afflicted, distressed

තෙල *s.* storax; gum benzoin, incense; see also the following word

තෙලක *s.* a plant (*musa rosacea*) a small quantity of oil

තෙලපණිකිස *s.* white sandalwood

තෙලපණිනි *s.* sandal; incense; turpentine

තෙලපායිකා *s.* (තෙල *oil* පායිකා *who drinks*) a cockroach

තෙලපිඬි see the following word

තෙලපිඬිත *s.* a plant (*barleria prionitis*); also, (*jasminimundicum spinosum*)

තෙලපිත see තෙලපායිකා

තෙලප්‍රභාව *s.* (තෙල *the talipot tree* ප්‍රභව *producing*) the flower of the talipot tree

තෙලඵල *s.* (තෙල *oil* ඵල *fruit*) the sesamum seed, from which the sesamum oil is expressed

තෙලම *s.* any oil possessing medicinal properties; of these medical oils the native practitioners have a very large variety, extracted from various plants, roots, barks, leaves and seeds; they are much used as emollients to sores, bruises, and wounds, and unguents to parts affected local or acute pains

තෙලය see තෙල

තෙලසාවකීර්ති *s.* gold; any the precious metals

තෙලිත *s.* land for sowing sesamum seed, a field of sesamum

තොක්කුව *s.* a place, a situation ascite

තොව *s.* a ford, a ferry; also dative of තෝ thou

තොවපල *s.* (තොව *a ferry* *place*) a landing place, a qua a place for disembarking

තොවපියල්ල *s.* the small shre of cloth beat off in the act washing linen and which a used in certain medical pr scriptions, and as charms magical incantations; also, clothes which have been at a religious bathing pla after the ablutions have be performed

තොවමුනය *s.* a sea port; a pla for landing, the scite of a fe ry, a quay

තොවියා *s.* the man that steers rows a ferry boat

තොවිල්ල *s.* a child's cot swinging cradle; a swing; tree (*spathodea indica*); anoth tree (*bignonia indica*)

තොවු *s.* the path over a riv a ford

තොවුපල *s.* a ferry, a ford, scite of a ferry, a place landing, a quay

තොඩොන්කුව *s.* the rope or re by which a bullock is guide passing through the cartila of the nostrils; also, a st or hindrance

තොතණි *s.* a sheet of water

තොතු *s.* a stick with a sha

iron head used for guiding elephants; a goad, a pike for driving cattle; praise, eulogium; thanks

තොද see the following word

තොදක් s. a goad; pain, anguish, torture, uneasiness

තොප per. pron. ye, or you, in the *accusative*

තොපි per. pron. ye, or you

තොප්පිය s. a hat, a bonnet

තොම්බ s. a clump or spot of growing corn, of wheat or barley

තොම්බර s. an iron crow; an instrument to pick the feet of elephants when training

තොම්බේ the feminine of තොම්බ which see

තොය s. water

තොයක s. water

තොයඩර s. (තොය *water* ඩර *what holds*) a cloud

තොවිල්කරණවා see තොවිල්කරණවා

තොර *ad.* irregularly, inconstantly

තොරකිරීම s. a choosing, selecting, selection, picking

තොරතුරු s. an affair, a matter, a circumstance, a concern

තොරණය s. a triumphal arch erected on festival occasions and decorated with the young shoots of the cocoanut leaves and cloth; a goad; an outer door, a porch; also, a tree (*canthium parviflorum*); — *ad.* abroad, forth, out of doors

තොරණැතුව *ad.* always, continually, unceasingly

තොරපණේ s. a gimblet

තොල් *plur.* of the following word

තොල s. the lip

තොලඹේ s. a bulbous plant (*eximus*)

තොලිලේ s. an office

තොලිනාථ see තොලිනාථ

තොලි s. one of the signs of the *zodiac libra*); a lord; a chief; also, a name of *sukra*

තොලිනා s. a field sown with sesamum

තොලිනාථ s. a name of *sukra* the regent of the planet *venus*

තොලිගානවා v. to crop, to graze as cattle

තොවිල්කරණවා v. to expel demons, to destroy demoniacal possessions; to cure diseases by dislodging devils from the patient; all diseases are supposed to be inflicted by some evil demon; hence it is that in almost all cases of severe sickness natives depend more upon the power of the demon priest than upon medicine; the last means used with dying persons is the rejection of all medicine and the sole use of the *yantras* and *mantras* of the *capua*

තොවුරු s. a haram, a seraglio

තෝස් s. joy, pleasure, gladness

තෝසිත s. the fourth heaven or world of the gods; the one from which *buddha* was born into this world; see තුසිත

තෝසිතයෙක් see තුසිතයා

තෝ *pron.* thou; this pronoun is used only in addressing persons of *great* inferiority and of low and degraded caste, except in cases when a direct insult is intended, or as a term of abuse

තෝකාකම් s. a kind of creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus turpethum*)

තෝකාකම් see the foregoing

තෝත s. the hook used for guiding an elephant; a goad or

හෝරිවරුන් *plur.* of හෝරි which see

හෝරුම *s.* meaning, explication; also, the *verbal noun* of හෝරනවා

හෝරෙනවා *v.* to be understood: to be singled out or withdrawn, for some fault or imperfection

හෙමි *s.* the month *durutu* January February

හෙල *s.* oil, oil expressed the cocoanut tree, & name of a plant (*bar onitis*);—*a.* afflicted

හෙල *s.* storax; [illegible] ingly incense; see [illegible] small ing word

හෙලක *s.* [illegible] inward- *cea*) a [illegible] death; accord- it is *jus-*

හෙලප [illegible] but this is very wood

හෙ [illegible] *s.* (හෙරිය *water* ඉ tr [illegible] *cleansing*) the clearing [illegible] plant (*strychnos potatorum*), which being rubbed on the inside of a jar or water pot, causes the precipitation of the impurities of the water

හෙරියවල්ලි *s.* a kind of gourd (*momordica charantia*)

හෝරිය see හෙරිය

හෝර *s.* the *cassia* plant of which there are about 12 species in Ceylon; for an account of which see Moon's Catalogue of the plants of Ceylon

හෝරණ *s.* a triumphal arch erected over the road, at the door of a house, or a gateway, and decorated with the young sprouts and blossoms of the cocoanut tree; an outer door; a decoration of the gate post; a goad or pike for driving cattle; a plant (*canthium parviflorum*)

bruises, and [illegible] A, to in unguents [illegible] to choose local or [illegible] out, to se

හෙලය [illegible] with justice

හෙල [illegible] y the [illegible] general nam

[illegible] *lian* [illegible] *sear* fish, the mos [illegible] sh in these seas [illegible] termed the *salmo* [illegible] n

[illegible]ලනය see කවුතිසා

[illegible]යෂි *s.* the sound of music instruments, harmony; se තූයෂි

තෝයෂිත්‍රිත *s.* (තෝයෂි *and* ත්‍රි *three*) the triple or threefol melody, viz. the union song, dance and instrume tal music; symphony

තොලි *s.* a balance; a sign the *zodiac*, (*libra*); see තුලා

තොලිත *s.* a balance; one of signs of the *zodiac* (*libra*); th planet *venus*

තොලිනාථ *s* (තොලි *and* නා *a chief or lord*) one of names of *sukra*, the regent the planet *venus*

තැක් *s.* whey

තැටි *s.* a kind of brazen dis a charger; a porringer

තැනිල්ල *s.* the spoon or he of a working implement, a spade, a hoe, &c.

තැන *s.* the string of a *vina* native violin; the wire stri of any instrument; labou endeavour, pains

තැනන *s.* thunder

තැනන්නුම *s.* thunder; a roarin a bellowing

තැති *s.* fear, tremour or tre bling from fear

තැත්කවනවා *v.* to string instrument; to string a bo

v. to challenge or
ther, as cattle, by
lowing
the following
v sharp cut-
scite, si-
l, a
ව
noun of ක
see; also, a
ng, the state of being
gitated, tremour
කැකැ or කැකැස්සා s. a
person, respectfully
කැප්පත්කරනවා v. to bury,
to inter
කැමතවෙ v. to spoil victuals
in the dressing, by a defici-
ency of heat
කැලනවා v. to bellow, to
low as oxen
කැමිම the verbal noun of කැම
නවා which see
කැලිලි s. a species of cocoanut
tree which produces a nut of
a light yellow colour, and is
commonly called *king cocoanut*
කැලිලුවක් s. the cabbage tree
(*areca catechu*)
රලි s. a kind of food
ඊ s. the *calix* of flowers
ලි s. a creeping plant, bind
weed (*convolvulus flavus*);—
a. sweet; soft, tender, deli-
cate, weak; slack
ලිපිල s. the clothes given by
a *bridegroom* to his *bride* on
the day of their marriage
ලිම the verbal noun of ක
ලනවා which see

කැළුම s. a blow, a stroke, a bruising, a beating
කැළුවුව s. a contusion
කැල්ම s. the wound or scar caused by beating or flogging
කැල්ල s. a kind of ornament or gold collar worn on the neck or breast of women, particularly on the day of marriage; also, a plate of wrought gold worn as a sign of office; the dewlap of an ox; any protuberance of flesh under the chin
කැල්වැල see කැල්ල
කැවිරිම the verbal noun of කැවිරෙනවා which see
කැවිරෙනවා v. to touch; to be daubed, to be smeared
කැවිලි s. decrease, diminishing, but applied chiefly to the abatement of a disease, or to the decrease of a swelling &c.
කැවරුන් a. firm, solid, immoveable
කැවිම s. tepefaction; inflammation; sorrow of mind; repentance
කැවු s. repentance, sorrow or suffering of mind; heating, causing heat
කැවුන් s. warmth, heat
කැවුරු a. soiled, sullied, spoiled; firm, solid, strong
කැවුල s. sorrow, grief, affliction, pain of mind
කැවුලි s. sorrow, affliction, pain of mind, repentance
කැදුව a. heated;—s. the surface of a file; the roughness of a leaf used for polishing
කැවෙනවා v. to become sorrowful; to be worn away by affliction
කැස් s. bran, powder, any pulverized substance; a long

pike for driving cattle; praise, eulogy, thanksgiving

තෝන්කින් s. a plant (*pergularia odoratissima*)

තෝමර s. an iron crow; an elephant hook; any weapon for piercing, a spear; an instrument for perforating

තෝය s. water

තෝයක s. water

තෝයද s. (තෝය *water* ද *which gives*) a cloud; a kind of fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

තෝයද s. a tree (*elæagnus latifolia*)

තෝයපිප්පලි s. an exceedingly poisonous plant; a small quantity, when taken inwardly, will produce death; according to one authority it is *jussieua repens;* but this is very doubtful

තෝයප්‍රසාදන s. (තෝය *water* ප්‍රසාදන *cleansing*) the clearing nut plant (*strychnos potatorum*), which being rubbed on the inside of a jar or water pot, causes the precipitation of the impurities of the water

තෝයවල්ලි s. a kind of gourd (*momordica charantia*)

තෝයා see තෝය

තෝර s. the *cassia* plant of which there are about 12 species in Ceylon; for an account of which see Moon's Catalogue of the plants of Ceylon

තෝරණ s. a triumphal arch erected over the road, at the door of a house, or a gateway, and decorated with the young sprouts and blossoms of the cocoanut tree; an outer door; a decoration of the gate post; a goad or pike for driving cattle; a plant (*canthium parviflorum*)

තෝරණවා v. to explain, to interpret, to expound; to choose, to select, to pick out, to separate; to act with justice, to act uprightly

තෝරමල්ලි s. a general name for the *cornelian*

තෝරා s. the *sear* fish, the most valuable fish in these seas; it may be termed the *salmon* of Ceylon

තෝතිඝාතවනය see තවුතිසා වනය

තෝයෂී s. the sound of musical instruments, harmony; see තූයෂී

තෝයෂීත්‍රික s. (තෝයෂී *and* ත්‍රික *three*) the triple or threefold melody, viz. the union of song, dance and instrumental music; symphony

තොලි s. a balance; a sign of the *zodiac*, (*libra*); see තුලා

තොලින s. a balance; one of the signs of the *zodiac* (*libra*); the planet *venus*

තොලිනාථ s (තොලි *and* නාථ *a chief or lord*) one of the names of *sukra*, the regent of the planet *venus*

තැක් s. whey

තැවි s. a kind of brazen dish, a charger; a porringer

තැකිල්ල s. the spoon or head of a working implement, as a spade, a hoe, &c.

තැත s. the string of a *vina* or native violin; the wire string of any instrument; labour, endeavour, pains

තැතන s. thunder

තැතඤ්ඤ s. thunder; a roaring, a bellowing

තැක් s. fear, tremour or trembling from fear

තැක්කවනවා v. to string an instrument; to string a bow

කැලගසමින් *v.* to challenge or defy each other, as cattle, by their mutual lowing

කැස් *plur.* of the following word;—also, any sharp cutting instrument

කැන *s.* place, spot, seite, situation

කැනන *s.* thunder

කැනිමිරය *s.* level ground, a level plot

කැනීම the verbal noun of කැනනවා which see

කැනීර see කුනීර

කැඳුම the verbal noun of කැනනවා which see; also, a trembling, the state of being agitated, tremour

කැනැත or කැනැත්තා *s.* a person, respectfully

කැන්පත්කරනවා *v.* to bury, to inter

කැන්පනවා *v.* to spoil victuals in the dressing, by a deficiency of heat

කැල්ලනවා *v.* to bellow, to low as oxen

කැමිම the verbal noun of කමනවා which see

කැමිලි *s.* a species of cocoanut tree which produces a nut of a light yellow colour, and is commonly called *king cocoanut*

කැමිලිගුවක් *s.* the cabbage tree (*areca catechu*)

කැරලි *s.* a kind of food

කැරිය *s.* the *calix* of flowers

කැලි *s.* a creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus flavus*);—*a.* sweet; soft, tender, delicate, weak; slack

කැලිපිල *s.* the clothes given by *a bridegroom* to his *bride* on the day of their marriage

කැලීම the verbal noun of කලනවා which see

කැළුම *s.* a blow, a stroke, a bruising, a beating

කැළුඹුව *s.* a contusion

කැල්ම *s.* the wound or scar caused by beating or flogging

කැල්ල *s.* a kind of ornament or gold collar worn on the neck or breast of women, particularly on the day of marriage; also, a plate of wrought gold worn as a sign of office; the dewlap of an ox; any protuberance of flesh under the chin

කැල්වැල see කැල්ල

කැවිරීම the verbal noun of කැවිරෙනවා which see

කැවිරෙනවා *v.* to touch; to be daubed, to be smeared

කැවිලි *s.* decrease, diminishing, but applied chiefly to the abatement of a disease, or to the decrease of a swelling &c.

කැවරුණ් *a.* firm, solid, immoveable

කැවීම *s.* tepefaction; inflammation; sorrow of mind; repentance

කැවුලි *s.* repentance, sorrow or suffering of mind; heating, causing heat

කැවුන් *s.* warmth, heat

කැවුරු *a.* soiled, sullied, spoiled; firm, solid, strong

කැවුල *s.* sorrow, grief, affliction, pain of mind

කැවුලි *s.* sorrow, affliction, pain of mind, repentance

කැදුව *a.* heated;—*s.* the surface of a file; the roughness of a leaf used for polishing

කැවෙනවා *v.* to become sorrowful; to be worn away by affliction

කැස් *s.* bran, powder, any pulverized substance; a long

gourd; lead; a measure of capacity, about 4 quarts

තුරුයිහ *s.* a gift, a donation, a present

තුජ *a.* forsaken, left, abandoned

තුජාග *s.* a gift, a donation; abandonment, deserting; separation, parting from

තුජාගිත් *s.* a donor, a giver; an abandoner, applied chiefly to the religious ascetic, who abandons all worldly objects, thoughts and passions for the purpose of giving himself up intirely to religious meditation

තුජාගිවන්න *a.* disposed to give, generous

තුට් *s.* thirst; vomitting

තුණ *s.* grass, any *gramineous* plant

තුණපුෂ්ප *s.* the mahogany tree (*swietenn febrifugia*)

තුණසම්භව *s.* wheat

තුණසුල *s.* a kind of white flower, not ascertained

තුත්නාල්කාව see තුණසුල

තුප *s.* shame, modesty, bashfulness

තුපා *s.* shame, modesty, bashfulness; an unchaste woman, one who is a shame and disgrace to her family

තුපුෂ *s.* *black teori*; a sort of cucumber; tin

තුප්ත or තුප්ති see තුප්ති

තුය *s.* the number three

තුයත්‍රිශය see නවුතිසහස්‍රය

තුයන්ති see ත්‍රාසන්ත

තුයි *s.* the three principal *védas* of the *hindus*; the fourth or *athawan* not being considered a text book in their religious rites; it is viewed more as an appendix to the others

තුයිතානු *s.* the sun

තුස්ත see තුස්ත

තුස්ත්‍රන් *s.* a sordid, avaricious, penurious man, a miser

තුශර *s.* weaving; a shuttle

ත්‍රිහ *s.* walking, moving;—*a.* moveable, locomotive

ත්‍රසතු *a.* timid, fearful

ත්‍රසතවල් *s.* a creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus turpethum*)

ත්‍රසෙ *a.* timid, fearful; alarming, making afraid, terror

ත්‍රස්ණ *s.* thirst; wish, desire, ardent longing for

ත්‍රස්නා see the foregoing

ත්‍රස්නිකා *s.* a kind of plant (*le dyotis racemosa*); also, the papaw tree (*carica papaya*)

ත්‍රායන්ත *s.* preservation; a protector

ත්‍රායන්ති *s.* a protrectress; a medical plant

ත්‍රායමාන *s.* a preserver; a preserving; a medical plant

ත්‍රාස *s.* fear, terror, alarm; a flaw or defect in a jewel

ත්‍රි *s.* three;—*ad.* thrice

ත්‍රිංශක *s.* thirty; collectively, a multitude of thirty

ත්‍රිංශත් *a.* thirty

ත්‍රිකටුක *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* කටුක *pungency*) the aggregate of three pungent spices, viz. black and long pepper, and dry ginger

ත්‍රිකණ්ක *s.* a plant, (*stalagmites cambogioides*); also, a sort of fish (*silurus*)

ත්‍රිකව්ව see ත්‍රිකටු

ත්‍රිකාලඥ, *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* කාල *times*, *who knows*) one of the names or epithets of *buddha* alluding to what is usually termed his omniscience, *i. e.* his perfect knowledge of all things, *past*, *present*, and *future*

ත්‍රිකාලදර්ශීන් *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* කාල *times* දර්ශීන් *who sees*) one of

the names of *buddha* implying that at one look he sees all events of past, present and future time

ත්‍රිතුළු see ත්‍රිකූටය

ත්‍රිකූටපර්වත *s.* (ත්‍රි *and* කූට *peak* පර්වත *a mountain*) a fabulous triped mountain, which has its base in the second of the සීලෝකල and on its summit supports this *sakwala*, or universe; the space between the three peaks forms the world පාතාල which is inhabited by the serpent race, and *asurs;* from this region came රත්න to the churning of the sea by the gods; see රත්න

ත්‍රිගන්ධ *s.* (ත්‍රි *and* ගන්ධ *perfume*) the aggregate of three vegetable perfumes, viz. cinnamon, a sort of mint, and cardamums

ත්‍රිගුණ *ad.* thrice, three-times, triple

ත්‍රිජත see the following word

ත්‍රිජාති *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* ජාති *a spice*) the three principal spices; nutmeg, cloves, and mace

ත්‍රිතිය *ad.* third

ත්‍රිතියක්වර *s.* an intermitting fever that comes on, once every three days, *tertian ague*

ත්‍රිත්‍රිපාදය *s.* a verse or stanza consisting of three lines

ත්‍රිතියධනාය see ධනාය

ත්‍රිදසා *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* දසා *state)* a god, a deity, a divinity; the name refers to the gods being subject to the three states connected with existence, viz. *birth*, *being*, and *death*, *i. e.* transmigration; the gods not having attained that state of the subjugation of their passions which entitles them to final emancipation, they are like other *inferior* living sentient beings, liable to be born again, or reproduced in some other mode of existence

ත්‍රිදසාචාර්ය *s.* (ත්‍රිදසා *and* ආචාර්ය *preceptor*) one of the names of *brahaspati*, the regent of the planet Jupiter, and referring to his being the preceptor of the gods

ත්‍රිදසාරි *s.* (ත්‍රිදසා *the gods* අරි *an enemy*) the enemies of the gods, the *asurs* or titans

ත්‍රිදිව *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* alluding to *brahma*, *vishnu*, and *siva* දිව *to sport*) *swarga* or heaven, the paradise of the *indian* gods, the place where the three deities sport; according to oriental mythology the gods or inhabitants of *swarga* indulge in every sensual gratification; the sky, the atmosphere

ත්‍රිණ *s.* grass, any *graminceous* plant

ත්‍රිණකේතු *s.* (ත්‍රිණ *and* කේතු *a banner*) the bamboo tree

ත්‍රිණකෙතකි *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

ත්‍රිණධා *s.* a kind of newt; a chamelion

ත්‍රිණපලී *s.* a kind of plant (*commelina diffusa*)

ත්‍රිණපුෂ්ප *s.* the *mahogany* tree (*swietenia febrifugia*)

ත්‍රිණයන *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* නයන *an eye*) one of the names of *iswarayá* or *siva*, alluding to the eye which he is represented as having in his forehead, similar to the Grecian *Jupiter*

ත්‍රිණරාජ *s.* (ත්‍රිණ *grass* රාජ *king*) the palmyra tree; also the cocoanut tree, which is considered by the natives as the

king among the grasses and gramineous plants

තිණවෘක්ෂ *s.* (තිණ *grass* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the tree which is pre-eminent among the grasses, or the gramineous plants; any of the various species of the *palm*; as the palmyra, the cocoa-nut tree, &c.

තිණසන්ථර *s.* a bed or resting place, made of grass spread on the ground

තිණසුමන *s.* the *arabian jasmin*

තිණදුම see තිණවෘක්ෂ

තිණොදක *s.* (තිණ *grass* උදක *water*) dew

තිණොලක *s.* a torch made of grass or cocoanut leaves, and commonly called *chúl*

තිපද *s.* a verse or stanza consisting of three lines

තිපදි *s.* a creeping plant (*cissus pedata*)

තිපරිවත see this word in the appendix; also, the word ව තුරයසීසතය appendix

තිපල් or තිපිලා see තිපල්

තිපිටකය see තුන්පිටකය

තිපුව *s.* (ති *three* පුව *skin*) peas of three kinds; pulse; a bank or shore; a cubit; a kind of vetch (*cicer arietinum*); another kind of plant (*ruellia longifolia*)

තිපුවා *s.* a sort of creeping plant, *bind weed*; small *cardamums*; *arabian jasmin*; a goddess

තිපුර *s.* (ති *three* පුර *a city*) one of the names of *ravana* the noted *asura* or demon and king of *lanká* or Ceylon; the name alludes to his occupying a district containing three strong and famous cities; see රවණ

තිපුරුදහන *s.* (තිපුර *and* දහන *burning, consuming*) one of the names of *siva*, who, as *mahadéva* destroyed the three famous cities of *ravana*

තිපුස *s.* the gourd

තිහණ *s.* (ති *three* හණ *to oppose*) a medical plant, which is said to oppose the three aliments, or bile, phlegm and fever; it is called *teori*

තිභුවන see තුන්ලොකය append.

තිම්බල see තුන්මඩලය

තිම්බ see තුන්මඩ

තියග්ගත *s.* an animal in general

තිලක්ෂණ see තිලතුඩු

තිවචන *s.* (ති *three* වචන *word*) the three memorable words or sentences spoken by *buddha*, on the day of his *birth*, the day of his *becoming buddha*, and on the day of his *death*; the first was අග්ගොහමස්මි ලොකස්ස O world I am thy chief; the second අනෙකජාතිසංසාර. I have passed through various transmigrations (alluding to his 550 births); අප්පමාදෙන සම්පාදෙථ O delay not to keep my laws; also, a grammatical term for the three numbers, viz. *sing. dual* and *plur.*

තිවර්ග *s.* (ති *three* වර්ග *class or sort*) three human objects or pursuits; as, love, duty, and wealth; three conditions of a king or state, as, prosperity, evenness; decay; loss, gain, equality &c; the three qualities of nature; as, purity, blindness and depravity; the three *myrobalans* see the three species under තිකටුක

තිවික්‍රම *s.* (ති *three* ක්‍රම *going*) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his crossing over the three worlds, by three steps, to the discomfiture of *bali*, the noted demon or *asura*,

whom he vanquished and destroyed

ත්‍රිවිදානව s. (ත්‍රි *three* විදාන *knowledge*) three-fold knowledge, more properly the super-natural knowledge of three important facts, viz. *the impermanency of matter, the existence of sorrow in all things*, and the *annihilation of the spirit*, or the living principle, or sentient faculty in all living beings; this knowledge forms one of the leading and essential doctrines of *buddhism*, and was possessed by *buddha* in the highest possible degree, and constitutes one of the essential and divine attributes of his character; and the acquirement of the same, forms one of the chief objects of mental study, and of the abstract and devout meditation, of the priests, and all religious *ascetics*

ත්‍රිවිධ *ad.* three, thrice; three-fold

ත්‍රිවිධශාසන s. the three kinds of doctrines delivered by *buddha*; viz, the සූත්‍ර his sermons addressed to all, විනය his sermons to the *priests* අභිධර්ම his sermons to the *gods*

ත්‍රිවිධද්වාරය s. (ත්‍රිවිධ *and* ද්වාරය *an entrance*) the three entrances for good and evil which are found in man; the bodily senses, his words, and his thoughts

ත්‍රිවිධව see තුන්හවය

ත්‍රිවිධරත්නය s. (ත්‍රි *three* විධ *sort* රත්න *gems*) the three precious gems which have been given to the world, viz, *buddha*, his *baha*, *sermons* and *doctrines*, and his *priests*

ත්‍රිවිධශාසනය (ත්‍රිවිධරත්න *implied and* ශාසන *a command or ordinance*) devout and religious obedience to the *trividharatna or buddha*, his *doctrines* and *priests*

ත්‍රිවිධාග්නි s. (ත්‍රි *three* විධ *manner* අග්නි *fire*) metaphorically the three destructive passions or circumstances of nature, to which mankind are subject, viz. *lust*, or ardent desire, *hatred*, and *ignorance*

ත්‍රිවෘතා s. a small kind of cardamum

ත්‍රිශක්ති s. (ත්‍රි *three* ශක්ති *power or ability*) the three prerogatives of royalty, viz. the power to inflict punishment, great personal energy, and command of council

ත්‍රිසුගන්ධ: s. (ත්‍රි *three* සුගන්ධ *fragrants*) the aggregate of three vegetable perfumes, viz. cinnamon, mint, and cardamums

ත්‍රිසුගන්ධි see the foregoing word

ත්‍රිශූල s. a trident, or three pointed spear, borne in the hand of *kattargamdeviyó*, as the emblem of his character, he being the god of war

ත්‍රිසෞරභ see ත්‍රිසුගන්ධ:

ත්‍රිස්නාව s. desire, wish, anxious longing, lust

ත්‍රිති a. three, third

තුටි s. opening, expanding as a flower; doubt, uncertainty; small *cardamums*; a short time, a moment;—*a.* small, little, trifling, unimportant

තුටිකා expanding, the blowing or opening of a flower

තුප්ති s. sufficiency, enough, satisfaction, contentment

තෙජනඝ s. the sun

තෙජලොකය see තුන්ලොකය

ත්වක් s. the skin; bark, rind, per

ඩස්දෙස s. (ඩස් *the skin* දෙස *rheum*) any purulent matter exuding from the skin, in cutaneous disorders and affections; pus

ඩසමිර s. the *manna* of the bamboo tree

ඩව s. the skin; bark, rind, peel; a plant, a species of the *cassia*, see නෝර

ඩවගන්ධය s. (ඩව *rind* ගන්ධ *smell*) an orange; a kind of perfume

ඨ

ඨ the seventeenth consonant of the *alphabet* and second of the class of dentals; it is the *aspirate* of the preceding; and is expressed by *tha*

ඨ s. play, sport, dancing; a flock, a herd, (*morentorialha waria*)

ඨබා s. a fool an idiot, a silly fellow

ඨල s. land, ground; a place, firm spot

ඨලජ s. (ඨල *ground* ජ *born*) land born, any thing produced from the earth, the opposite of *aquatic*, terrestrial

ඨා s. speech, speaking; state, temperament, nature, disposition; play, sport

ඨාම s. strength, power, energy

ඨීනය s. sleep; a woman

ඨ්‍රරණඳ s. joy, gladness, mirth, hilarity

ඨ්‍රලානි a. large, fat, bulky; stupid, apathetic

ඩෙජවති s. an aromatic plant (*pothos officinale*)

ඩෙර s. an old man; a virtuous man; a priest of *buddha* advanced in years

ඩෙරිනි s. a female *priest*

ඩෙරෙ s. a priest of *buddha*

ද

ද the third letter of the dental class, and the eighteenth consonant, and sounds like *d* in *dam*; it is also an affix to words and has the power of a copulative conjunction; it is the sign of an interrogation

ද. s. a wife; a gift, a donation; food

ද.දි s. (ද. *a donation* දි *giving*) the act of bestowing gifts, charity, religious charity

ද.ඝටා s. a large tooth, the tusk of an elephant, a wild boar, &c; the eye tooth

ද.ස s. a gadfly; a tooth; stinging, biting; the sting of a serpent; armour, mail

ද.සන a. biting, stinging

දා s. a giver, a donor

දක් s. water; paddy

දක s. the south; also water

දකන a. south, southward

දකිනවා v. to see, to look, to perceive, to find out

දකුන s. the right, *dexter*, also the south

දකුනත s. the right hand; the south quarter

දකුනත්පස s. the right side; the south quarter; a measure, two cubits

දකුණු s. the right, *dexter*; south; a gift, a donation; the region of *yama* the *indian pluto*; see දකුණුදසහිමි

දකුණුදසහිමි see the following

දකුණුදසහිමි s. (දකුණු *the south* දස from දිසා *place or quarter* හිමි *lord*) one of the names of *yama* the indian *pluto*, in allusion to his reigning in the

south or *pátála*, and is the judge of the dead

දකුණුදිග *s.* the south quarter

දකුණුශඛ see දක්ෂිණාසංඛ

දකුණාංශය *s.* the right side

දකුවි properly දැකුවි which see

දක්නවා *v.* to drive, to force along by goading

දක්ෂිණ the *páli* form of දක්ෂිණ

දක්ෂිණා *s.* a gift, a donation, a charity

දක්නා the *pret.* of දකිනවා which see

දක්වනවා; the causal form of දකිනවා to show, to exhibit

දක්වා *ad.* until, till, unto, as far as, to the extent of

දක්ෂ *a.* dextrous, clever, conversant with; able; in the mythology of the *hindus* a noted deity, who was a son of, and born from the thumb of the right hand of *brahma*, for the purpose of assisting in peopling the world; this *daksha* had sixty daughters; of whom twenty-seven are the *nymphs* who were married to the *moon*, and form the 27 lunar asterisms; one of his daughters was *sati* or *durgá* the wife of *siva*, see ක්‍රතුධ්‍ව-ස; and thirteen were married to *kásyapa* see කාශ්‍යප

දක්ෂණය see දක්ෂිණ

දක්ෂිණ *s.* the right; south, southern; offerings, religious presents;—*a.* clever, skilful, dextrous, able; candid, sincere, honest; wavering, not fixed, pliable

දක්ෂිණාවර්තනා *s.* any thing bent to the south, or turned to the right; as a *chank* which turns to the right is considered exceedingly valuable; also, the navel of a person that turns to the right, is considered a mark of great beauty

දක්ෂිණාසංඛය *s.* (දක්ෂිණ *right* සංඛය *a shell or chank*) a chank shell opening to the right hand; such a chank is very valuable, and is used for pouring water on the heads of kings

දක්ෂිණාවිභජය *s.* (දක්ෂිණා *offerings* විභජ *discrimination, decision*) a religious *rite* delivered by *buddha* to the priests, enjoining upon them a community of goods; viz. that whatsoever is offered religiously is to be considered as common to all, both *priests* and *people*

දක්ෂිණාවිශුද්ධිය *s.* (දක්ෂිණ *an offering* විශුද්ධ *pure*) pure offerings, such as can only be offered to the priests on religious occasions

දක්ෂිණාස්ථ *s.* (දක්ෂිණ and ස්ථ *who stands*) a charioteer, a coachman

දක්ෂිණා *s.* offerings, presents, things proper or fit to be offered; the south

දක්ෂිණායනී see දක්ෂිණිය

දක්ෂිණාර්හ *s.* (දක්ෂිණ *a gift, an offering* අර්හ *worthy*) one that is worthy of being offered to, a priest of *buddha*

දක්ෂිණිය *s.* meriting a reward, one worthy of receiving gifts or presents; a *priest*

දක්ෂිණායන see the foregoing

දක්ෂිණොද see the following word

දක්ෂිණෝදක *s.* (දක්ෂිණ *the right hand* උදක *water*) the water which is poured into the right hand of a *priest*, as a ratification of an offering of value, that either has been made, or is yet to be made

දග්ධ *a.* burnt, scorched, consumed by fire

දග්ධාමාන *s.* any thing burnt or consumed

දග්ධාශ *s.* the quarter where the sun is observable; a fragrant grass

දග්ධිකා *s.* scorched rice

දග්ධොදන *s.* scorched, or boiled rice

දඟ *a.* crafty, subtile, cunning; troublesome, vexatious; treacherous;—*s.* imprisonment; the calf of the leg; a sprout, a young shoot of a leaf or flower, a germ

දඟකරනවා *v.* to plague, to vex, to tease, to worry; to struggle with, to wrestle; to twist, to coil, to twine

දඟගෙය *s.* a prison

දඟර *a.* coiled; spiral;—*s.* the wanton gestures of a lewd woman when walking

දඟලනවා *v.* to struggle, to writhe, to flutter, to flounder

දඟෙඩිය *s.* the log of wood used for the purpose of cutting fish, meat &c.

දඩ *s.* a fine a forfeit; a wilderness; the belly;—*a.* tame, obedient

දඩගසනවා *v.* to fine, to inflict a forfeit

දඩඅබරු *s.* the wild castor oil plant

දඩකුලත් *s.* a sort of gram or bean, which grows wild in the jungle

දඩගැහුම the verbal noun of දඩ ගසනවා to fine

දඩමස් *s.* flesh, the flesh of quadrupeds only

දඩමිවා *s.* (දඩ *tame* මිවා *a buffalo*) a tame buffalo, used as a coy in catching wild ones

දඩමිවුවා see the foregoing word

දඩයම *s.* hunting; shooting game taking game in any way

දඩියා see දඩිමිවා

දඩිනාගරු *s.* a kind of tree (*buchnera euphrasioides*)

දඬ *s.* a stick, a staff; a club punishment, chastisement, castigation; fine, forfeit; subjection, obedience; a measure of four cubits; an army; stem of a tree; pride, arrogance; measure of time, a *singhalese* hour or twenty four minutes

දඬ *s.* fine, forfeit; punishment

දඬක *s.* a sort of metre, the stanza of which exceeds twenty seven syllables, and may be extended to two hundred

දඬකඩිය *s.* punishment, castigation, chastisement

දඬකාරණාගය *s.* a noted forest situated in the country of දඬ

දඬනය see දඬ

දඬනීති *s.* moral philosophy *ethics;* a name of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet *jupiter* and preceptor of the gods

දඬපුෂ්පි *s.* a plant bearing a beautiful flower (*amaryllis zeylanica*)

දඬා *s.* a country so called, lying on the north-east coast of the *peninsula* of *india*, and is celebrated on account of *ráma* residing in it for some time

දඬාසනය *s.* a small or low kind of table, or stool on which the natives lay the book they are copying

දඬාගන *s.* a churning stick buttermilk

දඬිත් *s.* a staff, or mace bearer; name of *yama* the *indian pluto*

දඬිය *s.* a kind of frame work used when threshing or treading corn

දඬියා *s.* a small kind of river fish

දඬු s. wood, timber
දඬුකඳ s. stocks
දඬුවල්ලා s. a large species of squirrel
දඬුවම් s. punishment, chastisement, castigation
දඬුවැට s. a fence of sticks or any kind of wood; a candlestick; a large kind of flambean
දඬුවැල්මැස්සා s. a small species of field rat
දඬුවම් see දඬුවම්
දඬුසල s. a raff-yard
ද the plur. of the following word; also, knowledge; an elephant; an elephant in rut see කුන්මදලු
දත s. a tooth
දතමිනා s. that which ought to be known, that which is proper to be known
දතයුතු s. that which ought to be known or understood; proper to be known
දත්මිසනවා v. to gnash the teeth, from pain or anguish
දත්සුවල s. a pair of teeth, the two tusks of an elephant
දත්රදු s. a lion
දත්රජු s. a lion
දද s. a star; a fool; leprosy; a plant, (*costus*); a bird; the parts of generation; the male organ of generation; a tooth; a flag, a banner; a wicked or low man; a *bramin;* the ring worm; a cutaneous disorder, a kind of scurvy
දදවල s. (දද *a banner* පෙල *a row*) a line of flags of various shapes and colours, by which the temples are ornamented on festival occasions; to bestow a suit of these colours on a temple is reckoned a work of great merit
දදභුජ s. (දද *a bird* භුජ *what eats*) a bird of the eagle kind; any bird of prey
දදවිවර s. (දද *a flag, a coloured cloth* විවර *a covering* or *screen*) a screen made of flags, a screen or wall of colored cloth; a curtain; a vail surrounding a room or tent
දදය s. the ring-worm
දදරද s. (දද *a star* රද *a king*) the moon; sandal wood; the bird of *vishnu*, the *garuda*
දදවරණ s. (දද *a tooth* වරණ *what covers*) the lip
දදැ s. a star, a planet
දංදුරුකණ s. a species of cassia, (*cassia tora*)
දධ the *páli* form of දධ්ධ
දධිපිරිල්ල s. the elm (*ulmus integrifolia*)
දධි s. milk; a preparation of milk; milk curdled, either spontaneously or by heat; a kind of food thus made is held in high estimation among the *hindus*, and is considered by them as a *medicinal* remedy or prevention of most disorders
දධිපුෂ්පි s. a kind of flower (*clitorea ternata*)
දධිඵල s. the elephant or wood apple
දධිමුඛ s. (දධි *milk (color)* මුඛ *face*) the white-faced monkey
දධිසක්තු s. (දධි *milk* සක්තු *barley meal*) a sort of food consisting of barley meal mixed with curds
දධිසාර s. (දධි *and* සාර *essence*) fresh butter
දධ්‍යන්ත a. corruption of දදුරුසත් which see
දන් s. a gift, a donation, an offering; paddy; a clothing to cover the *pudendum mulicbre;*

the name of a tree (*eulyptranthes*) of which there are several species, and yield a fruit much eaten by the natives, see මාදන්

දන *s.* the knee; riches, wealth, property, possessions; people, mankind; birth, origin

දන ශීර්ष *s.* the cap of the knee

දනද *s.* දන (*wealth* ද *who gives*) one of the names of *wesamuniraja* or *kuvéra*; the *indian* plutus

දනන් *s.* a country, a district

දනන *s.* birth production; conquest, victory

දනපති *s.* (දන *wealth* පති *chief*) one of the names of *kuvéra* or *wesamuniraja* the *indian* plutus; also, poetically, a wealthy man, one very rich, or possessing great property

දනපද see ජනපද

දනමඩල *s.* (දන *and* මඩල *an orb*) the knee, the cap of the knee

දනමිල් *s.* a mountain, a hill; vinegar; water in which rice has been washed

දනවු *plur.* of දනවිට or දනවුව

දනවත් *a.* rich, wealthy, opulent

දනවා *v.* to burn, to consume by fire

දනවාන් *a.* (දන *and* වාන් *possess'd of*) rich, wealthy, opulent

දනවු see දනවුව

දනවුව *s.* a country, a province, a district; a house; the country in opposition to the town

දනා *s.* a man, mankind

දනු *s.* a bow; a sign of the *zodiac* (*sagittarius*); the mother of the *daityas*, demons, or *asurs*; she was one of the daughters of දක්ෂ (which see) and wife of *kásyapa*, the celebrated *rishi* or holy man, the teacher of *parásuráma*, from whom he received the sovereingty of the world

දනුජ *s.* (දනු *and* ජ *born*) a titan *an asura*, a demon

දනුමැදියා *s.* an experienced man; a man of mature judgment

දනුලග්න *s.* (දනු *a bow* ලග්න *sign*) one of the signs of the *zodiac*, (*sagittarius*)

දනුව *s.* a bow; a sign of the *zodiac* (*sagittarius*)

දන්ගෙඩි *s.* the fruit of the tree see අළුගෙඩි

දන්ගෙඩිය *s.* a log of wood, used for cutting fish or flesh in small pieces upon

දන් විකා *s.* a disease of the teeth or gums; gum boil, ulceration of the gums

දන්ඩ see දඬ

දන්ත *s.* a tooth, a tusk; a tusk elephant; repentance; religious convertion; convicing any person of his error

දන්තා *s.* an elephant

දන්තශඨ *s.* the elephant or wood apple; the common lime (*citrusacida*); a plant bearing acid fruit (*averrhoa carambola*) the common orange tree

දන්තස්ඩ see දන්තස්ඩ

දන්තා *s.* a tooth, a tusk of elephant; a wild elephant the snout of a hog

දන්තාගද *s.* a specific for every disorder of the teeth

දන්තාවල *s.* a tusked elephant

දන්තිකා *s.* a medicinal plant described as a gentle stimulant

දන්තුර *s.* beauty, a beautiful object; having a large projecting tooth; *-a.* wavy undulating

දන්තොෂ්ඨාක්ෂර *s.* (දන්ත *a tooth* ඔෂ්ඨ *the lip* අක්ෂර *a letter*) a letter which partakes of sound both of the labial and dental; as the semi-vowel

which is the only one in the alphabet of this class

දිමත්ගුණ *s.* a snake; a serpent; a demon, a sprite, a goblin; a *rákshayá*

දිමත්වන *v.* to know, to be acquainted with

දිමත්ත *s.* one who is acquainted with any matter, an intelligent man, a person of information

දිමත්ත *s.* an *asura*, a titan, a demon

දිමත්තතුරු *s.* (දිමත්ත *and* තුරු *an enemy*) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his being the enemy of the *asurs*

දිමත්සල *s.* (දිමත් *a gift* සල *a hall*) a public place for distributing alms, an alms house

දිමත්සල *s.* a chain, a fetter

දිම *s.* the Eloo form of දිමත power, bravery; influence; pride, arrogance; musk; heat; a looking glass; skill, ability

දිමන *s.* a looking glass, a mirror

දිමනවන *v.* to offer to devils, to repeat *mantras* inaudibly, to mutter a sort of magical incantations or prayers, to demons; to charm demons by the power of magical incantations; these are the practices of the *capuas*, or demon priests, for the purpose of curing diseases, or to cure a disease by expelling the evil demon, who has been supposed to inflict the disease; after the prayers and *mantras* have been repeated audibly for some time, the *capua* then stretches himself, on his back on the ground, and continues to mutter the charms inaudibly, till he becomes inspired by the demon, and ascertains whether or not, his requests have been complied with

දිමර *s.* a quarrel, a fight without weapons, a tumult, an uproar

දිමරඇඟිල්ල *s.* (දිමර *and* ඇඟිල්ල *finger*) the forefinger, so called in allusion to its being used when threatening, or menacing or challenging to a fight or quarrel

දිම *a.* small, minute, inconsiderable, unimportant

දිමලස *s.* a fruit tree (*calyptranthes cumina*)

දිමදිව the Eloo form of ජමදිව which see

දිමරතුන් *s.* a fabulous sort of gold said to be produced from the දිමලස

දිමල *s.* the kidney bean (*phaseolus vulgaris*)

දිමු *s.* a jackal; see ජමු

දිමි *s.* a wife; the *plur.* of the following word; see also දිමත්

දිම *s.* a chain; punishment, chastisement; self-command; endurance of the most painful austerities; taming, subduing; self restraint, subduing the senses, suppressing the passions; see ධිම

දිමන *s.* a tamer, a subduer; one who lives on orts to subdue self; a penitent, one given up to the practice of religious austerities

දිමථ *s.* punishment, chastisement, inflicted chiefly for subduing the passions; self control, endurance of rigorous austerities

දිමන *s.* resignation, mental tranquility or composure; self command, control over the passions; a state of religious

austerity, the convincing any person of his errors, applied only to religious matters, religious conversion

දමනවා *v.* to place, to put, to fix

දමනය see දමන

දමනයකරනවා *v.* to subdue, to bring into subjection, to render obedient; to convert, to turn from one religion to another

දමනිය *s.* a tree (*grewia asiatica*); this tree is said to have taken its name from the circumstance of a Priest having bound a devil to it, that he wished to com pel into his service

දමිත *a.* subjugated, brought under control, (as the passions); converted, turned from bad practices, converted from heresy

දවුනා *s.* a fine

දමෝදර *s.* a name of *kattergam deviyo the indian god of war;* a name of *vishnu*

දමෝරා *s.* one of the names of *vishnu*

දම්කඳ *s.* the Eloo form of ධම්ම් ඛන්ධය which see

දම්ගෙඩිය *s.* the *tom-tom* used for collecting the priests, at the time of repeating the *bana*

දම්දෙසනවා *v.* (දම් *the bana* දෙසනවා *to proclaim*) to read the *bana*, to expound the sermons of *buddha*; to preach, to address a sermon to a congregation

දම්රද the Eloo form of ධම්මරජ

දම්සභාව *s.* a congregation assembled to hear a sermon, but particularly applied to [illegible] hear the *bana* or [illegible] of *buddha* [illegible]ශාලාව [illegible] fraud, cheating; hypocrisy; a lie; sin, wickedness; pride, arrogance

දම්හොලි *s.* (දම්හ *to divide* ලි *affix*) *indras* diamond thunderbolt, see වජ්‍රායුධ

දම්රජ see ධම්මරජ

දය *s.* love, affection; tenderness, compassion, mercy, kindness

දයා *a.* tender, compassionate, merciful, kind

දයාබර *a.* merciful, see දය

දයාවන්ත *a.* kind, compassionate, merciful

දයාළු *s.* a tender compassionate person, a merciful man

දර *s.* dried wood, firewood; the sharp edge of any cutting instrument; fear, alarm; a hole in the ground; a cavern, a grotto; the earth; also, the Eloo form of ජර which see

දරකැටියා *s.* a large testaceous worm, which breeds in dry and rotten wood

දරවිවාව *s.* a reparation or atonement made in a subsequent transmigration, for debts or obligations contracted in a former state of existence

දරණ *s.* creeping things, the serpent tribe

දරණඅඟනවා *v.* to coil as a rope or snake

දරද *s.* a country so called, apparently the same as *chóla* or *tanjór;* vermilion

දරදඬ *s.* firewood; the coldness and stiffness of a corpse

දරඳ *s.* a debt

දරදි *s.* the serpent race, a general name for creeping things

දරනවා *v.* to bear, to suffer, to support, to carry

දරසැය *s.* a funeral pile

දරු *s.* the earth

දර s. a natural or artificial excavation in a mountain, a cave, a grotto
දරිද්‍ර a. poor, needy, indigent, distressed
දරිම s. a kind of pomegranate
දරී s. a cave in a rock, natural or artificial
දරු plur. of දරුවා
දරුගබිහිය s. (දරු a child ගබිහිය the womb) pregnancy
දරුගැබ see the foregoing word
දරුණු a. rough, harsh, boisterous, austere, severe, hard, obdurate
දරුවබර s. child bearing
දරුවබර කතා s. (දරුවබර weight කතා woman) a mother; a woman having a large family of children
දරුවි s. a pregnant woman; also, the Eloo form of ගබිහිය which see
දරුවිල see දලුවිල
දරුවා s. (දරු children වා having) a mother
දරුවාකැලි s. a woman who has children in her old age
දරුවා s. a child, an infant
දිලි or දදිලු s. the ring worm, a kind of scurvy; also, a large kind of frog
දිලි see දල
දිලිකා s. one of the names of *kámadéva* the indian god of love
දිලිකා s. a mirror, a looking glass; the eye; kindling, inflaming
දිලිකි s. a ladle, or spoon; the extended hood of the *cobra de capello*
දිලී s. the *kusa tana* or sacrificial grass; a kind of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*)
දිලිය s. a spoon
දිලිකා or දිලිකිකා s. a dark species of the *cobra capello*
දිලිකිකා see the foregoing word
දලී s. sight, seeing; day of the new moon, when she rises invisible: also, the sacrifice made on that day
දලිකා s. a door-keeper; a warder; an exhibition; a skilful man; one conversant with any art or science
දලිකාය s. sight, seeing, looking; the eye; a mirror; a dream, a vision; virtue, moral merit; knowledge, especially religious illumination; intellect
දලිකිය a. beautiful, handsome, agreeable; fit to see, proper to be seen
දල s. a leaf; the leaves of flowers; a tooth, ivory; fire; a flame of fire, effulgence, glittering; covetousness, avarice; water; the heart; a *calix*; a half; a part, a portion; division; cutting, tearing; a heap; snout of a hog; bulk, magnitude; matted hair, as worn by ascetics, that is, the hair clotted together and brought over the forehead;—*a.* thick, coarse
දලකඩ s. (දල coarse කඩ cloth) cloth, coarse cloth; a piece of ivory
දලකද s. (දල water කද a heap) a standing water, as a pond or lake
දලකෙලි s. (දල water කෙලි sport) bathing, sporting in the water; venereal pleasures
දලගැබ s. (දල water ගැබ womb) a cloud
දලදෑ s. (දල water දෑ a gift) a cloud; a year; the sea, the ocean
දලදර s. (දල water දර bearing) a cloud, a cloud condensed with rain; the sea, the ocean

දළදරවිරළ s. the elephant of *sakraya*

දළඳු s. the young shoot or sprout of a leaf, a leaf-bud

දළන් *plur.* of දළ

දළනාදන් s. the sea, the ocean

දළනිදු s. the sea, the ocean; one of the names of *anantayá*, the king of the serpent race

දළප s. gold; a sacred or religious institute

දළපුඹු s. (දළ *ivory* පුඹු *a socket, or place of uniting*) the ornamented head of the white or royal umbrella

දළපුඹුසේසත් s. (දළපුඹු *and* සේ *white* සත *umbrella*) the white umbrella, used by kings and men of high rank

දළබිඳුව s. a drop of water

දළබුව s. a small worm or grub; the womb; viviparous

දළබැව s. a whirlpool; a whirling round of the water

දළඹු s. the womb; viviparous; the time immediately following conception, prior to the fœtus being formed; a small worm or grub

දළම්බල s. the hair matted and tied in the form of a circle on the crown of the head, as worn by *siva*, and by ascetics

දළමුතු s. (දළ *the snout* (of a hog) මුතු *pearl*) a fabulous pearl said to grow in the snout of the hog

දළය see දළ

දළරද s. (දළ *water* රද *king*) the sea, the ocean

දළරැස් s. (දළ *water* රැස් *a collection*) the sea, the ocean

දළවෙනවා v. to increase, to enlarge

දළසඳ s. one of the names of *iswarayá*, or *siva*

දළසර s. (දළ *water* සර *which moves*) a fish, a fish in general; a water fowl, any fowl or bird going or residing in water

දළාළුක s. *sesamum;* an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*), another plant (*mesua ferrea*), a tree (*mimosa serisha*); red chalk; the cuttle fish bone a moat, a ditch; a species of jasmine (*jasminum pubescens*) an elephants ear; a hurricane the head man of a village, or of the peasantry of an estate

දළි s. a clod of clay or mould; the bud, the young shoot of the leaf

දළිකා s. timber, wood

දළු s. a bow; the bud or young shoots of leaves

දළුකැ s. a tree (*euphorbia antiquorum*); the thorns on this tree are so large and piercing, that the branches are used for making fences against elephants, wild buffaloes &c.

දළුබුලත් s. a species of the betle leaf

දළුව s. the young shoot of the leaf, a bud; the long pepper plant

දළුබුර s. the betle leaf

දළුබුරඔප්පුකරනවා v. to offer offer to devils, to present an offering to a devil, consisting of the betle leaf, sandal wood and the flowers of the areca tree; to present betle to the king by his officer in waiting or the person who is kept for that purpose; see the following word

දළුබුලකාරයා s. the person who serves the king with betle; the office is one of great importance and confidence, in consequence of the great number

narcotics and *stimulants* which are mixed up with the betle, and which vary according either to the state of health, or the fancy of the king

දළුවුල් *s.* the root of the long pepper plant

දළුවත්ත *s.* a garden planted with the betle creeper

දළුවනවා *v.* to kindle, to light, to set fire to any thing, to inflame

දළිය *a.* hard, solid, firm

දැවි *ad.* speedily, quickly, swiftly, expeditiously

දව *s.* play, sport, amusement; frolic; a wood, a wilderness, a forest; a wood on fire; fire in general; *ad.* quickly, speedily; two

දැවෙන *s.* a wood on fire, or the conflagration of a forest

දැවිනවා *v.* to roll, to envelope; to fold up

දවිත *s.* the flat tin quaker

දැවිනවා *v.* to burn, to consume by fire

දැවිනියගස *s.* a tree (*grevia asiatica*) see දමනිය

දිය *s.* a period of time, sixty of the singhalese hours, making a day and night

දිල *s.* white (the colour)

දිලවත්ත see the following word

දිලාතපත්ර *s.* the white umbrella; it is considered, in most eastern countries, as an emblem of great respect, and is chiefly used by kings and men of high rank

දිළි *a.* white, pure

දවස *s.* a day

දවස්පතා *ad.* daily

දවස්මැණ *s.* (දවස් *day* මැණ *a gem*) the sun

දවසස්තරැව *s.* a day-star

දවසල් *s.* cloth; day time, the time from the rising to the going down of the sun

දවසා *ad.* constantly, perpetually, continually, always, endlessly, unceasingly

දවංගයක *s.* chaff

දවිස්ට *a.* very remote, very distant; luscious, saccharine

දවිය see the foregoing word

දඬි *s.* rapidity, celerity, velocity swiftness;—*a.* large

දඬිල *s.* a tom-tom or native drum, one that is beaten at both ends

දඬිල්කුරුඳු *s.* a plant (*laurus cassia*)

දන්ට *s.* biting, as by the teeth; stinging as a snake &c.

දස *s.* a slave; skill, ability; sight, seeing

දස *s.* the number ten; also, a quarter, a side; a male slave

දසඅකුසල see දසාකුසල

දසඋපපාරමිතා see පාරමිතාව

දසකණ්ඨ *s.* (දස *ten* කණ්ඨ *the neck*) the ten necked one, a name of *ravana*, alluding to his having ten heads

දසකුසල් see දසපුණ්‍යක්‍රියාව

දසධර්මය see දශධර්මය

දසන් *s.* a tooth; the number ten

දසන *s.* the *plur.* of the following word; also, a tooth; the peak of a mountain; armour, mail; looking, perceiving, beholding

දසනඛ *s.* the ten nails of the fingers

දසනවසදන *s.* (දසන *tooth* වසදන *covering*) the lip

දසනවාස *s.* (derived as the foregoing) the lip

දසදිගුදස *s.* the four quarters of the compass, with their four intermediate points

දසන්පල *s.* an ox, a bullock

දසපරමාර්ථ see පාරමිතාව

දශපාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව

දශපි s. pride, arrogance, haughtiness

දශපුණ්‍ය ක්‍රියාව s. (දශ ten පුණ්‍ය virtuous ක්‍රියා an act) ten virtuous works which are enjoined by the religion of *buddha;* viz. almsgiving; observance of moral precepts; abstract religious meditation; imputing to others the religious merit we have acquired from our own good works; receiving from others the merit that has been procured by their good works; obedience to *buddha*, his doctrines, and his priests; respect to the aged; reading the *bana*; hearing the *bana;* undeviating orthodoxy in religion

දශපෙරළුමක් another form of දශ පාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව

දශබල s. an epithet of *buddha* alluding to his bodily powers or strength; the rate of which is calculated by the power of a fabulous elephant, which possessed the strength of 300,000,000 of men; in addition to which were 9 other elephants, each possessing 10 times the power of the other: and *buddha* is said to have possessed ten times the strength of the last, making a power equal to 300,000,000,000,000,000 men

දශමුල් see the foregoing

දශභ්‍රාතික s. (දශ ten භ්‍රාතික one having a brother) the ten sons of the king *upaságara*, whose wife was daughter of *kansaraja;* their names are, *wasadeva, baladeva, chandradeva, súryadeva, agnideva, arjunadeva, payunadeva, ghatapandita, ankura, warunadeva*

දශමි s. the lip

දශමිපල s. an ox, a bullock

දශමුල් s. (දශ ten මුල් roots) the roots of ten plants from which is prepared a decoction which is a powerful purgative

දශය see දශ

දශරථ s. (දශ ten රථ a car) a proper name, the sovereign of *ayodya* or *oude*, and the father of *ráma;* the name alludes to his ten cars, which bore him to the ten points of the *universe*, viz. the eight points of the compass, and the *zenith* and *nadir*

දශරජධර්ම s. (දශ ten රජ royal or *kingly* ධර්ම a quality) the ten moral virtues belonging to royalty; viz. alms-giving; observance of religious precepts; liberal in presents; uprightness; compassion; addicted to religious austerities; a mild or even temper; tenderness; patience; peacefulness

දශරු s. the shoulder

දශරුක් s. a walking, a moving; also, the *plur.* of the following word

දශරුව s. the shoulder

දශශික්ෂා s. (දශ ten ශික්ෂා a precept) the ten moral precepts enjoined by the religion of *buddha*; viz. to abstain from the destruction of life, (the life of any animal); from theft; from all intercourse with women; from falsehood; from all intoxicating liquors; from eating after mid-day; from all amusements, as music, singing, dancing, &c; from

indulgence in luxuries, such as perfumes, unguents, &c; from ornaments, as gold, gems &c.

දසතා *s.* one of the names of *vishnu*

දස *s.* the end of a garment; a state, a condition; a period of age, as youth, manhood, &c; the mind or faculty of understanding

දසකුසල *s.* (දස *and* අකුසල *demerit, sin*) the ten chief sins which are forbidden by the religion of *buddha;* viz. murder, (properly the destruction of life, it extends to *all* living beings): theft; adultery: lying; abuse; slander; vain talk; covetousness; wishing evil to others; heterodoxy

දසතන *s.* (දස *ten* ආනන *face*) one of the names of *rawana,* the noted *asura,* and king of *lanká* or ceylon; alluding to his ten faces; see රවන

දසතාසික see දසහාසික

දසව *s.* the end or border of a garment, or any piece of cloth; a quarter, a direction: a state, a condition of life; the period during which a person is supposed to be under the influence of any one of the planets

දසවතාර *s.* (දස and අවතාර *incarnation*) one of the names or epithets of *vishnu* alluding to his ten incarnations, see අවතාර

දසව *s.* (දස *ten* අස *a horse*) the moon, alluding to his chariot being drawn by ten horses

දසි see the following word

දසුන් *s.* seeing, perceiving, beholding; attachment; accordance; stumbling; it is also the *plur.* of දස

දසුම් *s.* a stumbling; see the foregoing word

දසෙන්ද්‍රිය *s.* (දස *ten* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense*) the ten organs, of sense and action, viz. the skin, eye, tongue, nose, ear, speech, hand, foot, arms and *pudendum*

දස්‍ර *s.* either of the twin sons of *aswini* and physicians of *swarga*

දස්‍රදෙවතා *s.* (දස්‍ර *and* දෙවතා *a god*) the lunar constellation of *aswini,* he being the ruling *genius* of the asterism

දහස *s.* an enemy; a thief, a robber

දහ *s.* a lake or pond in which the lotus grows; a bud, a young sprout; a day

දහඩිය *s.* sweat, perspiration

දහන් *s.* fire; moral merit, the result of virtuous actions; truth; a species of paddy

දහන *s.* fire; also, a name of *agni,* the god of fire; burning, combustion; a bad man; the marking nut plant; leadwort (*plumbago zeylanica*)

දහනහ or දහනහ *s.* the downy substance on the grains of paddy beneath the husk

දහනය see දහන

දහනල *s.* a species of paddy; see වී

දහම් *s.* the agitation or erection of the hair of the body, and considered as a mark of exquisite pleasure or pain; it is also the Eloo form of ධර්ම which see

දහම් *s.* righteousness, justice, equity, holiness; virtue; it is from ධර්ම which see

දහම්දෙසනවා *v.* (දහම් *from* ධර්ම

the bana දෙසනවා *to speak, or read in public*) to read the *bana* in public, to repeat the *bana* extempore, as the *priests* do in the *bana maduwa*

දහම්දෙපිම see the last word

දහම්රජ *s.* (දහම් *from* ධර්ම *and* රජ *king*) one of the names of *buddha*, the king of righteousness; the prince of virtue; the royal dispenser of the *bana*

දහම්හරි *s.* the wind; a righteous man

දහම්සක් the Eloo form of ධර්ම චක්‍ර which see

දහම්සරණ *s.* (දහම් *from* ධර්ම *sacred, the bana* සරණ *favour, help*) the *bana* or sermons of *buddha*, which are esteemed as an inestimable favour bestowed upon mankind; there are three of these sacred or religious helps that have been given to the world, viz. බුද්සරණ, දහම්සරණ *and* සඟසරණ, *buddha, his bana, and his priests*

දහය *s.* ten

දහසඟ *s.* chaff

දහර *a.* young, new, fresh, novel; —*s.* a mouse; a rat; a young animal, a child, an infant; the *pimburá* or rock snake; a youth, a young man

දහවත් *s.* the day-star

දහවල් *s.* day, day time

දහවල්ල *s.* the end of a garment

දහවුත් see දහවත්

දහස් *a.* thousand; also, *plur.* of දහස

දහස *s.* a thousand

දහසස් see දහසැස්

දහසස see the following word

දහසැස් (දහස *a thousand* ඇස් *eyes*) one of the names of *indra* or *sakra*, alluding to the fable of his having a thousand eyes in this character

nification of the firmament region of the stars;—according to another authority name refers to his having covered over with marks resembling the female organ, consequence of a curse from noted *rishe* called *gautama* saint afterwards relented, removed the curse, and marks were changed to eyes

දහාසයි *s.* a large or very mountain

දැ *s.* a day; a gift, a donation

දැන *s.* a donor, a giver

දැනායන *s.* a relation of which see; also, gold; a ornament

දැනායනය see the following word

දැනායිනි *s.* the twenty lunar mansions; considered mythologically as the daughters of *daksha* and the wives of the moon; a lunar asterism in general; see දැන

දැනායිනිපති *s.* (දැනායිනි පති *chief*) the moon

දැනායයි *s.* the golden eagle

දැනිනය *a.* meriting a reward gift;—*s.* concord, harmony agreement

දැගබ *s.* (දැ *from* දැන *or* වාදි *bone* ගබ *from* ගබිරි *the* ...) a large solid building in the form of a cone, raised close to the *buddhist* temples, and is the object of the highest veneration; the erection of these *gobs* had its origin in the fable that after the death of *buddha* his body, according to the custom of the country where he lived, was burnt; but the conflagration had ceased certain portions of his body survived the operation

the fire; these were carefully collected, and deposited with great pomp and solemnity by the priests in a building of this kind, raised for the purpose; afterward, these sacred relics were divided, and sent over the world for the purpose of religious veneration: every temple has its *dagab*, and every *dagab* has a portion of these bones; so that at this rate of calculation *buddha* must have had tolerably large bones!

දාලිතපුෂ්පක *s.* a species of the *erythrina*, or coral tree

දාලිම් *s.* the pomegranate tree

දාලිමදාලිම් *s.* see the foregoing

දාලිය *s.* sweat, perspiration

දාව *a.* divided, separated, severed, rent

දාවු see ධාතු

දාවුලිය *s.* a bird (*cuculus melanoleucus*) see කැදැත්තා

දාවුහත see සප්තධාතු

දාවුහය *s.* a bird with a black neck, a *gallinule;* a sort of cuckoo? see කැදැත්තා

දාව *s.* a sort of sickle

දාස *s.* a kind of nut or large seed used as a dice, in playing a certain game

දාසය *s.* a disease of any of the seven constituent parts of the body; see සප්තධාතු

දාන *s.* gift, giving, donation; a present, a special gift; the fluid which flows from the temples of an elephant in the rutting season; nourishing, cherishing; purification; cutting, dividing; beating; sticking

දානපති *s.* (දාන *giving* පති *chief*) a liberal and munificent man

දානපරිත්‍යාගය *s.* (දාන *a gift* පරිත්‍යාගය *freely giving*) the act of presenting a religious offering without any reserve of feeling, offering freely and with all the heart

දානපාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව and දානසේතුව

දානප්‍රවාහය *s.* (දාන *and* ප්‍රවාහය *a flood*) an overflow of religious offerings; such as is brought to the temple on the great festival days

දානය see දාන

දානව *s.* a demon, a titan; a giant, an *asura*

දානවගුරු *s.* (දානව *an asura* ගුරු *teacher*) a name of *sukra* or *sikurá*, regent of the planet *venus*, and preceptor of the demons or *asurs*

දානවාරි *s.* (දානව *an asura* අරි *a foe*) a god, a deity

දානශීල *a.* liberal, munificent, but especially much addicted to make religious offerings

දානසේතුව *s.* (දාන *offerings, alms,* සේතු *a bridge*) metaphorically the road to *nirwáni;* religious offerings and alms giving constitute one of the essential principles of *buddhism;* no duties contribute more to the final emancipation of the soul; it is fabled of *buddha* that while a candidate for the *buddhaship*, in the character of *bodhisat*; he gave more flesh from his own body to feed the poor, than the bulk of this earth, and blood more than there is water in the sea

දානශෘඛ *s.* a liberal man, a generous munificent person

දානාණිසංශ *s.* (දාන *and* ආණිසංශ *reward*) that merit which is the reward of religious offerings and charity

දානාර්හ s. (දාන and අර්හ who is worthy) one worthy of receiving religious offerings; a priest of *buddha*, or a religious preceptor

දානොපකරණ s. any thing used in the preparation of religious offerings, as rice, ghee &c.

දාන්ත a. tamed, subdued; daunted; bearing patiently, calm, tranquil;—s. privations, austerities

දාන්ති s. subjugation, humiliation; the patient endurance of austerities or privations; calmness of mind, tranquillity

දාම s. a rope, a string, a cord, a thread; a ray, a sun beam

දාමය s. a string, a rope, a cord, a chain or necklace

දාමෝදර s. (දාම and උදර the belly) one of the names of *krishna*, alluding to the fable of his foster-mother, *yasódara*, having in vain passed the folds of a rope round his belly, while a child, to keep him in confinement

දාම්භික s. one who assumes the appearance of an ascetic, in order to obtain a livelihood; a pretender to religious devotion; an hypocrite

දාය s. a gift, a donation; any special gift, as a nuptial present; portion, inheritance, dowry; loss, destruction; breaking, dividing; a place, a scite; heat, warmth, burning

දායක s. a donor;—a. liberal, giving, munificent, generous

දායකයා s. a giver, a donor; a sharer; one who is liberal in contributing to the support of the priests

දායාද s. a son; a kinsman, near or remote; a wedding gift

දයාව s. love, affection; kindness, tenderness, compassion

දයාවන්ත a. (දයා and වන්ත poss. aff.) kind, merciful, tender, compassionate; loving, affectionate

දාසිත a. condemned, sentenced; awarded, adjudged;—s. the person to whom any thing is awarded

දාහනම්ණෙහා s. a gonorrhœa

දාර s. a wife; the edge of any cutting instrument; a ledge or boarder

දාරක s. a son; a child, an infant or young child; the charioteer of *vishnu*

දාරකර්මන් s. (දාර a wife කර්ම business) marriage

දාරකා s. a son, a child, an infant; the young of any animal; a plant (*zizyphus jujuba*)

දාරගලනවා v. to stream, to flow in a stream; to fall voluntarily into water with the arms extended

දාරණය s. tearing, rending, splitting; the clearing out plant (*strychnos potatorum*) retention of any thing learnt, learning, education

දාරද s. quicksilver, vermilion the ocean; a poison so called brought from a country called *dárad*; the poison of serpents

දාරදඹල s. a tree (*dolichos tetragonolobus*)

දාරපුරුක් s. a plant (*ruellia zeylanica*)

දාරය s. a rim, a border, a ledge

දාරවිල s. hedge hyssop, (*gratiola oppositifolia*)

දාරවැවකොළු s. a plant (*lagenaria fœtida*)

දාරහාල්පත් s. the club rush (*scirpus quadratus*)

දර s. a wife; water, liquid; rain, soft sprinkling or drizzling rain

දරණිය see the following word

දරණෙල s. incessant rain

දරවන්නවා v. to pour, as water or any liquid; to rain, to sprinkle

දරවැටෙනවා v. to fall as rain, or water from a height; to sprinkle; to ooze, to wet by rain

දරුවා s. a daughter; a whore, a prostitute, a strumpet

දරිත a. torn, divided, separated; rent, split, cloven

දරිද්‍රතාව s. poverty, indigence

දරු s. wood, fire-wood, fuel; timber; a sort of pine (*pinus dévadāru*); brass; a giver, a donor, one inclined to make gifts, a liberal and munificent man

දරුණු s. horror, terror, dread; horribleness; a plant, leadwort (*plumbago zeylanica*)

දරුණිසා s. (දරු *wood* නිසා *turmerick*) a plant (*curcuma zanthorhizon*)

දරුණිල s. the banyan tree (*ficus bengalensis*)

දරුපලල

දරුවඹිලුක් s. the indian crane, see කොකා

දරුවඹිලුක් see the foregoing

දරුහරිද s. (දරු *wood* හරිද *turmeric*) a plant, a species of the *curcuma* (*curcuma zanthorhizon*)

දරුහසත s. (දරු *timber* හසත *a hand*) a ladle, a wooden ladle

දරේ s. edge, border, rim

දරිමි s. a plant (*curcuma zanthorhizon*); wood, timber

දරිමිසා s. a sort of collyrium prepared from an infusion of the plant *curcuma zanthorhizon*; a plant (*hemidesmus indicus*)

දරිමිකිවාළි s. a decoction of the plant *curcuma zanthorhizon*, taken as a purgative

දරිමසාව s. (දරිමි *wood* (of a standing tree) කවි *what pierces*) a bird of a red color, and having a long beak, by which he perforates and destroys plants and trees; it is usually called කාරලි, its cry is considered very ominous by the natives, a species of the *wood-pecker?*

දරිමි s. a plant (*curcuma zanthorhizon*); a sort of pine; turmerick; a collyrium extracted from an infusion of the *curcuma zanthorhizon*

දව s. fire, fire in general; heat; a forest; gendering, engendering

දවල් s. day time, the period from the rising to the setting of the sun

දවළු s. silken cloth; also, the *plur.* of the following word

දවළුල s. the border of a garment, the selvige mark in a piece of cloth

දවෙනවා v. to engender, to be produced

දස s. a thousand

දස s. a slave, a bond servant; one of a low caste, a fisher, a man of the fisher caste

දසකම s. slavery, servitude

දසකමි s. (දස *a slave* කමි *work*) slavery; menial service; any low or servile work

දසතුන s. (දස *slave* තුන *being*) slavery, bond service, any low or menial state

දසයා s. a slave, a bond servant

දසි s. a female servant, a female slave

දසිය see the foregoing

දසිවුණු s. a fragrant plant, commonly called *kollankola*; it is said to be one of the *trisugandha*, a sort of mint

දසේර s. a servant, a slave; a man of the fisher caste; a camel

දස්පෙති s. (දස් *a thousand* පෙති *the corolla of a flower*) the marigold, a general name for flowers of that class, given in consequence of the great number of *corollas* with which they abound

දස්මල see the foregoing

දාස s. (දාස *a slave*) slavery, servitude, dependance, bond service

දහ s. a thousand; heat, warmth, animal heat; perspiration

දහගතිය s. (දහ *heat, warmth*, ගතිය *state, being*) animal heat; a state of perspiration

දහය see දහ

දහසොළුස්නි s. the silk cotton tree

දහසොළුනි s. the silk cotton tree

දහසර s. (දහ *burning* සර *to go*) a place where dead bodies are burnt

දහසර s. white sandal wood

දහසරණ s. (දහ *heat* සරණ *removing*) the root of a fragrant grass (*andropogon muricatum*); this root being woven into screens, and kept for the purpose of excluding or tempering the hot winds

දිස් s. length; extent; the side; any one of the four quarters, or of the intermediate points, and the zenith and nadir

දිස්දහය s. (දිස් *a quarter* දහ *burning, blazing*) a meteor, a fiery meteor, passing from one quarter to another, and co sidered as one of the five e -omens of the firmament

දිස්ද s. (දිස් *long* ද *genus*) t serpent tribe in general

දිග් u. long; along, by the side a cardinal point, a quarter

දිහ s. length, extent; side, rection, a quarter, a cardin point; space

දිහත s. (දිග් *long, a quarter* *hand, side*) a long hand person; a cardinal point

දිහතඹර s. a *buddhist* priest the lowest order, usually ca ed *sámanéri*, a novice; a go dess see දිහාඹර

දිහන්තර s. (දිග් *a cardinal po* අන්තර *between*) any one the intermediate points of t compass

දිහන්ඛ s. a goddess, a fem divinity

දිහබර the Eloo form of දිහාඹ

දිහඹර see දිහාඹර

දිහය s. length; side, direction quarter; space

දිහසිය s. (දිග් *long* (large) අ *eye* ඉය *fem. aff.*) a woma another form of දිඝනෙත්

දිහා s. (දිග් *long* ආ *pers. aff.* tall long bodied man; a lo bodied animal in genera longevity

දිහාන්තර s. (දිහ *a cardinal po* අන්තර *between*) any one the intermediate points

දිහාඹර s. (දිහ *space* අඹර *ve ment*) one whose only cloth is the firmament; a sort of ligious mendicant, who go about naked; *a buddhist* pri of the lowest or noviciate o der, and usually called *sámn ri*; a goddess; also, the sk the atmosphere, the firmame

දිගුණ a. twofold, twice, two times

දිග්ගජ s. (දිසි a quarter ගජ an elephant) one of the elephants belonging to the eight quarters of the compass, and supposed to support the globe

දිග්ධ s. a poisoned arrow; oil, unguents, any unctuous substance; fire; a tale, true or false;—a. daubed, anointed, smeared

දිග්පති s. (දිසි a quarter or space පති who has conquered) a king, a monarch, a sovereign; a hero

දිඝ a. long, stretched, extended;—s. direction, space, quarter

දිඝනෙත්‍ර s. (දිඝ and නෙත්‍ර an eye) a woman, a female; an epithet applied to females as an expression of beauty

දිඝිකා s. a lake; an artificial reservoir, for the purpose of retaining water for irrigating the rice fields during the dry season

දිටි the Eloo form of දිට්ඨි which see

දිට්ඨි s. (derived as the foregoing word) appearance; sight, vision; mental illumination; it chiefly refers to religious illumination, and is synonimous with the word illuminati

දිට්ඨිත the pali form of දිට්ඨිවාන් ත which see

දිට්ඨිය the pali form of දිට්ඨිය

දිඩ see the following word

දිතිය s. an asura, a titan; a ghost, a goblin

දිතියා s. one born of the daityas see the following word

දිතිය s. one of the wives of kásyapa the noted rishi; she was mother of the daityas or asurs; see appendix කශ්‍යප

දිතිය s. a titan; an asura, a demon, a giant of the daityas or asurs

දිදහ s. resignation, tranquillity of mind, the tranquillity of an ascetic; the subduing the passions and bringing them under control, the practices of a religious ascetic

දිදහ see the foregoing word

දිඳලේ s. a thimble

දිඳිඳු see the following word

දිඳිඳු s. the second husband of a woman twice married; a virgin widow remarried

දිඳිඳු see the foregoing word

දින s. a day; producing, production, origin; acquisition;—a. cut, divided, separated

දිනකර s. (දින day කර who makes) the sun

දිනනවා v. to conquer, to overcome, to defeat; to prevail, to gain, to win

දිනපති s. (දින day පති a lord) the sun

දිනපුරි s. the sun

දිනමණි s. (දින a day මණි a jewel, gem) the sun

දිනය see දින

දිනාගන්නවා v. to conquer, to prevail, to subdue

දිනිතිය s. the mother of bodhisatwayá when he was born as kusuraja, who afterwards became buddha

දිනිඳු s. (දින day ඉඳු a chief) the sun; a name of buddha; also a name of balabhadra; see බල භද්‍ර

දිනින් see the following word

දිනිමි s. birth, production, bringing forth

දිනිස්පුරය s. (දින day පුරය a lord) the sun; one of the names of

balabhadra, the younger brother of *vishnu*; also a name of *wesamuniraja* or *kuvera*, the *indian* plutus

දිනිම see the following

දිනුම *s.* winning, gain, conquest

දිප *s.* an elephant

දිපද *a.* biped; —*s.* man

දිපදුත්තම *s.* (දිපද *and* උත්තම *chief*) an epithet of *buddha*, alluding to his being chief of the bipeds or men

දිපව *s.* coriander seed

දිබ්බ *s.* a god, a deity

දිමියා *s.* the red ant

දිලිහු *a.* enlightened, illuminated, splendid, shining

දිඹුල් *s.* a tree, the wood apple; also, a species of the *ficus*

දිය *s.* water; the world; conquest, victory; the pepper plant (*piper betle*)

දියඹ *s.* the mango tree (*mangifera indica*)

දියුදරය *s.* (දිය *water* උදරය *the belly*) the dropsy

දියකම්මිය *s.* a bathing dress; also, a small piece of cloth worn round the waist by the cinnamon peelers and cultivators of the ground

දියකපුටුවා *s.* (දිය *water* කපුටුවා *a crow*) the water hen

දියකාවා *s.* the water hen

දියකිරලා *s.* (දිය *water* කිරලා *the blue jay*) a kind of water jay?

දියගිරිදි *s.* a plant (*hippocratea viridiflora*)

දියකොත්ත *s.* a flag of victory, a banner

දියකොළු *s.* the water gourd (*cucurbita citrulla*)

දියකොබුල්ලා *s.* the water crane

[illegible]කාමා *s.* a kind of dress [illegible]orn by men when bathing

[illegible] *s.* saffron

දියන the Eloo form of ජගතු; see තුන්ලොකය

දියතුන the Eloo form of ජගතු, see තුන්ලොකය

දියත්තක් *s.* a drop, a drop of water

දියදහරය see ජලධාරව

දියදුන්හා *s.* a tree (*spathodea longiflora*)

දියදෙස් *s.* fame, renown; publicity

දියණියන් *s.* a daughter

දියණෙන් *s.* (දිය *the world* නෙත් *eye*) the sun

දියපත්තා *s.* death; farewell

දියපන *s.* (දිය *world* පන *life*) an epithet for air, the wind, considered as the life of the world

දියපර *s.* a tree (*dillenia aquatica*)

දියපරඹලා *s.* an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

දියපරඹැල් see the foregoing word

දියපරනල see දියපරඹලා

දියපානක් *s.* duck weed (*lemna minor*)

දියපොලොව *s.* the world of water; one of the three bases upon which this universe is supposed to rest; the first or lowest is air, the second water, and the third or highest is earth

දියබද *s.* (දිය *the world* බද *from* බන්ධු *a relation*) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his incarnations in this world; see අවතාර

දියබප් *s.* (දිය *the world* බප් *father*) one of the names of *buddha*

දියබරණ or දියබරියා *s.* a small water-serpent, not venomous

දියබල්ලා *s.* an amphibious animal, the otter?

දියබිඳුව s. a bubble on the water; a blister on the skin, a pustule

දියවරලිය s. a plant (*pondeteria hastata*)

දියවැන්ත s. a creeping plant (*cuculus orbiculatus*)

දියවැල්ල s. a plant (*stravadia rubia*)

දියෙනි s. (දිය *the world* මිනි *a* *sun*) the sun

දියමොරිය s. a plant (*commelina cucullata*)

දියවරලිය see දියවෙරලිය

දිය s. water

දියවැන්ස s. a fabulous demon said to preside over all water

දිරස්මල් s. a flower tree (*jonesia pinnatea*)

දිලුවු s. a kind of pumpkin or gourd (*cucurbita laginaria*)

දිලිනුව s. a belt or girdle tied round the loins next the skin, to which a cloth is fastened when bathing

දිලිකිරියා s. the swallow

දිවර s. water

දිවවුලැවිය or දිවවුල්ඇවියා s. the bonduc or nicker tree (*guilandina paniculata*)

දිවඩියාව s. a disease (*eneuresis*), incontinency of urine

දිවැල s. the swell occasioned by the rebounding of the surf on the sea shore

දිවලාවුන s. a whirlpool, a vortex; the circular openings on the surface of the water in the eddies of a river

දිවලාව s. the eddy in a river

දිවසවල් s. a kind of aquatic plant which is produced from stagnant water (*vallisneria octandra*)

දිවවරල s. a plant (*pontederia vaginalis*)

දිවසවරිය s. (දිය *water* සවරි *a lock of hair*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)

දිවඹුකිරල්ල s. a plant (*phyllanthus stellatus*)

දිගුණු a. twofold, twice;—s. increasing, prosperity, success

දිගුණුකරනවා v. to improve, to advance, to prosper

දිරජ s. an elephant

දිරනවා v. to rot, to decay

දිර a. leaned, enclined, on one side

දිරීම verb. noun of දිරනවා

දිලිඳු a. poor, indigent, needy

දිලිසෙනවා see දිලිසෙනවා

දිලිසෙනවා v to shine, to glitter

දිලිහෙනවා as the last word

දිලිපය s. the name of a king and ancestor of *ráma* the conqueror of *ravana*

දිව s. an island; the sky, the firmament; *swarga*, the paradise of the gods; see the following word

දිව s. the tongue; the taste; an island; the sky, the firmament, the region of the stars; *swarga*, the paradise of the gods; a verbal root, which among many other significations, means to play, to sport, to romp, to gambol, to be glad, to rejoice, to be mad or frantic with joy, to be inflated with pride and passion; to wish, to desire, to love; from this root are formed all the words which are used to express that class of beings usually denominated in our language, gods, deities, divinities, &c, *i. e.* beings wholly given up to every species of pleasure and the indulgence of every corrupt passion; the *swarga* or re-

sidence of these beings, which for want of more appropriate terms is called paradise, heaven &c. signifies a place where every sensual passion is gratified, without interruption or restraint; see also දෙව්

දිවකරුණිනි see දිවාකර

දිවගණ s. (දිව *and* ගණ *woman*) a goddess

දිවගුරු s. (දිව *god* ගුරු *a teacher*) an epithet of *buddha*, alluding to his being the religious instructor of the gods; also a name of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet jupiter and the preceptor of the gods

දිවන *part.* running

දිවනාටි s. (දිව *gods* නාටි *a dancer*) one whose business it is to dance for the amusement of the gods, a dramatic performer of *swarga*, or the paradise of the gods

දිවනවා v. to run, to hasten, to race.

දිවනෙත් s. (දිව *divine* නෙත් *eye* used metaphorically for knowledge) divine knowledge *i. e.* that supernatural knowledge which is possessed by the gods

දිවතිත s. an island

දිවතුරු s. the sun

දිවතුකස s. a god, a deity, a divinity

දිවතුකාස see the foregoing word

දිවස් *plur.* of the following word

දිවස s. a day; divination; divine knowledge

දිවසභාගය s. (දිවස *day* භාගය *part*) the day, day time, from sunrise to sunset

දිවසර s. a goddess a female deity

දිවසිරි s. (දිව *a god* සිරි *glory*) divine power, celestial authority

දිවස්ථල s. the wood or stake used for the purpose of impaling criminals

දිවස්පති s. (දිවස *a day* පති *lord*) the sun; one of the names of *indra*, the *indian* jove

දිවා s. day, day time

දිවාකර s. (දිවා *and* කර *who makes*) the sun

දිවාකිතිති s. (දිව *a day* අකිතිති *disrepute*) an owl; a barber; a man of exceedingly low or base *caste*, see චණ්ඩාල

දිවාගමන s. (දිව *a day* අමන *going*) the crow

දිවාභාගය s. (දිවා *day* භාගය *part*) the day, day time

දිවාතිත s. (දිවා *day* තිත *fear*) an owl; a nocturnal thief, a robber, a house breaker

දිවාමණි s. (දිවා *the day* මණි *jewel*) the sun

දිවාමධ්‍ය s. (දිවා *the day* මධ්‍ය *middle*) mid-day, noon

දිවාමාන s. the equation of time by the adoption of *sidereal* days, agreeable to the practice of oriental astronomy

දිවි s. life; a tiger; a leopard; a god, a deity; an oath, a vow; a kind of bird, the blue jay; *swarga* or the heaven of the gods

දිවිකදුරු s. a tree (*tabernæmontana dichotoma*)

දිවිදුන් s. (දිවි *a god* දුන් *a bow*) the rain-bow

දිවිදෙස් s. the evil effects that are supposed to follow false swearing

දිවිපගුරු or දිවිපසුරු s. a creeping plant (*ipomœa pestigridis*)

දිවිලා s. the spotted tiger, the leopard

දිවිරැක්ම see the following word

දිවිවැටුම s. (දිවි *life* වැටුම *protection*) the preservation of life

දිවිඳ s. a god, a deity, a divinity

දිවිසිමි s. (දිවි *life* සිමි *a boundary*) the end or extent of life; the term of human life; life time

දිවි the verbal noun of දිවිනවා

දිවිනවා v. to swear, to attest the truth of any thing by an appeal to some divine or supernatural power

දිවුරුම s. a vow, an oath

දිවිල් s. the wood or elephant apple (*feronia elephantum*)

දිවිල්ලාවු s. a sort of gum which exudes from the trunk of the *feronia elephantum*, and is used for fixing colours in painting

දිවැල් s. pay, hire, wages

දිස් see දිවනෙත්

දිව්‍ය a. divine, celestial; charming, beautiful, agreeable;—s. cloves; a sort of sandal; a plant (*amyrus agallocha*)

දිව්‍යසරව s. a goddess

දිවිත s. a plant, the holy or sacred *basil* (*ocymum sanctum*)

දිසා see ජීවිහා

දිසා a. situated, lying in a particular quarter or direction; long

දිස්ට s. time; fate, luck, destiny, fortune;—a. shown; seen

දිස්ටාන්ත s. (දිස්ට *fortune* අන්ත *end*) death, dying; termination of life

දිස් see the following word

දිස a. showing, exhibiting; making plain, pointing out;—s. the four cardinal and the four intermediate points; a region, a quarter, a space, a part

දිසාව s. a region, a quarter; a part, a side; one of the cardinal points; a direction; also, the chief of a province or tract of land

දිසි a. bright, lustrous, illuminated

දිස්නය s. light, brightness, radiance, a gleam, a glimpse

දිහාව see දිසාව

දී an affix, and termination, the sign of the locative or sixth case in grammar; tier, milk coagulated by means of an acid

දිකිරි s. milk coagulated

දීක්ෂා s. sacrificing, offering, oblations; engaging in a certain course of religious austerities

දීක්ෂිත s. the acid juice of the plant *asclepias acida*, which is drank at the time of sacrificing; a sacrificer, the chief or presiding person at a sacrifice; see also පැවිදිවීම

දීහ s. marriage, the coming together of man and woman

දීහගුණනවා v. to marry

දීහදෙනවා v. to give in marriage

දීහනාගුණනවා v. to allow, to permit, to suffer

දීඝංගුලි the Pali form of දීඝි ඝාන්ගුලි which see

දීඝාණි the Pali form of දීඝිඝවු

දීති s. fading, decaying; a ray, a beam, a sun beam; sun shine

දීන a. poor, indigent, needy, distressed; afraid, timid

දීනාර s. a gold ornament; a seal; a weight of gold 32 *gunjas* or about 38 grs. troy

දීප s. a lamp; an island; support, assistance

දීප s. a lamp, a light; metaphorically mental illumination

දුක්ඛක්ෂය s. (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* ක්ෂය *what destroys*) one of the names of *nirwáni* or final emancipation, see දුක්ඛනිරෝධසත්‍ය

දුක්ඛ see දුක

දුක්ඛනිරෝධසත්‍ය s. (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* නිරෝධ *destruction* සත්‍ය *truth*) one of the four chief truths of *buddhism*; see චතුරාර්යසත්‍ය; a name of *nirwani* alluding to its being the state of the final emancipation of the soul from all existance, before which period sorrow cannot be destroyed, it being inherent in every state of existence; see ක්ලේශ

දුක්ඛසමුදය s. (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* referring here to දුක්ඛසත්‍ය which see සමුදය *birth or production*) one of the four chief truths of *buddhism*; that which produces all the sorrow which is inherent in every state of existence, viz. desire or wish; see චතුරාර්යසත්‍ය in the appendix

දුක්ඛසත්‍ය s. (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* සත්‍ය *truth*) the first of the four chief principles or truths in *buddhism*, viz. sorrow exists in all things and in all states of existence; see දුක්ඛනිරෝධ සත්‍ය and ක්ලේශ; also, චතුරාර්යසත්‍ය in the appendix

දුක්ඛිත a. sorrowful, mournful, melancholy, suffering, pain, miserable; poor, indigent

දුක්ඛු see දුක්ඛිත

දුක්පත් a. distressed, sorrowful; poor, indigent, needy

දුගතිය s. (දු *bad* ගතිය *state*) hell; a vile, behaviour, a mean disposition

දුගඳ or දුගඳ s. a stench, a stink

දුගියා s. a poor, an indigent person

දුගී s. poverty, indigence, need

දුගුල see දුඟුල

දුග්ගති s. (දු *to burn* ගතිය *state*) hell

දුග්ගන්ධ the pali form of දුර්ගන්ධ which see

දුග්ධ s. milk; cowsmilk; a plant (*asclepias rosea*)

දුග්ධපෙණ s. (දුග්ධ *and* පෙණ *froth*) the serum of milk, cream, coagulated milk

දුග්ධි s. a medicinal plant, a species of *mimosa*?

දුග්ධිකා s. a plant (*asclepias rosea*) the leaves &c. of which yield a milky sap

දුච්ඡි see දුර්මිති

දුච්චරිතය s. (දු *bad* චරිත *manner* bad conduct, sin: evil ways

දුව්‍යවන see දුර්වචන

දුජන the pali form of දුර්ජන which see

දුමගව a. defenceless, without protection, forlorn

දුමහා a. unimportant; mistaken

දුවි the *pret.* of දකිනවා to see

දුවුන s. ploughing; also, harrowing?

දුවුසතුවු s. a medicinal plant, a species of *coryza*?

දුතනුත් s. a gambler, a gamester

දුතිය adv. second:—s. a wife

දුදන the Eloo form of දුර්දන which see

දුදර්ශන s. (දු *bad* දර්ශන *seeing*) ill seeing literally or figuratively, ill examined, imperfectly investigated

දුදු s. milk; an aged person

දුදුළු s. a bad or unfrequented road or path

දුන් s. properly දුම් smoke

දුන s. birth, origin, production

දුනු s. a bow; birth, origin; victory, conquest

දුනුකෙසියා s. a species of the screw pine (*pandamus humilis*

රක්තපද්ම s. (රක්ත *red* පද්ම *the lotus*) the red lotus

රක්තපාදි s. (රක්ත *red* පාද *foot* ඉන් *aff.*) a parrot; the pigeon

රක්තපාෂාණ s. (රක්ත *red* පාෂාණ *a stone*) red arsenic

රක්තපිත්ත s. (රක්ත *red* පිත්ත *bile* or රක්ත *blood* පිත්ත *bile*) plethora, spontaneous hæmorrhages from the mouth, nose, rectum and entiche, accompanied with fever and headache, vomiting, purging; the word alludes to the bile being of a red color, or to its being supposed to be an affection of both fluids or humours

රක්තපුෂ්ප s. (රක්ත *red* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the red variety of *nerium odorum*; a small tree (*andersonia rohitaka*); the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*); another flower (*bryonia granitis*); the name may be applied to any plant bearing red blossoms

රක්තපුෂ්පක s. (රක්තපුෂ්ප *and* ක *aff.*) the *palás* tree (*butea frondosa*); a small tree (*andersonia rohitaka*); a red flower (*ixora bhanduca* or *pentapetes phœnicea*); the silk cotton tree; the cotton tree; a tree from which a red dye is prepared (*rottleria tinctoria*)

රක්තපුෂ්පිකා s. (රක්තපුෂ්ප *and* ඉකා *aff.*) a sort of sensitive plant or sort of *lycopodium*

රක්තඵල s. (රක්ත *red* ඵල *fruit*) the *indian* fig tree; a cucurbitaceous plant (*momordica monadelpha*)

රක්තබින්දු s. (රක්ත *red* බින්දු *a drop*) a red spot forming a flaw in a gem

රක්තමෙඝරි s. (රක්ත *red* මෙඝරි *a pedicle*) a plant (*barringtonia acutangula*)

රක්තය see රුක්ත

රක්තරෙණු s. (රක්ත *red* රෙණු *dust*) red lead; the blossom of the *palás* (*butea frondosa*); a sort of cloth; an angry man

රක්තලෝහ s. (රක්ත *red* ලෝහ *metal*) copper: minium?

රක්තවර්ණ s. (රක්ත *red* වර්ණ *color*) an earth worm; red (the color)

රක්තවර්ණා see the last

රක්තසන්ධ්‍යක s. (රක්ත *red* සන්ධ්‍ය *twilight* කන් *aff.* of comparison) the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)

රක්තාක්ෂ s. (රක්ත *red* අක්ෂ *eye*) a buffalo; a pigeon; a demon, a sprite, an ogre; a barbarous or savage man; the 58th year of the *indian* cycle;—*a.* red eyed

රක්තාක්ෂි s. a buffalo, &c, see the last

රක්තාඟ s. (රක්ත *red* අඟ *body*) the planet *mars*; a plant, a species of the *crinum*; a bug; coral; saffron

රක්තාඟි s. a plant (*celtis orientalis*)

රක්තාම්බර s. (රක්ත *red* අම්බර *vesture*) any vagrant devotee wearing red garments

රක්ති s. (රජ *to be affected* කති *aff.*) affection, attachment

රක්තිකා s. a plant, the *gunja* or *olinda*, (*abrus precatorius*), the seed of which is used as a weight, and weighs about 1 and 5—16 grs. troy

රක්ෂා see රක්ත

රක්ෂෝත්පල s. (රක්ත *red* උත්

පල *lotus*) the red lotus (*nymphæa rubra*)

රක්ෂණ *s.* preserving, guarding, keeping, supporting, protecting, defending

රක්ෂන see the last

රක්ෂස් see රකස්

රක්ෂා *s.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve*) preserving, protecting; ashes; a sort of bracelet; a twist of thread or tinsel, with a small packet containing a few carminative seeds bound round the wrist at particular periods

රක්ෂාපේක්ෂා *s.* (රක්ෂ *preserving* අප *before* ඉක්ෂ *to see*) a door keeper; a guard of the women's apartments; a catamite; an actor, a mime

රක්ෂාව *s.* support, maintenance, livelihood; protection, preservation, defence

රක්ෂාවරණ *s.* (රක්ෂා *proterting* ආවරණ *an enclosure*) a fortified place, an entrenchment

රක්ෂිත *a.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve* ඉත *aff.*) preserved, protected, defended

රක්ෂොඝ්නා *s.* (රක්ෂස් *a gobhlin* ඝ්න *what destroys*) the marking nut plant; sour gruel, made from the fermentation of rice water; *assafœtida*

රඝු *s.* the name of a sovereign of *oude*, the great grand father of *râma chandra*; the family or descendants of *raghu*

රඝුවංශය *s.* (රඝු *and* වංශ *race*) the race or family of *raghu*, hence also the name of a celebrated poem by *kálidása*, which treats of the ancestors of *râma*, the great *indian* warrior, who invaded *lanká* or Ceylon, for the purpose of destroying *ravana*; one half of this poem relates to *raghu*, and as much to that of *rama*

රඟ *s.* (රජ *to colour*) paint, colour, tint, dye; dancing, acting, singing &c; a field of battle; tin; resemblance, likeness; a ray of the sun

රඟතැන් *s.* (රඟ *war* තැන් *ground spot*) a dancing room; a place for acting, a theatre, a stage, any place where the *indian* drama is exhibited

රඟිකි *a.* (රඟ *color* ඉකි *aff.*) colouring, dying; impassioned, having propensity or passion;—*s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

රචනය *s.* (රච *to make* &c.) a discourse, a spoken narrative or relation; a literary composition either in verse or prose; an oration; ornamenting, decorating with flowers, chaplets &c.

රජ *s.* (රජ *to color*) dust; the pollen of flowers; the menstrual excretion; passion, that which produces sensual desire; also from රජ, a king; the moon; a ray of the sun; a lime, a row; water; a name of *vishnu*

රජක *s.* (රජ *to color*, clothes, ක *aff.*) a washerman, a man of the washer caste;—*a.* ruling; shining, irradiating

රජගුරු *s.* (රජ *and* ගුරු *a teacher*) a royal preceptor

රජත *s.* (රජ *to colour* &c.) silver; the colour white; elephant's teeth, ivory; an asterism, a constellation;—*a.* white, of a white color

රජදහම් *s.* a town, a city; see also රජධානි

රජදහම see රජධානි

රජනි *s.* a king, a sovereign; a

දුස්ක්‍රීත s. (දුස් bad ක්‍රීත bought) a bad bargain, any thing dear bought, or purchased at too high a rate

දුස්චර s. (දුස් bad චර going) going with trouble or difficulty; a bivalve shell; sin, a bad or vicious conduct, vile ways, wicked life

දුස්චරිත s. (දුස් bad චරිත a mode of life) sin, wickedness; evil

දුස්තොෂණ s. (දුස් implying negation තොෂ pleasure) displeasure, disapprobation; unwillingness

දුස්පූරණ s. (දුස් difficult පූර full, complete) any thing difficult to fill; metaphorically, a little or mean contemptible understanding; a weak mind, a shallow intellect; orientalists use such words when speaking of the intellect of a woman or child

දුස්ප්‍රතිපත්ති s. (දුස් evil ප්‍රතිපත්ති observance of religious ordinances) neglect of religious ordinances; one who pretends to religion, but disregards its laws, and ordinances; a false pretender to religion; a hireling priest

දුස්ප්‍රතිවෙධ a. (දුස් difficult ප්‍රතිවෙධ understanding) difficult to be comprehended, hard to be understood; also, misunderstood, misapprehended

දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශක s. (දුස් evil ප්‍රදර්ශක who overlooks or investigates judicially) an unfaithful overlooker; one mistaken in his researches and investigations; a perverted judge

දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශිනී s. the egg plant, or night shade (*solanum melongena*)

දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශී see දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශක

දුස්වප්නය s. (දු bad ස්වප්නය a dream) a horrid or frightful dream, the night mare

දුස්සංවිදය s. (දුස් bad සංවිදය sound) a disagreeable or harsh sound; a bad voice

දුස්සංස්ථාන s. (දුස් evil සංස්ථාන fabricated, constructed) misformation; ill constructed; mishapen; deformity, ugliness

දුස්සංස්ථිත see the foregoing word

දුස්සිල a. (දුස් bad සිල a religious rite or ordinance) irreligious, non-performance of religious duties, regardless of religious ordinances

දුහන see පෙදුලස්ධූනක

දුහද s. (දු bad හද heart) bad disposition, an unfeeling heart, a hard heart; an enemy

දුහද s. sorrow, misery, distress; a wicked person, a vile fellow

දුහිතා s. (දු bad හිත mind) a daughter;—a. wicked minded, malevolent

දුහිනි the Eloo form of දුහිතා?

දුහුඳ s. folly, foolishness, stupidity; removing, putting at a distance, driving away

දුහුඳු s. an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

දුහුල් s. wove silk; any fine thin cloth; a cobweb

දුහද see දුහද

දූ s. a daughter; a kind of game or play, the dice; delay

දූකෙලිය s. the game of dice

දූත s. dice; dispatching, sending by an express; a messenger, a courier, an express

දූතක්‍රීඩ s. (දූත dice ක්‍රීඩ who does) a gamester, a gambler

දූතයා s. a messenger, an envoy; one carrying news

දූතලක්ෂණ s. (දූත a messenger ලක්ෂණ a sign, a token) the

ලල *lotus*) the red lotus (*nymphæa rubra*)

රක්ෂණ *s.* preserving, guarding, keeping, supporting, protecting, defending

රක්ෂණ see the last

රක්ෂණ see රක්ෂණ

රක්ෂා *s.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve*) preserving, protecting; ashes; a sort of bracelet; a twist of thread or tinsel, with a small packet containing a few carminative seeds bound round the wrist at particular periods

රක්ෂාප්‍රේක්ෂක *s.* (රක්ෂ *preserving* ප්‍රති *before* ඉක්ෂ *to see*) a door keeper; a guard of the women's apartments; a catamite; an actor; a mime

රක්ෂාව *s.* support, maintenance, livelihood; protection, preservation, defence

රක්ෂාවරණ *s.* (රක්ෂා *protecting* ආවරණ *an enclosure*) a fortified place, an entrenchment

රක්ෂිත *a.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve* ක්ත *aff.*) preserved, protected, defended

රක්ෂොඝ්න *s.* (රක්ෂස් *a goblin* ඝ්න *what destroys*) the marking nut plant; sour gruel, made from the fermentation of rice water; *assafœtida*

රඝු *s.* the name of a sovereign of *oude*, the great grand father of *ráma chandra*; the family or descendants of *raghu*

රඝුවංශය *s.* (රඝු *and* වංශ *race*) the race or family of *raghu*, hence also the name of a celebrated poem by *kálidása*, which treats of the ancestors of *ráma*, the great *Indian* warrior, who invaded *lanká* or Ceylon, for the purpose of destroying *ravana*; one half of this poem relates to *raghu*, and as much to that of *rama*

රජ *s.* (රජ *to colour*) paint, colour, tint, dye; dancing, acting, singing &c; a field of battle; tin; resemblance, likeness; a ray of the sun

රඟමැදි *s.* (රඟ *war* මැදි *ground spot*) a dancing room; a place for acting, a theatre, a stage, any place where the *Indian* drama is exhibited

රඟිකි *a.* (රඟ *color* ඉකි *aff.*) colouring, dying; impassioned, having propensity or passion;—*s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

රචනා *s.* (රච *to make &c.*) a discourse, a spoken narrative or relation; a literary composition either in verse or prose; an oration; ornamenting, decorating with flowers, chaplets &c.

රජ *s.* (රජ *to color*) dust; the pollen of flowers; the menstrual excretion; passion, that which produces sensual desire; also from රජ, a king; the moon; a ray of the sun; a lime, a row; water; a name of *vishnu*

රජක *s.* (රජ *to color*, clothes, ක *aff.*) a washerman, a man of the washer caste;—*a.* ruling; shining, irradiating

රජගුරු *s.* (රජ *and* ගුරු *a teacher*) a royal preceptor

රජත *s.* (රජ *to colour &c.*) silver; the colour white; elephant's teeth, ivory; an asterism, a constellation;—*a.* white, of a white color

රජදහම් *s.* a town, a city; see also රජධානි

රජදහම see රජධානි

රජන් *s.* a king, a sovereign; a

දුස්ක්‍රීත s. (දුස් bad ක්‍රීත bought) a bad bargain, any thing dear bought, or purchased at too high a rate

දුස්චර s. (දුස් bad චර going) going with trouble or difficulty; a bivalve shell; sin, a bad or vicious conduct, vile ways, wicked life

දුස්චරිත s. (දුස් bad චරිත a mode of life) sin, wickedness; evil

දුස්තෝෂය s. (දුස් implying negation තෝෂ pleasure) displeasure, disapprobation; unwillingness

දුස්පූරය s. (දුස් difficult පූර full, complete) any thing difficult to fill; metaphorically, a little or mean contemptible understanding; a weak mind, a shallow intellect: orientalists use such words when speaking of the intellect of a woman or child

දුස්ප්‍රතිපත්ති s. (දුස් evil ප්‍රතිපත්ති observance of religious ordinances) neglect of religious ordinances; one who pretends to religion, but disregards its laws, and ordinances; a false pretender to religion; a hireling priest

දුස්ප්‍රතිවෙධ a. (දුස් difficult ප්‍රතිවෙධ understanding) difficult to be comprehended, hard to be understood; also, misunderstood, misapprehended

දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශක s. (දුස් evil ප්‍රදර්ශක who overlooks or investigates judicially) an unfaithful overlooker; one mistaken in his researches and investigations; a perverted judge

දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශිනී s. the egg plant, or night shade (solanum melongena)

දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශී see දුස්ප්‍රදර්ශක

දුස්ස්වප්නය s. (දු bad ස්වප්නය a dream) a horrid or frightful dream, the night mare

දුස්සංවේදය s. (දුස් bad සංවේදය sound) a disagreeable or harsh sound; a bad voice

දුස්සංස්ථාන s. (දුස් evil සංස්ථාන fabricated, constructed) misformation; ill constructed; mishapen; deformity, ugliness

දුස්සංස්ථිත see the foregoing word

දුස්සිල a. (දුස් bad සිල a religious rite or ordinance) irreligious, non-performance of religious duties, regardless of religious ordinances

දුහන see දෙදුලස්ධුනාන

දුහද s. (දු bad හද heart) bad disposition, an unfeeling heart, a hard heart; an enemy

දුහද s. sorrow, misery, distress; a wicked person, a vile fellow

දුහිතා s. (දු bad හිත mind) a daughter;—a. wicked minded, malevolent

දුහිනි the Eloo form of දොහිනි?

දුහු s. folly, foolishness, stupidity; removing, putting at a distance, driving away

දුහුදු s. an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

දුහුල් s. wove silk; any fine thin cloth; a cobweb

දුහුද see දුහද

දූ s. a daughter; a kind of game or play, the dice; delay

දූකෙලිය s. the game of dice

දූත s. dice; dispatching, sending by an express; a messenger, a courier, an express

දූතකුත් s. (දූත dice කුත් who does) a gamester, a gambler

දූතයා s. a messenger, an envoy; one carrying news

දූතලක්ෂණ s. (දූත a messenger ලක්ෂණ a sign, a token) the

දේල් *s.* the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)

දෙළුම් *s.* the pomegranate tree

දෙළුම්බ properly දෙළුම් which see

දෙව *s.* a cloud; rain; a king; in mythology a god, a deity, a divinity; see දිව

දෙවඟන (දෙව *a god* අඟන *a woman*) a goddess, a female deity

දෙවදැ see කල්පවැ

දෙවන *ad.* again; a sign of repetition

දෙවනවා *v.* the causal form of the verb දෙනවා

දෙවනු *ad.* again; secondly

දෙවර *ad.* twice

දෙවි *s.* a god, a deity, a divinity; see දිවි

දෙවිකිරි *s.* (දෙවි *past part* of දෙ වනවා, කිරි *milk*) milk

දෙවිට *ad.* twice

දෙවිදත් *s.* a celebrated *priest*, and brother in law of *buddha*, who requested ten favours from him: but they were of so evil a character that *buddha* declined granting them: on which the priest was so enraged that he attempted a schism in *buddhism* and the formation of a new sect

දෙවිදනු *s.* (දෙවි *a god* දනු *a bow*) the rain bow

දෙවිඳු *s.* (දෙවි *a god* ඉඳු *a chief*) a god, one of the chiefs of the gods, *sakra*

දෙවියන් *s.* a god, a deity, a divine being; this word although in the *accusative* a plural is universally used singularly, as a respectful mode of expressing that character

දෙවියන්වහන්සේ *s.* (දෙවියන් *a deity*,) respectfully, see last word වහන්සේ *an honorific*) God, the Deity, the Supreme being as revealed in the christian scriptures; the word is seldom or ever met with in this form in heathen authors *buddhism* rejects the doctrine of a Supreme being as understood by Christians; the word දෙව්, දෙවියා, දෙවියන්, දෙ යා &c. which are of such frequent occurrence in the writings of the natives, usually translated a god, a deity, a divinity &c. indicate a class of beings inhabiting *swarga* or the six worlds of the gods; these words are derived from a root which signifies *to shine, to be resplendent, to be beautiful; to play, to sport, to romp, to gambol; to wish, to desire, to love*; they are accordingly represented as enjoying to the utmost every sensual pleasure, being attended by troops of the most beautiful females and possessing every thing for the gratification of the senses and the principal part of their time is spent in lascivious pleasures; innumerable instances occur of the *honorific* being used in the *vocative*, in which case it may be addressed not only to one of these beings but also to a king, or any person of rank; but when used in the *nominative* it marks at once the difference between a heathen god, and the Supreme being

දෙවියා *s.* a god, a deity

දෙවිලතා *s.* double jasmin

දෙවිවූ *a.* divine, possessing the attributes of deity

දෙවිසෙනෙවි properly දෙවිසෙනෙවි which see

දෙවු properly දෙව් which see

දෙවෙනි *ad.* second

දෙවෙල්යකා *s.* a foreign dev

දෙමි *the* Eloo form of දෙමව and දෙමවා both of which see
දෙවුවිත් *the plur.* of the foregoing word
දෙවීම verbal noun of දෙවිනවා to speak
දෙසිය *ad.* thirty two
දෙදිය *s.* (දෙ *two* දිය *water*) mixed water, salt and fresh water united; brackish water, bad unwholesome water
දෙදිවු *s.* (දෙ *two* දිවු *tongue*) a serpent, a snake, alluding to its having a forked tongue
දෙදුරු *s.* (දෙ *both* දුරු *cummin seed*) the black and white cummin seed, the two species in most common use; a frog
දෙන *s.* a bier; a person; a cow; the female of any animal; paddy;—*part.* giving, bestowing
දෙනවා *v.* to give, to bestow, to impart
දෙනා *s.* a cow; the female of any animal
දෙනිතන *s.* panic grass (*panicum trigonium*)
දෙනු *pres. part* of දෙනවා which see
දෙන්නා *s.* two persons
දෙපස *a.* double
දෙපෝය *s.* the day of the full moon; see පෝය
දෙබරය *s.* the nest of the hornet; it is usually built of clay and attached to the branches of trees, and as large as a common basket or beehive; the sting of the *debaru* is so exceedingly poisonous, that the natives will sooner forfeit the fruit of a tree where this nest is built than attempt to destroy it; see the following word
දෙබරු *s.* a large species of the wasp, its sting is exceedingly poisonous, the hornet (*vespa crabro*)
දෙබර *ad.* both, double
දෙබිටි *s.* a plant, (*gmelina*) of which there are three species in Ceylon; see Moon's catalogue
දෙමහන්සල *s.* the junction of two roads; the place where two roads meet
දෙමළ *s.* tamul; a native of the Coromandel coast
දෙමළා *s.* a tamul man, a native of the Coromandel coast
දෙමව්පිය *s.* (දෙ *both* මව් *mother* පිය *father*) parents
දෙමලිත්වා *s.* a bird of the crow genus, it is of a grey colour with a yellow bill
දෙමුනුබුර *s.* a great grandson
දෙය *s.* a thing, an article of any kind see දුවය
දෙයස *s.* that which is proper to be given, what is fit to be offered, any thing suitable for an offering or charitable donation
දෙයසවලි *s.* offerings, gifts; charity
දෙරණ *s.* the earth, the ground; *pátála*, the *nága lóka*, or world of serpents; an earring
දෙරණතෙනෝ *s.* (දෙරණ *the ground* තෙනෝ *a son*) the regent of the planet *mars;* the name alludes to his terrene birth, being turned up from the earth by a plough; in astronomy he is identified with the planet
දෙරණිදු *s.* (දෙරණ *the earth* දු *the chief*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch
දෙරණිසුරු *s.* (දෙරණි *the earth* සුරු *a warrior, a deity*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

දේවකිතනුජා s. (දේවකි *and* තනුජ *son*) the son of *devaki*, one of the names of *krishna*, see the foregoing word

දේවකුසුම or as it is some times written දෙවකුසුම s. (දේව *a deity* කුසුම *a flower*) cloves; cinnamon

දේවඛාතක s. (දේව *a deity* ඛාත *dug* ක or කත් *aff.*) a cave or hollow in mountains supposed to have been dug by divine hands; one dug in honor of a god; a natural cavern, a grotto; according to another authority (දේව *cloud, rain* ඛාත *dug*) a lake or pond made by the rain; a natural pond or tank

දේවගන්ධිකා s. a kind of resin (*sandaraç*)

දේවචාරිකා s. (දේව *and* චාරිකා *who moves or walks*) an inhabitant of *swarga* the paradise of the gods

දේවජීවා s. (දේව *a god* ජීවා *who lives*) a *capu*, one who ministers in the දේවාල, which see

දේවතා s. a god, a deity, any divine person; a demon; see දෙව්

දේවතාඛ s. (දේවතා *a deity* අඛ *an egg*) producing, birth; a cloud; rain; fire; a kind of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

දේවදත්ත s. a proper name, the brother in law of *buddha*, see දෙවිදත්; the bow of *arjuna*; one of the five vital airs, that which is inhaled in yawning

දේවදරු s. (දේව *and* දරු *wood*) a tree (*uvaria longifolia*); a sort of pine (*pinus devadára*); another tree (*erythroxylon sideroxylloides*)

දේවදාසි s. (දේව *and* දාසි *a female servant*) a courtezan, a harlot, a whore; one of the strumpets of *swarga* or the residence of the gods

දේවදුන්දුභි s. (දේව *and* දුන්දුභි *a drum*) the tom-tom or drum used by the *gandharwas* or choristers of *swarga*

දේවදූරු s. (දේව *and* දූරු *cumin*) a large species of cumin seed

දේවධූප see දේවධූප

දේවදෙව. s. the god of gods, one of the names of *brahma*, and of *siva*; also, a name of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of the *rahatuns* who are sometimes stiled *devatá*, i. e. beings of a divine or supernatural nature

දේවදෝණි s. the procession of a deity or an idol

දේවද. s. the act of approaching or adoring a deity

දේවධර්ම s. (දේව *a god* ධර්ම *natural state*) the circumstances of nature or the moral qualities which are inseparable from the state of the gods, viz: the *fear* of sin, *shame* of sin, *inclination* to good works, and *love* of virtue

දේවධූප s. (*divine* ධූප *incense*) a fragrant resin (*bdellium*) much used in offering incense to the gods and demons

දේවපත්නි s. (දේව *and* පත්නි *wife*) the wife of a deity; also, a sweet potatoe

දේවපථ s. (දේව *and* පථ *a way*) the sky, the visible heavens, the firmament

දේවපුත්‍ර s. (දේව *and* පුත්‍ර *son*) a name by which the gods are frequently designated

දේවපුත්‍රී s. (දේව *and* පුත්‍රී *a daughter*) the name of a plant (*trigonella comiculata*)

දේවපූජක s. an offerer to the gods; a priest; a *capua*

දේවප්‍රශ්න s. (දේව and ප්‍රශ්න question, asking) consulting the stars or gods, astrology

දේවරජ s. (දේව and රජ king) one of the names of *indra* alluding to his being the chief of the gods

දේවශත s. a species of crane; a king so called

දේවල s. (දේව and ලා to bring) the attendant upon an idol, usually called a *capua*, who chiefly subsists on the offerings made to the idol in the *déválas*; also, a holy or virtuous man

දේවලතා s. double *jasmine*

දේවලෝක s. *swarga* or heaven, the habitation of the gods; see සවර්ග

දේවවක්ත්‍ර s. (දේව and වක්ත්‍ර mouth, face) the mouth of the gods alluding to the supposition that they eat or consume the oblations made to them; fire, *agni* the deity of fire

දේවවල්ලභ s. (දේව and වල්ලභ a friend) a tree used in dying red (*rottleria tinctoria*)

දේවවෘක්ෂ s. a tree (*echites scholaris*): the tree of *swarga*, see කල්පවෘක්ෂ; according to some the *ficus religiosa*; also, a tree yielding a fragrant resin (*bdellium*)

දේවශ see දේවාවශ

දේවසභා s. (දේව and සභා an assembly) an assembly of the gods

දේවසෙන s. a small shrub bearing a beautiful flower (*amaryllis zylanica*)

දේවශිල්පි (දේව and ශිල්ප an art & aff.) the celestial artizan, one of the names of *viswakarma* the architect and artizan of the gods

දේවශ්‍රුතිය s. (දේව divine ශ්‍රුති heard) any sacred treatise: any part of the sacred writings of the heathens; any divine or supernatural revelation

දේවසේනාපති s. (දේව celestial සේනා an army පති a chief one of the names of *kandakumárayá* or as he is commonly called *kattergamdeviyo* alluding to his being the commander in chief of the troops of *swarga*, or the armies of the gods; he is the *indian* mars, and is figured in the temples as having twelve hands in each of which he holds a warlike weapon

දේවහුති see the foregoing word

දේවාග්නිකා s. (දේව and අග්නි fire ක nom. aff.) one who offers burnt sacrifices to the gods

දේවානාමින්ද්‍ර s. (දේවානාම් to the gods ඉන්ද්‍ර a chief) one of the names of *indra* as ruler of the gods

දේවානුභාව s. (දේව and අනුභාව power) divine power, the influence of a god or deity

දේවාලය s. (දේව and ආලය a hall, a house) a residence of the gods, a division of heaven; a temple; a demon temple, a place where offerings are made to demons and devils; these places are totally distinct from the *viháras* or temples of *buddha*

දේවාවාස s. (දේව and ආවාස dwelling) the residence of a god, the *holy fig tree*, supposed to be particularly the dwelling of the gods

දේවාශ්ව s. (දේව and අශ්ව a horse) the horse of *indra*, metaphorically the wind

දේවාවිශ see දේවිදේශ

දේවි the *fem* of දේව which see

දේවකීනන්දන s. (දේවකී *and* නන්දන *son*) the son of *devaki*, one of the names of *krishna*, see the foregoing word

දේවකුසුම or as it is some times written දෙවකුසුම් s. (දේව *a deity* කුසුම් *a flower*) cloves; cinnamon

දේවඛාතක s. (දේව *a deity* ඛාත *dug* ක or කත් *aff.*) a cave or hollow in mountains supposed to have been dug by divine hands; one dug in honor of a god; a natural cavern, a grotto; according to another authority (දේව *cloud, rain* ඛාත *dug*) a lake or pond made by the rain; a natural pond or tank

දේවගන්ධිකා s. a kind of resin (*sandarac*)

දේවචාරික s. (දේව *and* චාරික *who moves or walks*) an inhabitant of *swarga* the paradise of the gods

දේවජීවා s. (දේව *a god* ජීවා *who lives*) a *capu*, one who ministers in the දේවාල, which see

දේවතා s. a god, a deity, any divine person; a demon; see දෙව්

දේවතාඛ s. (දේවතා *or deity* අඛ *an egg*) producing, birth; a cloud; rain; fire; a kind of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

දේවදත්ත s. a proper name, the brother in law of *buddha*, see දෙවිදත්; the bow of *arjuna*; one of the five vital airs, that which is inhaled in yawning

දේවදරු s. (දේව *and* දරු *wood*) a tree (*uvaria longifolia*); a sort of pine (*pinus devadára*); another tree (*erythroxylon sideroxylloides*)

දේවදාසි s. (දේව *and* දාසි *a female servant*) a courtezan, a harlot, a whore; one of the strumpets of *swarga* or the residence of the gods

දේවදුන්දුභි s. (දේව *and* දුන්දුභි *a drum*) the tom-tom or drum used by the *gandharwas* or choristers of *swarga*

දේවදූරු s. (දේව *and* දූරු *cumin*) a large species of cumin seed

දේවධූප see දේවධූප

දේවදෙව. s. the god of gods, one of the names of *brahma*, and of *siva*; also, a name of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of the *rahatuns* who are sometimes stiled *devatá*, i. e. beings of a divine or supernatural nature

දේවදෝණි s. the procession of a deity or an idol

දේවදෝ. s. the act of approaching or adoring a deity

දේවධර්ම s. (දේව *a god* ධර්ම *natural state*) the circumstances of nature or the moral qualities which are inseparable from the state of the gods, viz: the *fear* of sin, *shame* of sin, *inclination* to good works, and *love* of virtue

දේවධූප s. (*divine* ධූප *incense*) a fragrant resin (*bdellium*) much used in offering incense to the gods and demons

දේවපත්නි s. (දේව *and* පත්නි *wife*) the wife of a deity; also, a sweet potatoe

දේවපථ s. (දේව *and* පථ *a way*) the sky, the visible heavens, the firmament

දේවපුත්‍ර s. (දේව *and* පුත්‍ර *son*) a name by which the gods are frequently designated

දේවපුත්‍රී s. (දේව *and* පුත්‍රී *a daughter*) the name of a plant (*trigonella comiculata*)

දේවපූජක s. an offerer to the gods; a priest; a *capua*

දේවප්‍රශ්න s. (දේව and ප්‍රශ්න question, asking) consulting the stars or gods, astrology

දේවරාජ s. (දේව and රාජ king) one of the names of *indra* alluding to his being the chief of the gods

දේවරාජ s. a species of crane; a king so called

දේවල s. (දේව and ලා to bring) the attendant upon an idol, usually called a *capua*, who chiefly subsists on the offerings made to the idol in the *déválas*; also, a holy or virtuous man

දේවලතා s. double *jasmine*

දේවලෝක s. *swarga* or heaven, the habitation of the gods; see සවර්

දේවවක්ත්‍ර s. (දේව and වක්ත්‍ර mouth, face) the mouth of the gods alluding to the supposition that they eat or consume the oblations made to them; fire, *agni* the deity of fire

දේවවල්ලභ s. (දේව and වල්ලභ a friend) a tree used in dying red (*rottleria tinctoria*)

දේවවෘක්ෂ s. a tree (*echites scholaris*); the tree of *swarga*, see කල්පවෘක්ෂ; according to some the *ficus religiosa*; also, a tree yielding a fragrant resin (*bdellium*)

දේවව see දේවාවව

දේවසභා s. (දේව and සභා an assembly) an assembly of the gods

දේවසෙන s. a small shrub bearing a beautiful flower (*amaryllis zeylanica*)

දේවශිල්පි (දේව and ශිල්ප an art & aff.) the celestial artizan, one of the names of *viswakarma* the architect and artizan of the gods

දේවශ්‍රුත s. (දේව divine and ශ්‍රුත heard) any sacred treatise: any part of the sacred writings of the heathens; any divine or supernatural revelation

දේවසේනාපති s. (දේව celestial and සේනා an army and පති a chief one of the names of *kandakumárayá* or as he is commonly called *kattergamdeviyo* alluding to his being the commander in chief of the troops of *swarga*, or the armies of the gods; he is the *indian* mars, and is figured in the temples as having twelve hands in each of which he holds a warlike weapon

දේවහුති see the foregoing word

දේවාග්නික s. (දේව and අග්නි fire and nom. aff.) one who offers burnt sacrifices to the gods

දේවානාමින්ද්‍ර s. (දේවානාම් to the gods ඉන්ද්‍ර a chief) one of the names of *indra* as ruler of the gods

දේවානුභාව s. (දේව and අනුභාව power) divine power, the influence of a god or deity

දේවාලය s. (දේව and ආලය a hall, a house) a residence of the gods, a division of heaven; a temple; a demon temple, a place where offerings are made to demons and devils; these places are totally distinct from the *viháras* or temples of *buddha*

දේවාවාස s. (දේව and ආවාස dwelling) the residence of a god, the *holy fig tree*, supposed to be particularly the dwelling of the gods

දේවාශ්ව s. (දේව and අශ්ව a horse) the horse of *indra*, metaphorically the wind

දේවාවිහ see දේවදාරු

දේවි the *fem* of දේව which see

දේවේන්ද්‍ර s. (දේව *and* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a ruler*) one of the names of *sakra* or *indra* as ruler of the gods

දේශ s. a country, a region whether inhabited or uninhabited

දේශක s. (දේශ *to command* ක *affix*) a ruler, a governor; derived also, from දේශ *to preach*, ක *nom: aff.* a preacher

දේශනාකරනවා v. (දිස *to say*, to *speak or read in public* කරනවා *to do*) to preach, to expound in public, to exhort, to admonish

දේශනාව s. a sermon, an address, an exhortation

දේසය see දේශ

දේශවිලෝකනය s. (දේශ *country* විලෝකනය *seeing*) one of the five prospective glances which *buddha* took when living in the heaven called තුසිතභවන respecting his future assumption of the *buddhaship*, viz. a look of enquiry what country or region would be the most suitable in which to suffer himself to be incarnated

දේශාන්තර s. (දේශ *country* අන්තර *intermediate, intervening*) in astronomy the distance *east* or *west of lanká* or Ceylon which forms the first meridian of longitude on the earths surface, and from which all astronomical calculations are made; the longitude

දේශික s. a traveller; a stranger; a sojourner

දේහ s. the body

දේහක්ෂය s. (දේහ *and* ක්ෂය *wasting*) sickness, disease

දේහධාරක s. (දේහ *the body* ධාරක *sustainer*) a bone

දේහයාත්‍රා s. (දේහ *and* යාත්‍රා *going*) death, dying, exit

දේහලා s. spirituous liquors

දේහලි s. the threshold of a door, the lower part of a wooden frame of a door; a raised terrace in front of a door

දේහිකා s. a sort of insect (a flea?)

දේහිනා s. corporeal, imbodied, having a body

දෛත s. any thing pleasing, any agreeable object

දෛත්‍ය s. a demon; an *asura*, the titans or giants of oriental mythology

දෛත්‍යගුරු s. (දෛත්‍ය *a demon, an asura* ගුරු *a teacher*) the preceptor of the *daityas* or *asurs*, one of the names of *sikurá* the regent of the planet *venus*

දෛත්‍යයුග s. an age of the demons; consisting of 12,000 divine years or the sum of the four *yugas* or ages of men equal to 4,320,000 years

දෛත්‍යාරි s. (දෛත්‍ය *and* අරි *a foe*) the enemy of the *daityas* or demons, one of the names of *vishnu*; a deity; a god, so called on account of their being the avowed and implacable enemies of the *asurs*

දෛන්‍ය s. meanness: covetousness; poverty; humbleness

දෛර්ඝ්‍ය s. length

දෛව s. charity; destiny, fate; fortune, luck

දෛවඥ see the following word

දෛවජ්ඤ s. (දෛව *fortune, luck, fate* ඤ *who knows*) a fortune teller; a writer of nativities; an astrologer

දෛවත s. a god, a deity, a divinity

දෛවදීප s. (දේව *an organ of sense* දීප *a lamp*) the eye, considered as the brightest of the sentient organs

crease (in bulk, strength &c.); to coagulate; to become hard, firm &c.

දැති *s.* the teeth of a saw or any cutting instrument

දැතිර *s.* a large file, a rasp

දැතිමාර *s.* the saw fish

දැතිවිල *s.* hedge hyssop (*gratiola cpliata*)

දැතෙ *s.* the instrument used to rasp the cocoanut; the tooth of a saw; a comb or any thing indented; the instrument used in husking the paddy; a medicinal shrub, a species of the *sapania?*

දැර *a.* deep;—*s.* a frog; a splitting, a crack, the act of splitting or cleaving; a rumbling noise, as of distant thunder; the noise of any thing splitting or cleaving

දැ *ad.* now, at this present

දැ *s.* knowledge, information; learning

දැව *ad.* at present, at this time, now

දැදැ *ad.* continually, repeatedly

දැමිති *s.* advice, reproof, warning

දැවුලු see the foregoing

දැනීම *s.* knowledge; sensation, perception, feeling, touch, sense of feeling

දැනුදු *ad.* even now, now also

දැනෙනවා *v.* to feel, to know by the touch, to percieve

දැන්කලි *ad.* now, at this time, at the present period

දැන්ම *ad.* immediately, even now, at this instant

දැන්වීම *v. noun.* of දැන්වීනවා to inform or to cause to know

දැ the Eloo form of ජ

දැ *s.* one of the names of *anaṅga* the *indian* cupid; pride, haughtiness, arrogance; muttered as prayers, see දැපනවා

දැමිවු *a.* charitable; good natured; the Eloo form of ධර්ම ශීල which see

දැමිකිරිය *s.* a small plant, hedge hyssop (*gratiola monnieria*)

දැමු *s.* removing far off, putting at a distance

දැය the Eloo form of දුවය which see

දැරිය *s.* a child, an infant

දැරියකි *s.* (දැරිය *a child* කි *fem. poss. affix.*) a pregnant woman; any animal with young

දැල් *plur.* of දැල

දැල *s.* a net; a company, a congregation, a multitude

දැලි *s.* the beard; soot; charcoal; a net; the root of the lotus; the half moon; a bud, a germ, a young sprout;—*a.* black, charcoal colour

දැලිකා see කැලිකා

දැලිකුණු *s.* the filth or dirt of soot, grime

දැලිකුල් *s.* the thread used in making nets

දැලිකුල *s.* (දැලි *charcoal* කුල *thread*) a carpenter's line

දැලිපිහිය *s.* a razor

දැලිසවරම *s.* (දැලි *black* සවර ම *a whisk*) a kind of whisk or brush, made from the tail of the indian *yac* (*bos grunniens*) and used to whisk off the flies &c. there are two sorts, the black and white; this is the black one

දැලි *s.* a bud, a germ, the young sprout or shoot of a leaf or flower

දැලැස් *s.* (දැල *a net* අස් *an eye*) the holes or interstices of a net

දැල්කණ *s.* a pole or stick used by the fishermen for the purpose of carrying their nets, each end being placed on the shoulders of a man

joined and the palms opened as for receiving two handfuls
දෙදොහොත *part. a.* drawing out, extracting; milking; also, washing, cleansing
දෝධිධා *s.* the sea of milk
දෝමනස්ස *s.* (දු *bad* මනස්ස *mind*) sorrow, distress of mind, melancholy
දෝලා *s.* the indigo plant; also, the *plur* of දෝලාව
දෝලාව *s.* a swing, a swinging cot or hammock for travelling or diversion; a *dooly*, a lighter sort of *palanquin* usually made of canvass
දෝලි see the foregoing
දෝවලි *s.* dust, powder
දෝෂ *s.* wrath, anger; fault, crime, guilt, offence, sin; blemish, defect; see දොස
දෝෂඥ *s.* (දෝෂ *fault, defect, disease* ඥ *who knows*) a *pandit*, a learned man, a teacher, a sage; a physician
දෝහා *s.* the arm; night, by night, at night; the saffron plant; see also දෝෂ
දෝෂාරෝපණය *s.* (දෝෂ *guilt, crime* ආරෝපණය *fixing upon*) accusing, proving guilt; censure, blame
දෝස the Eloo form of දෝෂ which see
දෝස *s.* sickness, disease; any disorder of the humours of the body; see දොස
දෝසෙක *s.* a plant commonly called අස්වැල්ල which see in the appendix
දෝහ *s.* milk, milking; also a milk vessel
දෝහද *s.* wish, desire; the longing of a pregnant woman; the fœtus, the embryo; a mark a spot, a stain
දෝහන *part. a.* milking, extracting, drawing out
දෝහල *s.* wish, desire; longing of a pregnant woman
දෝහලවති *s.* a pregnant woman longing for any thing
දෝහෝ *ad.* whether, if, uncertainty
දෝහෝති see the foregoing
දෞමනස්ස *a.* (දු *bad* මනස්ස *mind*) sorrowful, dejected, depressed in mind, low spirited
දෞර්භාග්‍ය *s.* (දුර් *bad* භාග *a portion*) ill luck, ill fated
දෞර්මනස්ය or දෞර්මනස්ස *s.* (දුර් *and* මනස්ස *mind*) sorrow, pain or distress of mind; gloom, melancholy, depression of spirits
ද්‍රාහද see දෝහද
ද්‍රාහදවති see දෝහලවති
ද *s.* arabian *jasmine*
දක *per. part.* of දකිනවා to see
දක්ම *v. noun* of දකිනවා to see
දකුන් the *plur.* of the following word;—*s.* a cloth worn round the waist or over the privities; a knot, a tie, a string
දකුම *s.* appearance; an offering, a present, a gift, a present to a king
දක්නදී *ad.* with, together with, before, in the presence of
දක්ම *s.* appearance, sight, view; tax, tribute
දක්මදෙනවා *v.* to pay tax or tribute
දක්විම *v. noun* from දක්වනවා which see
දවිමෝන properly දක්මෝ which see
දවිය properly සැවිය
දවට *s.* edge, border
දඩකොළේ *s.* a plant (*dracontium pinnatifolia*)
දඩි *a.* hard, strong, firm; resolute;—*s.* bulk; growth
දඩිකස *s.* a plant (*memecylon tinctoria*)
දඩිවෙනවා *v.* to grow, to in-

crease (in bulk, strength &c.); to coagulate; to become hard, firm &c.

දැති *s.* the teeth of a saw or any cutting instrument

දැතිර *s.* a large file, a rasp

දැතිරමාල *s.* the saw fish

දැතිල *s.* hedge hyssop (*gratiola cliata*)

දැතෙ *s.* the instrument used to rasp the cocoanut; the tooth of a saw; a comb or any thing indented; the instrument used in husking the paddy; a medicinal shrub, a species of the *zapania ?*

දැදර *a.* deep;—*s.* a frog; a splitting, a crack, the act of splitting or cleaving; a rumbling noise, as of distant thunder; the noise of any thing splitting or cleaving

දැන් *ad.* now, at this present

දැන *s.* knowledge, information; learning

දැනට *ad.* at present, at this time, now

දැනදැන *ad.* continually, repeatedly

දැනමැති *s.* advice, reproof, warning

දැනවැනු see the foregoing

දැනීම *s.* knowledge; sensation, perception, feeling, touch, sense of feeling

දැනුදු *ad.* even now, now also

දැනෙනවා *v.* to feel, to know by the touch, to percieve

දැන්කලි *cf.* now, at this time, at the present period

දැන්ම. *ad.* immediately, even now, at this instant

දැන්වීම *v. noun.* of දැන්වීනවා to inform or to cause to know

දැ the Eloo form of ජ

දැඩි *s.* one of the names of *aranga* the *indian* cupid; pride, haughtiness, arrogance; muttered as prayers, see දැපනවි

දැමිලු *a.* charitable; good natured; the Eloo form of ධර්ම ශීල which see

දැමිකිරිය *s.* a small plant, hedge hyssop (*gratiola monnieria*)

දැලු *s.* removing far off, putting at a distance

දැ the Eloo form of දුවස which see

දැරිය *s.* a child, an infant

දැරියකි *s.* (දැරිය *a child* කි *fem. poss. affix.*) a pregnant woman; any animal with young

දැල් *plur.* of දැල

දැල *s.* a net; a company, a congregation, a multitude

දැලි *s.* the beard; soot; charcoal; a net; the root of the lotus; the half moon; a bud, a germ, a young sprout;—*a.* black, charcoal colour

දැලිකා see සලිකා

දැලිකුණු *s.* the filth or dirt of soot, grime

දැලිකුල් *s.* the thread used in making nets

දැලිකුල *s.* (දැලි *charcoal* කුල *thread*) a carpenter's line

දැලිපිහිය *s.* a razor

දැලිසවරම *s.* (දැලි *black* සවරම *a whisk*) a kind of whisk or brush, made from the tail of the indian *yac* (*bos grunniens*) and used to whisk off the flies &c. there are two sorts, the black and white; this is the black one

දැලි *s.* a bud, a germ, the young sprout or shoot of a leaf or flower

දැලැස් *s.* (දැල *a net* ඇස් *an eye*) the holes or interstices of a net

දැල්කඳ *s.* a pole or stick used by the fishermen for the purpose of carrying their nets, each end being placed on the shoulders of a man

දැල්ලෝ s. a leech
දැල්ල s. a flame of fire, a spark, the wick of a lamp or candle
දැව s. the trunk of a felled tree; timber, wood; bigness, magnitude;—a. great, high; bulky
දැවතට්ටුව s. a wooden floor; the floor of a second story
දැවදඬු s. a beam, a log of timber
දැවපන්නෝ s. a saw pit; any place where wood or timber is cut and prepared for the carpenters; also, the chief of the wood cutters; a sawyer or wood cutter
දැවි s. a burning, a consuming, conflagration; a spoke of a wheel
දැවිටු s. a short stick of the root of the *dalbergia arborea* used for cleaning the teeth
දැවිලි a. pungent, acrid; hot
දැවිවටා s. (දැවි *a spoke* වටා *surrounding*) the rim of a wheel
දැවිම v. *noun* of දවනවා
දැවු s. burning, conflagration; birth, origin: removing, putting at a distance, driving away
දැස s. the two eyes: a slave, a bond servant, a menial servant
දැසප s. the *jasmine* flower
දැසමන් s. *arabian jasmine*
දැසමන s. arabian jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)
දැසි s. a female slave, a bond servant, a hired servant
දැහැ s. a present of betle given to a priest
දැහැ s. removal to a distance, driving away
දැහැවිදඬ see දැවිටු
දැහැන s. short incantations, or magical invocations
දැහැම s. justice, righteousness, fitness, propriety; this word is from ධර්ම
දැහැමිටු the Eloo form of ධර්ම which see
දෑ the Eloo form of දුවන; also *jasmine*; a sort, a class, a genus; the number two
දෑකැත්ත s. a sickle
දෑරත s. a gem, commonly called *jatiranga*; it is not ascertained; some say the *ruby*
දෑලිය s. both sides
දෑස or දෑස s. both eyes
දෑසප see දැසප
දෑසමන් see දැසමන
දෑසිඳුල් s. vermilion
දාතාය see ධාතාය
දාතයාදැ see දැයාද
දැයු s. a day; heaven; the sky; æther
දැයුන් s. a ray of light
දැයුති s. light, beauty or splendour; a ray of light
දැයුතිකර s. (දැයුති *light* කර *makes*) the sun; a dispeller of darkness, an enlightener
දැයුතිත a. enlightened, illuminated, &c.
දැයුපති s. (දැයු *day* පති *lord*) the sun
දැයුමණි s. (දැයු *day* මණි *jewel*) the sun
දැයුන් s. gaming, playing with dice, &c.
දෙව s. heaven, paradise; the sky, the visible heavens, the firmament
දු s. a tree, a tree in general
දුක් s. sight, view, vision, seeing, the eye; knowledge, wisdom, learning, information; skill
දුන් s. knowledge, wisdom; see the foregoing word
දුම් a. much, exceeding; hard, firm; great, powerful, able, bulky, massy
දුම්ගන්ඩා see උගුගන්ඩ

දැවරුව s. a timber tree, any tree which grows sufficiently large for timber

දැදරු s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

දැවපාදප s. a plant (*cortulana laburnifolia*)

දැවමුදු s. the nutmeg tree (*myrista moschata*)

දැහංගිය s. a tree, (*acacia*) of which there are 7 or 8 species and varieties in Ceylon

දැහංගිය see the foregoing word

දැවපාදප see දැවපාදප

දැඩ s. any thing solid, firm or hard; firm flesh; speed, velocity, quickness

දැවස s. thin or diluted curds

දැමිට s. a knot, a tie; pain, torture

දැමි s. a tree, a tree in general

දැවතුවි s. (දැම a tree වතුවි disease) *lac*, the animal dye

දැවිඩස s. a malabar man

දැවන්පල s. the rock-rose plant (*cistus lobatus*)

දැවි s. sport, amusement; flight, retreat; going, motion; juice, essence; exudation; fusion, liquefaction; decoction; dropping, distilling, trickling

දැවිනා s. going; dropping, trickling, exuding

දැවින්ගි s. a river in general; a tree, commonly called *minuga*, a variety of the *banyan* or *ficus bengalensis*

දැවිය s. any measure of length

දැවිලාගස්ති s. a species of *murunga* tree (*hyperanthera murunga*)

දැවා see දැව

දැවිණ s. wealth, property; substance, thing; strength, power

දැවිය s. wealth, property; substance, thing; the receptacle or substratum of properties; elementary substance, nine sorts of which are reckoned, viz. earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul and intellect; brass; a stake, a wager; a drug, a medicament, any thing used in medicine; anointing, plaistering; *lac*, the animal dye; extract; gum, resin, &c. derived from vegetables; modesty, propriety; spiritnous liquor

දැස s. the eye; sight, seeing; knowledge, wisdom

දැසක s. a seer, a looker; a wise man, one possessed of knowledge

දැසඳ s. a stone, a rock; general name for a plant,

දැසා see දැස

දැසාන s. a teacher; a ruler, a king

දැසි s. the eye

දැස්ව a. seen, visible, apparent; s. obvious danger or calamity

දැස්වකුව s. a riddle, an enigma

දැස්වගතික s. (දැස්ව *seeing* or *vision*, used here metaphorically for religious illumination of a false kind, *heresy*, ගති from ගත *gone* ක *nominal affix*) a heretic

දැස්වගති s. (දැස්ව *visible* ධර්ම *nature*) materiality, corporeality; the present state of being; manhood

දැස්වය a. fit to be seen, proper to be seen

දැස්වානුසය see දැස්වගතික

දැස්වාන්තය s. (දැස්ව *seen* අන්ත *end*) an example, an illustration; death, dying; science

දැස්වි s. the eye; sight, seeing; wisdom, knowledge

දැස්විගතික see දැස්වගතික

දැසන් s. any plant, a shrub

දිසිග s. one of the names of *brahma*

දිසිනා see the foregoing word

දිසෙනා s. a grape

දිසෙනායකි see දිසෙනායකි

දිප s. mud, mire: the visible heavens, the sky; a fool, an ideot

දිවස s. a wit, a wag, a sharp or clever man: a thief; a libertine, a lecher; a pursuer, a chaser, one who causes to fly; a sort of *rasa* or quality

දිස see දිස

සඩුඳුම් see දිසඩුඳු

ම්ම see දිම්ම

ම්මමාන a. visible, in sight

ම්මානුගතික s. (දිම්ම *vision, sight* used here metaphorically for *heresy* අනු *with* ගත *gone* ක *nominal off*) a heretic

දිම්මාශ්‍රවය s. (දිම්ම *sight seeing* ආශ්‍රව *evil propensity*) one of the four evil passions which adhere to human nature, viz. the evil which enters by the eye, or sight, the lust of the eye; also, heresy

දිම්මි s. sight, seeing: the eye; wisdom, knowledge; mental perception; religious illumination; it is usually applied to scepticism in the established faith

දිම්මිගතික s. a heretic, see දිම්මානික

ම්මිධම see දිම්මධම

ම්මෙවාසය s. (දිම්ම *visible* මිය *a torrent*, used here metaphorically for passion) one of the four chief passions by which human nature is governed: it means the passions which are produced by objects that are seen, viz. the lust of the eye; heresy

දිසස a. appearing, visible, appeared

දිසසමාන a. appearing, visible, in sight: clear, not obscure

දිසු s. a tree, a tree in general

දිසුගල s. (දිසු *a tree* ගල *that destroys*) a mallet, an axe, a hatchet

දිසත a. swift, quick; melted, fused

දිසරු s. a scorpion; a bee; a rogue, a cheat

දිසරු s. a bow; a sword

දිසම s. a tree in general; one of the names of *kuvèra* the indian *plutus*

දිසමනඛ s. (දිම *a tree* නඛ *a finger nail*) a thorn

දිසමාමය s. (දිසම *a tree* අමය *sickness*) *lac*, the animal dye

දොණ s. a corn measure, containing about seven pounds eleven ounces avoirdupoise; a proper name, the military preceptor of the *pándus*; a raven, the carrion crow: a scorpion; any oval vessel made of wood, stone &c. in the shape of a boat, and used for holding or pouring out water; a bathing tub, a bathing vessel; a basket; a watering pot, &c. a trough or rack for feeding cattle; a country so called; a river so called; the name of a noted warrior, the enemy of *vishnu*

දොණමුඛය s. a harbour, a place for landing goods; the capital of a district; the chief of four hundred villages

දොණිකා s. the *indigo* plant

දොහ s. mischief, malice; trespass, injury; treachery

දොහචින්තන s. (දොහ *and* චින්තන *thinking*) an injurious design, malice propence

දොහි s. mischief, malice; treachery, ingratitude

දෙගි *ad.* two

යුද *s.* a pair, a brace, a couple of animals, male and female; union of the sexes or coupling; strife, dispute; a secret; a form of grammatical combination, uniting two or more words in the same case; a sign of the zodiac (*gemini*): a sort of disease, a complication of disorders

ඊ *s.* a pair, a couple, two

දෙසුරු see දෙසුරු

ඊ *ad.* two

දෙකර *ad.* double, twofold, in a twofold manner

දෙතිස *ad.* thirty two

දෙදස් *s.* twelve, the twelfth

දෙදහස්ර *s.* (දෙදස *and* හස්ර *a hand*) one of the names of *kartakeya* usually called *katergamdeviyo* the *indian* mars, alluding to his having twelve hands bearing twelve weapons of war

දෙසලොවිසා *s.* (දෙදස *and* ලොවිසා *an eye*) one of the titles of the god *kartakeya* or *katergamdeviyo* who is always figured in the temples as having six heads

දෙදහස්ස *s.* (දෙදස *twelve* අක්ස *an eye*) one of the names of *kandakumárayá* or *katergam deviyo*, alluding to his having six heads and twelve eyes; also, one of the names of *buddha*, alluding probably to his twelve names or epithets expressive of his twelve chief attributes

දෙදහසක *s.* (දෙදස *twelve* අක *a mode, a manner*) the sun; probably alluding to his being indentified with the twelve months of the year, in each of which periods he is supposed to undergo some change

දෙදහසක්සිරි *s.* (දෙදස *twelve* අක්සිරි *soul or identity*) the sun, alluding, probably, to his being identified with the twelve months of the year; see the foregoing

දෙවන *s.* (දෙ *two* වන *after, subsequent*) the third of the four *yugas* or great periods of the world, comprising 864,000 years; doubt, uncertainty

දොර *s.* a door, a gate, an entrance, a passage; also, a gateway; a way, a means, a medium

දොරපාලයා *s.* (දොර *a door* පාල *who keeps* යා *pers. aff.*) a door keeper, a warder, a porter

දොරයක්කු *s.* (දොර *a door* යක්කු *an instrument*) a lock, a bolt

දෙ *ad.* two, dual

දෙගුණ *ad.* (දෙ *two* ගුණ *form*) twice, two-fold

දෙජ *a.* (දෙ *twice* ජ *born*) twice born, oviparous, born first in the shell, and in the second instance produced from the shell

දෙජා *s.* (*derived as the foregoing*) among the *hindus* a man of the brahmin caste, or more properly a brahmin, alluding to his second birth at the time of his investiture with the sacred string; any oviparous animal, as a bird, a snake, a fish, &c. a tooth; coriander seed

දෙජිව්ව *s.* (දෙ *two* ජිව්ව *a tongue*) a serpent, a snake in general; a slanderer, a back biter; an informer, a whispererer

දෙවැනි *a.* second, secondary

විතියධ්‍යානය s. (විතිය second ධ්‍යාන drvout meditation) the second of the four degrees or stages into which *dhyàna* is divided as practised by religious devotees with the view of obtaining *nirwáni* or the final emancipation of the soul; according to the principles laid down for the performance of this stage of the *dhyána*, the devotee having fully accomplished the ප්‍රථමධ්‍යාන or first *dhyána* and remaining still in a state of abstract and undisturbed meditation, with the single object of his consideration, namely *nirwáni*, fully in view, and being freed from all mental discussions on the nature and qualities of things, and all doubt respecting their real or relative properties, and having so far subdued the passions, as to be free from wish and desire the mind must be filled with calm undisturbed tranquillity and joy at the certain prospect of *nirwáni* or final emancipation

විධා ad. of two kinds; in two ways

විධාගති s. (විධා and ගති going) a crocodile; any amphibious animal

විනනා s. two

විප s. (වි two ප who drinks) an elephant, so called in allusion to his manner of drinking, viz. imbibing fluids in the first instance by his trunk, and thence conveying them to his mouth; a plant (*mesua ferrea*)

විපාද s. (වි two පාද foot) man; any biped

විපාදනය a. biped

විපාදෙත්තම s. (විපාද man උත්තම pre-eminent, chief) one of the names or epithets of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of mankind, in respect both to his physical, moral and religious properties

විප්‍රකාර ad. two fold, in a two fold manner

විමාතජ s. (වි two මාතා a mother ජ born) one of the names of *ganésa* the god of wisdom, alluding to the fable of his being born of the goddess *parvati*, but not in the usual way, being produced from the scurf of her body

විමුඛ s. (වි two මුඛ a mouth) a snake, a serpent; a particular species of snake, the *amphisbœna*

විරද s. (වි two රද a tooth) an elephant

විරදකර s. (විරද an elephant කර an arm) an elephant's trunk

විරස්නා s. (වි two රස්නා a tongue) a snake, a serpent, alluding to its having a double or forked tongue

විරජි s. a large black bee (*apis terrestris*)?

විවිධ see විප්‍රකාර

විවිධසිල s. (විවිධ two sorts සිල a religious ordinance) the two divisions of religious ordinances, viz. චාරිත්‍ර and චාරිත්‍ර see සිල

විශිඛිත s. (වි two ශිඛි head s pers. aff.) one of the name of *agni* the god of fire; but probably a god or deity in general, who is supposed to have two faces or mouths, viz that of the priest and the of fire, by which they consume their sacrifices

ඩිය see ඩෙය

ඩෙය s. an enemy;—a. hostile, inimical, hating, detesting

ඩෙවඳුරාජ s. (ඩෙවසඳ two thousand අක්ෂ an eye) one of the names of *sakra* or *indra* the regent of the skies or visible heavens, or this deity considered as a personification of the firmament or region of the stars; or the name may allude to the fable of his being covered by marks resembling the *pudendum muliebre* in consequence of a curse from *gautama* a noted ascetic, but the saint relenting, they were subsequently changed to eyes; also, a name of *mandayá* king of *nága lóka* and regent of the serpent race

ඩෙ s. (ඩි *twice* ජ *born*) a tooth, being produced first in the gums

ඩෙමංසය s. (ඩෙ *a tooth* මාංසය *flesh*) the gums

ඩෙය ad. two, twice, second

ඩෙය s. an island, any land surrounded by water; the word is hence applied to the seven grand divisions of the terrestrial world, each of these being separated from the rest by a peculiar and circumambient ocean; the seven *dwipas*, reckoning from the centre one, are *jambú*, *kusa*, *plaksha*, *salmali*, *krauncha*, *sákam* and *pushkara*; the central *dwipa* or the known continent is again portioned into ten divisions likewise termed *dwipas*, viz. *kuru*, *chandra*, *varuna*, *saumya*, *nága*, *kumárikā*, *gábhastimán*, *támraparna* or *támbraparna*, *kasèru* and *indra dwipa*; a tiger's skin; also, see ජනරදීපය

ඩෙවනති s. (ඩි *two* ගති *who goes*) any amphibious animal; a crocodile

ඩෙය s. hate, enmity; impatience at another's success, envy

ඩෙවසිත s. an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

ධ

ධ the foregoing letter aspirated, and is generally expressed by *dh*

ධ s. wealth, property; corn in general; a house

ධ s. a name of *brahma*; also, one of the names of *kuvèra*, the *indian plutus*; virtue, moral merit; an earthen water pot; sound, the voice

ධජ see ධජය

ධජපතාකය s. a vane, a weather cock

ධජය s. a flag, a banner, a colour, a standard

ධට s. a pair of scales, a balance; a sign of the *zodiac* (*libra*); a piece of old cloth worn round the waist or over the privities; a knot, a tie, a string

ධන s. property of any description, thing, substance, wealth; a term of endearment

ධනකෙළි s. (ධන *wealth* කෙළි *who sports*) one of the names of *kuvèra* the *indian plutus*

ධනඤය s. (ධන *wealth* ජය *victory*) fire; also the deity of fire; one of the names of *arjuna*; one of the *nágas* or serpents of *pátála*; one of the five vital airs, that which is supposed to fatten; a tree (*pentaptera arjuna*); according to others (*terminalia alata*); a a plant, screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

ධනද s. (ධන *wealth* ද *to give*) a beneficent liberal person, one who gives much in charity; one of the names of *kuvèra* the *indian plutus* or god of wealth

ධනදණ්ඩය s. (ධන *property* දණ්ඩය *punishment*) a fine, confiscation of goods

ධනදානුජ s. (ධනද *kuvéra* අනුජ *younger brother*) the younger brother of *kuvéra*, one of the names of *rávana*

ධනදාක්ෂි s. (ධනද *kuvéra* අක්ෂි *the eye*) the seed of the creeping plant *bignonia suaveolens*, which is said to resemble the eye of *kuvéra* or any demon

ධනධාරී s. (ධන *wealth* ධාරී *what bears*) the earth

ධනපති s. (ධන *riches* පති *master* or *lord*) one of the names of *kuvéra*, the god of wealth

ධනපිසාචිකා s. (ධන *wealth* පිසාචි *a female demon*) avarice, thirst of wealth

ධනවත් a. rich, wealthy, opulent

ධනවන්ත see the foregoing

ධනාගරු or ධනාගරු s. a sort of perfume made from the plant *kæmpferia galanga*

ධනාධිප s. (ධන *wealth* අධිප *lord*) one of the names of *kuvèra* the god of wealth

ධනාශා s. (ධන *wealth* ආශා *wish*) avarice, thirst of riches, covetousness

ධනික a. pious, virtuous, excellent; rich, opulent;—s. coriander; a husband

ධනිකා s. a virtuous or excellent woman; a wife, a young woman; also, a tree (*cohites antedysenterica*)

ධනිෂ්ඨා s. the twenty fourth lunar mansion; it comprises four stars, apparently, α β γ and δ *delphini*, and figured by a native drum usually called a tom tom

ධනී s. a rich, or opulent man

ධනීකා s. a young woman

ධනීය see ධනීයක

ධනීයක s. coriander seed

ධනු s. a bow; one of the signs of the *zodiac* (*sagittarius*): also, a tree (*buchanania latifolia*); the marking nut plant (*semecarpus latifolia*)

ධනුධර or ධනුඩර the *pali* form of ධනුර්ධර which see

ධනුර්ධර s. (ධනු *a bow* ධර *who possesses*) an archer, one armed with a bow, a *vedda*

ධනුවල්ලා s. a plant (*hoya reticulata*); also, *bamboo*

ධනුශ්ලෙනි s. a plant (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

ධනුස් see ධනු

ධනුශිල්පය s. (ධනු *a bow* ශිල්ප *an art*) archery

ධනුෂ්මා see ධනුර්ධර

ධනෝයක s. coriander seed

ධනොක see ධනොකර

ධනොකදික් s. (ධන *riches* ඉන *from* ඉන *a chief or lord* දික් *a quarter or region*) the south; the name alludes to this quarter being under the government of *kuvéra* the indian *plutus*

ධනොකර s. (ධන *and* ඉකර *chief*) one of the names of *kuvéra* the *indian* god of wealth

ධන්ව s. a bow

ධන්වයාස s. a plant, a species of the *acalypha*

ධන්වී s. one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his use of the bow; an archer, a bowman, a man armed with a bow

ධන්විලා s. a plant, the *hoya* of which there are several species

ධන්‍ය a. fortunate, well fated, lucky

ධන්‍යක s. a plant (*emblic myrobalan*); coriander; a nurse

ධමි see ධමී

ධමන s. a reed, (*arundo tibialis*; blowing (a wind instrument); one who blows a bellows, a trumpet &c;—a. cruel, harsh

ධමනි s. any tubular vessel of the body, as a vein, a nerve, &c: the neck; turmerick; a sort of perfume

ධමනක s. the *coral* tree; a vein, an artery

ධම්ම the *pali* form of ධර්ම

ධම්මිල්ල s. braided hair

ධම්මස another form of ධර්මවත්‍ව which see

ධර්මසභාව s. (ධර්ම *the bana* සභාව *an assembly*) an assembly in which the *bana* is read, a *bana madua*

ධර්මවාදී s. (ධර්ම *virtuous, righteous*, වාදී for ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ *the chief of a multitude*) a priest, but chiefly refers to the priest who accompained *buddha* and was always on his right hand

ධරණ a. bearing, upholding, sustaining, possessing

ධරණය v. to bear, to hold, to contain, to support

ධරණී s. the earth

ධරණීකීලක s. (ධරණී *and* කීලක *a bolt or pin*) a mountain

ධරණීධර s. (ධරණී *the earth* ධර *who sustains*) one of the names of *vishnu*; infinitude

ධරණීධ්‍වර s. (ධරණී *the earth* ධ්‍වර *to sound*,) the sea, the ocean

ධරණීපලව s. (ධරණී *the earth* පලව *what swims*) that in which the earth floats, the ocean

ධරණීසුත s. (ධරණී *the earth* සුත *a daughter*) the earth born, one of the names of *sítá* the wife of *ráma*, alluding to her being turned up from the soil by a plough as *janaka* was ploughing a spot to prepare it for a sacrifice

ධරණීශ්වර s. (ධරණී *and* ඉශ්වර *a lord*) the lord of the earth, a king, a monarch

ධරමාන a. living, existing

ධරා s. the earth; a mountain

ධරාජ්‍යජ s. (ධරා *the earth* අජ්‍යජ *a son*) the planet *mars* or its regent

ධරාධර see ධරණීධර

ධරාසූනු s. (ධරා *the earth* සූනු *a son*) one of the names of the regent of the planet *mars*, alluding to his being turned up from the earth by a plough

ධරිත්‍රී s. the earth

ධරුණ s. one of the names of *brahma*; *swarga* the paradise of the gods; water; opinion; conception

ධර්ම s. righteousness; justice, equity; virtue, moral and religious merit; fitness, propriety; nature, proper or natural state or disposition; innocence innoxiousness; any peculiar or prescribed practise or duty; thus giving alms &c is the *dharma* of an house holder; administering justice the *dharma* of a king; attention to the study and practice of religion is the *dharma* of a priest; the *bana* including all the instructions, sermons and addresses of *buddha* whether addressed to gods, *brahmas* or men

ධර්මකථික s. (ධර්ම *banu* කථික *an orator*) a priest very clever in reading or pronouncing the *banu*

ධර්ම කථාව s. (ධර්ම and කථාව history) sacred history, but chiefly the historical narratives delivered by *buddha*

ධර්මනන්ධා s. a species of *plumeria*

ධර්ම ගුණය s. virtue, moral worth, excellency, merit

ධර්ම වනුය s. (ධර්ම and වනුය a law) the laws contained in the whole of the sacred and moral discourses delivered by *buddha*: also, the name of a *jàtaka* which was delivered by *buddha* to a noted *irshi* or holy person

ධර්ම තාය s. claim; equity, justice; righteousness

ධර්ම තාවය s. righteousnes; equity, justice; religious merit; effect, result, consequence; the natural result of any state or proces of events

ධර්ම දෙසනාව s. (ධර්ම and දෙසනාව a discourse) the sermons delivered by *buddha* to gods, *brahmas* and men

ධර්ම ධවජ s. (ධර්ම piety ධවජ an emblem) one having every mark of oriental piety, viz. the practices of an ascetic, a religious hypocrite or impostor, one who makes a livelihood by assumed devotion

ධර්ම පත්තණ s. a species of pepper: also, the name of an *indian* district, celebrated for the growth of pepper

ධර්ම්ය see ධර්ම

ධර්ම රත්නය s. (ධර්ම sacred රත්න a gem) the *bana* or sermons of *buddha* which he delivered to gods, *brahmas* and men; the word applies to them in their collective form, and is synominious with the term *scripture*

ධර්ම රජ s. (ධර්ම justice, equity රජ a king) one of the names of *yama*, regent of the dead and the final judge of the actions of men; a deified saint; a king in general; also, a name of *buddha*, as the author and fulfiller of the *bana*

ධර්ම විනය see විනය පොත

ධර්ම ශාස්ත්‍රය s. (ධර්ම and ශාස්ත්‍ර a treatise) a code of laws; the study of the *bana* so as to be able to read and expound it

ධර්ම සම්මර්ශනය s. the study of the *bana*

ධර්ම සාලාව s. (ධර්ම and සාලාව hall) a court of justice; tribunal; a *bana madua*, place where the *bana* is read and expounded

ධර්ම සීලය a. (ධර්ම and සීල attached to) virtuous, just, pious

ධර්ම්ය s. a name of *yama*, regent of the dead and final judge of the actions of men; virtue personified; a pious or virtuous man; also, the bull of *siva*, as a type or personification of virtue

ධර්ම්‍යාශිශ්‍රමය s. (ධර්ම *bana* අශිශ්‍රය great gain) the advantage of hearing the *bana*, the obtaining *nirwàni* by hearing the *bana*

ධර්ම්‍යාවුධ s. (ධර්ම *bana* අවුධ necklace) an epithet of the *bana*, expressive of its excellencies

ධර්ම්ෂ්ඨ a. righteous, holy, virtuous, pious, just

ධර්ම්‍ය s. conformable or according to justice or morality; obtainable by virtue or justice

ධර්ෂ s. a eunuch; pride, arrogance, contumely, over bearing; copulation

ධර්ෂක s. a doer, an actor, mimick

ධර්ෂණ s. contumely, over bearing, contempt; copulation

බිජිනි s. an unchaste woman
බිජිවර s. one superintending the women's apartment
දුර්ජිනි s. a dishonest or unchaste woman
දුර්ජිතා s. copulation, cohabitation
දුර්ජිතා s. an unchaste woman
බිව s. a man, a husband; a rogue; a cheat; also, a tree (*grislea tomentosa*); another tree (*lythrum fruticosum*)
බිවල s. white; the conch shell; —a. white; handsome, beautiful; superior; memorable;
බිවල s. white pepper
බිවලඡත්‍රය s. (බිවල *white* ඡත්‍රය *an umbrella*) the white umbrella used only by kings and the sacerdotal order
බිවලා s. a white cow
බිවලාඡත්‍රය see බිවලඡත්‍රය
බිතකි s. a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)
බිතා s. one of the names of *brahma*; a bearer, a carrier
බිතු s. a grammatical root; a principle or humour of the body, as phlegm, wind and bile; any constituent part of the body, as blood, flesh &c; a primary or elementary substance, viz. earth, water, fire, air and *ákás* or atmosphere; the property of a primary element, as odour, colour, flavour, touch and sound; an organ of sense; a mineral or fossil; a metal
බිතුක s. a mineral, a fossil, a metal
බිතුකාසිය s. (බිතු *mineral* කාසිය *green sulphate*) red sulphate of iron
බිතුජ s. (බිතු *an essential constituent of the body* ජ *what nourishes*) the elementary juice or chyle
බිතුජිවිතක s. a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)
බිත්‍රි s. a name of *brahma*; a title of *vishnu*; a father, a parent; a mother, a foster mother; a tree usually called *nelli* (*emblic myrobalan*); a cherisher, a protector; fostering, nourishing; having, containing, possessing
බිත්‍රි s. one of the names of *brahma*; also, a title of *vishnu*; a father, a parent
බිතාර s. fried barley or rice; coriander (*coriandrum sativum*); grain fried or reduced to powder; a bud, a shoot
බිතිකි s. coriander; a granary, a receptacle; the scite of a habitation; the name of a river
බිතුජ්ක s. a bowyer, an archer, a *vedda*
බිතාන s. corn in general, but especially rice (*oryza sativa*), of which an endless variety is cultivated over *india*; coriander
බිතානක s. coriander (*coriandrum sativum*)
බිතානනාම්බ s. coriander seed
බිතානමය s. (බිතාන *and* මය *to measure*) a corn seller or merchant
බිතානශිඛක s. (බිතාන *corn* ශිඛක *the top or head*) the spike of grain or standing corn
බිතානාමලක s. a tree which bears the *nelli* (*emblic myrobalan*)
බිම s. the body; a house, a dwelling; dignity, consequence; light; a ray of light
බිමනිධි s. (බිම *a ray of light* නිධි *what contains, a treasure*) the sun
බිමාඤ්ජ s. a tree (*achyranthes aspera*); also, a plant bearing white flowers
බිමාශීම see the foregoing
බිර s. a sort of stone; debt; slight sprinkling rain; frost; end, bound, a line or limit; a deep place, a depth; a

horse's pace, as the trot, canter &c; the van of an army; the sharp edge of a sword or of any cutting instrument; distillation, dripping, the oozing or issuing of any substance by drops; offspring; a leak or flaw, a hole in a pitcher: excellence; the wheel of a carriage: a garden wall or fence; a hedge, &c. the edge of a mountain; quantity multitude

ධාරණ *s.* holding, having, supporting, upholding, keeping, maintaining

ධාරා see ධාර

ධාරාධර *s.* (ධාරා *rain, an edge* ධර *what has*) a cloud; a sword

ධාරණ *s.* holding, keeping, maintaining, continuing; acquiring; retention of memory, memory

ධාරානිපාත *s.* raining, streaming as rain, dropping as rain; a heavy fall of rain

ධාරාය see ධාර

ධාරාව see ධාර

ධාරී *s.* a bearer, a holder, a sustainer, a container

ධාරණී *s.* that which is borne or upheld; that which is contained; a magical invocation to be repeated when lighting a fire

ධාවනය *s.* going, motion; running; cleansing, purifying

ධාවනී *s.* a creeping plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*); also, prickly night shade

ධාවනාදි see the foregoing word

ධික් *s.* fear; causing alarm; a prefix, implying contempt, disgrace, fie

ධික්කාර *s.* (ධික් *fie* කාර *making*) disrespect, reproach, censure, contempt

ධික්කෘත *s.* (ධික් *fie* කෘත *done, made*) cursed, reproached, reviled; censured, condemned

ධිෂණ *s.* one of the names of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet *jupiter*, and teacher of the gods; any *áchárya* or preceptor, a *pandit*: knowledge; intellect, understanding

ධිෂණා *s.* the understanding, the intellect

ධිෂණාපති *s.* the moon

ධී *s.* understanding, intellect, knowledge

ධීතුව *s.* a daughter

ධීන්ද්‍රිය *s.* (ධී *the intellect* ඉන්ද්‍ර *an organ of sense in general*) an intellectual organ of the mind, the eye, the ear, the nose, the tongue, and skin

ධීමත් *a.* sensible, wise, learned

ධීමාන් *s.* (ධී knowledge මාන් *possessive personal aff.*) one of the names of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods

ධීර *a.* wise, sensible, learned; firm steady, consistent; determined, headstrong, self-willed; uncontroulable; lazy, dull, slow; strong, powerful; courageous;—*s. a pandit*, a learned man, a scholar; saffron; the green sulphate of iron

ධීරත්ව *s.* the feminine property of suppressing an excess of jealousy

ධීවර *s.* a fisherman

ධීවරී *s.* a fisherman's wife; a sort of harpoon for catching fish

ධීසචිව *s.* (ධී *and* සචිව *a friend*) a counsellor, a minister: a friendly or prudent adviser

ධුත *a.* abandoned, left, deserted, forsaken; shaken, agitated (as leaves by wind)

ධුතාඤ්ඤ see තෙලෙස්ධුතාඤ්ඤ

ධුතාඤ්ඤය see තෙලෙස්ධුතාඤ්ඤ

ධුත්තූර *s.* the thorn apple (*stramonium*)

ධිත්වි *s.* a plant (*cassia tora*)
ධනි *s.* a river
ධූමකේතු *s.* the fork tailed shrike
ධූර් *a.* chief, principal;—*s.* the forepart of a carriage, the pole where the yoke is fixed; agitation, trembling; reflection, recollection; a spark of fire; a burthen, a load; a part or portion; also, wealth; an office, employment, charge; perseverance
ධූර *s.* bearing, supporting;—*a.* proper, fit, suitable
ධූරන්ධර *s.* (ධූර් *a burthen* ධර *to have or bear*) a beast of burthen; a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)
ධූර්ත *a.* wicked, vile, fraudulent, crafty; a drunkard; a gambler, a rogue, a cheat, a knave; a jackal
ධූර්ති see the foregoing word
ධූර්ත *s.* (ධූර් *a burthen* වහ *who bears*) a beast of burthen; a carrier
ධූත *a.* shaken, agitated; reproached, reviled; abandoned, deserted; judged, discriminated
ධූත්වකුණාය see තෙලෙස්ධූනාය
ධූත්වන *s.* shaking, trembling, agitation
ධූම *s.* smoke
ධූමකෙතන *s.* (ධූම *and* කෙතන *a symbol*) fire or its deity; *ketu* the personified descending node
ධූමකෙතු *s.* (ධූම *and* කෙතු *a symbol*) a comet or falling star; the personified descending node
ධූමධ්වජ *s.* (ධූම *and* ධ්වජ *a symbol*) fire
ධූමප්‍රභා *s.* (ධූම *and* ප්‍රභා *what shines*) a division of hell, the hell of smoke
ධූමමහිෂ *s.* (ධූම *smoke* මහිෂ *a buffalo*) fog, mist
ධූමය *s.* smoke
ධූමයොනි *s.* (ධූම *and* යොනි *womb*) what is engendered from smoke or vapour, a cloud
ධූමල *s.* (ධූම *smoke* ල *what is*) purple, a colour compounded of black and red
ධූමශිඛා *s.* (ධූම *smoke* ශිඛා *crest*) flame fire
ධූමොර්ණ *s.* (ධූම *smoke* ඌර්ණ *hair or wool*) the wife of *yama* the regent of death, alluding to her smoky hue and wooly hair
ධූමන *s.* (ධූම *and* ය *implying aggregation*) a quantity of smoke
ධූර see ධූර්
ධූරය *s.* an office, an employment; a charge, a trust
ධූරීණ *s.* a beast of burthen, a bearer of burthens
ධූර්ත see ධූර්ත
ධූර්තජන්තු *s.* (ධූර්ත *crafty* ජන්තු *an animal*) the most crafty of all animals, man
ධූර්තමණ්ඩල *s.* (ධූර්ත *a cheat* මණ්ඩල *a circle*) a party of rogues or gamblers
ධූර්ධර *s.* (ධූර් *a burthen* ධර *bearing*) a beast of burthen
ධූර්යක් *s.* a bearer of burthens; a beast of burthen
ධූලි *s.* dust
ධූලිකදම්බ *s.* a species of the *kadamba* tree (*nauclea cordifolia*); also another tree (*tapia cratæva*)
ධෙනු *s.* a milch cow, one that has lately calved
ධෙනුකා *s.* a she elephant; a milch cow; a cow that has lately calved
ධෙනුව *s.* the female of any quadruped
ධෙනුෂ *s.* a cow that gives no milk
ධෙනුක *s.* a herd of milch cows
ධෛර්‍ය *s.* steadiness, firmness;

strength; courage, boldness, intrepidity; a nutmeg

ධෛවත s. the sixth note of the *indian* gamut

ධොරණ s. a vehicle, any mode of conveyance; an elephant keeper

ධොවනය s. a washing, a cleansing, a purifying

ධෞත a. washed, cleansed, purified

ධෞතකෞශෙය s. (ධෞත *washed* කෞශෙය *silken*) bleached or wild silk

ධෞතයස s. rock salt

ධොරණ see ධොරණ

ධෝරිතය s. a horse's trot

ධෝරණ s. a beast of burthen, a carrier, any bearer of burthens

ධ්‍යෑරීම the verbal noun of ධරණ මම

ධ්‍යානය s. meditation, reflection; but especially that profound consideration, which brings its object fully and undisturbedly before the mind; as a religious exercise *dhyàna* is divided into four degrees or stages, to each of which belong certain duties, states and attainments, and are performed with the view of obtaining *nirwani* or the final emancipation of the soul; the following are the four divisions of *dhyàna*, ප්‍රථමධ්‍යානය, දෙවැනිධ්‍යානය, තුන්වැනිධ්‍යානය, සතරවැනිධ්‍යානය see these words

ධෘත a. possessed, held, contained; cherished, supported

ධෘති s. a sort of metre, a stanza of four lines of eighteen syllables each; firmness, strength, courage; holding, having, containing

ධෘතරාෂ්ට්‍ර s. a *nága* or serpent of the lower regions; a sort of goose; the chief of the *grandharvas* or choristers of *swarga*

ධ්‍රුව s. the polar star or north pole itself; the trunk of a lopped tree; ascertainment, certainty; logic, reasoning, discussion; *swarga*; the introduction stanza of a song; a ray, a sun beam;—a. eternal, continual, perpetual, permanent, fixed

ධ්‍රුව s. one of the names of the noted ascetic, *agasti*, of whom it is fabled that at one time he swallowed the ocean when it had offended him, but restored it again by urinary evacuations

ධෘෂ්ට a. impudent, confident, bold, shameless

ධ්‍රෂ්ටා s. an unfaithful or unchaste woman

ධ්‍රෂ්ණු see ධ්‍රෂ්ට

ධ්වජය s. a distiller; pride; hypocrisy, fraud; a flag or banner, a mark, a sign, a symbol; the penis

ධ්වනි s. sound, the sound of a drum or other instrument; also, figurative or poetic style

---

න

න the twentieth consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet and corresponds in sound to the letter *n*; it is also a negative and privative particle answering to our *no*, *not*, *dis* &c.

නඃ s. binding, tying; sending, dismissing; a name of *ganés* the *indian* god of wisdom; praise; giving; prosperity

welfare;—*a.* small, fine, minute, atomic; suitable, fit, proper; proper to be eaten, fit for food

නඛ *s.* a nail of the finger or toe

නක්ෂත්‍ර *s.* a star, a planet; an asterism, a lunar mansion

නක්ෂත්‍රක්‍රීඩා *s.* (නක්ෂත්‍ර *asterism*, pleiades ක්‍රීඩා *play, sport*) a festival, chiefly celebrated among the *hindus*, when the moon is full near the *pleiades* in the month *ilmasa* (*Octr. Novr.*)

නක්ෂත්‍රගෘහ *s.* (නක්ෂත්‍ර *a star* ගෘහ *a house, a mansion*) an asterism, a lunar mansion; of which, according to *singhalese* astronomy, there are 28 in the moon's path, see නක්ෂත්‍ර

නක්‍ර *s.* a crocodile, an alligator; also, an ichneumon

නඤ්ච *v.* the nose; the tail

නකුල *s.* the *bengal* mungoose (*viverra ichneumon*); a proper name, *nakula* the fourth of the five *pándua* princes

නකුලා *s.* (න *priv.* කුල *a family*) rejected from a family, an out cast

නකුලී *s.* (න *not* කුලී *race or heap*) the silk cotton tree; *indian* spikenard; a sort of perfume, see කහිකි

නකුලෝත්ථ *s.* (නකුල *an ichneumon* උත්ථ *wished*) a plant (*vitmera octandra*); the mungoose when wounded in a conflict with a poisonous snake, is supposed to prevent the effects of the venom by the use of this plant

නක්ත *v.* night

නක්තං *s.* night, by night

නක්තන *s.* dirty or ragged cloth; a towel, a wiper, a handkerchief, &c.

නක්තභෝජන *s.* (නක්ත *by night* භෝජන *food*) supper

නක්තමාල *s.* (නක්තං *by night* අල *to ornament*) a tree (*galedupa arborea*)

නක්තය see නක්ත

නක්තවාරං *s.* (නක්ත *night* වාරං *day*) day and night

නඤ්ජ *s.* (න *not* ඤ්ජ *to go*) the upper timber of a door frame; the nose; a string of bees or wasps; a crocodile, an alligator; a tortoise

නක්ෂත්‍රකාරයා *s.* an astronomer; also, an astrologer

නක්ෂත්‍ර *s.* a star in general; an asterism in the moon's path, a lunar mansion, of which 28 distinct in name, figure, and number of stars are enumerated

නක්ෂත්‍රක්‍රීඩාව see නක්ෂත්‍රක්‍රීඩා

නක්ෂත්‍රදර්ශනය *s.* anounce-ment of the appearance of a planet which is to be celebrated by great festivity

නක්ෂත්‍රමාලාව *s.* (නක්ෂත්‍ර *a constellation* මාලා *a garland*) a necklace containing 27 pearls; the table of the 28 asterisms in the moons path, exhibiting their names, positions and the signs by which they are figured

නක්ෂත්‍රයොගය *s.* the art of consulting stars or planets for astrological purposes, such as finding lucky days, &c.

නක්ෂත්‍රේශ *s.* (නක්ෂත්‍ර *a star* ඊශ *a lord*) the moon

නඛ *s.* a finger nail; a toe nail, a claw

නඛ *s.* a perfume, a dried substance of a brown color, and of the shape of a finger nail,

apparently a dried shell fish used as a perfume
නාඛ s. a part, a portion
නාඛර s. a finger nail, a toe nail, a claw
නාඛායුධ s. (නාඛර *a claw* ආයුධ *a weapon*) a lion, a beast of prey, any animal that defends himself in a conflict by his claws
නාඛාග්‍රය s. the end or tip of the finger nail
නාඩි s a vegetable perfume
නාග s. (න *not* ග *going*) a mountain; a tree; a fixed star; a stone, a rock
නාගජ s. (නාග *a mountain* ජ *born*) an elephant
නාගනන්දිනී s. (නාග *a mountain* නන්දිනී *a daughter*) one of the names of the goddess *durga*, the wife of *siva*, alluding to her being in one of her characters the daughter of *himála* the snowy *imaus* personified, and hence also frequently called *parvati*
නාගනවා v. to raise, to lift up; to build
නාගනිකා s. a younger sister
නාගපෙණ s. a stye, a crithe
නාගපති s (නාග *a mountain* පති *a lord*) the personified range of snowy mountains dividing *india* from *tartary*, usually termed the *himálian* range
නාගර s. a town, a city
නාගරඝාත s. (නාගර *a city* ඝාත *who destroys or subverts*) an elephant; an invading army
නාගරම s. a low family, a low caste
නාගරය see නාගර
නාගරික s. a citizen
නාගරොඛ s. (නාගර *a city* සිරි ඛ *a medicament*) the plantain, the *banana*
නාගල s. a plough
නාගා s. a younger sister
නාගාමන s. (නාග *a mountain* අව *to go*) a monkey
නාගාධිපති s. (නාග *a mountain* අධිපති *chief*) the *himála* mountain; see නාගපති
නාගිනවා v. to mount, to rise, to ascend
නාගුව s. a tail
නාගුන් *plur* of නාගා
නාගුර a. (න *neg*, ගුර *long*) short
නාගුල් *plur*. of නාගුල; also a tail, the tail of any animal
නාගුල s. a plough
නාගුලන් s. one of the names of *bálabhadra* the elder brother of *krishna*
නාගුලිය s. the head of a plough
නාග්න a. naked, nudity
නාග්නා see නාග්නාව.
නාග්නජිත් s. (නාග්න *nakedness* ජිත් *what conquers*) the cotton tree, in allusion to clothes being made from its produce
නාග්නයා s. a naked man; see also the following word
නාග්නාව s. (නාග්න *naked* අව *who goes*) a naked man, but especially a kind of *hindu* religious mendicant who wanders about without clothes
නාග්නිකා s. a naked woman; a young girl before menstruation or about ten years old
නාට්ට s. a dance, dancing, pantomine
නාට s. a dancer, an actor; a plant (*bignonia indica*); also, a tree (*jonesia asoca*); a precipice; the Eloo form of නාම්ම
නාටන s. the art or act of dancing, pantomine
නාටනවා v. to dance, to dance as an actor; to perform as a dramatist

නටනු *s.* a dance, dancing, pantomine, dramatical exhibitions

නටවුන් *a.* (නට *destroyed*, බුන් *broken*) desolate, destroyed demolished, waste, devastated

වතුශණ *s.* a line, a stroke, a painted line

නටමඩන *s.* (නට *an actor* මඩන *adorning*) a sort of dye (*yellow orpiment*), so called in consequence of its being used in dying the robes of dancers, actors, or dramatic performers

නටවුන්වෙනවා *v.* to be destroyed or devastated, to become waste or desolate

නටවරු *s.* actors, dancers, a company of dramatic performers

නටා *past. part.* of නටනවා which see ;—*s.* a sort of shrub (*cæsalpina bonducella*)

නටි see නටී

නටී *s.* a dancing girl : an actress ; a prostitute ; red arsenic

නටු *plur.* of නටුව

නටුව *s.* the stalk or pedicle of a leaf or fruit

නට්ටිය *s.* the knee

නඩ *s.* filth, dirt, any filthy or impure thing; a sort of small reed (*arundo tibialis*)

නඩත්තු *s.* sustenance, subsistence, maintenance

නඩමින see නලමින

නඩමාපුසර නවා *v.* to maintain, to support, to afford subsistence

නඩලන් the *plur.* of නඩලම which see

නඩලම *s.* vexation, teazing, plaguing

නඩාව *s.* a weaver's loom

නඩි *a.* large, stout, bulky, fat

නඩියා *s.* (නඩි *stout* යා *mas. aff*) a large bulky man, or male animal

නඩු the *plur.* of නඩුව

නඩුකාරයා *s.* (නඩු *and* කාර *a doer* යා *aff*) a judge, a magistrate

නඩුතනනවා *v.* to make a decree

නඩුතීන්දුව *s.* (නඩු *and* තීන්දුව *finishing*) a sentence, a judicial decree

නඩුමග see නඩුමාවත

නඩුමාර්ගය see the following

නඩුමාවත *s.* (නඩු *law* මාවත *a way*) justice, equity, according to law

නඩුව *s* justice, equity; a law suit ; also, a decision or judgment of a court of justice

නඩුවටනැති *a.* lawless, illegal

නඩුවිචාර නවා *v.* to sit in judgement, to investigate a matter judicially

නඩුවිසඳනවා *v.* (නඩු *and* විසඳ නවා *to interpret or explain*) to investigate a case; to explain a matter judicially

නඩුවිසඳනවා see the foregoing

නඩ්වල *s.* a place abounding in reeds, rushes, &c. a marsh

නන් *s.* (න *neg* අන් *for* අන්ත *end*) one of the names of *ananta*; the chief of the serpent race and regent of *pátála* ;—*ad.* endless, innumerable, infinite

නත *a.* bent, bowed, reclining ; curved, crooked ;—*s.* a name of *ananta*, king of the *nágas* or serpent race and regent of *nága loka*, or *pátála*, in the latter meaning it is the Eloo form of අනන්ත

නතනා the Eloo form of අනන්ත see the foregoing

නතනාසික *s.* (නත *bent* නාසික *a nose*) one having a flat nose

නතර *s.* casual support or livelihood ; support, prop &c.

ಆಧಾರಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು v. to support, to prop, to sustain, to uphold
ಆಸ್ತಿ s. an estate, an inheritance; a legacy
ಆಸ್ತಿಯ s. the heir
ಆಹಿಮಾರಿಕಾಯಿ s. the common citron
ಆದ s. sound, noise; tone; joy, gladness; pleasure, delight; a river
ಆದಾಯ s. joy, gladness; a cause, a motive, a reason; in common language, a circumstance, an occurrence, an event
ಆಪ್ತ s. a hidden treasure, the Eloo form of ಅಮೃತ which see; also, a son
ಆಪ್ತಿಲಿ s. a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)
ಆಪಿ see ಆಪಿ
ಆಪಿಲ್ಲ a. (ಅ *neg* ಪಿಲ್ಲ *long*) short
ಆಪಿಲ್ಲ see the foregoing
ಆಪಿಲ see the following
ಆಪಿ s. a river in general; the common personification of rivers being female
ಆಪಿಲ s. (ಆಪಿ *a river* ಲ *born*) antimony; a lotus; a fish
ಆಪಿಲೆಯ s. (ಆಪಿ *a river* ಲೆಯ *a bank*) the border or shore of a river
ಆಪಿಲ s. (ಆಪಿ *a river* ಲ *a lord*) the ocean; also, one of the names of *varuna* the god of water; another authority has it (ಅ *neg* ಪಿಲ *poverty*) wealthy, rich, opulent
ಆಪಿಲೆ s. the garden of *sakra* or *indra* situated in *swarga*
ಆಪಿ *ad.* various, several, of different kinds
ಆಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು v. to erect, to construct
ಆಪ್ತ *ind.* a particle implying certainty, verity, truth; also, if, though, therefore
ಆಪ್ತ s. any one of the nine inestimable gems or treasures of *kuvéra*, the god of wealth; also, the cowherd *nanda*, who was the foster father of *krishna*; happiness, joy, pleasure
ಆಪ್ತಿಲ s. the 25th. year of the *indian* cycle of sixty; joy, gladness, pleasure, delight
ಆಪ್ತಿಲಾ s. the pleasure ground of *indra* in *swarga*, the elysium of the gods
ಆಪ್ತಿಲಿ s. a daughter
ಆಪ್ತಿಲಾದಾಯಾಯ s. (ಆಪ್ತಿಲ *joy pleasure* ಉದ್ಯಾನ *a garden*) a pleasure garden; the garden of *swarga*, elysium
ಆಪ್ತಿಲಾಲ s. (ಆಪ್ತ *the treasures of kuvéra* ಪಾಲ *a keeper*) a name of *varuna*, alluding to his being the keeper or protector of the treasures of *kuvéra* the god of wealth
ಆಪ್ತಿಲ್ಲಿ s. (ಆಪ್ತ *the cowherd nanda* ಪುತ್ರಿ *a daughter*) a name of the goddess *durga* who who became incarnate as the infant daughter of *nanda*
ಆಪಿಲ s. the tank of *sakra*, in the garden of *swarga* or the region of the gods, in which that god is accustomed to bathe
ಆಪಿಲಿಲಿಲ s. a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)
ಆಪಿ s. gambling; sloth, drowsiness, listlessness; joy, happiness, pleasure
ಆಪಿಲಿಯ s. the garden of *swarga*, the region of the gods, or *sakra's* pleasure ground; an earthen water pot
ಆಪಿಲಿ s. one of the names of the goddess *parvati*; also, *gangá* the river goddess; a husband's sister; the *alaknanda* river

නන්දන s. a species of sandal wood

නන්දනවනිත s. (නන්දි happiness අවනිත an abode) a temple; a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

නන්නනවා v. to cause to elevate, to raise, to cause to hoist up

නන්විචිතුරු a. (නන් several විචිතුරු ornamented) variegated, of diversified beauties, of various colours

නපුංසක s. (න neg. පුංසක a male) an eunuch; the neuter gender in grammar

නපුන්සක see the foregoing

නපුර a. bad, vile, evil, vicious, wicked, depraved

නපුරු a. wicked, bad, vile, evil; mischievous, nefarious

නබය a. (න neg. බය fear) fearless; courageous, bold, intrepid

නබිය as the last

නභ s. æther; the atmosphere, the sky; the month *nikini* (Aug. and Sep.)

නභස් s. the month *nikini* (Aug. and Sep.); a cloud; the rains; smell; the fibres of the lotus; a bird; a grey headed man

නභස s. the sky, the atmosphere; æther; the visible heavens

නභසගම් s. (නභස heaven ගම what goes) a bird in general

නභසතල s. (නභස heaven තල plane) the visible heavens, the firmament

නභාක s. darkness

නභොමඩල s. (නභස් a cloud මඩල circuit) the atmosphere; *ákása* or æther

නභොරජස් s. (නභස් sky රජස් dust) darkness

නම an affix implying possibility, as if, though, &c. also, of certainty, that is, &c.: the *plur.* of නම්

නම s. a name, an epithet; (in composition) the numeral nine, which is however a corruption of නව; a verbal root, to bend, to salute, to worship, to reverence

නමः an indeclinable particle, much used in native compositions, as an introductory stanza and has the power of a verb in the precative mood, as නමःසර්වජ්ඤය let the omniscient (*buddha*) be worshipped

නමකාර the Eloo form of නමස්කාර which see

නමඩි s. a tree (*cratæva religiosa*)

නමදිනවා v. to bow, to bend, to curve

නමදිනවා see the preceding

නමන s. bending, bowing; curving; saluting, adoring

නමනවා v. to bow, to bend; to curve, to double; to salute with reverence or respect, to bow or bend down in homage or worship; to salute, to worship; to decline (as a noun)

නම්ම s. play, sport, amusement

නමරත්න s. (නම් nine රත්න a gem) the nine principal gems peculiar to Ceylon; also, the name of a celebrated treatise in verse, on Ethics and moral subjects, comprehending 9 *slòkas* or stanzas

නමය s. nine

නමවක s. (නම් nine වක a lunar day) the ninth day of the new or full moon, which is considered unlucky

නමසිත a. reverenced, respected; worshipped, adored; saluted

නාමස්කාර s. (නාමස් and කාර doing) reverence, respect, salutation; adoration, worship, veneration; address; a sort of poison

නාමඥය s. reverence, respect; worship, adoration

නාමාලේ s. a crowd, a multitude, a throng

නාමිනේධර s. the fifth, reckoning from the centre, of the seven circular rocks which surround *maha méru*, and which form the boundaries of so many seas or circumambient waters, encircling that mountain

නාවුම් s. the deity of love; also, a demon so named

නාවුනි s. a tree, commonly called *lunuwarana*, (*cratæva religiosa*)

නාවුලු s. a tree (*cratæva religiosa*)

නාවුලු an affix implying doubt, as if, though, however

නාමො s. salutation, worship, reverence; the *Pali* form of නාමස් which see

නාම්ජාම් s. a tree, bearing a fruit usually called *namnam*, (*cynometra cauliflora*)

නාම්නාවු a. bent, crooked, curved, doubled

නාම්නැති a. anonymous; nameless

නාය කාරයා s. (නාය a debt කාර who does යා aff.) a debtor

නාය කැරෙ s. (නාය a debt කැරෙ a letter) a bond or obligation for money, a promissory note

නායනනවා or නායථනනවා v. to borrow; to take a loan

නායදෙනවා or නායවදෙනවා v. to lend, to give on loan

නායන s. the eye; leading, guiding, (literally or figuratively)

නායනහැඟෙණ s. (නායන the eye හැඟෙණ an ornament) a collyrium, made from a preparation of antimony, and used to anoint the eye brows for the purpose of darkening and adding to their beauty

නායනාරගයනා s. (නායන the eye රගයනා lasting) any thing grateful to the sight

නායනාමෘත s. (නායන the eye අමෘත nectar) any specific for the eyes; a collyrium; any thing agreeable or grateful to the sight

නායනායුධ s. (නායන the eye ආයුධ a weapon) a name or epithet of *yama* the *indian pluto*, alluding to his terrific aspect, which is said by one glance to drive the soul out of the body

නායනෞෂධ s. (නායන the eye ඖෂධ a medicament) any specific for the eyes; a collyrium; also, green sulphate of iron or the salt in a state of partial decomposition by exposure to the atmosphere

නායා s. a snake, the cobra capella

නායාස s. a deposit, a pledge

නායිගල s. (නායා a cobra capella ගල a stone) a gem, fabled to be produced in the throat of the cobra capella, a ruby? a stone used to cure the bite of serpents by rubbing the part wounded

නායිපෙනෙ s. the hood of a cobra capello

නායිමිරිස් s. (නායා and මිරිස් a chilli) a small sort of chilli, exceedingly pungent (*capsicum minimum*)

නායිකන්ද s. (නායා and කන්ද a mushroom) toad-stool

නායිගුම්බු s. (නායා and ගුම්බ

ral hill) any white-ant hill taken possession of by a cobra capella.

නාර *s.* man, individually or generally; grey hair; according to the brahminical system of theology the *anima mundi* or the spirit paryading the universe;—*a.* grey (hair)

නාරක *a.* bad, wicked, vile;—*s.* hell, the infernal regions; the name of a noted *daitya* or demon slain by *vishnu*

නාරකගිනිනා see නාරකාග්නි

නාරකදුක්ඛිය *s.* (නාරක *and* දුක්ඛ *suffering*) the pains of hell, the torments of the infernal regions

නාරකපුරය *s.* (නාරක *hell* පුර *a city*) the city of *yama* the regent of death and judge of the infernal regions

නාරකප්‍රපාත *s.* (නාරක *hell* ප්‍රපාත *a precipice*) tartarus; an abyss, a chasm or pit of immense depth

නාරකරිපු *s.* (නාරක *the demon* රිපු *an enemy*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to his subduing the demon *naraka*

නාරකාග්නි *s.* (නාරක *and* අග්නි *fire*) hell fire

නාරකාදිය *s.* hell, the infernal regions

නාරකාමය *s.* (නාරක *hell* ආමය *sickness*) the soul after death

නාරංකෙස *s.* (නාර *grey* කෙස *a wire*) grey hair, hair become grey through old age

නාරංකෙස් *s.* (නාර *grey* කෙස් *hairs*) hair become grey by age

නාරණ *s.* (නාර *and* අණ *sign, mark*) pimples on the face; one of the names of *kama*, the god of love; the penis

නාරණාදිය see the foregoing

නාරජල *s.* (නාර *man* ජල *water*) urine

නාරණ see නාරණ

නාරතුරං *ad.* (නාර් *negative* අතුරං *end*) unceasingly, continually, always; the Eloo form of නිරන්තර

නාරද *s.* a plough; an arrow

නාරදන් *s.* (නාර *man* දන් for දමි *who has subjugated* the passions) a name of *buddha*; the slough of a snake

නාරදන්තරි *s.* one of the names of *buddha* see the last word

නාරදිය *s.* (නාර *man* දිය *water*) urine

නාරදෙව් *s.* (නාර *man* දෙව් *a deity*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

නාරනා *s.* (නාර *man* නා for නාථ *a leader or master*) a king, a sovereign; a name of *vishnu*

නාරනිඳ *s.* (නාර *man* ඉඳ *chief*) a monarch, a king, a prince

නාරපති *s.* (නාර *a man* පති *a lord*) a king, a sovereign

නාරප්‍රවර *s.* (නාර *man* ප්‍රවර *eminent*) a monarch, a king; a lord, a chief, a master

නාරබුවං *s.* the bramble (*rubus paniculata*)

නාරමනවා *v.* to see, to look, to behold

නාරයන් the *acc. plur.* of නාරයා

නාරයනන් see the next

නාරයනන *s.* (නාර *man* යනන *a vehicle*) a name of *wesamuni* or *kuvera* the god of riches

නාරයා *s.* (නාර *and* යා *masculine aff.*) a man

නාරයි *s.* a name of *vishnu*

නාරලොව *s.* (නාර *man* ලොව *world*) the world of men, in contradistinction to the worlds of gods and demons

නාරවර *s.* (නාර *mankind* වර *pre*

eminent) a king, a sovereign, a prince; one of the names of *buddha*, as chief of the human race

නාරවිල see නාරවිල

නාරවාහන s. (නාර *man* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of *wesamuni* or *kuvéra*, the deity of wealth

නාරවිලු s. a plant (*náravelia zeylanica*)

නාරසි see the next

නාරසිංහ s. (නාර *a man* සිංහ *a lion*) *vishnu*, in his fourth *avatára* or incarnation, in which he appeared as a man lion, for the purpose of destroying the two noted giants *hiranyakásyapa*, and *hiranyaksha*; a chief, a man of eminence or power; one of the names of *buddha*

නාරසිරි s. (නාර *a man* ශ්‍රී *glory, riches*) a man of wealth, a person in splendour and affluence; a king, a prince

නාරසි see නාරසිංහ

නාරසිහ s. a name of *buddha* see නාරසිංහ

නාරසිංහා s. the *Páli* form of නාරසිංහ

නාරි *plur.* of නාර see also නාරවිල

නාරුරු see නාරුරු

නාරිම s. (නාර *and* අධම *low*) degradation, lowness, meanness, vileness

නාරිමාන s. (නාර *man* ආධාන *receptacle*) the earth

නාරිපිප s. (නාර *man* අධිප *lord or chief*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

නාරයනිය s. a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

නාරවිල s. an abyss; a deep pit; a large deep hole in the ground occasioned by the decay of the roots of a large tree

නාරි *plur.* of නාරිකා

නාරි තන්තු s. a thread, a fibre

නාරි නාමක s. fatuity; conceit

නාරිකා s. a jackall

නාරි s. (නාර *man* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a woman in general

නාරු s. the plaits or folds of cloth, *plur.* of නාරුව

නාරුව s. the fold of the waist cloth of the natives which is used as a pocket

නාරෙන්ද්‍ර s. (නාර *man* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a chief*) a king, an anointed sovereign; a dealer in antidotes, a juggler

නාරෙන්ද්‍රගන්ධ s. a species of sandal wood

නාරෙන්ද්‍ර see නාරෙන්ද්‍ර

නාල s. delay; dancing; life; a crab; a tube, or the aperture of a tube; the bamboo tree; also, the bamboo cane (*bambusa sindusá*); a reed (*arundo karka*); a reed in general; wind; fire; the claw of a crab; the fiftieth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty.

නාලකරු s. a kind of reed (*arundo karka?*)

නාලකාරයා s. (නාල *a reed* කාර *who does* යා *aff*) a basket maker

නාලකුමුදු s. the lotus or water lily

නාලලෝකපාල s. one of the four deities presiding over the four quarters of the globe viz. the guardian of the *north*; the son of *kuvéra?*

නාලහන see නාලඟන

නාලහොඩුරු s. a bear

නාලඟන s. (නාල *dancing* ඟන *woman*) an actress, a female performer; a dancing girl

නාලකුව s. sorrow, trouble of mind

නාලද s. a thief

නාලන්ධ s. a hindrance, an obstacle, an impediment

නලමි or නලමිත s. the crab
නලක s. an actress, a female performer; a dancing girl
නලය see නල
නලයා s. one of a tribe of palanquin bearers so called; a crab
නලල් plur. of the next word
නලල s. the forehead, the brow, the temples
නලල්කල s. the temples
නලල්තලය s. (නලල් and තල surface) the forehead, the temples
නලල්පටය s. (නලල් and පට a binder) a binder for the head, a turban; one of a superior kind, that worn by kings &c.
නලවනවා v. to appease, to pacify, to lull, to sooth, to quell
නලවර s. a piper, one that plays on a reed or flute
නලසඟ s. fire
නලා plur. of නලාව
නලාඝස s. panic grass (panicum arborescens)
නලාට s. the forehead, the brow
නලාතන s. (නලා and තන grass) wild sugar cane (saccharum spontaneum)
නලාව s. a reed (for playing), a flute, a wind instrument; a trumpet, a horn
නලි s. the bamboo cane (bambusa studusa); the lotus (nymphæa nelumbo); a crab
නලිඟු s. vermilion
නලින s. the lotus (nelumbium speciosum); water; indigo
නලිනී see නලිනි
නලිමින see නලමින
නලියනවා v. to shake, to have a tremulous motion
නලි s. red arsenic
නලිනි s. an assemblage of lotus flowers, a place abounding in the lotus; the flexible stalk of a water lily; a pond in which the lotus grows; the fermented and intoxicating liquor of the cocoanut tree
නළු s. a dancer, a pantomine, an actor
නළුගන s. (නළු and ගන a multitude) a company of actors, a set of dramatic performers
නළුනාටක s. dancing, acting, pantomine
නළුලිය s. an actress; a dancing girl
නළුවා s. an actor, a dancer, a dramatic performer; a mime
නලු s. the claw of a crab, &c. see නල;—ad. much, excessive
නලෙක see නල
නව s. praise, panegyric, eulogium; any thing new or novel; the number nine;—a. new, novel, fresh
නවගුණ s. (නව nine ගුණ virtue, moral quality) nine preeminent qualities, which are possesed exclusively by buddha, viz. අරහං, සම්මාසම්බුද්ධො, විජ්ජාචරණසම්පන්නො, සුගතො, ලොකවිදූ, අනුත්තරෝපුරිසදම්මසාරථි, සත්ථා, දෙවමනුස්සානං බුද්ධො, භගවාති, for more particular explanations see the words in the dictionary and appendix
නවඅඟශාස්ත්‍රය s. (නව nine අඟ a limb, a member ශාස්ත්‍ර a religious institute ඉ pers. aff.) a name or epithet of buddha, alluding to his being the founder of a religion consisting of nine angas, or divisions of sacred science, viz. සූත්‍ර, ගෙය්‍ය, වෙය්‍යාකරණ, ගාථා, උදාන, ඉතිවුත්තක, ජාතක, අබ්භුතධම්ම, වෙදල්ල, for a more particular explanation, see the

words in the dictionary and the appendix

නවත *s.* an elephant's painted or variegated housings: a small watercourse, cut for the purpose of letting off the water in paddy fields

නවතනවා *v.* to stop, to put a stop to, to hinder

නවතිනවා *v.* to leave off, to cease, to desist

නවත්වනවා *v.* to stop, to hinder; to leave off, to desist, to cease

නවදල *s.* (නව *new* දල *a germ*) the young shoot of a leaf; the new leaf of a lotus

නවදෙර *s.* (නව *nine* දෙර *a door, an inlet*) the nine openings of the human body, viz. the eyes, the ears, the nostrils, the mouth, the anus, and the urinary passage

නවවාර. see the foregoing

නවන් *s.* the number nine; any new thing, novelty

නවනවා *v.* to bend, to curve, to double, to fold

නවනිත see the following word

නවනිත *s.* fresh butter

නවඳුනනා *s.* a man of the gold or silversmith caste

නවන්මස *s.* a month so called, the eleventh of the *singhalese* year (Feb. March)

නවතැපන *s.* new ornaments, fresh dress or accoutrements

නවමල්ලිකා see නවමාලිකා

නවමහල් *s.* a house having nine floors or stories

නවමාල *s.* a house with nine stories, one having nine floors

නවමු *s.* any thing fresh or new novelty

නවමිමාස *s.* the eleventh month of the *singhalese* year (Feb. March)

නවය *s.* the number nine

නවයවිවන see the next

නවයොවන *a.* (නව *and* යොවන *youth*) young, youthful, juvenile, infantile;—*s.* puberty; youth

නවරත්න see නවරත්න

නවරුන් see නවරත්න

නවවත් the Eloo form of නව වස්ත්‍ර

නවවන *s.* (නව *new*, *nine* වන *being*) new;—*ad.* ninth

නවවස්ත්‍ර *s.* (නව *and* වස්ත්‍ර *cloth*) new cloth

නවසාරන් *s.* (නව *and* සාරන් *essence*) muriate of ammonia or sal ammoniac

නවසි *s.* a variety of *cocos nucifera*, the husk of which is eatable

නවා *a.* new, fresh

නවාතැන *s.* (නවා *new* තැන *place*) a lodging house, a rest house, a place for a temporary abode

නවාමි *a.* new, fresh;—*s.* a blacksmith; a bazier; a goldsmith, any worker on metal

නවාම *s.* newness; a house, a residence, a dwelling

නවින *a.* new, fresh

නවුන *a.* new, fresh

නවෘ *a.* new, recent, young

නෂ්ට *a.* lost; removed; destroyed, annihilated

නෂ්ටකාම *s.* (නෂ්ට *destroyed* කාම *lust*) a state in which all carnal desire and passion are destroyed

නෂ්ටස්වර *s.* (නෂ්ට *lost* ස්වර *voice*) the loss of voice by disease or any other cause

නස් *s.* the nose

නසනවා *v.* to destroy, to annihilate, to kill

නසිනවා *v.* to die, to expire, to become extinct

නස්ත s. any medicine inhaled by the nostrils
නස්නා a. killing, destroying; mischievous
නස්නාරන් s. a species of wild lime
නහගනවා v. to commit suicide
නහනවා v. to destroy, to make an end of, to kill, to annihilate
නහපිත s. a barber
නහව or නහුවා a. young, (as an animal) not full grown
නහවු or නහලු see the last
නහම s. seeing, looking, beholding; forbidding, prohibiting
නහමින s. self-murder, suicide; also, (න not හමන blowing) calm
නහය s. the nose
නහර plur. of නහරය
නහරය s. a vein, a nerve, a tendon
නහවනවා v. to bathe, to wash
නහස් s. rubbing
නහස s. the nose
නහස්නාපාන s. (නහස්නා rubbing පාන a stone) the touch stone
නහස්නාපාහාන see the foregoing
නහාපක s. a barber
නහාපිත s. a barber
නහිනවා v. to die, to expire
නහුත s. a number, 10,000 also, a number equal to 10,000 kótis or 100,000,000,000
නහුන s. a thread, a string &c.
නහෙතු a. (න neg. හෙතු cause) causeless, sourceless
නා s. man; a snake, the cobra capella; a chief, a ruler; a tree, see නාගය; ad. no, not
නාක s. swarga, the region of the gods; the sky, the atmosphere, ákása or æther
නාකි a. old, (advanced in years)
නාකියා s. (නාකි and යා pers aff.) an old man
නාකුල s. the ichneumon, the mungoose
නාකුලි s. the ichneumon plant, a herb supposed to furnish the mungoose with an antidote when bitten in a conflict with a snake, (ophiaxylon serpentinum); it is also used by native practitioners for the bite of serpents
නාග s. the hooded snake or cobra capella (coluber nága); a serpent in general; an elephant; a demigod so called having a human face and the tail of a serpent; this class of beings inhabits pátála or the infernal regions; ráhu or the ascending node; a cloud; a pin, a nail in the wall for hanging things upon; lead, black lead; tin; a tree (mesua ferrea); betle; one of the airs of the human body, that which is expelled by belching
නාගකිජල්ක see the following word
නාගකේසර s. a tree commonly called nágaha, bearing a white fragrant flower, (mesua ferrea); also, the stamina of this flower, which is used medicinally in coughs, catarrhs, &c.
නාගගන්ධ s. (නාග and ගන්ධ scent) the fragrance of the flower of the nágaha or iron wood tree
නාගජිව්හා s. (නාග a snake ජිව්හා a tongue) a plant, the leaves of which resemble the tongue of a snake (asclepias pseudosara)
නාගනාරීතවා s. a young girl, one that has not menstruated
නාගදුම s. (නාග and දුම wood)

lord; one of the names of *buddha*

නාථවත් *s.* (නාථ *a master* වත් *poss. aff.*) a slave, a bond servant:—*a.* dependent, subject; subservient

නාද *s.* sound, sound in general; tone, voice

නාදල *s.* (නා *an elephant* දල *a tooth*) the tusk of an elephant

නාදරණවා *v.* (න *neg.* අදරණවා *to know*) not to know, to be unacquainted with

නාදෙය *s.* sea salt; a sort of reed usually growing in watery places (*calamus fasciculatus*); a plant (*premna herbacea*); a tree (*æschynomene sesban*); the orange

නාදෙයය *a.* ocean or river born, aquatic

නානගේ *s.* a bath

නානාවිධ *a.* (නානා *various* විධ *being*) various, several, variegated

නානාළුවා *s.* (නා *a nága* නළුවා *a dancer*) a dancer of *pátála*

නානවා *v.* to bathe, to wash

නානා *ad.* various, several, many, manifold

නානාගේ *s.* a bath, a bathing house

නානාප්‍රකාර *ad.* variously, in several ways; of several kinds, different sorts

නානාවිධ *ad.* of various sorts, different kinds

නානාරූප *a.* (නානා *many* රූප *form*) multiform, various

නානාවර්ණ *a.* (නානා *and* වර්ණ *colour*) variegated, of many colours; bind weed (*convolvulus paniculatus*)

නානාවිධ see නානාප්‍රකාර

නානු *s.* perfumed powder scattered on the guests at feasts &c.; a kind of ointment for anointing the heads of kings on great feast days; a composition for cleansing the hair

නාපිත *s.* a barber, written also නාතාපිත

නාපිරිත්ත *s.* a plant (*hibiscus surratensis*)

නාබි see නාභි

නාබිමඩල see නාභිමඩල

නාබුල් *a.* first begotten, first born (of animals); first produced (of fruits)

නාභි *s.* the navel; musk; the nave of a wheel; an emperor, a sovereign, a king

නාභිජ *s.* (නාභි *the navel* ජ *born*) a name of *brahma*, alluding to his being produced from the lotus, which sprung from *vishnu's* navel

නාභිනාලා *s.* (නාභි *the navel* නාලා *a string*) the umbilical cord

නාභිමඩල *s.* (නාභි *the navel* මඩල *a circle*) the hollow round the navel

නාභි see නාභි

නාභිය see නාභි

නාභිල *s.* a prominent or ruptured navel; the hollow of the navel; pain

නාභෙය *a.* umbilical, relating to the navel

නාම *s.* a name, an appellation; anger, wrath choler; hatred; (in grammar) a noun, a substantive

නාමපදය *s.* a grammatical term for noun, substantive

නාමය see නාම

නාමල් *s.* (නා *mesua ferrea* මල් *a flower*) the flower of the *mesua ferrea*, a very fragrant white flower, and which is offered every morning in the *buddhist* temples

නාමල්රෙණු *s.* (නාමල් *and* රේ

ඌ *dust*) the pollen of the flower of the *mesua ferrea*, which is taken in medicinal preparations for catarrhs, &c.

නාමවචන s. a substantive, a noun

නාමවචන s. (නාම *a noun* අවචන *saying, repeating*) the declension of a substantive

නාමිවර or නාමිර a. half ripe, partly matured

නාමිකා s. a young bull, one of three or four years, and ready for castrating

නායක a. chief, principal, head, pre-eminent; guiding, directing

නායකයා s. a chief, a leader, a commander, a person of eminence, a guide

නාර s. water

නාර or නාරණ s. the mandarine orange (*citrus nobilis*)

නාර-ගහ s. (නාර. *and* ගහ *a tree*) the mandarine orange tree

නාරකා s. hell, the infernal regions

නාරකික s. (නාරක *hell* ඉක *aff.*) an inhabitant of hell

නාරඟ s. the juice of the pepper plant; an animal, but one of twins; a catamite; the orange tree

නාරඟහ see නාර-ගහ

නාරජ the Elou form of නාගරජ

නාරිය s. the fibres of the branches of the cocoanut tree

නාරවුව see the foregoing

නාරණ s. a name of *vishnu*, see නාරායණ

නාරද s. in *hindu* mythology *nareda* the son of *brahma*, and one of the original *irshis or munis*, he was the inventor of the *vina or indian* lute

නාරයා s. a man

නාරසිංහ s. a name of *vishnu* in his character of *narasinha* of the man lion, see අවතාර

නාරුව s. an iron arrow; a bad or cloudy day

නාරුවි s. a scale, a balance

නාරායණ s. a name of *vishnu*, alluding especially to his being considered as the deity before all worlds

නාරායණි s. one of the names or the goddess *durga*, the wife of *siva*; also, a name of *lakshami* the goddess of beauty; a plant (*asparagus racemosa*)

නාරි s. a goldsmith's scales, a fine or essay balance; a woman

නාරිය s. the filaments in the pulp of some fruits

නාරිය see the next

නාරියක s. (නාර *and* රියක *a tree*) the iron wood tree (*mesua ferrea*)

නාරිවල s. (නාර *a snake* රිවල *an enemy*) the *garuda* or bird of *vishnu* so called on account of his destroying and feeding on serpents; an ichneumon, a mungoose

නාරෙනු s. (නාර *the tree nágaha* රෙනු *dust*) the pollen of the flower of the *mesua ferrea*, and is taken in catarrhs, coughs &c.

නාල s. a hollow or tubular stalk; the stalk of the water lily; yellow orpiment; a tube, a pipe

නාලන් s. yellow orpiment

නාලය see නාල

නාලාගිරි s. an elephant so called, sent by sent *ajásatraja* to destroy *buddha*

නාලි s. any tubular vessel of the body, as a vein, an artery, an intestine &c; the stalk of a water lily; a measure

නාලික s. a buffalo; a lotus

නාලිකා *s.* the tubular stalk of plants; the stalk of a lotus; any tubular stalk; an instrument for piercing an elephant's ear; a plant, (*hibiscus cannibinus*)

නාලිකේර *s.* the cocoa nut tree

නාලිය *s.* a vein, a nerve, an artery; a female elephant; the knee

නාලීක *s.* an arrow; a dart, a javelin, a pike; a lotus

නාලෙව see නාහවන

නාව see නාවත්

නාවනවා *v.* to wash another, the causal form of නාගනවා to bathe, to wash

නාවා *s.* a ship; *past part.* of නෙන්නාවා

නාවි *s.* the root of a plant (*gloriosa superba*) which is reckoned a very subtile poison

නාවිකා *s.* the rower or steersman of a vessel, a helmsman, a pilot

නාවුකා *s.* a ship, a vessel

නාවුකාව see the last

නාවෙසි *s.* (නා *an elephant* වෙසි *who dwells* with an elephant, an elephant keeper

නාවස *a.* navigable, belonging to ships

නාස *s.* death, destruction, loss, annihilation; flight, retreat, abandonment, desertion; the nose

නාසනාස *s.* death, destruction, annihilation

නාසය *s.* the nose, see නාස

නාසා *s.* the nose

නාසාපුටය *s.* the entrance of the nose, the nostrils

නාසිකාමල *s.* (නාසිකා *the nose* මල *excrement*) the mucus of the nose, snot

නාසිකාව *s.* the nose

නාසිකා *s.* the two sons of *aswini*, see අශ්විනී

නාසෙ *s.* the nose

නාසති *ind.* a particle implying not, is not;—*s.* non existence, annihilation; destruction, loss, ruin

නාසතිකාදා *s.* a term used by the *hindus* to designate the *buddhistical* heresy, atheism

නාසනිය *s.* destruction, ruin

නාස්පුඩුව *s.* (නාස *the nose* පුඩුව *an aperture*) a nostril

නාස්පොල්ල *s.* (නාස *the nose* පොල්ල *a bar*) the bridge of the nose

නාස්සිදුර *s.* (නාස *the nose* සිදුර *an aperture*) a nostril

නාහ or නාහ. *s.* binding, confinement; a snare, a trap, a noose

නාහනා *a.* (නා *not* අහනා *hearing*) inexorable; disinclined to hear

නි *ind.* a prefix to words, implying negation, privation, &c. a river in general

නික් *s.* a goldsmith's weight

නිග *s.* a tree, a species of the *vitex*, see නිගහන

නිගත් or නිගම් *a.* (නි *neg.* කම් *work &c.*) useless, unemployed; empty, nothing, simple, mere

නිගහන *s.* a medicinal shrub so called, *vitex*, worm wood

නිකට *a.* near, proximate;—*s.* the chin

නිකම් see නිගත්

නිකර *s.* a flock, a multitude, a large quantity, an abundance; pith, sap, essence; a suitable or proper gift; a treasure

නිකරණ *a.* (නි *neg.* කරණ *doing*) causeless; without motive

නිකරුණ see the last

නිකෂ *s.* the touch stone
නිකසල *a.* (නි *neg.* කසල *filth*) pure, clean, purified
නිකා *s.* a house; a multitude, a quantity, a heap
නිකාම *s.* (නි *neg.* කාම *lust*) freedom from lust or desire; the state of an ascetic who has completely subjugated his passions
නිකාය *s.* a multitude, a congregation, an assemblage of persons performing like duties; a flock; a house, a habitation
නිකාර *s.* helplessness, destitution; malice, revenge; abuse, reproach, disrespect; injury; offence
නිකාරණ *s.* killing, slaughter
නිකායනී *s.* a house, a habitation, a dwelling
නිකාස *a.* like, similar, resembling
නිකුඩ්ක *s.* a leaf; a measure of capacity, equal to about as much as the palm of the hand will hold
නිකුඤ්ජ *s.* an arbour, a bower, a place overgrown with shrubs
නිකුට්ටු *s.* reproach, scorn, abuse, slander
නිකුත් *a.* gone, departed; dead
නිකුම්භ *s.* one of the sons of *kumbhakarná* the son of *ravana*; a medicinal plant commonly called *datta*, and described as a gentle stimulant
නිකෙත *s.* a house, a habitation, a dwelling, a residence
නිකෙතනා see the last
නික්කුජ්ජිත *s.* upsetting, overturning;—*a.* upset, turned over
නික්ම *part.* going out, departing, proceeding from; the Eloo form of නික්කුම
නික්මිත *part.* gone, departed, left
නික්මෙනවා *v.* to depart, to leave, to proceed from, to set out
නිකුත *past. part.* tricked, cheated, deceived; dishonest; removed; dismissed
නිකුති see the preceding
නිකුම්ප *a.* low, mean, despised, vile, out cast, degraded
නිකෙප්ත *s.* a deposite, a pledge, a pawn;—*a.* rejected, abandoned; foregone, given or thrown away
නිකෙපන *s.* a pledge, a deposit;—*part.* rejecting, leaving, forsaking, abandoning
නිඛිල *pron.* all, entire, complete, the whole
නිගණ්ඨ *s.* a naked mendicant
නිගද *s.* speech, discourse; audible recitation of prayers, charms; tone or sound of voice
නිගම *s.* a market, a fair; a town, a city; holy writ; a road, a way; trade, traffic
නිගමවාසයා *s.* (නිගම *a city* වාස *who dwells* යා *aff.*) an inhabitant of a town or city, a resident in a town, a citizen
නිගරණ *s.* the throat; eating; swallowing
නිගල *s.* an elephant's foot chain; the throat, the gullet; a collar, a fetter
නිගා *s.* scorn, mockery, insult, derision, contempt
නිගාද see නිගද
නිගු *s.* the mind, the faculty of reason and of feeling
නිගුල්හ *a.* (නි *emphatic* ගුල්හ *hidden*) concealed, profound; obscure, mysterious
නිග්‍රහ *s.* scorn, mockery, insult, derision; aversion, disfavour; discouragement; dislike; deviation from rectitude, im-

propriety; binding, confinement.

නිග්‍රහකරනවා *v.* to scorn, to mock, to deride; to treat with contempt

නිග්‍රොධ *s.* the banyan tree (*ficus bengalensis*); a fathom, measured by the extended arms

නිග්‍රොධවෘක්ෂ see නිග්‍රොධ

නිඝණ්ටු *s.* a vocabulary; a science which treats of the nature of things

නිඝ්න *s.* a slave, a servant, a menial, a dependant

නිචය *s.* a heap, an assembly, a collection

නිචිත *a.* full, complete; collected

නිච්ච *ad.* continually, unceasingly

නිජ *pron.* own, individual, his

නිජබල *s.* (නිජ *own* බල *strength*) party influence, power of a partizan or confederacy; individual or peculiar strength

නිජ්ඣර *s.* a cascade, a water fall

නිට්ඨ *s.* accomplishment of any action or purpose, finish, conclusion; disappearance; destruction; the *Páli* form of නිෂ්ඨ

නිත *s.* a weight of 15 *kalandas* or ½ oz 13 dwts 20 grs troy

නිතම්බ *s.* the hips of a woman, the buttocks or posteriors in general

නිතර *ad.* always, continually

නිතරම *ad.* always, unceasingly, ever, continually

නිතල *s.* (නි *not* තල *place or bottom*) one of the seven divisions of hell, tartarus or the bottomless pit

නිති *ad.* continually, constantly, without ceasing, endless

නිතිනිඳ *a.* alone, single, sole

නිතිපතා *ad.* always, ever, unceasingly, perpetually

නිතොර *ad.* always &c, another form of නිතර

නිතැතින් *ad.* easily, with facility, without trouble or difficulty

නිත්ත see the next

නිත්‍ය *ad.* unceasingly, continually, perpetually, always ever

නිත්‍යගති *s.* (නිත්‍ය *always* ගති *going*) air, wind

නිත්‍යභාවය *s.* (නිත්‍ය *always* භාව *state*) perpetuity

නිත්‍යඵල *a.* fruitful, abundant always fruitful

නිදන *s.* a mine, a hidden treasure; a treasury, a depository for riches; a beggar, a mendicant; poverty, penury; the Eloo form of නිධාන; see ඛ දනය

නිදනවා *v.* to sleep, to dose

නිදර්ශන *a.* (නි *emphatic* දර්ශ *seeing*) clear sighted, far seeing; penetrating, discerning also (නි *neg.* දර්ශන *seeing*) invisible, unperceived, not seeing

නිදාස *s.* (නි *priv.* දාස *slavery*) freedom, liberty

නිද *s.* sleep, repose, slumber

නිදගන්නවා *v.* to sleep, to take repose

නිධන *s.* hidden wealth, hoard or subterraneous place of concealment for riches; mine; a cause, a first cause, primary or remote cause; a certaining the cause or symptoms of disease

නිදවැටෙනවා *v.* to fall asleep to dose, to slumber

නිදි *s.* sleep, disposition to sleep drowsiness

නිදිකුමා *s.* a species of the sensitive plant (*oxalis*)

නිදිග්ධ s. smearing, anointing, daubing with unguents, plastering

නිදිග්ධා s. small cardamums

නිදිග්ධි s. a collection, an assemblage, a multitude

නිදිග්ධිකා s. a sort of prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*)

නිදිත a. (නිදි *sleep* මත *stupor*) sleepiness, drowsiness

නිදිවෙශක s. (නිදි *sleep* වෙශක *a medicine*) an opiate, a narcotic

නිදු s. sleep, repose

නිදුඅවර s. (නිදු *sleep* අවර *last*) a thief, a robber

නිදු s. the sea, the ocean

නිදුක් a. (නි *neg* දුක් *sorrow*) at ease, exempt from pain or sorrow

නිදුකා s. (නිදුක් *and* ආ *pers. aff.*) a person at ease, one free from pain or grief, any one exempt from affliction

නිදුන් s. the sea, the ocean

නිදුස් the Eloo form of නිදේශ which see

නිදුස් s. an elephant, a tusked elephant

නිදුස්දිවු see the last

නිදුව s. dryness, want of moisture; sleepiness, drowsiness

නිදුවන් see the foregoing

නිදුවිව see නිදේශ

නිදුා s. sleep, sleeping, drowsiness; sloth, indolence

නිදුාව see the foregoing

නිදුාවිව see නිදේශ

නිදුාපගත s. (නිදු *sleep* උපගත *gone*) sleepiness, drowsiness, disposed to sleep; asleep, sleeping, in a state of sleep

නිධන s. death, dying; loss, disappearance, annihilation; race, family; the eight asterism of the lunar mansions, reckoning from that under which a person is born, and generally considered as the place of death

නිධාන s. a hidden treasure, a receptacle or depository for riches, a hoard or subterraneous place for the concealment of riches

නිධානය see the last

නිධි s. one of the divine treasures belonging to *waisráwana* the *indian* god of wealth;—there are nine of these enumerated in the *amara sinha kósha* or vocabulary, viz. *padma*, *mahá padma*, *sanchá*, *makara*, *kachchapa*, *mukunda*, *nanda*, *nílu* and *chárba*; a treasure in general, any depository of wealth

නිධ්‍යාන s. sight, seeing; see also ධ්‍යාන

නිනද s. sound in general

නිනද s. sleep, repose

නිනදන s. reproach, blame; censure

නිනිඳු s. censure, reproach, blame; abuse, scurrility; disgrace, shame; meanness, vileness

නිනිඳිත a. reviled, blamed, censured; mean, low, dispicable, worthy of being despised

නිප s. a water jar; a tree (*nauclea cadamba*)

නිපකා s. a *pandit*, a learned man, a wise man, a scholar

නිපස් s. birth, origin

නිපතක s. mud, mire

නිපදි see the next

නිපද s. birth, production, bringing forth

නිපදවනවා v. to produce, to cause to be born, to cause to bring forth

නිපදවිය *preterite* of නිපදවනවා

නිපදිනවා *v.* to be born, to bring forth
නිපන *s.* a fish, a fish in general
නිපදනය *s.* birth, production, origin
නිපා see the next
නිපාත *s.* falling descending; an affix to words
නිපාන *s.* (නි *emphatic* පාන *drinking*) a trough or ditch near a well, for watering cattle; a milk pail
නිපුණ *a.* (නි *emphatic* පුණ *able*) cleaver, skilful, conversant with, learned, wise, knowing
නිපුත් *s.* a female arrived at puberty
නිපොල් *s.* (නි *neg.* පොල් *a ripe cocoanut*) a cocoanut not fully matured, and prior to the shell becoming hard
නිප්පපච්ය the *Pali* form of නිස්ප්‍රපඤ්ච which see
නිබඳ *ad.* always, continually, unceasingly, endlessly
නිබොය *a.* like, similar, resembling
නිබොරය *a.* not false, true, certain
නිඹ *s.* the bread fruit tree; the *nimba* or *margosa* tree, (*melia azadaracta*)
නිඹතරය *s.* the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); the *nimba* or *melia azadaracta*
නිඹුළු *s.* the lotus; twins
නිඹෝ *ad.* all, every
නිය *s.* fraud, trick, deceit;—*a.* like, resembling, similar; the pole to which the bullock is fastened in the plough, or cart
නිමි *s.* the iron rim of a wheel; also, *plur.* of the following
නිම *s.* end, completion, finish; boundary
නිමග්න *s.* sinking
නිමනවා *v.* to end; to extinguish, to quench, to put out
නිමනැති *a.* endless, unlimited
නිමන්ත්‍රණය *s.* conversation, speech; counsel, advice; invitation, calling
නිමය *s.* barter, exchange
නිමල *s.* (න *neg* මල *dirt*) pure, spotless, undefiled, unpolluted, unstained
නිමවනවා *v.* to finish, to end, to complete
නිමවූ *a.* finished, ended
නිමාව *s.* end; bound, limit, line or boundary
නිමාන්නාවේ see ශ්‍රමග්න
නිමි *a.* ended, finished
නිමිකළ *a.* finished, ended, completed
නිමිත් see the following
නිමිතිඅල්ලනවා *v.* to draw lot, in order to ascertain one's fate by divination
නිමිත්තග්ගාහි the *Pali* form of නිමිත්තග්‍රහණ
නිමිත්ත *s.* a mark, a sign, spot; a trace, a token; an omen; a prognostic; cause, motive; an organ of generation; a prognostic of approaching child birth
නිමිත්තපාඨක *s.* (නිමිත්ත *omen* පාඨක *teller*) a fortune teller, a necromancer, an astrologer, an explainer of omens
නිමිත්තග්‍රහණ *s.* (නිමිත්ත *token, cause,* ග්‍රහණ *seizure*) affected by personal beauty, falling in love
නිමිත් *s.* a cause, a motive, reason; a circumstance, an event, an occurrence
නිමිය *s.* end, termination; completion, finish
නිමිස *s.* the twinkling of an eye, the twinkling of an eye considered as a division of time

නිමිලන *s.* twinkling of an eye, winking, blinking
නිමුන *s.* the handle of a plough
නිමුනුන් *s.* twins
නිමුනුන *s.* the handle of a plough
නිමුලා *s.* twins, two born at the same birth
නිමෙනවා *v.* to be finished, to be completed
නිමොක් *s.* (නි *emphatic* මොක *cast off*) the slough of a serpent
නිමින *a.* low; deep, profound (literally or figuratively)
නිමිනස්ථාන *s.* (නිමින *deep* ස්ථාන *place*) a valley
නිමිම *s.* end, conclusion, finish
නිමවජින *s.* rubbing, polishing
නිමිමාව *s.* conclusion, end; boundary, limit
නිමිමුජ්ජන *s.* sinking
නිමිවලල්ල *s.* (නිමි *circumference* වලල්ල *a ring*) the iron rim of a wheel
නිය *s.* wisdom, judgement, understanding, intellect; the frankincense tree; a finger nail
නියකවුව *s.* (නිය *a finger nail* කවුව *prick*) a finger nail pick
නියග *s.* drought, dryness, aridity; heat
නියගලා *s.* a creeping plant (*gloriosa superba*)
නියහ *s.* heat &c. see නියග
නියත *a.* ascertained, certain, true: fixed, appointed; very
නියතවිවරණ *s.* (නියත *certain* විවරණ *proclaimed*) the certainty of becoming *buddha*, derived from the predictions of former *buddhas*
නියද *s.* a plant from the fibres of which, cord and bow strings are made, (*sansiviera zeylanica*)
නියදලකුව *s.* the cord manufactured from the plant *sansiviera zeylanica*
නියන් *plur.* of the following word; also, the hot or dry season; the Eloo form of නිය ම which see
නියනි *s.* a chisel
නියන්ගම *s.* a large village or town, a market town
නියන්වැවකොළු *s.* a creeping plant (*momordica cylindrica*)
නියද see නියද
නියන්සාය *s.* a dearth or famine produced by a dry season
නියපඳුර *s.* the finger nails, the claws of a bird or animal considered collectively
නියපිරිත්ත *s.* a kind of worm which eats the finger nails
නියපොත්ත *s.* a finger nail
නියබලා *s.* (නි *neg* අඹලා *for* අඹිල *acid*) a curry prepared without the addition of acid
නියම *s.* appointment, fixing, settlement; an ordinance, a religious observance, as fasting, watching, pilgrimage; voluntary penance, meritorious piety; any meritorious act; a voluntary duty; one of the names of *nirwána* or final emancipation; agreement, contract, engagement; assent, promise:—*a.* right, fit, proper, just, suitable
නියමකරනවා *v.* to appoint, to fix, to settle, to determine
නියමිගම see නියන්ගම
නියමල් see නියසත්ත
නියර *s.* a dike, a dam; the narrow embankments raised in paddy fields, which serve to dam in the water, and as path ways through the fields
නියරි *s.* a city, a town
නියරි *s.* a citizen, one town bred
නියළුන් see the next

නියඵල s. sorrow, affliction, distress
නියවත් see the following
නියවත s. (නිය *wisdom* වත *poss. aff.*) a wise man, a *pandit*, a scholar
නියවණවා v. to grin, to make grimaces
නියසත්ත s. (නිය *a finger nail* සත්ත *a fungus*) a white spot on the nails
නියසත් s. (නිය *a finger nail* සත් *an instrument*) the finger nail or claw of a beast or bird, considered as a weapon to fight with
නියාය s. mode, manner, form
නියාව see the last
නියුක්ත a. (නි *before* යුජ *to join*) engaged, applying or attached to; authorized, called, appointed
නියුජ s. distress, sorrow, pain
නියොග s. (නි *before* යුජ *to join*) an order, a command, an appointment, authority; engaged in, attached to
නියෝජන s. (නි *before* යුජ *to join*) order, command, appointment
නිර් *ind.* a particle and prefix implying negation, privation
නිර the *plur.* of නිරය; also, water
නිරග්ගල s. one of the four great sacrifices of the *hindus*; —*a.* unimpeded, unobstructed
නිරත s. certainty, assurance; —*ad.* always, perpetually, continually
නිරතු *a.* empty, vacant, void
නිරතුර *ad.* always, ever, unceasingly, perpetually, continually
නිරතුරු see the foregoing
නිරතුරු s. growling, making a noise in the throat
නිරදු s. (නිර *water* ද *what gives*) the sea, the ocean
නිරන්තර *ad.* (නිර් *neg.* අන්තර *intermission, interstices*) always, ever, perpetually, constantly:—*a.* coarse, gross, without interstices
නිරපරාධ *a.* (නිර් *neg.* අපරාධ *guilt*) faultless, guiltless, blameless, innocent
නිරපෙක්ෂාව s. (නිර් *neg.* අපෙක්ෂා *seeing*) not seeing, not perceiving; disregarding, used of such as give up all for religious pursuits
නිරබව s. (නිර් *neg.* බව *being*) impediment, hindrance, obstruction; delay
නිරබ්බ see the foregoing
නිරය s. (නිර් *neg.* අය *health, welfare*) hell, the infernal regions; there are eight chief hells, each surrounded by four smaller ones, in which punishments are inflicted according to the nature and extent of the guilt of the culprit
නිරර්ථක a. (නිර් *not* අර්ථ *meaning, good*) unmeaning, vain, fruitless, unprofitable
නිරර්ගල s. (නිර් *neg.* අර්ගල *a bolt, a bar*) unbolted, insecure; unobstructed, unimpeded
නිරවත්‍ය a. (නිර් *neg.* අවත්‍ය *control*) selfwilled, uncontrolled, headstrong, independant
නිරවද්‍ය a. (නිර් *neg.* අවද්‍ය *guilt*) guiltless, blameless, innocent
නිරවශෙෂ a. (නිර් *neg.* අවශෙෂ *remainder*) finished, ended, completed, concluded, nothing remaining; all, whole, entire
නිරවුල් a. (නිර් *neg.* අවුල් *confused*) unconfused, clear, undisturbed; unmixed

නිරසන s. (නිර් from, out අස to throw) rejecting, casting away; denying, disallowing; killing, destroying

නිරස්ත a. (නිර් from, out අස්ත thrown) sent, thrown, cast away, shot or sent as an arrow; rejected, left, abandoned

නිරස්තා see the last

නිරය s. hell, the infernal regions; see නිරය

නිරාකරණ a. obstructing, opposing, rejecting, contradicting

නිරාකරිෂ්ණු a. obstructing, impeding; sending, casting away, sending off, rejecting

නිරාකාර s. (නිර් neg. ආකාර shape or mode) a god, an invisible being; one of the names of vishnu and of siva;—a. unlike, dissimilar

නිරාකෘත a. rejected, sent, thrown, shot or sent as an arrow

නිරාචාර s. (නිර් neg. ආචාර a moral ordinance) lawless, wicked; corrupt, barbarous

නිරග්නි s. (නිර hell අග්නි fire) hell fire, the flames of the infernal regions

නිරාතපා s. (නිර් neg. ආතපා sun shine) night

නිරාදරව a. (නිර් neg, ආදරව affection) unloving, unkind, unmerciful; cruel, hard hearted

නිරදුක් s. (නිර hell දුක් sorrow) the pains of hell, punishments of hell, see නිරය

නිරන්තරය see නිරන්තර

නිරාබාධව a. (නිර් neg. ආබාධ pain) free from pain, healthy; also, frivously or unreally vexatious, having no real cause to complain

නිරව s. health, freedom from disease, well, hale, recovered from sickness; digestion

නිරායාස s. (නිර් neg. ආයාස fatigue, exhaustion from pain or mental suffering) unwearied, vigorous, active; full of energy, high spirited

නිරශීර්ෂ see නිරශීර්ෂ

නිරාලම්බ a. (නිර් neg ආලම්බ adhering, hanging) unstable, loose, inconstant;—s. unoccupied space, vacuum, the region of space

නිරාවශෙස see නිරශේස

නිරාසය s. (නිර් priv. ආස impurity) purity, purification, holiness, sanctity

නිරාහාර s. (නිර් neg ආහාර food) fasting, abstinence; — also, hunger, want of food

නිරි s. a second crop, a second and inferior crop of grain, grass &c.

නිරිගි s. a veil

නිරිඳු s. (නිර for නාර man ඉඳු chief) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

නිරින්ද්‍රිය (a. නිර් neg ඉන්ද්‍ර an organ, of sense) imperfect, mutilated, maimed

නිරිත s. one of the intermediate points of the compass (South East)

නිරිවසන a. (නිර් neg වසන clothes) naked, in a state of nudity, without clothes,—more properly නිර්වසන

නිරිසතා s. (නිර hell සතා a being) an inhabitant of hell, any infernal being

නිරිසත්තු plur. of the last

නිරීක්ෂණ s. sight, seeing, vision

නිරු the plur of නිර

නිරුක්ත a. (නිර් neg උක්ත spoken) obscure, obsolete, unexplained;—s. a glossary, an explanation of obscure terms

නිරුත්ති see the last
නිරුත්ත the *Pali* form of නිරුක්ත
නිරුත්තර *a.* (නිර් *neg* උත්තර *answer*) unanswered, unanswerable, silenced
නිරුධ see නිරෙධ
නිරුපද්‍ර *a.* (නිර් *neg* උපද්‍ර *danger*) dangerless, safe, secure, free from alarm
නිරුවන් *s.* (නිර *hell* වන් *arrived*) doomed to the infernal regions, appointed to suffer the torments of hell
නිරුදක *s.* (නිර් *neg* උදක *water*) drought, dryness, aridity, want of water
නිරුපදිසෙස *s.* (නිර් *priv.* උපදි *birth* සෙස *remaining*) freedom from transmigration, the final emancipation of the soul, not liable to be again born; one of the names of *nirwána*
නිරුවසතු see නිදිසතු
නිරූප *a.* (නි *priv.* රූප *form, beauty*) incorporeal, immaterial; ugly, deformed
නිරූපණ *s.* sight, seeing; doubt; discussion; investigation; ascertaining; determining
නිරූපම *s.* (නි *priv.* රූප *form*) incorporeality, any invisible substance, as wind, spirit
නිරූපමාන see the preceding
නිරෙහිකෙළිනවා see නිරනිකිත රනවා
නිරෝග *a.* (නි *neg* රෙග *disease*) healthy, well, hale, free from disease
නිරෙති or නිරනිකිව see the last
නිරෙධ *s.* (නි *neg* රුධ *obstruction*) annihilation, *nirwána*, the final emancipation of the soul; that state in which the passions have been so far subdued that there is no further obstruction to the obtaining *nirwána*; see කෙලෙස; death, destruction; confinement; dislike, disfavour
නිරෙධමාර්ගය *s.* (නිරෙධ *and* මාර්ග *way*) the entire subjugation or destruction of the passions, see the last
නිරෙධසත්‍ය *s.* (නිරෙධ *and* සත්‍ය *truth*) one of the four chief truths of *buddhism*, viz. the doctrine of final emancipation of the soul, considered as the result of the destruction of කෙලෙස or the entire subjugation of the passions, *nirwána*; see කෙලෙස
නිරෙධසමාපත්තිය *s.* (නිරෙධ *and* සමාපත්ති *tranquillity* *arrived*) the practice of religious duties and austerities for the purpose of obtaining *nirwána*: that state of devout and abstract meditation in which the senses and passions have been so far destroyed, that all wish, all desire, and all the mental faculties have ceased to operate
නිරෝෂණ *a.* (නි *priv.* රෝෂණ *anger*) calm, mild, placid, placable
නිරෝහිකෙළිනවා *v.* to rejoice publicly for any great event
නිරුවන් see නිරුවන්
නිර්ගුණ *a.* (නිර් *priv.* ගුණ *virtue, quality*) worthless; bad, vile; void of all good qualities
නිර්ගුණ්ඩි *s.* a shrub (*vitex negundo*); the root of the lotus
නිර්ග්‍රන්ථ *s.* a naked ascetic, a devotee, one who has withdrawn from the world and lives as a mendicant or hermit
නිජීර *s.* (නිර් *neg* ජර *decay*) a deity, a god, an immortal being;—*a.* immortal, imperishable

නිර්ජර. s. the food of the gods, ambrosia

නිර්ජරා a. (නිර් neg. ජරා decay) exempt from the infirmities of age—a. immortal, imperishable, never fading

නිර්ජල a. (නිර් neg. ජල water) destitute of water, desart, waste

නිර්ණේජක s. a washerman

නිර්දය a. (නිර් priv. දය kind) unkind, unfeeling, cruel, hard, unmerciful

නිර්දිෂ්ට a. described, depicted, pointed out, shown

නිර්දේශ s. description, depicting, pointing out, exhibiting

නිර්දෝෂ a. (නිර් neg. දෝෂ guilt) faultless, guiltless, blameless, without defect or flaw

නිර්ධන a. (නිර් neg. ධන wealth) poor, indigent, needy

නිර්ධර්ම a. (නිර් neg. ධර්ම righteousness, equity) unrighteous, impious; unjust, wicked; irreligious, void of law or religion

නිර්බන්ධන s. (නිර් neg. බන්ධන to bind) intent and earnest pursuit of any thing; seizing, laying hold of any thing

නිර්භය a. (නිර් neg භය fear) fearless, bold, undaunted

නිර්මල s. (නිර් neg. මල dirt) clean, pure, free from filth or impurities (literally or figuratively)

නිර්මලත්ව s. cleanness, purity, clearness

නිර්මාණරති s. (නිර් neg. මාන measure රති copulation) the fifth of the six divine worlds or regions of the gods; so called on account of the beings who inhabit it being immersed in unbounded concupiscence, see දිව and සදෙවිලොව

නිර්මුක්ත a. liberated, loosed, freed;—s. a snake that has lately cast his skin

නිර්යාස s. extract, decoction, infusion

නිර්යූහ s. extracted juice or decoction; a crest, an ornament for the head; a door, a gate; a pin in the wall

නිර්ලජ්ජ a. (නිර් neg. ලජ්ජ shame) shameless, impudent, immodest

නිර්වන see නිරුණ්ඩ

නිර්වපන s. a gift, a donation

නිර්වතිත a. (නිර් neg. වතිත turned over, upset) firm, fixed, stable

නිර්වෘති s. final beatitude, emancipation from existence, death; happiness, repose; completion; satisfaction; approach, advance

නිර්වර්ණ a. (නිර් neg. වර්ණ colour) colourless;—s. sight, seeing

නිර්වස්ත්‍ර a. (නිර් priv. වස්ත්‍ර clothes) naked, in a state of nudity

නිර්වාණ s. (නිර් neg. වාණ wish, desire) the summum bonum of buddhism, viz. the entire destruction of all the passions, the total cessation of all the animal functions, the extinction of every particle of the vivifying principle, the final emancipation of the soul or sentient faculty, exemption from further transmigration, escape from every state of existence, annihilation!

නිර්වේඨන s. (නිර් neg. වේඨන a folding, a coiling) unfolding, loosening (literally or metaphorically)

නිර්වේදය s. (නිර් neg. වේද knowledge) one possessing knowledge but making no pretensi-

ons to it; humility, self disparagement

නිලේධ *a.* (නිර් *neg* වේධ *pierced*) unpierced, impervious

නිලේශ *s.* wages, hire, employment

නිහීරණ *s.* see the following word

නිහීර *s.* evacuation of any of the natural excrements of the body, fæces, urine, sweat &c. drawing out, rooting up, extracting; burning, combustion

නිල් *a.* blue; black; green;— *s.* slime or mucus, substance in standing water; a wicked man

නිල *s.* the colours blue, black and green; a house; a fire; one of the names of *lakshami* the goddess of beauty

නිල-කාර *s.* a blue eye, or a person having blue eyes, considered a mark of great beauty

නිල-ගවාරය see නිලඟදිනා

නිලගල *s.* (නිල *black* ගල *neck*) the peacock; see නිලකුව

නිලගුරු *s.* (නිල් for නිර් *neg.* අ ගුරු for අක්ෂරය *a letter*) an illiterate person, an ignorant man; a tusked elephant

නිලඟ *s.* one of the names of the planet *saturn;* also one of the names of *vishnu;* a fetter

නිලඟදිනා *s.* (නිලඟ *saturn* දිනා *a day*) saturday

නිලතල *s.* a high office, one of great revenue

නිලතුර *ad.* (නිල් for නිර් *neg.* අතුර *end*) always, ever, perpetually

නිලන්තුරු see the last

නිලපලා *s.* any land which has devolved to government, from the death of persons who held it on the tenure of doing government service

නිලපාළුව see the last

නිලබර the *Eloo* form of නිලම්බ which see

නිලබ the Eloo form of නිලාම්බ

නිලම්බර *s.* (නිල් *blue* අම්බර *atmosphere; dress*) the visible heavens, the sky; also, one of the names of *balabadhra*, alluding to his warlike character, and being figured in the temples in a dark blue garment

නිලම *s.* a high office, an office of state, an office

නිලම්බ see the last

නිලමැස්සා *s.* (නිල *and* මැස්සා *a fly*) a blue fly; the flesh fly

නිලය *s.* a house, a habitation; an office, an appointment

නිලයා *s.* a fly, flesh fly

නිලාව *s.* a blue light

නිලි *s.* slime or mucus, substance in standing waters

නිලිඟත්පත *s.* a green or fresh leaf

නිලිපුල් *s.* (නිල් *blue* පුල් for උත්පල *lotus*) the blue lotus (*nympœha nelumbo*)

නිලිමි *s.* a tree (*briedelia spinosa*)?

නිලීන *a.* encompassed, surrounded, shut up, wrapt up; embraced; concealed, hidden, clandestine

නිලීය- *s.* absconding, clandestine flight

නිලුපුල් the Eloo form of නිලෝත්පල see නිලිපුල්

නිලිපුළුවන් *s.* (නිල් *blue* උපුල් *lotus* වන් *colour*) one of the names or epithets of *vishnu*, he being always figured in the temples, of a dark blue colour

නිල්අඹර *s.* the sky, the visible heavens; also written නිලම්බ

නිල්අවරි s. the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*)
නිල්කිඳිනෙරු s. hooded milfoil (*utricularia uliginosa*)
නිල්උණලි s. the bamboo cane (*bambu arundinacea*)
නිලැස් s. (නිල් *blue* අස් *eye*) one of the names of *waisravana*, alluding to the blue mark on his forehead, which stands in the place of an eye; speed, velocity, rapidity
නිල්කට s. (නිල් *blue* කට *mouth* or *neck*) one of the names of *isvara* or *siva*, alluding to his having a blue neck
නිල්කටවෙඳ s. a creeping plant, bearing a beautiful flower (*clitoria ternatea*)
නිල්කටවෙළු s. a plant, see the last
නිල්කවුඩුදල s. a plant, (*hedyotis graminifolia*)
නිල්කාපිරි s. endive (*cichorium endivia*)
නිල්කැට s. (නිල් *and* කැට *a stone*) the blue sapphire
නිල්කෙල s. (නිල් *and* කෙල *neck*) the peacock
නිල්කොනොල s. a shrub (*stemodia camphorata*)
නිල්ගන s. a general name for grass
නිල්ගම්පලා s. a plant, amaranth (*amaranthus cruentus*)
නිල්ගර s. a river so called, not ascertained
නිල්තලා s. a species of *basil*
නිල්දරදඹල s. a plant (*dolichos tetragonolobus*)
නිල්දිවිපතුරු s. a plant (*ipomœa hepaticifolia*)
නිල්නකුට s. bastard vervain (*stachytarpheta indica*)
නිල්නවලි s. a sort of cocoanut, the husk of which is eatable
නිල්පාට s. (නිල් *and* පාට *colour*) blue, dark blue; also, green
නිල්පුරුස් s. a plant (*ruellia ringens*)
නිල්පොල් s. (නිල් *green* පොල් *cocoanut*) the common cocoanut so called (*cocos nucifera*)
නිල්පැහැ s. blue (colour)
නිල්බොල්කිඳ s. spider wort (*tradescantia tristata*)
නිල්මඟනොල් s. a variety of the *nymphæa stellata*
නිල්මානොල් see the last
නිල්මිණ s. (නිල් *blue* මිණ *a gem*) the blue sapphire
නිල්මිණි s. the blue sapphire, see the last
නිල්මෙ s. a thick cloud, a cloud condensed with rain
නිල්මොනරුස්ස s. hooded milfoil (*utricularia cœrulea*)
නිල්මැඩි s. the bengal quince (*ægle marmelos*)
නිල්රුවු s. the radish (*raphanus sativa*)
නිල්රැස් s. one of the colours of the prism, azure
නිල්ල s. verdure
නිල්ලනවා v. to dye blue
නිල්වන් s. the colour blue
නිල්වන see the preceding
නිල්වම්බටු s. a sort of night shade (*solanum melongena*)
නිල්වලාව s. (නිල් *dark blue* වලාව *a cloud*) a dense cloud, one heavily impregnated with rain
නිල්වසන s. (නිල් *blue* වසන *covering*) a name of *balabadhra*, alluding to his being generally represented in the temples as clothed in blue garments
නිල්වැලිවැනන s. a plant (*hedyotis octacea*)
නිල්වැල්ල s. a plant (*dracontium pertusum*)
නිවම a. poor, needy, indigent; inexpert, unskilful

ing, a residence, place of stay-
ing or abiding, abode

s. (ශ්‍රී *and* ඉඳන්
clothes) an inner or under
garment

see ශ්‍රීඉඳ

s. (ශ්‍රීඉඳ *house* ස්ථ
place) a dwelling, a place o
staying or abiding; a resting
place

the *plur* of ශ්‍රීඉඳ

s. a husbandman, a cultiva
or: also, a star

s. a fortune teller,
a soothsayer, a prognostica
or

s. an omen, a prognos
tic: a sign, a token

ad. slowly, leisurel

s. merchandise, traffic, com
merce

verbal noun of ශ්‍රීඉඳ
see

s. extinction, annihilatio

s. to become cold, t
to be extinguished

the Elao form of ශ්‍රීඉඳ

s. ශ්‍රී *emphatic* ඉඳ
a palace, the resi
ing or general;
a camp; marriage

(ශ්‍රීඉඳ *a hous*
mode) the inne
of a house

s. a house, a dwell
ing, habitation

a (ශ්‍රී *neg.* ඉඳ
stammering, *speech*) stammering
powers o
speech: unlearned, ignorant

s. ශ්‍රී *emphatic* ඉඳ *surroun*
ing: a veil, a mantle, a wrapper
—a. surrounded, encompassed
encircled, enclosed; concealed
hidden

application, *hindrance*; *extirpation*, *extinction*, *annihilation*

(ශ්‍රී *and* ඉඳ *dwelling*)
habitation, *a habitation*; *a dwell-*

නිවිස්ස a. ceased, stopped
නිවිස්ගි s. cessation, stoppage
නිශ s. night; also, a particle and prefix of privation and negation
නිශක a. (නි priv. ශක doubt) undoubted, true, certain
නිශකව ad. doubtlessly
නිශදි (නි neg. ශදි adorned) unadorned;—(නි emphatic ශදි adorned) ornamented, adorned, decorated
නිශා s. night; turmeric
නිශ්චය s. certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion
නිශ්චල a. (නිශ් priv. චල shaking) immoveable, still, fixed, unshaken, firm, steady
නිශ්ශ s. a plant commonly teori;—a. contained in; unemployed
නිශ්ශ්ව a. delivered, deposited; centrical, middle
නිශ්ශ්ශ a. accompained by, associated with; contained in
නිශ්ශ්ශ see the foregoing
නිශ්ශබ්ද a. (නිශ් neg ශබ්ද sound, voice), silent, taciturn
නිශ්ශ්‍රවණ s. trickling, oozing,
නිශ්ශ්‍රෙණ a. abounding, overflowing
නිශ් s. night
නිෂ්ක s. a kalanda, a goldsmith's weight, weighing 40 gunja seeds, each of which is 1 grain 5-16th troy
නිෂ්ඵල a. impotent, seedless, barren; diminished, waned
නිෂ්කාසිත a. expelled, dismissed, turned out; gone forth, issued; opened, blown, expanded; reviled, reproached
නිෂ්ක්‍රමණ s. (නිෂ් for නිර් forth ක්‍රමණ going) going out exit, departure; degradation, baseness
නිෂ්ක්‍රාන්ත a. (නිෂ් for නිර් forth ක්‍රාන්ත gone) gone out, departed, gone
නිෂ්ඨා s. (නි completely, assuredly, ඨා to stay, to stop) end, conclusion, termination, completion; disappearance; loss; ordinary and uniform practice or profession; good conduct, excellence; religious practice, devout and austere exercise; trouble, distress, anxiety
නිෂ්ඨිති see the following
නිෂ්ඨ්‍යූති s. spitting, spitting out, ejecting any thing from the mouth
නිෂ්ඨුර a. harsh, contumelious (speech); hard, solid
නිෂ්ඨිවන s. spitting out, ejecting from the mouth
නිෂ්පක්ව a. decocted, infused, boiled
නිෂ්පත්ති s. completion, conclusion, termination
නිෂ්පන්න a. born, produced; done, finished, ended, concluded, completed; happened
නිෂ්පාව s. winnowing, cleaning corn &c. straw, chaff
නිස් s. night; reflection, remembrance, memory
නිස s. night
නිසක් s. a cord, for binding an elephant
නිසක a. undoubted, certain, sure, indubitable; also written නිශක which see
නිසය s. truth, certainty
නිසර s. union, meeting, association
නිසස්ස s. sitting, resting, being
නිසරු s. a stone in general
නිසරා s. error, mistake fault, blunder
නිසරාන s. a clever or skilful man

නිසපිය *s.* (නිස *night* පිය *delighted*) the moon
නිසම් see නිහඬ
නිසසුරු *s.* (නිස *night* සුරු for සරු *who makes*) the moon
නිසර *a.* empty, void
නිසරු *s.* a village near a royal city
නිසල් *a.* near, proximate
නිසල *a.* (නිස *neg.* සල *shaken*) firm, solid, immoveable;—*s.* a stone, a rock
නිසවර *s.* mud, mire
නිසසරු *s.* (නිස *night* සරු *who walks*) a thief; the Eloo form of නිසාචාර
නිසා *s.* night, turmeric; also, a particle and affix, answering to for, on account of, since, because of
නිසාකර *s.* (නිසා *night*, කර *who makes*) the moon
නිසාකේතු *s.* (නිසා *night* කේතු *a symbol*) the moon
නිසාචාර *s.* (නිසා *night* චාර *who walks*) *a rákshayá*, a fiend, an imp, a goblin; a jackall; an owl; a snake; a ghost; a thief
නිසාචාරී *s.* (නිසා *night* චාර *who goes* & *fem. aff.*) a whore, a harlot; a she devil, a female fiend
නිසාන් *a.* sharpened, polished, whetted, burnished
නිසාද *s.* a man of a low *caste*, a man of a degraded tribe, an out cast; a fisherman; the first of the seven musical notes; also, an interrogative affix, as why? wherefore?
නිසානාථ *s.* (නිසා *night* නාථ *lord*) the moon
නිසාපති see the foregoing
නිසාමන *s.* sight, seeing, looking; shadow, reflexion; hearing
නිසාරණය *s.* killing, slaying, slaughter
නිසාරත්න *s.* (නිසා *night* රත්න *a gem*) the moon
නිසාල් see නිසල්
නිසි *a.* fit, proper, suitable, agreeable; incidental;—*s.* night
නිස්ත *a.* sharpened, whetted
නිසිය *s.* suitableness, fitness, propriety, &c. see නිසි
නිසිරි *s.* (නි *neg.* සිරි *honour*) reproach, scandal, abuse; poverty, indigence; misfortune
නිසුළු *s.* a tree, the *stravadia*
නිසෙධය *s.* prohibition, negation
නිසොක *a.* (නි *priv.* සොක *sorrow*) joyous, joyful, pleased, delighted, free from sorrow
නිසොජය *s.* a slave, a bond servant, a menial, a dependant
නිසංක *a.* (නි *priv.* සංක *doubt*) indubitable, certain, true, undoubted
නිසංවි *ad.* continually, constantly
නිස්ක see නිෂ්ක
නිස්කලංක *a.* (නිස් *priv.* කලංක *spot*) spotless, undefiled, without blemish, pure;—*s.* tranquillity, rest, quiescence
නිස්කාරණ *a.* (නිස් *priv.* කාරණ *cause*, *motive*) causeless, vain, groundless, fruitless
නිස්කුට *s.* a grove near a house; private apartments
නිස්කුටි *s.* large cardamums
නිස්කුම see නිෂ්කුම
නිස්කුවාන්ත see නිෂ්කුවාන්ත
නිස්චය see නිශ්චය
නිස්වල see නිශ්චල
නිස්ඨිත more properly නිෂ්ඨිත *past part.* cast, thrown, sent, dispatched, directed
නිස්ඨිති more properly නිෂ්ඨිති which see
නිස්තරණය *s.* a going out, de-

parture; crossing over, a passing over; a means of success, an expedient

නිසලල *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සලල *a plane*) round, spherical, globular; trembling, shaking, moving; low, below

නිසලිතය *s.* a scimitar, a sacrificial knife

නිසලිතා *a.* unmerciful, unkind, unfeeling, pitiless

නිස්පක්ව *a.* infused, boiled, decocted

නිස්පක්ෂිය see the following word

නිස්පත්‍ය *s.* end, completion, termination, finish

නිස්පයිත්‍ය *a.* (නිස් *neg.* පයිත්‍ය *order*) out of order, irregular, not accor ding to the arrangement of the synonimies of a vocabulary

නිස්පාදනය *s.* end, finish, completion; birth, production

නිස්පාප *a.* (නිස් *neg.* පාප *sin*) sinless, faultless, blameless

නිස්ප්‍රව *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ප්‍රව *delay*) quick, swift, expeditious

නිස්ප්‍රභා *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ප්‍රභා *light*) dark, caliginous, gloomy, obscure

නිස්ඵල *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ඵල *fruit*) barren, impotent, fruitless, seedless; vain, unprofitable, unfruitful

නිස්වාස *s.* breath, the expirated breath

නිස්ස *a.* fit, proper, suitable; agreable, pleasing

නිස්සරණ *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සරණ *help*) helpless, destitute; also, one of the names of *nirwána* or annihilation; the entrance of a house, a passage in or out of a house; entrance through the door; departure

නිස්සහ *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සහ *together*) disunited, disjoined, parted, separated

නිස්සා *s.* a correct or upright man, a man of excellence, a good man; an agreeable person, one of engaging demeanour

නිස්සාර *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සාර *essence*) barren, pithless

නිස්සාරණ *s.* killing, slaying, slaughter

නිස්සිත *s.* living with, dwelling with; union, connection, association, conjunction

නිස්සෙවනය *s.* (නිස් *priv.* සෙවනය *servitude*) freedom, independance, liberty

නිස්සෙස *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සෙස *remaining*) all, whole, entire, complete

නිස්සොභන *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සොභන *beautiful*) ugly, deformed, unhandsome, misshapen

නිස්සංශ්‍රිද see නිශ්‍රිද

නිහඩුරු *s.* sighing, heaving, throbbing

නිහත *a.* slain, killed, destroyed

නිහතමාන *s.* (නිහත *destroyed* මාන *pride*) humility, lowliness, unassuming demeanour

නිහනන *s.* slaying, killing, destroying

නිහපුල් *s.* a stranger, a foreigner; —*a.* other, different

නිහපුල see the preceding

නිහර *s.* dew; frost

නිහාර see the last

නිහාළුව *s.* poverty, indigence, want

නිහුඬුගා *s.* sharpening, whetting

නී *s.* water; a river in general; a mine, a hoard, a subterraneous place of concealment for riches; penetration, judgment; also, a particle and

නිසපිය *s.* (නිස *night* පිය *delighted*) the moon
නිසම් see නිහස්
නිසකුරු *s.* (නිස *night* කුරු for කරු *who makes*) the moon
නිසර *a.* empty, void
නිසරු *s.* a village near a royal city
නිසල් *a.* near, proximate
නිසල *a.* (නිස *neg.* සල *shaken*) firm, solid, immoveable;—*s.* a stone, a rock
නිසවර *s.* mud, mire
නිසසරු *s.* (නිස *night* සරු *who walks*) a thief; the Eloo form of නිසාචාර
නිසා *s.* night, turmeric; also, a particle and affix, answering to for, on account of, since, because of
නිසාකර *s.* (නිසා *night*, කර *who makes*) the moon
නිසාකේතු *s.* (නිසා *night* කේතු *a symbol*) the moon
නිසාචාර *s.* (නිසා *night* චාර *who walks*) *a rákshayá*, a fiend, an imp, a goblin; a jackall; an owl; a snake; a ghost; a thief
නිසාචාරි *s.* (නිසා *night* චාර *who goes* & *fem. aff.*) a whore, a harlot; a she devil, a female fiend
නිසාන් *a.* sharpened, polished, whetted, burnished
නිසාද *s.* a man of a low *caste*, a man of a degraded tribe, an out cast; a fisherman; the first of the seven musical notes; also, an interrogative affix, as why? wherefore?
නිසානාථ *s.* (නිසා *night* නාථ *lord*) the moon
නිසාපති see the foregoing
නිසාමන *s.* sight, seeing, looking; shadow, reflexion; hearing
නිසාරණය *s.* killing, slaying, slaughter
නිසාරත්න *s.* (නිසා *night* රත්න *a gem*) the moon
නිසාල් see නිසල්
නිසි *a.* fit, proper, suitable, agreeable; incidental;—*s.* night
නිස්ත *a.* sharpened, whetted
නිසිය *s.* suitableness, fitness, propriety, &c. see නිසි
නිසිරි *s.* (නි *neg.* සිරි *honour*) reproach, scandal, abuse; poverty, indigence; misfortune
නිසුළු *s.* a tree, the *stravadia?*
නිසෙධය *s.* prohibition, negation
නිසොක *a.* (නි *priv.* සොක *sorrow*) joyous, joyful, pleased, delighted, free from sorrow
නිසොජය *s.* a slave, a bond servant, a menial, a dependant
නිසංක *a.* (නි *priv.* සංක *doubt*) indubitable, certain, true, undoubted
නිසංවි *ad.* continually, constantly
නිස්ත see නිත්ත
නිස්කලංක *a.* (නිස් *priv.* කලංක *spot*) spotless, undefiled, without blemish, pure;—*s.* tranquillity, rest, quiescence
නිස්කාරණ *a.* (නිස් *priv.* කාරණ *cause, motive*) causeless, vain, groundless, fruitless
නිස්කුට *s.* a grove near a house; private apartments
නිස්කුරි *s.* large cardamums
නිස්කුම see නිත්කුම
නිස්කාන්ත see නිත්කාන්ත
නිස්චය see නිශ්චය
නිස්චල see නිශ්චල
නිස්ථිත more properly නිත්ථිත *past part.* cast, thrown, sent, dispatched, directed
නිස්ථිති more properly නිත්ථිති which see
නිස්තරණය *s.* a going out, de-

parture; crossing over, a passing over; a means of success, an expedient

නිසලල *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සලල *a plane*) round, spherical, globular; trembling, shaking, moving; low, below

නිසලිතය *s.* a scimitar, a sacrificial knife

නිසලිතා *a.* unmerciful, unkind, unfeeling, pitiless

නිස්පක්ව *a.* infused, boiled, decocted

නිස්පක්කිය see the following word

නිස්පත්ති *s.* end, completion, termination, finish

නිස්පත්තිය *a.* (නිස් *neg.* පත්තිය *order*) out of order, irregular, not accor ding to the arrangement of the synonimies of a vocabulary

නිස්පාදනය *s.* end, finish, completion; birth, production

නිස්පාප *a.* (නිස් *neg.* පාප *sin*) sinless, faultless, blameless

නිස්ප්‍රව *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ප්‍රව *delay*) quick, swift, expeditious

නිස්ප්‍රභා *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ප්‍රභා *light*) dark, caliginous, gloomy, obscure

නිස්ඵල *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ඵල *fruit*) barren, impotent, fruitless, seedless; vain, unprofitable, unfruitful

නිස්වාස *s.* breath, the expirated breath

නිස්ස *a.* fit, proper, suitable; agreable, pleasing

නිස්සරණ *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සරණ *help*) helpless, destitute; also, one of the names of *nirwána* or annihilation; the entrance of a house, a passage in or out of a house; entrance through the door; departure

නිස්සහ *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සහ *together*) disunited, disjoined, parted, separated

නිස්සා *s.* a correct or upright man, a man of excellence, a good man; an agreeable person, one of engaging demeanour

නිස්සාර *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සාර *essence*) barren, pithless

නිස්සාරණ *s.* killing, slaying, slaughter

නිස්සිත *s.* living with, dwelling with; union, connection, association, conjunction

නිස්සෙවණය *s.* (නිස් *priv.* සෙවණය *servitude*) freedom, independance, liberty

නිස්සෙස *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සෙස *remaining*) all, whole, entire, complete

නිස්සොභන *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සොභන *beautiful*) ugly, deformed, unhandsome, misshapen

නිස්සංඛ්‍ය see නිරසංඛ්‍ය

නිහඬුරු *s.* sighing, heaving, throbbing

නිහත *a.* slain, killed, destroyed

නිහතමාන *s.* (නිහත *destroyed* මාන *pride*) humility, lowliness, unassuming demeanour

නිහනන *s.* slaying, killing, destroying

නිහඳුල් *s.* a stranger, a foreigner; —*a.* other, different

නිහඳුල see the preceding

නිහර *s.* dew; frost

නිහාර see the last

නිහාළුව *s.* poverty, indigence, want

නිහුඳුහා *s.* sharpening, whetting

නී *s.* water; a river in general; a mine, a hoard, a subterraneous place of concealment for riches; penetration, judgment; also, a particle and

prefix, of negation and privation

කිකසා s. the mother of the *rákshas* or goblins

කිකසාන්වස s. (කිකස and අන් මස *a son*) a sort of *sákshayá* or demon

කිකා s. the water hen

කිකාර s. disrespect, contempt, vilifying

කිකාස s. ascertainment, certainty, assurance;—a. like, similar, resembling

කිකිඳුකිල s. non-employment, out of office, an expression used jeeringly to persons out of office

කිව a. low, base, mean, vile, contemptible, worthless

කිවකුල a. (කිව *vile* කුල *race*) base born, of a low and degraded tribe, out cast

කිස a. gained, obtained; well-behaved, modest, humble, obedient

කිති s. an ordinance, a statute; moral philosophy, ethics,—it comprises all works whose object is moral instruction;—guiding, directing, leading

කිතිස see the foregoing

කිතිවිදු a. (කිති *and* විදු *who knows*) a moral philosopher, one skilled in ethics

කිතිශාස්ත්‍ර s. (කිති *a statute, ethics* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a scripture*) an institute, a law, a code of law; a code of moral philosophy

කිත s. according to some the *midella* tree (*nauclea orientalis*); according to others, the *kadamba* (*nauclea cadamba*)

කිපාලුවි s. a disease, *cholera morbus*

කිස s. approach, advance

කිර s. water; juice, liquor

කිරජ s. (කිර *water* ජ *born*) a lotus in general;—an otter;—also, a plant (*costus speciosus*)

කිරද s. (කිර *river* රද *a king*) the sea; the ocean; according to another (කිර *water* ද *that gives*) a cloud

කිරදි s. (කිර and දි *having*) the the sea, the ocean

කිරජ s. water

කිරවංගුල s. the common cane (*calamus rotang*)

කිරා s. a sort of fig tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

කිල s. blue, black, or dark blue; a gem, the sapphire; indigo (the dye); blue vitriol; a characteristic mark on the skin

කිලකණ්ඨ s. (කිල *blue* or *black* කණ්ඨ *neck*) a name of *íswara* or *siva*, alluding to the dark blue or black colour of his neck; a peacock; a gallinule; the blue jay; see කිලගුව

කිලකපිත s. the name of a celebrated *rahatun*

කිලගුව s (කිල and ගුව *neck*) the peacock; also, one of the names of *maha déva* or *siva*, alluding to the colour of his neck, which was stained black by the acrimony of the poison that he swallowed, produced at the churning of the ocean

කුමි s. the sky; also, *per. pron.* another form of කුව, the 2nd pers. sing. respectfully.

කුමිකුස් s. (කුමි *the sky* කුස් *belly*) the cavity of the sky, the space or expanse of heaven

කුමුත් ad. although, if, notwithstanding, though

කුමලාව a. (කු *neg.* මුලා *error*) not erroneous, not having erred; infallible

අවිඝටිත a. unripe, not matured (fruit); fresh
අවිජාදිත a. (අ neg. ඉපදිත born) unborn, not produced, non-existent
අත s. love, affection
අත්ව s. caress, blandishment, fondling, an expression of fondness by gestures
අරු s. a parable; a simile, a figure of speech
අරුප් see the next
අරුපා s. a kind of tinkling ornament or bracelets, the large hollow rings used by the *kapuas* when invoking demons
අරුව s. a kind of tinkling bracelets or rings worn on the ankles and wrists
අරුස්ස s. (අ priv. රුස්ස love) dislike, antipathy; hatred
අලිද s. a thief
අවට s. a devotee, a religious ascetic, one who has withdrawn from the world, and lives either as a beggar or a hermit; some of these devotees wander about naked as mendicants; one who has subdued his passions by the practise of religious austerities
අවත් s. the eye
අවත s. the eye; wisdom, understanding, judgement, intellect; skill, ability
අවතඇහුනාවා v. to consult, to ask advice
අවතදීම s. (අවත wisdom දීම giving) advice, admonition
අවතලා s. a tear
අවතවැඩි s. matured judgement; an adult, one of mature judgement
අවත්කඳුළු s. (අවත් an eye කඳුළු a tear) a tear
අවත්බර s. (අවත් an eye බර twelve) a name of *katergamidevivd* or *kandukumard* the god of war, alluding to his having six heads and twelve eyes
අවත්වර s. the socket of the eye
අවත්මිල s. (අවත් an eye මල a pit) the socket of the eye
අවර s. a town, a city, a royal city
අවරු s. (අවර a city ඊ pers. aff.) an inhabitant of a city, a citizen, one resident in a town
අවාව s. the hem of a garment, but used chiefly in speaking of the *siwara* or garment worn by the priests
අවු ind. an affix formed from the preterite of the verb වව නවා and the neg. particle අ and implying, privation, non-occurrence &c.
අවර s. thought, the act of thinking
අවසඳුස a. (අ neg. සඳුස fit) unbecoming, improper, unfit
අවසන්නාවූ a. (අ neg. සන්න broken) whole, unbroken, not pulverised
අවහිරු a. (අ neg. හිරු been) stopped, hindered, prevented; not happened, not occurred
අවහිරු s. (අ neg. හිරු right hand) clumsy, aukward, unskilful, unaccustomed; left handed
අවුහුස s. a scorpion
අ see අ, also අවු
අශත් a. (අ neg. උගත් learned) unlearned, ignorant, illiterate; foolish, stupid
අශ s. deficiency, scarcity, want
අතන a. new, fresh, recent, young

නොද *s.* the mulberry tree (*morus indica*)
නොන *ad.* certainly, truly, verily, indubitably;—*s.* thought, reflection; mind
නොපන් *a.* (නු *neg.* උපන් *birth*) unborn, non-existent
නොපුර *s.* bracelets; an ornament for the toes and feet
නෝ *plur.* of the next
නෝල *s.* a thread, a string; a fibre
නො *ad.* no, not;—*prep.* with
නොස් *ad.* much, many, various
නෙක see the last
නෙකදමය *s.* bracelets
නෙත් *plur.* of නෙත
නෙත *s.* the eye, the Eloo form of නේත්‍ර which see
නෙතා *s.* a master, an owner, a chief; the bread fruit tree
නෙත්තිය *s.* the forehead; the ends or tips of the fingers; corner, point, end
නෙත්මල *s.* (නෙත් *eye* මල *excrement*) the gum or rheum of the eye
නෙදනුම *s.* (නො *not* දනුම *knowledge*) ignorance, stupidity
නෙබන *a.* (නො *not* බන *a word*) silent, taciturn
නෙදිත්ත *a.* near, proximate
නෙපනෙනවා *v.* to disappear, to be invisible, to vanish
නෙමි *s.* a tree (*dalbergia ougeiniensis*); the circumference of a wheel
නෙයනඩන *s.* play, sport, amusement, dancing
නෙර *s.* a road rendered impassable by the jungle, or by trees cut down and thrown across
නෙරණවා *v.* to become fat or bloated; to set aside, to put out of the way
නෙරතලමිස *s.* a species of field rat
නෙරපනවා *v.* to persecute; to put away, to set a side, to do away with; to expel
නෙරළු *s.* the cocoanut tree
නෙරිවිස *s.* a medicine, an antidote for the poison of serpents
නෙරුන *a.* (නිර් *out* රත *gone*) vomited, thrown out of the stomach
නෙළුම් *s.* dance, dancing, acting, pantomine
නෙළෙස see නිළේස
නෙමිද *s.* a river so called, the *nerbudda*
නෙමිල see නිම්ල
නෙමිණ *a.* naked, without clothes, uncovered, see the next
නෙමිනය *s.* end, completion, finish, termination; infinitude; nakedness, nudity;—*a.* made, finished; boundless, immeasurable; naked
නෙමිලි *s.* the rose (*rosa semperflorens*)
නෙර්මිත *a.* done, made, created, formed
නෙර්මිතය see the last
නෙළිනා see නිළිනා
නෙලනවා *v.* to break, to pluck, to gather (fruit)
නෙලීම the verbal noun of නෙලනවා
නෙළු *s.* a male calf; decay, fading
නෙළු see නෙළුම්
නෙළුන් see නෙළුම්
නෙළුපබලා *s.* the lotus
නෙළුඹල *s.* (නෙළුම් *and* අල *root*) the edible root of the *nelumbium* or sacred bean of *india*
නෙළුඹු see නෙළුම්
නෙළුඹුලි *s.* the bud or young sprout of the lotus
නෙළුඹුදැලි see නෙළුඹල

නෙළුම්සය *s.* the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus; a small fibre in the water lily

නෙළුම් *s.* the lotus, (*nelumbium speciosum*), or the sacred bean of *india*

නෙල්ලි *s.* one of the three noted *myrobalans* (*emblic myrobalan*)

නෙවනවා *the verb* වෙනවා to be, with the *neg.* particle නො

නෙසජ්ජිකාඟ see නෝසජ්ජිකාඟ

නේ see නෝය

නේක *ad.* much, many, various

නේත්‍ර *s.* the eye; the root of a tree; a car, a carriage; any tubular vessel

නේතෘ *s.* a leader, a guide

නේත්‍රධාර *s.* (නේත්‍ර *an eye* ධාර *having*) a tear

නේත්‍රභෙෂජ *s.* (නේත්‍ර *an eye* භෙෂජ *a medicament*) green sulphate of iron, considered as a collyrium; any specific for the eyes

නේත්‍රභෙෂජ see the last

නේත්‍රය see නේත්‍ර

නේත්‍රාමය *s.* (නේත්‍ර *eye* ආමය *sickness*) any disease of the eyes

නේත්‍රි *s.* a river

නේපාලය *s.* a country so called, *népal*; a tree, producing a nut powerfully purgative (*croton tiglium*)

නේමි *s.* time, season, period, term; boundary, line; part, portion; a fence, a boundary wall or hedge; a hole, a chasm; fraud, deceit

නේමි *s.* the circumference of a wheel; a tree (*dalbergia ougeiniensis*)

නේය the Eloo form of ඥෙය what should be learned or known, fit or proper to be known

නේරඤ්ජරා *s.* a river so called

නේවාසික *s.* one who resides always in the same place

නෝසජ්ජිකාඟ *s.* (නො *with* සජ්ජිත *sitting* අඟ *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to sleep in a sitting posture; see නෙසජ්ජිකාඟ

නෝසාද *s.* an archer, a bowman, a forester, a *veddà*

නොක *ad.* various, multiform, manifold; several, many

නොකභෙද *a.* (නොක *many* භෙද *divided*) various, multiform

නොගම *s.* a trader, a merchant; a citizen, a townsman; a road, a way; leading, guiding, directing; a portion of the *hindu védas*, an *upanishod*

නොපකාර *s.* ornaments, dress

නොපාලි *s.* double jasmine; red arsenic; a plant (*nyctanthes tristis*); indigo

නොමාලිකා see the last

නොමිත්තක *s.* (නොමිත්ත *from* නිමිත්ත *an omen* ක *pers. aff.*) a necromancer, a fortune teller, an astrologer

නොරංග *s.* a demon, a fiend, a *ráksha*

නොරංගි *s.* the south west quarter

නොයානා *s.* a vehicle, a mode of conveyance; metaphorically the means used for acquiring *nirwána* or final emancipation

නොවිකි *s.* a milch cow, an excellent milch cow

නොසධ see නොසඩ

නොස *s.* night;—*a.* nocturnal, relating to night

නොසඩ *s.* a celebrated *sanskrit* poem,-also, a name of *nala* the hero of the poem

නොසම් *s.* night

නොස්කම් see නෙස්ක්‍රම්‍ය

නොස්කිය *s.* the mint master

නෙස්ක්‍රම්‍ය *s.* (*from* නිෂ්ක්‍රම) departure, forsaking, leaving, abandonment; the act of abandoning the world and all wordly pursuits for the purpose of religious devotion

නෙස්ක්‍රම්‍යපාරමිතාව *s.* (නෙස්ක්‍රම්‍ය *abandonment of the world* පාරමිතාව *pàramitàwa*) the last great *páramitá* performed by *bodhisat* previous to his becoming *buddha;* it is fabled that when living in the palace of his father king *sododana*, as prince *siddhárttha kumará*, on a certain occasion he saw four objects, viz. a sick man, a decrepit man, a corpse, and a priest, which so deeply impressed his mind with the vanity and misery of life in any state, and the desirableness of attaining *nirwána* or final emancipation, that he immediately formed the resolution of abandoning the world and becoming a *buddha*; this resolution was opposed by *márayá* and all his infernal hosts; yet he left his palace, his princess, his court and kingdom and assuming the garb and habits of a priest, retired into solitude and after performing every species of devout religious austerities and meditations for a period of seven years, he obtained the *buddhaship*, see පාරමිතාව

නොසතුන්සිය *s.* a swordsman, a soldier armed with a sword

නො *ind.* a prefix, implying negation, privation, &c.

නොසික්මවා *a.* disobedient, unruly, disorderly

නොමලබ *a.* not come, not approached, not arrived

නොඅංක් a corruption of නො යෙක් or නොහැකි which see

නොකඩ *a.* (නො *neg.* කඩ *broken*) unbroken, whole; uninterrupted; always, ever, constant

නොකනා *a.* (නො *neg.* කන *eating*) uneaten; not eatable, not proper to be eaten

නොකනවා *v.* not to eat, to refuse to eat

නොකඹර *a.* (නො *neg.* කඹර *a spot*) immaculate, pure, unstained, untainted

නොකල *a.* not done, unperformed, unfinished; unseasonable

නොකා *past part.* of කනවා with the *neg.* prefix නො

නොකොට *past. part.* of කරණවා with the *neg.* නො

නොකැමති *a.* unwilling, involuntary

නොනස්නා *a.* (නො *neg.* නස්නා *dying*) immortal, imperishable, not liable to decay

නොනහින see the last

නොදුදු *s.* a step daughter

නොදුපුතා *s.* a step son

නොපමන *a.* (නො *neg.* පමන *number*) infinite, innumerable, insufficient

නොපලා *a.* (නො *neg.* පලා *split*) unbroken, whole, not split, unrent

නොපවතින *a.* (නො *neg.* පවතින *continuing*) transient; uncertain, impermanent, frail

නොපහන් *a.* unripe, immature

නොපහන *a.* unwilling, objecting; unripe

නොබල *a.* (නො *neg.* බල *strength*) imbecile, weak, frail

නොබා *a.* (නො *neg.* බා *fearing*) bold, fearless, intrepid, valiant, courageous

නොබිනා or නොබැනා *a.* (නො *neg.* බිනා *speaking*) speechless silent, taciturn

නොබොනා *a.* temperate, sober; not drinkable, unfit to be drunk

නොබෝ *a.* little, not much, few (quantity)

නොබෝදැ *ad.* recently, lately

නොමනාව *a.* discontent, unwilling

නොමවරදු *a.* faultless, blameless, innocent

නොමාරු *a.* easy, facile

නොමිතුරු *a.* (නො *neg.* මිතුරු *friend*) inimical, envious, hostile;—*s.* an enemy, an adversary

නොමින් *s.* a multitude, an assembly, a collection

නොමියන *a.* eternal, immortal; never dying, imperishable

නොයකුත් *a.* various, multiform, multifarious

නොයිනහුව *a.* inconvenient, unsuitable, improper

නොයිවසිලි *a.* (නො *neg.* ඉවසිලි *patience*) impatient

නොයෑක් *a.* (නො *neg.* ඒක් *one*) manifold, various, multiform

නොයෑක්වෙස් *s.* (නොයෑක් *various* වෙස් *form, covering or appearance*) a name of *vishnu* alluding to his ten *avatárs* or, incarnations, see අවතාර

නොරවුරු *s.* a secret, a mystery

නොරවුරු see the last

නොලප *s.* a snake, a serpent in general

නොලස්ස *s.* speed, velocity, dispatch, quickness

නොව *ad.* no, not, none

නොවකා *a.* not joined, disunited, unmixed, not adhering

නොවටිනා *a.* undeserving, unworthy; worthless, vile

නොවඩු *a.* (නො *neg.* අඩු *less*) abounding, not decreasing

නොවන *a.* not happening, not occurring

නොවරදිනා *a.* infallible, unerring

නොවීම *s.* non-occurrence; not being, not happening

නොවුණු *s.* abounding, abundance, plenty

නොවෙනස් *a.* similar, like; same, not different; united, amicable, friendly; immutable, unchangeable

නොසතුටු *a.* dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, joyless

නොසඳ *s.* the sun

නොසරස් *s.* speed, haste, velocity;—*ad.* always, ever, continually, eternally

නොසරු *a.* unfruitful, not flourishing, barren, sterile

නොසරුකිරුව *s.* a vain or fruitless act, an unproductive proceeding

නොසල *a.* (නො *neg.* සල *shaking*) firm, solid; immoveable, motionless; the Eloo form of නිස්මල

නොසහන *a.* unbearable, impatient, unforgiving

නොසහල *a.* unwilling, discontented, displeased

නොසෙවූ *a.* unexplored; unexamined

නොසෝදු *a.* bad, wicked

නොසැහෙන *a.* unfit, unsuitable; inadequate

නොහල *a.* confined, detained, not released

නොහිරු *s.* the moon

නොහෙති *a.* impossible, cannot

නොසම් *s.* night

නොස්කම් see නොස්කුම්‍ය

නොස්කිස *s.* the mint master

නොස්කුම්‍ය *s.* (*from* නිස්කුම) departure, forsaking, leaving, abandonment; the act of abandoning the world and all wordly pursuits for the purpose of religious devotion

නොස්කුම්‍යපාරමිතාව *s.* (නොස්කුම්‍ය *abandonment of the world* පාරමිතාව *pàramitàwa*) the last great *páramitá* performed by *bodhisat* previous to his becoming *buddha;* it is fabled that when living in the palace of his father king *sododana*, as prince *siddhártha kumará*, on a certain occasion he saw four objects, viz. a sick man, a decrepit man, a corpse, and a priest, which so deeply impressed his mind with the vanity and misery of life in any state, and the desirableness of attaining *nirwána* or final emancipation, that he immediately formed the resolution of abandoning the world and becoming a *buddha*; this resolution was opposed by *márayá* and all his infernal hosts; yet he left his palace, his princess, his court and kingdom and assuming the garb and habits of a priest, retired into solitude and after performing every species of devout religious austerities and meditations for a period of seven years, he obtained the *buddhaship*, see පාරමිතාව

නොසතුන්සික *s.* a swordsman, a soldier armed with a sword

නො *ind.* a prefix, implying negation, privation, &c.

නොසික්මවා *a.* disobedient, unruly, disorderly

නොමලබ *a.* not come, not approached, not arrived

නොඇස් a corruption of නො යෙස් or නොහැස which see

නොකඩ *a.* (නො *neg.* කඩ *broken*) unbroken, whole; uninterrupted; always, ever, constant

නොකන *a.* (නො *neg.* කන *eating*) uneaten; not eatable, not proper to be eaten

නොකනවා *v.* not to eat, to refuse to eat

නොකඹර *a.* (නො *neg.* කඹර *a spot*) immaculate, pure, unstained, untainted

නොකල *a.* not done, unperformed, unfinished; unseasonable

නොකා *past part.* of කනවා with the *neg.* prefix නො

නොකොට *past. part.* of කරණවා with the *neg.* නො

නොකැමති *a.* unwilling, involuntary

නොඅස්නා *a.* (නො *neg.* නස්නා *dying*) immortal, imperishable, not liable to decay

නොනසින see the last

නොදුදු *s.* a step daughter

නොදුපුතා *s.* a step son

නොපමන *a.* (නො *neg.* පමන *number*) infinite, innumerable, insufficient

නොපලා *a.* (නො *neg.* පලා *split*) unbroken, whole, not split, unrent

නොපවතින *a.* (නො *neg.* පවතින *continuing*) transient; uncertain, impermanent, frail

නොපඟන් *a.* unripe, immature

නොපඟන *a.* unwilling, objecting; unripe

නොබල *a.* (නො *neg.* බල *strength*) imbecile, weak, frail

නොබා *a.* (නො *neg.* බා *fearing*) bold, fearless, intrepid, valiant, courageous

නොබිනා or නොබැනා *a.* (නො *neg.* බිනා *speaking*) speechless silent, taciturn

නොබොනා *a.* temperate, sober; not drinkable, unfit to be drunk

නොබෝ *a.* little, not much, few (quantity)

නොබෝදැ *ad.* recently, lately

නොමනාව *a.* discontent, unwilling

නොමවරදු *a.* faultless, blameless, innocent

නොමාරු *a.* easy, facile

නොමිතුරු *a.* (නො *neg.* මිතුරු *friend*) inimical, envious, hostile;—*s.* an enemy, an adversary

නොමින් *s.* a multitude, an assembly, a collection

නොමියනා *a.* eternal, immortal; never dying, imperishable

නොයකුත් *a.* various, multiform, multifarious

නොසිනහුව *a.* inconvenient, unsuitable, improper

නොසිවසිලි *a.* (නො *neg.* ඉවසිලි *patience*) impatient

නොයෙක් *a.* (නො *neg.* එක් *one*) manifold, various, multiform

නොයෙක්වෙස් *s.* (නොයෙක් *various* වෙස් *form, covering or appearance*) a name of *vishnu* alluding to his ten *avatárs* or, incarnations, see අවතාර

නොරවුරු *s.* a secret, a mystery

නොරඹුරු see the last

නොලප *s.* a snake, a serpent in general

නොලස *s.* speed, velocity, dispatch, quickness

නොව *ad.* no, not, none

නොවසා *a.* not joined, disunited, unmixed, not adhering

නොවටිනා *a.* undeserving, unworthy; worthless, vile

නොවඩු *a.* (නො *neg.* අඩු *less*) abounding, not decreasing

නොවන *a.* not happening, not occurring

නොවරදිනා *a.* infallible, unerring

නොවීම *s.* non-occurrence; not being, not happening

නොවුනු *s.* abounding, abundance, plenty

නොවෙනස් *a.* similar, like; same, not different; united, amicable, friendly; immutable, unchangeable

නොසතුටු *a.* dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, joyless

නොසඳ *s.* the sun

නොසරස් *s.* speed, haste, velocity;—*ad.* always, ever, continually, eternally

නොසරු *a.* unfruitful, not flourishing, barren, sterile

නොසරුක්‍රියාව *s.* a vain or fruitless act, an unproductive proceeding

නොසල *a.* (නො *neg.* සල *shaking*) firm, solid; immoveable, motionless; the Eloo form of නිස්මල

නොසහන *a.* unbearable, impatient, unforgiving

නොසහල *a.* unwilling, discontented, displeased

නොසෙවූ *a.* unexplored; unexamined

නොසෝදු *a.* bad, wicked

නොසැහෙන *a.* unfit, unsuitable; inadequate

නොහල *a.* confined, detained, not released

නොහිරු *s.* the moon

නොහෙකි *a.* impossible, cannot

නොහෙන *a.* impossible, difficult, cannot
නොහොත් *conj.* or, but
නොහොඩිනා *a.* misdone
නොහැකි *a.* difficult, cannot, impossible
නෝජල *a.* sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, neglectful
නෝජල see the last
නෞ *s.* a ship, a boat, a vessel in general
නෞකා *s.* a ship, a boat
නෞකාදඬ *s.* (නෞකා *boat* දඬ *a stick*) an oar, a paddle; the helm or rudder of a ship
නෞකායම *s.* a harbour, a creek, a place where boats and vessels are hauled ashore
නැ *ind.* a particle of negation privation, &c.
නැඅත් *s.* (නැ *neg.* අත් *peril*) a name of *ganésa*, alluding to his character as the remover of obstacles; see නැඅත්
නැකත් *plur.* of the following word
නැකත *s.* a star in general, a planet; an *asterism* in the moon's path, or lunar mansion, of which 28 distinct in name, figure, and number, are enumerated in *singhalese* astronomy
නැකත්කෙළිය *s.* (නැකත් *and* කෙළිය *play, sport*) a festival which is celebrated in the *singhalese* month called *ilmasa* (Octr. Novr.) when the moon is full near the *pleiades*
නැකත්තරු *s.* (නැකත් *asterism* තරු *a star*) a planet
නැකත්යොගය *s.* (නැකත් *a star* යොග *a yóga*) the act of consulting the movements of the *planets* for astrological purposes, as ascertaining lucky or unlucky days
නැඟිටිනවා *v.* to arise, to get up as from a seat, to ascend
නැඟන *s.* a boil or tubercle on the eye lid
නැඟනි *s.* a younger sister
නැඟිටිනවා *v.* to rise, to get up as from a seat, to stand up
නැඟීම the *verbal noun* of නැඟිනවා
නැඟෙනවා *v.* to climb, to mount, to ascend, to rise
නැඟෙනහිර *s.* (නැඟෙන *ascending* හිර *the sun*) the east
නැගුරුවත් *s.* gold, purified or burnished gold
නැටි *past. part.* of නටනවා
නැටීම *verb. noun* from නටනවා to dance
නැටුම් *s.* pantomine, acting, dancing
නැටුම see the last
නැටුම්කරු *s.* (නැටුම් *and* කර *doing* ු *pers. aff.*) a dancer, an actor, a dramatic performer
නැටවැටු *s.* a large tree (*unona tripetaloidea*)
නැටුව *s.* the culm of a plant, the stalk of a flower
නැත් *ad.* no, not
නැත *ad.* nay, not, no
නැතහොත් *ad.* not, if not
නැති *ad.* (නැ *neg.* අති *having*) without, not having; not being
නැතිකරනවා *v.* to destroy, to extirpate, to annihilate
නැතිවෙනවා *v.* to lose, to ruin
නැතුව *ad.* not, no, nay, not being, without
නැත්ත *ad.* no, not;—*s.* denial, contradiction
නැත්මය *ind.* not, no; emphatically, certainly not
නැදි *s.* binding; a wifes mother; a paternal aunt
නැදිමෙලන් *s.* a wifes parent

නැදුත් *a.* small, little, minute, atomic

නැද්ද *ind.* an adverb of interrogation, no? not? is not?

නැන *s.* wisdom, knowledge, intellect, understanding; intelligence; the Eloo form of ඥාන

නැනවත් *a.* (නැන *wisdom* වත් *poss. aff.*) wise, knowing, prudent

නැනසර *s.* (නැන *and* සර *strong*) wisdom, knowledge, great wisdom; a scholar, a *pandit*, a learned man

නැනුනියන් see the next

නැන්දා *s.* a paternal aunt; also, a mother in law, or wife's mother

නැදුන්හඟ *s.* a large timber tree (*dalbergia lanceolari*)

නැන්දුම්සිරි or නැන්දන්සිරි *s.* a tree (*cyperus umbellatus*)

නැබ *s.* the navel, the Eloo form of නාභි

නැබපිපුම් *s.* (නැබ *and* පිපුම් *a lotus*) the lotus which sprang from the navel of *vishnu* and gave birth to *brahma*

නැබුම්සුළු *s.* the orifice of the navel; the wheel of a carriage

නැබුරු *a.* inclined, bent, leaning

නැබුළු *s.* greatness, bigness, magnitude, bulk, vastness; also, a noted demon so called on account of his enormous size

නැඹමසුළු see නැබමසුළු

නැඹුළු see නැබුළු

නැමන *a.* worshipped, saluted; also, another form of නැවත

නැමත *ind.* a particle and affix, implying like, resembling, figuring &c.

නැමි *a.* bent, crooked, curved, reclined

නැමුම *s.* worship, adoration; obeisance, salutation, with the hands joined on the breast and the body bent

නැමෙනවා *v.* to bend, to become crooked

නැරඹු see නැරඹුම්

නැරඹුම් *s.* sight, seeing, appearance, vision; percieving, viewing, beholding

නැලවිල්ල *s.* stopping, refraining, checking; coaxing, soothing

නැලවිලිවන්න *a.* (නැලවිල්ල *restraining* වන්න *poss. aff.*) placid, peacable, gentle, mild, pacific

නැලිය *s.* a measure of capacity, about three pints wine measure

නැව් *plur.* of නැව

නැව *s.* a ship, a boat, a vessel in general

නැවත් *pret.* of නැවතිනවා

නැවත *ad.* again, afresh, once more

නැවතිල්ල *s.* an impediment, an hindrance

නැවත්ලිහැවිය *a.* moderate, sober, calm, regular

නැවතීම the verbal noun of නැවතිනවා

නැවතුණු *a.* quiet, still, calmed

නැවි *s.* a rower; a commander of a ship

නැවියා *s.* (නැව *a ship* යා *pers. aff.*) one that teaches the art of sailing or managing a vessel, a sailor, a navigator

නැවුනගිනවා *v.* to embark, to go on board

නැවැත්ම *s.* stopping, checking; obstacle, impediment

නැසි *s.* shutting, covering, death, dying; loss, disappearance

නැසීම *s.* loss, destruction, death

නැසුම *plur.* of the preceding

නැසුණුවි *a.* small, diminutive, minute
නැසෙනවා *v.* to be destroyed, to be annihilated
නැහැ *ad.* no, not; the nose
නැහැරෙනවා *v.* (නැහැ *not* හැරෙනවා *to loose*) to be inflexible; to adhere, to hold fast
නෑ *s.* relation, relative, kindred;—*ad.* nay, no, not
නෑඅත් *s.* (නෑ *neg.* අත් *peril*) a name of *ganésa*, alluding to his character as remover of obstacles; hence he is worshipped by the *hindus* at the beginning of a composition or at the commencement of an undertaking
නෑකම *s.* relationship, kindred
නෑකුලය *s.* family, relation, tribe, race
නෑදැයා *s.* a relation, a kinsman
නෑනා *s.* a female cousin; father's sister or mother's brother's daughter
නෑය *s.* a rope passed through the nose of a bullock for the purpose of guiding him
නෑයා *s.* a relative, a relation, a male relation
නෑයන් *plur.* of the preceding
නෑසියෝ *s.* relations, kindred, tribe, &c.
නෑග්‍රොධ *s.* the banyan tree (*ficus bengalensis*); the indian fig tree (*ficus indica*); a species of *mimosa* (*mimosa albida*); a fathom measured by the extended arms
නෂ්ට *s.* loss, disappearance; waste, destruction
නෂ්ඨ *s.* food, aliment
නෂ්ය *s.* propriety, fitness; a system of philosophy so called
නෂ්ඨ *s.* loss, destruction; abandoning, deserting, forsaking
නෘ *s.* man, individually or collectively, mankind
නෘති *s* dancing, the science or practice of dancing
නෘතකාර *s.* a dancer, an actor
නෘත්ත *s.* dancing, pastime
නෘත්තක *s.* a dancer, an actor
නෘත්‍ය *s.* dancing, acting, dramatic performance
නෘප *s.* (නෘ *man* ප *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch
නෘපති *s.* (නෘ *man* පති *lord*) one of the names of *kuvéra*, the *indian* god of riches; a king, a sovereign
නෘපමන්දිර *s.* (නෘප *a king* මන්දිර *a house*) a palace, a royal mansion
නෘපත්නී *s.* (නෘප *a king* පත්නී *a woman*) a queen, a princess
නෘපාඹු *s.* a species of *murunga*
නෘපාසන *s.* (නෘප *a king* ආසන *a seat*) a throne
නෘමාන *s.* (නෘ *man* මාන *measure*) the human stature, four cubits
නෘශංස *a.* malicious, wicked; hurtful, injurious, mischievous, destructive
නෘසිංහ *s.* (නෘ *man* සිංහ *lion*) the fourth *avatára* of *vishnu* in the form of a man with the head and claws of a lion; a chief, a noble, a great or illustrious man

---

ප

ප *s.* the twenty first consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet, corresponding to the letter *p*;—*s.* air, wind; a prince, a sovereign; seeing, looking; a foot
ප *s.* the Eloo form of පත්‍රය a leaf; power, strength; gold
පංක *s.* mud, clay, mire; any

thing mixed with water so as to form consistence; sin, demerit

ප.කජ s. (ප. කැ *mud* ජ *born, produced)* the lotus

ප.කජිනි s. (ප.කජ *and* ඉනි *aff.*) a pool or pond where the lotus grows

ප.කැ s. mud, clay, mire

ප.කාර s. a bridge, or raised bank, forming a path amidst inundated fields; an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)

ප.කිල a. muddy, clayey, marshy;—s. a boat, a canoe

ප.කෙරළ s. (ප.කැ *in mud* රළ *produced*) the lotus

ප.ගා. s. a creeping plant, bearing an exceedingly bitter nut, and eaten with the betle; abuse, scurrility, insult

ප.ගු s. a cripple, one who has lost his legs; the planet *saturn*

ප.ගුජ s. a snare, a trap, a gin, a pitfall, a noose for catching wild animals

ප.තිස s. (ප. *five* තිස *thirty*) thirty five

ප.දැල s. a torch, a fire brand, a candle, a light

ප.පල s. (ප. *a leaf* පල *a hall, a house*) the residence of a *buddhist* priest; the name alludes to the directions given in reference to the abodes of the sacerdotal order, who are commanded to live as ascetics in the woods and jungles; if they build houses, they are to be constructed of the boughs of trees, bent and interwoven so as to form a mere covering; but the name is now used of the house, generally permament and substantial enough, which is attached to their temples

ප.�්ලිස s. (ප. *five* සාලිස *forty*) forty five

ප.සිල් see පවිසිලස

ප.සිළු s. one of the celestial choristers, or a musician of *swarga;* a name of *siva;* a name of *wiswakarma*

ප.ස s. earth, mud, clay, mire

ප.සකුලිකස s. (ප.සකුලිකස *old cast off clothes* අස *a religious ordinance)* an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood which enjoins, that the robes of the priests be made from old cast off clothes which are found on dung hills, in burying grounds or in any place which testifies them to be the property of no other person, but have been cast away as useless; see පංසුලික්ධූතාස

ප.සුජ s. (ප.ස *mud* ජ *born produced)* the lotus

ප.සර s. (ප. *five* සර *an arrow*) one of the names of *kâma* the *indian* cupid, alluding to his being armed with five arrows

පත s. a mountain; air, wind

පක් s. a bird; fruit, ripe fruit

පක a. ripened, matured; dressed, cooked

පකය. s. cooking, dressing food

පක්ව see පක

පක්වාසය s. the stomach

පක්ෂ s. a bird in general; a wing, a feather; a partizan, a friend; party influence or power; a side, a flank; the half of a lunar month or fortnight, comprising 15 days; taking, accepting, a thesis, an argument, a position advanced; a tribe, a class; an elephant;—a. alternative

පක්ෂස s. a private or con-

drawn in the science of *augury*, viz. the *garuda*, (vishnus bird) the owl, the crow, the cock and the peacock

පවපද්මය *s.* (පව් *five* පද්ම *a lotus*) the five sorts of lotus

පවපාඩවයො *s.* (පව *five* පාඩව *a country, delhi*) the five *pándua* princes so much celebrated in *hindu* history, sons of an ancient sovereign of *delhi*, and one of whom was the famous *yudhisthira*

පවපාපය *s.* (පව *five* පාප *sin*) the five chief sins prohibited by the laws of *buddha*, not to take away life, not to thieve, not to commit adultery, not to drink any intoxicating liquor

පවප්‍රසාද *s.* (පව *five* ප්‍රසාද *joy*) joy in five stages, reckoning from the common feeling of satisfaction until complete extacy takes place

පවබලය *s.* (පව *five* බල *power*) five powers of faith, innocence, fear (of sin), effort (religious) wisdom (religious)

පවබාණ *s.* (පව *five* බාණ *an arrow*) a name of *ananga* the *indian cupid* alluding to his being armed with five arrows

පවභූම *s.* (පව *five* භූම *ground*) a five storied house

පවම *s.* the fifth; one of the seven musical notes; the seventh in the *indian* gamut

පවමධුරමාංශ *s.* (පව *five* මධුර *flavour* මාංශ *flesh*) the five constituents of the body, viz. blood, flesh, bones, marrow, and adeps

පවමහානගාව *s.* (පව *five* මහා *chief* නගා *a river*) the five principal rivers of *jambudwipa* or *india proper*, viz. the *ganga* *jumna*, *acherawala*, *sarabhu* and *mahi*

පවමහාපරිත්‍යාග *s.* (පව *five* මහා *great* පරිත්‍යාග *a sacrifice*) among the *hindus*, the five chief sacrifices, or the worship (by offerings) of spirits, progenitors, gods, the *védas* and mankind; among the *buddhists*, the five supreme offerings, which none but *buddha* himself can offer, viz. the eyes, flesh, blood, the head, wife and children

පවමහාපූර්වනිමිත්ත *s.* (පව *five* පූර්ව *before* නිමිත්ත *a token*) the five objects which *bodhisat* saw when sporting in the garden of *lumbina*, and which lead him to resolve upon renouncing the world becoming an ascetic, and attaining the *buddhaship* viz. a decrepit man, an old man, a corpse, a funeral procession and a priest

පවමහාස්වප්න *s.* (පව *five* මහා *great* ස්වප්න *a dream*) five dreams which *bodhisat* saw when *siddhárta kumára*, and which was one of the causes of his determining to embrace the life of an ascetic, and to obtain the *buddhaship*

පවවුඛ *s.* see පවාශාන

පවමූල *s.* (පව *five* මූල *a root*) the aggregate of the roots of five plants, viz. *premna longifolia*, *cassia*, *gmelina arborea*, *beli*, and the trumpet flower

පවරසා *s.* a plant (*emblic myrobalan*)

පවලොහ *s.* (පව *five* ලොහ *metal*) the five chief or most common metals, copper, brass, tin, lead and iron, or a metalhic alloy

compounded of the aggregate of these metals

පවලවන s. (පව *five* ලවන *salt*) the five chief kinds of salt found in the east, viz. rock salt, sea salt, a factitious salt or *bit lo-hen*, salt petre, and *sal amoniac*

පවවක්ත්‍ර s. (පව *five* වක්ත්‍ර *face*) a name of *siva*, see පවානන

පවිවර්ණ s. (පව *five* වර්ණ *colour*) the five colours which are reflected from the body of *buddha*, viz. blue, gold colour, red, white and black

පවිවල්කල s. (පව *five* වල්කල *bark*) a collection of the bark of five different trees, viz. the *indian*, the holy fig, the opposite leaved fig, the wavy leaved fig, and a sort of reed

පවිවසතුව s. (පව *five* වසතුව *a treasure*) the five treasurs of *kuvèra* the *indian* god of wealth

පවිශර s. (පව *five* ශර *an arrow*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* deity of love

පවිසාඛා s. (පව *five* සාඛා *a branch*) the hand

පවිසිලාපදය see පවසිල

පවිසිඛ s. (පව *spreading*, *five* සිඛ *a crest*) a lion; one of the choristers of *swarga* the oriental paradise

පවිසිඛදිවාපුත්‍රය s. (පවිසිඛ *a chorister* දිවා *divine* පුත්‍ර *a son*) one of the choristers of *swarga*, said to have five faces; it is also an epithet of several of the gods, who are said to have five faces, as *siva*, *visvakarma* &c. see පවානන

පවසිලය s. (පව *five* සිල *religious obedience or observance of law*) a subordinate code of moral law in *buddhism* applicable to all men, viz. not to kill, this extends to all animals; not to steal; not to commit adultery; not to lie; not to drink intoxicating liquors

පවස්කන්ධ s. (පව *five* සකන්ධ *a portion*, *a division*) in metaphysics, five branches of human knowledge or objects of understanding, viz. රූප *the five bodily senses*; වේදනා *sensation*; සඤ්ඤා *perception*; සංඛාර *memory or the faculty of recollection*; විඤ්ඤාණ *comprehension or understanding*

පවාක්ෂිය s. (පව *five* අක්ෂි *an eye*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his five faculties of perception, viz. his divine eye, his human eye, his mental eye, his omniscient eye, the eye of a *buddha*, i. e. a knowledge of *nirwána*

පවාඟ s. (පව *five* අඟ *part*, *limb*) the tortoise; also, the five parts of the body which must be bent and touch the ground when in the act of worshipping *buddha*, viz. the waist, the elbows, the knees, the head, and the toes

පවාඟම see the last

පවාඟික a. (පව *five* අඟ *a limb*, *a part*, ඉක *aff.*) five limbed, having five parts or members composed of five portions

පවාඟිකතුයසීය see පවතුයසීය

පවාඟිකනාදය see පවතුයසීය

පවාඟුල s. (පව *five* අඟුල *a finger*) a measure of five fingers; the castor oil plant, the leaf of which has five lobes resembling the five fingers of the open hand

පවානන s. (පව *spreading five* ආනන *a face*) a lion; a name of *siva*, in allusion to his being sometimes represented in the temples, in the form of meditation used daily by the *bramins*, as a silver coloured man with five faces

පඤ්චානනාත්මක see the last

පඤ්චානන්තරීයකර්ම s. (පඤ්ච five අනන්තරි unsalvable කර්ම act, deed) the five great sins for which there is no pardon, viz. murder of mother, murder of father, murder of a *rahat*, shedding the blood of *buddha*, (it is not possible to take away his life), schism in religion

පඤ්චාභිඥ s. (පඤ්ච five අභිඥ profound knowledge) five supernatural acquirements possessed by the *rahats* or highest order of *buddhist* ascetics, viz. the power of assuming any form, supernatural hearing, by which sounds may be heard at any distance, the faculty of knowing the hearts of others, the knowledge of men's condition in former states of existence, the power of seeing objects at any distance

පඤ්චාමෘත s. (පඤ්ච five අමෘත nectar) five delicacies obtained from the cow, viz. milk, curds, butter, tier, and *ghee* or clarified butter

පඤ්චායුධ s. (පඤ්ච five ආයුධ weapon) the five warlike weapons, viz. the sword, spear, bow, battle axe and shield

පඤ්චාල s. a country so called in the north of *india*

පඤ්චාසුචි s. (පඤ්ච five අසුචි filth) the five excrements of the human body, viz. saliva, phlegm, mucus of the nose, fœces, and urine

පඤ්චාස්‍ය s. (පඤ්ච spreading අස්‍ය a face) a lion, alluding to his spreading mane

පංචිකෙලිය s. (පංචි five කෙලි a game) a game, a kind of drafts played with five sheils

පංචිපත s. the board used for playing the game mentioned in the last

පංචින්ද්‍රිය see the next

පඤ්චේන්ද්‍ර s. (පඤ්ච five ඉන්ද්‍ර an organ of sense) the five senses, viz. sight, hearing, touch, taste, smell

පඤ්චේන්ද්‍රිය see the last

පඤ්චොපකෙලෙශ see පඤ්චකෙලෙශ

පජ s. (ප the foot ජ born) a sudra, a man of a low and degraded tribe, alluding to the fable, of the *sudras* being sprung from the feet of *brahma*

පජයා s. (පජ and යා pers. aff.) a low and wicked man, one of a degraded tribe, a mischievous fellow, see the last

පජ s. a sentient being; a multitude; progeny, offspring; people, subjects

පජානන s. knowledge, learning, information

පජාපති s. (පජ and පති lord) a name of *brahma*, alluding to his being the chief of all created beings

පජ්ජ s. (පද් foot ජ born) a road, a path; the *páli* form of පථ; also, a low caste man, a *sudra*, in allusion to the fable of this caste being born from the feet of *brahma*; verse; things agreeable to the feet, as water for ablution; the shoe flower plant (*hibiscus rosa-sinenis*)

පජ්ජෙන s. a lamp

පජ්‍රය s. a cage, an aviary, a dove cot

පංජි s. the ball or whisp of cotton from which thread is spun; a journal, a register; an almanack

පංජිකා s. (පංජි a register කා aff.) the register of *yamà* (*pluto*) or record of human actions

පඤ්ඤ the *pali* form of ප්‍රඥ

පටි *s.* wove silk; fine cloth; coloured cloth; a single fold
පටකාර *s.* (පට *and* කාර *who does*) a weaver
පටඟ *s.* a grass hopper; a locust
පටන් *s.* first, begining, commencement;—*a.* past; from
පටන්ගන්නවා *v.* (පටන් *beginning* ගන්නවා *to take*) to begin, to commence
පටපිටපට *ad.* fold upon fold, lying in layers
පටපිලි *s.* silk, wove silk
පටබඳිනවා *v.* to confer a title or office by putting a flat piece of gold, on which is engraven the name, title &c. on the forehead
පටබැන්ද *s.* a chief who has been appointed to an office or title, by applying a piece of gold to the forehead, see above; but this word in the maritime provinces is almost invariably used as the title of a chief of the fisher caste
පටල see පටලය
පටලනවා *v.* to tie round, to wrap, to fold, to double
පටලය *s.* a multitude; a cataract, a film over the eyes; a mark on the forehead with sandalwood; a cover, a roof, a thatch; a shield
පටව *s.* a sort of drum or tom-tom
පටවනවා *v.* to load, to freight
පටහ *s.* a kind of tom-tom, a drum used in battle, a kettle drum
පටහල *s.* a kind of long tom-tom; a sort of shield or buckler
පටි *s.* a curtain; a screen of cloth surrounding a tent; a girdle or cloth binder for the waist, a belt, a girdle
පටික *s.* arsenic; a splinter
පටිකා *s.* a white woollen cloth for covering
පටිඟුහ see the next
පටිඟුහණය *s.* a reserve of troops 400 yards in rear of the line; a vessel shaped like a bowl; the sun near the moon's node
පටිච්ඡන්න *a.* covered, concealed, hidden
පටිජග්ගනය *s.* nourishing, cherishing, fostering, bringing up
පටිජග්ගිදානය *s.* (පටිජග්ග *nourishing* දාන *a gift*) nourishment, support, preservation
පටිධාතුව *s.* (පටි *a girdle* ධාතුව *bearing, having*) the girdle which *buddha* wore whie he resided in this world, and which is now supposed to be preserved by the gods as a sacred relic
පටිපන්න *a.* known, understood; determined; engaged, agreed, assented to; subdued, overcome
පටිපාටිය *s.* order, arrangement, method
පටිබේදුරු *s.* a plant, a species of adder's tongue (*ophioglossum pendulum*)
පටිභාණ *s.* wisdom; understanding, intellect; presence of mind, readiness in replying to what is advanced
පටිය *s.* a ribband, a band, a girdle, a binder for the waist or loins
පටිලාභ *s.* (පටි *again* ලාභ *receiving*) recieving, obtaining, reward, return; mutual profit or advantage
පටිවිරත *s.* (පටි *before* විරත *asunder*) preventing, stopping; impediment, hindrance, obstacle, stoppage;—*a.* separate,

sundered, apart; abandoned, relinquished

පටිවුත්තං *s.* (පටි *ngain* වුත්තං *said*) answer; reply, rejoinder, the *pāli* form of ප්‍රතිවචස්

පටිසංඛිරණය *s.* (පටි *ngain* සංඛිරණ *repairing*) purifying, cleansing, renovating; renewal

පටිසඤ්ඤාර *s.* (පටි *ngain* සඤ්ඤාර *rejoicing*) love, affection, kindness, reciprocal esteem

පටිසම්භිදය *s.* (පටි *before* සමභි දය *discrimination*) universal knowledge, ability to explain terms respecting all subjects of art or science

පටිසල්ලානය *a.* (පටි *emphatic* සල්ලානය *alone*) alone, lonely, solitary

පටිසෝතගාමිනී *s.* (පටි *ngain* සෝත *a rapid stream* ගාමිනී *who goes*) any thing carried away by the current of a river, metaphorically, one carried away by, or immersed in passion

පටි *s.* a girdle, a belt, a binder for the waist

පටිධාතුපි *s.* (පටි *a girdle* ධාතු *bearing, supporting* ඵ *aff.*) the girdle of *buddha*, which he used when in this world, and which is supposed to be preserved by the gods as a sacred relic

පටිර *s.* sandal wood

පටු *a.* narrow, strait; dextrous, skilful, cleaver: diligent, smart, sharp; hale, healthy; cruel, ferocious, unfeeling; harsh; contumelious (speech); fraudulent, crafty, roguish; loquacious, talkative;—*s.* going, a journey

පට්ටෝ *s.* a small kind of cucumber (*tricosanthes dicœca*)

පට්ටණ *s.* a town; a list of the contents of a book, an index; fame, renown;—*a.* large, bulky, massive, great

පට්ටණසංකාර *s.* (පට්ටණ *fame* සංකාර *who does*) an egotist, a boaster

පට්ටණසංකාරී *s.* a female boaster

පට්ටණු *a.* large, extensive, great; also, *plur.* of පට්ටණ

පට්ටපත්තිකා *s.* (පටු *narrow* පත්තිකා *a leaf & fem. aff.*) a medical kind of moon plant

පට්ටමා *a.* cleaver, dextrous, skilful

පඩවාල see the following

පඩවාලි *s.* a small kind of cucumber (*tricosanthes dicœca*); another kind (*luffa acutangula*); but according to others *tricho-santhes arjuna*

පට්ට *s.* a cloth; coloured cloth; silk, wove silk; a bandage, a ligature; an upper garment; a waist cloth; a turban, any cloth used for that purpose; the bark of a plant (*corchorus olitorius*) from the fibres of which a coarse kind of sackcloth and cordage are made; a chair, a seat, a stool; a place where four roads meet; a grinding stone

පට්ටම *s.* a side of any solid body

පට්ටයා *s.* a vile or worthless man, a wicked mischievous fellow, a rascal

පට්ටල *s.* a work shop

පට්ටා *s.* the red *lōdha*, or a bark used for dying, obtained from the *symplocos racemosa*; an ornament for the head; a horse girth

පට්ටාඇඹුල *s.* a tree (*arena lobata*)

පව්වාහගනවා v. to strip the bark of a tree
පව්වාවල්ලා s. bastard mangeneel (*cameraria zeylanica*)
පව්විය s. a stall for cattle, a crib
පව්විලෝධිනි s. a tree, the bark of which is used as an astringent; the red species of the *lódha* (*symplocos racemosa*)
පව්වෙ the bark of a tree, see පව්ව
පඨම a. first, prior; used also for the nominative case in *Pali* grammar
පඨමප්පකාශනා the *Pali* form of ප්‍රථමඛ්‍යාන which see
පඨිසගීතිකථා the *Pali* form of ප්‍රථමසඟායනා
පඨවි s. the earth, the *Pali* form of පෘථිවි
පඨවිධාතුව s. (පඨවි *earth* ධාතුව *an element*) one of the four primary elements that constitute the essence of things, *earth*
පඩ s. a fart
පඩඅරිනවා v. to break wind behind, to fart
පඩිත්තලයා s. a warrior, a man skilled in martial affairs, a hero
පඩිවිව s. a boat, a lighter
පඩි s. pay, hire, wages; income, salary; steps, stairs
පඩිනවා v. to fart, to break wind behind
පඩියන් s. the blue sapphire
පණ s. a measure of account in cowries or small shells, viz. eighty cowries; wages, hire; a bet, a wager; gaming, playing with dice; price; wealth, property; a commodity for sale; business; a distiller; a house, a dwelling
පණරදු s. a carpenter, a wheelwright
පණය s. a commodity, an article of sale; the bread fruit tree
පණඟනා s. (පණ *hire* අඟනා *a woman*) a whore, a prostitute, a strumpet
පණයා s. business, merchandise, traffick
පණවිතිය s. (පණය *commodity* විති *a street*) a market place, a stall, a shop, any place of sale
පණයසාලව s. (පණය *article of sale, hire* සාලා *a house*) a market; a shop; a ware room
පඬ s. a eunuch; a catamite; wisdom, understanding; science, learning
පඬක s. a eunuch, a catamite
පඬර s. white (colour); a description of elephant, a white elephant
පඬි see පඬිත
පඬිත a. learned, erudite, well informed in scholastic and theological study
පඬිතමාන see the following
පඬිතමානි s. (පඬිත *learned* මාන *arrogance*) pedantry, pride of learning, ignorant boasting of learning
පඬිතයා s. a *pandit*, a learned man, one possessing general knowledge
පඬ see පඬිතයා; also, a liquid dye of a saffron colour
පඬුඅඹිල් s. the throne of *sakra* or *indra*
පඬුදුල් see the foregoing
පඬුර s. tax, custom, tribute; revenue, income
පඬුරු s. a white lotus; a gift, a present; an offering to a deity; tribute to a king; incense; scent, perfume, odour
පඬුරෙදද s. (පඬු *saffron* (*dye*) රෙදද *cloth*) the *siwura* or yellow robe worn by the *buddhist* priests
පඬුවන් see the following

පඬුවර්ණ s. (පඬු *and* වර්ණ *colour*) saffron colour; paleness, expressive of the change from black produced in a Native by the sensations that cause paleness in a European

පණ්ඩර s. the colour white; the white lotus

පණ්ඩරඟ s. (පණ්ඩර *white* අඟ *body*) one of the names of *iswara* or *siva* alluding to the colour of his body, which resembles a white lotus or is of a pale yellow colour

පත් *plur.* of the next;—*s.* approaching, coming near, arriving; falling, descending; an occurrence, an event

පත s. a leaf; a wing of a bird, a feather; a leaf of a book; a writing on a leaf, a letter; a measure for grain, as much as can be held in the hand with the fingers closed, eight of which make a seer or measure; a small measure of liquid, one fourth of a *neliya* or quart

පත s. a royal city, a city in general

පතක s. a handful, as much as can be held in the fist

පතග s. (පත *a wing* ග *what goes*) a bird in general

පතඟ s, a grasshopper; a bird; a sort of rice; the sun; the planet *saturn*

පතඟ s. quicksilver

පතගි s. the brasiletto or log wood tree (*cœsalpinia sappan*)

පතාඤ්ජලි s. (පත *fallen* අඤ්ජලි *the hands joined as a mark of respect*) the name of a saint or *muni* and teacher of the *yòga* philosophy, thence called after him the *patánjali*; the name alludes to the fable of *patánjáli's* having fallen from heaven, into the hands of *pánini* while performing the above mentioned act of devotion; also, the author of the *mahábhá-shya* or commentary on *pánini*, and of the *characa* a famous medical work; a name of the poet *baruchi*

පතන් s. a royal city, a town

පතනය s. hope, expectation, wish

පතනවා v. to hope, to wish, to expect, to look for

පතම s. a buttress

පතමි s. a variety of the common mango

පතයා s. a stout fat man, any bulky male animal

පතනශීල a. falling, liable or accustomed to fall

පතර s. liquid; diffusive, spreading; any thing that diffuses itself, as water &c; powder, any pulverised substance; a circle, a zone; the stem of the sugar plant; an assembly; publicity, notoriety; greatness; a multitude

පතරතුරු s. a slave, a bond servant, a menial, a dependant

පතල a. public, notorious, spread abroad, diffused; famed

පතඟ s. a bird; a large ditch, a deep hole, a pit

පතඟ s. a large ditch, &c. see the last

පතා *pret.* of පතනවා which see

පතාක or පතාකය see the next

පතාකා s. a flag, a banner; a flagstaff; an emblem carried as an ensign, a flag carried on a lance as a banner; a sign, a symbol, a mark; good fortune, auspiciousness

පතාකිකි s. a standard bearer, an ensign
පතාතය s. a rixdollar, one shilling and six pence
පතාප s. dignity, majesty, splendour
පතාපන s. blazing, shining, one of the eight chief hells, that, the punishment of which consists in being constantly in fire
පති s. a lord, a master, an owner, a husband; a root; going, proceeding, motion; another form of ඉති
පත්ඇඹිය s. a plant (*dentella rubens*)
පතිකුලය s. (පති *a husband* කුල *family*) a husband's family or kindred
පතිසා s. (පති *a lord* near සා *to be*) attendance; assistance, help; favour
පතිත a. hoped, wished, expected; fallen; overcome, subdued, conquered; alighted; fallen, (from virtue), abandoned, wicked; known, celebrated, renowned, famous
පතිදති s. (පති *a husband* දති *virtue*) a virtuous woman, one who never violates her marriage vow, a woman of inviolable chastity
පතිනි s. a chaste woman, a woman who is faithful to her marriage vow
පතිබඳ s. (පති *again*, *mutual* බඳ *bound*) love, affection, attachment
පතිමඩිත a. (පති *before* මඩිත *adorned*) beautiful, adorned, decorated; fit, suitable, becoming, proper
පතිමිත s. (පති *a husband* මි *to choose*) a bride choosing her husband
පතියා see පති
පතිරණ s. the chief of the lascorins who are attached to a native headman
පතිරන්නාංශ s. the headman or chief of a village
පතිවත the *Pali* form of පතිව්‍රත
පතිවතා see පතිව්‍රතා
පතිසල්ලානා a. (පති *before* සල්ලානා *alone*) alone, solitary, only
පතිසල්ලීනවා s. one living in solitude, a hermit
පති another form of පති which see
පතිකුලය s. (පති *a husband* කුල *family*) a husband's family or kindred
පතිනි see the next
පතිව්‍රතා s. (පති *a husband* ව්‍රත *a religious obligation*) a good and virtuous wife who never violates her marriage vow
පතිව්‍රතාධර්ම see පතිදති
පතු s. a small board a small piece of wood
පතුස් s. a tree, a species of *euphorbia*
පතුන් s. asking, beseeching, begging
පතුර s. a splinter; a board, a plained piece of wood;—a, public, published, known, spread abroad
පතුරු *plur.* of the foregoing
පතුරුවනවා v. to publish, to proclaim, to make known; to spread abroad
පතුරුතඹුරු s. a species of lotus
පතුරුතලය s. (පතුරු *and* තල *a plane*) a boarded or wooden floor
පතුල s. the sole of the foot
පතුල්වැංකානා s. *persicaria* or buck wheat (*polygonum recurvum*)

පතොල s. a plant (*trichosanthes anguina*)
පතංගි the Elu form of පත්‍රාශ
පත්අඹ s. a variety of the common mango
පත්ලිරි s. the lines or scores on the jack fruit
පත්ලන්තර see පත්‍රාන්තර
පත්කඩ s. (පත් *approaching* කඩ *a cloth*) a cloth on which the priests of *buddha* prostrate themselves in the temple
පත්කරණවා v. to appoint, to ordain, to decree; to inflict; to confer, to bestow
පත්කඩොල් s. a tree (*rhizophora mangle*)
පත්කැඳ a plant (*ricinus mappa*)
පත්ගහනවා v. (පත් *a leaf, a fan* ගහනවා *to beat*) to fan
පත්ත s. a bowl; a dish, a beggar's dish, serving the purpose both of begging and eating
පත්තන s. a town, a city, a seaport town; a sort of drum
පත්තනය see the foregoing
පත්තපිඬිකාශය s. (පත්ත *a bowl* පිඬිත *who eats cooked rice* අශ *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood which enjoins the eating out of one dish only
පත්තාගම s. a granary
පත්ති s. a foot soldier; a hero; going, moving, walking
පත්තිනි s. a chaste woman, a spinster, a virgin
පත්තිනිදේවි s. (පත්තිනි *virgin* දේවි *a goddess*) a virgin goddess of great celebrity; she is said to have come originally from the Coromandel coast, and is chiefly invoked in cases of small pox
පත්තිය s. guilt, blame, crime
පත්තියම s. regimen, diet
පත්තියා s. a corruption of පත්‍රාශ which see?
පත්තිරිප්පුව s. a royal residence; the elevated place from which the king gives audience
පත්තු s. light, flame, blaze, blazing; also, *plur.* of පත්තුව
පත්තුරය s. a creeping plant, the leaf of which is used as a vegetable (*achyranthes triandra*)
පත්තුව s. the fourth division of a *korala* or *corle*
පත්තුවනවා v. to blaze, to burn, to be on fire, to light
පත්තැඹිලි s. bind weed, a creeping plant yielding a bulbous root or yam (*convolvulus batatas*)
පත්තෑයි s. a centipede
පත්ථකා s. a tree, yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*)
පත්නි s. a virtuous woman, one who performs her marriage vow
පත්පාදහනි a plant (*phatnaccum triflora*)
පත්පාණි see පද්මපාණි
පත්මා see පද්මා
පත්මාලයා see පද්මාලයා
පත්‍ය s. a regimen;—a. proper, fit, suitable, agreeing with, applied chiefly in medicinal works to diet
පත්‍යා s. a tree (*terminalia chebula*)
පත්‍යාජීව s. merchandize, traffic, trade
පත්‍ර s. a leaf; the wing of a bird, a feather, the feather of an arrow; a vehicle in general, as a car, a horse, an elephant, &c.; the leaf of a book, any thin sheet or plate of metal
පත්‍රංග see පත්‍රශ
පත්‍රශ s. red saunders (*pterocarpus santolinus*)

පත්‍රවෙධනය s. (පත්‍ර a leaf වෙධ දන what cuts) a saw
පත්‍රපත්‍ර s. an ornament of the head, a sort of tiara
පත්‍රපුටය s. a bunch, a cluster of leaves or flowers; a leaf
පත්‍රභංග s. decorating the person, by staining with fragrant pigments of sandal, musk, &c; mace
පත්‍රභඟ see the last
පත්‍රය see පත්‍ර
පත්‍රයඟන see the following
පත්‍රයාන s. (පත්‍ර a wing යාන a vehicle) a bird, a bird in general
පත්‍රලෙඛා see පත්‍රභංග
පත්‍රාඟ s. saunders (pterocarpus santolinus); the log wood tree (cæsalpina sappan)
පත්‍රාඤ්ජලි s. painting the forehead, neck, throat &c, with coloured sandal, saffron, or any other fragrant substance
පත්‍රාඤ්ජන s. (පත්‍ර leaf of a book අඤ්ජන anointing) ink, or a kind of resinous oil prepared from sandarac, and used by the natives for blacking the writing of their books after it has been engraved by the style on puskola, and commonly called dummalatel
පත්‍රාංශු s. wove silk; a tree (bignonia indica)
පත්ල ind. underneath, the place below; the foot or sole of the foot
පත්වා part. coming to, approaching, approximating; condemned (to punishment)
පත්සලනවා v. (පත් leaf සලන වා to shake) to fan; to winnow
පථ s. a road, a path, a way
පථය s. a way, a road; a kingdom, an empire
පර්විය s. the earth
පථික s. (පථ a way ඉක pers. termination) a traveller, a wayfarer
පථිදුංම s. (පථික a way දුංම a tree) a tree (mimosa alba)
පථ්‍ය see පත්‍ය
පද s. a foot; a footsteep, the mark or print of a foot; a word, a sentence, a verse; a foot or rather line of stanza; a cause; place, scite; protection, defence; thing; part or portion, generally one quarter; a mark, a spot; one of the names of nirwána
පදා s. a ray of light
පදක්ෂිණ s. (ප before දක්ෂිණ right hand) reverential salutation by circumambulating a person or object, keeping the right side towards it; the Páli form of ප්‍රදක්ෂිණ
පදඟිලි s. (පද foot අඟිලි finger) a toe
පදවෙධය see පදභඤ්ජන
පදනම s. a foundation; a commencement; a buttress
පදබන්ධනය s. (පද a verse බන්ධන binding) any poetical composition, composing verse
පදබරණ s. (පද් foot අබරණ ornament) ornaments for the feet, toes or ancles
පදබැඳීම see පදබන්ධනය
පදභඤ්ජන s. (පද a word භඤ්ජන breaking) explanation of obscure or obsolete terms, etymology
පදම s. quantity, heap;—a. sufficient, enough
පදය see පද
පදර s. a shed; a plank or slab; breaking, separating; a cavern, any large chasm in the earth
පදලක්ෂ s. (පද foot ලක්ෂ mark) a foot mark

පදවාර *s.* a stop or rest in reading; measuring or reckoning by the feet, pacing

පදවි *s.* a road, a path, a way; a family; an office, a kind of head or chiefship

පදවිදෙනවා *v.* to marry, to give in marriage

පදවිකාර see පදවිකාරය

පදවිය *s.* an office belonging to the high priest; marriage

පදවිකාරය *s.* (පද *a foot* විකි *both* කාර *between*) a stride, a pace, the distance between two feet marks when walking

පදුන *s.* (ප *before* දුන *giving*) a gift, a donation, food procured by begging

පදුන්තරය see පදවිකාරය

පදුම්ථය *s.* (පද *a word, thing* අර්ථ *meaning*) meaning of a word or sentence, etymology; a category or predicament in logic, of which seven are enumerated, viz. substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and annihilation; thing, substantial or material form of being

පදුලිතා *a.* cloven, split, rent, broken, separated

පදුසන *s.* (පද *foot* ආසන *a seat*) a foot stool

පදිනවා *v.* to row, to pull

පදියම *s.* transplantation; residence, place of being

පදුම *s.* a lotus; a numeral, ten billions; one of the hells; the *Páli* form of පද්ම

පදුමරාග *s.* (පදුම *lotus* රාග *colour*) the ruby

පදුවා *s.* a man of the *padua* caste, a low and degraded tribe, whose business it is to provide food for elephants, and carry palankins; they are also employed as scavengers, smelters of iron, and in other servile business

පද්ද *s.* a man of degraded caste, employed to carry palankins and other servile business, see the last

පද්ම *s.* a lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*); one of *kuvéras* treasures or gems; a numeral, ten billions; coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant

පද්මා *s.* a name of *ráma*

පද්මක *s.* coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant

පද්මක *s.* a sort of drug; see also the last

පද්මකර්ණිකා *s.* (පද්ම *a lotus* ක *an ear* & *aff.*) the pericarp of a lotus

පද්මගන්ධි *a.* (පද්ම *and* ගන්ධ *scent* & *aff.*) lotus scented, smelling like a lotus

පද්මගර්භය *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* ගර්භ *womb*) one of the names of *brahma*, alluding to his being born from the lotus, which sprang from *vishnu's* navel

පද්මවාරිණි *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* වර *to resemble* ණි *aff.*) a small tree (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

පද්මනාභි *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* නාභි *navel*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to the fable of the lotus containing *brahma* springing from *vishnu's* navel

පද්මභූ *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* භූ *being*) one of the names of *brahma*, see පද්මගර්භය

පද්මය see පද්ම

පද්මරාග *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* රාග *colour*) the ruby

පද්මරේඛා *s.* (පද්ම *and* රේඛා *a line*) a line on the palm of the hand indicating the possession of great wealth

පද්මරේණු *s.* (පද්ම *and* රේණු

pollen) the *stamen* or pollen of the lotus

පද්මලාඡන *s.* (පද්ම *and* ලාඡන *mark, designation*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch; the sun

පද්මවතී *s.* the name of a river; wife of a king, a princess

පද්මවෙක්ෂාඩ *s.* (පද්ම *a lotus* ඔ. *implying intensity* වෙක්ෂාඩ *what causes to expand*) the sun

පද්මා *s.* one of the names of the goddess *lakshmi* the *indian* goddess of beauty; a plant (*hibiscus mutabilis*); a female serpent; the goddess *manasa*; the flower of the *carthamus*, or safflower

පද්මාකර *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* ආකර *pond*) a large deep pond, one in which the lotus grows

පද්මාචර *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* අචර *what goes*) the bee, the honey bee

පද්මාලය *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* ආලය *an asylum*) one of the names of *lakshmi*

පද්මාසන *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* ආසන *sitting, a seat*) one of the names of *brahma*, probably alluding to his resting on the lotus which sprang from the navel of *vishnu*; a posture of religious ascetics when occupied in devout meditation

පද්මාසීන see the foregoing

පද්මි *s.* a lake or pond abounding in the lotus

පද්මිත *s.* an elephant

පද්මිනී *s.* (පද්ම *a lotus* ඉනී *aff.*) a multitude of lotuses or a place abounding in them; a woman of the first and most excellent class: a lotus

පද්මිනීය see the foregoing

පද්මිනීවල්ලභ *s.* (පද්මිනී *a pond of lotuses* වල්ලභ *friend*) the sun

පද්මාත්තර *s.* (පද්ම *a lotus* උත්තර *excellent*) the name of a *buddha* who made his appearance in one of the first *kalpas*

පද්‍ය *s.* metre; verse, a verse; wickedness, infamy

පධිති *s.* strength, power, might; effort, perseverance

පධාන *s.* a king's companions, chief ministers or ministers of state; nature, supreme subsistence; effort, perseverance; —*a.* chief, principal

පදර *s.* a bush, a shrub in general

පන *s.* a leaf, leaves; a rush, a bulrush; strength, muscular power

පණ *s.* life, vitality, being, existence; a dove, a pidgeon; love, affection; the hood of the *cobra capella*; a yoke; the hand; a bulrush

පණඅදිනවා *v.* to draw the last breath, to expire

පණකුර *s.* (පණ *life* අකුර *a letter*) a vowel, the *Eloo* form of පණාක්ෂර

පණගබ *s.* (පණ *and* ගබ *womb*) the concave of the hood of the *cobra capella* when raised

පණගස *s.* the rush plant

පණගාමි the *Eloo* form of ප්‍රාණගාමි

පණත *s.* a law, an ordinance, a command, a statute, an institute

පණති *a.* living, having life, existing

පණතිබ්නවා *v.* (පණ *life* තිබ්නවා *to put*) to temper iron

පණදු *s.* a way, a road; a path, a foot path

පණතුරං *s.* (පණ *and* තුරං *a tree*) a tree (*terminalia belerica*)

පණ්දර *s.* the cobra capella

පණ්ඩ *s.* the second of a month, or the second day of the moon

පණහුල *s.* (පණ *life* හුල *wind*) life; animation, breath of life
පණන් *plur.* of පණම
පණම *s.* a coin, value three half pence
පණපොවනවා *v.* to temper iron, &c.
පණයනවා *v.* (පණ *life* යනවා *to go*) to die, to expire, to become extinct
පණයම *s.* the wages or hire of a prostitute
පණර *s.* (පන් *five* ර *ten*) the fifteenth, the fifteenth day of a lunar month, the day of the full or change of the moon
පණරද *s.* (පණ *a snake* රද *a king*) a name of *ananta*, king of the serpent race and regent of *pátàla*; a name of *ráhu*, see රාහු
පණවනවා *v.* to appoint, to fix, to settle as a law or statute; to make, to cause to be; to raise, to elevate as a seat
පණවම් *s.* a strumpet, a prostitute, a harlot, a courtezan
පණවර *s.* a carpenter
පණස *s.* the number fifty; the jack fruit tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)
පණහ *s.* fifty
පනා *s.* a comb; the jack fruit tree; affection, love
පනාගන්නවා *v.* to fast the hair with a comb, to stick a comb in the hair
පනාවෙර *s.* a sort of tom tom, or drum
පනාවු *s.* toddy, an intoxicating liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree
පනාව *s.* a comb
පනි see එනි
පනික්කියා *s.* a barber; an elephant keeper
පනිඳ *s.* (පණ *a serpent* ඉඳ *a chief or lord*) a cobra capella; one of the names of *ananta*, chief of the serpent race and regent of *pátàla*; also, a name of *ráhu*, the ascending node; see රාහු
පනිනවා *v.* to jump, to leap, to spring, to bound
පනිලිත *s.* a plant, apparently a species of *basil*
පනිවාය *s.* (පණි *life* වා *to destroy*) murder, killing, taking away life; slander, scandal
පනිවිඩ *s.* a message, an order, a command
පනිවිඩකාරයා *s.* (පනිවිඩ *message* කාර *who does*) a messenger, a courier, a herald; an envoy
පනිවිඩපන්න *s.* (පනිවිඩ *and* පන්න *a law*) a government order, a royal edict
පනිවුඩ see පනිවිඩ
පනු see පනුවා; also, *a.* living, existing, animated
පනුඅඹ *s.* a variety of the *mangofera indica*, or common mango
පනුඅල *s.* a creeping plant (*arum trilobatum*)
පනුකොබෙල් *s.* a creeping plant (*dioscorea bulbifera*)
පනුකෝන් *s.* a species of the *schleichera triyuga*
පනුකැවිල්ල *s.* (පනු *and* කැවිල්ල *eating*) a disease in the skin occasioned by worms, ring worms
පනුකිරවා *s.* a small species of parrot, the paroquit?
පනුනුග *s.* a species of figtree (*ficus nitida*)
පනුදමනවා *v.* to generate worms in a sore, to produce worms

පණුපලඟ *s.* a sort of grass hopper
පණුවබර *s.* a tree (*unona esculenta*)
පණුර *s.* obscurity; a small shrine, a casket
පණුලනවා see පණුදමනවා
පණුවා *s.* a worm, a maggot, an insect in general
පණුසර *s.* a plant (*calyptranthes cordifolia*)
පන්තිනවා *v.* to draw an extended rope on the water on which white *olas* are suspended, for the purpose of driving fish into nets
පතත *s.* a wing;—*a*, last, ultimate; fallen
පන්තිය *s.* a multitude, a flock, a herd; also, a row of trees; a procession; a stall, a stable, a cattle stand
පදම *s.* a torch, a flambeau, a row of lights; see පහන්දමය
පන්දුව *s.* a ball, a small wooden or other ball for playing with
පන්නග *s.* (පන *the hood of a snake* ග *who goes*) a snake, a serpent in general
පන්නනවා *v.* to drive away
පන්නම් *s.* weaving, plaiting, weaving mats; preparing cotton for the purpose of making thread
පන්නය *s.* an article, a thing, an apparatus; any set of articles, as the tools of a carpenter &c.
පන්නයා *s.* (පන් *a leaf* ය *pleonasm* යා *pers aff.*) one of a tribe or caste whose duty it is to procure food for elephants; an elephant driver
පන්නා see the foregoing
පන්නා *s.* a snake, a *nàga* or inhabitants of *nàga lòka*
පන්නල් *plur.* of the following
පන්නල see පංතල
පන්සිල් see පඬිල
පන්සර *s.* (පන් *five* සර *an arrow*) a name of *anangayà* or *kàma* the *indian* cupid
පන්සිඳ *s.* (පන් *leaves* සිඳ *what cuts*) the iron pen or stylus, used by the natives in writing or engraving their books
පපව්කා *s.* a splinter of stone, any splinter
පපාත *s.* (ප *before* පාත *falling, descent*) a precipice; a cliff; a cascade
පපාතතා *s.* fall, falling, descent, declivity
පපු *s.* a nurse, a foster mother; the breast; also, the *plur.* of පපුව
පපුකැනැත්ත *s.* (පපු *the breast* කැනැත්ත *a cluster*) the heart liver and lungs
පපුව *s.* the heart; the liver and lungs
පබ *s.* (ප *implying intensity* බ *to shine*) light, shining, brightness; heat; the Elu form of ප්‍රභා
පබඳ *s.* (ප *before* බඳ *bound*) a connected discourse, a narrative; a quality, an attribute
පබල *s.* (ප *implying intensity* බල *strength*) power, strength, might; a bud, a sprout, a germ, the young shoot of a leaf
-පබළු *s.* a bud, a germ, a sprout, the young shoot of leaves or flowers; coral; a necklace of coral; the buds or young sprouts of the *echites dysenterica*
පබළුදම් *s.* (පබළු *coral* දම් *a chain*) a necklace of coral
පබළුසිඳු *s.* (පබළු *and* සිඳු *a sea*) the coral sea, a sea abounding in coral

ප්‍රභිසර s. (ප්‍රභ light සර essence) brightness, effulgence, splendour, lustre
ප්‍රභා the Elu form of ප්‍රභා which see
ප්‍රභාව the Elu form of ප්‍රභාව
ප්‍රභිජිත s. (ප implying intensity භජිත abandoned) an ascetic, one who has renounced the world for religious purposes; a priest of *buddha*
ප්‍රභිත the *Páli* form of ප්‍රභිත
ප්‍රභා s. light, brightness, lustre
ප්‍රභාකර s (ප්‍රභා light කර who makes) the sun
ප්‍රභව s. (ප before භව being) generative cause, a cause, a source; a place where any thing is first perceived, place of origin
ප්‍රභා s. light, radiance, effulgence; a ray; the *Páli* form of ප්‍රභා
ප්‍රභාව s. majesty; light, splendour, effulgence
ප්‍රම s. love, affection; a woman; delay
ප්‍රමද s. (ප්‍රම love ද who gives) a woman, a young woman; joy
ප්‍රමාණ s. measure, quantity, sufficiency; —*ad.* about
ප්‍රමා s. a woman; delay, procrastination; love, dalliance
ප්‍රමාත්‍රය s. quantity, measure; —*ad.* about
ප්‍රමාද s. delay, hesitancy, dilatoriness; the *Páli* form of ප්‍රමාද
ප්‍රමාණ s. quantity; cause; law; a speaker of truth; authority; propriety; limit, boundary
ප්‍රමාව s. delay, hesitancy, procrastination, dilatoriness
ප්‍රමාවන s. (ප්‍රමා dalliance වන a garden) a royal pleasure garden; delaying, loitering
ප්‍රමික්‍රය see the next
ප්‍රමිකා s. (ප්‍රම love ඉකා pers. aff.) a lover
ප්‍රබුධ the *Páli* form of ප්‍රබුධ
ප්‍රබුද්ධ the *Páli* form of ප්‍රබුද්ධ
ප්‍රමුනුවනවා v. to cause to come up; to arrive at; to appoint to; to introduce, to produce before, to bring forward
ප්‍රය s. (ප to drink ය aff.) water, milk; a vessel; a limb; a foot
ප්‍රයවදිනවා v. to tread, to strike with the foot
ප්‍රයස් s. water; milk
ප්‍රයස්‍ය a. made from milk, (cheese, butter, curds)
ප්‍රයස s. water; milk
ප්‍රපින් ad. on foot
ප්‍රපිය s. a small bag or wallet, a purse, a pocket
ප්‍රයොධරය s. (ප්‍රයස් water, milk, ධර which bears) a woman's breast; a cloud; the cocoanut; sugar cane
ප්‍රයොධස් s. the sea, the ocean
ප්‍රර s. an enemy, an adversary a timber tree (*dillenia dentata*); —*a.* inimical; other, different, foreign; remote, distant; subsequent; superior, high, best, pre-eminent; low, vile, mean, worthless, outcast
ප්‍රර s. pre-eminence; final beatitude, *nirwána*
ප්‍රරකුල s. (ප්‍රර other කුල tribe) a foreign breed, a different race; a fetter, a band
ප්‍රරක්‍රතු s. delay, dilatoriness
ප්‍රරහඹ s. a timber tree (*dillenia dentata*)
ප්‍රරව s. publicity, excellence; eminence, pre-eminence
ප්‍රරඛලා s. dried or withered leaves
ප්‍රරතීරය s. (ප්‍රර other තීර shore, border) the opposite shore, the other side

පරතර see the foregoing
පරදර see පරදාර
පරදවනවා v. to conquer, to beat, to subdue, to overcome
පරදාර s. (පර *other, foreign* දාර *a wife*) adultery, fornication
පරදේශ s. (පර *other* දේශ *country*) a foreign country, abroad
පරදේශිකයා s. a foreigner, a stranger
පරන s. small stones, pebbles; a slave; a strange servant
පරනඩිමු s. a beating, a flogging, a punishing
පරනිම්මිතය s. (පර *other* (person) නිම්මිත *made*) the sixth or highest of the divine worlds or worlds of the gods, usually called *swarga;* see දිව and සදෙව්ලොව
පරනෙම්කවසවකීමය see the foregoing
පරපුවු s (පර *another* පුවු *nourished*) a *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; see පරපුම්ව
පරන්න the *Páli* form of පරණ්ණ
පරපර s. (පර *another* (repeated) race, lineage; generation, &c. the Elu form of පරම්පරාව
පරපරණ s. (පර *another* පරණ *placing*) ordering, arranging
පරපරුන s. (පර *another* පරුන *placed*) order, arrangement
පරපුම්ව s. (පර *another* පුම්ව *nourished*) the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo, a name which it has from its leaving its eggs in the nests of other birds, as the same bird does in Europe, to be hatched and brought up by them
පරභාග s. (පර *best* භාග *portion*) excellence, superior merit; supremacy; good fortune, luck, prosperity
පරමි a. much, exceeding, exalted, excellent, pre-eminent, best; chief, principal, preceding, superior
පරමඩල s. (පර *other* මඩල *a region*) a foreign region, but applied more especially to those countries to which the religion of *buddha* does not extend
පරමාත්ම s. (පරම *first* ආත්ම *soul*) the supreme being which according to the *hindus* is considered as the first and last spirit, *i. e.* the one from which all other spirits originally emanated and to which in lapse of time they will be reunited
පරමාන්න s. (පරම *excellent* අන්න *food*) an oblation of rice mixed with milk
පරමාර්ථය s. (පරම *excellent* අර්ථ *profit*) barter, traffic, mutual advantage
පරමු a. other, another, different
පරුන a. in front of an enemy
පරමම්ම s. (පරම *in the most exalted place* ඇති *to be*) a name of *brahma* or *mahá brahma*
පරමෙශ්වර s. (පරම *excellent* ඊශ්වර *lord*) one of the names of *siva*
පරම්පරා s. killing, destruction, slaughter
පරම්පරාව s. (පර *first* පර *again* අව *came*) race, lineage, general order, succession, generation
පරශන a. (පර *another* ශ) substituted for ද *to overcomes* conquering, subduing, overcoming
පරශා s. (පර *vile* ශා *aff*) a slave, an outcast; other person, another
පරරුපු s. an enemy, an opponent, an adversary

පරලොව s. (පර other ලොව world) another world, a future state; heaven, paradise

පරලොවයාම s. (පරලො a future state යාම going) death, dying

පරලොකහම see the last

පරලොකය see පරලොව

පරව s. (පර excellent ව to speak) a bard, a panegyrist, a poet who sings the praises of a prince in his presence

පරවත් a. (another වත් poss. aff.) dependant, subject

පරවර a. (පර superior වර noble) eminent, great, mighty, illustrious

පරවරයා s. a shoe maker

පරවසවා s. (පර another වස subjection) a servant, a menial, a dependant

පරවාදය s. (පර another වාද speaking) discussion, arguing

පරවියා s. a dove, a pidgeon

පරව්විලි s. death, dying

පරවෙනිය s. landed property, possessions, inheritance

පරසතු s. the kalpa wraksha or divine tree in indrás heaven

පරසතුරු s. (පර implying intensity සතුරු an enemy) an adversary, an opponent

පරසතුරුය s. the tree in indras heaven which yields the possessor every thing desired

පරසත්වයා s. (පර another සත්ව being) a stranger, a foreigner; one of a different species

පරසමය s. (පර another සමය a religious obligation) heresy; i. e. any other religion than that of buddha

පරසමයම see the last

පරසු s. an axe, a hatchet

පරසුරම s. (පරසු an axe රම ráma) in hindu mythology the sixth avatára or descent of the god vishnu, who appeared in the world as the son of a noted saint called jamadágni, for the purpose of repressing the tyranny and punishing the violence of the military tribe or caste

පරසුව s. an axe, a hatchet

පරස්පර s. (පර another (repeated) mutual, interchanging

පරස්ත්‍රීසෙවන s. (පර other ස්ත්‍රී woman සෙවන serving) adultery, fornication

පරහන s. straining water &c. through a cloth

පරහස් a. (ප implying intensity රහස් secret) secret, hidden, concealed

පරහිතඥානී s. (පර another හිත mind ඥාන knowledge & pers. aff.) an epithet of buddha; a rahat, or one of the highest order of buddhist ascetics; a god, a deity

පරා ind. a particle and prefix implying inverted order, encounter, overcoming, surpassing; excess, exceeding; pride, contumacy; killing, destroying, injuring; going, motion &c.

පරාක්‍රමය s. (පරා supremacy ක්‍රම going, order) power, strength; heroism, valour, prowess; exertion; renown

පරාග s. farinæ, flour, dust

පරාජය s. (පරා encounter ජය victory) a defeat, a complete victory

පරාද s. (පරා encounter ද substituted for ජය victory) loss, defeat, &c.

පරාධි s. hunting, the chase

පරාධීන a. (පර another අධීන humble) dependant, subject, subservient

පරාධීනවත්ත s. (පරාධීන subject

වන්ත *being*) dependant, subservient

පරමවත් *a.* (පර *another* අධි *superiority* වත් *poss. aff.*) excellent, best, principal, chief, pre-eminent

පරභාවාද *s.* (පර *another* අභාවාද *abuse*) abuse, scurrility; slander, calumny

පරාන්න *s.* (පර *another* අන්න *food*) living at another's expence

පරාප *s.* (පරි *away* අපි *water*) a place from which water has retired &c.

පරාපතා *s.* a sort of pigeon

පරාපවාදය see පරභාවාද

පරාභව *s.* (පරා *supremacy* භව *being*) discomfiting, overcoming; the fortieth year of the indian cycle; contempt, disrespect; destruction; a *sútra* of *buddha* so called

පරාභූත *a.* defeated, discomfited, overcome

පරාමර්ශන see පරාමර්ශනය

පරාමර්ශ *s.* discrimination, distinguishing; judgment

පරාමර්ශනය *s.* squeezing, rubbing, the act of rubbing the hands; feeling with the hand, groping, a caress, an embrace

පරායණ *s.* (පර *one*, only object,) අයන *going*, one of the names of *vishnu*; attending, waiting on for protection or support; adherence to any pursuit, attachment to any object; one of the names of *nirwána*; *a*;— zealous, diligent, active; agreeable, pleasing, connected with, depending upon

පරායණ *a.* adhering, attaching &c. see the last

පරාර්ථ *s.* (පර *another* අර්ථ *profit*) barter, exchange, mutual traffic

පරාන්න *s.* (පර *another* අන්න *food*) living at another's expence, dependance

පරාමුඛ *s.* (පර *remote*, *from* මුඛ *countenance*) absent, away from, not in presence of; turning away from, forsaking, leaving; rejecting, casting off

පරාල *s.* a rafter

පරාවාන් *a.* (පර *another* වාන් *poss. aff.*) a slave, a servant, a menial, a dependant

පරාශ්‍රය *s.* (පර *another* (tree) ආශ්‍රය *asylum*) a parasite plant

පරාසු *a.* (පර *away*, *from* අසු *breath*) dead, expired, extinct

පරස්කාරී *s.* (පර *another's* (property) කාරී *to steal*) a thief, a robber

පරි *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying ubiquity, (around, on every side); abandonment, (away); end, termination; enforcement, stress; (even; very great); separateness, several, distribution, (each, by each); encircling, embracing; depreciation; homage, respect; rejection, turning off or away; ornament; diffusion, extension

පරි කඩ්ඪන the *Pali* form of the next

පරි කථා *s.* (පරි *ornament* කථා *a tale*) an interesting narrative or history; a work of fiction, a tale, a story, the history or adventures of any fabulous person

පරි කම්ප *s.* (පරි *great* කම්ප *trembling*) trembling; fear, terror

පරි කර්ම *s.* (පරි *ornament* කර්ම *business*) a slave, a servant; personal decoration, dressing, painting or perfuming the body

පරිකසින s. (පරි *around* කසින *marking, painting*) an initiatory rite of religious ascetics which must be completed preparatory to their entrance upon the performance of *dhyána*; the devotee having abandoned the world and retired into solitude must fix his mind upon some one of the four elements viz. earth, air, fire or water; to aid him in this duty some portion of the element, if of earth, or fire, or water, must be placed in a *chatty* or earthen vessel, the out sides of the vessel being so marked as to powerfully impress the mind of the devotee with the reality of the substance which he contemplates; fixing his attention on this single object he must continue to address the element, repeating its name, until the mind attains that degree of absorptiou into the element itself that no other object or appearance is observable to the sentient faculties; this religious rite is divided into තෙජොකසින ආපොකසින ආකාශොකසින and පඨවිකසින

පරිකල්ප s. (පරි *intense* කල්ප *thinking*) intense thought, deep consideration

පරිකිරෙයය s. (පරි *very* කිරෙයය *pouring*) pouring, shedding

පරික්‍රම s. (පරි *about* ක්‍රම *going*) walking for amusement; going round or about

පරිකෙලෙසය see කෙලෙස

පරික්ඛාර s. the articles required by a priest of *buddha*; viz: a bowl to receive alms, three yellow cloths, a girdle, a razor, a needle, and a water strainer

පරික්ඛාරස see the preceding

පරික්ඛිණ s. decrease, lessening, decay

පරිගවෙස s. a searcher, an examiner, an investigator; a tempter, see පරිගවේ

පරිගෙය s. (පරි *emphatic* ගෙය *to decay*) the act of growing less or wearing away, decay, decrease

පරිගවේ s. (පරි *intense* ගවේ *to see*) searching, trying, investigation, examination, proving; test, trial, experiment; temptation

පරිගිත්ත a. (පරි *round* ගිත්ත *thrown*) surrounded, encircled, intrenched, enclosed

පරිගෙප a. encircled, surrounded, &c. see the last

පරිඛා s. (පරි *round* ඛා *to dig*) a moat, a trench, a ditch round a fort

පරිගවජ a. (පරි *about, round* &c. ගම් *to go*) encircling, surrounding, encompassing; known, understood; sought, enquired after; obtained, gained

පරිගත a. (පරි *round* &c. ගත *gone*) known, understood; sought, inquired after; obtained, gained; encircled, encompassed about; surprised

පරිගලිත a. fallen, dropped off, fallen off

පරිග්‍රහ s. (පරි *intensitive prefix*, or *round about* ග්‍රහ *to take*) seizure, taking, laying hold of; assent, acceptance; a train, a retinue; a wife; a family; the reserve of an army in the rear of the line; the sun near the moon's node

පරිග්‍රහණය s. (පරි *intensitive prefix* ග්‍රහණ *taking*) acceptance, taking, seizing, see the last

පරිගුඝිත see අවිගුඝිත

පරිඝ s. a bludgeon, a stick mounted with iron, or an iron club; a spike; a spear; the pin or bolt of a door; a glass vessel; a water jar; the outer door or gate of a palace; destroying, killing

පරිචර s. (පරි *about* චර *to walk*) a guard; an attendant, a companion; a slave, a servant

පරිචාර s. (පරි *about* චාර *who walks*) an attendant, a follower, a servant, a slave

පරිචාරක see the next

පරිචාරික a. dependant, subject, subservient, attending or dependant, see පරිචාර

පරිචාරි කාව s. (පරි *about* චාරි කාව *walking*) encircling, encompassing

පරිචාරිය see පරිචාර

පරිචාරිකා see the following

පරිචාරිකාව s. (පරි *about* චාරිකා *going*) service; dependance, slavery

පරිචුම්බ s. a kiss, a caress, an embrace

පරිඡින්න a. (පරි *emphatic* ඡිදි *to break*) broken, divided, rent, separated; destroyed

පරිඡෙදය s. (පරි *successively* ඡෙද *a division*) the divisions of a book, a section, a chapter, a paragraph

පරිජනයා s. (පරි *about* ජන *a man*) attendants, train, retinue, suite

පරිජි see පාරජිකා

පරිඥාන s. (පරි *emphatic* ඥාන *knowledge*) universal knowledge; comprehending, understanding

පරිත see පරිතො

පරිතාප s. (පරි *intensitive, prefix* තාප *burning*) pain, anguish, sorrow; heat, warmth; one of the divisions of hell, that in which punishment is inflicted by burning

පරිතුෂ්ට a. (පරි *intense* තුෂ්ට *joy*) pleased, rejoiced

පරිතො a. surrounded, encircled; round, every way, all round

පරිතොස the *Pali* form of පරිතුෂ්ට

පරිත්ත s. (ප *exceeding* රිත්ත *small* or පරි *intensitive prefix* ඝන *for* ත්‍රාණ *to defend*) an atom, a particle; defence, protection, a means of defence or protection; see also පිරිත

පරිත්තාභය s. (පරිත්ත *small* ආභා *splendour*) one of the inferior *brahma lákas* so called

පරිත්‍යක්ත a. (පරි *intensitive prefix* ත්‍යක්ත *left*) expelled, driven away; abandoned, resigned, deserted

පරිත්‍යජි a. (පරි *and* ත්‍යජ *to leave, to quit*) abandoning, resigning &c.

පරිත්‍යාග s. (පරි *away, or intensive prefix* ත්‍යාග *quitting, a gift*) abandonment, desertion, giving away, giving, a gift; an offering; a sacrifice

පරිත්‍රාණ s. (පරි *exceeding* ත්‍රාණ *to preserve*) self preservation, self defence

පරිදාන s. (පරි *reciprocally* දාන *giving*) exchange, barter, returning any thing for its equivalent

පරිදාහ s. (පරි *intensitive prefix* දාහ *burning*) heat, warmth

පරිදි ad. according, thus, so, similar, like; see also පරිදි

පරිදෙවනා s. lamentation, weeping

පරිදෙවි see පරිදි

පරිධාන s. (පරි *round, over* ධාන *holding*) a garment, a co-

ces; the trituration of perfumes; a lower garment, an under garment
පරිධාවි *s.* the 46th year of the *indian* cycle of sixty
පරිධි *s.* (පරි *around* ධ *to have*) the disc of the sun or moon; circumference
පරිනායක *s.* the eldest son of *chakraraja*
පරිනායිකා *s.* a woman of rank, a titled lady
පරිනාහ *a.* broad, large, extensive
පරිනිබ්බාන *s.* (පරි *emphatic* නිබ්බාන *nirwána*) the complete and final emancipation of the soul from all existence, that attainment of *nirwána* or annihilation which is peculiar to a *buddha* or *rahat*
පරිනෙබ්බාන see the foregoing
පරිපක්ව *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* පක්ව *matured*) fully matured, completely ripened; dried
පරිපණ see the next
පරිපන *s.* (පරි *severally* පන *price*) capital, principal, stock
පරිපන්න *s.* a thief, a robber, a high wayman
පරිපාක *a.* dried, matured, ripened
පරිපාලනය *s.* defence, protection, support
පරිපීඩිතය *s.* (පරි *exceeding* පීඩිත *afflicted*) great affliction, extreme distress
පරිපීලිත see the foregoing
පරිපූන්න the *Pali* form of පරිපූර්ණ
පරිපූරිත see the next
පරිපූර්ණ *s.* (පරි *complete* පූර්ණ *full*) completion, fulness, satisfaction, satiety
පරිපූර්ණ see the foregoing
පරිපෙලව *s.* a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)
පරිපලව *s.* shaking, trembling
පරිබ්බාජකො the *Pali* form of පරිව්‍රාජක
පරිබ්‍රාජ see පරිව්‍රාජක
පරිබ්‍රිජක see පරිව්‍රාජක
පරිභව *s.* abuse, contempt; disrespect, disregard, irreverence
පරිභාවය see පරිභව
පරිභාවිත *a.* accustomed to, well trained
පරිභාෂණ see පරිභාෂණ
පරිභාෂා see පරිභාෂා
පරිභාෂණ *s.* (පරි *implying depreciation* භාෂණ *speaking*) abuse, scurility; reproof; ridicule, expression of censure or contempt
පරිභාෂා *s.* play, sport, amusement; an appointment, an engagement; a grammatical maxim given as a summary explanation of certain rules in grammar; (in medicine) prognosis
පරිභූත *a.* treated with contempt or disrespect, disregard
පරිභෝග *s.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* භෝග *enjoyment*) riches, wealth, property, possessions
පරිභෝගික *a.* rich, abounding in property, wealthy
පරිභෘත *a.* nourished, brought up, educated
පරිභ්‍රමණ *s.* (පරි *round* භ්‍රමණ *going*) walking, walking about, perambulating, wandering about, going to and fro
පරිමණ්ඩලය *s.* (පරි *round* මණ්ඩල *a ball*) a ball, a globe, a circle
පරිමජ්ජන *s.* (පරි *completely* මජ්ජ *to clear*) cleansing, clearing; moderating, stopping
පරිමර්දනය *s.* stopping, ceasing, moderating
පරිමල *s.* an exquisite scent, especially arising from the trituration of fragrant substan-

fumes; copulation; a meeting of learned men

පරිමසති *v.* he rubs, he strokes

පරිමාණ *s.* (පරි *complete* මාන *a measure*) a complete measure of any kind

පරිමුක්ත *a.* (පරි *completely* මෝ ච *to untie*) loosening, freeing, emancipating, liberating

පරිමොව see the foregoing

පරිමුජ *a.* (පරි *exceeding* මුජ *to clean*) clean, cleansed; lazy, indolent

පරිමජ්ජි the *Pali* form of ප රිමජ්ජි which see

පරියන්ත *s.* (පරි *complete* අන්ත *end*) end, termination; bound, limit;—*a.* last, ultimate

පරියාපන්න *a.* appeared; arrived, approached

පරියාය *s.* (පරි *successively* අය *to go*) a figure, a metaphor, a figure of speech; an epithet which expresses the properties of substances or things; a vocabulary or order of the synonomies for any term; order, method; a religious discourse; time for doing any work, opportunity, occasion; a surrounding wall

පරියෙසනය *s.* (පරි *exceeding* ඒ ෂ *to go*) research, inquiry, investigation

පරියෝසානය *s.* (පරි *complete* අව සාන *end*) conclusion, end, termination

පරිලාභ *s.* (පරි *and* ලාභ *recieving*) obtaining, gaining; mutual profit

පරිලිප්ත *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* ලිප *to smear*) daubed, smeared, anointed, rubbed with any unctuous substance

පරිවජ්ජ *s.* sending, dismissing

පරිවජ්ජ the *Pali* form of ප රිවර්ජ which see

පරිවත්සර *s.* (පරි *end* වත්සර *a year*) a complete year

පරිවර *s.* train, retinue, attendants

පරිවර්ජනය *s.* killing, slaughter

පරිවර්තන *s.* (පරි *severally round* වුත *to be*) the act of turning or inverting; changing, or exchanging one thing for another; the substitution of one word for another, the transmutation of a word; exchange, barter; flight, retreat; desertion; the tortoise incarnation (see අවතාර); the end of the period of four ages or the destruction of the world; a book, a chapter, a canto

පරිවර්තන *s.* (පරි *mutually* වුත් තන *being*) barter, exchange, traffic

පරිවාද *s.* (පරි *censure* වාද *speech*) abuse, reproach; accusation; reproof; censure, blame

පරිවාදක *s.* (*derived as the last*) an abuser, a calumniator; an accuser, a plaintiff, a complainant

පරිවාප *s.* a pool, a pond, any sheet of water; shaving, shearing; train, retinue

පරිවාපන *s.* shaving, shearing

පරිවාපිත *a.* shaven, shorn

පරිවාර *s.* (පරි *around* වු *to be*) a dependant; a retinue, followers; a sheath, a scabbard; an insignia of dignity

පරිවාරජන *s.* (පරිවාර *and* ජන *a man*) train, retinue, attendants; guard

පරිවාහ *s.* (පරි *about* වහ *to carry*) an inundation, an overflowing; a water course, a drain for carrying off water

පරිවිතර්කය *s.* (පරි *implying abandonment* විතර්ක *thinking*) a

change of mind, a change of sentiment or opinion
පරිවුතො *s.* (පරි *round* වත්ත *to be*) a train, a retinue
පරිවෙත්‍ *s.* a younger brother, married before his elder brother
පරිවෙදනා *s.* (පරි *exceeding* වෙදනා *feeling*) severe pain, anguish
පරිවෙස *s.* (පරි *round* වෙස *to cover*) the disc of the sun or moon; surrounding, encompassing
පරිවෙසනා *s.* (පරි *round* වෙසනා *covering*) surrounding, enclosing; serving, serving up a dinner, &c.
පරිව්‍රජා *s.* ascetic devotion; religious austerities, abandonment of the world
පරිවුඪ *s.* a master, an owner, a lord, a chief, a superior
පරිවුත *a.* encompassed, encircled, surrounded, gained, acquired, known
පරිවුතව *a.* encircled, enclosed, encompassed, surrounded
පරිවුත්ති *s.* exchange, barter; an unmaried elder brother; encircling, surrounding, encompassing
පරිවුත්තිය see the foregoing
පරිවුසති *s.* an elder unmaried brother
පරිව්‍රාජ් *s.* (පරි *about* ව්‍රජ *to wander*) a mendicant ascetic
පරිව්‍රාජ *s.* (*derived as the last*) the state of an ascetic
පරිව්‍රාජක *s.* an ascetic, a religious hermit, a mendicant
පරිශ *a.* clear, clean, pure;—*s.* train, retinue
පරිශදය *s.* a spectator at a play, a guest, one of a party or assembly
පරිසමාප්ත *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* සමාප්ත *done*) ended, completed, finished, terminated, performed
පරිසම්බාධ *a.* squeezed; imprisoned, confined, straitened
පරිසර *s.* a cow-house; dying, death; fate, destiny; ground on the skirts of a river or mountain, or contiguous to a town
පරිසෂි *s.* (පරි *around* සෂි *going*) encompassing, encircling, surrounding; going, proceeding
පරිසයිත *s.* perambulation, wandering about
පරිශුඛ *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* ශුඛ *clean*) clean, cleansed, purified; holy
පරිශුඛ. see the preceding
පරිස්කන්ද *s.* a foster child, one nourished by a stranger
පරිස්කාර *s.* (පරි *completely* or *ornament* කාර *making*) completing, finishing; embellishment, decoration; a retinue, a train
පරිස්කෘත *a.* adorned, decorated, embellished; highly finished; surrounded, encompassed
පරිසෙනාම *s.* an elephant's coloured cloth, or trappings
පරිස්පන්ද *s.* train, retinue; decorating of the hair with flowers, &c.
පරිසෂන්ද see the preceding
පරිහරණය *s.* preservation, protection, safeguard
පරිහානය *s.* (පරි *implying intensity* හාන *to be destroyed*) decay, decrease, wearing away, wane
පරිහානිය see the foregoing
පරිහාර *s.* contempt, disrespect; leaving, abandoning, forsaking, dismissing; courtesy; benefit; protection; a figure of

speech; an example or illustration, an appoeite argument; precedent, instance

පරිහාරදෙශනා see the latter explanation of the preceding word

පරිහාස s. (පරි *exceeding* හස *to laugh*) mirth, sport, pastime; contempt, ridicule, banter

පරිහිත see පරිහාරය

පරිහුත් a. driving away, expelling; destroying, killing

පරිහෙත see පරිහෙතු

පරිහෝ see පරිහෝව

පරිහාව see පරිභව

පරිවාද see පරිවාද

පරිවාහ see පරිවාහ

පරිවුත්ත see පරිවුත්ත

පරිසාර see පරිසර

පරිහාර see පරිහාර

පරිහාස see පරිහාස

පරුවිත see පරිත

පරුස a. rough, harsh, severe

පරුසබස් s. (පරුස *rough* බස් *speech*) scurrility, abuse

පරුසවචන see පරුසබස්

පරුසු s. a hatchet, a chopper

පරෙවියා s. a pidgeon, a dove

පරෙවියා s. a dove, a pidgeon

පරෙසමය s. an ascetic, a religious hermit

පරෝපකාර s. (පර *another* උපකාර *help*) help, assistance rendered to others

පරෝපකාරිත්වය see the preceding

පරෝපකුමය s. (පර *another* උපකුමි *cunning*) foreign intrigue, being killed or betrayed by another

පරෝපදෙශ s. instruction by others

පර්ණ s. a leaf; the beetle leaf; a tree (*butea frondosa*)

පර්ණභොජන s. (පර්ණ *a leaf* භොජන *eating*) a goat

පර්ණශාලාව see පංශාල

පලිනි s. an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

පලිපත s. a cripple that moves about by the aid of a chair or cradle

පලිපවත s. a small medicinal plant (*pharnaceum triflora*)

පලල්ලක s. a seat, a chair, a couch

පලිමිත s. (පරි *complete* අන්ත *end*) end, termination, finish, completion;—a. last, ultimate

පලිමිතප්‍රාප්ත a. (පලිමිත *and* ප්‍රාප්ත *arrived*) ended, finished, terminated, completed

පලිමින්ත see පලිමිත

පලිමිත්ත ad. willingly, readily; ably, powerfully; satisfactorily; unwillingly; obtained, gained

පලිමිත්ති s. willingness, readiness; obtaining, acquiring; preserving, guarding, warding off a blow; satisfaction, repletion, satiety; the *bana* of *buddha*, including the whole of his sermons, addresses and directions, to the priests, gods and men

පලිමිත්තිය see the preceding

පලිමාන s. a figure, a metaphor, a figure of speech; a name, an epithet expressing the qualities of things; a vocabulary or the order of synonomies for any term; order, arrangement, regularity, method

පලිමානවචන s. the text of a vocabulary, or the order of the synonomies of any term

පලිමාවසාන s. (පරි *complete* අවසාන *end*) end, termination, conclusion

පලිමාන s. inverted order, change of position

පලිමුදවන s. debt

පයාදුපාසන s. (ප intensitive prefix උපාසන serving) service, attendance, adoration

පව s. a knot, a joint; a chapter, a division in a book

පවත s. a mountain, a hill; a tree

පවතගුහාව s. (පවත and ගුහා a cave) a cave in a rock or mountain, either natural or artificial

පවතපලා s. a cleft or fissure in a rock

පවතසිඛර s. (පවත and සිඛර a fissure) a natural or artificial cave in a rock or mountain

පවතාන්තර s. (පවත a mountain අන්තර between) a passage between two rocks, a narrow road between two mountains, a pass, a defile

පවයොනි s. (පව a knot, a joint යොනි place of birth) a cane; a reed, a sugar cane

පවි s. touch; sprinkling

පවිත් s. a retinue, a train, a company of attendants

පවිද s. an assembly, an audience; a train, a retinue, attendants, followers

පළ a. old, corrupt, rotten;—s. mud, mire; support, protection, preservation

පළ s. fruit; flesh; straw; a weight of gold or silver, equal to four කති karshas; a proclamation, a spreading abroad: cotton cloth; affliction, sorrow; a roof;—a. wished, desired, longed for; imperative of the verb යනවා to go

පළංකව a, timid, fearful, frightened

පළංකර s. bile

පළංකය s. a rákshayá, an imp, a goblin

පළංකයා s. the bdellium tree; the ichneumon plant; see නාගලෙම්වා; lac, the animal dye

පළකරණවා v. to reveal, to discover, to disclose; to publish, to spread abroad

පළක්බංඳ s. sitting cross legged

පළක්ක s. the wave leaved fig tree; the holy fig tree; another tree (hibiscus populneoides)

පළක්කාර s. (පළ flesh කාර what oozes) blood

පළත s. one of the names of ráhu, the ascending node; similitude, resemblance; a shield; a locust, a grass hopper

පළතාන s. a dish, a platter, a plate

පළතැටියා s. a locust, a grasshopper

පළවුගහ s. a tree, jack in a box (hernandia sonora)

පළතුරු s. (පළ fruit තුරු a tree) any tree bearing fruit

පළදල a. very stout, fat, bulky, gross, sluggish

පළදුව s. a wound, a scar; a flaw, a fault

පළඳනවා v. to dress, to ornament, to decorate, to adorn

පළඳනාව s. an ornament for dress, a trinket

පළඳය s. a jewel; an ornament, decoration

පළඳිනවා v. to dress, to adorn, to decorate

පළන s. the yoke of a cart; cleaving, rending, splitting

පළදරනවා v. to bear fruit, to be fruitful

පළදෙනවා v. to flourish, to be fruitful, &c.

පළනවා v. to split, to cleave, to rend, to tear asunder

පළනාගනා s. (පළ fruit නාග

ණ: *what destroys*) a misfortune, a mishap

පලම *s.* a weight equal to twelve *kalandas*, see කලද;—*a.* first, former, prior

පලමු *a.* first, former, prior, previous, before; past, gone by

පලමුවන see the next

පලමුවෙනි *ad.* (පලමු *former* වෙනි *being*) first;—*a.* principal, chief, head

පලමි the *plur.* of පලම; also, a scale or balance for weighing

පලම්දඬ *s.* (පලම් *and* දඬ *a beam* the balance of a scale

පලය *s.* roof, covering; fruit death; the destruction of the world at the end of a *kalpa*; a shield

පලරුණ see එලවුණ

පලල් *a.* (පල *space* ල *having*) wide, broad, extended, diffused;—*s.* spreading abroad, proclamation

පලල *s.* breadth, width; mud, mire, clay; pounded sesamum; flesh;—*a.* spread abroad, published

පලලු *s.* a *ráksha*, an imp, a goblin

පලලෙ see පලල

පලවිපලන් *s.* the *katteragam deviyá* or *indian* god of war

පලල්ලස *ad.* crosswise, transversely

පලවන see පස්පලවන

පලවනවා *v.* to drive, to expel, to cause to run

පලවැල *s.* ripe fruit: fruit matured by nature or art

පලස *s.* a woollen cloth; a cloth thrown loosely over the shoulders, a cloak, a mantle; a carpet; trappings, the housings of an elephant; a tree, bearing beautiful blossoms (*butea frondosa*)

පලසන් *s.* a tree bearing beautiful red blossoms (*butea frondosa*)

පලසා see පලස

පලසු see පලස

පලසෙවෙනි *s.* shade, the shade of a roof

පලස *a.* burnt, fried, roasted, cooked

පලසනවා *v.* to burn, to roast, to toast; to cook

පලා *s.* greens, vegetables, a herb in general

පලාඋල්ලා *s.* the slug

පලාපණුවා *s.* the slug, a caterpillar

පලාඛරියා *s.* a slug; a caterpillar

පලාපනවා *v.* to flee, to run away, to abscond, to retreat

පලාපවම *s.* flight, retreat, absconding, running away

පලාල *s.* straw, chaff, the stalk of paddy

පලාලපිංඩිය *s.* (පලාල *straw* පිංඩිය *a bundle*) a truss of straw

පලාවන් *s.* (පලා *herb* වන් *colour*) green (the colour); also, blue

පලාශ see the next

පලාස *s.* green (colour); a leaf; a tree bearing red blossoms; (*butea frondosa*); a demon, a goblin: a sort of *curcuma*; a name of the ancient *magadha* (*south bahar*), the birth place of *buddha*

පලාසි *a.* unfeeling, unmerciful, cruel; green

පලාසිකා *s.* a plant (*curcuma reclinata*)

පලාසින් *s.* a tree in general; a goblin, an imp

පලි *s.* revenge; retaliation, satisfaction for an injury; reward, interest

පලිංගි *s.* an old grey headed woman; a cow with a calf

පළිඟ s. the nineteenth of the astronomical *yógas*, see යොග

පළිගණනවා v. to retaliate, to take revenge

පළිගඟනවා v. to reject, to cast off, to abandon

පළිගැහෙනවා see පළිදරණවා

පළිඟු s. a window, an air hole; a bludgeon; a stick mounted with iron, or an iron club; also, the nineteenth of the astronomical *yógas*, see යොග

පළිඟු s. crystal, the common rock crystal

පළිත s. greyness of the hair; much or ornamental hair; heat, burning; mud, mire; *benzoin*

පළිතය see the foregoing

පළිතා a. old, grey haired;—s. an old woman

පළිදරණවා v. (පළි *revenge* දරණ වා *to bear*) to seek redress, by prostrating in presence of the king to attract his attention to the cause of complaint

පළිප්පුව s. a polisher, one who polishes the work after it comes from the gold smith

පළිබොධය s. (පළි *revenge* බොධ *substituted for* රැධ *to produce*) guilt, crime, accusation

පළිය s. revenge, retaliation; redress, satisfaction for an injury

පළිරැධය s. (පළි *revenge* රැධ *to produce*) crime, fault, guilt, accusation

පළිය see the next

පළිහ s. a shield, a buckler

පළිහපානවා v. to shield, to defend with a buckler, to parry a blow

පළිහරණ s. defending with a shield, parrying a blow

පළු s. a knot, a joint, the joint in a bamboo &c. a sprout, a germ

පළුක් s. a plant, spurge (*euphorbia neriifolium*)

පළුකැන් s. a plant (*uvaria zeylanica*)

පළුක්කාහ s. a tree (*mimusops hexandra*)

පළුතණ s. the club rush. (*scirpus cibaris*)

පළුදුව s. a defect, a flaw; a wound, a scar

පළුදෙල see පලදෙල

පළුපත s. an oar; the leaf of the *mimusops hexandra*; the leaf of the palm tree?

පළුපලන s. one of the names of *kattergamdeviyà* the *indian* god of war; splitting, breaking

පළුව s. a quarter, one fourth

පළුවිර s. a tree (*gualteria dulcis*)

පලෙ s. a roof, a thatch of a house

පලෙළු s. a large kind of goat or ram

පලොල් s. a tree, a species of the *bignonia*;—a. future; brown

පලොළු see the foregoing

පලොල්වන් s. brown; the colour red

පල්කම s. mud, sediment, fætid sediment

පල්ගඳ s. the stench from any fætid sediment

පල්දෙරැවු s. a sewer

පල්ලිකිස්ක s. blue vitriol; copperas

පල්ල s. a large basket or matted shed for keeping corn; underneath, the ground below, the bottom; also, a pod; a germ, the young shoots of leaves

පල්ලංක see the next

පල්ලංක s. a bed, a couch, a bedstead

පල්ලම s. a low place, a hollow, a valley

පල්ලල s. a small lake, a pond, a tank

පල්ලව s. a sprout, a shoot, the

extremity of a branch bearing new leaves; a branch; expansion: wood; the red dye, *lac;* love, sentiment or passion; a catamite; a bracelet; unsteadiness

පල්ලවාංකුරය *s.* (පල්ලව *and* අංකුර *a bud*) a sprout, a germ, the young shoot of leaves

පල්ලවාද *s.* (පල්ලව *a leaf* අද *what eats*) a goat; a deer

පල්ලවාදීන් *plur* of the foregoing

පල්ලවෝදගම *s.* (පල්ලව *a shoot* උද්ගම *ascending, coming up*) budding, sprouting, the shooting of the sprouts or buds of leaves or flowers

පල්ලි *s.* a small village, a city, or rather an affix to words forming the name of a town, as *trichinipoly* or *palli;* a small house-lizard; a school; a low caste woman

පල්ලිය *s.* a school room

පල්වන් *s.* air, wind

පල්සොරු or පල්සොරු *s.* (පල් *corrupt* සොරු *a thief*) a thief of the most depraved kind, a high-way man?

පව් *s.* sin, demerit; a mountain, a stone

පව *s.* air, wind, a gentle breeze; winnowing corn; purification, purity

පවු *s.* cow dung

පවත *s.* (පව් *a mountain* ත *who goes*) the black monkey

පවතු see the foregoing

පවත් *s.* news, tidings, intelligence; continuance, being; see ප්‍රවෘත්ති

පවත *s.* (ප *implying intensity* වත *being*) being, existing; continuing, remaining

පවතුමල see තුමල

පවතිනවා *v.* to be, to exist; to continue, to endure, to last; to obey

පවතු be it, let it be, may it continue;—*pret.* was, existed; remained

පවත්වනවා *v.* (පවත් *being* වන වා *to cause to be*) to cause to exist, remain, or endure, to keep, to preserve

පවන් *s.* air, wind

පවන *s.* air, wind; winnowing; gently blowing; a precipice

පවනපත *s* (පවන *fanning* පත *a leaf*) a fan, a fan in general; a peculiar kind of fan which the priests carry in their hand when walking abroad, to hide their faces and prevent their seeing females; it is also used by them when reading the *bana* in public both for the foregoing purpose, and to prevent the distortions of their countenance being seen by the congregation

පවනස see පවනාස

පවනාස *s.* a snake, a serpent

පවන්හසනවා *v.* (පවන් *air* හසනවා *to heat*) to fan; to winnow

පවන්හසනවා see the foregoing

පවන්මග *s.* (පවන් *wind* මග *way*) the sky, the atmosphere

පවන්පත *s.* (පවන් *air* පත *a leaf*) a fan; also, the fan which a priest generally carries in his hand when abroad, to prevent his seeing any of the other sex, and also to screen his face while repeating the *bana*, that the distortions of his countenance may not be seen

පවන්වේගය *s.* (පවන් *wind* වේග *strength*) a storm of wind, a gale

පවන්සරය see the foregoing

පවර *s.* (ප *intensitive prefix* වර

noble) chief, principal, noble, superior, pre-eminent;—*s.* a joint, a flexion

පවරණවා *v.* to call, to invite, to request; to invite a priest to take up his residence in a house during the rainy season; to give in charge, to give over; see also පවාරණය

පවල *s.* the red coral

පවලං see the preceding

පවලසිඳු *s.* (පවල *coral* සිඳු *a sea*) the ocean of red coral

පවළු see පඹළු

පවස *s.* thirst

පවසනවා *v.* to speak, to talk, to utter, to declare; to publish, to make known, to inform, to communicate

පවා *ad.* even:—*s.* a precipice, the steep side of a mountain

පවාරණං see the following word

පවාරණය *s.* rejection, throwing aside, discontinuance; finishing, ending, completing; leaving, abandoning; prayer, entreaty, request

පව්වු *a.* (පවු *sin* ඉවු *wished*) guilty, sinful, depraved, impure; heretical, heterodox

පවිත්‍ර *a.* pure, clean, cleansed; purified, sanctified, holy;—*s.* the holy fig tree

පවිත්‍රං *s.* sacrificial grass (*poacynosuroides*); copper: water

පවිත්‍රා *s.* holy basil (*ocymum sanctum*)

පවිසතු see පවිත්‍ර

පවු *s.* sin, demerit; a mountain, a hill; a stone, a rock

පවුන්න *s.* a purified or holy person

පවුර *s.* (පුර *a city* ඔවා *pleonasm*) a wall, the wall or boundary of a fort; a breast work

පවුල *s.* family, household

පව්පාද *a.* sinful, depraved

පව්ර *s.* a fort, a fortification; the walls of a fort or city; a town

පව්රු plur of පව්ර

පව්රුංකු see පවාරණය

පවිල *s.* family, household; a robe, a dress, a mantle

පව්ව *s.* a rock, a large stone

පස් *s.* earth, mould, soil; a side; touch, feeling;—*a.* five

පස *s.* a man of excellence; an article; the number five; the Elu form of ප්‍රතිස, which see

පසඟුව *s.* a die, dice

පසස් *a.* good, true, faithful; experienced, known by experience; see පවාසිය

පසඟ *s.* (පස් *five* අඟ *a limb*) the five parts of the body which must be bent and touch the ground when saluting *buddha*, viz. the waist, the elbows, the knees, the head, and the toes; a tortoise

පසඟතුරු see පවාසතැංගිය

පසඟුල් see පවාසුල

පසඹ *s.* a game, a kind of dice

පසන *s.* (ප *exceeding* සන *noble*) a lord, a master, an owner; a husband

පසනරණ *s.* (ප *before* අසනරණ *spreading*) a cloth spread on the ground, a carpet; lacker work, enamel

පසතුරු see පවිතුසයි

පසන *s.* joy, gladness, pleasure, delight; see ප්‍රසන්න

පසපන *s.* a name of *wæsamuni* or *kuvéra* the god of riches

පසම *s.* the gold stone

පසමිතුරු *s.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

පසය *s.* a gift, a favour received; alms given to a priest of *buddha*

පසළොස s. (පස five සොළොස substituted for දස ten) the number fifteen

පසළොස්වක s. (පසළොස් and වක a lunar day) the fifteenth day, or day of full moon

පසල් s. (ප before අසල් near) near, proximate, adjoining, neighbouring

පසව s. (ප before සව to bring forth) birth, bringing forth

පසවිය s. (පස් five අවිය a weapon) a name of anangayá alluding to his being armed with five arrows; also, the five warlike instruments, viz. the sword, the helmet, the bow, the shield, and battle axe

පසස් s. (පස් five අස් an eye) the five-eyed one, a name of buddha, alluding to his five attributes; see පඤ්චක්ෂය

පසස s. joy, gladness; praise, fame, renown

පසස්සා a. good, excellent, comely

පසර s. hindrance, obstacle, impediment; extending; stretching forth

පසිඳ a. (ප intensitive prefix සිඳ to cut, to divide) destroyed, exterminated; judged, investigated, discriminated

පසිඳුවා v. to investigate, to judge; to examine; to destroy, to extirpate, to root out

පසිඳුන් s. a religious hermit, an ascetic

පසු ad. after, behind;—s. an animal in general, a beast, a living being; a sacrifice; the divine soul of the universe; the glomerous fig tree

පසුකරන්නවා v. to delay, to postpone; to loiter; to pass

පසුගස්වල s. a plant, the root of which is highly medicinal (physalis flexuosa)

පසුගිය a. past, former, ancient

පසුඝාතය s. (පසු an animal ඝාත killing) taking away life, slaughtering animals

පසුත a. brought forth, born

පසුතැවි s. (පසු after තැවි sorrow) repentance, contrition

පසුතැවිලි see the last

පසුන් s. (ප exceeding සුන් broken, discriminated) cutting, incision; judged, examined, investigated

පසුන see the foregoing

පසුනු s. a master, a lord; a husband;—a. near, proximate, adjoining

පසුපස්සේ ad. behind, backward, hindmost

පසුපෙර ad. before and behind

පසුබට s. (පසු behind බට descending) retrograding; deteriorating; neglect, dilatoriness, delay; obstruction, impediment

පසුබසිනවා v. to lag; to retreat, to retire backward, to flee away

පසුබසිනවා see the foregoing

පසුම ad. after, afterward; behind, backward

පසුමිය s. a small wallet or purse

පසුර s. a foot; a batch of wood, a float of wood on a river, a raft

පසුරු see the foregoing

පසුරුව s. the plur. of the preceding; also, a tortoise; a boat, a ship, a vessel of any kind

පසුව ad. after, afterward; following, behind

පසුවුනු a. elapsed; passed, gone by

පසුවෙනවා v. to be behind, to be after; to be delayed, to be

postponed; to be passed; to remain

පස්බුදුන් s. (පස් from පති alone එක one, person. බුදුන් buddha) an inferior class of buddhas who frequently appeared in the world previous to the birth of gautama buddha; although they assumed the habits of buddhist ascetics and practised the austerities which lead to nirwána or final emancipation, yet they obtained this state without any of the legislative, or other prerogatives peculiar to a buddha, and rendered no assistance to others

පසැඹිල s. (පස් five අැඹිල an acid) the juice of five acid plants, viz. the pomegranate, the citron, the jujube, spondias or hog plum, and sorrel

පසැස් s. (පස් five අැස් an eye) an epithet of buddha, alluding to his five mental attributes; see පඤ්ඤ

පස්අැස් see the foregoing

පස්ඉදුරන් the Elu form of පඤ්ඤ which see

පස්ඉරණම් s. (පස් earth ඉරණම predestinated) a place or ground intended for a grave

පස්කන් see the next

පස්කම් the Elu form of පඤ්කාම which see

පස්කම්රස see පඤ්කාම

පස්කලන see පඤ්කලඤ්ඤ

පස්කුල s. (පස් five කුල a tribe) the five inferior casts or servile trades, viz. the carpenter, weaver, washerman, barber, and shoe or sandal maker

පස්කුළු s. (පස් five කුළු a spice) the aggregate of five spices, viz. ginger, pepper, garlic, assafœtida, and tippili, or long pepper

පස්කෙලි s. pleasure derived from the indulgence of the five senses

පස්කොල s. (පස් five කොල a spice) the aggregate of five spices, viz. long pe per, its root, piper charya, plumbago, and dry ginger

පස්කැටිය s. a clod of earth, a ball or lump of clay

පස්කැන් s. a valuable ear jewel

පස්ගෝරස s. (පස් five ගෝ belonging to a cow රස taste, flavour) the five articles derived from the cow, viz. milk, ghee or clarified butter, curds, cow's dung, and cow's urine

පස්ගතිය s. (පස් five ගති being, state) five states of existence, into one of which man must pass after death, viz. he becomes a god, or is born man again, a sprite or goblin, an animal, or goes into hell

පස්වාන් ind. after, afterwards, behind, westward

පස්වාන්තාප s. (පස්වාන් afterwards තාප burning, metaphorically distress or sorrow of mind) repentance, sorrow for past sins, contrition

පස්වාන්තාප්භාවය see the last

පස්විම ind. behind, after; west, western

පස්විමවක්‍රවාළය s. the western division of this sakwala; see සක්වළ

පස්විමතාරැ s. the evening star

පස්විමදිග s. (පස්විම west දිග a quarter) the west

පස්විමභාගය s. (පස්විම west භාග side) in the west, westward

පස්විමයාමය s. (පස්විම afterward යාම going) the last of the three watches of the night

පස්තෙල් s. (පස් five තෙල් oil)

the five common medicinal oils, castor oil, sesamum, *ghee*, the oil of the *nimba* tree, and the oil or spirit distilled from the *bassia latifolia*

පස්දතුව *s.* (පස් *five* දතු *an element*) a primary or elementary substance, five of which are enumerated, viz. earth, fire, water, wind, and *ákása* or atmosphere

පස්නා *a*, scorched, burnt, heated, fried

පස්පන *s.* a name of *varuna* regent of the west

පස්පල see පස්පලවන

පස්පලවන *s.* five ingredients used with the betle, viz. camphor, *bdellium*, cinnamon, cardamums, and ginger

පස්පවු see පවපපය

පස්පියුම් *s.* (පස් *five* පියුම් *nymphœa*) the five species and varieties of the *nymphœa*

පස්පොළොව *s.* (පස් *earth* පොළොව *the ground*) ground or land in constra-distinction to the sea

පස්පැහැය *s.* (පස් *five* පැහැය *a colour*) the five primitive colours, viz. white, black, blue or green, yellow, and red

පස්බිඳැල්ල see the next

පස්බුදු *s.* a small quantity of earth or clay, a clod

පස්බැලීම් *s.* (පස් *five* බැලීම *looking*) the five prospective views which *bodhisat* took when living in the *tusitabhawana* respecting his approaching assumption of the *buddhaship*. viz. to ascertain the proper time to be born, the world in which to be born, in what *dwípa* or country, in what race or family, and who was to be his mother

පස්මර *s.* (පස් *five* මර *an enemy*) the five great obstructions or enemies in the road to *nirwána*, viz, පවිකෙලෙස, පවිස්ඛන්ධ, මිත්‍රද්‍රු, මහවජිරි, and අති සගිස්කාර which see

පස්මරුන් see the foregoing

පස්මස් *s.* a tree (*eleusine coracana*)

පස්මහයහ see පවමහයහ

පස්මුල් see පවමුල

පස්රසා see පවරසා

පස්වලු see පවලුවන

පස්ලෝ see පවලොය

පස්වග *s.* (පස් *five* වග *sort*) five sorts, five kinds

පස්වගමහණ *s.* (පස්වග *five sorts* මහණ *a priest*) five orders of priests that accompanied *buddha* during his personal ministry, in this world

පස්වන *ad.* (පස් *five* වන *being*) fifth, fifthly;—*s.* five colours, see පස්පැහැය

පස්වරු *s.* (පස් *after* වරු *time*) the afternoon, the evening

පස්වාදහස *s.* (පස් *five* වා *a year* දහස *a thousand*) five thousand years, the period between the death of one *buddha*, and the birth of his successor

පස්විසි *s.* twenty five

පස්විසිමහයය *s.* (පස්විසි *twenty five* මහ *great* භය *fear*) twenty-five circumstances connected with existence which are sources of great fear, viz. birth, old age, sickness, death, and sorrow; these being alike incident to living beings in past and future states of existence, as well as in the present, are accordingly reckoned threefold, or fifteen in all; to which are added ten more, viz. fear of thieves, enmity, oppression, water, fire, con-

dience, persecution, punishment, wild animals, and incurable afflictions

පස්විස්ස *s.* twenty five

පස්වෙනි *ad.* fifth

පස්ස *ad.* behind, after, posterior, latter, subsequent

පස්සෙ see the foregoing

පස්සෙන් *ad.* behind, from behind

පස්සෙන *ad.* following, after, behind, subsequent

පස්සි *s.* (පස් *five* සි *an arrow*) a name of *anangayâ* the *indian* cupid alluding to his holding five arrows in his hand; also side, part, &c.—*ad.* near, by the side, proximate

පහ *ad.* aside, away;—*s.* fire, a house, a mansion, a palace, the residence of a king or nobleman

පහකරනවා *v.* (පහ *aside* කර නවා *to do*) to drive away, to put out of the way, to set aside, to cast off, to reject; to retaliate

පහකුම්ක *s.* the hinder parts of an elephant, or of any animal

පහත් *ad.* low, under, beneath

පහන් *ad.* below, under, underneath; see පාතාල

පහදන see පැහැදීම

පහදනවා *v.* to praise, to celebrate, to eulogise

පහදවනවා the foregoing verb in the causal form

පහදවිය *s.* a palace, a royal residence, a mansion

පහන් *s.* the morning; light, dawn; praise, eulogy; also, *plur.* of the next

පහන *s.* light; a lamp; gravel, sand, pebbles, a small stone, a stone in general

පහන්කඩය *s.* (පහන් *and* කඩ *a cloth*) the wick of a lamp or candle

පහන්දම *s.* (පහන් *a lamp* දම *a cord, a string*) a number of lamps hung on a rope, a row of lights, a chandelier

පහන්දැලි *s.* the flame of a lamp, the blaze of a candle

පහන්රුක *s.* (පහන් *a lamp* රුක *a tree*) a candle stick

පහස *s.* a temple, any building consecrated to a deity: a palace, a royal residence, a mansion, a dwelling house, the Elu form of ප්‍රාසාද

පහර *s.* a knock, a blow, a stroke, a slap

පහරනවා *v.* to strike, to fist, to cuff; to evacuate by stool

පහල *ad.* below, beneath, underneath; under, deficient, (less than)—*s.* publicity, notoriety

පහලක *s.* (පහ *five* ලක for දස *ten*) fifteen

පහලලක *s.* (පහ *five* ලලක *substituted for* දස *ten*) fifteen

පහලලස්වක *s.* (පහලලස් *fifteen* වක *a lunar day*) the fifteenth day, or day of full moon

පහලලක see පහලලක

පහස් *plur.* of the following

පහස *s.* touch, feeling; the sense of feeling, sensibility

පහසර *a.* hard, solid, firm, strong

පහසු *a.* hale, sound, healthy; easy, light

පහා see පහාය

පහාය *s.* leaving, abandoning; unloosing

පහාර *s.* a beating, a scratching; a watch of four hours

පහිලස් *s.* sandals, a kind of wooden slippers

පහුබසිනවා *v.* to retreat, to flee, to run away

පඤ්ඤ *s.* a rampart; a wall, a fence; a raft; a rope made of the stalk of a creeping plant; (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

පඤ්රං *s.* the finger nails

පඤ්රංඛානවා *v.* (පඤ්රං *and* ඛානවා *to apply*) to scratch, to dig with the nails

පඤ්ච *ad.* after, behind, afterward, subsequent, by and bye, presently

පඤ්ඤ *a.* much, many; very; large

පඤ්ඤජිව්හා *s.* (පඤ්ඤ *large* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a name or epithet of *buddha*, alluding to the largeness of his tongue, which is considered as one of his personal beauties

පා *s.* (ප *to drink &c.*) water; a foot; sin, moral demerit; lust, passion; a wooden fork; a bowl; the residence of *sakra*; a cup, a drinking cup; a tree in general; declaring, making known; root; milk, rice-milk; a mansion, a palace, a royal residence

පාඇට *s.* the bones of the foot

පාක *s.* maturity, natural or artificial; the state of being ripened or cooked; a vessel in which any thing is dressed, as a boiler, a sauce pan &c; greyness of hair; general panic or the subversion of a country; the name of a demon who was conquered by *indra*; the young of any animal, bird &c.

පාකජල *s.* the coriander tree (*caritua coriandus*)

පාකය see පාක

පාකරණවා *v.* to push off (as a boat in the water;) to sin; to retaliate

පාකල *s.* a sort of costus (*costus speciosus*); fever in an elephant

පාකලි *s.* a sort of plant (*baxhinia candida*)

පාකලි *s.* the common cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)

පාකසාසන *s.* (පාක *the demon pâka* සාසන *ruling, overcoming*) a name of *indra*, alluding to his conquering the demon *pâka*

පාකසාසනි *s.* (පාකසාසන *indra* ඉ *aff. of descent*) the son of *indra*

පාකසාලා *s.* (පාක *cooking* සාලා *place*) a kitchen, a cook room

පාකි *a.* cooked; matured, ripened

පාකිත *s.* a medicinal salt, impregnated with iron (*bit loben*); nitre, saltpetre

පාකිත *s.* nitre, salt petre, see the last

පාක්ෂික *a.* (පක්ෂ *half a month*) belonging to or concerning a fortnight

පාක්ෂික *s.* (පක්ෂ *a bird, a party* ඉක *pers. aff.*) a fowler, a bird catcher; a partizan

පාඛණ්ඩ *s.* (පා *what nourishes* (mankind, virtue) ඛණ්ඩ *to subvert*) a heretick

පාගණවා *v.* to trample, to tread, to tread out corn by the feet of oxen

පාචන *s.* a medicinal preparation, an infusion, a decoction of various simples together

පාචනක *s.* *borax*

පාචනා *s.* what cooks; what ripens

පාචනි *s.* one of the myrobalans (*terminalia chebula*)

පාචල *s.* cooking, maturing; fire, air, wind; a thing dressed without the aid of fire, matured artificially

පාපෙවාද s. (පාපි water ද what gives) a cloud
පාපෙධර s. (පාපි water ධර what bears) a cloud
පාපෙධි s. (පාපි water ධි a receptacle) the sea, the ocean
පාද s. the foot; the foot or root of a tree; a ray of light; the foot or line of a stanza
පාදකටක s. a foot ornament, or an ornament for the toes
පාදගුල්ප s. (පාද foot ගුල්ප ancle) the ancle bone
පාදග්‍රහණය s. (පාද a foot ග්‍රහණ laying hold of) a respectful mode of obeisance by touching the foot of a superior
පාදචරණ s. (පාද foot චරණ who goes) a foot man; a foot soldier
පාදඩිඝ s. a vagabond, a vagrant, a mean low fellow
පාදඩ්ඩ s. (පා a foot දඩ්ඩ a stick) a horizontal bar, which the people lay hold of when treading out the corn
පාදතල s. (පාද foot තල a plane) the sole of the foot
පාදනවා v. to cleanse, to clear; to elucidate, to explain, to unfold
පාදප s. a tree in general; a footstool; a cushion for the feet
පාදපද්ම s. (පාද a foot පද්ම a lotus) a name or epithet used when addressing a king or a nobleman; also, when speaking of buddha
පාදපරිචාරි s. (පාද a foot පරිචාරි a servant) a wife
පාදපරිචාරිකා see the foregoing word
පාදපා s. a shoe, a slipper
පාදපිඨිකා s. a foot stool
පාදපිඨිය s. (පාද a foot පිඨි a stool) a foot stool
පාදපොරළුව see පාදපිඨිය
පාදප්‍රහාරණ s. stretching out the foot, extending the foot as to be touched at a salutation
පාදප්‍රහාරණ s. (පාද foot ප්‍රහාර a blow) a kick, a blow with the foot
පාදභරණය s. (පාද foot අභරණ ornament) an ornament for the feet or toes
පාදමර්දනය see පාදග්‍රහණය
පාදමූලය s. (පාද foot මූල root) the heel
පාදය see පාද
පාදර s. the foot of a bed
පාදරවා see the following
පාදරක්ෂ s. (පාද foot රක්ෂ a car) a shoe, a slipper, a sandal
පාදලක්ෂණ s. (පාද foot ලක්ෂණ a mark, a token) the lines on the foot which denote good or bad fortune
පාදලාඡන s. (පාද and ලාඡන an impress) the impression of the foot
පාදශෘඛලා s. (පාද the feet, ශෘඛලා a fetter) a fetter for the foot, a trammel
පාදසටහන s. (පාද and සටහන a mark) a foot mark, an impression of the foot
පාද, plur. of පාද which see
පාදඟුලි s. (පාද a foot අඟුල a finger) a toe
පාදඟුස්ථා s. (පාද and අඟුස්ථා the thumb) the great toe
පාදන see the following word
පාදනිකා s. (පාද and ආනිකා a a soldier) a footman, or a man on foot (travelling); a foot soldier; a host, an army
පාදනි plur. of පාද
පාදනිකා see පාදනිකා
පාදන්තය s. (පාද foot අන්ත end) the sole of the foot; the tip or end of the foot
පාදි s. a noted saint; see අගසයි
පාදිත s. a quarter, a fourth part
පාදු s. a shoe, a slipper, a sandal

පාදුකා s. (පාදු a shoe කා aff.) a shoe, a slipper, a sandal

පාදුකාකාර s. (පාදුකා and කාර who makes) a shoe or sandal maker

පාදුකාව s. a shoe, a slipper, a sandal; a kind of magical incantation repeated over a sick person

පාදුනුත් see පාදුකාකාර

පාදුපේක්ෂා s. foresight, caution; preservation, defence

පාදුපේක්ෂිත s. foresight, caution, vigilance; defence, protection

පාදු s. a shoe, a sandal, a slipper

පාදේ s. a flat bottomed boat; also, a part, a portion, a quarter

පාදෝත් s. (පා foot ඕදන් washing) a place for washing the feet near the entrance of a temple

පාදෝතෝ see the foregoing

පාදය s. that which relates to the feet as water &c. for cleansing

පාදික s. relating to the feet, water &c. for cleansing the feet; a teacher, a schoolmaster, a learned man

පාන් plur. of the following

පාන s. a lamp, a light of any kind; life, animation; breath, breathing; expiration; drink, drinking; a drinking cup or vessel

පානක s. a worm; an insect; any sentient being, one possessing animation

පානද s. (පාන life ද what gives) the plant which bears the yellow myrobalan

පානපාත්‍රය s. (පාන drinking පාත්‍ර a vessel) a drinking cup, a vessel of any kind for drinking

පානපාලන s. (පාන life පාල what preserves an aff.) food, aliment

පානීභාජන s. (පාන drinking භාජන a cup, a vessel) a drinking vessel, a drinking cup

පානය s. drink, drinking

පානාගාර s. (පාන a lamp, drinking අගාර a house) an inhabited house; also, a house for refreshment, a tavern, a place where spirits or fomented liquors of any kind are sold

පානාතිපාතය s. (පාන life අති පාත transgression) killing, slaughter

පාණි s. the hand; a sentient being, one possessing animation; an instrument for smoothing the ground; a trowel

පාණිත a. soft, delicate; sweet, delicious, saccharine; the Pâli form of ප්‍රණීත

පාණිතල s. (පාණි a hand තල surface) the palm of the hand

පාණින් plur. of පාණ which see

පාණිපීඩන see පාණිපීඩන

පාණිප්‍රහාර s. (පාණි the hand ප්‍රහාර a beating) a blow inflicted by the hand, a stroke with the fist, a cuff

පාණිලතා s. a rope, or the dried stalk of a creeping plant used for that purpose, passed from one end of a foot bridge to the other, to hold on by the hand when crossing; also, a corruption of පණිලතා

පාණිවාද s. (පාණි a being, hand වාද destruction, sounding) killing, slaughter; musicians who play striking with the hand only

පාණිත් see the preceding

පාණි see පාණි

පාණිපීඩන s. (පාණි the hand පීඩන taking) marriage

පාණීය s. (පාන drink ඊය proper, suitable) water; a. drinking, drinkable

පාණියන් see the last

පාණ්කඳ s. (පාන් a lamp කඳ a supporter) a candle stick

පාන්ථ s. a way, a road; a going, a journey; a traveller

පාන්තරරංකාව s. (පාන් light තරරංකාව a star) the morning star

පාන්දර s. (පාන් light දර what has) morning, day break

පාන්පූජාව s. (පාන් light පූජාව offering) offerings of lights to demons, see the next

පාන්මඩුව s. (පාන් a lamp මඩු a shed) a temporary shed erected for the purpose of offering to and invoking demons; these sheds are so called in consequence of the devil or demon worship being performed by night when the use of lamps is necessary

පාන්සිඛා s. (පාන් a lamp සිඛා a crest) the flame of a lamp or candle

පාන්ශිය s. shrinking, startling, leaning on one side from fear, or to avoid a blow

පාප s. sin, crime, wickedness, vice, demerit; according to the tenets of *buddhism* the guilt or bad effects of *pàpa* will pursue men through every stage of being till a full equivalent has been made so as to neuteralize its effects; a traitor; —*a.* wicked, mischievous, vicious, abandoned

පාපක s. (පාප sin ක per. aff.) a sinner

පාපකයා s. (පාපක a sinner යා pers. aff.) a sinner, any wicked or vicious person

පාපකර්මය s. (පාප sin කර්ම an act a sinful act, a wicked deed

පාපකාරයා s. (පාප sin කාර who does) a sinner, a depraved man

පාපකුමය s. (පාප sin කුම to go) sinfulness, wickedness; distress, trouble, affliction

පාපක්‍රියාව s. (පාප sinful ක්‍රියා an act) a wicked act; a vicious proceeding

පාපගත a. (පාප sin ගත gone) sinful, wicked, depraved, vicious

පාපචරිත s. (පාප sin චරිත manner, mode) sinful, in a state of sin, living in sin

පාපචේතනාව s. (පාප sinful චේතනාව a thought) wicked desires

පාපධර්මය s. (පාප sinful ධර්ම an act) demerit

පාපය see පාප

පාපයා s. (පාප sinful යා pers. aff.) a wicked man, a sinner

පාප්පානුසය s. (පාප sin, demerit අනුසය following, effect) retributive inflictions, or according to the tenets of *buddhism* the final effects of unvirtuous actions; *pápa* is an act of demerit that any sentient being, including every class from a god down to a sprite, an animal or reptile, is capable of committing, and its effects will be experienced till a full equivalent has been made

පාපිඤ්ච s. (පාප sin ඉච්ඡ wished) sinful, wicked, vicious, depraved

පාප්ප s. child's food, or food prepared for infants

පාබල s. (පා foot බල a warrior) infantry, foot soldiers

පාබලසෙනාව see the following

පාබලසෙනාව s. (පාබල a foot soldier සෙනා a host) an army of infantry, one of the four divisions constituting a complete army

පාබිස්ස s. (පා a foot බිස්ස wip-

ing) a mat for wiping the feet, a bundle of straw used for that purpose

පාමි *s.* the leprosy, a leprous scab, a cutaneous disorder

පාමිනි *s.* cutaneous eruption, herpes, scab

පාමර *a.* wicked, low, vile, base, stupid;—*s.* an ideot, a fool, a man following a degrading profession

පාමුල *s.* (පා *a foot* මුල *extremity*) that part of a bed or couch where the feet lie; the foot of a bed;—*ad.* near the feet, at the feet

පාලියස් *s.* the Eli form of පතිමාසක which see; also, a lord, a chief, a master, an owner

පාය *s.* water; milk: plenty, abundance: a palace, a mansion, a residence of a king or nobleman

පායනවා *s.* (පා *appearing* යනවා *to go*) to clear, to become clear, to shine; to cease; to rise as the sun

පායස *s.* an oblation of rice, milk, and sugar; see the following

පායාසු *s.* (පාය *milk* අස *food*) rice boiled in milk, or rice boiled and mixed with milk; also, an oblation of milk, rice and sugar

පාවු *s.* the anus

පාවුල *s.* (පාවු *the anus* ල *what goes*; or පා *a foot* ඉල *couple*) ordure, fæces, excrement; a fart; the two feet

පාර *s.* a way, a road, a path; a blow, a stroke; the further or opposite bank of a river; end, termination, extremity, boundary, limit

පාරඅරි කරවා *v.* to open or construct a road; to get out of the way

පාරල *s.* the act of crossing, crossing over

පාරගත *a.* crossed, gone over; metaphorically taught, learned, instructed

පාරවිදු *a.* excellent, superior, surpassing

පාරවිදුකරනවා *v.* to praise, to extol, to eulogize; to flatter

පාරවිදුව *s.* praise, panegyric; excellence, superiority

පාරත *s.* quicksilver; fulness, completion

පාරද *s.* quicksilver

පාරදාර *s.* (පර *another* ඉ *pleonasm* දාර *a wife*) adultery, fornication

පාරදාරික *s.* (පාරදාර *adultery* ඉ ක *pers. aff.*) an adulterer, a fornicator

පාරදෙසකා *s.* (පාර *a road* දෙසකා *who shows*) a guide

පාරප්‍රාප්ත *s.* (පාර *termination* ප්‍රාප්ත *come*) ended, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; metaphorically, learned, taught, instructed

පාරමිතාව *s.* (පාර *the opposite bank* ඉත *gone*) gone over, crossed, as a river; metaphorically, any thing completely done or fully accomplished; in this sense it is chiefly used in reference to the religious ordinances, duties and works of merit which must be completely performed as a pre-requisite to the *buddhship* the following are the ten chief *páramitávas*, viz. දානපාරමිතා, සීලපාරමිතා, නෛෂ්ක්‍රම්‍ය පාරමිතා, ප්‍රඥාපාරමිතා, වීර්යපාරමිතා, ක්ෂාන්තිපාරමිතා, සත්‍යපාරමිතා, අධිෂ්ඨානපාරමිතා, මෛත්‍රීපාරමිතා, උපෙක්ෂාපාරමිතා; each of these is again subdivided by inserting

the two particles උප and පර මැදිපි between the name and the පාරමිතාව and make what are termed the දස තිසරාපාරමිතාව or the *thirty páramitávas*; the former of these particles is equivalent to the word *secondary*, and expresses the duty as performed only in a *subordinate* degree; the latter is equivalent to the word *pre-eminent*, and conveys the idea of the duty being carried to the highest possible degree; *e. g.* දානපාරමිතා (දාන *a gift or giving* පාරමිතා *completely done*) expresses the duty in general terms, and signifies acts of charity or making offerings without any reference to their nature or value; දානුපපාරමිතා signifies presenting gifts of an inferior kind; as, *gold, silver robes, treasures, &c.* දානපරමාර්ථ පාරමිතා expresses religious offerings or gifts of the highest order; as, the gift of wife and children; the gift of one's own body, flesh, bones, blood and sinews, as well the soul or principle of life, when required; see the words as found in alphabetical order in the dictionary

පාරමිවතී see පාරමිතාව

පාරලිවන *s.* (පාරලි *an elephant so called* වන *a wilderness*) the wilderness to which *buddha* retired after making frequent efforts to quell a dispute and quarrel among his priests but in vain; in this wilderness he resided for a length of time, during which period he was attended to, and all his wants supplied, by an elephant

පාරවත *s.* a pigeon

පාරස *s.* an oblation of rice milk

පාරිස්ව *s.* (පර *another's* ඉ *pleonasm* ස්ව *offspring*) an adulterine, a bastard; iron

පාරසික *s.* Persia

පාරසිකයි *s.* the kingdom of Persia; an inhabitant of Persia

පාරාජිකා *s.* (පරි *emphatic* or පර *others* (the passions) ඇජි *overcome* ක *affix*) unpardonable sin committed by a *buddhist* priest; there are four of these sins which not only exclude him from the priesthood but for which there is no pardon in this life, viz, sexual intercourse, theft or robbery, murder, and the false assumption of the name and character of a *rahatum*; the particulars of these transgressions and the ordinances relating to this department of the priesthood are given in a book of which this word is the name, and is the first in the class called සූත්‍රරත්න in the collection of විනයපිටක which see

පාරාපත *s.* a dove, a pigeon

පාරාපථ see the foregoing

පාරායණ *s.* (පරායණ *and* ඉ *pleonasm*) totality, entireness, completeness; going across; action, act; light; meditating, considering; one of the names of the goddess *saraswatí*

පාරාවර *s.* a monkey, a dove, a pigeon; a kind of ebony, (*diospyros glutinosa*); a mountain; a river, so called in the *indian* peninsula

පාරාවර *s.* the near and opposite banks of a stream

පාරාවාර *s.* the ocean, the sea

පාරාශර *s.* a name of the poet *vyása*

පාරි s. one not having known a woman

පාරිකා s. a noted ascetic so called

පාරිජාතක s. a tree, mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea*); also, the *nimba* tree; see the next

පාරිජාත s. (පරි *emphatic* ඉ *pleonasm production*) the *kalpa* tree or one of the five trees of *swarga* which is said to produce every thing desired; the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*)

පාරිතාමි v. to burst, to split, to crack, to rend

පාරිඵුල්ල a. opened, expanded, blown as a flower

පාරිඝට්ටි s. (පරි *exceeding* ඝට්ට *to move*) shaking, trembling, moving;—a. unsteady, perturbed, troubled in mind; tremulous

පාරිභද්‍ර s. (පරි *completely* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); the *nimba* tree; a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*); another sort (*pinus longifolia*)

පාරිභද්‍රක s. the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

පාරිපත් see the following

පාරිෂද් s. a spectator, a person present at an assembly or congregation; a train, a retinue; an assembly

පාරිෂද්‍ය see the last

පාරිහාර්‍ය s. a bracelet, any ornament for the wrist; a golden or conch bracelet

පාරි s. one not having known a woman: a quantity of water; a water jar; a rope for tying the feet of an elephant

පාරුත a. covering with clothes, wrapping round

පාරුවි s. a flat bottomed boat

පාරුෂ්‍ය s. abuse, reproach, opprobrious speech; harshness in speaking; the forest of *indra*; aloe wood; severity, violence

පාර්ශයනාමි v. to follow, to pursue, to track

පාර්ථිව s. a king, a sovereign, a prince

පාර්ථිවත්ව s. greatness, immensity; the eighteenth year of the *indinn* cycle of sixty

පාර්ථිවි s. a king, a prince, one holding the reins of government

පාර්ශ s. (පර්ශ *a mountain* ඉ *pleonasm*) a hill, a mountain

පාර්ශතාර s. antimony

පාර්ශ්වය s. a side, a part, see පාර්ශ්වය

පාර්ෂ්ණි s. the heel; the back; the rear of an army; a violent woman

පාර්ශ්වය s. a side, the part of the body below the armpit

පාල s. a nourisher, a protector, a keeper, a fosterer

පාල-කඩ s. (පාලම *a bridge* කඩ *small*) a small bridge, the trunk of a tree or a plank laid a cross a brook or small stream

පාලක s. a keeper, a protector, a nourisher, a guardian

පාලනය s. protection, preserving, guarding, nourishing, keeping

පාලම s. a bridge

පාලස s. a tree (*butea frondosa*)

පාලාස s. green (the color), alluding to the beautiful green of the *pálasa* tree

පාලි s. a row, a line, a range; a name of the *magadabhásháva*, *i. e.* the ancient language of *south bahar* or *india* within the ganges; it bears this epithet in consequence of the perfec-

tion of its grammatical construction; see විභක්තිවාදය; the lobe or pendant part of the ear; the sharp edge of a sword; a louse; a pot, a boiler; a sign, a token; a mark, a spot, a stain

පාලිකා *s.* a row, a terrace, a raised border or bank in the walks of a garden; an unoccupied spot

පාලිකි *s.* (පාල *who preserves* ඉකි *fem. aff.*) a protectress, any female nourisher, or preserver

පාලින්ද *s.* a kind of jasmine (*jasminum pubescens*)

පාලින්දි *s.* a plant, a black species of *teori*

පාලින්ධි see the last

පාලිය see පාලි

පාළු *a.* unoccupied, unemployed; unprepared, uncultivated, waste; devastated, destroyed

පාළුඉඩම *s.* (පාළු *and* ඉඩම *a place*) a vacant or waste spot

පාළුව *s.* waste, desolation, devastation

පාල්ගුණ *s.* a month so called (Feb. and Mar.); a name of a tree, (*pentaptera arjuna*)

පාල්ගුණිකා *s.* a name common to the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms; also, the day of full moon on the month *pâlguna*, see the last.

පාව *s.* purity, cleanliness, purification

පාවක *s.* fire; one of the names of *agni* the god of fire; a tree, the wood of which is used to procure fire by attrition, (*premna spinosa*); also, lead wort (*plumbago zeylanica*); the marking nut plant (*semicarpus anacardium*)

පාවච්චා *s.* a plant (*justicia adhatoda*); another (*pavetta indica*)

පාවිමිය *s.* a cloth spread on the ground, out of great respect, to walk upon

පාවර *s.* a threshing floor, a place where oxen tread out the corn

පාව

්ගනවා *v.* to receive, to take in charge, to take in surrender

පාවාමිය see පාවිමිය

පාවාදෙනවා *v.* to give, to give in charge, to surrender up; to betray

පාවිච්චිය *s.* use, custom, practice, usage

පාවිත *s.* preterite of the verb පාවෙනවා

පාවි *s.* a drift; a wicked woman

පාවෙනවා *v.* to drift, to float, to float on shore

පාවෙන් *a.* eminent, honorable, best, excellent, pre-eminent

පාශකිවන්ධජීවී *s.* (පාශ or පාස *a fetter, a snare* කිවන්ධ *binding* ජීවී *who lives*) a forester, one who lives by catching wild animals

පාසු *s.* dust; dirt, filth; earth, clay; manure

පාසුකූල *s.* (පාසු *dust* කූල *cloths*) old cast off clothes, such as may be picked up on dung hills, or in cemeteries, which had been taken from the dead previous to the bodies being burnt

පාසුකූලචීවරය *s.* (පාසුකූල *and* චීවරය *a priest's robe*) the robes or dress of a priest which must be made from the *pâusukûla* according to one of the ordinances of the priesthood; see තෙලෙස්ධිකාය

පාසුපිසාචය *s.* (පාසු *dirth, filth* පිසාච *a sprite, a goblin*) a class of sprites or goblins which are said to frequent dung hills

and the cemeteries of the dead, and live on ordure and the remains of dead carcases

පාශුපත s. a name of *siva*; also, one of *siva*'s weapons

පාපිලා s. an unchaste woman, one who has broken her marriage vow

පාංශු s. dust, manure

පාෂාණ s. a stone in general; a small stone used as a weight

පාට්ටි s. wove silk

පාට්ටිය or පාට්ටිකා s. end, termination, conclusion

පාර්ෂ්ණ s. the heel

පාශ properly පාශ s. a fetter, a chain; a string, a snare or noose for catching birds, animals, &c.

පාශක s. a dice

පාශයතිවා v. to threaten, to menace

පාශය see පාශ

පාසා ad. alternately, successively, in order, by turns, from one to the other

පාසාල s. a person having plaited hair; one having clotted hair

පාසාදිකා s. joy, pleasure, delight

පාෂාණ s. a stone, a stone in general

පාෂාණාශන s. (පාෂාණ *a stone* අශන *food* or අශන *a seat*) a peacock; a stone seat

පාෂාණ s. arsenic

පාසි s. (පාශ *a noose* or *snare* ඉන් *affix*) a name of *varuna* the regent of water, who is frequently figured in the temples holding a cord in one hand shaped like a noose

පාසිනවා v. to pound, to cleanse by pounding, as rice

පාසු a. facile, easy; convalescent

පාසුව s. ease, facility, without difficulty; convalescence

පාශ s. a tie, a string, a cord, a snare, a noose, a fetter

පාෂ්ණිය s. the heel, properly පාර්ෂ්ණ

පාස්සනවා v. to solder, to weld

පාසන s. the mulberry tree (*morus indica*)

පාසනවා v. to solder, to weld

පාසාන s. the mulberry tree (*morus indica*)

පාසිනවා v to pound, to grind, to bruize

පාහුණ s. an inmate, a guest

පිකා s. the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo (*cuculus indica*)

පිකදර්ප s. (පිකා *a kokila* දර්ප *influence*) one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid, alluding to the power of inspiring love which the note of the *kokila* is supposed to possess

පිකාව s. a pick axe; a sort of hoe

පිකි s. the female *indian* cuckoo

පිඟ s. tawny (the colour)

පිඟල s. the palm of the hand

පිඟල s. tawny; the sun, the bezoar stone found in the stomach of cattle; the planet *saturn*; an elephant; a drug, a vegetable perfume; the fifty first year of the *indian* cycle

පිඟලක s. the owl; a sort of crane; a drug; a vegetable perfume

පිඟා s. a name of the goddess *durga*, wife of *siva*; assafœtida; turmerick;—*a.* tawny

පිඟාක්ෂ s. (පිඟ *tawny* අක්ෂ *an eye*) one of the names of *siva*, alluding to the colour of his eye, a reddish brown

පිඟාශ s. (පිඟ *tawny* අශ *flesh*)

a sort of fish (*silurus sagittarius*); the headman or proprietor of a village; virgin gold

පිළිකි *a.* squinting, squint eyed

පිළි *s.* the indigo plant; another authority makes it a sort of *mimosa* (*mimosa suma*)

පිඟු *a.* tawny

පිඟුන *s.* calumny, slander, backbiting

පිඟුනෙත් *s.* (පිඟු *tawny* නෙත් *an eye*) a name of *siva*, see පිඟා කණ

පිඟුල් see පිඟල

පිඟුල see පිඟල

පිඟුවන් *s.* (පිඟු *tawny* පින් *colour*) the colour tawny

පිඩ *s.* the belly, the abdomen; the back of animals

පිඩන *s.* the cotton plant

පිඩ *s.* the belly; the abdomen, the back of an animal

පිවු *s.* cotton; a sort of cutaneous eruption; leprosy

පිවුණ *s.* a plant (*vangueria spinosa*)

පිවුණා see the last

පිවුපණිනි *s.* (පිවු *and* පණිනි *leaf* ඉ *aff.*) the silk cotton tree

පිවුමඳ *s.* the *margosa* or *nimba* tree (*melia azidaracta*)

පිවුමඳකා see the preceding

පිවුල *s.* cotton; the tamarisk; the diver or water crow

පිවිව *s.* jasmine

පිවිවව *s.* tin; lead; inflammation of the eyes, opthalmia

පිවිවවැල *s.* (පිවිව *jasmine* වැල *a creeper*) the jasmine plant

පිස *s.* the tail of a peacock; a crest; a tail in general

පිසා *s.* the gum of the silk cotton tree; a line, a row, a range; a diseased affection of a horse's feet; the *arcca* nut; the betel nut; a plantain; the scum of boiled rice; a sort of lady dress or jacket; the venomous saliva of a snake; a tree (*dalbergia sisu*); a sheath, a coat, a cover

පිසි see the following

පිසිල *s.* sauce mixed with rice gruel; sauce, gravy, or condiments with water or *ghee*; moist and split pulse; the bark of trees; the silk cotton tree; an orange

පිසිලත්වව *s.* (පිසිල *an orange* තුවව *skin*) an orange; the peel of an orange

පිසිලපතුය see the following

පිසිලා *s.* the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); a large or timber tree (*dalbergia sisu*); a river so called; an esculent root (*arum indicum*); a pot herb (*basella rubra* & *lucida*); the *indian* tamarisk

පිස *s.* death, dying; stooping, bending, folding; killing, slaughter; strength, power; the crest, or tail of a peacock, a peacock's wing or feather

පිසකලාපය *s.* the tail of a peacock

පිසනය *s.* a bow for cleaning cotton

පිසතාර *s.* the tail of the peacock

පිසර *s.* a sort of tawny, a reddish yellow, or a mixture of red and yellow; gold; yellow orpiment; a cage; the ribs, or the cavity formed by them, the thorax

පිසල *s.* an army panic struck or in great disorder; the leaf of the *kusa* grass; yellow orpiment;—*a.* confounded, overcome with terror or grief

පිස *s.* injury, hurting, injuring; cotton; turmerick; a switch

පිටි *ind.* out, outward; upon, outside;—*s.* the back; a basket for holding grain; a sort of cupboard or granary made of bamboo or canes; a mat

පිටඇට *s.* (පිට *back* ඇට *a bone*) the spine

පිටක *s.* a basket; a trunk; a granary made of basket work; a receptacle, a depository; a collection of books including all that go under the general name of *bana*; it comprehends all the works which are attributed to *buddha*, and is divided into three classes, viz. the *vinayapitaka* or those which relate entirely to the priests; the *sútrapitaka* or those which were addressed to mankind in general; the *abhidharmapitaka* or those which were addressed to the gods; this last class of the *pitaka* are written in so difficult a style of *páli* that only few of even the learned are able to read them; the consequence is they are but little studied and not much known; to be able to understand the *abhidharma* is generally regarded as one of the highest scholastic qualifications of the priesthood; this class contains seven *prakaranas*; viz. ධම්මසඟණි, විභඟ, කථාවත්ථු, පුද්ගලපඤ්ඤත්ති, ධාතුකථා, යමකප්‍රකරණ, පට්ඨානප්‍රකරණ, these comprehend 293,680 *grantas* or poetical stanzas of 32 syllables each; for an account of the other two classes, see විනයපිටක and සූත්‍රපිටක

පිටකතුය see the last

පිටතින *ind.* outside, without, out of doors, abroad

පිටරට *s.* (පිට *outside* රට *a village*) the country; the country as opposed to the town

පිටත *ind.* outside, out, outward

පිටත *s.* outside, out, forth, abroad

පිටත්වෙනවා *v.* to depart, to set off (on a journey)

පිටනුවර *s.* (පිට *out* නුවර *a city*) the suburbs of a city

පිටපමය *s.* the cloth or lower garment of a native tucked up behind when at work &c.

පිටපත්කරණවා *v.* to banish, to exile; to transcribe; to translate

පිටපිට *a.* quickly, hastily, rapidly, swiftly

පිටිපරළු *a.* turned over, topsy turvy

පිටරට *s.* (පිට *out* රට *country*) a distant country, or part of a country, a district

පිටරටයා *s.* (පිටරට *and* යා *pers. aff.*) a stranger, a foreigner

පිටවක *s.* the outside of the bend or a curve

පිටවස්කා *s.* a plant (*phyllanthus niruri*)

පිටවතුර *s.* a muddy place

පිටවත *s.* the outside, the back side or part

පිටසුදුපලා *s.* a plant (*boerhavia glutinosa*)

පිටාර *s.* a ditch or channel outside a field or garden for the purpose of carrying off the water

පිටි *s.* meal, flour, rice flour, any ground grain, powder, dust, any pulverised substance

පිටික *s.* a cancer

පිටිකර *s.* the nape, the hind part of the neck

පිටිකලාව *s.* the arms bound behind, as persons for execution

පිහිතාල see the foregoing
පිහින් *ad.* from without; with, having, possessing, as පණපිහින් alive
පිහිපස *ad.* behind, in the rear
පිහිපුස්ස see the following
පිහිමින් *ad.* out of, out of the way
පහිවහල් *s.* help, favour, assistance
පිහිසර *s.* (පිහි *outside* සර *to go*) distance, in the country, in the jungle, a place distant from any certain place, abroad
පිහිඳ *s.* planting, fixing
පිහිකර *s.* the nape, the hind part of the neck
පිහුපස්ස *ad.* behind, after, in the rear
පිහුවු *a,* out, outward, outside
පිළොන් *s.* any bulb, or bulbous fruit
පිළොන *s.* the back side, the back part
පිහිටුණ *s.* a meadow, a field
පිහිසි *s.* the back
පිඩර *s.* a vessel, a tub, a pot; a pan; a churning stick; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); a sort of building, apparently a hut or watch box made of bamboos and mats
පිඩස්ස *s.* a chair, a seat
පිඩිකා *s.* the nape, the hind part of the neck
පිඹ *s.* a small quantity, a ball, as of dough, &c.
පිඹළුල *s.* turf, sods; a clod
පිඹු the *plur.* of පිඹ
පිණ see පිණ
පිණු *s. siva's* bow; also, see පිණු
පිණ see පිණන
පිඹ *s.* iron; a lump, a heap, a cluster, a quantity, a collection; a ball, a globe; a mouthful or roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful; an oblation to deceased ancestors, as a ball or lump of meat or rice mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c. and offered to the manes by the nearest surviving relations; the body; the side, the part immediately below the arm pit; a part of a house; a sort of portico or shed in front of the door; strength, power; myrrh, frankincense; the *chinese* rose; food, flesh, meat; the projection of an elephants frontal sinus; the embryo or fœtus in an early state of gestation; a number (in arithmetic)
පිඹ *s.* a goblin, a demon; incense
පිඹයොස *s.* (පිඹ *iron* යොස *a whizzing noise*) the dross of iron; gum, myrrh
පිඹපාත *s.* (පිඹ *a ball of boiled rice* පාතය *a vessel*) the vessel or bowl used by the priests when asking alms
පිඹපාතික *s.* (පිඹපාත *a begging bowl* ඉක *pers. aff.*) a religious mendicant, a priest of *buddha*
පිඹපාතිකාත *s.* (පිඹපාතික *one who carries a begging bowl* අත *a religious ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to procure their food by begging with a bowl; see පොලස්ධිතාත
පිඹල *s.* a bridge, a causeway, a passage over a stream or ravine &c. a mound raised to form a path across inundated fields
පිඹ *s.* the sediment of salt after being dissolved in water

පිඹුළු s. sand, gravel; an esculent and medical root, described as sweet, cooling, and diuretic: a spear, a lance

පිඹාළිකා s. a preparation of milk and *ghee*; also, a medical preparation of *ghee*

පිඩ s. the flower of the *asóka* tree, (*jonesia asoca*); the *chinese* rose: the nave of a wheel

පිඩකා s. the nave of a wheel; the instep

පිඩිත a. multiplied, added; numbered, counted; thick, massy; lumpish, collected and heaped together

පිඩිල s. a bridge; a mound, a causeway; an astrologer, a caster of nativities

පිඩිලා s. a sort of cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)

පිත් *plur.* of පිත

පිත s. bile, the bilious humour; choler

පිතකා see පිතක

පිතගිත s. (පිත *bile* ගිත *bitter*) the gall

පිතපුෂ්පි s. (පිත *bile* පුෂ්ප *a flower* ඉ *aff. of comparison*) yellow orpiment; saffron

පිතරෝ s. parents, father and mother, see පිතු

පිතා s. father

පිතාමහා s. (පිතා *father* මහා *great*) grandfather, a paternal grandfather; *a brahmin*; a name of *brahma*, alluding to his being the father of all

පිත්ත s. bile, the bilious humour

පිත්තකු see the last

පිත්තල s. brass

පිත්තලමල s. (පිත්තල *brass* මල *excrement*) verdigreuse

පිත්තලා a. (පිත්ත *bile* ල *to have*) bilious, relating to the bilious humour; —s. a plant (*jussieua repens*)

පිතු s. a father; a paternal ancestor; the *manes* of a deceased ancestor

පිතුවනා s. (පිතු *manes* වන *a wood*) a cemetery, see පිතුවන

පිතුවස s. a paternal uncle

පිතූ s. a father; also, paternal ancestors

පිතෘක a. paternal, relating or belonging to a parent or progenitor

පිතෘඝාතක s. (පිතෘ *and* ඝාත *killing*) one of the five heinous crimes, patricide

පිතෘතර්පණ s. (පිතෘ *the manes of deceased ancestors* තර්පණ *satisfaction*) offering to, or in honour of, deceased ancestors

පිතෘදාන s. (පිතෘ *and* දාන *gift*) offerings to the manes of deceased ancestors

පිතෘපති s. (පිතෘ *deceased ancestors* පති *lord*) a name of *yama*, regent of the dead

පිතෘපිතෘ s. (පිතෘ *a father* පිතෘ *father*) a paternal grand father

පිතෘවධ s. (පිතෘ *father* වධ *to destroy*) one of the five heinous crimes, patricide

පිතෘවනා s. (පිතෘ *a father* වන *a wood*) a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are buried or burnt

පිදුණය see පිධාන

පිදිම the verbal noun of පුදනවා

පිදුම s. worship, adoration, obeisance, prostration

පිදුරු s. straw, the stalk of the paddy

පිඳ *pret.* of පුදනවා

පිධාන s. a cover, a covering; a lid, a top, concealment; a sheath, a wrapper, a cloak, a mantle

පිනි *plur.* of the following, also adjective

පිනා s. charity, religious charity,

the distribution of alms, &c. virtue, religious or moral merit; joy; the Elu form of පුණ්‍ය

පිනාක s. one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*

පිනාන s. doing works of charity, performing worthy actions; see the next

පිනානවා v. to rejoice, to be glad or joyful

පිනවනවා the causal form of the foregoing

පිනවීම verbal noun of පිනානවා

පිනාවුන් s. joy, gladness, rejoicing

පිනාසැඩිලි s. an ant

පිනා a. pleased, glad, contented, joyful, happy

පිනාක s. the bow of *siva*; a trident or three pronged spear; the trident of *siva*; a shower of dust

පිනාකි s. a musical instrument, a sort of *viol*; a name of *iswara*

පිනි s. dew

පිනිකුස්කිරි s. a sort of plant (*aristida biflora*)

පිනිදිය s. the nectar of flowers

පිනිපා s. (පිනි *dew*, *water* පා *to drink*) a fish, a fish in general; worship, obeisance; salutation, prostration; an elephant; the moon; a serpent, a snake; a hare

පිනිපු see the foregoing

පනිවරුණන s. vernal grass (*anthoxanthum avenaceum*)

පිනිබිඳු s. a drop of dew

පිනිය ind. a particle and affix, having the power of therefore, because of, in order to, for, on account of, &c.

පිනු from පුනු a. full, complete, fulfilled

පිනුපොහොය s. (පිනු *full* පොහොය *a phase of the moon*) the day of full moon, a fortunate or lucky day, on which the chief festivals of the *buddhists* are celebrated

පිඳුම් s. a summerset

පිනාවති a. (පිනි *religious offerings*, *charity* අවති *having*) charitable, meritorious, virtuous by the exercise of charity

පිනාකම s. (පිනි *religious offerings* කම from කරමි *doing, act*) the act of making religious offerings, the distribution of religious charities among the priests, almsgiving to the poor

පිනාපෙත් s. (පිනි *offerings* පෙත් from පෙත *a disembodied spirit*) offerings to the manes, offerings to deceased ancestors, or the manes of virtuous people

පිනාරාශි s. a stock of merit, an accumulation of religious virtue or merit

පිනාවත් a. (පිනි *merit obtained by religious charity* වත් *pos. aff.*) charitable, religiously charitable, possessed of merit arising from charity

පිනාස s. the heart pea (*cardiospermum haliacabum*)

පිනාසයක s. the sediment of seeds ground for oil, oilcake, or seeds after expression; saffron; assa-fœtida, incense

පිපා s. musk

පිපාස a. (පි from පා *to drink* අස *desire*) thirsty, dry

පිපාසා s. thirst

පිපාසාතුරු s. (පිපාස *thirst* අතුරු *who endures, diseased*) one oppressed with thirst

පිපාසිත s. (පිපාස *and* ඉත *pers. aff.*) a thirsty person

පිපාසිත a. (පිපාස *and* ඉත *gone*) athirst, thirsty, dry

පිපි s. expanding, opening, blow-

ing as a flower; a small black ant ;—*pret.* of පිපෙනවා .
පිපිවිය *pret.* of පිපෙනවා
පිපිසුසු *s.* the common garden cucumber
පිපිත් *s.* an enemy, an adversary
පිපිරෙනවා *v.* to crack, to burst; to rave, to become furious through passion
පිපිසේ *a.* swollen, enlarged
පිපි *past part.* of පිපෙනවා
පිපීම verbal noun of පිපෙනවා
පිපිලන *s.* a large black ant; a common red ant
පිපු *s.* a hare
පිපුන *a.* expanded, blown, as a flower; risen as bread, leavened
පිපෙනවා *v.* to open, to expand, to blow, as a flower, to blossom; to rise as bread
පිප්පල *s.* the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*); a bird; the sleeve of a jacket or coat
පිප්පලි *s.* long pepper
පිප්පලු *s.* water
පිප්පලි *s.* long pepper
පිප්පලිමූල *s.* (පිප්පලි *and* මූල *root*) the root of the long pepper plant
පිප්පලින *s.* long pepper
පිප්පි *s.* a freckle, a mark or spot on the skin, a mole
පිබිදෙනවා *v.* to awake
පිබිනවා *v.* to blow, to blow a wind instrument; to hiss as a serpent
පිබීම verbal noun of the foregoing
පිබුර *s.* the rock snake; on account of the size to which this snake grows, it is generally reckoned a species of *boa constrictor*, this appears however to be erroneous
පිබුරු *plur.* of the last

පිය *s.* a father; a husband, a lord; a woman; a foot; a stanza; birth, being, existence ;—*a.* pleasing, agreeable, beautiful; beloved; in the latter senses it is the Elu form of ප්‍රිය
පියදරුව *s.* paternal inheritance
පියඟිරිල්ල *s.* a plant (*hydroba zeylanica*)
පියඟඳ *s.* (පිය *pleasant* ගඳ *smell*) perfume, fragrance, any agreeable smell
පියඟැටි *s.* a ladder, steps, stairs
පියඟු the Elu form of ප්‍රියඟු
පියනමා *s.* a woman who goes to an assignation
පියදමනවා see පිඟදමනවා
පියන් *s.* a rice field; a lotus
පියන *s.* a cover, a lid; one side of a folding door or window shutter
පියනවා *v.* to shut, to cover, to close
පියනැටි *s.* a ladder
පියන්පත *s.* a lid, a cover
පියන්රා *s.* (පියන් *a lotus* රා *colour*) a ruby
පියන්හා *s.* a woman
පියපතර *s.* the wing of a bird
පියපස් *s.* (පිය *a foot* පස් *earth*) the dust or mire which adheres to the feet in walking
පියපොරුව *s.* (පිය *a foot* පොරුව *a stool*) a footstool, a foot board
පියබඳ *s.* (පිය *affection, pleasure* බඳ *to fasten*) a woman, an agreeable woman
පියමි *s.* venereal pleasures, copulation; a thick set man; an agreeable woman;—*a.* active, industrious
පියමිනි see the last
පියවු *plur.* of පියමි
පියම් *plur.* of පිය
පියසුරු *s.* a thick cloud, a cloud

condensed with rain; the breasts of a woman

පියරව s. (පිය *delightful* රව *a sound*) a delightful tone, an agreeable voice, any pleasing sound

පියල් s. worn out clothes, rags

පි ලි s. a piece of cloth; any grain that divides in two, as a bean, a pea, &c; also, the name of a plant, see පියාල

පියල්ල s. a rag, a piece of old cloth

පියවර s. a footstep, the impression of the foot

පියවරල s. a fish, a fish in general

පියවි s. words which can be traced to roots, or etymologically analyzed; an uninflected word, the radical form of a word before the affixes forming the cases are subjoined

පියවු a. joyous, pleasing, loving; also, fatherly, paternal

පියවුරු s. a woman; a woman's breasts; a cloud, one condensed with rain

පියස් *plur.* of පියස්ස; also, a court yard

පියස a. near, proximate

පියසක් s. a house or hut made of leaves

පියසි s. woollen cloth; the projecting roof of a house

පියසිත් a. (පිය *delight* සිත් *the mind*) agreeable, attracting, pleasant

පියස්ස s. the roof of a house; the projecting roof of a house

පියා s. a father; a beloved object, a friend, a companion; frankincense; a wing or feather of a bird

පියාගැබ s. (පියා *a wing* ගැබ *a womb*) the space under the wings of a fowl where the young are brooded

පියාණෝ s. a father; a maternal uncle

පියාපත s. (පියා *a wing* පත *a leaf*) a feather; also, a wing

පියාපොත see the last

පියාබිනවා v. (පියා *a wing* අබිනවා *to chase*) to fly

පියාල s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

පියාව s. a foot, a stanza, the line of a stanza; a composition consisting of stanzas

පියාසර s. (පියා *a wing* සර *to go*) flying; a wing

පිසු s. hiding, concealment

පිසුන්කල් see පිසුම්කල්

පිසුම් s. a name of *sriyá kántáwa*, or *lakshmi* the goddess of prosperity, and wife of *vishnu*; see also, පද්ම

පිසුම s. a lotus, see පද්ම

පිසුම්රත්න s. (පිසුම් *a lotus* රත්න *colour*) a gem, the ruby

පිසුම්සන (පිසුම් *a lotus* අසන *a seat*) a posture of religious meditation; a name of *brahma*, alluding to the fable of his being born from the lotus that sprang from *vishnu's* navel

පිසුම්වැවය s. (පිසුම් *a lotus* අවැති *having*) a pond, a marsh or place where the lotus grows

පිසුම්කල් s. (පිසුම් *and* කල් *a woman*) a name of *lakshmi*, wife of *vishnu*

පිසුම්කෙමි s. (පිසුම් *and* කෙමි *a pistil*) the pistil of the lotus

පිසුම්ගැබ s. (පිසුම් *a lotus* ගැබ *the womb*) a name of *brahma*, alluding to the fable of his being produced from the lotus that sprang from *vishnu's* navel

පිසුම්තුඩ s. a name of *vishnu*

පිසුම්තෙනුන් s. (පිසුම් *and* තෙනුන්

a son) one of the names of *káma* the god of love

පියුම්දම් *s.* (පියුම් *a lotus* දම් *a string*) a necklace of lotuses

පියුම්නෙත් *s.* (පියුම් *and* නෙත් *an eye*) one of the names of *vishnu*, in allusion to his having eyes resembling the blue lotus

පියුම්නැඹ *s.* (පියුම් *and* නැඹ *navel*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to the fable of the lotus which sprung from his navel, and from which *brahma* was produced

පියුම්පත *s.* (පියුම් *and* පත *a leaf*) the leaf of the lotus

පියුම්පත *s.* (පියුම් *a lotus* පත *hand*) a name of *brahma*, alluding to his holding a lotus in one hand; also, a name of the sun

පියුම්යොත් see පියුම්නැඹ්

පියුම්රත *s.* (පියුම් *and* රත *colour*) a ruby

පියුම්වනය *s.* (පියුම් *and* වනය *a garden*) a lotus garden

පියුම්විල *s.* (පියුම් *and* විල *a lake*) a lake or any standing water in which the lotus grows

පියුවර see පද්ම

පියෙව් *s.* putting away, rejecting, casting off or away, driving from

පියෙව් see පියව්

පියය *s.* an enclosed, or purified spot; a place, a country, a district;—*a.* near, proximate

පියයු *plur.* of the foregoing

පියව් *s.* effort, exertion; dissimulation, deceit, cunning, trick; truth, verity; a friend, an agreeable companion; also *plural* of පියා

පි *ind.* around, surrounding, on every side; embracing, encircling; ornament; enforcement, stress; completion, fulfilling;—*a.* filled, full

පිකර *s.* (පි *ornament* කර *to make*) a jewel, an ornament; decoration, embellishment; a retinue, a train; a thing, an article

පිරිකෝ see පි

පිරිනානවා see පිරිනානවා

පිරිත *s.* (පි *implying intensity* ත from තා *to preserve*) defence, protection, preservation; a work so called comprising nine *sútras*, compiled from the *sútra pitaka*, by the disciples of *buddha* after his death; and consists chiefly of instructions for the expelling of demons, and curing diseases

පිරිදෙව් *s.* weeping, crying, mourning, lamenting; the Elu form of පරිදෙවනා

පිරිනිවනවා *v.* (පි *completely* නිවනවා *to extinguish*) to die, to expire, to become extinct, as a *buddha*, *i. e.* to be free from future transmigration

පිරිනිවම verbal noun of the foregoing

පිරිනැඹ *s.* right, due, claim

පිරිපත් *plur.* of the following

පිරිපත *s.* danger, calamity; sickness, disease

පිරිමැදි *s.* sweeping; cleaning, cleansing

පිරිමුන් *a.* (පි *completely* මුන් *breaking*) destroyed, exterminated, rooted up, extirpated

පිරිමදු *s.* (පි *completely* මදු *to cleanse*) rubbing, polishing, cleaning

පිරිමදිනවා *v.* to rub, to stroke; to caress, to fondle

පිරිමසනවා *v.* to distribute, to give in small portions; to

allow ones self a bare sufficiency, to economize
පිරිමි *a.* masculine; also, *plur.* of the next
පිරිමියා *s.* a male, a man
පිරිමැදීම verbal noun of පිරිමදිනවා
පිරිමැස්ම *s.* bare sufficiency, economy; avarice
පිරිය *s.* a man, a male
පිරියන *a.* (පිරි *completely* යන *to endeavour, to strive*) finished, completed, done
පිරියම් *s.* (පිරි *ornament* යම් *substituted for* කම් *an act*) any beautiful or well finished piece of work
පිරියස් *s.* seeking, searching, exploring
පිරියසුන් *s.* seeking; see the last
පිරිරු *a.* distant, far
පිරිවනවා *v.* to read, to say, to repeat, to mutter, to repeat inaudibly, as *mantras*, a kind of mystical formula
පිරිවසු see පිරිවනවා
පිරිවර *s.* (පිරි *around* වර *to be*) retinue, train, suite, attendants, followers
පිරිවරණවා *v.* (පිරි *around* වරණවා *to collect*) to collect, to congregate, to bring together, or put in order, as followers, attendants &c.
පිරිවෙන *s.* a building, a house, a stone house; a priest's residence
පිරිවෙස් *s.* (පිරි *surrounding, encircling* වෙස් *a covering*) the disc of the sun or moon; also, the halo round the sun or moon
පිරිවැණි *s.* contortions of the body through pain
පිරිවැස්ස *s.* a basket, made by interweaving the leaves of the cocoanut tree
පිරිස් *s.* attendants, followers
පිරිහ *s.* (පිරි *around* ඇ for ඇති *to be*) a train, a retinue, a suite
පිරිසැ *s.* knowledge, wisdom
පිරිසිදු *a.* (පිරි *completely* සිදු *clean*) pure, clean, spotless
පිරිසිඳ *s.* (පිරි *completely* සිඳ *to investigate*) certainty, ascertainment, knowledge of any thing
පිරිහා *s.* preservation, defence
පිරිසිඳ see පිරිසිඳ
පිරිසීම verbal noun of පිරිහෙනවා
පිරිහුන් see the next
පිරිහෙනවා *v.* (පිරි *implying intensity* හෙන *to decrease*) to consume, to waste away, to be destroyed or annihilated
පිරි *a.* full, filled
පිරුණු *a.* filled, fulfilled, completed
පිරුමිනි *part.* filling, being filled
පිරුමි *s.* an answer, a reply; a snake; also, see the next
පිරුවට *s.* a cloth or dress lent by a washerman to a person to wear while his own is being washed, also; leading clothes for a marriage; fitting up a place for festival occasions
පිරෙණවා *v.* to fill
පිල් *s.* a flower; a cripple, a man born lame; a peacock's feathers;—*a.* full
පිල *s.* the *verandah* of a house, a portico or vestibule; a tree
පිලන *s.* a spear, a lance, a javelin, a dart
පිලගස *s.* a plant (*nerium*)?
පිලන්ධන *s.* an ornament, a decoration for the person
පිළි *ind.* a particle and prefix implying substitution, exchange, return &c. order, ar-

rangement, severally; see පුයි; around, on every side; encompassing: see පරි; —*s.* cloth; fruit; leaf of a tree; a wing of a bird, a feather: crystal

පිළිඅර see පිළිසර

පිළිකාව *s.* an abscess; a cancer

පිළිකුල් *s.* (පිළි *completely* කුල් *filthy*) unclean, filthy, dirty, nasty

පිළිකුල *s.* disgust, loathing; filth, uncleanness, abomination

පිළිකැස් see පිළිකාව

පිළිගන්නවා *v.* (පිළි *and* ගන්නවා *to take*) to accept, to receive, to approve

පිළිතුරු *s.* (පිළි *implying return* තුරු for උත්තර *an answer*) rejoinder, reply, answer

පිළිතාරණ see පිළිතාරණ

පිළින *s.* a promise, an agreement, a covenant; a pledge

පිළිපත් *s.* knowledge; receiving, taking, reception; arrived at, come to, approached

පිළිපදිනවා *v.* to preserve, to keep; to continue

පිළිපන් *s.* birth, production

පිළිපැදීම verbal noun of පිළිපදිනවා

පිළිබඳ *a.* (පිළි *implying intensity* බඳ *bound*) desirous, lecherous, lustful

පිළිබිඹු *s.* a likeness, an image, a painting; the face as shown or reflected in a mirror

පිළිබිඹ see the foregoing

පිළිබිර *s.* the tail of a peacock

පිළිමය *s.* a likeness, a picture, an image, a counter-part of any thing, the face when reflected in a mirror

පිළිමල් *s.* (පිළි *against* මල් *a boxer*) an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

පිළිමපත් *s.* a covering, a screen, a defence

පිළිමිණි *s.* crystal

පිළිය see පිළි

පිළියන *s.* a slave, a dependant, a servant, a menial

පිළියන්කරණවා *v.* to heal, to cure, to practice medicine; to piece, to make whole

පිළියම් see පිළියන්කරනවා

පිළියල *s.* preparation, readiness

පිළියෙලකරනවා *v.* to make ready, to prepare

පිළිරු *s.* a likeness, a counter part, an image, the reflection of the face in a mirror; similitude; a metaphor, a simile

පිළිරැව් *s.* (පිළි *return, instead* රැව් *sound*) noise, sound, sound in general; resonance, echo, reiterated sound

පිළිල *s.* a wave; a fungus growing on trees

පිළිවස් *s.* resemblance, likeness, similarity

පිළිවන් *s.* (පුළු *changed into* පිළි *and* වන්) ability, power, the means or power of accomplishing any thing

පිළිවිත *s.* (පිළි *completely* විත *asked*) inquiry, investigation, asking after

පිළිවිස see the following

පිළිවිසිනවා *v.* (පිළි *completely* විසිනවා *to judge*) to inquire, to investigate, to ask, to search into, to investigate thoroughly

පිළිවෙත *s.* manner, mode, order; religious obedience; practice, use, performance; understanding, intellect; exercise of the understanding; attainment, acquirement; tidings, intelligence

පිළිවෙත්කරනවා *v.* to order, to arrange; to perform, to accomplish, to practice; to obey

පිළිවෙල *s.* (පිළි *successive* වෙල *a*

row) order, method, degree; generation, race, lineage

පිලිසක් *s.* covering, concealment; loss, disappearance

පිලිසන් *s.* invisibility: loss, disappearance, vanishing; concealment, hiding

පිලිසද *a.* with, together with, accompanying, united

පිලිසඳර *s.* salutation

පිලිසඳර කථාව *s.* (පිලිසඳර *and* කථාව *talk*) mutual intercourse, conversing together, joined in conversation; pleasing or interesting conversation

පිලිසර *s.* (පිලි *successively* සර *thought*) doubt, perplexity, uncertainty; sorrow of mind

පිලිසරණ *s.* (පිලි *exceeding* සරණ *help*) help, assistance, favour; patronage

පිලිසිඳින *part.* producing, conceiving

පිලිසිඳිනවා *v.* to produce, to conceive, to generate

පිලිසිඳියාව *s.* (පිලි *implying intensity* සිඳිය *discrimination* අව *aff.*) universal knowledge; the *Elu* form of පරිඥාශිදය; also, see සබ්බපිලිසිඳියාව

පිලිස්සනවා *v.* to burn, to set on fire, to roast, to scorch

පිලිහුඩුපලා *s.* the brake (*pteris thalictroides*)

පිලිහුඩුවා *s.* a bird, the *king fisher?*

පිලි *s.* cloth; filth, dirt

පිලිතොරණ (පිලි *cloth* තොරණ *a triumphal arch*) a house ornamented with cloth, fruit, flowers &c. and erected on festival occasions

පිළි *s.* cloth; a cripple, a lame man; also, see පිළි

පිල්අංශ *s.* (පිල් *a tail* අංශ *an eye*) a peacock

පිල්කලස *s.* (පිල් *full* කලස *a water pot*) a pot filled with water and flowers on festival occasions; see පුන්කලස

පිල්වර *s.* (පිල් *a feather* වර *a multitude*) a peacock's tail

පිල්ල *s.* a blear-eye; a branch; the wing of a peacock

පිල්ල *a.* blear-eyed;—*s.* the rheum of the eye; the art of teaching children how to unite the vowels with a consonant

පිල්ලෙවල *s.* a plant, a variety of *vallisneria octandra?*

පිවිවු *s.* approaching, arriving, coming near; entering; the *Elu* form of පුවිස්ව

පිවිතු *s.* happening, coming to pass; arriving

පිවිතුරු *s.* joy, gladness, pleasure; a feast, a festival, a marriage feast; the mind; arrow grass; purity, cleanness; an ornament, a trinket

පිවිස *s.* entering, approaching, coming near

පිවු *s.* removing afar off, separating from;—*a.* shut, closed

පිශාව see පිසාව

පිශැණ see පිසුණ

පිස්ව *s.* flour, meal, any ground corn, rice &c;—*a.* ground, bruised, pounded, pulverized

පිස්වස *s.* (පිස්ව *and* ස *aff.*) a cake made of the flour or meal of any grain; a disease of the eyes, a film or opacity of the *cornea*

පිස්වපවන *s.* (පිස්ව *flour, meal* පවන *cooking*) a seething pot, a large chatty, or earthen pot for cooking

පිස්වාන *s.* (පිස්ව *pounded* (*saffron*) *&c.* අන *to go, to be*) powder, dust, but especially perfumed powder

පිස්වාතුවන් *a.* (පිස්වාත *and* වන් *to be*) pulverised, powdered, ground, pounded, bruised
පිස *s.* cleaning, rubbing; cooking; maturing, ripening
පිසදමනවා *v.* to sweep, to clean; to rub, to wipe
පිසන් *s.* disappearance, concealment, covering
පිසන *s.* cooking, preparing food; maturing, ripening; wiping, cleaning
පිසනගේ *s.* (පිසන *cooking* ගේ *a house*) a kitchen, a cook house
පිසනවා *v.* to cook, to prepare food; to ripen, to mature
පිසනනා *s.* (පිසන *cooking* ආ *pers. aff.*) a cook
පිසාච් *s.* a sprite, a fiend, a malevolent being, an infernal being, a ghost, but always described as fierce and malignant
පිසාචදු *s.* (පිසාච *a goblin* දු *a tree*) a tree (*trophis aspera*), this name alludes to the supposition that this tree is the favourite haunt of these beings
පිසාචි *s.* (පිසාච *a goblin* & *fem. aff.*) a female imp, a she goblin
පිසාචිකා see පිසාච
පිසිත *s.* flesh, meat;—*a.* covered, concealed
පිසිතා *s.* spikenard
පිසින *s.* cleaning, rubbing, wiping
පිසිනවා *v.* to wipe, to clean, to rub, to sweep
පිසිමි *s.* the *nimba* or *margosa* tree, (*melia azidaracta*)
පිසුන *s.* saffron; cotton; a crow; a spy, an informer, a tale bearer
පිසුණ *a.* vile, low, contemptible; stupid, foolish; cruel, wicked;—*s.* a gramineous plant (*trigonella corniculata*)
පිසුණාවාච් *s.* (පිසුණා *and* වාචි *speaking*) abuse, slander, see the next
පිසුනු *s.* (පි for පිය *love* සුනු *breaking, destroying*) slander, calumny, tale-bearing, backbiting; the rose;—*a.* cooked; matured, ripe
පිසුණ see the foregoing
පිස්සා *s.* a mad man, a maniac; a fool
පිස්සු *a.* mad, maniac
පිස්සුවැවෙනවා *v.* to become mad, to turn maniac, to be seized with fury
පිහනවා see පිසනවා
පිහන්නා see පිසන්නා
පිහා *s.* a wing
පිහාච්ච *s.* a feather, a quill, a wing of a bird; flying
පිහාගිනවා *v.* (පිහා *a wing* අගි නවා *to pursue*) to fly
පිහාසර *s.* (පිහා *a wing* සර *to go*) a wing of a bird; flying
පිහි *s.* wiping, cleansing, scouring; sweeping
පිහිකුල් see the next
පිහිකුළු *s.* covering, closing, shutting up
පිහිට *s.* help, favour, assistance; gain, profit, obtaining
පිහිටනවා *v.* to operate, to effect
පිහිටවනවා see පිහිටුවනවා
පිහිටි *a.* fixed, placed, planted, settled, established; obtained, gained
පිහිටුවනවා *v.* to fix, to plant, to establish, to settle in a place
පිහිත *a.* covered, concealed
පිහිනනවා *v.* to swim, to float; also, see පිහනවා
පිහිනුම *s.* the act of swimming
පිහිය *s.* a knife
පිහිර *s.* a file, a rasp

පිරිමදනවා v. to comb, to dress the hair with a comb
පිරිදිල s. a spout, a gutter, a drain
පිව s. the lower jaw, the chin
පිටි s. a stool, a seat, a chair; a wooden platform on which things are exposed for sale, a shop
පිටිය see පිටි
පිටිසැපිරි s. (පිටි *a stool* සැප *to go* ඉ *aff.*) a cripple who moves about on a wheeled chair
පිටිසැපිරිය see the foregoing
පිටිසිරිසින් see පිටිසැපිරි
පිටිසැනය s. a seat, a couch
පිඩිත s. see the following
පිඩාව s. pain, anguish, suffering; devastation, laying waste; compassion, charity, pity; a chaplet or garland for the head; a tree (*pinus longifolia*)
පිඩිත a. pained, suffering distress or pain; devastated, laid waste, destroyed
පිත s. yellow (the colour); the safflower; a topaz; a yellow pigment prepared from the urine of kine; yellow orpiment; drinking; turmerick; a medical plant (*betula*)
පිතක s. yellow orpiment, saffron; aloe-wood; brass; honey; a sort of gentian
පිතකරගිනි s. yellow orpiment
පිතකසිණ s. (පිත *yellow* කසිණ *kasina*) the powers of vision so affected by the performance of this part of the *kasina*, viz. the eyes having been for a length of time immoveably fixed on some yellow substance, as clay, earth, &c. that every other object appears to be of a yellow colour; see කසිණ
පිතවඳන s. (පිත *yellow* වඳන *sandal*) a yellow fragrant wood, considered as a yellow species of sandal; turmerick; saffron
පිතවෙලා s. a creeper, a species of the heart pea &c.
පිතදරු s. (පිති *yellow* දරු *wood*) a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*); also, (*pinus longifolia*)
පිතදු s. (පිත *and* දු *a tree*) the *pinus longifolia*
පිතුඩු see the foregoing
පිතන s. the hog plum (*spondias mangifera*); a tree (*pentaptera tomentosa*); the wave leaved fig
පිතනා s. saffron; a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*); yellow orpiment
පිතපල see පිතඵ
පිත්පුෂ්පක s. (පිත *yellow* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the plant yellow *barleria*; it may also be applied to any plant bearing yellow flowers
පිතඵල s. (පිත *yellow* ඵල *fruit*) a tree (*trophis aspera*)
පිතමක්කව s. (පිත *yellow* මක්කව *a monkey*) a species of ape or monkey
පිතමණි s. (පිත *yellow* මණි *a gem*) the topaz
පිතමූලා s. (පිත *and* මූල *root*) saffron, turmeric
පිතලො see the following
පිතලොහ s. yellow brass; queen's metal, or a mixed metal resembling gold
පිතවාසස් s. (පිත *yellow* වාසස් *vesture*) a name of *krishna*, alluding to the colour of his dress
පිතවර්ණ s. (පිත *yellow* වර්ණ *colour*) the colour yellow
පිතසාර s. (පිත *yellow* සාර *essence*) sandal; a yellow gem,

the topaz; a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*)
පිතසාරක see the foregoing
පිතසාරි *s.* antimony
පිතා *a.* yellow, of a yellow colour; drank, quaffed;—*s.* a yellow pigment prepared from the urine of kine
පිතාදුරු see පිතාදුරු
පිතාම්බර *s.* (පිත *yellow* අම්බර *a vesture*) a religious mendicant wearing a yellow dress; a name of *krishna*, or *vishnu* in that form; an actor, a dancer, they being so dressed
පිතම්බරා *s.* (පිතාම්බර *and* ආ *pers. aff.*) a person dressed in yellow garments; see the last
පිතස්මණි *s.* (පිත *yellow* අස්මණි *a stone*) a yellow gem, the topaz
පිති *s.* joy, gladness, the *Páli* form of ප්‍රීති; a horse; a dram shop: drinking
පිති *s.* the sun; fire; time; water
පිදුනවා *v.* to bud, to blossom
පින *a.* fat, bulky, large, corpulent; full, complete
පිනනවා *v.* to float, to swim
පිනස *s.* a cold affecting the nose, a catarrh; a cough
පිනා see පින
පිනිත *a.* full, complete; satisfied
පිනොදනි see the next
පිනොධනි *s.* (පින *full* ඌධනි *an udder*) a full udder; a cow having udders full of milk
පිව *s.* (ප *to drink*) drink, drinking
පිස *s.* the sun
පිසු *s.* the sun; time; an owl
පිසුන see the next
පිසුස *s.* the food of the gods, *ambrosia*, *nectar*; milk
පිසුසු *s.* the moon
පිර *s.* a file
පිරණවා *v.* to comb, to dress the hair with a comb
පිරා the preterite of the foregoing
පිරිහාණවා *v.* to file; to polish, to clean by rubbing
පිලක *s.* the large black ant
පිලනය *s.* pain, suffering, the infliction of sufferings
පිළ *s.* the name of a tree applied in some places to the *careya arborea*, and in others to the *salvadora persica;* an elephant; an arrow; a flower; an atom; the blossom of the *saccharum sara;* an insect; the metacarpus, the central part of the hand; the stem of the palm tree
පිළිපතු *s.* an elephant, see the foregoing
පිල්ල *s.* a spout, an aqueduct, a conduit; a gutter, a sewer
පිවර *a.* fat, large, bulky; great, vast
පිවරසතනි *s.* (පිවර *large* සතන *a breast* ඉ *fem aff.*) a cow with large udders
පිවරි *s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)
පු *a.* male, masculine; full, complete: in the latter senses it is the *Elu* form of පුණ්
පුංඛ *s.* (පු *man* ඛන *to destroy*) the feathered part of an arrow; also, a tree (*nerium*)?
පුංපඨන *s.* (පු *full* පඨන *a water pot*) a flower pot; see පුන්කලස
පුංසවන *s.* (පු *male* සවන *a festival*) a religious and domestic festival, held among the *hindus* on the mother's observing the first signs of a living conception
පුක *s.* the ball of the eye; the posteriors; the anus
පුකැට *s.* the nut or kernel of the jack fruit
පුක්කස see the following

පුක්කුස *s.* a *chandàla* or man of the most base and degraded caste or tribe; one of a low or base occupation; a scavenger

පුක්කුසි *s.* indigo; a bud or blossom; also the *fem.* of the last word

පුක්පණිනවා *v.* to start from the socket (the eye); see also, පුප්පඋලනවා

පුග්ගල *s.* a man; any sentient being; the soul; the *páli* form of පුද්ගල

පුඟල *s.* (පු. *man* ඟල *to pervade*) the soul; the sentient faculty; the inner man; also, the *Elu* form of පුග්ගල

පුඟුල් *plur.* of the following

පුඟුල *s.* man, see පුඟල

පුඟුලා *s.* man; see also පුඟල

පුවබන් *s.* the male and female parts of generation

පුච *s.* a tail; the tail or hinder part; a horse's tail; the tail of a peacock

පුචා *s.* a question (for investigation), an enquiry, a demand

පුජ *s.* a heap, a quantity, a collection, a multitude

පුඤ්ඤ *a.* blessed, happy, fortunate, lucky; meritorious

පුඤ්ඤකිරිය *s.* a good action, virtue, merit, moral or religious merit

පුඤ්ඤවත් *a.* pleasing; holy, pure; blessed, meritorious

පුඤ්ඤවන්ත *a.* happy, fortunate, lucky; meritorious

පුට *s.* placing the palms of the hands together, closing or shutting the hands, so as to hold any thing; a narrowing or folding any thing so as to form a cup or concavity; a small flame or blaze; fire; a cloth worn to cover the privities

පුටක *s.* a cup or concavity made of a leaf doubled into the shape of a funnel

පුටලවණ *s.* nitre; nitrate of potash; saltpetre

පුටලදෙනවා *v.* (පුට *fire* දෙනවා *to give*) to calcine metals; to prepare medicines by the operation of fire

පුටපාකය *s.* (පුට *a flame* පාක *cooking*) preparing food, condiments, or any medicine by the operation of fire; burning, conflagration

පුටභෙද *s.* (පුට *a contraction* භෙද *breaking*) the bend of a river, a city, a town; a musical instrument

පුටභෙදන see the foregoing

පුඩු the *plur.* of පුඩුව

පුඩුතණ *s.* a sort of grass (*gleusine ægyptia*)

පුඩුව *s.* a seat, a chair, a stool

පුඩුව *s.* the loop of a snare, a gin; the aperture of the nose; the nipple; tip or point of any thing

පුඩරික *s.* the elephant of the south east quarter; a lion; a tiger; a leopard; a sort of snake (*amphisbæna*); a fragrant kind of mango; a sort of sugar cane; a silk worm; a student's water pot; white; a numeral; a religious ascetic of the highest order

පුඩරික *s.* a white lotus; a white umbrella; a species of *costus*; a lotus in general

පුඩරිකමුඛි *s.* (පුඩරික *the white lotus* මුඛ *the face*) an epithet expressive of female beauty

පුඩරිකා *s.* a courtezan of the gods

පුඩරිකාක්ෂ *s.* (පුඩරික *a lotus*

අක්ෂ *an eye)* a name of *vishnu;* also, a name of *buddha*
පුදක්ෂ see පුනක්ෂ
පිඹු *s.* a plant *(gærtnera racemosa);* a worm
පුඹුක *s.* a creeping plant *(gærtnera racemosa);* also, the sugar cane
පුත් *plur.* of the next
පුත *s.* son, in the *vocative*
පුතව *s.* in the *voc. case,* a son
පුතදුවෝ *s.* a son
පුතා *s.* a son
පුතු *s.* a son
පුතුල properly පුටුල which see
පුත්තලයා a corruption of පුද්ගල which see
පුත්‍ර *s.* a son; a child
පුත්‍රක *s.* a son
පුත්‍රජීව *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* ජීව *life*) a tree from the seeds of which necklaces are made of supposed prolifice efficacy (*nagelia putranjiwa*)
පුත්‍රජනනී *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* ජනනී *who has produced* ඉ *fem. aff.*) a woman that has born children
පුත්‍රයා see පුත්‍ර
පුත්‍රිකා *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* ඉකා *fem. aff.*) a daughter
පුථුජ්ජන *s.* (පුථු *to injure* ජන *a man*) a vile person, a fool, a man subject to his passions
පුථුංඥානවන්ත *s.* පුථු *extensive* පඤ්ඤ *knowledge)* a professed scholar, one famed for his learning
පුථුල *a.* great, large, extensive
පුද *s.* worship, adoration; offering; obeisance, salutation, the *Elu* form of පූජ
පුදනවා *v.* to offer, to present gifts in the temple, to make offerings on any religious occasion
පුදිනවා *v.* to bud, to blossom
පුදුම *s.* surprize, amaze, astonishment; a wonder, an unusual occurrence, a strange event, a prodigy
පුද්ගල *s.* the soul; the body; a man; any sentient being;—*a.* beautiful, handsome, of a handsome form or figure; having a form or property
පුද්ගලික *s.* (පුද්ගල *a man* ඉක *aff.*) human, appertaining to man, that which belongs to man, that which belongs to one person, exclusive property
පුන් *a.* from පූර්ණ full, complete, fulfilled; also, from පුම *a.* male, masculine
පුන *s.* in *Elu* the *domba gaha;* also, a particle signifying again, over again
පුනක්කු *s.* oil cake, the refuse of the cocoa-nut after the oil has been expressed
පුනඃභව *s.* (පුන *again, repeatedly* භව *birth, production*) a nail of the finger or toe
පුනර්භවය see පුනරුත්පත්තිය
පුනර් *ind.* a particle implying again, but, on the contrary; assuredly, certainly
පුනරුත් see පුනරුත්පත්තිය
පුනරුත්පන්මන් *s.* (පුනර් *again* උත් *said* පන්මන් *birth*) a *brahmin,* alluding to the saying, at the time of his investiture with the sacred cord, that he is born again
පුනරුත්පත්තිය *s.* (පුනර් *again* උත්පත්තිය *birth*) second birth, being born again in another state, transmigration
පුනර්ජන්ම see පුනරුත්පත්තිය
පුනර්නව *s.* (පුනර් *again* නව *new*) a finger nail; hogweed (*boerhavia diffusa alata*)
පුනර්වසු *s.* the seventh lunar asterism, see පුනර්වසු

පුනර්භවය *s.* (පුනර් *again* භව *being*) new birth, re-existence; transmigration; a finger nail

පුනර්භවින් *s.* (පුනර් *again* භව *being* ඉන් *poss. aff.*) the sentient soul, alluding to its existing again after the dissolution of one body in another form

පුනර්භූ or පුනර්භූ *s.* (පුනර් *again* භූ *being*) re-existence, a virgin widow remarried

පුනර්වසු *s.* (පුනර් *again* වස *to dwell*) the seventh lunar asterism, containing according to some authorities two, and according to others four stars

පුනාවස the *Elu* form of පුනර්වසු

පුන *from* පූර්ණ *a.* full, filled, complete

පුන්පොහොය *s.* (පුන් *full* පොහොය *a phase of the moon*) the day of full moon, a lucky or fortunate day, on which the chief religious festivals of the *buddhists* are celebrated

පුන්කලස *s.* (පුන් *full* කලස *a water pot*) a water jar or vessel filled with water used at the consecration of a king; also, a vessel with water and flowers placed at the door on festival occasions

පුන්න *a.* full, complete

පුන්නාග *s.* (පු *male* නාග *an elephant*) a white elephant; a white lotus; a tree, from the fruit of which an oil is extracted, used for medicinal and domestic purposes (*culophyllum inophyllum*); nutmeg; a chief, a pre-eminent man

පුන්පංන see පුන්කලස

පුන්සඳ the *Elu* form of පූර්ණ චන්ද්‍ර

පුණ්‍ය *a.* happy, blessed; fortunate, lucky, possessing religious merit, virtuous; pure, purified, righteous; pleasing, beautiful

පුණ්‍යජන *s.* (පුණ්‍ය *and* ජන *a man*) a *rákshayá*, a fiend, a demon, a goblin, an imp; also a pious or virtuous man

පුණ්‍යවන් *a.* (පුණ්‍ය *virtuous* වන් *being*) happy, blessed, fortunate, virtuous

පුප් *a.* opened, blown, expanded (as a flower);—*s.* a flower, in the latter sense it is the *Elu* form of පුෂ්ප

පුපුදු *s.* a spark; also, see the foregoing

පුපුර *s.* a spark

පුපුරු *plur.* of the foregoing

පුපුලුවැල *s.* a creeping plant, a kind of *costus*, and abounds in the underwood or jungles of the country

පුප්පෙලි see මල්පෙලිස්සා

පුප්පාකනවා *v.* to eat at another's expence; to spunge

පුප්පැලෙනවා *v.* to be afflicted with a certain incurable cutaneous disorder, it is more dreaded than the leprosy, and is considered as the effects of the *purangileda* or venereal

පුප්ප *s.* a flower; the menses; the *Páli* form of පුෂ්ප

පුප්පජඩකා *s.* a caster away of withered flowers; one employed in sweeping the room and the altar where flowers are offered to *buddha*

පුබුදිනවා *v.* to awake, to rouse

පුබුදු *a.* expanded, blossomed, blown (as a flower)

පුබුදුවනවා *v.* to awake, to waken

පුබ්බ the *Páli* form of පූර්ව

පුබ්බර *a.* callow, unfledged

පුම *s.* a man

පුමන් *a.* male, masculine

පුමන් *plur.* of පුම

පුරිලිඟුව s. (පුම a man ලිඟු gender) the masculine gender, in grammar

පුරිස s. mankind

පුරිස s. a festal chariot, a car used only on festival occasions

පුර s. a city, a town, a market town; any large village or collection of houses; a house or cluster of houses walled in; the body; the calyx of a flower; any receptacle or cup formed of leaves; a fragrant grass (*cyperus*); before, in presence of, in front of; beginning, commencement

පුරස්වන a. anointed or consecrated to some office by having a liquid poured on the head; worshipped, reverenced; before, in front of

පුරයනාව s. (පුර a city අයනාව a woman) a female citizen; a beautiful woman

පුරදරු s. a name of *sakra* or *indra*; the Elu form of පුරඳර

පුරඳ s. a city gate

පුරඳර s. (පුර a city ඳර a door) a city gate, the principal entrance to a town

පුරන s. fallow or waste land; land where the crop has been reaped; also, see the next

පුරනවා v. to begin, to commence, to undertake

පුරඳ see the next

පුරඳර s. (පුර a city ඳ to tear) a name of *sakra* or *indra*; a sort of pepper, (*piper chavya*)

පුරන්ඩි s. a woman whose husband and children are living; a woman who has a family of children

පුරන්ඩු see the foregoing

පුරපක්ෂලාස s. (පුර beginning පක්ෂලාස fifteen) the first half of a lunar month

පුරප්පම්බුව s. the sound of a signal drum

පුරස see පුර

පුරයා s. (පුර a city යා mas. aff.) a citizen, one resident in a town

පුරවනවා v. to fill, to fill up; to speak, to say, to repeat

පුරවිසොදුල්ලා s. the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

පුරසනු see පුරනනාව

පුරස් see පුර

පුරස්සර s. (පුරස් before සර to go) a leader, one who goes before;—a. first, prior, before; in front of; formerly; eastward

පුර plur. of පුර; also the preterite of පුරනවා to fill

පුරණ a. old, ancient, former;—s. in *hindu* mythology a sacred and poetical work, supposed to be compiled or composed by the poet *vyása*, and comprising the whole body of *hindu* theology; each *purána* treats of five topics especially, the creation, the destruction, and renovation of worlds; the genealogy of gods and heros; the reigns of the *manus*, and the transactions of their descendants; there are eighteen acknowledged *puránas*, and are reckoned to contain four hundred thousand *stanzas*; there are also eighteen *upapurànas*, or similar poems of inferior sanctity, and different appellations; the whole consitute the popular or poetical creed of the *hindus*, and some of them or particular parts of them are very generally read and studied

පුරනන a. old, ancient, former

පුරම s. abundance, fulness, completion

පුරයිවීම *s.* (පුර *full* සිවීම *being*) fullness, overflowing
පුරි *s.* a town, a city; a king, a sovereign; a river
පුරිම *a.* first, prior, former
පුරිස් *plur.* of පුරිස
පුරිස *s.* a man, the soul, the sentient faculty
පුරිසදමම *s.* (පුරිස *man* දමම *who subdues*) one of the names of *buddha*, alluding to his bringing men into obedience by his doctrine
පුරී see පුරි
පුරිතත් *s.* (පුරි *for* පුර *body* තත *to pervade*) a gut, an entrail, an intestine
පුරිම see the next
පුරිස *s.* fæces, excrement, ordure
පුරය *ind.* much, many, exceeding
පුරස් *s.* heaven, the residence of immortals; the farina of a flower
පුරයස් see the next
පුරයක *s.* a joint, a knot in a bamboo &c; an angle, a corner; a knob
පුරයකු *s.* a knot, a joint, in a bamboo &c.
පුරයස්හැලෙනවා *s.* to drop off, as bones through cariosity
පුරයස්තණ *s.* hard grass (*rottbellia tinctoria*)
පුරයස්වැල *s.* a plant (*dicerosپaniculatus*)
පුරදු *s.* gold
පුරුදු *a.* accustomed, used, practised
පුරුදුව *s.* habit, custom, usage; practise, exercise
පුරුද්ද see පුරුදුව
පුරුද්දනවා *v.* to entwine; to dove tail; to set a dislocated joint
පුරුෂ *a.* male, masculine;—*s.* the soul, the sentient faculty; the life; mankind; a friend
පුරුෂයා *s.* a man, individually or generally
පුරුෂොත්තම *s.* (පුරුෂ *mankind* උත්තම *best*) a name of *vishnu;* one of the generic terms for a teacher of the *jainas*
පුරුස *s.* the name of a tree from the fruit of which an oil is extracted, (*culophyllum inophyllum*); see also, පුරුෂ
පුරුහ *ad.* much, many, exceeding
පුරුහු see the last
පුරු *ad.* much, many
පුරුහුත *s.* (පුරු *much* හුත *worshipped*) one of the names of *sakrayu* or *indra*, alluding to his being much worshipped among the *hindus*
පුරෙ *s.* before, in presence of, in front of, පුර in the 7th. or locative case
පුරෙය *s.* (පුරස් *before* ය *who goes*) a leader;—*a.* chief, principal, pre-eminent; going before, preceding
පුරෙවා see පුරෙහිත
පුරෙහිත *s.* (පුරස් *first* හිත *held, revered*) amongst the *brahmans*, the family priest conducting all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house or family; also, a chief; a minister; a counsellor; the planet *jupiter*, or *brahaspati*, the regent of that planet, and preceptor of the gods
පුලි *s.* a well from which water is taken to use in sacrifices
පුම් *a.* male, masculine;—*s.* mankind, man in general
පුම්ගුස්ස *s.* (පුම් *man* ගුස්ස *hidden*) the anus
පුම්සා see පුම්
පුම්සොත්තම see පුරුෂොත්තම
පුරා *plur.* of පුම්
පුරාණික see the next
පුරොත්තම *s.* (පුම් *mankind* උත්ම

ම best, eminent) a name of vishnu

පුල් s. a sort of stone; a flower;—a. expanded, blown, as a flower; the *Páli* form of පු. male, masculine

පුල s. erection of the hairs of the body, considered as a proof of exquisite delight

පුලක s. erection of the hairs of the body, considered as occasioned by internal pleasure or satisfaction; an insect of any class, whether affecting animals externally or internally; a sort of stone; flaw or defect in a gem; a ball of bread or sweetmeats with which elephants are fed; yellow orpiment; a *gandarva* or heavenly chorister; a wine goblet or glass; a sort of mustard

පුලඹිල් s. the lotus

පුලා s. one of the paces of a horse, the canter or gallop; the soft palate or *uvula*; — a. vast, great, extensive

පුලාක s. shrivelled grain; a lump of boiled rice; rice water; brevity; compendium, abbreviation; dispatch, celerity

පුලාවනවා v. (පුලා *galloping* යනවා *to go*) to gallop (as a horse); to spring, to bound, as an animal

පුලිඟු s. (පු *masculine* ලිඟු *gender*) the masculine gender in grammar; it is the *Elu* form of පුරු ලිඟු; also, a spark

පුලිඳු see පුලින්ද

පුලින s. sand; sediment; an island, an island of alluvial formation, or one from which the water has recently withdrawn, or a small island or rock left in the middle of a river upon the falling of the waters

පුලින්ද s. a barbarian, a savage; a mountaineer, a *veddá* or one who lives by hunting; one who uses an uncultivated, and unintelligible dialect

පුළුවු a. burnt, fried, grilled, roasted

පුළුන් s. cotton

පුළුන්ඉදිල් s. the silk cotton tree (*bombax pentandrum*)

පුළුල් a. broad, wide, extensive, large; spread abroad, published

පුළුලි see the foregoing

පුළුළු see පුළුල්

පුළුවන a. can, able, possessing the means of doing any thing

පුළුවන්කම s. power, strength ability, possibility,

පුළුවුන් the preterite of පිළිවිසිනවා

පුළුවුසින් see the last

පුළුවුන්නා see පුළුවුන්

පුළුස්සනවා v. to burn, to set on fire; to scorch, to fry, to roast

පුලොමජ s. (පුලොම *puloman* ජ *born* ආ *fem. off.*) the wife of *indra*, and daughter of *puloman* a celebrated saint, destroyed by *indra* to prevent his curse for having violated his daughter

පුල්කොල s. a drug (*costus speciosus*)

පුල්මඬනෙල් s. (පුල් *blown* මඬනෙල් *a blue lotus*) the blue lotus full blown

පුල්ල see පිල්ල

පුල්ලිය s. a spot, a mark, a freckle

පුව s. a sort of cake;—a. former, prior, ancient, the *Elu* form of පුළු

පුවක් s. the *areca* tree (*areca catechu*)

පුවි ස්ලොකියාවිංල s. a creeping plant (*gærtnera racemosa*)

පුවලු see පියලු

පුවටා s. a creeping plant bearing a red berry, (*pothos officinalis*)?

පුවවු s. approaching, coming to, arriving; happening, coming to pass

පුවත s. continuance, being, existence; race, lineage, descent, generation

පුවතර s. publicity; fame, renown, celebrity

පුවපල් the *Elu* form of පුවිපාල්ගු ශී the eleventh lunar asterism

පුවපුවංජ් s. the twenty fifth *nekata* or constellation in the moon's path, the *Elu* form of පුවිහදු, which see

පුවරං s. a board, a piece of plank

පුවරංව see the last

පුවල a. hard, firm, solid; proud, haughty, overbearing; the *Elu* form of ප්‍රොඝ

පුවඝල s. the twentieth lunar asterism, the *Elu* form of පුවි ඝාඝ, which see

පුවඝ s. greediness, avarice, covetousness, miserliness

පුවාළු s. a plantain; also, paddy or the rice previous to its being husked

පුඹ see පුඹ; also, mould, dampness

පුම්ක s. the abode of *waisrawana*

පුම්කනවා s. (පුම් *damp* කනවා *to eat*) to mould, to become mouldy

පුම්කර s. the sky, the atmosphere, heaven; water; a lotus (*nelumbium speciosum* or *nymphæa nelumba*); the tip of an elephant's trunk; the head of a drum, or place where any musical instrument is struck; a drug (*costus speciosus*); a sword, the blade oredge of a sword, also the sheath of a sword; a tom-tom or drum; an arrow; the body; a pillow or bolster; the bow of the *véná* or *indian* fiddle; the palace of *waisrawana*

පුම්කරණ s. a tank, a reservoir of water

පුම්කරණි s. a pond, a piece of water, a lake, a pool where the lotus does or may grow; a female elephant

පුම්කරවිත s. the *koku* or *indian* crane

පුම්කල a. beautiful, agreeable; excellent, eminent, chief, best; much, many; complete, filled

පුම්ව a. nourished, fed, brought up (as a tame animal)

පුම්වි s. cherishing, nourishing, feeding; increase, advance, thriving, prosperity

පුම්ණ s. nourishing, preserving; hdefending, protecting

පුම්ප s. a flower, a flower in general; the menses; a disease of the eyes, specks on the eyes, *albugo*; the car of *kuvéra* the *indian plutus*

පුම්පක s. calx of brass; the c ariot of *kuvéra*; a disease of the eyes, *albugo*; a bracelet of diamonds or jewels; a cup or vessel of iron; a small earthen fire place or furnace; a sort of collyrium; blue vitriol

පුඳුම්පකර්ණිකා s. (පුම්ප *and* කර්ණිකා *pistil*) the pistil of a flower

පුම්පකේතන s. (පුම්ප *a flower* කේතන *a banner*) one of the names of *kàma* the *indian cupid*

පුම්පගිරි s. (පුම්ප *a flower* ගිරි *a mountain*) a fabulous moun-

tain, the favourite resort of *varuna*

පුෂ්පචාප *s.* (පුෂ්ප *and* චාප *a bow*) a name of *anangayá* or *káma*, the *indian* god of love

පුෂ්පද *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ද *what gives*) a tree

පුෂ්පදන්ත *s.* the elephant of the north-west quarter; a chief of the *gandharvas*, the choristers of *swargu*, and attendant upon *siva*; a *nágu*, or serpent of the infernal regions

පුෂ්පදුව *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* දුව *wing, distributing*) the nectar of flowers; an infusion of flowers, as rose water &c.

පුෂ්පපථ *s.* (පුෂ්ප *the menses* පථ *a road*) the vulva

පුෂ්පඵල *s.* the elephant or wood apple; also, a pumpkin gourd

පුෂ්පස see පුෂ්ප

පුෂ්පරක්ත *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රක්ත *red*) a shrub (*hibiscus phœniceus*)

පුෂ්පරස *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රස *taste*) the nectar or honey of flowers

පුෂ්පරථ *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රථ *a car*) a carriage for pleasure or amusement

පුෂ්පරාග *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රාග *colour*) the topaz

පුෂ්පරේණු *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රේණු *dust*) the farina of a flower

පුෂ්පරෝචන *s.* (පුෂ්ප *and* රෝචන *pleasing*) a tree bearing fragrant flowers (*mesua ferrea*)

පුෂ්පසමය *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* සමය *season*) spring

පුෂ්පාරාම *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ආරාම *a garden*) a flower garden

පුෂ්පාසන *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ආසන *a seat*) a name of *brahma*

පුෂ්පොදක *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* උදක *water*) the nectar of flowers; an infusion of flowers, as rose water &c.

පුෂ්ය *s.* the eighth lunar asterism, comprising three stars, of which one is δ *cancri*; the month *durutta* (Dec: & Jan:)

පුෂ්යරථ *s.* (පුෂ්ය *and* රථ *a car*) a carriage for pleasure, or for any other purpose than war

පුස් *s.* mould, a sort of concretion forming on things in a damp place;—*a.* blank, empty, vacant; blighted as fruit &c.

පුස see පුෂ්ය

පුසලාන *s.* a cup, a vessel, a drinking vessel

පුසිත *a.* nourished, cherished, fed

පුසුල *s.* a pumpkin, a gourd in general

පුසෙනංකත *s.* (පුසෙ *and* නංකත *a lunar asterism*) the eighth lunar asterism, comprising three stars, of which one is δ *cancri*; the month *durutta* (Dec: and Jan:)

පුස්කනවා *v.* (පුස් *mould* කනවා *to eat*) to become mouldy, to form mouldy concretions

පුස්කර *s.* alum; see also පුස්කර

පුස්කරපර්ණිකා *s.* a medicinal plant (*illecebrum sessile*)

පුස්කරවිත *s.* the *koká* or *indian* crane

පුස්කල see පුස්කල

පුස්කොල *s.* (පුස් *blank* කොල *a leaf*) the blank leaf of the *talipot* tree prepared for being written or engraved upon

පුස්ත *s.* a book, a manuscript;—*a.* smeared, anointed, plaistered

පුස්තක see the foregoing

පුස්ප *a.* fragrant, sweet smelling, odoriferous; see also, පුෂ්ප

පුස්පකදලි *s.* a sort of plantain

පුස්පඵල *s.* the elephant or wood apple; a pumpkin gourd

පුස්පවිජරි *s.* (පුස්ප *a flower* විජරි

ecollection) a bunch of flowers, a nosegay

පුෂ්පරස s. (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රස *taste*) the nectar of flowers

පුෂ්පරාග s. (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රාග *colour*) the topaz

පුෂ්පවිලීනවා v. to become mouldy, to mould, to soil

පුෂ්ප s. a sweet odour, a grateful fragrance

පුෂ්ණන් s. preserving, protecting, screening, supporting

පුස්රවස s. (පුස් *empty, vacant* රව *a country*) a country without king, an inter-regnum

පුස්රිය s. (පුස් *empty*, also, පුෂ්ය *the asterism* රිය *a car*) an empty carriage, a festal car, a royal chariot

පුස්වංශිනා s. a small plant possessing medical properties, and used as a diuretic (*plectranthes scutellaroides*)

පුස්වංශ s. a sort of hollow creeper, producing the bat-burr

පුස්ස a. empty, vacant, hollow; unproductive, barren; blighted

පුස්සි s. (පුස්ස *barren* & *fem. aff.*) a barren woman

පුෂ්ය s. the eighth lunar asterism, comprising three stars, one of which is δ *cancri*; the month *durutta* (Dec: and Jan:) the *kuliyuga* or fourth age

පුෂ්ප see පුෂ්ප

පුෂ්පඹ s. the mango tree (*mangifera indica*)

පුෂ්පිතා s. a wicked man, one under the influence of his passions, a sinner; a fool

පුෂ්පුකරණවා v. to learn, to study a lesson

පුහුම s. a decay, affecting the pulp of fruit, and pith of trees

පුහුල් s. a pumpkin gourd, a gourd in general

පුහුල්සපනවා v. to cut gourds when offering to demons; see පුහිසම

පූ s. a cake; a city, a town; winnowing; also, the preterite of පානවා

පූකරණවා v. to winnow; to thresh

පූකුරුම s. a small earthen water jar, a jug with two handles

පූග s. the betel nut tree (*areca*); a heap, a quantity, a multitude; disposition, property, nature; the jack tree; a man

පූගපාත්‍ර s. (පූග *betle* පාත්‍ර *a vessel*) a betel box

පූගපුෂ්පිකා s. (පූග *betle* පුෂ්ප *flower* ඉකා *aff.*) flowers and betle presented to the principal guests at a marriage feast

පූජනා s. offerings, presents; worship, adoration

පූජනීය a. (පූජා *offering, worship* අනීය *suitable*) fit to receive offerings, suitable or fit to be offered to

පූජ s. offering, sacrifice, worship, homage, adoration; respect; culture

පූජාර්හ s. (පූජ *worship* අර්හ *deserving*) worshipful, venerable, respectable, sacred

පූජාව see පූජ

පූජිත a. (පූජ *offering, worship* ඉත *gone, done*) worshipped, adored, reverenced, respected, esteemed; celebrated, famous, notorious

පූජිතා see the last

පූජ්‍ය a. (පූජ *worship* ය *to have*) venerable, respectable, worshipful

පූජෝත්සවය s. (පූජ *offering* උත්සව *a festival*) a sacred and religious festival; the sports and amusements which take place at such festivals

පූජ a. worshipful, venerable, fit or deserving admiration
පූට්ටුව s. a joint, a flexion; union, joining, annexing
පූඩාමා s. a leech, a leech in general
පූඩල්ල see පූඩාමා
පූත a. pure, purified, cleansed; threshed, winnowed; speaking the truth, sincere, honest; foul, smelling, stinking
පූතනා s. yellow *myrobalan (terminalia chebula)*; the name of a female demon killed by *krishna*; a disease, atrophy and wasting in a child, ascribed to the malignant operations of the female fiend *pútaná*
පූති s. purity, purification; a stench, a stink
පූතික s. grey honduc (*cæsalpinia bonducella*)
පූතිකරජ see the foregoing
පූතිකාෂ්ඨ s. (පූති *purity* කාෂ්ඨ *wood*) a sort of pine, (*pinus devadáru*)
පූතිකුල්මාස s. (පූති *stinking* කුල්මාස *a sort of food*) the food called *kulmása*, the day after it is made; see කුල්මාස
පූතිගන්ධ s. (පූති *stinking* ගන්ධ *a smell*) ill-smelling, a stench, an insufferable stink; sulphur
පූතිතෙල s. (පූති *stinking* තෙල *oil*) heart pea or heart seed (*cardiospermum haliacabum*)
පූතිදන්ත s. (පූති *stinking* දන්ත *a tooth*) filthy teeth
පූතිදරු see පූතිකාෂ්ඨ
පූතිනාද s. a jackal? a sort of paddy
පූතිපර්ණි see පූතික
පූතිපුෂ්පිකා s. (පූති *stinking* පුෂ්ප *a flower* ඉකා *aff.*) a variety of the common citron
පූතිබීජ s. (පූති *stink* බීජ *seed*) the heart seed; see පූතිතෙල
පූතිභාවය s. (පූති *stink* භාව *state, being*) dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, pollution
පූතිවෘක්ෂ s. (පූති *foul smell* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a tree, (*bignonia indicu*); also, (*spathodea indica*)
පූතික s. a plant (*cæsalpinia bonducella*); the pole or civet cat; a pot herb, (*basella rubra* or *lucida*)
පූතාණ්ඩ s. (පූති *stinking* අණ්ඩ *a testicle or egg*) the musk deer; an insect with a fetid smell; the winged bug
පූදිනවා v. to bud, to blossom
පූනාක්ෂ s. a gem, the *cat's eye*
පූනසූත්‍ර s. (පූන *to destroy* (dangers) සූත්‍ර *a thread*) the sacred string or cord of the *brahmans*
පූනාව s. a vessel with many spouts for pouring out water, and used by the *capuwas* in the *déválas*, in the service of the demons; this vessel is considered so sacred, that in cases of great difficulty or importance people are compelled to swear upon it
පූනිල් s. a beautiful blue colour
පූන්නාග s. a tree, a sort of indigo (*rottleria tinctoria*)
පූප s. bread, a cake
පූපලික s. a sort of cake fried with *ghee* or oil
පූපලිකා s. a sort of cake half baked or fried in oil or *ghee*
පූර s. a piece of water, a large quantity of water
පූරණ s. filling, completing; a sort of cake or biscuit; rain, raining; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); the cross-threads in weaving a piece of cloth; a bridge, a causeway;

a medicinal oil or embrocation: the silk cotton tree

පුරුෂ *s.* man, male; mankind; —*a.* old, former, ancient

පූර්ණ *a.* full, complete, filled; all, entire; strong, powerful, able

පූර්ණකලශ see the following

පූර්ණකුම්භය *s.* (පූර්ණ *full* කුම්භ *a water jar*) a water vessel, one filled with holy water, used at the consecration of a king; a full cup or jar; a flower pot placed at the door on festival occasions

පූර්ණචන්ද්‍ර *s.* (පූර්ණ *full* චන්ද්‍ර *moon*) the full moon

පූර්ණමා *s.* (පූර්ණ *full* මා *moon*) the day of full moon

පූර්ණමාස *s.* (පූර්ණ *full* මාස *month*) the day of full moon; also, a monthly sacrifice performed on the day of full moon

පූර්ණමාසි see the last

පූර්ණ see පූර්ණ

පූරි *a.* first, prior, former, preceding, initial; eastern; all, entire; before, in front of

පූරිකර්ම *s.* (පූරි *former* කර්ම *an act*) actions performed in a former state of existence

පූරිගඟා *s.* (පූරි *formerly*, (called) ගඟා *ganges*) a name of the *nermadá* river

පූරිජ *s.* (පූරි *formerly, first* ජ *born*) an elder brother; the deified progenitors of mankind; ancestors, fore fathers in general

පූරිජන්මය *s.* (පූරි *former* ජන්ම *birth*) a former state of existence

පූරිදිසා *s.* (පූරි *eastern* දිසා *side*) the east quarter

පූරිදිසාපති *s.* (පූරිදිසා *east quarter* පති *lord*) one of the names of *sakra* as regent of the east

පූරිදෙව *s.* (පූරි *formerly* දෙව *a god*) an *asura* or demon, being the elder offspring of *kásyapa*, the parent of both gods and demons; parents, fathers, ancestors

පූරිදෙශ *s.* (පූරි *eastern* දෙශ *a country*) the eastern country of eastern part of *india*

පූරිනිමිත්ත *s.* (පූරි *before* නිමිත්ත *a sign*) a presage, a prognostic, an omen

පූරිපක්ෂ *s.* (පූරි *first* පක්ෂ *argument, fortnight*) a proposition, an assertion; the first part of an argument, to which an assent or refutation is necessary; the first half of a lunar month

පූරිපර්වත *s.* (පූරි *eastern* පර්වත *a mountain*) the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise

පූරිඵල්ගුනි *s.* (පූරි *first* ඵල්ගුනි *the name of the two asterisms*) the eleventh lunar asterism; the first *phalguni*, the twelfth *nakshatra* being termed *uttara* or subsequent; this asterism figured by a couch, contains two stars, one of which is *leonis*

පූරිඵල්ගුනිභව *s.* (පූරිඵල්ගුනි *and* භව *being, born*) the planet *jupiter*

පූරිභද්‍ර see පූරිභාද්‍රපද

පූරිභාග *s.* (පූරි *former* භාග *part*, of time or place) the front; the east; —*a.* previous, before

පූරිභාද්‍රපද *s.* (පූරි *first* භාද්‍රපද *the asterism so named*) the first of the two lunar asterisms called *bhádrapadá*, and 26th of the whole, containing two stars

පූරිය *s.* the east; fore fathers, ancestors

පූරිවිදෙශය *s.* (පූරි *former or eastern* විදෙශ *a country*) one of the four great *dwipas*

[illegible] see පූර්වපක්ෂ
[illegible] see පූර්වාෂාඪා
[illegible] s. (පූර්ව before ගත to go) forethought, thought which precedes the act
පූර්වාරි s. (පූර්ව first ආචාරි instructor) parents
පූර්ව see පූර්වපක්ෂ
පූර්ව s. (පූර්ව first අපර last or opposite) the first and last, beginning and end
පූර්ව s. (පූර්ව first අර්ධ part) the front
පූර්වාෂාඪා s. (පූර්ව first අෂාඪා ashádhá) the first of the two constellations called ashádhá, and 20th of the lunar asterisms, containing two stars of which one is δ sagittarii
පූර්ව see පූර්ව
පූර්වනිවාසය s. (පූර්ව former නිවාසය a residence) a former state of existence
පූර්වෝත්තර s. (පූර්ව eastern උත්තර north) the north-east quarter
[illegible] see පූර්ව
[illegible] s. mace, the spice
[illegible] s. a sort of cake
[illegible] s. a sort of reed (saccharum cylindricum)
[illegible] s. the sun
[illegible] s. the eighth lunar asterism, containing three stars, of which one is δ cancri
[illegible] another form of පෙම love, affection
[illegible] see පෙම්ර
[illegible] s. the navel; the nave of a wheel
[illegible]විලා s. (පෙකණි the navel විලා a creeper) the umbilical cord
පෙගලා a. skilful, cleaver, learned, wise
පෙචකා s. an owl
පෙව්වා or පෙවුවා s. a basket, a large basket; a box, a trunk
පෙව s. a basket
පෙවකා s. a basket for holding clothes, books, &c, a chest, a trunk
පෙවියා s. the sheat fish (silurus pelorius)
පෙව්ලයම see the following
පෙව්ලිය s. a basket, a box, a trunk; a coffer
පෙත් s. a disembodied spirit, the manes of the deceased; a sprite, a goblin, the Elu form of ප්‍රේත
පෙත a. dead, extinct
පෙතන් s. mountain ebony (bauhinia tomentosa)
පෙති plur. of පෙත්ත; also, see ප්‍රති
පෙතිකඩ s. (පෙති for ප්‍රති a likeness කඩ a cloth) a piece of cloth on which an image of buddha is painted
පෙතිකපූරු s. water parsnip (sium lobatum)
පෙතිගහනවා v. to slice, to cut into small pieces; to grind, to pound
පෙත්වල s. a pit fall, a hole dug in the ground and slightly covered, for the purpose of ensnaring animals
පෙතිතෝර s. a sort of cassia or senna (cassia tora)
පෙතිවිල s. a plant (lobelia zeylanica)
පෙතල s. a gutter, a conduit
පෙත්ත s. a slice, a piece, a bit, any thin piece of wood, brass &c.
පෙත්ව s. nectar; ghee or clarified butter
පෙද s. a valuable ear-ring or jewel; a connected sentence; a foot or rather line of stanza; also, see the next
පෙදෙස s. a country, a province,

a district; the *Elu* form of ප්‍රදේශ

පෙන් *a.* cheerful, content, happy, pleased

පෙණ *s.* lather, froth, foam, surf; a bubble; the hood of the *cobra capella*

පෙණගොබ see the next

පෙණගැබ *s.* (පෙණ *and* ගැබ *a womb*) the inside of the extended hood of the *cobra capella*

පෙණපපුව *s.* the lungs

පෙණපිබු *s.* the scum or froth lying on the surface of a river, or the sea

පෙණගැල්ල *s.* the lungs

පෙණිල *s.* the soap berry plant (*sapindus emarginatus*)

පෙණීම verbal noun of පෙනෙනවා

පෙනුම *s.* a present to a superior, serving as an introduction

පෙනෙනවා *v.* to appear, to be visible

පෙනෙල *s.* a hole, a pit; a drain, a gutter; a spout; a plant, of which there are two sorts: වැල්පෙනෙල the heart seed (*cardiospermum haliacabum*); ගස්පෙනෙල the soap berry plant (*sapindus emarginatus*)

පෙනෙලවැල *s.* the heart seed creeper, (*cardiospermum haliacabum*)

පෙනෙල්ල *s.* a firebrand, a lighted stick

පෙනෙහෙල *plur.* of the foregoing

පෙද *s.* froth, foam, lather; a bubble; the tail of a bird; a ball, a small wooden or other ball for playing with

පෙදකොක්මොට *s.* pipe wort (*eriocaulon setaceum*)

පෙදවල්ල see the next

පෙදෙ *s.* the tail of a bird

පෙන්වතුරු see පෙම්වතුර

පෙන්වීනවා *v.* to show, to exhibit, to cause to appear, to make visible

පෙන්හෙලි *s.* a fire brand

පෙම් the *Elu* form of ප්‍රේම love, affection

පෙම *s.* love, affection, attachment

පෙමිකා *s.* an affectionate, a beloved, an agreeable companion

පෙඹර *s.* (පෙම් *love affection* බර *a weight, a load*) extreme affection

පෙම්වඩන *s.* (පෙම් *love* වඩන *producing*) pleasant, agreeable, delightful

පෙම්වතුර *s.* (පෙම් *pleasant* වතුර *water*) nectar?

පෙයා see පේයා

පෙර *a.* former, ancient; eastern; before, in presence of, in front of

පෙරකඩඅඳ *s.* the light half of a month, the fifteen days from the new to the full moon

පෙරකුඹ *s.* (පෙර *in front* කුඹ *the head of an elephant*) the frontal globes of an elephant

පෙරගිර *s.* (පෙර *eastern* ගිර *a mountain*) the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise

පෙරතුරු *s.* deception, cheating, juggling

පෙරමු *ind.* (පෙර *before* මු for මව *to be, to stay*) in front; in presence of

පෙරඩමස *s.* (පෙර *former* අඩ *half* මස *a month*) the light half of a lunar month, the fifteen days from the new to the full moon

පෙරතු see the following

පෙරතුරුව *a.* foremost, in front, before, in presence of

පෙරමු see the last
පෙරදිග s. (පෙර eastern දිග quarter) the east, the east quarter
පෙරදිගපති s. (පෙරදිග the east පති chief) a name of sakrayá or indra as regent of the east
පෙරදියමි see the last
පෙරදරු s. (පෙර ancient, first අදරු a teacher) the literati of antiquity; parents
පෙරදෙව් s. (පෙර prior දෙව් a god) an asura, the Elu form of දැවිදෙව
පෙරදැරි a. former, prior, ancient
පෙරනවා v. to strain, to filter
පෙරහිර s. (පෙර eastern අහිර the sky) the eastern sky, the east quarter of the firmament
පෙරළිය s. (පෙර before ඉස a way) front, in presence of; meeting, encountering
පෙරමුණ s. the van of an army, the advanced part of a suite of attendants, a fore-runner
පෙරලනවා v. to overturn, to upset, to overwhelm
පෙරලි a. rebellious, factious, seditious; quarrelsome; warlike, martial
පෙරළ the verbal noun of පෙරලනවා
පෙරළනවා v. to upset, to overturn, to reverse
පෙරවනවා v. to fold, to wrap round, to cover; to double
පෙරවරු s. (පෙර first වරු time) morning, day break; also the former part of the day, forenoon
පෙරවි s. a king's preceptor, see පෙරවියා
පෙරවිමුණු see the next
පෙරවියා s. a domestic priest who performs all the religious ceremonials of a family
පෙරසර s. (පෙර former before සර a vowel, who goes) in grammar, the coalition of the last vowel of one word with the first vowel of the following word; a leader, one who goes before
පෙරහන s. straining, filtering
පෙරහන්කඩ s. (පෙරහන straining, water, කඩ a cloth) a cloth used for straining water
පෙරහර s. (පෙර before &c. හර a festival) a procession, accompanied by dancing and music; a festival, a time of public rejoicing
පෙරහනවා v. to filter, to strain
පෙරංජාකායම් s. assa fœtida
පෙරුම් the Elu form of පාරමිතා which see
පෙරුම s. hope, wish; aim, endeavour, aspiring
පෙරුම්පුරනවා v. to perform the páramitás, see පාරමිතා
පෙරුත්කඩාරනවා v. to compliment; to excuse ceremoniously, to decline a favour contrary to the wishes
පෙසුම s. new milk; nectar
පෙයා s. water; milk; rice gruel; a decoction of any thing after straining; drink in general
පෙයාගලව s. marking, noticing
පෙළ s. a line, a row, a rank; a testicle
පෙළගැසෙනවා v. to be habituated or accustomed to
පෙළපත s. (පෙළ a continuous line උපත birth) generation, tribe, race, descent, lineage
පෙළපාළිය s. (පෙළ a line පාළි a row) order, arrangement, successive rows
පෙළඹීම s. love, affection, regard, esteem
පෙළරශ්මිය s. a ray of the sun, a sun beam
පෙළව a. delicate, fine, thin slender, slim, soft; s. a fragrant grass or weed (cyperus rotundus)

පෙළවිස් s. (පෙළ *family or tribe* වස් *increasing*) marriage

පෙළහර s. (පෙළ *substituted for* පෙර *before* හර a *festival*) a procession, a religious procession; see පෙරහර

පෙළි s. a trunk, a box, a chest; also *plur.* of පෙළ්ල

පෙළිදඬු s. (පෙළි *testicles* දඬු *wood*) two pieces of wood used in squeezing the testicles of young bullocks, to produce the same effects as castration

පෙළිපාරනවා v. to squeeze the testicles of young bullocks between two pieces of wood, for the purpose of producing the same effects as castration

පෙළු a. winnowed, threshed, cleaned, (as corn); sorted, cleaned, (as cotton)

පෙළුති s. grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, pain

පෙළෙනවා v. to be afflicted, to be oppressed or tormented

පෙළ්ල s. a testicle; business, duty, service

පෙවි s. rising, ascending, going up;—a. soaked, imbibed

පෙවෙනවා v. to soak, to steep, to imbibe, to saturate

පෙසනාකයි see පේසනාකයි

පෙසල s. beauty, elegance;—a. pleasing, delightful

පෙහෙ s. one of the phases of the moon, a quarter, the change or day of full moon

පෙහෙරි s. a weaver, one of the weaver caste or tribe, the *Elu* form of පේසකාර

පෙහෙවිස් s. (පෙහෙ *any phase of the moon* වස් *fasting*) a religious fast among the *buddhists* on any of the four quarters of the moon

පෙහෙවෙනවා v. to fast, to keep holy the *pohodás*, see the last

පේ s. a devil, a demon; a sprite, a goblin; but in the latter senses it chiefly refers to the manes of departed persons; a quarter of the moon

පේකඩ s. a piece of wood inserted in the wall of a house and supporting the beam

පේකරණවා v. to make offerings to a devil

පේවිත s. a basket for holding clothes, books, &c; a multitude

පේඩියා s. a washerman, a head or chief among the washermen

පේත s. a sprite, a goblin, a ghost, the manes of a departed person;—a. dead, extinct, expired

පේතසයන s. the posture in which spectres, goblins, and the manes of the deceased sleep, viz. on the back, it being impossible for them to lie on either side, as the bones would pierce through the skin

පේතා the *plur.* of පේත

පේතා s. demoniacal possession

පේතාකිම s. (පේත *and* කිම *a saying*) a saying uttered by a *capuwá* under the pretended inspiration of a demon, these declarations are generally of very ambiguous import, and are spoken when the priest is in a state of demonical phrensy, and are supposed to be the sayings of the demon

පේනවා v. to appear, to be visible or apparent

පේනිවෙනවා v. to expect

පේනුකරණවා v. to cherish, to watch, to preserve

පේයා s. (පා *to drink*) water; milk; any thing drinkable

පේයා s. rice gruel, a decoction of any thing after straining

පේයාපි *s.* drink, beverage; see the last

පේලුස *s.* milk of a newly calved cow; fresh *ghee;* nectar

පේරමස *s.* the *guava* tree (*psidium*)

පේරුකරණවීම *v.* to distribute; to allot service

පේරුවි *s.* a race, a tribe, a caste; setting apart, devoting to some particular purpose

පේරුස see the next

පේරුස්වැන්ද *s.* (පේරුස් *shining* වැන්ද *a ring*) a ring studded with jewels and worn by headmen

පේරුසැ *s.* a thick rope used to fasten a stag's horn to a post, to which is hooked another horn, when they are pulled in game till one of them is broken which loses the game

පේලා *s.* a testicle; an egg; a basket, a box, a trunk

පේලාව see the preceding

පේලිය *s.* a rule; a line, a row, a rank

පේවිස් see පෙරහැවිස්

පේවිසාවීම *v.* to prepare for any religious ceremony or festival

පේස *s.* wove-silk

පේසකාර *s.* (පේස *wove-silk* කාර *who makes*) a weaver, a man of the weaver caste

පේසණ *s.* a hand mill, a stone and muller, any aparatus for grinding, or pounding; also, sending, forwarding, dismissing, letting loose

පේසණක *s.* a kind of highway robber, a highway man, one of a banditti

පේසාණි *s.* coriander (*coriandrum sativum*); also, fit or proper to be sent

පේසල *a.* dexterous, clever; beautiful, agreeable; soft, smooth; fraudulent, crafty

පේසි *s.* an egg; the thunder bolt

පේසිකොස *s.* (පේසි *an egg* කොස *sheath*) an egg shell

පේසිත *a.* sent, forwarded, dismissed, let loose

පේසි *s.* the egg of a bird; a sheath, a scabbard; a ball of flesh or meat; the name of a river; spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*)

පේහිමි *s.* (පේ *a demon* හිමි *lord*) a name of *kuvéra* or *wesamuni* king of the devils

පෙපඨිත *s.* (පිඨිත *a vessel*) cooked, dressed

පෙපත්තික *a.* (පිත්ත *bile* ඉක *aff. of relation*) bilious, of or belonging to the bile

පෙපත්තිකා *s.* (පෙපත්තික *and* ආ *pers. aff.*) a creeping plant (*cocculus orbiculatus*); a man having a great deal of bile

පෙතෘ *a.* (පිතෘ *a father, &c.*) paternal, ancestral, relating or belonging to a parent or progenitor;—*s.* the part of the hand between the thumb and fingers, or the root of the finger; the manes of deceased ancestors

පෙතෘභවයි *s.* a brother in law

පෙතෘසවසය *s.* (පෙතෘ *paternal* සවසය *his own*) of the same parent, a brother, a brother-in-law

පෙතෘ see පෙතෘ

පෙසාච *a.* (පිසාච *a demon &c.*) infernal, demoniacal, relating to the *pisachás*

පොකුවු *s.* curls, locks of hair

පොකුණ *s.* a lake, a pond, natural or artificial

පොකුර *s.* a lotus; the tip of an elephant's trunk; a bunch, a cluster, a branch

පොකුරුදැලි *s.* (පොකුරු *and* දැලි *a root*) the edible root of the lotus

පොකුරුණි s. a pond, a lake, a reservoir
පොකරපත s. the leaf of the lotus
පොක්කර or පොක්ඛර s. the lotus; the body; rain water; comeliness, beauty; the tip of an elephant's trunk; the belly of a lute; the upper surface of a sort of drum
පොක්කරම s. a mass, a crowd, a multitude; a bunch, a cluster
පොක්කරසාතිය s. a sort of *teel* or wild duck; also, the name of a celebrated *brahman*, of whom it is fabled that previous to his being born in this world, he requested that he might not be born of a woman, his prayer was heard, and he was produced from a lotus
පොඟනවා v. to soak
පොඟවනවා v. to steep, to saturate
පොව s. the foundation of a house, &c.
පොවගලා s. a reed (*arundo tibialis*); a sort of grass (*saccharum spontaneum*); a fish
පොවලිකා s. a minute parcel or packet
පොවා s. a woman with a beard; also, a creeping plant, not ascertained
පොඩිවණිය s. a bundle, a parcel, a pack, a bale
පොඩිවා s. a man blind of one eye, a blind man
පොටු *plur.* of the foregoing
පොඩි *a.* broken, crushed, broken by squeezing
පොඩිකරණවා v. (පොඩි *fragments* කරණවා *to make*) to crush, to bruise, to break into small fragments or bits
පොඩිය s. a small bit, a fragment, a crumb, a particle
පොඩිවිලඟා s. a plant (*tricoranthes anguina*)
පොඩිස්ස s. a fragment, a bit, an atom, a minute piece
පොඩිස්සි s. a girl, a maid, a girl under thirteen years of age
පොඩොස්සි see the preceding
පොදරු s. a creeping plant, not ascertained
පොත් *plur.* of පොත
පොත s. a book, a manuscript; see also පෝත
පොතඩ s. a cripple, one having a defect in any of his limbs, a feeble bodied man
පොතල් s. a jackall
පොතාධාන s. (පොත for පෝත *the young of any animal, a ship* ආධාන *holding*) a small fry, a shoal of young fish, a shoal of fish so large as to stop the course of a ship or vessel when sailing
පොතු *plur.* of පොත්ත
පොතුකොල s. a species of rush
පොතුගහනවා v. to decorticate
පොතුපලා s. bindweed (*convolvulus emarginatus*)
පොතුමසා s. (පොතු *and* මසා *a fish*) a shelfish in general
පොත්කඹිය s. the wooden cover or frame of a native book
පොත්ගෙඩිය s. a bundle or packet of the *puskola* or leaf of the *talipot* tree prepared for being written or engraved upon
පොත්ත s. the bark of a tree; the husk of fruit; the shell of testaceous animals
පොත්පවුණ s. (පොත් *and* පවුණ *an index*) an index or list of the contents of a book
පොතු s. a hog, a pig, a swine
පොතු see the last word

පොත්රැහැ s. (පොත් *books* රැහැ *string*) a string which is passed through a hole in the centre of the leaves and wooden covers of the native books or manuscripts, and serves both to keep the leaves in their places when being read, and also of tying up the books

පොත්වැටෙනවා v. (පොත් *substituted for* පොද *a drop* වැටෙනවා *to fall*) to drop, to fall in drops, to rain

පොත්සකිය s. (පොත් *and* සකිය *a button*) the button which is fastened to the end of the string used in tying up and connecting together the leaves and wooden covers of the native books or manuscripts

පොද s. a drop

පොදිය s. a bundle, a bale

පොදු a. universal, general, common to more than one; equal, impartial

පොදුවේ ad. commonly, generally, universally

පොනන ad. before, prior, preceding

පොපි s. trembling, tremor, agitation;—a. wavering, unfixed, unsteady

පොපිය s. shaking or involuntary motion of part of the body

පොපියනවා v. to shake, to tremble, to be agitated, to quiver

පොබ s. expanding, blowing, opening as a flower, the *Elu* form of පුබුබ

පොබවනවා v. to open, to blow, to expand as flower

පොයාව s. pus, matter

පොර s. boxing, fighting, seizing, wrestling

පොරඅනිනවා v. (පොර *fighting* අනිනවා *to pierce*, with horns) to butt, to fight as bulls, sheep, goats &c.

පොරඅන්නවා see the last

පොරඇල්ලනවා v. (පොර *and* අල්ලනවා *to seize*) to gripe, to wrestle, to grasp in wrestling

පොරකටව s. (පොර *fighting* කටුව *a thorn*) a cock spur

පොරකනවා s. (පොර *fighting* කනවා *to bite*) to contend, to fight as dogs or animals biting each other

පොරකාරයා s. (පොර *and* කාර *who does*) a fighter, a boxer, a champion

පොරණ a. ancient, old, former

පොරඩිස් s. the gum or rheum of the eye

පොරපොල් s. (පොර *fighting* පොල් *a ripe cocoanut*) a sort of native game, in which two persons place themselves at a measured distance from each other, and each having a ripe peeled cocoanut in his hand the one is thrown at the other until one of them is broken when the hardest wins the game

පොරළු s. sand, gravel

පොරව s. a hatchet, an axe, an adze

පොරොත්තු s. dwelling, residing; staying, awaiting, tarrying

පොරවනවා v. to put on, to wrap round, to robe, to cover with clothes

පොරවනඇඳ s. a piece of a garment; a robe, a vesture

පොරි s. fried or parched grain used as a diet

පොරොන්දුව s. an agreement, an engagement, a promise, a condition, assent

පොරොනය s. a robe, a vesture

පොරොහිතයා s. amongst the *bráhmans* a kind of domestic

priest who performs all the religious ceremonies and sacrifices of the family

පොල් s. the cocoanut full grown, or in its last state, and ready for culinary purposes; a plant, (*paspalum kora*)

පොල s. a calf; a cataract in the eye

පොලකා s. a viper

පොලඟපිටියා s. a locust

පොලනගිනවා v. to have a cataract in the eye

පොලනවා v. to winnow, to separate the grain from the chaff by tossing it up in an open basket, to sift; to fan; to sort, to clean (as cotton)

පොලබිලු s. gold, wrought or unwrought gold

පොලබිනවා properly පොලඹිනවා which see

පොලවු s. separation

පොලඹිනවා v. to desire, to lust after; to decoy, to coax, to entice; to cheat, to deceive

පොලඹි s. a variety of the common mango

පොලඹින verbal noun of පොලඹිනවා

පොලඹුම s. lust, desire; love, affection, attachment, regard; adhering, sticking

පොලව s. the earth

පොලස s. a young *juca* or jack fruit

පොලාදමනවා v. to winnow, to sift; to fan &c. see පොලනවා

පොලි s. interest, usury

පොලි *plur.* of පොල්ල

පොලිගසනවා v. to cut in pieces; to throw at with a stick

පොලෙව් the *plur.* of පොලවව

පොලොන්අල s. a plant (*arum divaricatum*)

පොලොව s. the earth

පොලොස් s. a young jack fruit

පොලෝ *plur.* of පොලෝමි

පොලෝතලය s. (පොලෝ *and* තල *a plane &c.*) the surface of the earth, *terra firma*

පොලෝතල see the preceding

පොල්අඹ s. a variety of the *mangifera indica*, or common mango

පොල්තුඩු s. (පොල් *a cocoanut* තුඩු *dust*) the refuse of the cocoanut after it has been rasped and the milk expressed; also, a sort of grass, see the next

පොල්තුඩුපලා s. knot grass (*illecebrum lanatum*)

පොල්කොටඹ s. the shell of the cocoanut

පොල්ගසනවා see පොරපොල්

පොල්තුවිය s. a punishment among the Kandians, which consists of pelting the culprit with cocoanuts

පොල්පිත්ත s. the stem of a cocoanut branch

පොල්ල s. a stick, a pole, a club, a staff, a stave

පොල්ලෙල්ල s. the husk or rind of a cocoanut

පොව s. the young of any animal

පොවනවා v. to soak, to wet, to cause to drink or imbibe, to dip; also, to ford, to wade

පොවු s. the young of any animal

පොවුන් *plur.* of පොවු

පොස s. a man

පොසොන් s. the month *poson* (June July); a flower

පොහොට්ටු s. a plant, the *gomphrena*; a knob

පොහොදින s. (පොහොස *a phase of the moon* දින *a day*) the day of any of the changes of the moon, and that on which the religious festivals of the *buddhist* are usually celebrated

පොහොස s. any one of the ph-

ses of the moon, or a quarter of a lunar month

පොහොසත් *a.* rich, opulent, wealthy; able, capable, possessed of the power of performing any thing

පෝ *s.* the young of any animal; a phase of the moon; see පොහොය

පෝක්කරයිව්වම *s.* frugality

පෝඩුව *s.* a double hook for the purpose of catching aligators

පෝව *s.* the foundation of a house; unity, mixing

පෝවගල *s.* a sort of reed (*arundo tibialis*)

පෝවා *s.* a woman with a beard; a creeping plant, not ascertained

පෝවාව *s.* a dam, a mound of earth, or a bank raised in the rice fields, to dam in the water, and to serve as a foot path when the fields are inundated

පෝවි *s.* a large alligator

පෝවැ *s.* a plant (*pothos scandens*)

පෝත *s.* the young of any animal; a boat, a vessel; the scite of a dwelling house; a cloth; value, worth

පෝතක or පොතකයා *s.* the young of any animal

පෝතකී the *fem.* of පෝතක; also, the name of a plant (*basella lucida*)

පෝතල් *s.* a jackall

පෝතවණික් *s.* (පෝත *a ship* ව ණික් *a merchant*) a voyaging merchant

පෝතවණිජ් see the preceding

පෝතවාහා *s.* (පෝත *a vessel* වහ *to carry*) a rower, a boatman, a steersman, a tow man, or one of the crew who keeps watch at the mast head

පෝතාවාහා *s.* (පෝත *the young of an animal, a vessel* ආවාහ *having, holding*) a small fry; a shoal of young fish, a shoal of fish so large as to impede the course of a ship

පෝතන *s.* value, worth (speaking depreciatingly)

පෝථනය *s.* squeezing, crushing

පෝථිත *a.* crushed, squeezed

පෝඳ *s.* any quarter of the moon, see පොහොදින

පෝනෑ *s.* sufficiency, enough

පෝය see පොහොය

පෝයකිරීම *s.* a private confession among the priests on *póya* days see පොහොය

පෝයතොවිලි *s.* beating tom toms at the temples on the day of the change of the moon

පෝර *s.* dung, manure

පෝරපත් see the last

පෝරවල *s.* an agricultural implement, a kind of roller made of wood and used for levelling or smoothing the rice fields after ploughing and previous to the sowing of the grain

පෝලිකරණවා *v. to* abash, to confound, to embarass

පෝෂණ *s.* nourishing, cherishing; maintaining, supporting

පෝෂය *s.* nourishment, aliment; food, feeding

පෝෂක *s.* a cherisher, a nourisher

පෝඩයකීම් *s.* a drug so called, made from the root of a medicinal creeping plant, and used as a remedy for sore eyes

පොතල *s.* a sort of scale or balance, a steel yard; a measure

පෞත්‍ර *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* අණ් *aff. of descent*) a son's son, a grandson

පෞත්‍රී *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* අණ් *aff.* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a grand daughter, either in the male or female

line, though more usually confined to a son's daughter

පුර s. (පුර *a city* අන් *affix of relation*) a castle, a city, a tower, a fortification;—*a.* citizen, relating to or produced in a town

පොරසතුන s. (පෙරස *before, formerly* අන් *aff. of relation*) prior, first, initial, former, preceding

පොරවන s. a tame elephant used for riding

පොරව s. (පුරවන *a man* අන් *aff. of relation*) the measure of a man, equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated and the fingers extended; the property of manhood, virility; semen virile; action incidental to the state of humanity; manliness, strength, power, vigour;—*a.* manly, of or belonging to man

පොරණවල s. an overseer; a superintendent of the kitchen; a ruler, a chief, a headman

පොරණමාස s. (පුන් *full, with an affix* මාස *a month*) a ceremony performed at the full of the moon, by persons maintaining a perpetual fire

පොරණමාසි s. the day of full moon

පොල s. a family, the inmates of a family

පොලසතුන s. (පුලස්තුන *a saint so called* අන් *aff. of descent*) a name of *wesamuni or kuvéra* the god of wealth and chief of the demons

පෞෂ s. (පුෂ *the asterism, in which the moon is full in the month pausha*) a month so called (December January)

පෞෂ්ණ s. the fifteenth day of the month, or day of full moon

පෞෂණ see the foregoing

පෞෂණිමිලන s. (පෞෂණ *and* මිල *a religious ordinance*) the performance of certain religious ordinances on the day of full moon

පෞෂී s. the day of the full moon, in the month පෞෂ *pausha*

පෞෂ see පුෂ

පෞෂ s. the day of full moon, in the month *paushn*, see පෞෂ

පෞෂණි see the next

පෞෂණිකුලය s. (පෞෂණි *and* කුල *a tribe*) the ninth of the ten classes or kinds of elephants

පැ the *Elu* form of පු, which see

පැකිනි s. fear, tremor, shaking, trembling, startling; mud, mire

පැකිලීම verbal noun of පැකිලෙනවා

පැකිලෙනවා v. to stumble, to fall; to start, through fear; to be obstructed or impeded

පැකුණු see the next

පැකුණි s. a circle; a girdle, a zone; mud, mire

පැකුණීම verbal noun of පැකිලෙනවා

පැගිරි a. acerb, sour, harshly sour, acid

පැගිරිමාන s. (පැගිරි *acid* මාන *having*) a plant (*andropogon schœnan*)

පැටව s. a little one, a child, an infant, a little boy

පැටවි *fem.* of the foregoing

පැටව් *plur.* of පැටවා which see

පැටවා s. the young of any animal

පැටවිල්ල s. a load, a burden, a cargo, a charge

පැටවීම verbal noun of පටවනවා

පැටවුම s. loss, disappearance, concealment, vanishing

පැටි s. concealment, hiding; commencement, beginning; also, see පැටිය

පැවිජිකි s. a girl, a maiden, a young woman
පැවිජා s. the young of any animal
පැවිලුන් s. vanishing, disappearance
පැසිලි s. the colour white
පැහැල n. flat, even, smooth
පැති s. a fence; also, plur. of පැත්ත
පැතිර n. spread, expanded; published, promulgated
පැතිරෙනවා v. to spread, to expand, to dilate, to diffuse
පැතිම s. hope, expectation
පැතුම් plur. of the following
පැතුම s. a request, a petition; begging, beseeching; expectation, hope
පැතුරුම verbal noun of පැතිරෙනවා
පැත්ත s. a side, a side of the body; a quarter, a direction; a slice, a cut
පැත්ම s. wish, hope, expectation
පැද preterite of පදිනවා
පැදකුණු s. (පැ for පු before දකුණ right side) circumambulating any one, with the right side towards the person, as a mark of homage, or a reverential salutation;—n. surrounded, encircled, passed round about
පැදීම verbal noun of පදිනවා
පැදුම් s. the east; the mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise; the morning, sun rise; a cloud; rain
පැදුම s. rowing, pulling
පැදුම්දිගාව s. (පැදුම් the east දිශා side) the east quarter
පැදුම්සක්වල s. (පැදුම් the east සක්වල a sakwala) the eastern sakwala; see සක්වල
පැදුර s. a mat
පැනි s. water, drink, drinking, see also පැණ
පැණ s. a question, a demand, the Elu form of ප්‍රශ්න; an intricate question, a puzzle; water, a waterpot; wisdom, knowledge, cleverness, ability, skill, discernment, judgement, the Elu form of ප්‍රඥා
පැණඇස s. (පැණ wisdom අස an eye) understanding, intellect, skill, ability
පැණපිළිවිසිනවා v. to propose an intricate question, or enigma
පැණවදනවා v. (පැණ a question විසඳනවා to explain) to solve an enigma
පැණය see පැණ
පැණලා s. the black monkey
පැණවත් a (පැණ knowledge වත් posi. aff.) wise, learned, well informed
පැණවම the verbal noun of පණවනවා which see
පැණසර s. (පැණ knowledge සර essence) great learning, extensive or profound knowledge, wisdom; a wise man, a scholar, a sage
පැණි s. the juice of ripe fruit; juice, sweetness, syrrup
පැණිකුරුඳු s. (පැණ sweet කුරුඳු cinnamon) sweet or cultivated cinnamon
පැණිකොමඩු s. (පැණි sweetness or juicy කොමඩු a gourd) a species of gourd (cucurbita citrullus)
පැණිතෙර s. (පැණි sweet තෙර cassia) a sort of sweet cassia, or senna (cassia tayera)
පැණිබිඳක් s. (පැණි water බිඳක් a particle) a drop of water
පැණිවෙලක් s. (පැණි sweet වෙල

ඛණ් *an orange*) the common orange (*citrus aurantium*)

පැණින් *s.* joy, gladness, merriment

පැණිනා see the last

පැණිරස *s.* (පැණි *sweet* රස *taste, flavour*) sweetness, saccharine flavour

පැණිම *s.* jumping; leaping

පැනෙනවා *v.* to appear, to be visible

පැන්තිබාස *s.* (පැන් *water* තිබාස *substituted for* පිපාස *thirst*) thirst

පැන්තුරු *s.* a young or unripe areca nut

පැන්තොට *s.* (පැන් *water* තොට *a ferry*) a ford over a river, a ferry

පැන්තෙනා *s.* a small fish, a sort of sheat fish?

පැන්පම *s.* thirst

පැන්පල *s.* (පැන් *water*. පල *a place*) a place of ablution for priests

පැන්පවස see පැන්පිපාස

පැන්පිපාස *s.* (පැන් *water* පිපාස *thirst*) thirst

පැන්පොද *s.* (පැන් *and* පොද *a drop*) a drop of water

පැන්බිඳුව see the foregoing

පැන්මල් or පැන්මල *s.* a cup or drinking vessel

පැන්මොරු *s.* milk, whey

පැපිලිය *s.* a medicinal plant (*hedyotis racemosa*)

පැපොල *s.* the *papaw* tree (*carica papaya*); also, the name of a cutaneous disorder, scurvy; leprosy?

පැමිණි *a.* arrived, approached; happened, come to pass, fulfilled, accomplished, effected, finished, done, concluded

පැමිණිතැන *s.* (පැමිණි *arrived or received* තැන *an office*) a lord, a master, a chief, a head man

පැමිණීම *s.* coming, approach; happening, coming to pass

පැමිණිලි කරනවා *v.* (පැමිණිල්ල *complaints* කරනවා *to make*) to complain to a magistrate

පැමිණිල්ල *s.* a complaint, a claim, a law suit

පැමිණෙනවා *v.* to come, to arrive, to approach; to happen, to come to pass

පැය *s.* a *singhalese* hour, equal to twenty four minutes

පැරකුන් see the following

පැරකුම් *s.* power, strength, might, heroism; dignity, majesty; the *Elu* form of ප්‍රාකුම්

පැරද *a.* defeated, lost (as a battle), conquered, over come, subdued,—the *Elu* form of පරාජය

පැරදීම the verbal noun of පරදිනවා

පැරදෙනවා *v.* to lose, to be overcome or subdued, to sustain a defeat

පැරළුම see පෙරළුම

පැරණි *a.* old, ancient, former, antique

පැරැප් *s.* a basket for catching fish in brooks, and shallow water

පැරැම් *s.* wish, hope, expectation, see also පාරමිතාව

පැල් *plur.* of the following

පැල *s.* a plant, a shrub: a small hut, a kind of raised platform, used when watching the rice fields; the west

පැලහැටියා *s.* a grasshopper; a locust

පැලවතහඬුව *s.* a name of *iswara* or *siva*

පැලඳහැමිම *s.* an ornament;—*a.* ornamented, decorated with ornaments

පැලදිගු *s.* පැල *west* දිග *quarter*) the west quarter

පැලදිඬුස්සි s. (පැලදිඬු and සි lord) a name of varuna regent of the west

පැලදිම the verbal noun of පලදිනවා

පැලඳු s. dividing, cleaving, splitting

පැලඹිනවා v. to behave proudly, to be haughty, to act in an overbearing manner

පැලමද s. (පැල a plant මද pith) the round ball or pulp inside the cocoanut which forms the seed from which the young plant grows

පැළ s. a plant, a shrub, a plant in general

පැළලිප්නුවර s. (පැළලිප් pælalup නුවර a city) the name of a city on the continent of india, supposed to be the ancient Palibothra and the modern Patna

පැළවැටිය s. a tent, a temporary dwelling

පැළවීම the verbal noun of පැළවනවා

පැළවෙනවා v. to sprout, to shoot out, to grow, to spring up, as plants

පැළහා the preterite of පුළුස්සනවා

පැළහීම the verbal noun of පුළුස්සනවා

පැළඟුණු see පැළහා

පැළි a. cleft, split, rent

පැළිවළ s. (පැළි cleft වළ a hole) a crack, as in dried mud or clay, a furrow, a rut

පැළිම the verbal noun of පැළනවා

පැළුණු the preterite of පැළනවා

පැළෙනවා v. to burst, to crack, to split of itself

පැල්දෙර s. (පැල් the west දෙර a door) a door opening to the west quarter; a back door

පැල්ලම verbal noun of පැළලනවා

පැල්ලම s. a mark, a spot

පැල්ලගිනවා v. (පැල් a hut ලගිනවා to sleep) to watch the rice fields

පැල්වකි s. permanence, lasting; uncleanness, filthiness, abomination

පැල්වැටිය s. a small hut or shed, a tent, a temporary residence

පැවතිනවා v. to last, to endure, to remain, to continue

පැවරීම the verbal noun of පවරනවා which see

පැවසීම the verbal noun of පවසනවා which see

පැවිදි s. wisdom, knowledge, information; also, the pret. of පවසනවා

පැවසුණ a. informed, declared; instructed,

පැවිදි the Elu form of පුවුදුස්සව which see

පැවිදි another form of the foregoing

පැවි s. beginning, commencement, introduction

පැවැත්ත s. custom, habit, practice

පැවැත්ම s. being, remaining, continuing, permanency

පැවැදි another form of පැවිදි which see

පැස s. a basket; a small instrument made of cane, for expressing the juice of the sugar cane;—a. future, hereafter, to come

පැසවනවා v. to cook, to ripen, to mature artificially, the causal form of පැසනවා

පැසවෙනවා v. to ripen, to suppurate, to come to a head

පැසගුණු s. burning, conflagration

ඩිනි *an orange*) the common orange (*citrus aurantium*)

පැණිනි *s.* joy, gladness, merriment

පැණිනා see the last

පැණිරස *s.* (පැණි *sweet* රස *taste, flavour*) sweetness, saccharine flavour

පැණිම *s.* jumping; leaping

පැනෙනවා *v.* to appear, to be visible

පැන්තිබාස *s.* (පැන් *water* තිබාස *substituted for* පිපාස *thirst*) thirst

පැන්තුරු *s.* a young or unripe areca nut

පැන්තොට *s.* (පැන් *water* තොට *a ferry*) a ford over a river, a ferry

පැන්නා *s.* a small fish, a sort of sheat fish?

පැන්පම *s.* thirst

පැන්පල *s.* (පැන් *water*. පල *a place*) a place of ablution for priests

පැන්පවස see පැන්පිපාස

පැන්පිපාස *s.* (පැන් *water* පිපාස *thirst*) thirst

පැන්පොද *s.* (පැන් *and* පොද *a drop*) a drop of water

පැන්බිඳුව see the foregoing

පැන්මල් or පැන්මල *s.* a cup or drinking vessel

පැන්මොරු *s.* milk, whey

පැපිලිය *s.* a medicinal plant (*hedyotis racemosa*)

පැපොල *s.* the *papaw* tree (*carica papaya*); also, the name of a cutaneous disorder, scurvy; leprosy?

පැමිණි *a.* arrived, approached; happened, come to pass, fulfilled, accomplished, effected, finished, done, concluded

පැමිණිතැන *s.* (පැමිණි *arrived or received* තැන *an office*) a lord, a master, a chief, a head man

පැමිණීම *s.* coming, approach; happening, coming to pass

පැමිණිලිකරනවා *v.* (පැමිණිල්ල *complaints* කරනවා *to make*) to complain to a magistrate

පැමිණිල්ල *s.* a complaint, a claim, a law suit

පැමිණෙනවා *v.* to come, to arrive, to approach; to happen, to come to pass

පැය *s.* a *singhalese* hour, equal to twenty four minutes

පැරකුන් see the following

පැරකුම් *s.* power, strength, might, heroism; dignity, majesty; the *Elu* form of ප්‍රාකුම්

පැරද *a.* defeated, lost (as a battle), conquered, over come, subdued,—the *Elu* form of පරාජය

පැරදීම the verbal noun of පරදිනවා

පැරදෙනවා *v.* to lose, to be overcome or subdued, to sustain a defeat

පැරළුම see පෙරළුම

පැරණි *a.* old, ancient, former, antique

පැරැප් *s.* a basket for catching fish in brooks, and shallow water

පැරැම් *s.* wish, hope, expectation, see also පාරමිතාව

පැල් *plur.* of the following

පැල *s.* a plant, a shrub; a small hut, a kind of raised platform, used when watching the rice fields; the west

පැලහැටියා *s.* a grasshopper; a locust

පැලවතඟඩුව *s.* a name of *iswara* or *siva*

පැලඳහැමිම *s.* an ornament;—*a.* ornamented, decorated with ornaments

පැලදිගු *s.* පැල *west* දිග *quarter*) the west quarter

පැලදිඳුපතිම s. (පැලදිඳු and පති lord) a name of varuna regent of the west

පැලදීම the verbal noun of පැලදිනවා

පැලඳු s. dividing, cleaving, splitting

පැලපිනවා v. to behave proudly, to be haughty, to act in an overbearing manner

පැලමද s. (පැල a plant මද pith) the round ball or pulp inside the cocoanut which forms the seed from which the young plant grows

පැලස s. a plant, a shrub, a plant in general

පැලළුප්නුවර s. (පැලළුප් pælalup නුවර a city) the name of a city on the continent of india, supposed to be the ancient Palibothra and the modern Patna

පැලවාසිය s. a tent, a temporary dwelling

පැලවීම the verbal noun of පැලවෙනවා

පැලවෙනවා v. to sprout, to shoot out, to grow, to spring up, as plants

පැලසා the preterite of පුලිස්සනවා

පැලසීම the verbal noun of පුලිස්සනවා

පැලහුඳු see පැලසා

පැලි a. cleft, split, rent

පැලිවල s. (පැලි cleft වල a hole) a crack, as in dried mud or clay, a furrow, a rut

පැලිම the verbal noun of පැලෙනවා

පැළුණු the preterite of පැලෙනවා

පැලෙනවා v. to burst, to crack, to split of itself

පැල්දර s. (පැල් the west දර a door) a door opening to the west quarter; a back door

පැල්ලීම verbal noun of පැල්ලනවා

පැල්ලම s. a mark, a spot

පැල්ලගිනවා v. (පැල් h hut ලගිනවා to sleep) to watch the rice fields

පැල්වකි s. permanence, lasting; uncleanness, filthiness, abomination

පැල්වාසිය s. a small hut or shed, a tent, a temporary residence

පැවතිනවා v. to last, to endure, to remain, to continue

පැවරීම the verbal noun of පවරනවා which see

පැවසීම the verbal noun of පවසනවා which see

පැවිදු s. wisdom, knowledge, information; also, the pret. of පවසනවා

පැවසුණ a. informed, declared; instructed,

පැවිදි the Elu form of පුවුදුසව which see

පැවිදි another form of the foregoing

පැවි s. beginning, commencement, introduction

පැවැත්ම s. custom, habit, practice

පැවැත්ම s. being, remaining, continuing, permanency

පැවැදි another form of පැවිදි which see

පැස s. a basket; a small instrument made of cane, for expressing the juice of the sugar cane;—a. future, hereafter, to come

පැසවනවා v. to cook, to ripen, to mature artificially, the causal form of පැසෙනවා

පැසෙවනවා v. to ripen, to suppurate, to come to a head

පැසහුණු s. burning, conflagration

පැසිකිකියා s. an avaricious or greedy man, a miser
පැසිම the verbal noun of පැසෙනවා
පැසුණු s. any thing future, something yet to come or happen; nearly ripe, almost matured
පැසුණු the *preterite* of පැසෙනවා to ripen
පැසුළු *ad.* behind, in the rear, after
පැසෙනවා p. to ripen, to mature, as fruit; to be cooked or cooking; to suppurate; to decay; to digest
පැස්වරු s. an unfledged bird
පැහිවිලු *a.* ripe, mature
පැහැ s. colour; see also පැහැ
පැහැදු the *preterite* of පැහැදෙනවා
පැහැදිලි *a.* clear, limpid, transparent; perspicuous, plain, easy
පැහැදීම s. joy, gladness, rejoycing
පැහැදුම see the foregoing
පැහැපෑ s. a ray, a sun beam, sunshine
පැහැය s. colour, colour in general
පැහැර s. forbearance, endurance; discontinuance, leaving off, desisting; plunder, pillage
පැහැරගනනවා v. to plunder, to pillage
පැහැරයනවා v. to forbear, to discontinue; to flee from, to forsake
පැහැරගැනීම s. forsaking, flight; flinching, as from a blow
පැහැරීම s. evacuation by stool
පැහැල see පහල
පෑ s. colour, also written පැහැ
පෑය s. a *singhalese* hour, equal to twenty four minutes; colour
පෑල s. a measure equal to twelve *kurunis*, see කුරුණිය; the west
පෑලදිග s. (පෑල *the west* දිග *a quarter*) the west quarter
පෑලදෙස see the last
පෑලදොර s. a door opening to the west; a back door
පෑලදිය s. the first day of a lunar fortnight, the first day after the new or full moon
ප්‍ර *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying excess, much, very, exceeding; excellence; away; forth, forward
ප්‍රකට *a.* displayed, unfolded, manifest, apparent, published
ප්‍රකටය s. publishing, displaying, making known
ප්‍රකර s. a heap, a quantity; a bundle of flowers, a nosegay; aid, assistance; friendship; usage, custom, continuance of a similar practice; aloe wood
ප්‍රකරණය s. an introduction, a prologue, a prelude; a poetical fiction or poem in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; a chapter, a section, a place for pause or stopping; a book
ප්‍රකරව s. the stem of a tree; a shoot, a branch; excellence happiness
ප්‍රකරි s. theatrical dress or disguise, as wearing a woman's garb &c; an open space of ground; the meeting of two roads, or the proper scite of any magical incantations
ප්‍රකලපනය s. (ප්‍ර *intense* කලපය *thought*) investigation, study intense thought
ප්‍රකල්පිත *a.* considered, studied investigated, see the foregoing
ප්‍රකාව s. a part; the stem of a tree;—*a.* best, excellent, happy
ප්‍රකාශ s. the stem of a tree, a branch; a root; excellence happiness

ප්‍රකාමි *ad.* (ප්‍ර *intense* කාමි *wish*) voluntarily, willingly

ප්‍රකාර *s.* mode, manner; sort, kind, species; similitude; difference

ප්‍රකාරක see the last

ප්‍රකාරණ see ප්‍රකාර

ප්‍රකාශ *a.* (ප්‍ර *eminent* කාශ *to shine*) famous, famed, celebrated; open, public, manifest; expanded, diffused;—*s.* the publicity of an event, or the manifestation of a truth

ප්‍රකාශ *s.* white or bell metal;—*a.* like, resembling

ප්‍රකාශක *s.* (ප්‍රකාශ *manifest* ක *per. aff.*) an expounder, a publisher, an illustrator

ප්‍රකාශ see ප්‍රකාශ

ප්‍රකාශිත *a.* (ප්‍රකාශ *manifest* ඉත *gone, made*) visible, apparent, manifest, evident

ප්‍රකීර්ණ *a.* crowded, heaped together, many things of different kinds crowded into the same place;—*s.* the *indian chouri*, or the tail of the *bos grunniens* used as a whisk or fan

ප්‍රකීර්ණ ක *s.* a chapter, a section of a book; extent, length, especially of a stanza; a decree, a decision at law not provided for by the standing codes;—*a.* spread abroad, expanded, promulgated, published; also see the last

ප්‍රකීර්ණ *s.* a plant (*galedupa arborea*); according to another authority (*cæsalpinia bonducella*);—*a.* spread abroad, diffused, promulgated, expanded, extended

ප්‍රකුපිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *implying intensity* කුප *to be angry*) angry, wrathful;—*s.* rage, violent passion

ප්‍රකෝටි *s.* (ප්‍ර *implying intensity* කෝටි *a kóti*) a number, a *kóti* is one hundred *lacks*, a *prakóti* is one hundred *kótis*, or a number equal to 100,000,000,000

ප්‍රකොෂ්ඨ *s.* the fore arm; part of the frame of a door or window

ප්‍රකොෂ්ඨක *a.* belonging to the arm, or measured by the fore-arm;—*s.* a cubit; part of a door or window frame

ප්‍රක්කාලා *s.* the sound of the *vina*, or *indian* lute

ප්‍රක්ලේද *s.* wetting, moisture, damp

ප්‍රකෘත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* කෘත *done*) made, done, completed, accomplished

ප්‍රකෘති *s.* nature, the natural state of any thing; the male and female organs of generation; an uninflected word; the radical form of a word, before the affixes forming cases &c. are subjoined; woman, a woman; according to the *hindus*, divine power, as liable to be exerted by the operation of the divine will, and personified in the peculiar goddess of each divinity, the term is hence an appellation of *lakshmi*, *durgá &c.*; cause, origin; a mother; an animal; a radical form, or predicament of being, of which eight sorts are reckoned, viz. illusion, magnitude, pride of independant existence or egotism, and the five elements, or *ákása*, fire, air, earth, water

ප්‍රකෘත *s.* a composition, a book, another form of ප්‍රකාරක

ප්‍රකෘම *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or first* කෘම *to go*) beginning, commencement, introduction; proceeding, going;—*a.* begun, commenced

ප්‍රකෘෂ්ට a. (ප්‍ර implying intensity කෘෂ්ට noble) eminent, chief, principal, pre-eminent

ප්‍රකෘෂ්ටිත s. a powerfully purgative decoction prepared from the leaves or roots of plants

ප්‍රකෘෂ්ටිත s. (ප්‍ර principal කෘෂ්ට to sound) the sound of the vina or indian lute; a stringed instrument in general

ප්‍රකක්ෂ s. iron armour for the defence of a horse

ප්‍රකක්ෂර s. iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant

ප්‍රක්ෂාලන s. cleansing, cleaning, washing

ප්‍රක්ෂිප්ත a. (ප්‍ර before ක්ෂිප to put) placed, fixed, put; determined

ප්‍රක්ෂේප s. (ප්‍ර for පරි around ක්ෂේප put) surrounded, encircled, enclosed by a wall or fence, fortified

ප්‍රක්ෂේපණ s. determining, fixing, settling

ප්‍රක්ෂේපවිශිඛ s. the barb or point of an arrow

ප්‍රඛර s. iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant; a dog; a mule;—a. hot, acrid

ප්‍රඛ්‍යාත a. celebrated, famed, famous; pleased, happy

ප්‍රඛ්‍යාති s. publicity, notoriety; praise; happiness

ප්‍රගණ්ඩ s. (ප්‍ර principal ගණ්ඩ part) the upper arm from the elbow to the shoulder

ප්‍රගල්භ a. (ප්‍ර intense, much ගල්භ proud) bold, confident, audacious, shameless, impudent; short set, robust, strong, able; illustrious, eminent; a wise or learned man, a scholar, a pandit

ප්‍රගල්භතා see the last

ප්‍රගල්භත්‍ව s. (ප්‍රගල්භ and ත්‍ව aff. of the abstract) arrogance, rudeness; confidence; perverseness, wilfulness; power, eminence, consequence

ප්‍රගුණ a. (ප්‍ර excellent ගුණ a quality) honest, upright; straight; accustomed, habituated, trained or used to

ප්‍රගුණ s. the string suspending a balance; a rein, a rope or halter for horses or cattle; a prisoner, a captive, either man or beast in confinement; restriction, restraint, captivity; a ray of light; a plant (cassia fistula)

ප්‍රගීව s. a window, a lattice, a balcony; a summer house, a pleasure house; a building on the top of a palace; a painted turret; a wooden balustrade or fence on the edge of a building; a stable; the top of a tree

ප්‍රගෙණ s. a sort of bean (phaseolus mungo); a porch; a terrace before a house; a watch house, the place of a sentinel; a copper pot; an iron crow or club

ප්‍රගෙණ see the foregoing

ප්‍රඝට s. (ප්‍ර very ඝට hot &c.) a sort of nerium with white flowers;—a. intolerable, insupportable, excessively hot or burning; bold, confident wrathful, passionate, fierce

ප්‍රචය s. a heap, a quantity, a number

ප්‍රචර s. (ප්‍ර much චර to walk) a road, a path

ප්‍රචලායිත see the following

ප්‍රචලායිතා s. (ප්‍ර much චල to shake) shaking, rolling about, tossing; turning, going round, whirling, nodding, dropping, from sleepiness; trembling (as in sleep)

ප්‍රවීණ *s.* the stick or body of the *vínd*, or *indian* lute
ප්‍රවුර *a.* much, many
ප්‍රවිල *a.* large, spacious, wide, extensive
ප්‍රවෙතස් *s.* (ප්‍ර *first, best* වෙතස් *heart*) one of the names of *varuna*, the regent of water; also, the name of a saint or lawgiver
ප්‍රවෙතා *a.* happy, pleased, delighted; a name of *varuna*, see the last
ප්‍රවිනා *s.* the flight of a bird, the act of flying
ප්‍රවුතුව *a.* loosened, liberated, let go, freed
ප්‍රවෙතනා *a.* (ප්‍ර *completely* වෙතනා *covered*) private, covered, concealed;—*s.* a back-door, a private door within a house, any private door; a lattice, a loop hole
ප්‍රවේදන *s.* (ප්‍ර *completely* වේද *to cover*) an upper or outer garment, a cloak, a mantle; covering, concealing
ප්‍රවේදනා *s.* covering, concealment; an outer garment &c. see the last
ප්‍රජන *s.* the first impregnation of cows, or any other animal, impregnation in general
ප්‍රජපති see ප්‍රජාපති
ප්‍රජව *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* ජව *quickness*) a festival, a holiday; great speed, velocity
ප්‍රජවි *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* ජව *quickness* & *aff.*) a runner, a courier, an express; a racer, any one possessing great speed in running
ප්‍රජ *s.* progeny, offspring; people, subjects
ප්‍රජාගර *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ජාගර *vigilance*) waking, watching
ප්‍රජාත *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ජාත *born*) a woman who has born children
ප්‍රජාතා *s.* an animal, a sentient being; offspring; a woman who has born children
ප්‍රජාප *s.* (ප්‍රජ *people* ප *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign
ප්‍රජාපති *s.* (ප්‍රජ *people, or the world* පති *master*) a king, a sovereign; one of the names of *brahma*; according to the *hindus* the epithet common to the ten divine personages, who were first created by *brahmá*; they are also termed *brahma-daikas*, and their names are *marichi*, *atri*, *angiras*, *pulastya*, *pulaha*, *kratu*, *daksha*, *vasistha*, *bhrigu*, and *nárada*; some authorities make the *prajápatis* only seven in number, and others reduce them to three, or *daksha*, *nárada and bhrigu*; a son in law, a daughter's husband; the sun; fire; a name of *viswakarma*; the fifth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty
ප්‍රජානායක *s.* (ප්‍රජ *people* නායක *chief*) a king, a sovereign, a ruler
ප්‍රජාව *s.* the world, the residence of man
ප්‍රජාහිත *s.* (ප්‍රජ *people* හිත *friendly, useful*) water
ප්‍රජ්වලිත *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensely* ජ්වල *to shine*) shining, dazzling; a lamp, a lighted lamp; a light, a flame
ප්‍රජ්වලිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before, or much* ජ්වලිත *shining*) glittering, resplendent, intensely illuminated
ප්‍රඥ see ප්‍රඥ,
ප්‍රඥප්ති *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඥප *to know*) appointed, fixed, determined, settled, as a law or statute

ප්‍රඥප්තිය *s.* an appointment, an engagement to meet &c, at a fixed time; the sermons, discourses and institutes of *buddha*

ප්‍රඥ, *a,* (*before or much* ඥ, *to know*) wise, learned, clever, sensible, intelligent

ප්‍රඥචක්ෂුස් *s.* (ප්‍රඥ, *intelligence* චක්ෂුස් *an eye*) one of the names of a wise and celebrated king, also, called *dhritaràshtra*, who was the uncle of the *pándua* princes; also see ප්‍රඥනෙත්‍ර

ප්‍රඥාන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* ඥ, ණ *knowledge*) wisdom, skill, cleverness, learning, knowledge

ප්‍රඥනෙත්‍ර *s.* (ප්‍රඥ, *knowledge* නෙත්‍ර *an eye*) understanding, intellect; quick apprehension, discernment, or discrimination of mind

ප්‍රඥපාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව

ප්‍රඥව *s.* wisdom, skill, cleverness, learning, knowledge

ප්‍රඥවන්ත *a.* (ප්‍රඥ, *knowledge* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) wise, learned, skilful, clever, knowing

ප්‍රඥේශ *s.* (ප්‍රඥේ *wisdom* ඉශ *aff.*) a sage, a scholar, a *pandit*, a learned man

ප්‍රඥ *a,* (ප්‍ර *separate* ජඤ්ඤ *a knee*) bandy-legged, having the knees far apart

ප්‍රණීත *s.* fire, consecrated by prayers or mystical formulæ;—*a.* dressed, cooked; ripened; made, done, constructed, composed; thrown, cast, sent; entertained; proper, fit

ප්‍රණීතා *s.* a vessel used at sacrifices, a sort of cup

ප්‍රතඤ්ජලා see ප්‍රතිඤ්ජලා

ප්‍රතන *a,* old, ancient, former

ප්‍රතනය *s.* an army, a division of an army, a detachment; also, a complete army

ප්‍රතර්කණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* තර්ක *to reason*) reasoning, discussion, doubt

ප්‍රතම see ප්‍රථම

ප්‍රතල *s.* (ප්‍ර *exceeding* තල *low*) one of the seven principal divisions of the lower regions; the open hand with the fingers extended

ප්‍රතාන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* තන *to spread*) spreading, expanding; a low spreading creeping plant

ප්‍රතානකි see the next

ප්‍රතානිකි *s.* a low spreading creeping plant

ප්‍රතාපන *s.* (ප්‍ර *exceeding, much* තප *to be hot, to burn*) hell, that division of the infernal regions in which the punishments are inflicted by burning; burning, consuming

ප්‍රතාපය *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* තප *to burn*) heat, warmth; majesty, dignity; the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power

ප්‍රතාපවාන් *s.* (ප්‍රතාප *heat* වාන් *poss. aff.*) hot, warm; glorious, majestic, dignified

ප්‍රති *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying substitution (in lieu, instead); severally, (severally, each by each); direction, designation (to, towards, upon); belonging to (a part, a portion); exchange, return (again, back again, *re*); a little &c.

ප්‍රතිකර්ම *s.* dress, decoration, ornament, personal embellishment

ප්‍රතිකාය *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* කාය *body*) an effigy, an image, a picture; a butt, a mark, probably the effigy of a man for archers to practice at

ප්‍රතිකාර s. (ප්‍රති *again, against* කාර *doing*) revenge, retaliation; healing, curing, practice of medicine

ප්‍රතිකාශ a. (ප්‍රති *again* කාශ *to shine*) like, resembling

ප්‍රතිකූල a. (ප්‍රති *for* ප්‍රතීප *averse* කූල *a bank or shore*) contrary, adverse, cross grained; reverse, inverted; displeasing, offensive; disagreable, unpleasant

ප්‍රතිකූල s. filth, uncleanness; loathing, disgust; abomination

ප්‍රතිකෘත s. (ප්‍රති *again* කෘත *done*) an effigy, an image, a figure

ප්‍රතික්‍රියාව s. (ප්‍රති *again, against* ක්‍රියා *an act*) revenge, retaliation; an image, the counter part of any thing, the reflection of a figure in a mirror

ප්‍රතික්ෂිප්ත a. (ප්‍රති *against* ක්ෂිප්ත *thrown, sent*) dismissed, rejected, turned away; sent, dispatched; calumniated, falsely accused; opposed, repelled, resisted

ප්‍රතික්ෂේප s. rejecting, dismissing, turning away; sending, dispatching

ප්‍රතිගත s. flying backwards and forwards, wheeling in flight

ප්‍රතිග්‍රහණ s. (ප්‍රති *again* ග්‍රහණ *taking*) taking, acceptance, assent, acceptance of a gift or donation; the sun near the moon's node

ප්‍රතිග්‍රහ s. acceptance, taking; a spitting pot

ප්‍රතිඝ s. (ප්‍රති *again, severally* ඝ *striking*) anger, wrath, rage, fury; fighting, conflict, combat; fainting

ප්‍රතිඝටන s. (ප්‍රති *again, severally* ඝටන *striking*) bruising, crushing, fighting, striking; death, dying

ප්‍රතිඝන s. (ප්‍රති *again* ඝන *what destroys*) the body

ප්‍රතිඝනය see the foregoing

ප්‍රතිච්ඡන්න s. (ප්‍රති *and* ඡන්න *covered*) hid, concealed, covered, hidden

ප්‍රතිච්ඡන්ද s. a reflected image, any image, a picture, a statue

ප්‍රතිඡායා s. (ප්‍රති *again* ඡායා *a shadow*) an image, a statue, a bas relief; a picture; a reflected image, a shade or shadow

ප්‍රතිජංඝ s. (ප්‍රති *before* ජංඝ *the thigh*) the fore part of the thigh

ප්‍රතිජග්ගහණ s. (ප්‍රති *again* ජග්ගහණ *nourishing*) nourishment, support, protection

ප්‍රතිඥ s. (ප්‍රති *mutually* ඥ *to know*) assent, promise, agreement, engagement; admission, acknowledgement

ප්‍රතිඥත a. (ප්‍රති *mutually* ඥත *known*) promised, agreed, engaged; surety?

ප්‍රතිඥන s. (ප්‍රති *mutually, before* ඥන *knowledge*) promise, agreement, engagement; perception, conception

ප්‍රතිඥාපත්‍ර s. (ප්‍රතිඥ *a promise* පත්‍ර *a writing*) a bond, a written contract

ප්‍රතිඥාව see ප්‍රතිඥ

ප්‍රතිඥෛය s. the reciter or pronouncer of a panegyric, the proclaimer of rank and titles, a herald, a bard, a panegyrist

ප්‍රතිත්‍ය s. cause, origin, producing cause, motive

ප්‍රතිත්‍යසමුත්පාද s. (ප්‍රතිත්‍ය *cause, origin* සමු *with* උත්පාද *birth*) the source of animation, the origin of life, that which gave birth to sentient beings; this enquiry engaged the profound meditations of *buddha* on the first day of his attaining the

buddhship, "I exist" said he, "others existed before me, there was a period when no living being existed." Hence he brought the whole animated world into existence according to the following process; from ignorance proceeded the faculty of reflection, from the faculty of reflection proceeded knowledge, from knowledge proceeded the union of mind and matter, or body and spirit, from this proceeded the six senses, from the six senses proceeded the faculty of perception, from perception proceeded enjoyment, from enjoyment wish or ardent desire, from desire came the generative faculty, from the generative faculty proceeded all the various states of being from the gods to the minutest reptiles, from this proceed all the incidents of life and circumstances of nature, as decay, sorrow, sickness, death, transmigration &c.

ප්‍රතිදාන *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* දාන *giving*) giving back, returning, returning a pledge or deposit

ප්‍රතිධ්වාන *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ධ්වාන *sound*) echo, reiterated or repeated sound

ප්‍රතිධ්වාන see the last

ප්‍රතිපක්ෂ *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* පක්ෂ *a part, a party*) an enemy, an opponent, a defendant, a respondent

ප්‍රතිපක්ෂදාන *s.* slaughter, killing

ප්‍රතිපත් see ප්‍රතිපද්

ප්‍රතිපත්තිය *s.* gaining, acquiring; action; worldliness; arrogance; knowledge; ascertainment; elevation; exaltation; acknowledgement; assent; religious obedience, observance of all the laws, sacred ordinances and institutions of *buddha*, with a view to the acquirement of *nirwáni*

ප්‍රතිපද් *s.* the first day of a lunar fortnight, the first increase or wane; understanding, intellect; rank, consequence;—*ad* again, repeatedly

ප්‍රතිපද see ප්‍රතිපත්තිය

ප්‍රතිපදුත්තිනී *s.* a woman

ප්‍රතිපන්න *a.* known, ascertained, appointed, fixed, determined, promised, engaged, assented to, accepted; subdued, overcome, conquered; see also, ප්‍රතිපත්තිය

ප්‍රතිපාදක *s.* a nourisher; a giver, a donor; a benefactor

ප්‍රතිපාදන *s.* a gift, a donation, nourishment, support; ascertaining, determining, rendering clear or intelligible; action, worldly conduct or interest

ප්‍රතිපාදනා see the last

ප්‍රතිපාලන *s.* nourishment, protection, support

ප්‍රතිපුච්ඡාය *s.* (ප්‍රති *repeatedly or severally* පුච්ඡ *to ask*) enquiry, investigation, examining into a subject by questions; the third part of *vyákarana* or grammar

ප්‍රතිප්‍රශ්‍රබ්ධි see ප්‍රශ්‍රබ්ධි

ප්‍රතිබල *s.* property, goods, effects —*a.* dependant, slavish, belonging to; wishful, desirous, attached to by affection; lustful, lecherous; stopped, impeded, obstructed

ප්‍රතිබන්ධ *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* බන්ධ *bound*) obstacle, impediment, hinderance

ප්‍රතිබන්ධන *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* බන්

ඩ *bound* *aff.*) a branch, a shoot
ප්‍රතිවාහනය *s.* (ප්‍රති *completely*, වහ *for* වහ *to carry* dismissing, sending, removing away
ප්‍රතිබිම්බ *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* බිම්බ *an image*) an image, a likeness, a reflected image; an idol
ප්‍රතිභය *a.* (ප්‍රති *complete* භය *fear*) fearful, formidable, frightful
ප්‍රතිභා *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* භා *to shine*) understanding, intellect; light, splendour; boldness, audacity; consequence
ප්‍රතිභාහ *a.* like, similar, resembling
ප්‍රතිභානය *s.* understanding, intellect; wisdom, knowledge
ප්‍රතිභාර *s.* (ප්‍රති *before or much* භාර *charge*) a door keeper, a porter, a warder
ප්‍රතිභූ *s.* a surety, a pledge, a stake at play
ප්‍රතිම *a.* like, resembling, similar
ප්‍රතිමණ්ඩිත *a.* (ප්‍රති *before* මණ්ඩිත *adorned*) ornamented, beautified, adorned
ප්‍රතිමා *s.* an image, a picture, a resemblance
ප්‍රතිමාන *s.* likeness, resemblance
ප්‍රයත්න *a.* (ප්‍රති *intensitive* යත්න *effort*) active, vigorous, diligent, making effort or exertion
ප්‍රතියෝගි *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* යොග *to join*) opposition, enmity
ප්‍රතිරව *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* රව *sound*) echo, reiterated or responded sound
ප්‍රතිරූඪ *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* රූඪ *to ascend*) ascending, mounting, going up
ප්‍රතිරූප *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* රූප *form*) a picture, an image, a counterpart of any thing
ප්‍රතිරූපක see the foregoing
ප්‍රතිලබ්ධ *a.* received, obtained, gained, acquired
ප්‍රතිලමිත *s.* abuse, censure, reviling
ප්‍රතිලාභ see the last
ප්‍රතිලෝම *a.* (ප්‍රති *reverting* ලෝම *hair*) left, not right; reverse, inverted, contrary to the natural course or order, against the hair or grain
ප්‍රතිවචනය *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* වචන *word*) an answer, a reply, a rejoinder
ප්‍රතිවචස් *s.* an answer, a reply
ප්‍රතිවාක් see the last
ප්‍රතිවාක්‍ය see ප්‍රතිවචන
ප්‍රතිවාතය *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* වාත *wind*) against the wind, contrary to the wind
ප්‍රතිවාදීන් *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* වාදීන් *who speaks*) a defendant, a respondent
ප්‍රතිවාප *s.* any thing added to a purgative decoction to render it more easy to take, as salt, sugar &c.
ප්‍රතිවෙධ *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* විධ *to pierce*) knowledge, understanding, information, learning
ප්‍රතිශ්‍රාන් *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ශ්‍රු *to hear*) echo, resonance
ප්‍රතිශ්‍රුත් *s.* echo, resonance; promise, agreement
ප්‍රතිශ්‍යාය *s.* a cold in the head, a catarrh
ප්‍රතිෂ්කුෂ්ට *a.* disgraceful, mean, low, base, vile
ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨා see the next
ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨා *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* ෂ්ඨා *to be*) fame, celebrity; the earth; the accomplishment of a religious ceremony or any set of rites, especially those instituted for the attainment of supernatural and magical powers; a form of metre, consisting of a

stanza of four lines, of four syllables each; it is also applied to a form of *gáyatri*, being a triplet of eight, seven, and six syllable lines, making altogether twenty syllables; place, site; standing, fixing, staying; accomplishment, completion in general; consecration of a monument erected in honor of a deity, or of the image of a deity, endowment of a temple; portioning or marrying a daughter; favour, help, assistance; charity, alms giving

ප්‍රතිපත්තිවාර *a.* (ප්‍රතිපත්ති *favour* වර *to have*) charitable, helping, assisting

ප්‍රතිපන්න *a.* (ප්‍රතිපත් *fame, &c.* ඉත *gone, done*) famous, celebrated; completed, finished; consecrated, endowed; portioned, established in life, married

ප්‍රතිසංක්‍රමණය *s.* (ප්‍රති *successively* සංක්‍රමණ *walking*) walking, perambulating, walking for pleasure, health or amusement

ප්‍රතිසංචිත *a.* (ප්‍රති *before* සංචිත *collected*) collected, gathered together, assembled

ප්‍රතිසංයුක්ත *a.* (ප්‍රති *before* සංයුක්ත *united*) joined, united

ප්‍රතිසන්ධි *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* සන්ධි *union*) re-union of the soul with a body, birth, transmigration

ප්‍රතිසාසන *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* සස *to inform*) an answer, a rejoinder; calling, inviting, questioning

ප්‍රතිසීර *s.* an outer tent, a screen or wall of cloth; a stoppage, a hindrance, an impediment, an obstacle

ප්‍රතිස්තම්භ *s.* obstruction, impediment, hindrance

ප්‍රතිස්නාත *a.* (ප්‍රති *completely* ස්නාත *washing*) cleansed, purified, holy

ප්‍රතිසාය *s.* a cold affecting the head or nose, catarrh

ප්‍රතිහාර *s.* a door; a doorkeeper; a juggler; trick, disguise

ප්‍රතිහාරක *s.* (ප්‍රතිහාර *trick* ක *pers. aff.*) a juggler, one who practices sleight of hand

ප්‍රතිහාස *s.* (ප්‍රති *much* හස *to laugh*) a plant, the fragrant *nerium*; sport, mockery, ridicule, banter, disgrace

ප්‍රතිත *s.* a limb, a member; a part, a portion

ප්‍රතීක *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* ඉක *to see*) a mountain, a rock;—*a.* venerable, worshipful, respectable

ප්‍රතීචි *s.* the west quarter

ප්‍රතීත *a.* famous, famed, celebrated; known; glad, delighted; respected

ප්‍රතීප *a.* turned away, having the face averted; backwards, against the grain, against the natural order

ප්‍රතීපදර්ශිනී *s.* (ප්‍රතීප *and* දර්ශිනී *who looks*) a woman, alluding to the custom of *indian* women looking with the face turned backward

ප්‍රතීර *s.* (ප්‍ර *and* තීර *a bank*) a shore, a bank; the bank of a river, a ferry, a ford

ප්‍රතු *a.* great, large, bulky

ප්‍රතෝද *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* තද *to torment*) a goad

ප්‍රතෝදකණ්ටක *s.* (ප්‍රතෝද *and* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) the prong or iron point of a goad

ප්‍රත්න *a.* former, prior, preceding; old, ancient

ප්‍රත්‍ය *s.* an affix to roots and words forming derivatives and

inflections; cause, origin, source, producing cause

ප්‍රත්‍යක් *a*, subsequent, behind, following in time or place

ප්‍රත්‍යක්වත්‍ය *a*. afar, aloof, distant

ප්‍රත්‍යක්පත්‍රී *s*, (ප්‍රත්‍යක් *uniform* පත්‍රී *a leaf*) a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)

ප්‍රත්‍යක්පුෂ්පී *s*. (ප්‍රත්‍යක් *uniform* පුෂ්පී *a flower*) a plant, (*achyranthes aspera*)

ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ *a*. (ප්‍රති *indicative prefix* අක්ෂ *an organ of sense*) perceptable, percievable, present as cognizable by any of the organs of sense

ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂදර්ශී *s*. (ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ *and* දර්ශී *seeing*) a witness, an eye witness

ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂිත *a*, (ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ *and* ඉත් *aff.*) seeing, perceiving, conscious of what is present or perceptible

ප්‍රත්‍යග්‍ර *s*. (ප්‍රති *before* අග්‍ර *chief*) new, fresh, recent, novel; best, excellent

ප්‍රත්‍යඞ්ග *s*. (ප්‍රති *belonging to* අඞ්ග *the body*) an organ of perception; any member of the body

ප්‍රත්‍යදන *s*. (ප්‍රති *before* අදන *to eat*) eating, food

ප්‍රත්‍යදන *s*. provender, food for cattle

ප්‍රත්‍යනීක *s*. (ප්‍රති *against* අනීක *an army*) an enemy

ප්‍රත්‍යන්ත *a*. (ප්‍රති *about* අන්ත *the end*) barbarous, savage, uncivilized; bordering, skirting, contiguous

ප්‍රත්‍යන්තදේශ *s*. (ප්‍රත්‍යන්ත *barbarous* දේශ *a country*) a country inhabited by barbarians or savages; any country where the religion of *buddha* is not professed

ප්‍රත්‍යඞ්ගුලි see ප්‍රත්‍යඞ්ගුලි

ප්‍රත්‍යය *s*. knowledge, apprehension; a hale; trust, faith, belief, confidence; oath, ordeal: cause, motive; usage, custom, practice; fame, celebrity; certainty, ascertainment; an affix to roots and words forming derivatives and inflections; a dependant, a subject; instrument, means of agency, a helpmate or associate, applicable to either persons or things; a householder, who keeps a sacred fire; religious contemplation

ප්‍රත්‍යයකාරය see ප්‍රතිත්‍යසමුත්පාදය

ප්‍රත්‍යලාභ see ප්‍රත්‍යලාභ ?

ප්‍රත්‍යවඛාද *s*. eating, food

ප්‍රත්‍යවසිත *a*. eaten

ප්‍රත්‍යවේක්ෂණ *s*. knowledge, understanding, ascertaining, information

ප්‍රත්‍යවේක්ෂා *s*. thought, meditation, study, revolving a thing in the mind

ප්‍රත්‍යසමුත්පන්න *s*. (ප්‍රත්‍ය *cause* සහ *with* උත්පන්න *birth*) a cause, a producing or originating cause, see ප්‍රතිත්‍යසමුත්පාද

ප්‍රත්‍යහ *ind*. (ප්‍රති *before or implying succession* අහ *a day*) in the morning; day by day, every day, daily

ප්‍රත්‍යාදේශ *s*. (ප්‍රති *before* දිශ *to show*) rejection, disallowance; sending away, dismissal; information, apprizing

ප්‍රත්‍යාසන්න *a*. (ප්‍රති *before* ආසන්න *near*) near, proximate, contiguous

ප්‍රත්‍යාහාර *s*. (ප්‍රති *before* හර *to take*) restraining the organs of sense

ප්‍රත්‍යාහාර *s*. abstraction, insensibility, restraining the organs so as to be indifferent to agreeable and disagreeable excitement; abridgement, compendium

ප්‍රත්‍යුත්ථාන another form of ප්‍රත්‍යුත්ථාන

ප්‍රත්‍යුත්තර *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* උත්තර *an answer*) a rejoinder, a reply to an answer

ප්‍රත්‍යුත්ථාන *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* උත්ථාන *rising*) polite reception of a guest, rising to welcome him

ප්‍රත්‍යුත්පන්න *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* උත්පන්න *born, produced*) reproduced, regenerated; prompt, ready

ප්‍රත්‍යූෂ *s.* the morning

ප්‍රත්‍යුපකාර *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* උපකාර *a favour*) repaying, rewarding, adding favour to favour

ප්‍රත්‍යූෂ *s.* the sun; morning; one of the demigods called *vasus*

ප්‍රත්‍යූහ *s.* hindrance, obstacle, impediment

ප්‍රථක් *ind.* again, other, different

ප්‍රථක්ජන *s.* (ප්‍රථක් *again* ජන *born*) one subject to be born again, one not having subdued his passions and therefore liable to transmigration; a low man, a mean, vile, wicked fellow, or one following a degrading profession

ප්‍රථක්ඵල *s.* (ප්‍රථක් *again* ඵල *fruit*) a plant, the *gardenia*

ප්‍රථක්විධ *a.* (ප්‍රථක් *again* විධ *sort*) various, multiform, of many sorts

ප්‍රථන *s.* war, battle, conflict, contest

ප්‍රථම *a.* first, prior, initial; chief, principal

ප්‍රථමධ්‍යානය *s.* (ප්‍රථම *first* ධ්‍යාන *devout meditation*) the first of the four degrees of *dhyána* as practised by religious devotees with the view of obtaining *nirwána* or final emancipation; according to the principles laid down for the performance of this stage of the *dhyána*, the devotee must go into solitude; his mind abstracted from worldly pursuits and objects, must retire into itself, and investigate or discuss only the properties and qualities of things; after due discrimination, all other thoughts and desires being rejected, the mind must fix upon one object, viz. the acquirement of *nirwána* or the final emancipation of the soul; upon this object the thoughts must be undisturbedly fixed until the prospect of its attainment fills the mind with extasy

ප්‍රථමපාදය *s.* a quarter, one fourth

ප්‍රථමාලින්දය *s.* (ප්‍රථම *first* අලින්ද *a terrace &c.*) the verandha on the first floor of a house

ප්‍රථවි *s.* the black cumin seed; the earth

ප්‍රථා *s.* fame celebrity, renown; notoriety

ප්‍රථිත *a.* famed, renowned, celebrated; declared, published, promulgated

ප්‍රථු *s.* the black cumin seed;—*a.* wide, extensive, broad, spacious; great, large

ප්‍රථුක *s.* the young of any animal;—*a.* burned, calcined

ප්‍රථුජන see ප්‍රථක්ජන

ප්‍රථුල *a.* (ප්‍රථු *extensive* ල *to have*) wide, broad, spacious, extensive, expanded

ප්‍රථ්‍ය see ප්‍රථු

ප්‍රථ්වි *s.* the earth

ප්‍රථ්විශ්වර *s.* (ප්‍රථ්වි *the earth* ඊශ්වර *a lord*) a king, a monarch, a sovereign

ප්‍රද *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ද *to give*) a giver; giving, donation

ප්‍රදක්ෂිණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දක්ෂිණ *the right*) reverential salutation, by circumambulating a

person keeping the right side towards him

ප්‍රදර *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensitive* දෘ *to tear*) splitting, rending, tearing; fracture, breaking; a disease of women (*mœnorrhagia*); an arrow; fear, great terror

ප්‍රදාකු *s.* a snake, a serpent in general

ප්‍රදාන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දාන *giving*) a gift, a donation; a goad

ප්‍රදීප *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දීප *to shine*) a lamp

ප්‍රදීපන *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensitive* දීපන *inflaming*) a sort of mineral poison of red colour; and caustic operation; also the poison of a snake

ප්‍රදීපය see ප්‍රදීප

ප්‍රදූෂණ *s.* filth, dirt, nastiness

ප්‍රදේශ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දෙශ *place*) a place in general, a country, a district; a province; a foreign country, abroad; a short span measured from the tip of the thumb to that of the forefinger

ප්‍රදෙශන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දිශ *to show*) a gift, a present or offering, a bribe; any thing given to any of the gods, to superiors or friends; tribute

ප්‍රදෙසය *s.* see ප්‍රදෙශ

ප්‍රදෙසිනී *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දිශ *to show*) the forefinger; according to another authority, the third finger

ප්‍රදෝශ *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* දොශ *guilt*) fault, offence, transgression; defect; evening, the first part of the night

ප්‍රද්‍රව *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ද්‍රු *to go*) flight, retreat, running away; abandoning, forsaking, leaving, quitting

ප්‍රධාන *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ධා *to have*) chief, principal, first in excellence;—*s.* nature, the natural state of any thing, or the cause of the material world; intellect, understanding; the first companion of a king, his minister, his eunuch or confidant &c; a chief counsellor; a courtier or noble; an elephant driver

ප්‍රධානයා *s.* (ප්‍රධාන *chief* යා *pers. aff.*) a chief, a ruler, or principal person

ප්‍රධි *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ධා *to have*) the iron rim or periphery of a wheel;—*a.* wise, learned

ප්‍රන *a.* old, ancient

ප්‍රනත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* නම *to bow*) bending, bowed, stooping, inclined

ප්‍රනලි *s.* a water pot, an earthen jar; a water course, a drain

ප්‍රනාම *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* නම *to bend*) bending, worshipping, salutation

ප්‍රනාල *s.* a canal, a water course

ප්‍රනිපාත *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* නිපාත *inclined*) salutation, worshipping, bending.

ප්‍රනිහි *a.* obtained, procured, gained; happened, come to pass; come to, arrived

ප්‍රනීත *a.* savoury, highly flavoured; cooked or dressed as provisions

ප්‍රනීතාමෘත *s.* (ප්‍රනීත *and* අමෘත *ambrosia*) *ambrosia*, the food of the gods;—*a.* sweet, saccharine?

ප්‍රනෝය *s.* concealment, hiding; covering, loss, disappearance

ප්‍රනුත *a.* praised, eulogised, celebrated, applauded, commended

ප්‍රතව *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* පව *to spread*) delay, loitering, procrastination; reverse, opposition, reversion or invertion; diffusion, extent, expanse; heap, abundance, quantity; delusion,

deceit, trick or fraud; prolixity, copiousness in style or composition; error, illusion

ප්‍රපතිත a. (ප්‍ර before පත to descend) fallen, inclined

ප්‍රපද s. (ප්‍ර projecting පද foot) the point of the foot, the tip of the toes; the leg, the toes

ප්‍රපාත s. (before පත to descend) a cliff, a precipice; the summit or highest peak of a mountain; a cascade or water fall; a bank, a shore; facing an enemy

ප්‍රපිතාමහ s. (ප්‍ර preceding පිතාමහ a grand father) a paternal great grand father; one of the names of brahma

ප්‍රපුඩරික see ප්‍රපෙඩරික

ප්‍රපුණාඩව s. a plant (cassia tora)

ප්‍රපුණ්‍යාඩව s. a plant (cassia tora)

ප්‍රපෙඩරික see the next

ප්‍රපෙඩරික s. (ප්‍ර excellent පුඩරික and අණු off) a small herbaceous plant used in medicine, and as a perfume; in medicine it forms the basis of applications to ulcers, and sore eyes

ප්‍රඵුල්ල a. (ප්‍ර before ඵුල්ල blown) blown, expanded as a flower

ප්‍රබන්ධ s. (ප්‍ර before or much බන්ධ bound) a connected discussion or narrative;—ad. always, uninterruptedly, ever

ප්‍රබල s. (ප්‍ර before බල strength) strength, power, great strength; a shoot, a sprout

ප්‍රබාහිකාව s. (ප්‍ර much බල for වහ to carry ඉකාව affix) a diarrhœa; also written ප්‍රවාහිකාව

ප්‍රබුද්ධ a. (ප්‍ර before බුද්ධ to be wise) wise, learned; blown, expanded as a flower; awake, wakened, roused

ප්‍රබෝධ s. (ප්‍ර before බුධ to understand) vigilance, wakefulness, active or vigilant state of being; intellect, understanding; knowledge, wisdom

ප්‍රබෝධන s. reviving the fragrance of a perfume which had lost its scent; awakening, arousing, reviving, exciting

ප්‍රභඤ්ජන s. (ප්‍ර before භඤ්ජ to break) air or wind

ප්‍රභව s. (ප්‍ර superiority or manifestation භව being) generative cause, the basis or root of being or existence; the operative cause or immediate origin of being as the father or mother, &c; the place of receiving existence or the place where an object is first perceived; birth, production; the basis or origin of water, that is light; strength, superiority, power; the first year of the indian cycle of sixty

ප්‍රභා s. (ප්‍ර intense භා to shine) light, radiance, splendour; the moveable palace of kuvera

ප්‍රභාකර s. (ප්‍රභා light කර what makes) the sun

ප්‍රභාත s. (ප්‍ර before භා to shine) morning, dawn, day break

ප්‍රභාධර s. (ප්‍රභා light ධර what bears) the sun

ප්‍රභාමණ්ඩල s. (ප්‍රභා light මණ්ඩල a circle) the radiancy that encircles the sun

ප්‍රභාව s. (ප්‍ර pre-eminence භාව quality) light, splendour, effulgence; radiance, majesty, dignity; magnanimity, high spirit; power, strength; tranquillity, conciliation

ප්‍රභාමණ්ඩල s. the radiance that encircles the sun or any other object

ප්‍රභින්න a. (ප්‍ර much භින්න seized with fury) a furious ele-

phant, one in rut from whose temples the juice is exuding; broken, shivered

ප්‍රභු s. (ප්‍ර pre-eminent භු to be) a master, a chief, a lord; quicksilver;—a. strong, able; —adv. always, eternal

ප්‍රභූත a. (ප්‍ර principal භූත been) much, many; gone up or upwards; been, become, produced; high, lofty; governed, presided over

ප්‍රභේද s. (ප්‍ර before භේද kind) a kind, a sort; separation; difference, dissimilarity

ප්‍රභේදන s. (ප්‍ර before භේදන breaking) breaking, separation

ප්‍රභේදි a. like, resembling, similar

ප්‍රමථ s. an attendant or follower of siva

ප්‍රමථන s. (ප්‍ර before මථ to churn) killing, slaughter; death, dying

ප්‍රමථාධිප s. (ප්‍රමථ a follower of siva අධිප a chief) a name of siva

ප්‍රමද s. (ප්‍ර before මද mad, drunk) joy, pleasure, delight, rapture; a sort of fruit (datura metel);—a. mad, intoxicated

ප්‍රමදා s. a woman, a handsome woman

ප්‍රමදී s. the 47th year of the indian cycle of sixty

ප්‍රමහාමහ s. (ප්‍ර before මහාමහ a grand father) a maternal great grand father

ප්‍රමහාමහී s. (ප්‍රමහාමහ a grand father & fem. aff.) a maternal great grand mother

ප්‍රමාථි s. (ප්‍ර before මථ to pain) afflicting; killing, destroying; the twelfth year of the indian cycle of sixty

ප්‍රමාද s. (ප්‍ර before මද to be mad) inadvertence, carelessness, error, inaccuracy; delay, dilatoriness, procrastination

ප්‍රමාණ s. (ප්‍ර before මා to measure) limit, measure; quantity; cause, motive

ප්‍රමාණා a. (ප්‍ර implying pleasure මනස් the mind අණ aff. of relation) pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, cheerful, of an even temper

ප්‍රමාණාතික්‍රාන්ත a. (ප්‍රමාණ measure අතික්‍රාන්ත going beyond) infinite, boundless; exceeding, beyond measure

ප්‍රමාපණ s. slaughter, killing; death, dying, extinction

ප්‍රමිත a. (ප්‍ර before මා to measure ඉත gone, done) known, understood, established, proved;—s. limit, measure, quantity

ප්‍රමිති s. (ප්‍රමිත and ඉ aff.) true knowledge, or knowledge resulting from positive fact; also see the last

ප්‍රමීත a. (ප්‍ර before මි to hurt, to kill) dead, deceased; immolated, sacrificed

ප්‍රමිල. see the next

ප්‍රමිලා s. (ප්‍ර before මිල to twinkle) shutting the eyes, winking; lassitude, enervation, exhaustion from indolence or fatigue

ප්‍රමුක්ත a. (ප්‍ර before මුක්ත loosed) freed, liberated, emancipated

ප්‍රමුඛ a. (ප්‍ර before මුඛ face) before, in presence of; present, the time being; first, chief, principal, best, most excellent

ප්‍රමුඛ s. a chief, a sage, any respectable man; a heap, a multitude; a plant used in dyeing (rottleria tinctoria)

ප්‍රමුදිත a. (ප්‍ර intense මුද to be

pleased) pleased, glad, contented, happy, joyous

ප්‍රමෝයක *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* මා *to measure)* bounded, limited, measured

ප්‍රමේහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *implying change* මිහ *to pass urine)* urinary affection, as change in the colour, quality, or consistence of the urine; twenty one varieties are enumerated, including, diabetes, gonorrhœa, &c.

ප්‍රමෝද *s.* (ප්‍ර *intense* මුද *to be glad)* pleasure, happiness, delight; the fourth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

ප්‍රමෝදන see ප්‍රමෝද

ප්‍රයත *a.* (ප්‍ර *intensely* යත *to endeavour)* clean, pure, holy, purified by austerity and mortification

ප්‍රයස *a.* cooked, seasoned, dressed with sauces and condiments

ප්‍රයාජ see the following

ප්‍රයාග *s.* (ප්‍ර *principal* යජ *to worship)* a principal ceremony, a chief sacrifice; a celebrated place of pilgrimage, a place where worship is considered peculiarly efficacious

ප්‍රයුක්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join)* endowed with, possessing as an attribute, &c; resulting from, appointed, nominated

ප්‍රයෝග *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join)* trick, deceit, cunning, cheating, fraud, the operation of magical or mysterious rites; example, comparison; consequence, result

ප්‍රයෝගවිපත්තිය *s.* (ප්‍රයෝග *fraud* විපත්ති *danger)* the calamitous consequence of fraud, the results or effects of deceit

ප්‍රයෝගසම්පත් *s.* (ප්‍රයෝග *fraud* සම්පත් *wealth)* wealth accumulated by fraudulent means

ප්‍රයෝජක *s.* an instigator, the original cause of any act, the author, the principal

ප්‍රයෝජන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join)* profit, gain, advantage; cause, occasion; motive, origin

ප්‍රලම්බ *a.* shaking, lambent, waving;—*s.* a branch; the breast of a female; bud of a creeping plant; a garland of flowers; delay, procrastination; tin; in the mythology of the *hindus*, a noted demon or *daitya* slain by *bala ráma*

ප්‍රලය *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensely* ලි *to destroy)* the end of time, properly the end of a *kalpa*, or destruction of the world; death, dying; loss, destruction, dissolution, annihilation; fainting, syncope, loss of sense

ප්‍රලයය see the foregoing

ප්‍රලාප *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* ලප *to speak)* unmeaning or unconnected speech, gibberish

ප්‍රලෙය *s.* camphor

ප්‍රවචන *s.* (ප්‍ර *principal* වචන *a word or speech)* excellent speech or language; the reverse of ප්‍රලාප; scripture, any sacred writing

ප්‍රවචනීය *s.* a good or excellent speaker, see the last

ප්‍රවණ *a.* bent, bowed; crooked, curved, stooping; humble, modest, virtuous;—*s.* a declivity, a descent, a steep

ප්‍රවයස් *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* වයස් *life or age)* an old man

ප්‍රවර *s.* offspring, descendants; family, race, kindred

ප්‍රවර *a.* (ප්‍ර *much* වර *noble)* best, most excellent; pre-eminent; —*s.* covering, screening

ප්‍රවහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *forth* වහ *to bear)* de-

parture, going forth from a town: air, wind

ප්‍රවහණ s. (ප්‍ර *forth* වහණ *carrying*) a sort of covered car, a litter or carriage for women; a car or carriage fitted up and ornamented for festivals

ප්‍රවාණ s. the belly of the *vinâ* or *indian* lute; also the bow with which the *vinâ* is played

ප්‍රවාර s. (ප්‍ර *before* වූ *to cover*) a covering, an upper garment; concealment, screening

ප්‍රවාරණය s. rejection, throwing aside; discontinuance; prohibition, objection, opposition

ප්‍රවාල s. coral; a bud or young shoot of a leaf, a sprout, a germ

ප්‍රවාලසාගර s. (ප්‍රවාල *coral* සහ සාගර *an ocean*) the sea of coral

ප්‍රවාස s. (ප්‍ර *far, distant* වාස *abode*) separation, living in a temporary or foreign residence, a habitation away from home

ප්‍රවාසන s. (ප්‍ර *removed* වාස *an abode*) death, dying, killing, slaughter; dwelling abroad, sojourning

ප්‍රවාසීන් s. (ප්‍රවාස *and* ඉන් *pers. aff.*) a traveller, a sojourner

ප්‍රවාහ s. (ප්‍ර *before or much* වහ *to bear, to carry*) stream, flow, flood; action, occupation

ප්‍රවාහක s. (ප්‍රවාහ *and* ක *aff.*) a travelling merchant; a car man; an imp, a goblin

ප්‍රවාහා s. a flood, a stream; carrying, conveying; continuing, lasting; being

ප්‍රවාහිකා s. (ප්‍ර *before or much* වහ *to bear* ඉකා *aff.*) diarrhœa

ප්‍රවිදාරණ s. (ප්‍ර *before* විදාරණ *tearing*) rending, tearing, breaking; war, battle, combat; tumult, crowd, confusion

ප්‍රවිශ්ට a. (ප්‍ර *before* විශ *to enter*) entered (literally or metaphorically)

ප්‍රවීණ a. (ප්‍ර *implying excellence* වීණා *a lute*) skilful, clever, conversant with; quick, expeditious

ප්‍රවීර s. (ප්‍ර *pre-eminent* වීර *a hero*) a hero, a warrior; a chief, a person of rank

ප්‍රවේණි s. the hair twisted and undecorated; an elephant's housings

ප්‍රවේණිය s. inheritance, possession; the cloth or trappings of an elephant; superiority, eminence

ප්‍රවේෂ්ටව s. (ප්‍ර *before* වේෂ්ටව *to encompass*) an arm; the fore arm, or wrist; an elephant's gums; part of an elephant's back

ප්‍රවේශන s. (ප්‍ර *before* විශ *to enter*) the entrance to a house, entering, entrance

ප්‍රවේසම s. care, caution, circumspection; preservation, protection, safe guard

ප්‍රවෘත්ත a. (ප්‍ර *and* වි *before* අත *to spread*) evident, apparent, manifest, explicit; torn, rent, broken, burst; blown, opened, expanded, as a flower

ප්‍රව්‍රජ්‍ය s. (ප්‍ර *emphatic* ව්‍රජ *to abandon*) the state of a religious ascetic, the renunciation of the world for religious purposes; the *buddhist* priesthood

ප්‍රව්‍රජිත s. (ප්‍ර *emphatic* ව්‍රජිත *abandoned*) a religious ascetic; a priest, a pupil or attendant on a priest

ප්‍රව්‍රජිතා s. (ප්‍රව්‍රජිත *and* ආ *fem. aff.*) a female ascetic; spikenard (*valerinna jatamansi*)

ප්‍රව්‍රජ්‍යා see ප්‍රව්‍රජ්‍ය

ප්‍රවර්ත a. (ප්‍ර emphatic වර්ත to be) done, fixed, settled, determined; continuance, being

ප්‍රවෘත්ති s. (ප්‍ර emphatic වෘත to be) tidings, intelligence; activity, occupation, active life as opposed to contemplative devotions; a stream, a current; addiction, inclination, partiality or predilection

ප්‍රවෘද්ධ s. (ප්‍ර much වෘධ to grow) increased, multiplied, grown, full grown; expanded, diffused, spread abroad, or dispersed

ප්‍රශංශා see ප්‍රශංසා

ප්‍රශස්ත a. (ප්‍ර much ශංශ to praise or commend) good, happy, well, right, excellent, best; praised, applauded, flattered

ප්‍රශාන්ත a. (ප්‍ර intense ශම to be tranquil) calm, tranquil

ප්‍රශාරි s. diffusion, extent, expanse

ප්‍රශ්න see ප්‍රශ්ණ

ප්‍රශ්‍රිත see ප්‍රශ්‍රත

ප්‍රශ්‍රබ්ධි s. (ප්‍ර before ශ්‍රබ්ධි tranquillity) one of the buddhángas, a state of mental tranquillity, a state of freedom from all agitation, and the thoughts enjoying undisturbed repose

ප්‍රශ්‍රවණ s. (ප්‍ර before ශ්‍රු to ooze) a spring, a source, a fountain; a cascade

ප්‍රශ්‍රිත a. (ප්‍ර before ශ්‍රි to serve) modest, humble, unassuming

ප්‍රෂත s. the spotted deer

ප්‍රෂදශ්ව s. air, wind

ප්‍රෂ්ඨ s. (ප්‍ර pre-eminent ෂ්ඨා to stay) a leader, a conductor, a preceder, one who goes before; -a. chief, principal, best; burnt, scorched, roasted, fried

ප්‍රෂ්ටවත s. touch, touching

ප්‍රෂ්ණය s. (ප්‍රවිස to ask) a question, an enquiry, a demand

ප්‍රෂ්ණදූති s. (ප්‍රෂ්ණ and දූති who plays) a riddle, an enigma, an intricate or enigmatical question

ප්‍රෂ්ණි s. an aquatic plant (pistia stratiotes)

ප්‍රෂ්ණවාක්‍යරණ s. (ප්‍රෂ්ණ a question වාක්‍යරණ an answer) solving an intricate question

ප්‍රශංසා s. (ප්‍ර before ශංස to praise) praise, applause, eulogy; commendation; flattery

ප්‍රසවක s. an arrow

ප්‍රෂුෂ s. a drop of water; a scholar, a learned man, a teacher

ප්‍රසති see ප්‍රෂුෂ

ප්‍රසන්න a. (ප්‍ර principally ස to go) pleased, glad, delighted; complacent; gracious, favourable; clear, clean, bright, pellucid

ප්‍රසන්නතා s. (ප්‍රසන්න bright ත aff. of the abstract) brightness, clearness, pellucidness

ප්‍රසන්නාහාර s. (ප්‍රසන්න clear ආහාර wine) spirituous liquor

ප්‍රසභ s. (ප්‍ර gone, passed ස an assembly) violence, force

ප්‍රසමතා s. (ප්‍ර intense සම or ශම to be placid) quietness, calmness, tranquillity, quiet of mind

ප්‍රසර s. (ප්‍ර before සෘ to go) a boil, a swelling in a state of supperation; spreading, extending; affectionate solicitation; speed, velocity; war, battle; multitude, assemblage; an iron arrow

ප්‍රසරණ s. (ප්‍ර before සරණ going) surrounding an enemy; spreading over a country for forage; an army in motion

ප්‍රසරල s. violence; speed, force, velocity

ප්‍රසව s. (ප්‍ර before සු to bring forth) birth, bringing forth

ශික්ෂ කිරි *head*) the summit or peak of a mountain

ප්‍රාචි *ind.* (ප්‍ර *before* අජ *to go*) east, eastern; prior, preceding; before, in presence of; above, on the top

ප්‍රාචීන *a.* (ප්‍රාචි *east, with an aff.*) eastern, east; prior, former, old, ancient

ප්‍රාචිපති *s.* (ප්‍රාචි *the east* පති *chief, lord*) a name of *indra*

ප්‍රාචිර *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අරි *aff.* චි *to collect*) a fence, an enclosure, a wall

ප්‍රාචීන *a.* east, eastern; first, prior, former

ප්‍රාජක *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අජ *to go*, in the causal form) a shepherd, a herdsman

ප්‍රාජාපත්‍ය see ප්‍රජාපති

ප්‍රාජ්ඤ *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* අජ්ඤ *aff.* ඥ *to know*) learned, wise, skilfull, clever, intelligent, sensible; patient in investigation

ප්‍රාඥ see the last

ප්‍රාඥභාව *s.* wisdom

ප්‍රාතර් *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අත *to go* අර් *aff.*) morning, dawn, day break

ප්‍රාතරශීක *s.* (ප්‍රාතර් *morning* ශක *to be sung*) a minstrel or bard employed to wake the sovereign by his morning chant

ප්‍රාතිඵල see ප්‍රතිඵල

ප්‍රාතිමොක්ෂ *s.* a book included in the *winaya pitaka*, and containing the first discourse addressed by *buddha* to the priests; it is read by them in private twice a month on the days of the new and full moon

ප්‍රාතිභාර *s.* (ප්‍රතිභාර *a juggler* අණ් *aff.*) a juggler, one practising sleight of hand, a conjuror

ප්‍රාතිභාරක see the last

ප්‍රාතිභාරී see ප්‍රාතිභාර

ප්‍රාතුර්භූත *a.* disappeared, vanished, out of sight, gone; descended

ප්‍රාණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before*, *emphatic* අණ *breath*) life, vitality; breath, inspirated breath; air, wind; strength, power

ප්‍රාණ *s.* air, wind

ප්‍රාණඝාත *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *life* ඝාත *to destroy*) slaughter, the destruction of life in any animal whatever; one of the five commands of *buddha*

ප්‍රාණද *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *life* ද *what gives*) one of the three noted *myrabalans*, the yellow species (*terminalia chebula*)

ප්‍රාණය see ප්‍රාණ

ප්‍රාණනාථ *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *life* නාථ *lord*) a husband

ප්‍රාණාම see ප්‍රණාම

ප්‍රාණිපාත see ප්‍රණිපාත

ප්‍රාන්ත *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අන්ත *end*) margin, border

ප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ආප *to gain*) obtained, gained, received, procured; arrived, approached; fixed, placed; proper, right

ප්‍රාප්තිය *s.* gain, profit, acquiring; success; rise, ascent; collection, assemblage, assembly; one of the eight superhuman faculties, the power of obtaining every thing

ප්‍රාග්භාර *s.* bowing, bending, stooping, from age; a cave, a cave in a rock used as a dwelling

ප්‍රාර්ථන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අර්ථ *to request*) asking, begging

ප්‍රාර්ථනාව *s.* a request, a prayer, a petition; hope; wish, desire

ප්‍රාර්ථනීය *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* අර්ථ *to ask* අනීය් *aff.*) fit to be asked, proper to be begged;—

ප්‍රස්නි *s.* a small or diminutive man, a dwarf

ප්‍රස්පෝවන see ප්‍රස්ඵෝටන

ප්‍රස්ඵුට *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ස්ඵුට *to blossom*) blown, expanded

ප්‍රස්ඵෝටන *s.* a winnow, a small open basket for the purpose of cleaning grain; blowing, expanding; budding; opening; winnowing corn; striking, beating

ප්‍රහස්ත *s.* the palm of the hand hollowed as if to hold any thing

ප්‍රහ්‍රත *a.* extended, spread abroad, dispersed, stretched; modest, humble; swift, quick; attached to, engaged in, occupied; a weight equal to about 4 ozs. 12 ¼ dwts.

ප්‍රහ්‍රතා *s.* the leg

ප්‍රහර *s.* a watch, an eighth part of the day or a division comprising about three hours

ප්‍රහරණ *s.* a weapon; a covered car; a litter for women, or any litter or small covered car for pleasure or diversion

ප්‍රහර්ශන see the next

ප්‍රහර්ෂණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* හර්ෂ *to laugh*) great joy; also, the planet mercury

ප්‍රහ්ලාදන *a.* joyful, glad; agreeable, pleasant

ප්‍රහසන *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* හස *to laugh*) loud, violent or hearty laughter, mirth, merriment; sarcasm, banter, ridicule; irony, reproof

ප්‍රහස්ත *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* හස්ත *the hand*) the open hand with the fingers extended

ප්‍රහාණි *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* හාන *to decrease*) declining, wasting, lessening, decreasing

ප්‍රහාහාස්‍ර *s.* glittering, shining, resplendency

ප්‍රහාරය *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* හර *to take*) a stroke, a blow, a wound inflicted by a blow; smiting, killing

ප්‍රහාස see ප්‍රහස

ප්‍රහිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* හිත *proper*) sent, dismissed; learned; suitable, proper, fit to be used

ප්‍රහීන *a.* (ප්‍ර *intense* හීන *small*) minute, small, little; diminished, lessened, decreased; forsaking, leaving, abandoning

ප්‍රහෙලිකා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* හෙල *to play*) a riddle, an enigma, a puzzling or enigmatical question

ප්‍රාංශු *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* අංශු *a ray*) high, tall, lofty; famous, famed, celebrated

ප්‍රාක් *ind.* before, prior, preceding in time or place; east, eastern past, gone

ප්‍රාකාමය *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අකාම *aff.* කාමය *will*) one of *sivas* eight attributes, irresistible will or fiat

ප්‍රාකාරය *s.* a fence, an inclosure, a walled rampart

ප්‍රාක්තන *a.* (ප්‍රාක් *formerly*) old, ancient, anterior

ප්‍රාක්ඵල්ගුනි *s.* (ප්‍රාක් *preceding* ඵල්ගුනි *the asterism*) the 11th of the lunar asterisms

ප්‍රාකෘත *s.* (ප්‍ර *pre-eminent* අකෘත *not made*) any low or degraded language; it is the opposite of *sanskrita* which signifies a grammatical and perfect language

ප්‍රාකෘම *s.* power, might; influence, ability

ප්‍රාගල්භ්‍ය *s.* (ප්‍රගල්භ *confident* අකාර *aff.*) confidence, boldness, arrogance; importance, rank; ability, skill

ප්‍රාග්භාර *s.* a stone building; a cave in a rock; a mountain

ප්‍රාග්භාරපීඨ *s.* (ප්‍රාග්භාර *a mtain*

ed to the actions of any
vile wretch
ම් s. (ලෙන disembodied
ස් පති chief) a name of
regent of the dead
ස s. (ලෙන and වන a
) a burying ground, a
tery, a place where bo-
are burnt or buried
නුව s. (ලෙන a dis-
died spirit, a sprite වනු a
ry) the name of a sútra of
ha, included in the සුදු
ස් or short histories and
fifth division of the sútra
ka, see පිටක
a. (ලෙන dead යන් aff.) in
next world, ghostly
s. love, affection, esteem,
ard, attachment;—a. af-
ionate, kind, loving, dear
කින a. (ලෙම love වන්න
aff.) loving, affectionate
ම a. (ලිය affection) dearest,
st dear, most beloved
ත s. (ප before ඊ to go)
ding, directing; passion,
eration of the organs of
nse
ත a. sent, dispatched, di-
ted
තයා s. (ලෙලිත sent ය pers.
ff.) an apostle, a messenger
ලන s. (ප before ඊ to go)
nding, dispatching
ලනය s. a message, a dis-
patch
ලුණු s. (ලිය attachment
ලුණු breaking, destroying)
lander; tale bearing, back-
biting, calumny
ලුණු ක a. (ප before ලුණු said)
said, uttered, declared
ලුණු පිටද s. (ලුණු here said
to mean an ox පද a foot) one
of the constellations; accor-
ding to one system it is the
25th, but according to another
it is the 26th and consists of
stars in the wing of Pegasus
ලෙලිත a corruption of ලුණු
පලව s. (පලව to go) jumping,
leaping, going by leaps or
plunging; swimming, diving;
a raft, a float; a frog; a
monkey; a bird, a sort of
diver; the continuous pro-
tracted accent, the lengthen-
ed sound of vowels in poetry;
protracting a sentence through
several stanzas; a declivity,
shelving ground; the 36th
year of the indian cycle
පලවක s. (පලව to tumble &c.)
a tumbler, a dancer, a rope
dancer, one who walks on the
edge of a sword
පලවග s. (පලව tumbling ග who
goes) a monkey, an ape; a
frog
පලවග see the preceding
පලවගම see පලවග; also, the
41st year of the indian cycle
of sixty
පලවාගා s. (පලව tossing ගා
what goes) a float, a raft
පලවින් s. (පලව going ඉන් aff.)
a bird, a bird in general
පලිඟන් s. (පලිඟ to enlarge) the
spleen
පලිහාරි s. (පලිඟ the spleen අරි
enemy) a disease, the spleen;
also, the organ of the spleen
පලුත s. (පලව going ඉත aff.) the
third sound given to vowels,
the protracted or continuous
sound, being three times the
length of the short vowel,
and occupying three moments
in its utterance
පලුස s. (පලුස to burn) burning,
consuming, conflagration

ප්‍ර, alms; a name of the *dwápara* or third age of the world

ප්‍රාර්ථිත a. (ප්‍ර *before* අර්ථ *to ask* ඉත *done*) begged, requested, solicited; hoped; wished

ප්‍රාර්ථනා see ප්‍රාර්ථිතා

ප්‍රාලම්බ s. (ප්‍ර *before* අලම්බ *aff.* *to hang or fall*) a garland hanging round the neck, and hanging to the breast

ප්‍රාවලය s. frost, dew

ප්‍රාවාර s. a close garment

ප්‍රාවාරක s. garment

ප්‍රාස s. (ප්‍ර *before* අස *to throw*) the cobra capella; a he[illegible]

ප්‍රාස s. the belly; the extended hood of the cobra capella, the name of a plant *pri*[illegible]

ප්‍ර[illegible] see ප්‍රාසල

ප්‍රාසල s. (ප්‍ර *a snake* ඉල *a lord*) a name of *ráhu* the ascending node; also, of *ananta* king of the *nágalóka*

ප්‍රාසල s. (ප්‍ර *a snake* ඉල *a lord*) one of the names of *ananta* as chief of the serpent race; a name of *siva*

ප්‍රාසුල s. an axe, a hatchet

ප්‍රි a. harsh, austere, rude; unfeeling, harsh in speech

ප්‍රිත් s. a multitude, attendants, retinue, suite, train of followers

ප්‍රිද see the foregoing

ප්‍රිය s. harsh or contumacious speech, rough language, hard and unfeeling words

ප්‍රිවචනය see the preceding

ඵල s. fruit, fruit in general; fruit (metaphorically), result, produce, consequence; prosperity; gain, profit, acquisition; a shield; the blade of a sword; a plow share; the furrow made by a plow; a nutmeg; the menstrual disful, low, a knowledge of the look[illegible]ce of rewards and punishments, i. e. the tracing of good received or evil suffered to particular actions performed in a former birth; any thing enjoyed or suffered as the effect of some predisposing cause; the parts of generation; cotton

ඵලකසා s. a plant, a species of *barleria*; a black species of the *agallocha*; also, gum or gum resin; sealing wax

ඵලක s. (ඵල *to split or divide*) a shield; a bone, the *os frontis* or bone of the forehead; a tree (*mesua ferrea*); a leaf or page for writing on

ඵලකපාණි s. (ඵලක *a shield* පාණි *the hand*) a soldier armed with a shield

ඵලකපාණි see the foregoing

ඵලකය see ඵලක

ඵලකේශර s. (ඵල *fruit* කේශර *hair*) the cocoanut tree, the fruit being covered with a fibrous coat like hair

ඵලක්ෂීරි s. (ඵල *a fruit* ක්ෂීරි *milk*) a plant, a kind of swallow wort (*asclepias gigantia*)

ඵලගණ s. a carpenter

ඵලතු s. a sort of fig tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

ඵලතු a. unfruitful, unprofitable, vain, unproductive

ඵලතර a. (ඵල *fruit* තර *abounding*) abounding in fruit, exceedingly fruitful or productive

ඵලත්‍රය s. (ඵල *fruit* ත්‍රය *three*) three sorts of fruit collectively as, the fruit of the *vine*, the *parush*, and the *gmelina arborea*

ඵලත්‍රය see the following

ඵලත්‍රිය s. (ඵල *fruit* ත්‍රිය *three*

the three *myrobalans* only

fruit ද *what gives*) fruitful, yielding

fruit දැ *having*) g fruit in due fruit

fruit දෙන *giv*ul, productive

. beleric myrobalan (*terminalia belerica*)

ඵලපූර *s.* (ඵල *fruit* පූර *full*) the common citron

ඵලපූරක *s.* the common citron (*citrus medica*)

ඵලප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (ඵල *fruit* ප්‍රාප්ත *attained*) acquired, gained, obtained, acquirement of rank or dignity

ඵලය see ඵල

ඵලවත් see the next

ඵලවාන් *a.* (ඵල *fruit* වාන් *poss. aff.*) fruitful, yielding or giving fruit

ඵලවිනාශකී *s.* (ඵල *fruit* විනාශකී *who destroys*) a parrot

ඵලවෘක්ෂ *s.* (ඵල *fruit* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) any tree yielding fruit

ඵලස *s.* (ඵල *fruit* සස *to bear*) the bread or jack fruit tree

ඵලසමාධි *s.* (ඵල *fruit, gain* සමාධි *tranquillity*) a state of mental tranquillity resulting from the performance of religious duties and the acquirement of religious attainments

ඵලසාතක *s.* a tree (*justicia adhatoda*)

ඵලාධ්‍යක්ෂ *s.* (ඵල *fruit* අධ්‍යක්ෂ *superintendant*) according to one authority a species of *mimosa*; according to another *mimusops kauka*; but also applied to several plants yielding a milky or juicy sap upon expression or incision

ඵලාඵල *s.* fruit in general, the whole genera of fruits

ඵලාරණ or ඵලාරණ *s.* (ඵල *fruit* රණ *beauty*) a plant, the *gardenia*

ඵලාරාම *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ආරාම *a garden*) an orchard, a fruit garden

ඵලාස *s.* the coral tree (*butea frondosa*)

ඵලාශන *s.* (ඵල *fruit* අශන *food*) a parrot

ඵලාහාර *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ආහාර *food*) a parrot; edible fruit

ඵලි *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ඉකි *aff*) a fruit tree, any tree bearing fruit

ඵලික *a.* (ඵල *fruit* ඉක *aff.*) belonging to fruit trees, possessing the qualities of fruit trees

ඵලිනී *a.* (ඵල *fruit* ඉනී *aff.*) bearing fruit, fruitful

ඵලෙරුණා *s.* (ඵල *fruit, in the seventh or locative case* රුණ *to grow*) the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave olens*)

ඵලෝදය *s.* (ඵල *fruit* උදය *rising*) gain, profit; heaven, paradise; joy, happiness

ඵල්ගු *a.* pithless, sapless; vain, unmeaning, unprofitable; useless; false or lying speech, falsehood; a sort of fig tree; the spring season

ඵල්ගුණ *s.* mace, the spice

ඵල්ගුණ *s.* the eleventh and twelfth constellations or lunar asterisms; also, a month so called (February March); a large tree chiefly growing on the banks of rivers, (*terminalia alata*)

ඵල්ලංක see පල්ලංක

ඵල්ලවය *s.* a leaf, the leaf of any plant or tree; properly written පල්ලවය

ඵස්සං *s.* feeling, touch

ඵාණිතං *s.* sugar candy; a kind of candied jaggry or raw sugar

ඵ

ඵ the twenty-second consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter and usually express in English characters by *ph*

ඵ *s.* wind expelled in yawning; encreasing, swelling, enlarging

ඵඹ see the next

ඵණ *s.* the extended hood of the cobra capella

ඵණවත් *s.* (ඵණ *the hood* වත් *what makes*) the cobra capella

ඵත් *s.* the belly

ඵණි *s.* a serpent; the extended hood of the cobra capella, also, the name of a plant *priyangu*; see ප්‍රියඟු

ඵණිරාජ *s.* (ඵණ *a snake* රාජ *chief*) a name of *ráhu* the ascending node; also, of *ananta* king of the *nágalóka*

ඵණිරාජ *s.* (ඵණි *a snake* රාජ *a lord*) one of the names of *ananta* as chief of the serpent race; a name of *siva*

ඵරසුව *s.* an axe, a hatchet

ඵරුස *a.* harsh, austere, rude; unfeeling, harsh in speech

ඵලිත *s.* a multitude, attendants, retinue, suite, train of followers

ඵලිද see the foregoing

ඵලිස *s.* harsh or contumacious speech, rough language, hard and unfeeling words

ඵලිසවචන see the preceding

ඵල *s.* fruit, fruit in general; fruit (metaphorically), result, produce, consequence; prosperity; gain, profit, acquisition; a shield; the blade of a sword; a plow share; the furrow made by a plow; a nutmeg; the menstrual discharge; a knowledge of the source of rewards and punishments, i. e. the tracing of good received or evil suffered to particular actions performed in a former birth; any thing enjoyed or suffered as the effect of some predisposing cause; the parts of generation; cotton

ඵල-කසා *s.* a plant, a species of *barleria*; a black species of the *agallocha*; also, gum or gum resin; sealing wax

ඵලක *s.* (ඵල *to split or divide*) a shield; a bone, the *os frontis* or bone of the forehead; a tree (*mesua ferrea*); a leaf or page for writing on

ඵලකපාණි *s.* (ඵලක *a shield* පාණි *the hand*) a soldier armed with a shield

ඵලකපාණි see the foregoing

ඵලකය see ඵලක

ඵලකෙසර *s.* (ඵල *fruit* කෙසර *hair*) the cocoanut tree, the fruit being covered with a fibrous coat like hair

ඵලක්ෂීර *s.* (ඵල *a fruit* ක්ෂීර *milk*) a plant, a kind of swallow wort (*asclepias gigantia*)

ඵලගව *s.* a carpenter

ඵලතු *s.* a sort of fig tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

ඵලතු *a.* unfruitful, unprofitable, vain, unproductive

ඵලධර *a.* (ඵල *fruit* ධර *abounding*) abounding in fruit, exceedingly fruitful or productive

ඵලත්‍රය *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ත්‍රය *three*) three sorts of fruit collectively as, the fruit of the *vine*, the *parush*, and the *gmelina arborea*

ඵලත්‍රය see the following

ඵලත්‍රිය *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ත්‍රිය *three*

full) the three *myrobalans* collectively

ඵලද *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ද *what gives*) a tree; *a.* fruitful, yielding fruit

ඵලදර *a.* (ඵල *fruit* දර *having*) fruitful, yielding fruit in due season, bearing fruit

ඵලදාන *a.* (ඵල *fruit* දාන *giving*) fruitful, productive

ඵලකි *s.* beleric myrobalan (*terminalia belerica*)

ඵලපූර *s.* (ඵල *fruit* පූර *full*) the common citron

ඵලපූරක *s.* the common citron (*citrus medica*)

ඵලප්ප්ත *a.* (ඵල *fruit* ප්‍රාප්ත *attained*) acquired, gained, obtained, acquirement of rank or dignity

ඵලය see ඵල

ඵලවත් see the next

ඵලවාන් *a.* (ඵල *fruit* වාන් *poss. aff*) fruitful, yielding or giving fruit

ඵලවිනාසකි *s.* (ඵල *fruit* විනාශ කි *who destroys*) a parrot

ඵලවෘක්ෂ *s.* (ඵල *fruit* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) any tree yielding fruit

ඵලස *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ස *to bear*) the bread or jack fruit tree

ඵලසමාධි *s.* (ඵල *fruit, gain* සමාධි *tranquillity*) a state of mental tranquillity resulting from the performance of religious duties and the acquirement of religious attainments

ඵලහක *s.* a tree (*justicia adhatoda*)

ඵලාධ්‍යක්ෂ *s.* (ඵල *fruit* අධ්‍යක්ෂ *superintendant*) according to one authority a species of *mimosa*; according to another *mimusops kauka*; but also applied to several plants yielding a milky or juicy sap upon expression or incision

ඵලාඵල *s.* fruit in general, the whole genera of fruits

ඵලාරක or ඵලාරක *s.* (ඵල *fruit* රක *beauty*) a plant, the *gardenia*

ඵලාරාම *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ආරාම *a garden*) an orchard, a fruit garden

ඵලාශ *s.* the coral tree (*butea frondosa*)

ඵලාශන *s.* (ඵල *fruit* අශන *food*) a parrot

ඵලාහාර *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ආහාර *food*) a parrot; edible fruit

ඵලි *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ඉකි *aff*) a fruit tree, any tree bearing fruit

ඵලික *a.* (ඵල *fruit* ඉක *aff.*) belonging to fruit trees, possessing the qualities of fruit trees

ඵලින් *a.* (ඵල *fruit* ඉකි *aff.*) bearing fruit, fruitful

ඵලෙරුණ *s.* (ඵල *fruit, in the seventh or locative case* රුහ *to grow*) the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave olens*)

ඵලෝදය *s.* (ඵල *fruit* උදය *rising*) gain, profit; heaven, paradise; joy, happiness

ඵල්ගු *a.* pithless, sapless; vain, unmeaning, unprofitable; useless; false or lying speech, falsehood; a sort of fig tree; the spring season

ඵල්ගුණ *s.* mace, the spice

ඵල්ගුණ *s.* the eleventh and twelfth constellations or lunar asterisms; also, a month so called (February March); a large tree chiefly growing on the banks of rivers, (*terminalia alata*)

ඵල්ලංක see පල්ලංක

ඵල්ලවය *s.* a leaf, the leaf of any plant or tree; properly written පල්ලවය

ඵස්ස *s.* feeling, touch

ඵාණිත *s.* sugar candy; a kind of candied jaggry or raw sugar

tive which he uses as a pocket or purse

බඩදරු a. (බඩ and දරු a child) pregnant, having the fœtus formed

බඩදිව s. (බඩ the belly දිව a tongue) the spleen

බඩදැවිල්ල s. (බඩ and දැවිල්ල burning) inflammation of the bowels

බඩපඳු s. the side of the belly, the part of the body between the ribs and the hip

බඩපිස්සා s. (බඩ the womb පිස්සා who sweeps) the last child, or the last born of any animal

බඩපුතු s. (බඩ and පුතු a child) an embryo, a fœtus

බඩබැඳීම s. (බඩ and බැඳීම binding) a binder, a waistband

බඩමද s. (බඩ and මද pith) the pith of a tree or plant; the pulp of fruit

බඩමාළු s. (බඩ and මාළු fish) the inside of fish

බඩරැජවි s. (බඩ and රැජ to ache) pain in the belly, the gripes; cholic; also the pains of labour

බඩරැදුවි see the preceding

බඩලෙඩ s. (බඩ the bowels ලෙඩ a disease) dysentery; diarrhœa; any disease of the bowels

බඩල්වනස්ස s. club moss (lycopodium cernium)

බඩල්මැඩ s. the trade of a gold and silver smith

බඩවල s. the front part of the abdomen

බඩවිම s. pregnancy

බඩවැවීම s. (බඩ and වැවීම drying) costiveness, constipated bowels

බඩවැටිය s. a bush, a thicket, a fence or boundary consisting of imperviable bushes or thickets

බඩවැල s. (බඩ the belly වැල a creeper) the intestines, the entrails, the guts

බඩවාය s. hunger

බඩසැර s. a store keeper, a man who takes care of a treasury, &c.

බඩසැලයා s. a potter, a man who makes chatties or earthen cooking vessels

බඩාලා s. a gold or silver smith, or a man of that tribe

බඩින්යනවා v. (බඩින් the belly, in the ablative යනවා to go) to have an involuntarily motion

බඩු s. moveables, goods, effects, property; baggage

බඩුව s. an article, a thing, see the last

බඹමැඩිම s. the cholic

බණ s. an arrow; sound, noise; also, see බනා

බණුගු s. (බණ an arrow අගු to throw) a bow

බබා s. a son, a boy, a youth; the son of a chief

බබාජ s. the son of a chief or nobleman, a prince

බඳුක්කා s. a vegetable plant (hibiscus esculentus)

බත් s. boiled or cooked rice

බතා s. boiled or cooked rice; also, the daily hire or ration of a soldier or cooly

බතල s. a plant, a sort of bind weed (convolvulus batata), the root of which is the sweet potatoe; potatoes

බත්ඇල s. (බත් and ඇල a grain) a grain of boiled rice

බත්කනවා v. (බත් and කනවා to eat) to eat rice, to dine

බත්කිඳුල s. a tree (carynta urens)

බත්කකුල s. the calf of the leg

බත්තනාරල s. (බත්ශාලා and රල a master) a superintendant or overseer of the kitchen

බත්පිඬු s. (බත් and පිඬු a ball) a ball of boiled rice, a mouthful, as much as can be put in the mouth at once

බත්වැඩිනවා s. to eat rice, said only of persons of rank

බත්මිස් s. a plant (*clodendrum glaucum*)

බඳ a. united, joined, closed, fastened;—s. a plant (*paspalum kora*)

බැඳර s. (බඳ and ඇඳර love) affection, cordial regard

බඳලකහ s. a plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)

බඳුකස් s. a plant (*tagetes patula*)

බඳුන s. a vessel of any kind, either metal, wood, or clay

බඳ පැපොල s. a species of papaw (*carica papaya*)

බඳවේත්තා s. a plant (*isthæmum muticum*)

බඳසක්මල s. a plant (*tagetes erecta*)

බදර s. the jujube tree (*zizyphus jujube*)

බදරා s. the fruit of the *jujube* tree; the berry or seed of the cotton

බදරා s. the seed of the cotton pod

බදරතු s. a plant (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)

බදරත්කැඹළි s. the balsam (*impatiens balsamina*)

බදරා s. a plant (*mimosa octandra*); another kind of plant or moss (*lycopodium imbricatum*)

බදරී s. the *jujube* tree (*zizyphus jujube*)

බදවතුසුඳ s. a plant (*tabernæ montana coronaria*)

බදසුදුකැඹළි s. balsam (*impatiens balsamina*)

බදසූරියකාන්ති or බදිසුයකිකාන්ති s. the sun flower (*helianthus annuus*)

බඳ s. the planet mercury;—a. seized, grasped, clasped in the arms, embraced

බඳගන්නවා v. (බඳ and ගන්නවා to take) to seize, to grasp, to clasp, to embrace

බඳදා s. (බඳ mercury ද a day) wednesday

බඳම s. cement, plaister; gum or glue

බදිනවා v. to fry, to grill, to roast, to parch

බදු s. a buffalo; deception; also, *plur.* of බදාදු

බදුකම s. deception, delusion, misleading

බදුකරණවා v. to rent, to hold in rent

බදුකාරයා s. (බදු rent කාර who does යා masculine aff.) a renter, one who holds a rent

බදුගන්නවා v. (බදු and ගන්නවා to take) to hire, to rent

බදුදෙනවා v. (බදු and දෙනවා to give) to let out to rent

බදුන s. a vessel of any kind, either of wood or clay, the *Elu* form of භාජන

බදුරු a. good, excellent, the *Elu* form of හඳ

බදුලු see බදුල්ල

බදුලිරු see the next

බදුල්ල s. the marking nut plant, of which there are six species in Ceylon

බදුවද s. the shoe flower tree (*hibiscus syriacus*)

බදාදු s. tax, revenue, tribute; rent, hire

බඳදිංවල s. a paddy field

බඳ a. (බන්ධ to bind) bound,

secured by fetters, seized, secured, clasped; killing, slaying, slaughter

බන්ධනාගාර s. (බන්ධන *binding* ආගාර *a residence*) a jail, a prison

බද්ධපල්ලංකා s. (බද්ධ *bound* පල්ලංකා *a seat*) sitting with the legs crossed under, a posture of sitting, often adopted in persons given up to religious meditation; the posture assumed by a religious recluse, and one in which the images of *buddha* are frequently represented in the temples

බද්ධරව s. (බද්ධ *bound* රව *sound*) unceasing sound, a perpetual cry, as the noise of birds, &c. the cry of any animal in danger or distress

බධ s. (බධ *to kill*) killing, slaughter, slaying, murder; a killer, a murderer

බධක s. (බධ *to kill* ක *aff.*) a murderer, a killer

බධස්ථාන s. (බධ *killing* ස්ථාන *a place*) a place of execution

බධාගාර s. (බධ *to kill* ආගාර *the body* ක *aff.*) a prison

බධිර a. (බන්ධ *to bind*, the hearing) deaf

බධිරය see the next

බධිරයා s. (බධිර *deaf* ය *aff.*) a deaf man

බධු s. a wife

බන s. bending, obeisance, salutation; tying, fastening, binding

බන s. an arrow; a near; speech, saying, an oration, but used chiefly of the orations, and oral instructions of *buddha*; hence among the *buddhists*, *bana pota* is equivalent to our *sacred scriptures*

බනදාගාර s. (බන *and* දාගාර *cupola*) the tower or cupola of the *bana madiya* or temporary building where the *bana* is read

බනනවා v. to speak, to say, to deliver an oration

බන පොත see බන

බනබුව s. (බන *and* බුව *a bungalow*) a temporary building for reading the *bana* or sacred books of *buddhism*, on which occasion offerings are made to the priests, great numbers of whom generally attend and receive presents according to their rank in the priesthood

බනවාරය s. (බන *and* වාර *a turn*) a turn at reading the *bana*; it is usual when the *bana* is read to continue the exercise through the night, when the priests take it in turns; the time employed by one priest in reading or repeating is called *banawara*

බනවසුන s. (බන *and*, වසුන් *covering*, *a cover*) a bag made of silk or any painted cloth in which to keep the books of the *bana*; any cloth wrapper or cover for books

බනුල s. (බන *an arrow* අල *to throw*) a bow

බනිනවා v. to abuse, to revile; to rail, to cavil; to insult

බන s. the sun, also written බඳු

බඳ s. the body; the breast, the chest; a band, a tie, a fetter

බඳන s. a binding, a ligament, a fetter, a snare

බඳනය see the foregoing

බඳනවා v. binding, securing

බඳවටිය s. (බඳ *and* වටිය *a tie*) a band worn round the loins, a girdle, a zone

බන්දිනවා v. to bind, to tie, to lash, to brace

බඳනා s. a relation, a kinsman; a friend, a flower, see the next

බඳුජීව s. (බඳු *a friend* ජීව *to live*) the shoe flower, which is a red variety of the *hibiscus syriacus*, or *pentapetes phœnicea*

බඳරු see බඳරු

බඳන see බන්ධුර

බන්ධ s. a pledge, a deposit; a binding, a tie, a fetter; the body

බන්ධකි s. (බන්ධ *to bind* කි *fem. aff.*) a woman, who has broken her marriage vow, an unchaste woman, a harlot, a wanton

බන්ධන s. binding, tying, fastening; a rope for tying cattle; killing; hurting, injuring

බන්ධනා see the following

බන්ධනය s. a binding, a ligament, a fetter, a bond; a snare, a trap

බන්ධනාගාරය s. (බන්ධන *binding, confining* අගාර *a house*) a prison

බන්ධනාලය s. (බන්ධන *and* ආලය *a residence*) a prison

බන්ධනී s. (බන්ධ *to bind*) the implement of tying or binding, a rope, a chain, a fetter, a cord for catching animals

බන්ධු s. (බන්ධ *to bind*) a kinsman, a relation, but especially of the distant or cognate kind; a friend; a brother; a flower (*pentapetes phœnicea*)

බන්ධුක s. the shoe flower, a red variety of the *hibiscus syriacus*

බන්ධුකුසුම s. the shoe flower, see the last

බන්ධුතා s. (බන්ධු *a friend* තා *aff. of the abstract*) kindred, kin, relationship; friendship

බන්ධුමති s. a city so called on the continent of *india*

බන්ධුර a. high, exalted, chief; uneven, undulating, waving; wavy, partially even and depressed; bowed, bent; pleasing, delightful; handsome, beautiful; deaf; injurious, mischievous

බන්ධුරා s. a goose; a flower (*pentapetes phœnicea*); a drug; a crane; a bird; the dregs of oil, or oil cake; the meal of parched corn

බන්ධුරී s. a diadem, a crest; the dregs of oil or oil cake

බන්ධුල s. a whore, a prostitute

බන්ධුල s. (බන්ධ *to bind*) the son of an unchaste wife, a bastard; a flower (*pentapetes phœnicea*)

බන්ධුලක s. a tree (*pentaptera tomentosa*); also the plant bearing the flower *pentapetes phœnicea*

බන්ධුර see බන්ධුර

බන්ධ a. (බන්ධ *to bind*) seized, detained, arrested; barren, unfruitful

බන්ධ්‍ය s. (බන්ධ *barren* ය *aff.*) a barren woman

බප see the following

බප s. a name of *buddha*; a father

බපු s. an arrow

බප්පුව s. panic, horror, sudden fear

බබලනවා v. to shine, to glitter, to be resplendant

බබළවනවා v. (බබළ *and* වනවා *the causal form*) to enlighten, to illumine, to cause to shine

බඹ the *Elu* form of බ්‍රහ්ම;—*a.* good, best, excellent, pre-eminent

බඹකන් *s.* (බඹ *brahma* කන් *a woman*) the goddess *saraswati* who was born from the head of *brahma*

බඹගුරු *s.* (බඹ *brahma* ගුරු *a teacher*) the planet *jupiter*, or the regent of that planet, and preceptor of the gods

බඹඝොස් *s.* (බඹ *brahma* ඝොස් *voice*) a name of *buddha*, applied to him on account of his mellifluous voice, which is said to equal that of *maha brahma*

බඹතලය see බ්‍රහ්මලෝකය

බඹනැන් *s.* (බඹ *best* නැන් *a place*) the middle of a house, an inner apartment

බඹදැ *s.* (බඹ *a bráhman* දැ *tribe, kind*) the caste or tribe of *bráhmans*

බඹය *s.* a measure, the extent of both arms stretched out, and about equal to a fathom

බඹයා *s.* a *bráhman*, see බ්‍රාහ්මයා

බඹර *s.* a bee; a bee hive; a wasp; a top, a child's play-thing

බඹරඉටි *s.* (බඹර *and* ඉටි *wax*) bee's wax

බඹරමිය *s.* (බඹර *and* මී *honey*) a bee, the honey bee

බඹරු *s.* a large black bee; a wasp

බඹරු *s.* purple (the color); a cock; also, plur. of බඹරු

බඹරුන් *s.* (බඹ *and* රුන් *a tree*) a cock; a tree bearing beautiful red blossoms (*butea frondosa*); also, one of the names of *vishnu*

බඹලොව see බ්‍රහ්මලෝක

බඹසර *s.* (බඹ *a bráhman* සර *duty*) the state of a religious ascetic whose chief virtue is continence; the residence of a *tápasayá* or religious ascetic; also, the dwelling of a *buddhist* priest contiguous to a temple; the *Elu* form of බ්‍රහ්මචර්‍යා

බඹසරවස් *s.* the observance of the law enjoining continence on religious ascetics

බඹසරු *s.* (බඹසර *and* අ *pers. aff.*) one who observes the laws of *bamba sara*, or abstains from intercourse with women

බඹා see බඹ

බඹුරු *s.* a top; a child's play thing; twirling, whirling

බඹුරුකෙස් *s.* (බඹුරු *twisted* කෙස් *hair*) a lock of hair, plaited hair, a curled lock of hair

බදම් *s.* a fathom measured by the extended arms

බමන *s.* twirling, whirling, going round

බමනවා *v.* to have a rotatory motion, to whirl or go round; to circumambulate

බමර *s.* a bee, a large black bee; a wasp

බමරකුල *s.* (බමර *a bee* කුල *a tribe, a family*) a swarm of bees, a hive

බමරපකර *s.* a small species of cardamums; according to another authority *verbesina prostrata* or more properly perhaps *verbesina scandens*

බමරපිය *s.* (බමර *a bee* පිය *desired*) mace, the spice

බමරමි *s.* (බමර *and* මී *honey*) honey

බමරවැල *s.* (බමර *a bee* වැල *a bracelet* or *row*) a swarm or hive of bees

බමරු see බඹරු

බමිණ *s.* a *bráhman*, a man of the *bráhman* cast

බය *s.* fear, terror, alarm

බයකාරය *s.* (බය *fear* කාර *who does*) a coward, a poltroon

බිරුල්ලා s. a coward, a spiritless fellow, a dastard

බාරිණ see කාරණේ

බර s. the number twelve; surrounding, encompassing; a son in law;—a. heavy, weighty, cumbersome; important, of consequence

බරඅත් s. (බර twelve අත් hands) one of the names of *kataragam deviyá* or *kanda kumara* the *indian* god of war, alluding to his having twelve hands, and each armed with a missile weapon

බර. a. best, excellent; slightly desired, preferable;—s. saffron

බරකම s. weight, heaviness, preponderance

බරණ s. (from අලංකාරණ the initial vowel being dropped, and the aspirate ත changed into its corresponding soft) an ornament, a jewel; a serpent, a snake; also, one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*

බරණිය s. a jar, a water pot; a gallipot

බරත s. music, the science of music; the drama

බරතඅත see the next

බරතසත්‍ර s. (බරත and සාස්ත්‍ර a science) the science of music, the histrionic or theatric art

බරදියපාසි s. hooded milfoil (*utricularia stellaria*)

බරකිරීම s. (බර a weight කිරීම placing) pressing, squeezing by a weight, but especially the act of pressing the paddy after it has been steeped in water, and previous to its being sown

බරඅවුත් see the next

බරඅත් s. (බර twelve අත් eyes) one of the names of *kataragam deviya* or *kanda-kumara* the *indian* god of war, alluding to his being figured in the temples with six heads and twelve eyes

බරණැස් s. the city of *varánasi* or *Benares*; the *Elu* form of බරණසි

බරපවවනවා v. to load, to freight; to press, to squeeze with weight

බරපතල a. (බර exceeding පතල fumed) exceeding weighty, important; fearful, terrible, horrible, cruel

බරම. a name of *brahma* see බ්‍රහ්ම

බරවය s. (බර heavy ව aff. of the abstract) the *elephantiasis* or cochin leg

බරවේ see the last

බරා s. the three noted myrobalans, viz. *terminalia chebula*, *emblic*, and *belerica*

බරිත් s. (බර a weight ඉත් aff.) a porter, a carrier of burdens, a cooly

බරිණි s. (බර a load ඉණි fem. aff.) a pregnant woman, or any animal with young

බරි s. a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

බරුව s. pieces of lead fastened to the bottoms of the fishing nets or lines, for the purpose of sinking them, and causing them to drag while in the act of fishing

බකිර s. a young bullock, a steer

බකිරර see the preceding

බඩිත s. a cutting, an incision

බයි s. a peacock's tail; dependants, train, retinue, suite

බයිනිස්කුමණය see නිස්කුමණය

බර්හමුඛ see බර්හිමුඛ

බර්හි s. (බර්හි and ඉත් aff.) a peacock; a peacock's tail; the crest of a peacock; fire

බර්හිණ s. (බර්හි a peacock ඉණ aff.) a peacock

බර්හිර්මුඛ s. (බර්හි fire මුඛ a mouth) a god, a deity, a demon; a name given to them in allusion to their eating or consuming the sacrifices offered to them

බහිණ see බර්හිණ

බහිර්මුඛ see බර්හිණ

බල s. (බල to live) strength, power, might, ability, courage; bulkiness; form, figure; an army, forces; gum, myrrh; the leaf of a tree; blood; the body; rigour, severity; a cave, natural or artificial; a man, a male; a crane; a crow; a name of *baladéva*; *a daitya*, a demon,—*interj.* behold, look, lo!—*a.* young

බලකරණවා v. to compel, to force

බලක්ෂ s. (බල power ක්ෂය to destroy) white (the colour)

බලකරය s. any thing with two prongs at the end

බලගත a. (බල strength ගත gone, acquired) strong, powerful, robust

බලජ s. (බල strength ජ born) a field; a city gate; fruit; war; pith, marrow

බලජා s. a beautiful woman; the earth; arabian jasmine

බලතර s. (බල strength තර much) great strength, prowess

බලත්කාර s. (බල force කාර doing) force, violence, compulsion, coercion

බලදෙව see බලදේව

බලදෙවුමල් s. (බලදෙව *baladéva* මල් *a younger brother*) a name of *krishna*, who was the younger brother of *baladéva* or *balabhadra*, see බලදේව

බලදෙව see the following

බලදේව s. (බල strength දේව divine) a deity so called, according to *hindu* mythology, he was the elder brother of *krishna*, and the third of the incarnations termed *ramas*; air, wind

බලදේවමල් see බලදෙවුමල්

බලධාරී s. (බල strength, power ධාර who bears ඉ aff.) a strong or powerful man;—one possessing great influence and authority

බලනවා v. to look, to see, to behold

බලනීලම්බර s. (බල *baladéva* නීල ම්බර having blue garments) a name of *balabhadra* or *baladéva*, see බලදේව

බලප්‍රභාවය s. great strength; mightiness, power, influence, authority

බලබඩ, see the next

බලභද්‍ර s. (බල strength භද්‍ර auspicious, excellent) the name of a god or deity; it sometimes refers to බලදේව which see; also, to *ananta* the chief of the serpent race; a strong or robust man; the name of a tree (*symplocos racemosa*)

බලභද්‍රා s. a young girl, a maiden

බලම s. a canoe

බලමා s. a sea-fish

බලරාම s. (බල strength රම to sport) a demigod so called, the half brother of *krishna*, the third of the *rámas*, and supposed by some to be the eigth *avatára* of *vishnu*

බලරිපු s. (බල a demon රිපු an enemy) a name of *indra*, alluding to his overcoming the *daityas* or demons; see also බලිරිපු

බලල් *a.* (බල *young* ලා *to have*) young, immature, infantine; also, the *plur.* of බලලා

බලලත් *a.* (බල *authority* ලත් *received*) empowered, authorized

බලලා *s.* a cat

බලල්පගුරු *s.* club moss (*lycopodium ornithopodioides*)

බලව් *imp. sing.* of බලනවා to see, to look

බලවත් *a.* (බල *strength* වත් *poss. aff.*) strong, powerful, stout, lusty

බලවතා *s.* (බලවත් *strong* ආ *pers. aff.*) an athletic or powerful man, one possessing great muscular power

බලවතුර *s.* (බල *force* වතුර *water*) a torrent, a mountain stream, a strong current

බලවන් see බලවාන්

බලවන්ත *a.* (බල *strength* වන්ත *having*) strong, powerful, athletic, muscular; mighty

බලවන්තයා *s.* (බලවන්ත *strong* යා *pers. aff.*) a strong man, a man of great might or power, one in authority

බලවාන් *a.* (බල *strength* වාන් *poss. aff.*) strong, powerful

බලස *s.* a fish hook

බලසම්පන්න *a.* (බල *strength* සම්පන්න *possessing*) mighty, strong, powerful

බලසූදන *s.* (බල *a demon* සූදන *a destroyer*) a name of *indra*, alluding to his conquering the *daityas* or demons; see also බලිරජ

බලසෙන් see the next

බලසෙනන *s.* (බල *strength* සෙනග *an army*) an efficient or powerful army, one ready to take the field

බලහීනතා *s.* (බල *strength* හීනතා *abandonment*) exhaustion, weakness, prostration of strength, infirmity from fatigue or age

බලා an aquatic plant (*sida cordifolia*); a bird of the crane kind, usually called the paddy bird, see කොකා; also the *pres. part.* of බලනවා

බලාක *s.* a small species of *crane* which frequents the paddy or rice fields, and is usually called the paddy bird, see කොකා

බලාගනනවා *v.* (බලා *looking* ගන්නවා *to take*) to beware, to act with caution or circumspection; to look out or seek for

බලාත්කාර *s.* (බල *strength* අත *to go* කාර *doing*) violence, force, compulsion, coercion, exaction

බලාදුර *s.* (බල *bala rama* අනුජ *a younger brother*) a name of *krishna*, see බලරම

බලාරති *s.* (බල *a demon* අරති *an enemy*) one of the names of *indra*; see බලිරජ

බලාවලල *s.* (බලා *a crane* වලල *a circle or flock*) a flock of birds of the crane kind; see කොකා

බලාසුරි *s.* (බල *a demon* අසුරි *a seat & aff.*) *pátála*, the infernal regions or world of serpents

බලාසිටිනවා *v.* (බලා *looking* සිටිනවා *to be, to stay*) to wait, to expect, to look out for, to hope

බලාහ *s.* a cloud; a mountain

බලි *s.* (බල *power, force, exaction*) tax, royal revenue; claim, due, right, obligation; propitiatory offerings, religious gifts or sacrifice; the whole system of sidereal worship or the adoration of the heavenly bodies as practised in Ceylon;

according to the *hindus*, the name of a celebrated king and *daitya*, the virtuous sovereign of *mahabalipura*; he was tricked out of the dominion he had obtained over earth and heaven, by *vishnu* in the *vámana* or dwarf incarnation; yet in consequence of his great merit he was left in the sovereignty of *pátála* or the infernal regions; orts, fragments, the remainder of a meal or sacrifice; a wrinkle

බලිඅඹිනවා *v.* (බලි *and* අඹිනවා *to make*) to make an image of clay representing any one of the planets

බලිකර්ම *s.* (බලි *and* කර්ම *an act*) sidereal worship, see බලි

බලිපුවු the *Elu* form of the following

බලිපුම්ට *s.* (බලි *crumbs* or *fragments of food* පුම්ට *nourished*) a crow

බලිත *a.* (බලි *a wrinkle* ත *aff.*) shrivelled, withered, flaccid, wrinkled

බලිතුන් see the following

බලිතුප් *s.* (බලි *the orts of a meal or sacrifice* තුප් *who eats*) a crow; a sparrow; a crane

බලිමදී *s.* a bullock, a bull, an ox

බලිමදීද see the last

බලිවුඩ *s.* (බලි *a wrinkle* වුඩ *face*) a monkey

බලිය see බලි; also, an image of clay representing the planet under which any one is born, made and worshipped by a person in a fit of sickness

බලිරජු *s.* (බලි *a demon* රජු *an enemy*) one of the names of *vishnu* alluding to his wars and conquests of the demons or *asuras*; it may also allude to his depriving the king or *daitya bali* of the sovereignty of earth and heaven, see බලි

බලිවඳ see the next

බලිවඳී *s.* a bull, an ox, a bullock

බලිස *s.* a fish hook

බලිසතුර *s.* (බලි *and* සතුර *an enemy*) a name of *vishnu*, see බලිරජු

බලිසද්මන් *s.* (බලි *a demon* සද්මන් *an abode*) *pátálu*, the infernal regions, or *nágu lóka*; the world of serpents

බලිසම්මිත *s.* (බලිස *a fish hook* ම්මිත *hooking* or *seizing with a hook*) a capital punishment; a punishment inflicted upon culprits who are hooked as fish

බලිහන් *s.* (බලි *and* හන් *to injure to destroy*) a name of *vishnu*

බලි *s.* a wrinkle; an *asura*; a strong man; a person of power or influence

බලිවුඩ see බලිවුඩ

බලිවඳී *s.* (බලි *strength* වඳී *increasing*) a bull, an ox

බළු *plur* of බල්ලා

බළුකිස්කි the feminine form of the next

බළුකුස්සා *s.* (බළු *and* කුස්සා *a pup*,) a pup, a whelp

බළුතණ *s.* panic grass (*panicum prolystachyon*)

බළුදන් *s.* a plant (*atdisea solanacea*)

බළුමස්සා see the following

බළුමංස්සා *s.* (බළු *and* මංස්සා *a fly*) a flea; a tick

බළුව *s.* the hook of a stick

බළුහැල්ල *s.* the gait or way in which a dog runs, a trot

බලල *s.* might, power, authority

බල්ගැසෙනවා *v.* to cleave, to crack, to rend, to split

බලය a. strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous;—s. semen virile
බල්ලා s. a dog
බව s. being, existing; birth; the state of being; obtaining, acquiring;—the *Elu* form of භව
බවකිල s. (බව *being* කිල *a stake*) one of the eight great hells, in which the punishment is inflicted by transfixing the culprit with a stake
බවත් s. being, existing, see භවත්
බවතුරු see බවන්තර
බවදුකු s. (*being, existence* ද දුකු *sorrow*) metempsychosis, transmigration; according to the *buddhist* system existence in any state is considered a curse, and sorrow is inevitably connected with it, see කෙලෙස
බවන s. being, existing; dwelling, residence, see භවන
බවන්තර s. (බව *existence* අන්තර *amidst*) the term of existence, transmigration?
බිවිල s. a trunk or chest with an arched top
බවිහා *ind.* much, many, abundant, excessive
බවිහාදිනාවා s. (බහු *much* අදිනාවා *a crime*) great guilt or culpability, badness, wickedness, depravity; demerit
බස් *plur.* of the following word
බස s. word, speech, dictum
බසත s. an order, a command, an edict
බසිනවා v. to descend, to go down, to set as the sun
බස්කයකි s. a woman who bears a child every year
බස්කසකි see the preceding
බස්ත s. a goat, a he goat; a ram
බස්තලඳුන see the following
බස්තලන්ධා s. (බස්ත *a ram* තලන්ධා *a smell*) a plant (*ocymum gratissimum*);—a. strong smelling, fetid
බස්තම s. a walking stick
බස්තශ්‍රිගි s. (බස්ත *a ram* ශ්‍රිගි *a horn*) the horn of a goat or ram; a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilia*)
බස්නා s. descent, descending; ebb, the reflux of the tide
බස්නාඉර s. (බස්නා *and* ඉර *the sun*) the setting sun; also, the west
බස්නාව s. the ebbing or reflux of the tide
බස්නාසිර s. (බස්නා *and* සිර *the sun*) the west; the setting sun
බස්පෙරලාකිම s. (බස් *and* පෙරලා *inverting* කිම *saying*) retort; interpreting, expounding
බස්සනවා the causal form of බසිනවා which see
බස්සා s. a small species of owl
බහ s. a word, speech, saying; a rope, a cord
බහදිම s. (බහ *and* දිම *giving*) the act of pledging one's word
බහදුරු a. good, excellent, best, supreme; an epithet of *buddhá*, the *Elu* form of භදු
බහන් *plur* of බහන
බහන s. a strong rope or cord used for tying cattle; a rope, a cord
බහනවා v. to put in, to introduce
බහපත s. an order, a command, an edict
බහම්චරි a. chaste, pure, continent; the *Elu* form of බ්‍රහ්මචාරි which see
බහල *adj.* much, many, great, abounding; hard, solid

බහලතර a. (බහල *much* තර *the same*) exceeding, excessive, very much

බහලන්ධකාර s. (බහල *much* අන්ධකාර *darkness*) great or thick darkness

බහා a. placed, fixed, put, settled

බහාලනවා v. (බහා *and* ලනවා *to put*) to place, to fix, to settle

බහි ad. out, outside; outer, outward

බහිඃ ad. out, external, outside

බහිවාර see බහිර්වාර

බහිනවා v. to descend, to come down, to set, as the sun

බහිනිස්ක්‍රමණ s. (බහි *out* නිස්ක්‍රමණ *departing*) setting off, departure, outset

බහිර් ad. out, outer, outside, outward

බහිර් නිස්ක්‍රමණ see බහිනිස්ක්‍රමණ

බහිර්වාර s. (බහිර් *out* වාර *a door*) the outer gate of a house or city; the door of a back yard or premises;—a. out of doors, forth from the house

බහු ad. much, many; large, great, numerous; spacious; also, the term for the plural number in grammar

බහුක s. a crab; a gallinule; a plant (*asclepias gigantia*); a tank digger

බහුකණ්ටක s. (බහු *many* කණ්ටක *a thorn* ක *aff.*) a prickly plant (*hedysarum alhagi*); the marshy date tree

බහුකර s. (බහු *much* කර *what does*) a camel; a broom

බහුකාර a. industrious, labouring;—s. a sweeper

බහුගන්ධ s. (බහු *much* ගන්ධ *odour*) arabian jasmine; *olibanum*; the bud or flower of the *champaka* tree

බහුජන s. (බහු *many* ජන *a man*) a multitude, a company of people

බහුතස් ind. (බහු *much* තස් *aff.*) from or by much or many

බහුතෙ ind. much, many, numerous

බහුධන s. (බහු *and* ධන *riches*) great wealth, much or valuable property

බහුධාන්‍ය s. (බහු *much* ධාන්‍ය *corn*) the eleventh year of the *indian* cycle

බහුනාද s. (බහු *much* නාද *sound*) the conch shell

බහුපත්‍ර s. (බහු *many* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) an onion; *talc*

බහුපත්‍රී s. (බහුපත්‍ර *and* ඊ *aff.*) a medicinal plant (*trigonella fœnugræcum*)

බහුපත් see the following

බහුපත්‍රී s. (බහු *many* පත්‍රී *a leaf* ඉ *aff.*) a medicinal plant or drug (*trigonella fœnugræcum*)

බහුපලා see බහුඵල

බහුපාත් see the next

බහුපාද් s. (බහු *many* පාද් *foot*) the banyan tree (*ficus indica*) alluding to the fibrous branches which grow downwards and take root again

බහුඵල s. (බහු *much* ඵල *fruit*) the *cadamba* tree (*nauclea cadamba*); the opposite leaved fig tree

බහුභාෂ s. (බහු *much* භාෂ *speech*) verbosity, loquacity, prattling, talking much to little purpose

බහුබීජ s. (බහු *much* බීජ *seed*) the pomegranate tree (*punica granaticum*); also, the custard apple (*anona squamosa*)

බහුබීජක see the preceding

බහුමාන s. (බහු *much* මාන *to reverence*) reverence, respect, adoration

[illegible] *s.* (බහු *many* [illegible] *a root*) a kind of reed or grass, see [illegible]

බහුවංශිකා *s.* one who talks in a pompous and affected manner, a bragadochio

බහුර *s.* a low or vile man, one who subsists on the gleanings of the rice fields, or on gathering the fragments of the thrashing floor

බහුරූ *s.* a sort of dance performed by giving the body a rotatory motion; a summerset

බහුරූප *a.* (බහු *many* රූප *shape, form*) various, multiform;—*s.* a chameleon; love, *cupid*; *dhammala* or resin; a name or epithet of *siva* or *vishnu*

බහුරෙණු *s.* (බහු *much* රෙණු *dust* ඇ *aff.*) a kind of orange

බහුරෙමිකී *s.* (බහු *much* රෙම *hair* ඇ *aff.*) a sheep

බහුල *s.* (බහු *many* ලා *to get*) much, many, abundance; the sky; the dark half of the moon; black; one of the names of *agni* the regent of fire; fire

බහුලා *s.* indigo; cardamums; *the pleiades*; a cow

බහුලීකත *see* the following

බහුලීකෘත *s.* (බහුල *much* කෘත *made*) thrashed and winnowed, cooked, dressed, cleaned or prepared, (rice &c.)

බහුවිධ *a.* (බහු *many* විධ *sort*) various, multiform, of various sorts or kinds

බහුවිධා *see* the foregoing

බහුවිධ *see* බහුවිධ

බහුවීහි *s.* (බහු *many* වීහි *a word*) one of the forms of grammatical composition, the compounding two or more words to furnish an epithet or attributive

බහුශ්‍රුතයි *s.* (බහු *much* ශ්‍රුත *heard* ඉ *aff.*) a learned man, a *pandit*

බහිත *ind.* many, much, numerous

බා *ind.* as, like; either, or;—*s.* the arm; the hand; a part, a share, a portion; happiness, prosperity, auspiciousness;—*a.* charitable; the participle of බාතවිය

බාග *s.* a part, a portion, a moiety, a half;—*ad.* some

බාගයක් *s.* (බාග *some* ඇ, *a day*) sometime; perhaps

බාගය *s.* a part, a portion, a half

බාගවිටි *ad.* (බාග *some* විටි *time*) perhaps; sometime

බාගවිලාටි *see* the foregoing

බාගී *s.* (බාග *a part* ඉ *aff.*) a possessor, a partner, a sharer

බාගෙ *s.* good luck, more properly written භාගෙ which see

බාගෙකිරන *a.* (බාගෙ *and* කිරන *poss. aff.*) sharing, possessing; happy, fortunate, prosperous, lucky

බාජන *s.* a vessel, a vessel in general, also written භාජන

බාඩ *a.* hard, solid, firm, resisting

බාධ *a.* exceeding, much, excessive;—*s.* a promise, an engagement, an agreement, a confederation; approaching, coming near or to

බාණ *s.* an arrow

බාණී *s.* (බණ *to speak*) speech; the goddess of speech

බාණේ *see* වාණේ

බාදර *s.* (බදර *cotton* අර *aff.*) the cotton plant; cotton cloth

බාධ, *s.* a hinderance; an impediment, an obstruction; an evil omen, an unlucky sign

බාදිය *s.* (බා *and* දිය *water*) the ebb or reflux of the tide

බාදුර *s.* the pitcher plant (*nepenthes distillatoria*)

බාදුරු see the foregoing

බාධ see බාධා

බාධන *s.* hinderance, impediment, obstruction

බාධන *s.* opposing, resisting, hindering, impeding

බාධය see the following

බාධා *s.* a hinderance, an impediment; opposition; contradiction; an evil omen; pain, affliction

බාධිත *a.* (බාධ *opposition* ඉත *gone*) stopped, opposed, hindered, obstructed

බාණ *s.* an arrow; a bow; a thick cord or rope; a couple, a pair, a yoke, used only of cattle

බාණ *s.* a stone, a small stone, a pebble; a rock

බාණබලි *s.* the child or offspring of an *asura* or demon, an imp; an arrow

බාණ්බලි see the preceding

බාණවා *v.* to lower, to let down, to unload; to descend

බාණා *s.* a creeping plant (*ipomœa zeylanica*), the black species; a number or value of money, equivalent to six pence; an arrow; a blue kind of *barleria prionitis*

බාණාසන *s.* (බාණ *an arrow* අසන *throwing*) a bow

බාණි *s.* silk cotton; according to another authority, silk stuff

බාතු *s.* the sun; also written භාතු

බාන්ධකි *s.* a wanton

බාන්ධකිපුත්‍රයා *s.* (බාන්ධකි *and* පුත්‍රයා *a son*) a bastard, the son of a disloyal wife, the offspring of an unchaste woman

බාන්ධවයා *s.* (බන්ධු *a kinsman* අ ණි *pleonastic aff.*) a relation, a kinsman; a friend, an acquaintance, see බන්ධු

බාර *s.* charge, custody

බාරගන්නවා *v.* (බාර *and* ගන්න වා *to take*) to take in charge, to receive into custody

බාරගුරු *a.* large, bulky, heavy

බාරදෙනවා *v.* (බාර *charge* දෙන වා *to give*) to give in charge, to deliver up, to capitulate; to commit, to entrust

බාරි භාව *s.* a wife, a spouse

බාරියා *s.* a wife, another form of භාරියා

බාරංසිරිහා *s.* the celestial river

බාරෙ *s.* charge, custody

බාල *a.* young, infantine, immature; unwise, foolish, uninstructed, ignorant;—*s.* a child, an infant; stupidity, ignorance; a perfume, or a sort of fragrant grass, (*andropogon schœnanthus*); a simpleton, a dolt; hair, the hair of the head

බාලක *s.* an infant, a boy under sixteen years of age; a fool, a block head; a tail; a finger ring; a bracelet; a perfume; small cardamums; a plant (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

බාලකොච් *s.* the cabbage (*brassica oleracia*)

බාලගබ්භිනි *s.* (බාල *and* ගබ්භිනි *a pregnant female*) a pregnant woman, or any female animal; a cow with calf for the first time

බාලතාරකිය *s.* the pea plant (*pisum sativum*)

බාලග්නි see කලහස appendix

බාලකි s. (බාල a child අකි seizing & fem: aff.) a disease, atrophy and wasting in a child, ascribed to the malignant operation of the female fiend *pútani*

බාලකී see the foregoing

බාලත්ව s. childhood

බාලදෙව see බලදේව

බාලපාශ s. (බාල the hair පාශ binding) an ornament of gold or silver &c, worn between the hair and divided on the forehead; a string of pearls binding the hair

බාලපිකා s. (බාල the hair පිප a flower) a sort of jasmine; the name alludes to a custom of oriental women wearing fillets of jasmine in the hair

බාලමූසිකා s. (බාල small මූසිකා a rat) a small sort of rat or mouse (*mus musculus*)? also, a small kind of bat

බාලයා s. (බාල young, ignorant යා mas. aff.) a child; a stupid fellow, a dolt, a fool

බාලරිමබල s. (බාල early or young අරි the sun මඹල a circle) day break, the circular reflection caused by the suns rays on the horizon before his rise

බාලවාස්ත්‍ර s. (බාල hair, of cows, goats, &c. වාස්ත්‍ර vesture) woollen cloth or garments

බාලසුදන see බාලසුදන

බාලා a. pure, clean, free from blemish or defilement, fit to be offered; ignorant, unwise, uninstructed; infantine, young, childish; s. a woman, a female; small cardamums; aloes; the cocoanut tree; turmeric; a sort of jasmine; a flower (*hibiscus tortuosus*)

බාලාතප s. (බාල young අතප a ray of the sun) the cool of the morning; the heat of the sun in the morning

බාලාතකි s. (බාල an asura, a demon අතකි an enemy) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his being the enemy and vanquisher of the *asuras* or demons

බාලාරිමබල see බාලරිමබල

බාලි s. (බාල hair ඉන aff.) a name of the monkey son of *indra*; it alludes to his production from his mother's hair

බාලිකා s. a female infant; sand; the knot or flower of an earring; the rustling of leaves; small cardamums; a plant; a small species of *hibiscus*, (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

බාලිය s. a tub; a wooden vessel; any vessel

බාලිශ a. ignorant, stupid, dull; young, infantine

බාලිස see the last

බාලිකි see the following

බාලිස s. a drug, a perfume; sand, gravel; camphor; a sort of cucumber

බාලිශ s. an ass; a daityá, a demon; a plant (*siphonanthea indica*); black cummin seed; a name of *kártakeyá* or *katragamdeviyá*

බාලෙශ a. soft; fit or proper for a child; fit or proper for sacrifice, &c.

බාලෝලිය s. a plant (*hedysarum triquetrum*)

බාලත්ව s. childhood

බාල්හික s. a horse; assafætida; a plant (*pontederia hastata*); another plant (*plumbago rosea*); also, (*swietenia febrifugia*)

බාවය s. (බව being ඉණ් aff.) form, manner, the quality of being; also, written භාව which see

බාවනාව s. meditation, pious reflection, religious meditation, the act of bringing an object undisturbedly before the mind, see භාවනා

බාවිතාව s. usage, custom, habit, see භාවිතා

බාෂ s. speech, language, speaking

බාෂාව s. a speech, a language

බාෂිත s. conversation, intercourse; speech, saying;—a. spoken, said, uttered, declared

බාහුරු s. (බාහු much සහ රු a lord) the sun; a lion

බාහ s. (බහ to endeavour) an arrow

බාහිත a. out, placed or driven out, outward, external

බාහිර ind. outer; outward, external, outside

බාහිර a. outside, outward; put out; disgraced, despised

බාහු s. the arm; the hand; a term for the plural number in grammar, implying various or irregular formation;—a. many, much

බාහුජ s. (බාහු the arm ජ born) a man of the kshétra or warrior caste, alluding to the fable of that caste being born from the arm of brahma; a parrot; the sesamum plant

බාහුභූෂා s. (බාහු the arm භූෂා an ornament) an armlet, an ornament worn round the upper arm

බාහුමූල s. (බාහු the arm මූල root) the armpit; an arm ornament

බාහුයුගලය s. (බාහු an arm යුගල a couple) both arms

බාහුයුද්ධය s. (බාහු the arm යුද්ධ war) close fight, a personal struggle, a conflict, boxing, wrestling

බාහුල s. (බහු much ල to have) much, many, various; plural, a grammatical term implying various or irregular formation; fire; also, agni the regent of fire; black (the color); a month so called (October, November)

බාහුලෙය s. (බාහුල the pleiades) a name of kartakeya or katara gam deviyá, the indian god of war; a month (October, November)

බාහුලෘ a. much, many, various; exceeding, see බාහුල

බාහුව s. the arm: the hand

බාහෙස්ථ s. the frontal of an elephant

බාහ්‍ය ind. out, outer, outside, without, extraneous

බාහ්‍යා see the preceding

බික්ෂ s. the house adjoining a temple where the priest usually resides;—also, a religious mendicant; an ascetic; a priest of buddha; begging, asking, soliciting or demanding alms; also, see the next

බිත s. any one of the natural segments of an orange or any similar fruit

බිත්තිය s. a wall

බිය see the following

බිලු s. a wasp, a large black bee; a plant, a low spreading creeper or shrub possessing medicinal qualities, the celipta or verbesina prostrata; according to another authority, verbesina scandens

බිඳුදිය s. (බිඳු a snap දිය a bow-string) the bow string of *ananga*
බිඳුපිය s. (බිඳු a bee පිය loved) mace, the spice
බිඳුපෙළ s. (බිඳු a bee පෙළ a row) a swarm or hive of bees
බිඳුමල see the foregoing
බිවිටිය more properly written බිත්තිය and බිත්තිය which see
බිජ s. cause, origin in general; seed; the seed of any animal; semen virile; the testicles; an egg; seed of plants &c; a receptacle, place of deposit or preparation; marrow
බිජත s. a wall
බිජරකිනවා v. (බිජ an egg රකිනවා to preserve) to sit, to hatch eggs as a hen
බිජරු s. (බිජ seed රු to grow) the common citron; corn, wheat?
බිජුව see බිජ
බිජුවම see බිජ
බිජ්ජරු see බිජරු
බිඩ s. a factitious salt, salt procured from boiling the soil found near the sea shore, or any earth impregnated with saline particles; a particular kind of salt used as a tonic aperient, commonly called black salt or *bit loben*, prepared by fusing fossile salt with a small portion of *emblic myrobalan*, the produce of which is muriate of soda with small quantities of muriate of lime, sulphur and oxide of iron
බිඩාල s. a cat
බිඩාලක s. yellow orpiment, application of ointment to the external part of the eye, especially to the eye lids of which the lashes have fallen off or been ulcerated
බිඩැල see බිඩාල
බිත් plur of the following
බිත s. a wall; the wall of a house; also, see බිජ
බිත්තවය s. seed, seed corn, seed of plants &c.
බිත්තර s. seed, seed corn; an egg
බිත්තිය s. a wall
බිදලා s. peas, beans &c; any grain which divides in two, as peas, beans &c.
බිදුර s. assafœtida; a small species of *jujube*
බිදුරුගන්ධ s. (බිදුර and ගන්ධ smell) the smell of *assafœtida*
බිදි s. eating (of priests); breaking, tearing, rending
බිඳ a. broken, shivered, smashed; exscinded
බිඳුළුලනවා v. to break down, to destroy, to extirpate
බිඳිනවා v. to break, to smash, to shiver
බිඳිම s. breaking, shivering
බිඳුවනවා v. to cause to break
බිඳෙනවා v. to break, to break of it self, to crack, to part asunder, to separate
බිම s. ground, spot, scite, place; the earth; eating (of priests)
බිමරමස s. a month so called (September, October)
බිමිම s. talk, speech; scolding, abuse
බිඳු s. speech, saying, speaking
බිඳුම see the last
බිමිඳුවරි s. a plant (*indigofera enneaphylla*)
බිමිඳුවල s. a plant (*sida radicans*)
බිමිවළු s. the buck bean (*menyanthes camperstris*)
බිමිතරල්ලෙවා s. a plant (*achyranthes prostrata*)
බිමිතොලොවිල s. a sort of gentian (*gentiana cherayata*)

බිත්ගෙ s. (බිත් and ගෙ a house) a cave, a cavern, a subterraneous apartment, natural or artificial

බිත්හඹුරු s. bind weed, bearing a red flower (convolvulus repens)

බිත්හල් s. a medicinal plant (basella)

බිත්තල s. a general name for river fish

බිඳුදකිරිය s. spurge (euphorbia thymifolia)

බින්දු s. a drop, a spot or speck; the sign ∘ which is the nasal mark used in connection with the miscellaneous letters

බින්දුජලක s. (බින්දු marks ජල a multitude) the spots or freckles on an elephant

බින්දුව see බින්දු

බින්නුග s. a plant (hoya hirsuta)

බිමනාල්ලි s. a plant (phyllanthus urinaria)

බිම්පුරුස්සිනා s. hard grass (rottbellia thomæa)

බිම්පොල් s. a small medicinal plant, the root of which is taken in powders

බිම්බ see බිම්බම

බිම්මං s. the kidney bean (phaseolus trilobus)

බිම්ලිය s. a small red worm

බිම්විල s. hedge hyssop (gratiola parvifolia)

බිම්සවන් s. a species of the hedge hyssop (gratiola juncea)

බිම්සියබලා s. a plant (æschynomene pumila)

බිම්සියබල see the preceding

බිම්හකඹලා s. a plant (begonia tenera)

බිම්හැඩයා s. club moss (lycopodium repens)

බිබිල s. a bubble; a pimple, a pustule

බිබුල s. a bubble; a blister, a pustule; a fountain, a spring or place where water oozes

බිහත්ස s. (බඳ to bind) love, the effect produced on the mind by the actions and performances of dancing women

බිම් s. the rim or halo round the moon in cloudy weather; the disc of the sun or moon; a picture, a likeness, or representation, an image, a statue; a plant (bryonia grandis)

බිම්පල s. (බිම් and ඵල fruit) a creeping plant (bryonia grandis)

බිමා s. the queen yasódhara and wife of buddha

බිම්බදක s. a tree (leea sambucina); also, the marking nut plant

බිම්බ see බිම්

බිලු s. (බිම් a halo &c. ලු aff.) the moon; a plant (bryonia grandis)

බිම්පුරු s. an image, a picture; a statue; also, see පුරු

බිලුල් plur. of the following

බිලුල s. a bubble; a spring, a fountain; a pimple, a pustule, a boil, a blister

බිලොකන s. a matrass; a pillow, a bolster

බිම් plur. of බිම; landed property

බිම s. ground, place, scite; earth, land, soil

බිමඅනාගමා v. to strike or beat the ground, as a vessel, to run on shore or a ground

බිමන a. drunk, intoxicated, in a state of inebriety

බිමිලාන s. (බිම් and ලාන a hog) a sort of large grasshopper or locust

බිමිලොකඹ s. a species of gentian much used by the native

medical practitioners (*gentiana cherayta*)

බිමල් *s.* a plant (*eucurligo orchioides*)

බිමුණ *s.* a plant (*hoya hirsuta*)

බිමලා *s.* a vegetable plant in general; greens, vegetables &c.

බිලුකුල් *s.* a medicinal creeping plant, not ascertained

බිය *s.* fear, terror, alarm, dread

බියවන් *a.* (බිය *fear* වන් *come, arrived*) fearful, horrible; frightened, alarmed, horror struck

බිලි *s.* a half, a division; the half moon; any fruit or grain that has two or more lobes, as beans, peas &c.

බිලි *s.* a half, a division; splitting, rending or separating; dividing, any grain that has two or more lobes, as beans, peas, &c.

බිලිදොර *s.* (බිලි *dividing, separating* දොර *a door*) a folding door; a door dividing and opening in the centre

බියස් *a.* nigh, near, proximate, neighbouring

බිරන්ත *s.* fear, terror, panic, astonishment

බිරි *s.* a woman, a wife;—*a.* fearful, terrific, horrifying

බිරිඳ *s.* a woman, a wife

බිරිම *s.* barking, the bark of a dog &c.

බිරු see බිරි

බිරුම *s.* barking, the verbal noun of බුරනවා

බිරුසර *s.* (බිරු *fearful* සර *voice, sound*) a bear

බිලි *s.* a cave, a natural or artificial hollow in a rock; a fissure, a rent, a perforation

බිලිස *s.* sour gruel; vinegar

බිලිසටාලිය *s.* a punishment inflicted by taking off the scalp of the person, and pouring boiling gruel upon the head

බිලාල *s.* (බිබාල with the lingual changed into the semi-vowel ල) a cat, the *Páli* form of බිබාල

බිලාල *s.* a factitious salt, *bit loben?* see බිබ

බිලි see බිල්ල

බිලිකවුව *s.* (බිලි *and* කවුව *a hook*) a fish hook

බිලිත් *s.* the country gooseberry (*averrhoa bilimbi*)

බිලිඳා *s.* a child, a male infant

බිලිඳු *plur.* of the preceding

බිලිපුවු *s.* (බිලි *fragments of food, or what is offered to demons* පුවු *who is nourished*) a crow, so called in allusion to its eating or feeding on the offerings or the remains of the sacrifices made to demons

බිලිපූජාව see බිල්ල

බිලිය *s.* a fish hook; a large species of earth worm

බිලිසම *s.* a plummet, or mason's lead

බිලිලඳුව *s.* (බිලි *a bait* ලඳුව *a line*) a fishing line

බිලි see බිල්ල

බිලිකවුව *s.* (බිලි *a bait* කවුව *a hook*) a fish hook

බිලිපිත්ත *s.* (බිලි *a bait* පිත්ත *a rod*) an angling rod

බිලිබානවා *v.* (බිලි *a bait* බානවා *to cast*) to angle, to fish

බිලෙනස *s.* a snake, a serpent; a *nága* or inhabitant of *nága lòka* or *pátála*

බිල්ල *s.* a sacrifice of animals to demons, or offerings made in honor of deceased ancestors; a bait for fishing or catching birds &c; a bell; tax, revenue; fragments, orts

බිල්ව s. a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*); a weight, see පල

බිල්වජ s. (බිල්ව *and* ජ *born*) a tree commonly වැල්ලන්හක

බිස s. the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus, or the water lily; the stalk of the lotus

බිසකණ්ඨිකා s. (බිස *the fibres of the lotus* කණ්ඨ *the throat* ඉකා *aff.*) the *indian* crane

බිසගුප්තමයා see බිසගුප්තමා

බිසපුෂ්ප s. (බිස *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the blue lotus; the flower of the lotus or the water lily

බිසව් see the following

බිසව s. (අභිසෙක *anointed*, dropping the initial vowel, and changing the aspirate into its corresponding soft) a queen, one who has been anointed and crowned

බිසිකි s. a tank or pond producing the lotus; an assemblage of lotus flowers

බිසෙව් see බිසව

බිසෙක් s. the act of anointing, or consecration; —*ad.* near, proximate, neighbouring

බිසෝ s. a queen, an empress, see බිසව

බිස්ස s. a large oval basket for holding corn or grain of any kind; a mat or bundle of straw placed at the door for wiping the feet

බිහි *ad.* out, extraneous; outward, outer, outside; —*s.* a demon, a devil; a mat for wiping the feet

බිහිදෙර s. (බිහි *outer* දෙර *a door, a gate*) the outer door or gate of a house; a portico in front of a house or mansion

බිහිර s. a deaf man

බිහිරි *a.* deaf, the *Elu* form of බහිර

බිහිවීම s. birth, bringing forth, producing

බිහිවෙනවා v. to be born, to be brought forth

බිහිසු *a.* good, best, excellent, virtuous

බිහිසුන් *a.* good, auspicious, virtuous, excellent, best, preeminent

බිහිසුණු *a.* terrible, fearful, alarming, dreadful

බීජ s. an egg; seed of plants, &c; the semen of any animal; semen virile; the germ of any thing; the penis; a cause, an originating principle; any one of the senses

බීජකොස s. (බීජ *seed* කොස *a purse*) the scrotum; the pericarp or seed vessel of the lotus; the capsula of flower

බීජතර s. (බීජ *seed* තර *much*) the pomegranate

බීජපුෂ්ප s. (බීජ *seed* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the common citron; a thorny plant (*vanguería spinosa*)

බීජපූර s. (බීජ *seed* පූර *what is full*) the common citron; the pomegranate

බීජපූරක s. (බීජ *seed* පූර *full* ක *aff.*) the pomegranate

බීජඵල s. (බීජ *seed* ඵල *fruit*) the long pepper plant

බීජය see බීජ

බීජමාව s. a species of plantain

බීජකෘත *a.* (බීජ *seed* කෘත *prepared*) ploughed, the ground prepared for receiving the seed

බීජවිහ s. (බීජ *seed* අවිහ *name, appellation*) the common citron; the citron gourd

බෙය s. fear, terror, alarm, fright

බෙම s. drink, drinking, draught

බෙමන්කම් s. drunkenness, intoxication

බීත a. (බී drinking බීත pass. aff.) drunk, intoxicated
බීතවූ p. drunk, intoxicated
බිරණ s. a fog, a mist, darkness, proceeding from the sun's being overcast
බිරණකාල s. (බිරණ and කාල time) foggy weather; dark and obscure weather
බිර s. a deaf woman
බිරවීම s. deafness occasioned by a loud noise
බිරෙව s. gloomy, misty weather
බිල s. the heart; a goat
බිලන s. barking (as a dog)
බිලාර s. (බිලන to bark ඇර aff.) the roaring or growling of a lion
බිලිය s. a possession, an inheritance
බිළ s. the hand, the arm
බිළ s. a serpent; a gamester
බිළල s. (බිළ the arm මූල the root) the arm pit
බිළ a. opened, blown, expanded (as a flower); also, the adjectival form of බුද as බිළ සරණ the buddhist religion; eating (of priests)
බිළිය s. a possession
බිළිවිඳිනවා v. to enjoy, to possess, to occupy; to eat
බිළිරණ s. indian shot (canna indica); the buddhist religion
බුදු s. the planet Mercury, also the regent of the planet
බුදිනා s. (බුද and දිනා a day) Wednesday
බුදුහු s. the planet Mercury
බුදිනවා v. to eat
බුදිනාගන්නවා v. to sleep, to take repose, to nap
බුදු s. the Elu form of බුඩ; also, meaning; embracing, an embrace; abundance; craft, subtility;—ad. much, many, abundant, excessive

බුදුන් plur. of the last, but used as a respectful term for buddha
බුද්දලය s. (බුද්ද buddha ආලය residence, hall, saloon) a temple of buddha
බුඩ s. (බුඩ to know) the name of the founder of buddhism, the religion which is professed by the singhalese part of the population of Ceylon, the Burman empire, and several other nations in the East; a sage, a wise or learned man; a philosopher; any eminent or deified teacher; great confusion has taken place among Sanskrit writers and the Europeans who have followed them, by confounding buddha which is a generic name for a wise man or philosopher, with buddha (Gautama) the son of Suddhódana, and the founder of the religion which goes by his name
බුඩිකාරක s. (බුඩ and කාර doing ක aff.) doing works in order to attain to the character of buddha
බුඩකොලාහල s. (බුඩ and කොලාහල noise, rejoicing) the festive rejoicings at the birth of buddha
බුඩක්ෂේත්‍රය s. (බුඩ and ක්ෂේත්‍ර a field) any country where either the power or religion of buddha prevails, or where the knowledge of him exists
බුඩාංකුරය s. (බුඩ and අංකුර a bud or young shoot) an embryo buddha, a candidate for the buddhaship
බුඩාකාරක සහ බුඩිකාරක
බුඩානුභාව s. (බුඩ and ආනුභාව power, dignity &c.) the dignity or the supreme power and authority of buddha

බුඩාන්තර *s.* (බුඩ *and* අන්තර *between, intervening*) the time which elapses between the death of one *buddha* and the birth of another

බුඩාසන *s.* (බුඩ *buddha* අසන *sitting, a seat,*) *buddha's* seat or throne

බුඩි *s.* (බුඩ *to know*) wisdom, intellect, understanding

බුඩිත *a.* known, understood, discovered, perceived

බුඩිමත් *a.* (බුඩි *understanding* මත් *poss. aff.*) wise, learned, skilled ; famed, known; humble, docile

බුඩිවාන් see the foregoing

බුඩියා *s.* (බුඩි *understanding* යා) *mas. aff.*) a wise or learned man, a sage

බුඩිවන්ත *a.* (බුඩි *understanding* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) learned, wise, well informed ;sensible, clever

බුඩින්ද්‍රිය *s.* (බුඩි *understanding* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ*) an organ of intellect, as the mind, eye, ear, nose, tongue, and skin

බුද්බුද *s.* (බුද් *imitative sound* බුද *to perceive*) a bubble

බුධ *s.* the regent of the planet *mercury* and son of the moon

බුධාන *s.* a wise man, a sage, a holy teacher

බුධිත *a.* learned, taught, instructed

බුන් *a.* eaten; opened, blown, expanded, as a flower; broken, fractured, torn, rent

බුන *a.* crooked, bent, tortuous

බුපවු *s.* the mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise

බුපැල් see බුපැල

බුබුළු *s.* the root of a tree or plant of any kind

බුබුල *s.* a bubble; a blister, a pustule

බුභුක්ෂා *s.* (භුජ් *to eat, in the desiderative form*) hunger, excessive hunger

බුභුක්ෂිත *a.* (බුභුක්ෂ *hunger* ඉත *aff.*) hungry, extremely hungry

බුම්මනවා see the next

බුම්මාගතගන්නවා *v.* to sit silent and unoccupied, either through grief or anger

බුරණවා *v.* to bark, (as a dog)

බුරල් *s.* an aged person, one upwards of seventy

බුරුත *s.* sattin wood; the mahogany tree (*swietenia chloroxylon*)

බුරුම *s.* a wimble; a gimlet, an auger

බුරුල් *a.* slack, loose, soft, flaccid;—*s.* an old or aged person; a person weak from age

බුරුල්ල *s.* an udder; a tree (*leea sambucina*)

බුරුවුව *s.* a rocket, a sky rocket; a kind of firework

බුලත් *s. piper betle*, a small plant bearing a pungent leaf, which with the areca nut, a small quantity of caustic lime or *chunam*, and catechu, and occasionally cloves, cardamums, &c. forms the *pan* or betle of the *asiatics*

බුලත්වැල *s.* (බුලත් *and* වැල *a creeper*) the betle creeper, see the preceding

බුළු *s.* one of the three *myrobalans?*

බුළුකොට්ටම *s.* a species of the country almond

බුළුගස *s.* a tree (*terminalia bilirica*), the fruit of which is used in medicine

බුවන *s.* the sky, the firmament, see also භුවන

බුස *s.* chaff; wealth; dry cow

dung; sour curds; a younger sister

බූහු *ad.* much, abundantly;—*s.* a younger sister

බූහුගෙඩිය *s.* a small unripe *pomplemouse* used as a ball to play with

බූහුටියා *s.* a clever or skillful man

බූහුන් see the following

බූහුනගියන් *s.* a sister, an elder sister

බූහුනා see බූනා

බූහුමන් *s.* (බූහු *much* මන් from මාන *to adore*) love, affection, attachment, regard, great esteem, respect, reverence

බූහුරු *s.* a hole, a pit

බූ *s.* the earth, the world; a demon, &c. see භූත

බූඅනාදු *s.* a plant (*sida persica*)

බූඅවිරි *s.* a species of indigo (*indigofera hirsuta*)

බූඇඹිල්ල *s.* a plant (*antidesma pubescens*)

බූදුවියලි *s.* a plant (*hedysarum heterophyllum*)

බූකුරුසඳ *s.* hound's tongue (*cynoglossum oratum*)

බූදුපාර *s.* a plant (*cacalia sonchifolia*)

බූපරිසලා *s.* wild mint (*mentha sylvestris*)

බූරවු *s.* a plant (*scleria hirsuta*)

බූවන්වා *v.* to slouch

බූරිය *s.* a plant (*amomum echinatum*)

බූකබබර *s.* a plant (*ornithrope coblee*)

බූඳු *s.* a plant (*croton moluccanum*)

බූනාවා *v.* to shave

බූරිහිල්ල *s.* a plant (*ipomœa scabra*)

බූවියා *s.* a plant (*hugonia villosa*)

බූන්යා see භූත

බූඳුන්කිරි *s.* a plant (*digitaria ciliaris*)

බූතෝර *s.* a species of cassia or senna (*cassia absus*)

බූනැල්කොල *s.* bind weed (*convolvulus obscurus*)

බූදදකිරිය *s.* spurge (*euphorbia hirta*)

බූදුම්මැල *s.* a plant (*cucurbita umbellata*)

බූදෙනිතනා *s.* panic grass (*panicum timicinum*)

බූනා *s.* (බූ *the earth* නා *a lord*) one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*, alluding to his character as ruler or chief of the world

බූනායක see the foregoing

බූඳුය *s.* a kind of fig tree (*ficus cotonæfolia*)

බූනැනියන් *s.* a sister, an elder sister

බූපව්වාඇංපල *s.* a plant (*mena tricapsis*)

බූපති *s.* (බූ *the earth* පති *chief*) a name of *siva*; a king, a monarch, a sovereign, an emperor

බූපවු *s.* (බූ *and* පවු *a mountain*) the eastern mountain, from behind which the sun is supposed to rise

බූපිච්ච *s.* (බූ *the earth* පිච්ච *jasmine*) a species of jasmine (*jasminum pubescens*)

බූපිල *s.* goat's rue (*villosa gallega*)

බූපැල *s.* (බූ *a demon* පැල *a hut or shed*) a small temple appropriated to the worship of demons

බූඛවදැල්ල *s.* panic grass (*panicum hirsutum*)

බූඛළුතනා *s.* bent grass (*agrestis penicea*)

බූඛිරිතල් *s.* a plant (*cucurligo angustifolia*)

බුමදැණ s. burying, burial, interment
බුමොව්වු s. the winter cherry (*physalis pubescens*)
බුමෑ s. the kidney bean (*phaseolus max*)
බුරවයක්කිරිය s. a plant (*crotularia capensis*),
බුවල්අතුන s. a plant (*echites fragrans*)
බුවල්අබ s. a plant (*cleome isocandra*)
බුවල්වැල්මිදි s. a plant (*cissus villosa*)
බුවසනැල්කොළ s. bind wort (*convolvulus malabaricus*)
බුසේරෑ s. a plant (*premna tomentosa*)
බුහකඹිලා s. a plant (*bignonia rupestris*)
බුහතුළු s. a plant (*marsdenia asthmatica*)
බෙක s. a frog
බෙටි s. a lake, a pond; any small round substance; a ball, a lump, a ball of dung &c.
බෙටිනකනවා v. to dung, as an animal; to manure with dung
බෙලුව s. the neck, the throat
බෙලුවමිරිකනවා s. (බෙලුව *the throat* මිරිකනවා *to squeeze*) to throttle, to seize by the neck
බෙහිමල s. dung, ordure, the dung of animals and birds &c.
බෙලුවල s. a priest of *buddha*; also, a razor used by the priests for shaving the head
බෙදනවා v. to separate, to divide, to part, to apportion, to distribute
බෙදදෙනවා v. to distribute, to allot, to assign
බෙඳු s. a stone; fear, alarm
බෙඳුදය s. stones, pebbles
බෙණෙ s. a hole, a hollow in a tree &c.
බෙණෙනවා v. to abuse, to use opprobrious language
බෙර *plur.* of බෙරය
බෙරකඳ s. (බෙර *and* කඳ *trunk*) the wooden frame of a tom tom
බෙරකාරයා s. (බෙර *and* කාර *who does* යා *aff.*) a tom tom beater, a drummer
බෙරණ s. the second lunar mansion, or constellation in the moon's path, see බරණි
බෙරණි as the preceding
බෙරදියකිල්ල s. a plant (*jussieau repens*)
බෙරවා s. (බෙර *and* වා *aff.*) a man of the tom-tom beater caste
බෙරවායා see the last
බෙරය s. a tom-tom, a drum; a corn measure; a *parrah* containing twenty-four *nelliyas* or quarts
බෙරි *a.* overdone, overcooked, over ripe;—*s.* the roaring or growling of wild beasts
බෙරු *a.* mellow, ripe, mature
බෙරුගහ see the next
බෙරුතණ s. panic grass (*panicum elatius*)
බෙරෙ s. a tom-tom, a drum; also, a *parrah* or measure of capacity containing twenty-four *nelliyas* or quarts
බෙල් *plur.* of බෙල
බෙල s. the wood apple tree (*cratæva marmelos*); power, strength, force, might; dignity, authority
බෙලගිණ *a.* (බෙල *strength* ගිණ *abandoned*) exhausted, weak, powerless, infirm; frail
බෙලගිණකා s. (බෙලගිණ *exhausted* කා *aff.*) prostration of strength, exhaustion
බෙලසුල් s. slime, mucus; saliva, spittle

බෙලි s. the neck; the *plur.* of බෙල්ලා an oyster; a muscle; a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

බෙලිකටු s. (බෙලි *and* කටු *a shell*) the shell of the muscle or oyster

බෙලිගස s. a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos* or *cratæva marmelos*)

බෙලිපට්ටා s. a plant or shrub found on the borders of brooks or any running water, the inner bark of which is used for cordage (*hibiscus tiliacus*)

බෙලිමුල s. a hall, a saloon, any spacious room; the root of the *beli* tree or *ægle marmelos*

බෙලිසිප්පිය s. (බෙලි *and* සිප්පි *a shell*) the shell of the muscle, oyster &c.

බෙල් s. force, strength, power, might

බෙල්ල s. the neck, the throat

බෙල්ලා s. an oyster, shell fish in general

බෙහෙත s. a remedy, a drug, a medicament; medicine, physic

බෙහෙද s. medicine, physic

බෙහෙරළු s. a species of the night shade, of which there are twenty four species and varieties in Ceylon

බොරු s. lying, falsehood, prevarication; a small silver or gold box hung at the side as an ornament

බිඳ s. (භජ *to separate*) dissention, disagreement, disunion; opposition

බිදුරු s. a large leaved parasitical plant (*polypodium foliatissimus*)

බිමුදුවා s. a drunkard, a tippler, a sot

බිමිදැදු s. a drunkard, a sot

බිරහමි v. to filter, to sift; to sift out, to inquire into to scrutinize, to examine thoroughly

බොකල s. the pericarp of a flower

බොකලවැල s. a creeping plant (*dalbergia filiformis*)

බොකු s. a secret, a mystery; the hand bent as if to receive water; a piece of cloth or any thing that is pliable, as a leaf, a piece of paper &c, bent into a hollow shape, as a sugar paper &c.

බොකුගසනවා v. to bend or fold, see බොකු

බොකුව s. a curl, a lock of hair

බොකුර s. a plant (*ochna squarrosa*)

බොක්ක s. the stomach; a corner of a house

බොහ see හෝහ

බොහය see බෝහය

බොජන් s. food, provisions, victuals, provender; a vessel

බොජ්ඣයය see බෝජ්ඣයය

බොලුව s. the neck, the gullet, the throat

බොදන s. food, victuals, provisions, the *Elu* form of භෝජන;—also, known, understood, comprehended, for බෝධන

බොදු s. boiled or cooked rice

බොදුන් s. food, victuals, eatables

බොදුපා s. a cup, a basin, a bowl, a dish for eating out of

බොදුම see බෝදුම

බොනවා v. to drink

බොර s. mud, clay, mire; sediment, dregs, lees; dross

බොරළු s. gravel, pebbles, a gravelly or gritty soil

බොරු a. false, untrue;—also *plur* of බොරුව

බොරු කාරයා s. (බොරු and කාරයා who does යා aff) a liar, an utterer of falsehoods

බොරු කියනවා v. to lie, to utter falsehoods

බොරුකිව s. lying, falsehood, prevarication

බොරුපත් s. a kind of sedge used for weaving mats; the club-rush (*scirpus plantagineus*)

බොරුපය s. (බොරු *false* පය *a foot*) a wooden leg; a stilt

බොරුපාව see the foregoing

බොරුව s. a lie, a falsehood, an untruth

බොරුවල s. (බොරු *false* වල *a hole*) a pit fall, a trap for catching animals, made by digging a deep hole in the bottom of which sharp pointed instruments are planted, and the whole covered with sticks and earth

බොල් s. paddy; chaff; any thing thick or solid

බොල s. the dross of iron which is hewn out in the act of forging; thickness, grossness; also, a name or epithet used in calling to persons of low caste, as *coolies*, slaves &c.

බොලව s. the uncle

බොලද s. a child, a male child or infant

බොලදකම s. infancy, childhood

බොලදකථාව s. (බොලද and කථාව *speech, discourse*) infantine discourse or the repetition of a story in a manner suited to the capacity of children; it is used also of friendly and agreeable conversation

බොලරකා s. the dross of iron which falls while in the act of being forged

බොල්ය see බොල්

බොළු s. a male calf

බොලො s. a familiar term of address, see බොල

බොල්පොලව s. (බොල් *solidity* පොලොව *a world or earth*) the third or highest of the three worlds belonging to this *sakwala* or universe, the first or lowest is air, the second water, the third earth, or the one we inhabit

බොල්ලව the masculine form of the following

බොල්ලුව s. a woman with long and large teeth, and projecting gums

බොල්ගිඳ s. spider wort (*tradescantia cristata*)

බොහෝ see බොහෝ

බොහොඩු s. a cameleon

බොහෝ ad. many, much, a bottmling, excessive, various

බොහෝම see the preceding

බෝ s. a tree, the *ficus religiosa*, see බෝධි;—ad. many, much, abounding, excessive

බෝකරණවා v. to multiply, to increase, to cause to abound

බෝකාර s. a plant (*walkeria serrata*)

බෝග s. grain, corn, grain in general; pleasure, enjoyment, see භෝග

බෝධි s. the sacred fig tree, (*ficus religiosa*), which is held in the highest veneration by the *buddhists*, in consequence of the fable, that the day on which *buddha* attained his sacred character, he went and seated himself in a certain place when this tree instantly sprung up for the purpose of sheltering him

s. food, eating; vic-
provisions
ධ see බෝධඝ
awakening, rousing,
itten බෝධ
s. (බෝදැ and කර
) opening, expanding,
g as a flower; awaken-
using
the holy fig tree, also
ි බෝධි
. the holy fig tree, see
ධ
. wisdom, intellect;
g, rousing
s. a teacher, an instruc-
a spy, an informer
ර්ණා s. (බෝධ rousing
ර්ණා who does) an awa-
r, a sort of minstrel who
ens the prince or chief
ne morning by his mu-
න s. teaching, instruct-
awakening, arousing;
planet mercury
න s. knowledge, infor-
on; the act of burning
nse
ීය a. (බුධ to know අනී
aff.) to be explained, or
ounded, to be rendered
elligible; also, a kind of
meric
ධනශීල a. studious, acquir-
g knowledge, attentive to
e particular study of the
cred knowledge of buddhism
ධය see බෝධ
ධි s. knowledge, intellect,
understanding; omniscience,
the state of being a buddha;
a particular kind of holy
study, that which must be
attended to by the followers
of buddha; a sacred precept,
a religious ordinance; the
holy fig tree, see බෝධඝ

බෝධිඥාන s. (බෝධි buddha ඥාන knowledge) the knowledge necessary to be acquired in order to the attainment of the character of buddha, properly omniscience, hence one of the most common epithets of buddha is that of the all-wise, the omniscient one

බෝධිතරු s. the holy fig tree

බෝධිද්‍රුම s. the holy fig tree, see බෝධඝ

බෝධිපලඝණ s. (බෝධි and පලඝණ a seat) the diamond throne which sprung up at the foot of the bógaha when the bràhman threw down the eight handfuls of kusa grass, for buddha to sit on, the day he became buddha

බෝධිසත්තො see බෝධිසත්වයෝ

බෝධිසත්වයෝ s. (බෝධි intellect සත්ව truth) one who discovers the truth, or one who uses every lawful and prescribed means for the acquirement of all sacred knowledge; it is usually applied to buddha in his various states of existence previous to his attaining the buddhaship

බෝධිසම්භාර s. (බෝධි and සම්භාර merit) the works necessary to be done for the acquirement of the buddhaship

බෝධඝඝ s. (බෝධි knowledge ඝඝ a divine precept) the seven divine precepts necessary to be observed in order to become buddha, viz. සති intense thought, ධර්ම්ම්‍ය obedience to all prescribed religious ordinances, වීර්ය effort, perseverance, ප්‍රීති

joy or a complete freedom from anger පුලුවිමි mental tranquillity, සමාධි a complete command of the passions, උ පෙක්ෂා equanimity of mind

බෝදිලි s. a species of the *jambu* or rose apple (*eugenia laurina*)

බෝවාගල් s. a long time, a period of time

බෝවිවියා s. a shrub (*melastoma*)

බෝවෙනවා v. to multiply, to increase, to be fruitful, to become many

බෝසතාණෝ see බෝධිසත්වයෝ

බෝධිඥානය see බෝධඥාන

බැගිත් ad. in order, by course, according to order, severally

බැගෑපත් a. humble, submissive, docile

බැටය s. a blow, a stroke; flogging, punishing, inflicting blows

බැටළුපාලක s. (බැටළු and පාලක a keeper) a shepherd, a goat herd

බැටළුපැටියා s. a lamb, a kid

බැටළුවා s. a sheep

බැද a. burnt, fried, cooked, from බදිනවා

බැදවුණේ a. burnt, &c. from බදිනවා in the causal form

බැදි plur. of බැද්ද which see

බැදීම the verbal noun of බදිනවා

බැදුම s. that which has been burnt, cooked, or fried

බැද්ද s. a forest, a wood, a thicket or jungle;—a. fried, parched, grilled, roasted

බැඳ a. bound, tied, fastened

බැඳි see the next

බැඳීම s. binding, tying, fastening

බැඳෙනවා the neuter form of බඳිනවා

බැනගැසීම s. abuse, reviling, scurrility

බැණීම s. abuse, scurrility

බැබළීම s. light, shining, glittering

බැබළුණු a. bright, lucid, transparent

බැම s. an eye brow

බැමබිඳුණ s. (බැම and බිඳුණ moving?) the act of lifting the eye brows; a sign, an indication of sentiment by the eye

බැමමඩුළු s. (බැම and මඩුළු a circle) the circle formed by the eye brows, or the region of the eye brows

බැමය s. an eye brow

බැමයුගල s. (බැම and යුගල a pair) the two eye brows

බැමසිරිය s. a plant, a species of hedge hyssop (*gratiola monniera*)

බැමිණි s. the wife of a *bráhman*, a woman of the *bráhman* caste

බැමිම s. a binder, a ligament; a building, a structure

බැර a. heavy, weighty, gross

බැරි s. inability, incapability, impossibility

බැරුම s. hoarseness, loss of voice

බැරෙරුම් a. proud, haughty, ambitious; disrespectful

බැරෙරුම see the last

බැල plur. of බැලය

බැලවෙහෙ s. (බැල and වෙහෙ work) hired service, work done for wages

බැලය s. hire, wages, pay

බැලි plur. of බල්ලා

බැලිමැස්සා s. (බැලි and මැස්සා a fly) a flea, a gnat

බැලීම s. sight, seeing, vision; appearance

බැලුම් plur. of the last

බල්ම see බැලීම

බැල්ලි s. a bitch

බැවි s. being, existing, the *Ela* form of භවි,—also written [illegible]

පිරිහෙන්න a. accustomed to, habituated, practised in, addicted to

පිරිහේ ind. (පිරව being ඉහේ aff.) a particle and affix, therefore, on account of, in consequence of &c.

පිරිස past part. of පිරිහෙනවා to descend

පිරිහීම s. descent, the act of alighting, descending, coming down

පිරුවටි s. a young woman

පිරුවතා s. an elder brother; a nephew, a sister's son

පිරුවතෙකු s. an elder brother

පිරුර ad. out, forth, outside, external; aside, away

පිලතා s. a nephew, a sister's son

පිලම s. descent, alighting, falling

පිලය s. a half, an equal share or part

පිලයා see පිලතා

පිලුම s. descent, slope, declivity

පිලවනවා to recline, to repose, to lie down

පිලජන see පිලජන

පිලා s. a kind of large black bee, the humble bee; a wasp; a bird, the forked tailed shrike; a plant (*eclipta prostrata*), more properly written පිලා

පිලාරි කා s. (පිලා *a bee* අරි *an enemy*) a cricket

පිලිමා s. turning, whirling, going round; perambulating

පිලත් a. (පිල. *to increase*) large, great, bulky, vast,

පිලති s. a plant a species, of night shade (*solanum sodomeum*)

පිලතිකා s. an upper garment, a cloak, a gown

පිලස්පති s. (පිලත් *great, illustrious*, as the deities, පති *master*) the regent of the planet *jupiter* and preceptor of the gods, identified astronomically with the planet

පිලස්ලකිනරුව s. (පිලස්පති *and* නරුව *a star, a planet*) the planet *jupiter*

බ්‍රහ්ම s. (බ්‍රහ or බ්‍රහ *to increase*) according to the *védas* and doctrines of the *hindus*, the divine cause and essence of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and to which they return,—the unknown God;—a celebrated *hindu* deity; *brahma* is generally reckoned the chief of the gods and ranks first in the *hindu* triad, and is the operative creator of the world, hence he is frequently styled the grand father of both gods and men; he is represented in their temples as having four faces of a golden colour, dressed in white garments, and riding on a goose,—in one hand he holds a stick, and in the other a *pátra* or alms dish; a *bráhman* or man of the sacerdotal or first *hindu* tribe

බ්‍රහ්මචර්‍යා s. (බ්‍රහ්ම *the véda* චර්‍යා *observance*) a religious observance of the *hindu védas*; the state or condition of a *hindu* student

බ්‍රහ්මචාරී s. (බ්‍රහ්ම *the védas* චර *to go or follow*) a kind of religious ascetic, one whose chief virtue is the observance of continence

බ්‍රහ්මජාල s. (බ්‍රහ්ම *a brahman* ජාල *a net*) the name of one of the *sútras* of *buddha*, and the first of that class of books; this *sútra* professes to be an exposure of the weakness and falsehood of the *bráhminical* system

බ්‍රහමත්ව s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma ත්ව aff. of the abstract) identification with brahma or the supreme god

බ්‍රහමදඬ්ඩ s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma දඬ a stick) a plant (siphonanthus indica); also, a curse, an anathema

බ්‍රහමදත්ත s. (බ්‍රහ්ම by or to brahma දත්ත given) one of the sovereigns of the ikshwáku race, and frequently referred to in the játakas, and other buddhistical records

බ්‍රහමදරු s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma දරු wood) the mulberry tree, (morus indica)

බ්‍රහමන් see බ්‍රහ්ම

බ්‍රහමනාද s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma නාද sound) the voice of brahma, but applied, as an epithet, to buddha, alluding to the sweetness of his voice, that of brahma being supposed to surpass those of all the other gods

බ්‍රහමපුත්‍ර s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma පුත්‍ර offspring) the name of a river flowing through bengal and joining the ganges below luckipoor, usually called the buramputer; a sort of poison; the venom of snakes

බ්‍රහමපුත්‍රී s. (බ්‍රහ්මපුත්‍ර with the fem. aff. ඊ) the saraswatí river; the goddess saraswatí, daughter and wife of brahma

බ්‍රහමපුරී s. (බ්‍රහ්ම and පුර the city) the capital of brahma on the mountain kailása

බ්‍රහමභූත s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma භූත being) identification with brahma, absorption into the supreme being

බ්‍රහමයා see බ්‍රහ්ම

ලෝක s. (බ්‍රහ්ම and ලෝක a world) that division of the universe supposed to be the residence of brahma, and the highest of the celestial regions next to nirwána or state of final emancipation; there are sixteen brahma lókas, or rather perhaps divisions of the brahma lóka; the highest five are called suddháwása or the residence of the purified; and after death in the last nirwána is attained

බ්‍රහමවෘක්ෂ s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma වෘක්ෂ a tree) the pálas tree (butea frondosa); the glomerous fig-tree

බ්‍රහමසායුජ්‍ය s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma සායුජ්‍ය intimate union) identification with brahma, or essential union with the supreme being

බ්‍රහමසූ s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma සූ the son) one of the names of kámadéva the indian god of love; also, aniruddha the son of káma

බ්‍රහමසූ see the preceding

බ්‍රහමසාල or බ්‍රහමසාල see බ්‍රහ්ම ලෝක

බ්‍රහමස්වර see බ්‍රහ්ම නාද

බ්‍රහමා s. the divine cause and essence of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and to which they return

බ්‍රහමාණ්ඩ s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma අණ්ඩ an egg) the globe, the world, so called from its being compared to an egg

බ්‍රහමාසන s. (බ්‍රහ්ම brahma ආසන sitting) a posture in which the bráhmans place themselves, one suited to devout and religious méditation

බ්‍රහමි see the next

බ්‍රහම s. (බ්‍රහ to grow, to increase) a plant or shrub (*siphonanthus indica*); a sort of fish

බ්‍රහමුජු a. (බ්‍රහම a bráhman උජු straigh, honest) upright, pure, correct, sincere, as a *bráhman*

බ්‍රහමුජත්වය s. (බ්‍රහම bráhman උත්පත්ති birth) a *bráhman*, birth into the *bráhman* tribe

බ්‍රාහ s. (බ්‍රහම and අණ aff.) the part of the hand under the root of the thumb; a mode of marriage, the presentation of the bride elegantly adorned, by the father, to the bridegroom whom he has invited; a name of *nárada* the sage, and son of *brahma*

බ්‍රාහමණ s. a man of the first *hindu* tribe, or the sacerdotal caste, a *bráhman*

බ්‍රාහමණී s. (බ්‍රාහමණ with the fem. aff.) the wife of a *bráhman* or *hindu* priest, a woman of the *bráhman* caste; a shrub (*siphonanthus indica*); a sort of grass (*trigonella corniculata*); a wasp; an ant; a pot herb (*ruta grave-olens*)

බ්‍රාහමිණ see බ්‍රාහමණ

බ්‍රාහමිකා s. a plant or shrub (*siphonanthus indica*)

බ්‍රාහමී s. the wife of a *bráhman*: also, according to the *hindu* mythology, one of the eight divine mothers of created beings or the personified energies of the gods; one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech; one of the constellations, see රොහිණි; a frog; a yellow colored ant

බ්‍රාහ්දරණ s. a god, a deity; a chief, a ruler;—a. pleasing, agreeable

බ්‍රිංහේදු s. a multitude, an assembly, a collection

බ්‍රිංහේදු see the foregoing

බ්‍රිංහිත s. a warrior, a combatant, a fighter

බ්‍රුහිත s. the sun;—a. learned, acquired, procured

බ්‍රුහස a. fat, stout, lusty

භ

භ the twenty-fourth letter of the *singhalese* alphabet, and is the foregoing letter aspirated, usually expressed by *bh*

භ s. a star, a planet; an asterism

භ භ see භභ

භග s. one of the names of *sukra* the regent of the planet *venus*; error, delusion; a world of the gods; the moon

භජන s. (භජ to serve කන aff.) boiled rice; food;—a. devout, faithful, devoted to, attached or attentive to, engrossed by; served; worshipped

භජනි s. faith, fidelity, devotion, adherence; worship, adoration, culture

භජනිකම see the foregoing

භජනිය s. faith, belief &c. see භජනි

භජනක a. gluttonous, voracious, gourmand

භජනකාර s. (භජන food කාර who does or makes) a cook, a confectioner

භජනන s. eating, feeding

භජිත a. eaten

භග s. pudendum muliebre; the sun; fortune, prosperity, happiness; excellence, greatness; beauty, splendour; desire, wish, love; strength, vigour; fame, glory; knowledge; the absence of passion

the tranquillity of the religious man, who has divested himself of all worldly excitability; omnipotence or supreme power; virtue, moral merit; final emancipation

භගන්තරය properly භගන්දර which see

භගන්දර s. (භග *the vulva* ඩ *to tear*) fistula in the anus

භගවන් a. (භග *fortune, supremacy* වන් *poss. aff.*) one of the generic titles of a *buddha*; also, of a *jina, or jaina* deified saint; virtuous, fortunate, prosperous, happy; worshipful, adorable

භගවතා s. (භගවන් *with an aff.*) one of the names or generic terms of a *buddha*

භගවන්ත. see the preceding

භගවා s. one of the names or titles of *buddha* see භගවන්

භගිනි s. (භග *prosperity, desire*) a sister, a woman in general

භගීරථ s. the name of a king, whose austerities, according to *hindu* fable, brought the *ganges* down from heaven

භග්න a. (භජ *to break*) conquered, defeated, overcome, subdued; torn, broken; disregarded, despised

භග s. (භජ *to break*) breaking, splitting; a fissure, a division, a chasm; defeat, discomfiture; a disease, *hemiplegia* or palsy; fear; dishonesty, fraud, circumvention, cheating; a wave; a water course, a canal; disease in general

භජනය s. (භජ *to serve*) worship; adoration: service, attendance upon for favour or assistance

භජමාන a. (භජ *to serve*) right, fit, proper;—s. a minister, a courtier, an attendant; a visitor, see the last

භජන s. (භජ *to break*) breaking, rending, tearing; destroying; bruising

භජනක see the last

භට s. (භට *to maintain*) a warrior, a soldier, a combatant; a barbarian

භටා s. a warrior, see the last

භටිකා. a. (භට *to nourish* ඉකා *aff.*) roasted on a spit, (as meat &c.)

භණිත q. (භණ *to sound*) sounded, spoken, uttered

භණ්ඩාකි s. (භට *to nourish*) the *brinjal* or egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

භඩ s. any vessel; capital, stock of money (to trade with &c.); a jester, a buffoon, a mimic, an actor

භඩන s. quarrel, contention, strife, war, battle; armour, mail

භඩා see බඩා

භඩාර see බඩාර

භඩි s a tree from the wood of which a red dye is prepared bengal madder (*rubia manjith*); a wave

භඩිල s. a tree (*mimosa sirisha*)

භඩි see භඩි

භත්ත s. boiled rice; cooked food

භත්තකාර s. (භත්ත *boiled rice food* කාර *who does or makes*) a rice boiler, a cook; a pastry cook or confectioner

භත්ථ more properly written භත්ත which see

භද්ද the *Páli* form of භද්‍ර which see

භද්දක see භද්‍රක

භද්‍ර a. (භදි *to be happy*) fortunate, happy, prosperous, lucky; pure, pious, virtuous; best, excellent; good, right;

pleasing, beautiful;—s. a bull; prosperity, fortune, happiness, propitiousness; excellence

සුදු s. a name of *siva*; a bull; a heap, a multitude; also, see the last

සුඳ a. beautiful, pleasing, agreeable;—s. a sort of grass (*cyperus pertenuis*); a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

සුඳකල්ප s. (සු *happy, auspicious* කල්ප *a kalpa or period of time*) the present age of the world; the period in which the religion of *buddha* prevails; the *buddhists* reckon four *kalpas*, three of which have elapsed, the present is the fourth or most auspicious *kalpa*, for in it five *buddhas* are to exist, of whom four have already come, and one called *maitra buddha* has yet to make his appearance

සුඳකුම්භ s. (සු *auspicious* කුම්භ *a water jar*) a golden jar filled with water from a holy place, or with water of the *ganges*, and used epecially at the consecration of a king; also, a jar filled with water and flowers and placed before the door of a house on festival occasions

සුඳකට see සුඳ කුම්භ

සුඳදරු s. (සු *auspicious* දරු *wood*) a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

සුඳඳ s. a month so called (September October also called සිනාර

සුඳඳ s. a name given to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh lunar asterisms

සුඳපත්‍රය s. (සු *auspicious* පත්‍රය *a leaf*) a tree (*gmelina arborea*); a shrub (*pœderia fœtida*)

සුඳපීඨ s. (සු *excellence* පීඨ *a chair*) a chair of superior beauty and worth, a royal couch

සුඳපීඨය see the last

සුඳබල s. (සු *conferring happiness* බල *to live*) one of the names of *balaráma*, the demigod and half brother to *krishna* see බලරාම

සුඳමුස්ත s. (සු *lucky* මුස්ත *cyperus*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus pertenuis*)

සුඳමුස්තය see the foregoing

සුඳවල්ලි s. (සු *lucky* වල්ලි *a creeper*) arabian jasmine (*jasminum zambac*); the large *bengal* creeper (*gœrtnera racemosa*)

සුඳශ්‍රය see the next

සුඳශ්‍රී s. (සු *auspicious* ශ්‍රී *excellence*) sandal wood, or the sandal wood tree

සුඳ s. one of the astronomical periods so called, also called *vishti*, regarded as an unlucky period; the *ganges* of heaven; the ichneumon plant; indigo; *asclepias pseudosarsa*; a shrub *pœderia fœtida*, a name of the second; seventh, and twelfth days of the lunar fortnight; a tree (*gmelina arborea*); a cow; turmerick; a sort of grass (*digitaria linearis*)

සුඳුව s. a woman, a wife; a term of endearment used in addressing a woman

සුඳුසන s. (සු *auspicious or beautiful* අසන *sitting, seat*) a throne; a peculiar posture, in which abstract meditation is performed by the devotee

the legs bent and crossed underneath, and turned so as to bring the ancles in contact with the *perineum*, whilst the soles of the feet are held close to the sides

හද්‍රසව් s. (හද්‍ර *auspicious* අශ්ව *a horse*) one of the four *mahá dwípas*, according to some systems, into which the world is divided, or according to another system, one of the nine *khándas*, or smaller divisions of the continent, in either case it is the east division; it has it's name from one of the nine sons of *agnidhra*, to whom it was originally assigned

හඳුන්කිරි s. a plant (*sida cordifolia*)

හඳුරාබිරි see the last

හත්තිරිය more properly written හත්තිරිය or හත්තිරිය the egg plant or *brinjal*

හාමිනෙ s. in *Páli*, a respectful term of address as Sir, Lord

හපති s. (හ *a star* පති *a chief*) the moon

හමු s. the eye brow

හමුකයා s. one having eye brows

භය s. (භී *to fear*) fear, alarm, fright, horror, dread; the flower of the *trapa bispinosa*; —*a.* frightful, horrible, dreadful

භයංකර s. (භය *fear* කර *to make*) fearful, formidable, frightful; terrible, horrible

භයල s. (භය *fear* ල *who gives*) a woman

භයදුටත s. (භය *fear* දුටත *speed*) routed, put to flight; terrified, frightened

භයන්කර see භයංකර

භයා s. (භී *to be afraid*) fear, terror, dread, alarm

භයානක s. (භයා *fear* කර *to do*; *to make*) frightful, horrible, terrible, fearful, alarming

භයානක a. (භී *to fear* අනක *aff.*) fearful, alarming, formidable

භයානකං s. a name of *ráhu* the personified ascending node; a tiger

භයානකි see භයානක

භර s. (භෘ *to cherish*) a load, a weight; protection, support, preservation; — *a.* heavy; much, excessive

භරණ s. an ornament, a decoration, a jewel, a form of ආභරණ, dropping the initial vowel; cherishing, maintaining, nourishing, supporting; wages, hire; also, see the next

භරණි s. the name of the second lunar asterism, containing two stars (*musca*), and figured by the *pudendum muliebre*

භරතය s. a celebrated treatise on the *nritya sástra*, including every branch of dramatic performance

භර්ග s. one of the names of *íswara* or *siva*, alluding to the fable of his having scorched *káma déva* to ashes with a look; a name of *brahma*; light, lustre; cooking, frying

භර්ත්‍ර s. a husband; a lord, a master, an owner; a cherisher, a supporter, one who sustains or upholds

භල්ල s. (භල්ල *to hurt or kill*) a bear; an arrow with a crescent shaped head

භල්ලක s. a bear

භල්ලුක s. a bear; also, the name of a famous warrior who lived in the time of *dutugemunu* king of Ceylon,

about seven centuries previous to the arrival of the Portuguese, and who distinguished himself against the Malabars in their invasion of the kingdom of Kandy

භල්ලෙක see the last

භව s. (භූ *to be, to exist*) being, existing, the self-support of something already produced; birth; obtaining, acquiring; the world; a name of *iswara* or *siva;* excellence, superiority; welfare, prosperity; the place or means of being; the state of being; a deity, a god; the being or becoming possessed of any thing, as family, cattle &c.

භවකාන්තාරය s. (භව *being* කාන්තාර *the wilderness*) transmigration; in this form the word has a figurative meaning, alluding to the dangers and difficulties attending transmigration, or the miseries that persons are doomed to endure in that state

භවග s. (භව *being, existence* ගමු *to go*) birth, existence, continued existence or metempsychosis; also, see භවාග්‍ර

භවගතිය s. (භව *existence* ගති *going, state*) transmigration, continued existence

භවතණ්හාව s. (භව *existence* තණ්හා *wish, desire*) wish for existence, the opposite of භවකාන්තාර the first, according to the *buddhists*, is the feeling of a fool, the latter of a wise man

භවති *in Sanskrit, pron.* (භා *to shine*) thou, but used as a respectful term of address, as Sir, or Lord, and governing the verb in the third person;—s. being, existing

භවත්‍රය s. (භව *existence* ත්‍රය *three*) the three states of existence through which living beings have to pass previous to obtaining *nirwàna* or final emancipation; see තන්විවය

භවදුක්ඛ s. (භව *existence* දුක්ඛ *sorrow*) transmigration, the misery of existence, in opposition to *nirwána*

භවන s. existence; visibility; a house, a dwelling, the place of abiding or being, scite, field, spot; nature, quality; a bow

භවනා see the last

භවනය see භවන

භවනිකාන්ති see භවතණ්හාව

භවනිය a. (භූ *to be* අනීයර් *aff.*) to be or become, what is or ought to be

භවන්ති s. time being, the present

භවභෝග s. (භව *existence* භෝග *enjoyment*) worldly goods, riches, wealth; vain pleasure or enjoyment

භවය see භව

භවයෝනි s. (භව *and* යෝනි *birth*) in a state of existence, still subject to transmigration

භවරාග s. (භව *existence* රාග *love, adherence*) cleaving to existence, desiring transmigration

භවාග්‍ර s. (භව *existence* අග්‍ර *end, termination*) boundless or unoccupied space: according to oriental ideas, that part of the universe beyond the limit of any of the worlds, either of men or gods

භවානි s. (භව *siva, with a fem. aff.*) a name of the goddess *párvati* or *durga* in her pacific or amiable form

භවාන්තර s. (භව *being, existence* අන්තර *among, amidst*) the term of existence; repeated births, metempsychosis

හවාලය s (හව and ආලය desire) adherence to life; in a state of existence in this world: subject to transmigration; liable to be born &c.

හවිත s. prosperity, welfare; a festival, an auspicious or festival occasion

හවිතා a. prosperous, happy, welfaring

හවිත a. been, become

හවිත a. (හව being ඉති aff.) being, existing, possessed of life and sensation

හවිෂ්‍යත් a. (භූ to be, with an aff.) what is to be, what will be, that which is future

හවිෂ්‍යති see the preceding

හවිස්නු s. one afraid, alarmed or terrified, a person horror struck

හවිත a. happy, auspicious, prosperous; well, proper, fit, right; true; to be or become, what is to be; a being, what is or exists; a small fruit (averrhoa carambola); a name of uma or durga the wife of siva; a large sort of pepper; a bone; fruit; result; being, existence

හවිතවින්තා s. (හවිත being, consequence චින්තා thinking) pride, haughtiness, arrogance

හෂක s. (හෂ to snarl, to bark ක aff.) a dog

හෂක see the last

හෂන s. barking, snarling; a kind of large bee

හස්ත s. a he-goat

හස්තන s. a threat, threatening, warning, menacing

හස්තා s. a bellows, a large hide with valves and a clay nozle, which is used for this purpose

හස්ති see the last

හස්ම s. (හස to shine) ashes

හස්මගන්ධිකා see the following

හස්මගන්ධිනි s. (හස්ම ashes ගන්ධ smell ඉනි aff.) a kind of perfume and drug, commonly called rénuka see රේණුක

හස්මහාර s. (හස්ම ashes හර: place of production) the sisu tree or a variety of it (dalbergia sisu); also a sort of perfume, see රේණුකා

හස්මන් see හස්ම

හස්මහාස්කර s. camphor

හා s. light; beauty, splendour, effulgence; a ray of light

හාක්ත s. (හක්ත food අණි aff.) a follower, a dependant, one to whom food is regularly supplied; rice, boiled rice; &c.

හාක්තන see the last

හාග s. a part, a portion, a share; fortune, luck; a half; part of any thing given as interest; a division of time, the 30th part of a rási or zodiacal sign

හාගධෙය s. happiness, prosperity, good luck

හාගධෙය s. (හාග a part ධෙය to be taken) a heir, a co-heir; royal revenue; fate, destiny, luck

හාගය see හාග

හාගිනෙය s. (හාගිනි a sister, with an aff.) a sister's son

හාගිරත් see හාගිරථි

හාගෘවන්ත see හාගවත්

හාගිරථි s. (හගිරථ the king so called අණි aff.) the river ganges in bengal, so called in allusion to the fable, that this river first descended from heaven in answer to the prayers and intercessions of this pious monarch

හාගෘ s. (හජ to divide) destiny,

fortune, luck; religious merit
භාගපති s. (භාග and පති a lord) a married couple, a pair, man and wife
භාගවත් a. (භාග good luck වත් poss. aff.) happy, fortunate, lucky, meritorious, deserving
භාගවතුනු see භගවා
භාගි see භාගවත්
භාජන s. (භජ to serve or share) any vessel, as a pot or cup; a plate &c. —a. clever, capable, fit
භාජනා see the last
භාජනය see භාජන
භාටක s. wages, hire, price, &c.
භාඩ s. any vessel, as a cup, a pot, a dish; an instrument or utensil of any kind; an ornament for the neck and breast of a horse; an ornament in general; mimickry, buffoonery
භාඩක see භාඩික
භාඩය see භාඩ
භාඩාගාරය s. (භාඩ a vessel, a cup &c. ආගාර a house) a store room, a place where household goods and utensils are kept, a treasury
භාඩාගාරික s. (භාඩාගාර a store room &c. ඉක aff.) a store keeper, a man who has charge of a treasury, &c.
භාඩි s. a shrub bearing the mura seed, see මාරගහ
භාඩික s. a musician, one especially whose business it is to awaken the prince or chief in the morning by his vocal or instrumental music
භාත s. (භා to shine.) morning, dawn, day break;—a. shone, bright, glittering, resplendent
භානු s. (භා to shine නු aff.) the sun; a brother, a uterine brother; a sister; in the latter senses, it is the Pàli form of භාතු
භාතු s. a brother, a uterine brother
භාද්‍රපද s. the name of a month (August September), when the moon is full near the wing of pegasus
භාන්‍ය s. (භා to shine ඤ aff.) the sun; light, a ray of light; a master; a sovereign, a prince
භාන්‍යභක්ෂා s. (භාන්‍ය a ray of light භක්ෂ which eats) a medicinal plant, commonly called kobowakkà or kawakka (bryonia umbellata)
භාන්‍යවත් s. (භාන්‍ය light වත් poss. aff.) the sun;—a. luminous, resplendent; handsome, beautiful
භාම s. (භාම to be passionate) passion, wrath, anger; light, lustre
භාමින් a. (භාම passion ඉනි aff.) passionate, wrathful, angry
භ්‍ර මිනි a. passionate, angry
භාමිනී s. a wrathful or passionate woman
භාර s. (භෘ to nourish) charge, care, custody; a weight, a burthen, a load; a yoke for carrying burthens; one of the names of vishnu
භාරත s. (භරත the inventor of the indian drama අණ aff. or භෘ to nourish) a celebrated epic poem of the hindus, see මහභාරත; it is also supposed to be the name of a great prince, who wrote a celebrated work on dramatic performances, and this opinion is defended on the ground that the wars which are celebrat-

and in the *bhárata* occurred among the descendants of this prince; see භරත

භාරතවර්ෂ *s.* (භාරත *and* වර්ෂ *a continent or division of a continent*) one of the names of *india* proper, so called from the prince *bharata* who received it as a patrimony from his father *dushmanta*

භාරති *s.* one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech; also, speech, a word; a tree, the leaves of which are used for writing books, (*corypha umbraculifera*); the left hand

භාරදරු *s.* (භාර *a weight or much* දරු *wood*) the *hal* or *sál* tree (*shorea robusta*)

භාරදෙනවා *v.* to give in charge, to deliver over, to surrender

භාරවර්ෂ more properly written භාරවාර්ෂ which see

භාරවාජ *s.* (භරවජ *a lark* අණ් *pleonastic or derivative aff.*) a name of *dróna* the military preceptor of the *kurus* and *pândus*; one of the seven *rishis* who it is said was abandoned by his parents at his birth, and nursed by a lark; a name of the *muni agastya;* the son of *brahaspati* or *jupiter*; a sky lark; a bone

භාරවාර්ෂ *s.* wild cotton

භාරවිවාජ another form of writing භාරවාජ

භාරඵල *s.* (භාර *a load or much* ඵල *fruit*) the plantain tree; also, a number, two thousand

භාරණ *s.* charge, custody, &c. see භාර; also, a lark

භාරණපිටි *s.* (භාර *a load* පිටි *a stick*) a pole or yoke for carrying burthens; a stick carried over the shoulder with the burthen suspended at both ends by strings, usually called a *pingo*

භාරවත්ත *a.* (භාර *a weight* වත්ත *poss. aff.*) heavy, weighty, burthensome

භාරවාර්ෂ see භාරවාර්ෂ

භාරවාහි *s.* (භාර *a burthen* වාහි *who carries*) a porter, a carrier of burthens, a labourer, a cooly

භාරවාහ *s.* (භාර *a burthen* වහ *to bear* අණ් *aff.*) a porter, a bearer of burthens

භාරවාහි *s.* (භාර *a load* වාහ *what bears*) the indigo plant, or a sort of indigo (*rottleria tinctoria*)

භාරිත් *s.* (භාර *a burthen* ඉත් *aff.*) a porter, a bearer of burthens

භාර්ගවි *s.* a name of *lakshmi* or *sriyákántáwa*, the goddess of prosperity and wife of *vishnu*

භාර්ගව *s.* a name of *parasuráma;* a name of *sukra* or *sikura* regent of the planet *venus*, and preceptor of the titans or *asurs;* an archer; an elephant; a term of address, used when speaking to a man of the potter caste

භාර්ගවී *s.* a name of the goddess *párvati* wife of *siva;* a name of the goddess *lakshmi* wife of *vishnu;* bent grass (*panicum dactylon* or *agrestis linearis*)

භාර්ගි *s.* a shrub (*siphonanthus indica*), it is sacred to *brahma*

භාර්යා *s.* (භෘ *to nourish*) a wife, one espoused according to established forms and ritual

භාර්යාවා see the preceding

භාල *s.* the forehead; light; lustre; excellence, worth

භාව *s.* (භූ *to be*) state or condition of being; natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature; state or affection of mind, emotion or passion; birth; thing, substance; a being, a living thing; the place of birth or *pudendum muliebre;* the abstract idea conveyed by any word; the simple idea derived from the root

භාවන *s.* (භූ *to be, in the causal form*) mental perception, recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas or perceptions; religious and abstract meditation; thinking, reflecting, mental investigation; looking about, (literally or figuratively), observing, investigating

භාවනා see the last

භාවය see භාව

භාවිත see භවිත

භාවිත *a.* (භූ *to be, in the passive form*) accustomed to, practised, habituated, used to; mixed with any thing as an ingredient, as sesamum and other fragrant substances with curry, &c. obtained, got

භාවිතා see the last

භාවිතාව *s.* custom, practice, use

භාවුක *s.* happiness, auspiciousness; a festival, a joyous or auspicious occasion;—*a.* happy, well, right; actually being or disposed to be; in composition with other nouns, becoming what it was not before

භාෂඳ a form of භාෂණ

භාෂා *s.* voice; wind; light, see භාෂ; language, speech; one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech

භාෂාව *s.* speech, language; see the last

භාෂිත *s.* (භාෂ *speech* කත *aff.*) speech;—*a.* spoken, said, uttered

භාස් *s.* light, a ray of light; wish, desire

භාස *s.* (භාස *to shine*) speech, language, see භාෂා; light, lustre, shining; a vulture; a sort of bird described as a water fowl

භාසණ see the next

භාසන්ත *s.* the sun; the moon; a star;—*a.* beautiful, handsome; shining, resplendent

භාසමාර්ග *s.* (භාස *light* මාර්ග *path* or භාස *language* මාර්ග *way, construction*) the sky, the atmosphere; also, the analogy or idiom of language

භාසිත *a.* (භාස *to shine* or *to speak* කත *aff.*) shone, bright, splendid; spoken, said, uttered;—*s.* light, lustre, shining; speech, language

භාස්කර *s.* (භාස් *light, a ray* කර *what makes*) the sun; fire; a hero; the name of a celebrated astronomer; gold

භාස්වත් *s.* (භාස් *light* වත් *poss. aff.*) the sun; light; a hero;—*a.* shining, resplendent, brilliant

භාසිතා *s.* one of the names of *siva*

භාසිතාන් *a.* bright, shining, splendid;—*s.* a name of *siva?*

ශිංකාර *s.* (ශිං *an imitative sound* කර *what makes*) a golden vase

ශිඤ්ඤ the *Páli* form of ශිඤ්ජ

ශිඤ්ජ *s.* a wall of earth or stone, the wall of a house as op-

and in the *bhárata* occurred among the descendants of this prince; see භරත

භාරතවර්ෂ *s.* (භාරත *and* වර්ෂ *a continent or division of a continent*) one of the names of *india* proper, so called from the prince *bharata* who received it as a patrimony from his father *dushmanta*

භාරති *s.* one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech; also, speech, a word; a tree, the leaves of which are used for writing books, (*corypha umbraculifera*); the left hand

භාරදරු *s.* (භාර *a weight or much* දරු *wood*) the *hal* or *sál* tree (*shorea robusta*)

භාරදෙනවා *v.* to give in charge, to deliver over, to surrender

භාරවර්ෂ more properly written භාරවර්ෂ which see

භාරවාජ *s.* (භරවජ *a lark* අණ *pleonastic or derivative aff.*) a name of *dróna* the military preceptor of the *kurus* and *pândus*; one of the seven *rishis* who it is said was abandoned by his parents at his birth, and nursed by a lark; a name of the *muni agastya;* the son of *brahaspati* or *jupiter*; a sky lark; a bone

භාරවාජ *s.* wild cotton

භාරඕවාජ another form of writing භාරවාජ

භාරඵල *s.* (භාර *a load or much* ඵල *fruit*) the plantain tree; also, a number, two thousand

භාරණ *s.* charge, custody, &c. see භාර; also, a lark

භාරණ්ඩි *s.* (භාර *a load* ඩි *a stick*) a pole or yoke for carrying burthens; a stick carried over the shoulder with the burthen suspended at both ends by strings, usually called a *pingo*

භාරවන්ත *a.* (භාර *a weight* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) heavy, weighty, burthensome

භරවාජ see භාරවාජ

භාරවාහ *s.* (භාර *a burthen* වාහ *who carries*) a porter, a carrier of burthens, a labourer, a cooly

භාරවාහ *s.* (භාර *a burthen* වහ *to bear* අණ *aff.*) a porter, a bearer of burthens

භාරවාහි *s.* (භාර *a load* වහ *what bears*) the indigo plant or a sort of indigo (*roellera tinctoria*)

භාරිණ් *s.* (භාර *a burthen* ණ *aff.*) a porter, a bearer of burthens

භාරිති *s.* a name of *lakshmi* or *sriyákántáwa*, the goddess of prosperity and wife of vishnu

භාරිව *s.* a name of *parasurámá*, a name of *sukra* or *sikura* regent of the planet *venus*, and preceptor of the titans or *asurs;* an archer; an elephant; a term of address, used when speaking to a man of the potter caste

භාරිවි *s.* a name of the goddess *párvati* wife of *siva;* a name of the goddess *lakshmi* wife of *vishnu;* bent grass (*panicum dactylon* or *agrestis linearis*)

භාර්ගි *s.* a shrub (*siphonanthus indica*), it is sacred to *brahma*

භාවයති *s.* (භව *to nourish*) a wife, one espoused according to established forms and ritual

භාවයිතෘ see the preceding

භාල *s.* the forehead; light, lustre; excellence, worth

භාව s. (භූ to be) state or condition of being; natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature; state or affection of mind, emotion or passion; birth; thing, substance; a being, a living thing; the place of birth or *pudendum muliebre;* the abstract idea conveyed by any word; the simple idea derived from the root

භාවනා s. (භූ to be, *in the causal form)* mental perception, recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas or perceptions; religious and abstract meditation; thinking, reflecting, mental investigation; looking about, (literally or figuratively), observing, investigating

භාවනා see the last

භාවය see භාව

භාවිත see භාවිත

භාවිත a. (භූ to be, *in the passive form)* accustomed to, practised, habituated, used to; mixed with any thing as an ingredient, as sesamum and other fragrant substances with curry, &c. obtained, got

භාවිතා see the last

භාවිතාව s. custom, practice, use

භාවුක s. happiness, auspiciousness; a festival, a joyous or auspicious occasion;—a. happy, well, right; actually being or disposed to be; in composition with other nouns, becoming what it was not before

භාෂඤ්ඤ a form of භාසඤ්ඤ

භාෂා s. voice; wind; light, see භාස; language, speech; one of the names of *sarasvatí* the goddess of speech

භාෂාව s. speech, language; see the last

භාෂිත s. (භාෂ *speech* කත *aff.*) speech;—a. spoken, said, uttered

භාස් s. light, a ray of light; wish, desire

භාස s. (භාස *to shine*) speech, language, see භාෂා; light, lustre, shining; a vulture; a sort of bird described as a water fowl

භාසණ see the next

භාසන්ත s. the sun; the moon; a star;—a. beautiful, handsome: shining, resplendent

භාසමාගී s. (භාස *light* මාගී *path* or භාස *language* මාගී *way, construction)* the sky, the atmosphere; also, the analogy or idiom of language

භාසිත a. (භාස *to shine* or *to speak* කත *aff.*) shone, bright, splendid; spoken, said, uttered;—s. light, lustre, shining; speech, language

භාස්කර s. (භාස් *light, a ray* කර *what makes*) the sun; fire; a hero; the name of a celebrated astronomer; gold

භාස්වත් s. (භාස් *light* වත් *poss. aff.)* the sun; light; a hero; —a. shining, resplendent, brilliant

භාසවා s. one of the names of *siva*

භාසවාන් a. bright, shining, splendid;—s. a name of *siva?*

භිංකාර s. (භිං *an imitative sound* කර *what makes)* a golden vase

භික්ඛු the *Páli* form of භික්ෂු

භික්ති s. a wall of earth or stone, the wall of a house as op-

posed to a mere wall or enclosure; also written සිත්ති

සිකා s. (සිකා to beg) service; hire, wages; begging, asking; the thing obtained by begging, alms; a mouthful or handful of food given as alms

සිකාවර s. (සිකා food වර to go) a mendicant, a beggar, a buddhist priest

සිකාවාර s, (සිකා and ආවාර going) begging, asking alms, the practice of a mendicant or buddhist priest, going about to ask alms for his support

සිකාවාරවේල s. (සිකාවාර alms begging වේල time) the fore part of the day, before meridian when it is lawful for the priests to beg their food

සිකාවාරය s. (සිකා alms ආවාර going about for) begging, mendicancy, see සිකාවාර

සිකාවාව see සිකා

සිකු s. (සිකා to beg, with an aff.) a beggar, a mendicant, a buddhist priest who supports himself by begging, being the way in which he must procure a livelihood, according to the established ordinances of the priesthood

සිකුකා s, a beggar, a religious mendicant; a tree (lythru frutescens)

සිකුකි s. (සිකු with the fem. [illegible]) a female mendicant, a begg[illegible] priestess

සිකුණි s. a priestess, a w[illegible] who has entered the b[illegible] priesthood, see සිකු

සිකුතව s. (සිකු and [illegible]) mendicancy, alms beg[illegible]

සිග the Páli form of [illegible]

සිඛිවාල s. a kind of [illegible] thrown [illegible] throu[illegible]

සිත්ත s. [illegible] a pa[illegible] the h[illegible]

සිත්ති [illegible] earth [illegible] broke [illegible] fissu[illegible] brok[illegible] ing,

සිද් s. [illegible] kind [illegible] ing,

සිද se[illegible]

සිද s.

සිදිර [illegible] th[illegible]

සිදු [illegible]

සිදුර [illegible]

සිදු [illegible]

සි [illegible]

[illegible] prince [illegible]

ගුණ s. superhuman po
tainable by the perf
of austere and magic
production; state of
ගුණිත s. a sort of gentia
ana cherayta); a fragra
(andropogon schœnant
plant *ligusticum ajwac*
ගුණිනිධාන s. (ගුණ *p*
නිධාන *a receptacle)* t
ty fourth lunar mansi
ගුතිත see ගුණිත
ගුතු *plur.* of ගුත a spiri
ගුතුනාථ s. (ගුතු *and* නාථ
a name of *siva* as lo
created beings; a n
kuvéra or *wesamuni r*
chief of the demon ra
ගුතෙසැ or ගුතෙස see th
ගුදර s. (ගු *the earth* ද *to*
hog
ගුදේව s. (ගු *the earth* දේ
vinity) a brahman;
restrial god or demo
ගුධර s. (ගු *the earth* ධර
port) a mountain
ගුධාතු s. see ගුතධාතු
ගුපාල s. (ගු *the earth*
preserves) a king, a so
ගුපුත්‍ර s. (ගු *the earth* පුත්‍ර
the regent of the plan
who is said to have be
ed up out of the gro
a plough
ගුපුත්‍රී s. (ගු *the earth*
daughter) a name of
wife of *ràma*
ගුම see ගුමි
ගුමඳනා see the next
ගුමධානා s. (ගුම *the ear*
inclosing) burying, i
ගුමන් a. much, many
ගුමස s. the earth;—a.
consisting of earth,
ගුමසම්බන්ධ a. terrestrial,
belonging or relating
earth

භූජගන්ධි s. (භුජග a snake අන්ධ to pervade) the ichneumon plant; a species of the saffron plant

භූජපත්‍ර s. a tree, the භෝජපත්‍ර which see

භූජව see භූජ

භූජිය see the following

භූජ්‍ය s. (භූජ to be crooked) a beggar; a mendicant; a servant, a slave; also, an independant or freed man

භූජ්‍ය see the last

භූජෝජඩ see භූජපත්‍ර

භූත්ත a. eaten, enjoyed

භූම for භූමි

භූමඝන්තර s. (භූමි the earth ඝන්තර amidst or upon) earthly, terrestrial, produced in, relating or belonging to the earth;—s. also, a kind of demon or imaginary being, supposed to dwell in the air, and sometimes to alight on the highest mountains where they are worshipped

භූමඝන්තරික a. (භූමඝන්තර and ඉක aff.) terrestrial, produced in or belonging to the earth

භූවන s. (භූ to be) a world; water; heaven; man, mankind

භූ s. (භූ to be) the earth; place, scite, the place of being or abiding; sacrificial fire; the seventh hell

භූකම්ප s. (භූ the earth කම්ප trembling) an earthquake;

භූකෙශ s. (භූ the earth කෙශ hair) an aquatic plant (vallisneria octandra); the indian fig; a plant (serratula anthelmintica)

භූත s. a goblin, a ghost, a malignant spirit, haunting cemeteries, lurking in trees, animating carcases, and delluding or devouring human beings; a demigod of a particular class; a tree, a plant, a shrub, a creeper, &c.: a son, a child; a name of siva; the fourteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month; an element, five bhútas are enumerated, earth, fire, water, air, and ákása or æther; a living being; figure, identity; thought, perception; fact, matter of fact, the real state of the case, or what has actually been;—a. evident, apparent, known; been, become; gone, past; (in composition) like, resembling; obtained, got; proper, right; true

භූතකෙශ s. (භූත a spirit කෙශ hair) the root of sweet flag

භූතකේශ see the last

භූතගන්ධා s. (භූත a goblin ගන්ධ perfume) a kind of perfume or resin, used, perhaps, in the ceremonies with which those beings are worshipped and propitiated

භූතඟ්‍ග see the following

ඟ්‍රනඝ s. (භූත a sprite ඝන what destroys or removes) a camel; garlic; holy basil

භූතජටා s. (භූත a goblin ජටා clustered locks) indian spikenard. (valeriana jatamansi)

භූතධර s. (භූත a living being ධර what bears) the earth

භූතධාත්‍රි see the foregoing

භූතනාථ s. (භූත a spirit or element නාථ lord) a name of siva; also, see the next

භූතනායක s. (භූත a spirit, or goblin නායක a leader) a name of siva; also, of wessamuniraja or kuvéra the prince of devils

භූජාති s. (භූත demons පති a lord) a name of *sakra*, alluding to his overcoming the demons

භූතපුෂ්ප s. (භූත a sprite පුෂ්ප a flower) a plant (*bignonia indica*)

භූතප්‍රිය s. (භූත a sprite ප්‍රිය agreeable) offerings and sacrifices to demons

භූතයඥ s. (භූත a sprite යඥ sacrifice) offering viands, flowers &c, to demons

භූතවාස s. (භූත a goblin වාස an abode) beleric myrobalan (*terminalia belerica*), this tree being supposed a favourite residence of sprites,

භූතවිජෘම්භ s. (භූත a goblin විජෘම්භ to pervade) a plant bearing white flowers (*nyctanthes tristis*)

භූතවෘක්ෂ s. (භූත a goblin වෘක්ෂ a tree) a tree (*trophis aspera*), this tree being supposed a favourite haunt of sprites; a plant (*bignonia indica*)

භූතශරීරව s. a ghost, an apparition

භූතසඤ්චාර s. (භූත a goblin සහ with චර to go) possession by evil spirits

භූතස්ථාන see the next word

භූතාලය s. (භූත a demon or sprite ආලය residence) any place supposed to be the residence of demons, as a tree, a mountain, &c; a place haunted by a ghost or sprite; a *dévála* or demon temple

භූතාවිෂ්ට a. (භූත a goblin විෂ්ට entered) occupied or possessed by a devil

භූතාවේශ s. (භූත a sprite ආවේශ entrance) demoniacal possession

භූතාවෘත්ත s. superhuman power, the power of performing miracles by the influence of demons

භූති s. superhuman power, attainable by the performance of austere and magical rites; production; state of being

භූතීක s. a sort of gentian (*gentiana cherayta*); a fragrant grass (*andropogon schœnanthus*); a plant *ligusticum ajwaen*

භූතිනිධාන s. (භූති prosperity නිධාන a receptacle) the twenty fourth lunar mansion

භූතීක see භූතික

භූතු plur. of භූත a spirit

භූතුනාථ s. (භූතු and නාථ a lord) a name of *siva* as lord of all created beings; a name of *kuvéra* or *wesamuni raja*, the chief of the demon race

භූතෙශ or භූතේශ see the last

භූදර s. (භූ the earth දර to tear) a hog

භූදේව s. (භූ the earth දේව a divinity) a brahman; any terrestrial god or demon

භූධර s (භූ the earth ධර to support) a mountain

භූධාත්‍රී s. see භූතධාත්‍රී

භූපාල s. (භූ the earth පාල who preserves) a king, a sovereign

භූපුත්‍ර s. (භූ the earth පුත්‍ර a son) the regent of the planet *mars*, who is said to have been turned up out of the ground by a plough

භූපුත්‍රී s. (භූ the earth පුත්‍රී a daughter) a name of *sitá* the wife of *ràma*

භූම see භූමි

භූමඳන see the next

භූමධාන s. (භූම the earth ධාන inclosing) burying, interment

භූමන් a. much, many

භූමය s. the earth;—a. made or consisting of earth, earthy

භූමයක a. terrestrial, earthly, belonging or relating to the earth

භූමි *s.* the earth; land, place, scite in general

භූමිජ *a.* (භූමි *the earth* ජ *aff.*) terrestrial, earthly, belonging to the earth

භූමිකන්දක *s.* (භූමි *and* කන්දක *a root*) a yam, a potatoe, any edible root

භූමිගෘහ *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ගෘහ *a cave*) a cavern, a cave, natural or artificial, one used as a house

භූමිචම්පක *s.* (භූමි *the earth* චම්පක *michelia*) a plant (*kæmpferia rotunda*)

භූමිජ *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ජ *born*) the regent of the planet *mars*; see භූපුත්‍ර

භූමිජම්බු *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ජම්බු *eugenia*) a tree (*premna herbacea*)

භූමිතලය *s.* (භූමි *the earth* තල *scite*) the surface or region of the earth

භූමිදේව *s.* (භූමි *the earth* දේව *a divinity*) a *brahman*; any terrestrial god or demon

භූමිප see the following

භූමිපාල *s.* (භූමි *the earth* පාල *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign

භූමිපිශාච *s.* (භූමි *the earth* පිශාච *a goblin*) the palmyra tree (*borassus flabelliformis*)

භූමිමල්ලිකා *s.* (භූමි *the earth* මල්ලිකා *to ornament*) arabian jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)

භූමිලාභ *s.* (භූමි *earth* ලාභ *acquisition*) death, dying

භූමිවර්ධන *s.* (භූමි *the earth* වර්ධන *increasing*) a corpse

භූමිසුර *s.* (භූමි *the earth* සුර *a deity*) a *brahman*

භූමිස්පර්ශ *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ස්පර්ශ *who touches*) a man, mankind; the *goyigama* or *velàla* caste, the cultivator or husbandman; an old man; a thief

භූමීන්ද්‍ර *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a chief*) a king, a sovereign

භූය *s.* (භූ *to be, &c.*) abstract state;—*ad.* again, repeatedly, often

භූයස් *ad.* much, many; frequently, repeatedly, again

භූයිෂ්ඨ *ad.* many, very many, much; frequently, repeatedly, often

භූයො *ad.* much, many

භූරි *s.* a name of *vishnu*; a name of *brahma*; also, a name of *siva*; a day; gold; the moon; a jackall;—*ad.* much, many, very many

භූරිප්‍රඥ *s.* (භූරි *much* ප්‍රඥ *wisdom*) a name of *buddha*

භූරිමායා *s.* (භූරි *much* මායා *deceit*) a jackall

භූරිමායු see the last

භූරිමේධ *s.* (භූරි *much* මේධ *wisdom*) one of the names of *buddha*; great wisdom; a wise man

භූරියස් *ad.* manifold, many, by many

භූරුහ *s.* (භූ *the earth* රුහ *who grows*) a tree

භූලෝක *s.* (භූ *the earth* ලෝක *the world*) the earth, the residence of mortals

භූලතා *s.* (භූ *the earth* ලතා *a creeper*) a worm, an earth worm

භූලෙන්ද්‍ර *s.* (භූ *the earth* ඉන්ද්‍ර *indra*) a king

භූෂණ *s.* (භූෂ *to adorn*) ornament, embellishment

භූෂා *s.* (භූෂ *to adorn*) adorning, decorating with trinkets, jewels &c.

භූෂිත *a.* (භූෂ *to adorn* ත *aff.*) adorned, decorated, dressed

සුවිත a being, existing; being well, faring well

සුසජ s. adorning, decorating with trinkets, jewels &c.

සුසජිත a adorned, decorated, dressed

සුදුස s. (සු the earth සුත offspring) a name of the regent of the planet, mars see සුදුදු

සුගන්ධ s. (සු the earth ගන්ධ grass) a fragrant grass (andropogon schœnanthus)

සුජන්ධ s. being, existing; a decorator, one employed to ornament another

සුඛවේලි s. (සු the earth ඛවේලි a fungus) a species of mushroom, not ascertained

සුඛේති s. (සු the earth ඛේති paradise) the mountain mahaméru, on the summit of which, according to oriental fable, swarga is situated

සොඳ s. a frog; a cloud

සොඳි s. the female of a frog, or a small frog; a kind of creeper (hydrocotyle asiatica)

සොදු s. (ඡිද to divide) dividing, separating; tearing, rending, breaking &c; distinction, kind, sort, species, difference; disunion, disagreement; sowing dissension, breaking the union of confederates, one of the means of success against an opponent

සොදුවිත්සත a. (සොදු breaking or broken චිත්ත the mind) broken hearted, penitent, contrite

සොදුන s. dividing, separating, literally or figuratively, tearing, breaking; specifying, discriminating

සොදුනවා v. to separate, to divide; to tear, to rend; to specify, properly සොදුනවා

සොදුනුවන s. (සොදු difference සුවන faith) dissension from the established religion, heterodoxy; belief in the reality of the multiform appearances of the world, in opposition to the doctrine that every thing is god

සොදය see සොඳ

සොඳ, p. part. of සොදනවා

සොදින a. (ඡිද to break සන aff.) divided, separated; see සොදු

සොදුන a. broken, rent, torn, &c.

සොර s. a drum, a tom-tom; a kettle drum

සොරිතල s. (සොරි a drum තල surface) the end or flat part of the tom-tom which is struck when beating

සොරිනාද s. (සොරි and නාද sound) the sound of the drum

සොරවේ s. (ඡි to fear &c.) a bird so called, not ascertained, it forms a prominent object in the native astronomy and astrology; one of the yakshinis or female attendants on durgá; a fearful, formidable

සොසත s. a remedy, a drug, a medicament; a kind of fennel (nigella indica)

සොසත and සොසත see the last

සොසන s. (ඡිසන alms &c.) begging, mendicity, the practice of collecting food, as the priests of buddha for their support

සොහරව s. (ඡිර fearful ඉරව aff.) horror, the property of exciting terror

සොහරවි s. (ඡිර fearful ඉරවි aff.) a name of siva, in one of his inferior manifestations, of which there are eight called by this name; also, the name of a river

භෛරවී s. (භෛරව *siva* & *fem. aff.*) a name of *durga*, as wife of *siva* in his manifestations under the name *bhairava*

භෛෂජ s. (භෛෂජ *a drug &c.* අණ් *aff.*) a drug, a medicament; a sort of quail

භෛෂජ: as the last

භෛෂජ්‍ය s. a drug, a medicament; dry ginger

භෝඝ a corruption of භෝගය?

භෝගදය another form of භෝගජය

භෝ *ind.* (භා *to shine*) in *Páli* a vocative particle

භෝග s. (භුජ *to eat &c.*) a snake's body; the extended hood of a snake; food, eating; pleasure, enjoyment; wealth, riches; half or a portion of ground; natural depravity, sinful thought, evil desires; filth, dirt; corruption; a yard, the court yard of a house; crookedness, curvedness

භෝගකි s. (භෝග *pleasure, enjoyment* කි *who has*) a rich or wealthy man

භෝගසම්පද s. (භෝග *riches* සම්පද *who possesses*) a wealthy, opulent man

භෝගිකි s. (භෝග *enjoyment* ඉකි *aff.*) a snake; a king; a prince; the head man of a village

භෝගිනී s. (භෝග *enjoyment* ඉනී *aff.*) a queen who is not married, and on that account has not been anointed or crowned; a royal concubine; *a.* enjoying, possessing

භෝගී s. a snake; a king, a prince; a barber; the head man of a village

භෝගීන්ද්‍ර s. (භෝගී *a snake* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a lord*) one of the names of *anantayá*, chief of the serpent race; also *ráhu*, the ascending node

භෝජ s. the name of a country, the present *patna*; also a celebrated king the sovereign of *ougein*, who lived about the end of the tenth century, and was a great encourager of learned men; a cowherd

භෝජන s. (භුජ *to eat*) food, eating

භෝජජනිය s. (භෝජ *patna* ඇ ජනිය *a swift horse*) a horse of a particular breed; a horse bred in *bhója* or *patna*, and said to be exceedingly swift

භෝජපත්‍ර s. a tree, adam's needle (*yucca gloriosa*)?

භෝජී s. (භෝජ *food* ඉනී *aff.*) an eater, a glutton, a gourmand

භෝජ්‍ය s. (භුජ *to eat* ණ්‍යයනී *aff.*) to be eaten, proper or suitable for food, edible

භෝදය another form of the foregoing

භෞතික a. (භූත *a plant, a sprite* අණ් *aff.*) botanical; relating or pertaining to evil spirits, &c

භෞතිකශාස්ත්‍ර s. (භෞතික *and* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) botany

භෞම s. (භූමි *the earth* අණ් *aff.*) a name of the regent of the planet *mars*, in allusion to the fable of his being turned up from the earth by the plough of a husbandman

භෞමාණ් a. (භූමි *the earth* අණ් *aff.*) earthly, terrestrial; produced from or relating to the earth

භෞරික s. (භූරි *gold* ඨණ් *aff.*) the superintendant of gold, the treasurer

භ්‍රාමප්‍රභා see ධ්‍රාමප්‍රභා

භ්‍රූ කාර s. (භ්‍රූ *an imitative sound*

කාර making) sound; noise; hum; buzz

භ්‍රංශ s. (භ්‍රංශ to fall) falling, declining from heighth or propriety; swallowing

භ්‍රංශ s. a male actor or dancer wearing female apparel

භ්‍රකුටි s. (භ්‍රු for භ්‍රූ the eye brow කුටි to curve) a frown, a contraction of the brows

භ්‍රමර s. a large black bee, the humble bee; a wasp, the common kind or the vespa solitaria; the fork tailed shrike (lanuis cœrulescens); a catamite, a libertine, a lecher; a plant (eclipta or verbesina prostrata); woody cassia; a golden vase; talc

භ්‍රමරජ s. (භ්‍රමර a bee රජ to shine) a spreading shrub (eclipta prostrata or verbesina scandens); the malabar shrike (lanius malabaricus); the humble bee

භ්‍රාර s. (භ්‍රෘ to contain, water &c.) ආණි aff.) a golden vase, especially used at royal ceremonials; a shrub, see භ්‍රමරජ; also, cloves; gold

භ්‍රාරි s. (භ්‍රමර a bee අරි an enemy) a cricket

භ්‍රාරිකා see the last

භ්‍රිත a. (භ්‍රෘ to nourish කත aff.) hired, paid, maintained

භ්‍රිතක s. a hired labourer, a servant; a slave

භ්‍රෘති s. (භ්‍රෘ to nourish with an aff.) hire, wages, pay; nourishment, maintenance

භ්‍රෘතිභුජ s. (භ්‍රෘති wages භුජ who eats or enjoys) a hired servant or labourer

භ්‍රෘත්‍ය s. (භ්‍රෘ to nourish, with an aff.) a servant, a slave; hire, wages, money paid for work performed

භ්‍රෙණ see භාණ්ඩ

භ්‍රෙණිකක් a corruption of භ්‍රෙණි භ්‍රක්

භ්‍රම s. (භ්‍රම to go round &c.) whirling, goinground; error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension; an eddy, a whirlpool; roaming, wandering, walking about

භ්‍රමණ see the following

භ්‍රමණ s. (භ්‍රම to go round &c.) whirling, going round; wandering, walking about

භ්‍රමණකණ්ටක s. (භ්‍රමණ whirling කණ්ටක a thorn) a gimlet, an auger

භ්‍රමර s. a large black bee; a lecher; a lover

භ්‍රමරගණ s. (භ්‍රමර a bee ගණ a multitude) a swarm or hive of bees

භ්‍රමරප්‍රිය s. (භ්‍රමර a bee ප්‍රිය beloved) a species of the කදම්බ which see; also, the madhuka (bassia latifolia); mace?

භ්‍රමරවල්ලභ s. (භ්‍රමර a bee වල්ලභ wished) the red lotus (nymphæa rubia)

භ්‍රමි s. (භ්‍රම to go round ඉ aff.) whirling, turning or going round; error, mistake; a lathe, a potter's wheel; a whirlpool

භ්‍රුකුටිකා s. (භ්‍රු an eyebrow කුටිකා a pair) the eyebrows

භ්‍රෂ්ට a. (භ්‍රංශ to fall කත aff.) fallen; vicious, depraved, fallen from virtue; fried; tied, fastened;—s. a frying pan, a gridiron; an earthen cooking vessel; swallowing

භ්‍රෂ්ටවා a. fried, broiled, grilled

භ්‍රෂ්ටි s. frying; an uninhabited or lonely place

භ්‍රාතෘ s. a brother, a uterine brother

භ්‍රාතෘය s. (භ්‍රාතෘ a brother ය aff.) a brother's son;—a. fraternal, belonging or relating to a brother

භ්‍රාන්ත a. (භ්‍රම to go round කත aff.) whirled, revolved; blundering, mistaken

භ්‍රාන්තිය s. whirling, going round, revolving; error, mistake; unsteadiness, locomotion; wandering, roaming

භ්‍රෂ්ට s. (භ්‍රස්ජ cooked අණ aff.) a frying pan

භෘංගාර s. a male actor in female apparel

භ්‍රූකුටි s. (භ්‍රූ an eye brow කුටි contraction) a frown; a side look, the leer of a woman

භෘඟව see the next

භෘගු s. in hindu mythology, the name of a celebrated muni, and one of the ten brahmádikas or prajápatis, the sons of brahma, and first created of beings; a name of siva

භෘඟ s. a bee, a wasp &c. also written භෘශ

භෘඟප්‍රිය s. (භෘඟ a bee ප්‍රිය beloved) the flower of the screw pine (pandanus odoratissimus); mace; also the bassia latifolia

භෘඟරජ see භෘශරජ

භෘඟාරි s. (භෘඟ a bee අරි an enemy) a cricket; an ascetic

භෘඟාවලි s. (භෘඟ a bee ආවලි a multitude) a swarm or hive of bees

භෘඟාවෘ s. mace, the spice

භෘඟාශව another form of භෘඟ රජ!

භෘඟි see භෘඟ

භෘඟ ප්‍රිය see භෘඟප්‍රිය

භෘත a. (භෘ to nourish කත aff.) hired, paid; kept, maintained

භෘගු s. the muni bhrigu, one of the ten prajápatis, see භෘගු

භෘගුජ s. (භෘගු and ජ born) a name of sikura, regent of the planet venus, a son of bhrigu, and preceptor of the demons

භ්‍රූ s. (භ්‍රම to turn round) an eye brow

භ්‍රූකුස see භ්‍රූකුංස

භ්‍රූකුටි see භ්‍රූකුටි

භ්‍රූණ s. the embryo or fœtus, a child

භෘත a. (භෘ to nourish කත aff.) hired, paid; maintained, supported, nourished

භෘත s. the embryo or fœtus; a child, an infant

භ්‍රූව s. an eye brow

ම

ම the twenty-fifth consonant of the Singhalese alphabet, corresponding to the letter m; —pron. self, itself, myself; —ad. even; also, emphatic

ම. plur. of මග a road &c; also, an abreviation of මම

ම්ගල see මඟල

ම්ගලය see මඟලය

ම්ජුල see මඳුල

ම්ජුලය see මඳුලය

ම්ඩිල see මඩිල

ම්ඩුර see මඩුර

ම්ස s. flesh

ම්සචක්ෂු s, (ම්ස flesh චක්ෂු the eye) the eye of the body, in opposition to the eye of the mind

ම්සල see the following

ම්සන්ධි or ම්සන්ධිය s. (ම්ස roads සන්ධි union) a place where four roads meet; also, the corner of a street

ම්ත s. (ම්ත to worship) a name of brahma, siva, vishnu, and yama; time, season; poison, venom; any magical or mystical verse or formula; the moon

මකව s. an ape, a monkey

මක�ඉ v. to erase, to obliterate, to deface; to destroy or extirpate; to melt, to smelt.

මකර s. a marine monster, properly a fabulous animal; it is often drawn, as in the pictured signs of the zodiac, with the head and fore legs of an antelope, and the tail and body of a fish; it is the emblem of the god of love; in astronomy it is one of the signs of the zodiac, corresponding with Capricorn, and like the Greek representation of that sign, being an animal in the foreparts, and ending in the tail of a fish; one of *kuvéra's* treasure

මකරමුව s. (මකර *and* මුව *mukhá*) the entrance of the hell called *avichi mahanaraka*

මකරකේතන s. (මකර *and* කේතන *a banner*) a name of *kàma* the Hindu cupid

මකරතොරණ s. (මකර *and* තොරණ *an ornament porch or outer door*) a painted representation of two *makaras*, facing each other for ornamenting the porch or entrance to a temple

මකරන්ද s. (මකර *and* අද *to destroy*) the nector or honey of a flower; the *kokila or Indian* cuckoo, said to surpass the bunter of *kàmà* as an incentive to love; a fragrant kind of mango; a plant (*jasminum pubescens*); the filament of a lotus

මකරලග්න s. (මකර *and* ලග්න *a sign of the zodiac*) capricorn

මකරලග්නය see the last

මකරලග්නරාශි s. (මකර *and* ලග්න *a sign of the zodiac*) the sign of the zodiac, capricorn

මකුළු s. an ape, a monkey, the white faced monkey

මකුස s. a gnat

මකුළු *past. part.* of මකුළුවමි

මකුට s. (මඋ *to adorn*) a crown, a head dress, a tiara

මකුණා s. a spider; a bug

මකුණුදැල s. (මකුණු *and* දැල *a net*) a cob web

මකුළු s. a spider; a monkey, an ape; a sort of white silicious earth, used by the natives for paint, a sort of pipe clay

මකුල s. (මඋ *to adorn*) a kind of tree (*mimusops elengi*); an opening bud

මකුළු s. a monkey; a kind of white pipe clay see මකුළු; also, *plur.* of මකුළුවා a spider

මකුළුදැල s. (මකුළු *and* දැල *a net*) the spider's web, a cob-web

මකුළුවා s. a spider; a goat; derived from මකිව

මකුළුවැටියා s. (මකුළු *and* වැටිය *class*) a medicinal plant or shrub (*illecebrum sessile*)

මකුළුසුන s. (මකුළු *a spider* සුන *a thread*) the spider's web, a cob web

මකුළුවන s. (මඋ *to adorn* මවන *to impede*) a kind of kidney bean, a wild variety, perhaps, of the *phaseolus mungo*

මක්කටා s. a spider; an ape; a fruit; the *Pàli* form of මර්කට

මක්කටි s. a small or female monkey; a variety of grey bonduc (*guilandina bonducella*); cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*; the *Pàli* form of මර්කටි

මක්කුටි s. (මක්ක *hypocrisy* ඉට *to have*) the name of a man, the head of a religious sect

මත්තඵල s. (මත්ත intoxicated or mad ඵල fruit) the thorn apple, a corruption of මත් තඵල

මත්තිසා ind. (මත් what or which තිසා because) for, because, wherefore

මත්තිසාදැ ind. (මත්තිසා because දැ interrogative aff.) for, because; why? wherefore? on what account?

මත්ම see the next

මත්මිකා s. (මත් to be angry) a fly; a bee

මත්මිකාලය s. (මත්මික and ආලය an abode) the web or net of a fly; the hive of a bee

මත්මිකාව s. a fly; a bee; also මාත්මිකා

මත්මිකුත්ත s. (මත්මි a bee කුත්ත a mineral) a dark coloured mineral substance, used medicinally, and apparently the common pyritic iron ore; the name is applied to the ore from its' honey like colour

මඳ s. (මඳ to go) a sacrifice, an oblation; also, the *Páli* form of මිග a deer

මඩා see මගා

මග s. a way, a road, a path, the *Elu* form of මාර්ග

මගඅරිනවා v. (මග the road අරිනවා to leave) to abscond, to run away or escape; to turn aside, to get out of the way

මගද s. a panegyrist; cummin seed; see also මගධ

මගධ s. a country, *south bahár;* the birth place of *buddha*, and the chief scene of his labours; hence the original name of the *Páli*, *magadha bhásha*, which was buddha's native tongue; an inhabitant of that country; a bard, whose duty it is to sing the praises of a chief's ancestry in his presence, a family bard, a minstrel

මගධා s. an inhabitant or native of *magadha;* see the last

මගධික see මාගධික

මගධේශ්වර s. (මගධ and ඊශ්වර a lord or king) a name of *bimbisára* king of *magadha* at the time of *buddha's* appearance on earth

මගධොත්භව s. (මගධ and උත්භව birth) a native of *magadha*

මගයනාළ s. (මග the way යන going ළ a person) a term of compassion, poor fellow!

මග්වියදම s. (මග a way or journey වියදම spending) travelling expenses

මගි or මගිත් see the next

මගි s. (මග a way ඉත් aff.) a traveller, a journeyer; travelling, going, journeying

මගිපුරුෂ s. (මගි and පුරුෂ a man) a traveller, a pilgrim, one who travels into distant countries for the purpose of visiting holy places or offering to some particular idol or demon

මගුර s. a river fish

මඟුල් plur. of the following; a name of the planet *mars;*—s. auspicious, happy, fortunate

මඟුල s. happiness, good fortune; marriage, the marriage ceremony; a feast, a festival, an auspicious occasion, the *Elu* form of මඟල

මඟුල්අයදිනවා v. (මඟුල් and අයදිනවා to request) to ask in marriage, to solicit

මඟුල්අංකා s. (මඟුල් auspicious අංකා a tusked elephant) a royal elephant, the elephant appropriated to the king's use on festival occasions

මඟුල්කමිමාල් s. (මඟුල් *and* කමිමාල් *a crown of flowers*) garlands, and head dress made of flowers, with which the bride and bridegroom are adorned by their relations and friends on the day of marriage

මඟුල්කඩුව s. (මඟුල් *and* කඩුව *a sword*) a royal sword, the sword worn by the king on state occasions

මඟුල්කපුවා s. (මඟුල් *and* කපුවා *a barber*) one who dresses the hair and beard of a king; a messenger sent about to invite to a marriage

මඟුල්කරණවා v. (මඟුල් *a feast* කරණවා *to make*) to marry

මඟුල්කරඳ s. (මඟුල් *auspicious* කරඳ *galedupa*) a tree (*dalbergia arborea*)

මඟුල්පෝරුව s. (මඟුල් *auspicious* පෝරුව *a board*) a raised board or platform on which the bride and bridegroom stand while their hands are tied with a string, which completes the marriage ceremony

මඟුල්ලකුණ s. (මඟුල් *auspicious* ලකුණ *a mark*) a mark or feature of the body indicating good fortune

මඟුල්සක්වල s. (මඟුල් *fortunate* සක්වල *universe*) an epithet applied to this world, in consequence of its being favoured with the religion of *buddha*

මගේ *pers. pron. gen.* of මම; my, mine

මඟේ the *Páli* form of මාගේ which see

මඟ s. the tenth lunar asterism, containing three stars figured by a house, apparently α. γ. ζ. η. and ν. *leonis;* also, a sort of grain

මඟසිර s. (මඟ or මිග *a deer* සිර *head*) the fifth lunar mansion, containing three stars, of which one is λ. *orionis*, and figured by an antelope's head, whence it's name; the *Páli* form of මිගසිරස්

මඟල s. (මඟි *to go*) a feast, a banquet, a marriage, or a marriage feast; happiness, good fortune; a name of the planet *mars*; also, a name of *umá* the wife of *siva;* a bent grass, with white blossoms (*panicum dactylon*); caution, prudence;—*a.* lucky, fortunate, &c.

මඟලස *a.* (මඟල *and* යන් *aff.*) auspicious, propitious, conferring happiness, prosperity, &c; beautiful, agreeable, pleasing; pure, pious;—*s.* the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*); the tree called *beli* (*ægle marmelos*)

මඟුල්කරඳ see මඟුල්කරඳ

මඩ *s.* a fish in general

මඩගණ්ඩා see මත්ස්‍යගණ්ඩා

මඩපාරි s. (මඩ *a fish* අරි *an enemy*) a fisherman

මඩිකා s. (මඩ *a fish* කා *aff.*) a fisherman

මජ්ජ s. the marrow of bones; pith, sap; a spirituous liquor

මජ්ජිකා or මජ්ජා s. marrow; pith, sap

මජ්ඣ s. the middle, the centre; the waist; a tail, the *Páli* form of මධ්‍ය

මජ්ඣිම *a.* middle, centrical —*s.* the waist; the middle finger; meditation, reflection; *india* proper, or *india* within the *ganges;* musical sounds

මජ්ඣිමනිකාය s. the second grand division of the *sútra pitaka*, see මැදුම්සඟිය

මංගලෝපක්‍රමය s. a plant (*jatropha monihot*)

මඩ s. (මඩ *to be high or tall* අඩ *aff.*) a bed, a bedstead; a platform, a scaffold; an elevated shed, raised on bamboos in a cornfield &c, where a watch man is stationed to protect the corn from cattle, birds, wild beasts &c; a sort of throne, or chair of state, or the platform on which it is raised

මඩක see the last

මඩය s. a bed &c, see මඩ

මඩර s. (මඩු *beautiful* ඊ *to go or be*) a pearl; a compound pedicle; a plant, see කිලක

මඩරි see the preceding

මඩරිපුෂ්පක s. (මඩරි *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a compound pedicle; a fruit or flower stalk; the flower of the මඩර

මඩුස්වා s. (මඩු *beautiful* ඝටා *to stay*) *bengal* madder, a plant used in medicine and in dyeing (*rubia manjith*)

මඩුර s. rings or ornaments for the feet and toes

මඩු a. beautiful, pleasing, agreeable

මඩුල see the next

මඩුල s. a water course; an arbor, a bower;—a. beautiful, agreeable, pleasing

මඩුළ see the next

මඩුළ s. a box, a basket, a purse; a collection, a list (of words);—s. a stone; a plant (*bengal madder*)

මඩ *pron.* the dative of මම; a. polished, bright, shining

මඩගිළුවු a. glittering, bright, shining

මඩුල්ල s. the fibrous wrapper that covers the pedicle of the young branch of the cocoanut tree

මඩිම s. a round ornament for the ear; shining, glittering

මඩිමස්පෙරළුව s. (මඩිම *smooth* පෙරළුව *a board*) a carpenter's or bricklayer's level

මඩිමම a. polished, shining, bright; even, level, smooth

මඩිමි s. a cockle, shell fish in general

මඩිවුකරණවා v. to correct, to set right, to subdue

මඩර s. the name of a *muni* or saint

මඩ s. mud, slime; scum, froth, &c. in this sense the *Ela* form of මඩ; also, beauty, ornament, adorning, from මඩ to adorn

මඩස්කුව s. a little, a small quantity

මඩාර see මඩාර

මඩන s. (*from* මඩ්ඩ) crushing, squeezing, treading; also, a form of මඩන ornamenting, adorning; arming, accoutring

මඩනවා v. to crush, to squeeze, to press; to be crushed or worn by grief, to be overcome of affliction

මඩනා s. one that squeezes or crushes; an oppressor

මඩමම s. a muddy place, a sink; a bog, a swamp; a place prepared for the sowing of paddy by trampling it with oxen

මඩල see මඩල

මඩලාගු see මඩලාගු

මඩවනවා v. to make the ground soft and muddy by trampling it with oxen, prior to the sowing of the rice

මුඩාන s. a sort of river fish

මඩිකි see the next

මඩින්න s. muddy ground, a slough, a bog

මුඩිනවා v. to bruise, to crush,

to clean, (rice from the husk); to squeeze, to press

මසිය s. the bag of a net

මසුව plur. of the following

මසුල s. a circle, a ring; an orb, a circumference in general; a district, a province; the *Elu* form of මඬල

මසුව s. a shed, a temporary building, a bungalo

මසුවා s. a fish, the skate

මඝවරයිය s. a name of *sakra* or *indra*

මණ more properly මණ, which see

මණි s. (මණ *to sound* ඉන් *aff.*) a gem, a jewel, a precious stone; a pearl

මණිකාර s. (මණි *a jewel* කාර *who does*) a jeweller, a lapidary, any worker in precious stones

මණිගුම් s. (මණි *a jewel* ගුම් *ground*) a jewel mine, a place where precious stones are found

මණිමාලා s. (මණි *a jewel* මාලා *a garland*) a necklace, a zone, a fillet, &c. of precious stones; *lakshmi* the goddess of beauty; light, lustre

මඩ s. a plate, a deep plate of metal, a brazen dish or charger; scum, skimmings; froth, foam, barm &c; dregs, dross, lees; ornament, decoration; the castor oil plant (*palma christi*); spirituous or vinous liquor; pith, marrow

මඩකල්ප s. (මඩ *an ornament, a decoration* කල්ප *a kalpa*) the second of the four *kalpas* or the grand divisons of time, which, according to the *buddhists*, measure the period of duration from the production to the annihilation of the universe; these *kalpas* are denominated from the number of *buddhas* that make their appearance in them; in the *manda kalpa* two were born; in the present or *bhadra kalpa* five are to be born, four of whom have already appeared, and one called *maitra buddha* has yet to come

මඩන s. ornament, decoration; jewels, trinkets &c; adorning, decorating, dressing, fond of ornaments

මඩප s. a temporary building, an open shed or hall, adorned with flowers, and erected on festival occasions, as marriages &c; an open building or temple consecrated to a deity

මඬල s. (මඬ *to adorn*) the disk of the sun or moon; an orb; a circumference in general, or the circle bounding the view, the sensible horizon; a ball, a globe; a wheel; a province; a region, a district; a heap, a quantity, a multitude, an assemblage; a sort of mystical diagram

මඬලය see මඬලාය

මඬලන් see the next

මඬලපත s. (මඬල *and* පත *a leaf*) the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*), see බෝධිය

මඬලා see මඬල

මඬලාග s. (මඬල *and* අග *top, point*) a sword, a scymitar

මඬලින් s. (මඬල *a circle* ඉන් *aff.*) a large species of snake; the ruler of a district; the sun

මඬලෙශ්වර s. (මඬල *and* ඊශ්වර *a king*) an emperor, a supreme monarch, one possessed of universal empire

මිසි s. any vinous or spirituous liquor
මිසාගාර s. (මිදු liquor ආගාර a house) a tavern, a place where liquors are vended
මිසාව s. zigzag; a sort of dart or harpoon for striking fish
මිසාමදිනාවංශ s. madder (rubia secunda)
මිඹිරි see මිඹිණ
මිඹිල see මිඹිල
මිඹුක s. a frog; a flower (bignonia indica); bengal madder (rubia manjith); a female or small frog; a plant, (siphonanthus indica or hydrocotyle asiatica); an unchaste or abandoned woman
මිඹුකපතු see the following
මිඹුකපණ s. (මිඹුක a frog පණ a leaf) a plant (bignonia indica)
මිඹුකපර්ණි s. bengal madder (rubia manjith); a plant (siphonanthus indica); a sort of creeper (hydrocotyle asiatica)
මිඹුගස s. a tree (cycas circinalis)
මිඹුර s. rust of iron
මිඩොරපියා see මිඩොරපියා
මත් ind. an affix implying possession;—s. the top, the summit, the head;—a. drunk, intoxicated (with liquor)
මත s. intoxication; stupor, arising either from intoxication or want of sleep;—a. known, understood; admitted; believed, held or retained (as an opinion &c.); dead, extinct
මතං s. (මන to mind කත aff.) motive, purpose, intention, wish, mind; also, death, dying
මතංගත and මතංගද see මතගත
මතක s. (මන to mind) memory, recollection, remembrance; wish, purpose, intention;—a. dead, extinct, deceased
මතකහත්තං s. (මතක dead, deceased හත්ත boiled rice, food) funeral obsequies, rites in honour of the dead; offerings of food to the manes of deceased ancestors
මතකගොංකි a. forgetful
මතක්කරනවා v. to recollect, to call to mind; to remember or remind; to inform, to state, to lay down a subject for consideration; also, to remind a superior of any circumstance
මතගානවා v. to cleanse, to purify, as butter &c; to perform lustrations
මතගැම verbal noun of the foregoing
මතග s. a cloud; an elephant
මතගජ s. (මතග and ජ born) an elephant
මතන s. humiliation, subjection, obedience
මතල්ලික s. chaste and elegant language; excellence, happiness;—a. best, excellent
මතා see මත
මති s. understanding, intellect; wish, desire, inclination; memory, recollection; motive, intention
මතිය see the foregoing
මතී see මති
මතිය s. (මති wisdom or knowledge ඊස lord) brahaspati, the regent of the planet jupiter, alluding to his character as preceptor of the gods
මතු ad. formerly, prior, heretofore; also, future;—s. the branch of a tree
මතුකරනවා v. to raise, to elevate, to promote

මිදුගල s. (මඳු and ගල a stone) the upper grinding stone
මිදුගාම see මාතුගාම
මිදුදෙකියනවා v. (මිදු future ද an event කියනවා to tell, to declare) to prophecy, to foretel future events
මිදුපිට s. the upperside, the top;—adv. above, upon
මිදුමඟල s. (මඳු and මඟල a room) an upper room, a room in an upper story
මිදුරණවා v. (මඳුර a charm or magical incantation රණවා verb. aff.) to repeat or mutter magical charms or incantations; to exorcise; to conjure
මිදුර s. a mystical verse or incantation, a magical formula, used in exorcising and conjuring, the *Elu* form of මන්ත්‍ර
මිදුරු see මඳුරු
මිදෙලස ad. in future, hereafter
මිනෙ see මිත
මිනැන් s. a furious elephant, or an elephant in rut
මිල්කංසා s. hemp (*cannabis sativa*)
මිල්තුණ s. a bug; an elephant without tusks; a beardless man; a cocoanut; armour for the thighs or legs; a buffalo
මිල්ගතිය s. (මල් drunk ගති going, state) drunkenness, intoxication
මිල්ගා see මතගානවා
මිල්ත s. a furious elephant, or one in rut; top, summit, pinnacle; a little or small quantity; a short syllable; prosperity; a buffalo; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; the thorn apple (*datura*); vinous liquor; —a. pleased, delighted; drunk, intoxicated, literally or figuratively; furious, insane, mad; small, little; before, in presence of
මිල්තඥු s. (මිල්ත a quantity ඥු knowledge) moderation, temperance
මිල්තව adv. in future, for the future, henceforward
මිල්තර s. slowness, dilatoriness; one travelling slowly
මිල්ලිකා see මතල්ලිකා
මිල්තාලම s. a large kind of tom-tom or long drum
මිල්තිකා s. clay, earth
මිල්තෙකි ad. in future, in the time to come, hence
මිල්ලෙ see the foregoing
මිලුව s. top, summit, head; a churn; a kind of cake; the *Páli* form of මිලුත
මිලුවක s. the head, the top, the summit, the pinnacle; the chief, the chief object; the *palmetto* tree
මිලුවර see මිල්ලර
මිල්බෙහෙත s. (මල් intoxicating බෙහෙත a drug) opium, laudanum
මිලුය s. the exercise or application of knowledge;—a. intoxicating, causing intoxication
මිලුයපාන s. (මිලුය intoxicating පාන drink) any intoxicating liquor, but especially the *arrack*, or spirit distilled from the juice of the cocoanut tree
මිලුයභාවය s. (මිලුය intoxication or passion භාව being, state) drunkenness, intoxication; lust, passion; lewdness
මිලුයහස්ති s. (මිලුය mad හස්ති an elephant) a furious elephant, or one in rut
මිලුයාන්ති see මිල්ලුයාන්ති
මිල්ව a. drunk, intoxicated (with liquor, pride, passion &c.)
මිල්වෙනවා v. to be intoxicated,

to be drunk; to be in a state of stupor, either as the effects of drunkenness or want of sleep

මත්ශඩ් properly මත්සශඩ්

මත්ස *s.* a fish, also written මත්සශ

මත්සර *s.* wish, desire; lust, passion

මත්සශ *s.* a fish in general: a name of *vishnu* in his *avatára* under the character of a fish

මත්සශගන්ධා *s.* (මත්සශ *a fish* ගන්ධ *smell*) the name of a plant (*nama zeylanica*); also, the *commelina solicifolia*

මත්සශගණ්ඩ *s.* fish sauce

මත්සශඩ් *s.* (මන්ද *slowly* සශන්ද *to trickle or ooze*) coarse or unrefined sugar, the juice of the sugar cane previous to its being refined, or after it has been partially freed from impurities

මත්සශනෙත්‍ර *s.* (මත්සශ *a fish* නෙත්‍ර *an eye*) the moon plant (*asclepias acida*), the flowers being compared to the eye of a fish

මත්සශඩ් see මත්සශඩ්

මත්සශධාන *s.* (මත්සශ *a fish* ධාන *holding, restraining*) a fish hook; a fish basket; a fishing krall

මත්හස් *s.* (මත් *furious* හස් *an elephant*) a mad or furious elephant, an elephant in rut

මථන *s.* (මථ *to stir or agitate*) mixing, stirring about; butter milk; a tree, the wood of which is used to produce fire by attrition (*premna longifolia*); churning

මථි *s.* (මථ *to churn* ඉන් *aff.*) a churn stick

මථිත *s.* (මථ *to churn* කත *aff.*) butter milk, without any watery admixture;—*a.* churned, stirred, agitated

මද *s.* (මද *to be pleased &c.*) joy, pleasure, delight; the juice that flows from an elephant's temples when in rut; spirituous or vinous liquor; inebriety, intoxication; pride, arrogance; insanity, madness; semen virile; passion, desire; a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid; the core or kernel of a fruit &c.

මදක් *ind.* a little, a small quantity; a few

මදකල *s.* a furious elephant, an elephant in rut

මදකාරී *s.* (මද *and* කාර *what makes*) any thing that intoxicates, that which inflames the passions, that which produces lust; a whore, a harlot

මදඝනී *s.* (මද *inebriety* ඝනී *what destroys*) a pot herb (*basella lucida*)

මදට *s.* a small red berry, used as a jewellers weight, and averaging about $1\frac{1}{12}$ grs. troy

මදටිය see the foregoing

මදන *s.* love, the science of love or erotics; one of the names of *káma*, the *indian* cupid; the season of spring; a plant (*vangueria spinosa*); the thorn apple (*datura metel*); a sort of bean (*phaseolus radiatus*); bees wax; a tree (*mimosa catechu*); spirituous or vinous liquor; a plant, the *gardenia*

මදනක see the preceding

මදනශාස්ත්‍ර *s.* (මදන *love, desire* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) works on erotic subjects, consisting of incantations for ensnaring the affections of women

මදනා see මදන

මදනීය *s.* that which is fit to produce lust, what is cal-

culated to inflame the passions, that which excites lascivious feelings, a harlot

මදමත s. (මද *semen* මත *poss. aff.*) puberty; wantonness, lasciviousness

මදමද *ad.* by little and little, by degrees

මදමරු s. one of the names of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid; air, wind

මදමෙදිරි s. the *vulva or pudendum muliebre*

මදල see මද

මදලා s. (මද *pride &c.* ලා *aff*) a ball

මදර s. the coral tree (*erythrina indica*); also, a name of *maha méru* see මේරු

මදරසිර see the preceding

මදන s. (මද *passion* or *desire* න *propensity, inclination*) a name of *káma*, the *hindú* cupid; a cock

මදව s. a little, a small quantity; a few

මදවල්ලතා s. a creeping plant, liquorice, properly මධුල්ලතා

මදවෙනවා v. to diminish, to decrease, to wane or lessen

මදවැටෙනවා v. to lust, to be inflamed with desire

මදස *ad.* here, this way, hither

මදසඵල see the next

මදසථාන s. (මද *intoxication* ස්ථාන *place*) a tavern, an *arrack* shop, a dram shop

මදහස s. (මද *a little* හස *laughter*) a smile, smiling

මදඹුව *ind.* insufficiency, not enough

මදාත්‍යය s. (මද *intoxicating* අත්‍යය *consequence*) disorder induced by drunkenness, viz. headache, sickness, loss of appetite, &c.

මදායුස a. (මද *little* ආයුස *life*) short lived

මදර s. (මද *to be intoxicated*) a tree, mountain ebony, (*bauhinia purpurea*); an elephant; a libertine; a lecher; an elephant in rut

මදන s. a tree (*cluytia collina*); also, another tree (*erythrina corallodendron*)

මදි s. insufficiency, deficiency; —*a.* insufficient, defective, not enough; low, base, vile

මදි-වකරනවා v. to daub, to smear, to plaister; to play a game at even and odds

මදිකම s. insufficiency; baseness, vileness; an insult, an affront

මදිනවා v. to smooth, to polish; to sharpen, to whet; to extract the *toddy* or spirituous liquor from the cocoanut tree

මදිමද *ad.* gradually, by degrees, by little and little

මදිපාඩු *a.* insufficient, defective, deficient

මදිර or මදිරා s. a plant (*mimosa catechu*); wine, spirits, vinous or spirituous liquor, *arrack*; a wag tail

මදිරාගෘහ s. (මදිර *liquor* ගෘහ *house*) a tavern, a dram shop

මදිරාම්බුධි s. (මදිර *and* උදක *water*) the name of a sea, so called from it's being supposed to be an ocean of spirituous or intoxicating liquor

මදු see මධු

මදුක see මධුක

මදුදුරුම s. (මදු *and* දුරුම *a tree*) a tree from whose blossoms a spirit is distilled, (*bassia latifolia*)

මදුපර්ණිකා see මධුපර්ණිකා

මදුර see මධුර

මදුරු s. one of the names of *maha mèru*; the *Elu* form of මත්කුණු; a musquito, a gnat

මදුරුගිරි see the preceding

මිදරුතලා s. a plant, a species of *basil;* see තුලා
මිදරුවා s. a musquito, a gnat
මිදුල s. the bulb in the inside of the *jack* fruit inclosing the seed or nut, and the part chiefly eaten
මිදුළු *plur.* of the preceding
මිදුවැල s. (මිදු *sweet* වැල *a creeper*) liquorice
මිදුසිහුළු s. (මිදු *sweet* සිහුළු *the hyperanthera morunga*) a tree, a red variety of the *hyperanthera morunga*
මිදුරිසා see මඩුරිසා
මිඳෙල් s. a sort of box or chest, a trunk; innocency, guiltlessness
මිඳිඟු s. an aquatic bird, the *shag* or water hen
මිඳිඳල s. a cymbal
මිඳිඳුණ see මිඳිඳුණ
මිඳිඳුණ s. mid-day, noon
මිඳිඳුර a. cloudy, overcast, gloomy
මිදුය s. wine, vinous or spirituous liquor, *arrack*;—a. centrical, middle, see මධ්‍ය
මිදුයපානා s. (මිදුය *and* පානා *drink*) spirituous or intoxicating liquor
මිදු s. joy, delight; the name of a country north-west of *hindustán*
මිඩ see මධ්‍ය
මිඩ see මධ්‍ය
මිඩිත a. middle, centrical, intermediate
මිඩිම see මධ්‍යම
මිඩිය s. the middle, the centre; the waist; the west; mean or common time in music;—a. middle, intermediate
මිඩියදෙසය s. (මිඩිය *middle* දෙස *country*) the middle region; according to *hindu* authorities a part of *india*, bounded by *kurukshétra* on the north, *allahabad* on the south, the *himálaya* mountains on the east, and the *vindya* mountains on the west, comprizing therefore the modern provinces of *allahabad*, *agra*, *dehli*, *oude*, *&c.* but according to the *buddhists*, south *bahár*, see මධ්‍යමණ්ඩලය
මිඩියම s. the waist, the middle of the body; the middle country, see මිඩියදෙසය: a girl arrived at puberty, or one in whom menstruation has commenced; the middle finger; a form of metre, a verse of four lines or of three syllables each;—a. middle, centrical, intervening
මිඩියමණ්ඩලය s. (මිඩිය *middle* මණ්ඩල *a country, a province*) according to *hindu* authority, the middle region, see මිඩියදෙසය; according to the *buddhists* the centre of the universe; the middle of *jambudwipa*, namely *india* within the *ganges*, or south *bahár*; this country is peculiarly sacred to the *buddhists* in consequence of its being the place where *buddha* stood when he assumed the *buddhaship*, where the *bógaha* or sacred tree spontaneously sprang up to shelter him, and where the *kusa* grass became a throne and seat for his repose, and from whence also he commenced his career of proclaiming his doctrines to the world
මිඩියමලොක s. (මිඩියම *middle* ලොක *world*) the earth, the world of mortals, situated between heaven and hell

මධ්‍යමයාමය s. (මධ්‍යම *middle* යාම *a watch*) midnight
මධ්‍යමරාත්‍රිය see the preceding
මධ්‍යස්ථ a. (මධ්‍ය *middle* ස්ථ *what or who stays*) middle, centrical, intervening;—s. a middle man, an umpire, an arbitrator a mediator
මධ්‍යනය see the following
මධ්‍යන්තර s. (මධ්‍ය *middle* අන්තර් *a day*) midday, noon
මධු s. honey; the honey or nectar of flowers; spirituous liquor, distilled from the blossoms of the *bassia latifolia*; water; milk; sugar; sweetness in flavour, sound or disposition; a demon slain by *vishnu*; a tree (*bassia latifolia*); the *asóca* tree (*jonesia asoca*); liquorice; a plant (*celtis orientalis*);—a. sweet, saccharine
මධුක s. (මධු *sweet* ඔක *to sound*) a bard, a panegyrist, a minstrel who recites the lineage and praises of sovereigns in their presence; a tree, (*bassia latifolia*); honey; liquorice; tin
මධුක. s. liquorice; tin
මධුකර s. a bard, a panegyrist, see මධුක
මධුකණ්ඨ s. (මධු *sweet* කණ්ඨ *throat*) the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo
මධුකල්ප්‍ය s. (මධක *honey* ප්‍රිය *what pleases or delights*) a bee
මධුකර s. (මධු *sweet* කර *what makes*) a bee; a lover; a plant (*achyranthes aspera*); the round sweet lime
මධුක s. a plant (*menispermum glabrum*); the sweet lime; a kind of panic seed
මධුකොශ s. (මධු *honey* කොශ *receptacle*) the bee hive, the honey comb
මධුක්‍රුත් see මධුකර
මධුක්ෂීර s. (මධු *honey* ක්ෂීර *milk*) the date tree
මධුචිඡිඩ see the following
මධුචිඡිෂ්ටම. s. bees wax
මධුජිත් s. (මධු *the demon* ජිත් *who conquered*) a name of *vishnu* or *krishna*
මධුතෘණ see the following
මධුතෘණ s. (මධු *sweet* තෘණ *grass*) sugar cane
මධුද්‍රුමම s. (මධු *and* ද්‍රුමම *a tree*) the *bassia latifolia*, from the blossoms of which a spirituous liquor is distilled
මධුධූලි s. (මධු *sweet* ධූලි *dust*) molasses, sugar before it is quite purified
මධුප s. (මධු *honey* ප *who drinks*) a bee, the honey bee
මධුපත්‍රක see මධුපර්ණ
මධුපර්ණක see the following
මධුපර්ණකා s. (මධු *honey* පර්ණ *a leaf* කන් *aff.*) the indigo plant; a tree (*gmelina arborea*); the moon plant (*asclepias acida*); a creeper (*lycopodium imbricatum*); a shrub (*menispermum glabrum*)
මධුපර්ණ s. a creeper (*menispermum glabrum*); a tree (*gmelina arborea*); the indigo plant, the sweet lime
මධුපායාස s. (මධු *honey* පායාස *milk*) a sort of food prepared from honey, curded milk and flour &c.
මධුපාශින් s. (මධු *honey* පාශින් *who drinks*) a bee
මධුපිඩිත s. (මධු *honey* පිඩිත *a ball of dough for food*) a sort of food prepared from honey and flour
මධුපුෂ්ප s. (මධු *honey or wine* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a tree (*bassia latifolia*); the *mimosa sirisha*; another tree (*mimusops elengi*)

මධුප්‍රිය s. (මධු honey, wine &c ප්‍රිය fond of) a bee; a shrub (ardisia solanacea); a name of bala ráma see බලරාම

මධුඵල s. (මධු honey ඵල fruit) a plant (flacourtia cataphracta); a sweet kind of cocoanut

මධුමක්ෂිකා s. (මධු honey මක්ෂිකා a fly) a bee, the honey bee

මධුමෙහ s. (මධු honey මෙහ urinary disease, a disease, a sort of diabetes (diabetes mellitus)

මධුයෂ්ටි s. (මධු sweet යෂ්ටි a cane or stick) sugar cane

මධුයෂ්ටිකා s. (මධුයෂ්ටි and කා aff.) liquorice (glycirrhiza glabrum or abrus precatorius)

මධුයෂ්ටි see the foregoing

මධුයෝනි s. (මධු honey යෝනි place of production) the honey bee?

මධුර s. (මධු honey ර to have or get) sweetness, the sweet taste; treacle; syrrup; tin; —a. sweet; pleasing, agreeable, liked

මධුරඝ්‍රප s. a name of vishnu

මධුරඵල see මධුඵල

මධුරස s. (මධු wine, honey &c. රස juice, flavour) the sugar cane; the palm tree; sweetness &c.

මධුරසා s. a shrub, (sanseviera zeylanica); a plant (asclepias acida)

මධුරස්වර see මධුස්වර

මධුරා s. (මධු sweetness ර to have or get) a sort of fennel (anethum sowa or pamporium); anise (pimpinella anisum); a plant (sanseviera zeylanica); liquorice; the sweet lime

මධුරෝදකා s. (මධුර sweet උදක water) the sea of fresh or sweet water, surrounding pushkara dwípa and the outermost of the seven seas incircling méru, see මේරු

මධුලිහා s. (මධු honey ලිහ to lick) the honey bee

මධුවචා s. (මධු sweet වචා who speaks or cries) the kokila or indian cuckoo

මධුශර්කරා s. (මධු and ශර්කරා sugar) a sort of sugar, congealed honey used as such

මධුශිග්‍රු s. (මධු sweet ශිග්‍රු hyperanthera &c.) a red variety of the hyperanthera moringa

මධුශ්‍රවස් s. (මධු spirituous liquor ශ්‍රව to drop or distil) a tree, from the blossoms of which a spirituous liquor is distilled (bassia latifolia)

මධුශ්‍රවා s. a plant (celtis orientalis); liquorice

මධුශ්‍රේණි s. (මධු honey ශ්‍රේණි a row or line) a plant (sanseviera zeylanica)

මධුෂ්ඨිල s. (මධු spirit ඝට to reject) a tree (bassia latifolia)

මධුස්තිනා s. sugar cane, another form of මධුතිනා

මධුස්‍රවස් see මධුශ්‍රවස්

මධුස්වර s. (මධු sweet ස්වර note, song) the kokila or indian cuckoo

මධූක see මධුක

මධූලක see the next

මධ්‍යලිකා s. (මධු honey or spirit ලා to be or get) a sort of bassia, growing in watery and mountainous scites; a plant (sanseviera zeylanica); sweetness

මන් s. a man, an Elu form of මඳුකා; the head; the heart; pride, haughtiness, from මාන; the plur. of මා; a contraction of the pronoun මම I; see also the next

මන s. (මන to know, to understand, the mind considered as

the seat of thought or reflection; *indian* spikenard; one of the names of *yama*, regent of death

මනාප see මනාප

මනෝකම් *s.* (මන *the mind* කම් *act*) the subject of thought or reflection

මනකර *s.* (මන *the mind* කර *what does*) thought, reflection

මනකල් *s.* (මන *the mind* කල් *pleasing*) desirable, agreeable, pleasing

මනපාලි *s.* a scorpion

මනදීම *s.* (මන *the mind* දීම *giving*) assent, agreeing to any proposition

මනදැල *s.* (මන *the mind* දැල *wish*) love, affection

මනන *s.* (මන *to know*) minding, understanding

මනමාලයා *s.* (මන *the heart or affection* මාලය *laying hold of, or adhering to*) a bridegroom, a lover

මනමාලි *s.* (*derived at the last*) a bride

මනයොනි *s.* (මන *the mind* යොනි *place of production*) a name of *anangaya* the *indian* cupid

මනරම *a.* (මන *the mind* රම *to sport or please*) beautiful, pleasant, agreeable, delightful

මනවඩනවා *v.* to raise the passions, to excite affection, to fall in love

මනස see මන

මනසා *s.* the goddess of the serpent race, and the particular protectress against their venom, hence the name, the object of love

මනසිකර *s.* (මනසි *in the mind* කර *done*) thought, reflection, meditation; see the next

මනස්කාර *s.* (මනස් *the mind* කාර *operation*) the attention of the mind to its own sensations, consciousness of pleasure or pain

මනස්තාප *s.* (මනස් *the mind* තාප *burning*) grief, sorrow, vexation

මනහර *a.* pleasing, agreeable, delightful

මනා *a.* good, excellent; delightful, pleasing

මනාප *a.* (මන *the mind* අප *to go or attract*) pleasing, beautiful, agreeable; contented, willing, satisfied or inclined

මනාපය *s.* wish, inclination, propensity

මනාපා see මනාප

මනාව *a.* good, excellent, agreeable;—*s.* a measure, the fortieth part of a *parrah*, or as much as can be held in the open hand with the fingers joined and hollowed a little

මනාවා *a.* good, pleasing, agreeable

මනි *s.* a jewel, a gem, any precious stone; a jar, a water pot &c; more correctly written මණි

මනිකා *s.* a water jar, a pitcher or jug

මනිකාර *s.* (මනි *a jewel* කාර *who does or makes*) a jeweller, a lapidary or worker in precious stones

මනිත *a.* (මන *to know* අත *aff.*) known, understood

මනිනවා *v.* to mete, to measure

මනිනි *s.* (මනි *a jewel* ඉනි *aff.*) a beautiful woman, a maid, a damsel

මනිබන්ධ *s.* (මනි *a jewel* බන්ධ *binding*) the wrist, the place where bracelets of precious stones are bound

මණිමත් s. (මණි *jewels &c.* මත් *poss. aff.*) the sun;—*a.* possessed of or adorned with jewels

මණිමාලා s. (මණි *a jewel* මාලා *a necklace*) a necklace, a zone, a fillet, or any belt of precious stones

මණිය see මණි

මණිවර්ණ s. (මණි *a gem* වර්ණ *colour, sort*) the colour or variety of gems

මණිෂා see මනීෂා

මනීෂා s. (මනස් *the mind* ඊෂ *to go*) intellect, understanding; wisdom, knowledge, information

මනීෂී s. (මනීෂ *understanding* ඉන් *aff.*) a *pandit*, a learned man, a teacher

මනීෂ s. one of the names of *brahaspati*, the tutor of the gods; a learned man, a *pandit*, a teacher

මනු s. (මන *to know, the védas or scripture*) among the *hindus*, the name of a celebrated legislator and saint, the son of *brahma* or a personification of *brahma* himself, the creator of the world, and progenitor of mankind; the name is however a generic term, and in every *kalpa* or interval from creation to creation, there are fourteen successive *manus*, presiding over the universe for the period of a *manwantara*, respectively; a man in general

මනුජ s. (මනු *the legislator* and *progenitor of mankind* ජ *born, descended*) a man in general

මනුය see මනු

මනුෂ්‍ය s. (මනු *manu* යත් *aff. of descent*) a man, man, mankind

මනුෂ්‍යධර්ම s. (මනුෂ්‍ය *man* ධර්ම *just, righteous*) one of the names of *kuvéra*, the *indian* god of wealth, he being the idol of mankind

මනුෂ්‍යනාරකීය s. a demon like man

මනුෂ්‍යපථය s. (මනුෂ්‍ය *and* පථ *a way*) habits, customs

මනුෂ්‍යසභා s. (මනුෂ්‍ය *a man* සභා *an assembly*) a multitude, a crowd, a meeting

මනුෂ්‍ය see මනුෂ්‍ය

මනො see මන

මනොගුප්තා s. (මනස් *the mind* ගුප්ත *cherished*) red arsenic

මනොගුප්ය see the foregoing

මනොජ see the next

මනොජන්ම s. (මනස් *the mind* ජන්ම *birth*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid

මනොජව s. (මනස් *the mind* ජව *to move, to pervade*) quickness of thought or apprehension; a son resembling his father; —*a.* parental, fatherly; see also අත්මජවිධ

මනොජ see මනොජ

මනොඥ *a.* (මනස් *the mind* ඥ *to know or get*) beautiful, handsome; lovely, pleasing; —*s.* a princess; red arsenic

මනොනුකූල s. (මනස් *the mind* අනුකූල *joined*) wishful, desirous

මනොනන්දනීය *a.* (මනස් *the mind* නන්දනීය *pleasant*) agreeable, delightful, affording gratification

මනොභව s. (මනස් *the mind* භව *being*) a name of *káma* the god of love

මනොමය s. (මනස් *the mind* මය *source, origin*) thought, reflection

මනොරත see the following

මනොරථ s. (මනස් *the mind* රථ *a vehicle*) wish, desire

මනොරම see the next
මනොරම or මනොරමය a. (ම නස් the mind රම to sport or delight) beautiful, pleasing, agreeable, delightful
මනොශිල s. red arsenic
මනොහර a. (මනස් the mind or heart හර to take, to steal) beautiful, lovely, agreeable, pleasing;—s. the moon
මනොහරි. see the foregoing
මනොහරී s. (මනොහර lovely ඊ aff.) a beautiful woman
මන්ත the Páli form of මන්ත්‍ර
මන්ත්‍ර s. (මන්ථි to hurt &c.) loss, injury, detriment
මනස්ගුව s. a part of a woman's dress, a sort of tippet or a piece of cloth hanging down the back
ත්‍ර s. a mystical verse or incantation; a formula sacred to any individual deity; secret consultation, private advice; among the *hindus*, a division of the *védas*, including hymns and prayers, addressed to particular deities, and used at peculiar sacrifices
ත්‍රකර s. (මන්ත්‍ර advice කර who makes or gives) a counsellor, a minister
ත්‍රඥ s. (මන්ත්‍ර advice &c. ඥ, who knows) a spy, a secret emissary or agent; a counsellor, an advisor; a sacred teacher
ත්‍රය see මන්ත්‍ර
ත්‍රවිත් or මන්ත්‍රවිද් see මන්ත්‍රඥ
ත්‍රශාලාව s. (මන්ත්‍ර counsel ශාලා a hall) a counsel room, a place for secret or private consultation
ත්‍රී s. (මන්ත්‍ර counsel, advice ඉන් aff.) a minister, a counsellor, an adviser, a king's minister, a privy counsellor; also, one of the names of *brahaspati* tutor of the gods
මන්ථන s. (මන්ථ to churn) agitating, stirring, churning; killing, injuring
මන්ථනි s. a churn &c, see the last
මන්ද adv. why, for what reason, on what account?—a. slow, tardy; dull, stupid, heavy, foolish; sick, diseased; idle, lazy; cold, phlegmatic;—s. a yoke; a name of the planet *saturn*; a name of *yama*
මන්දගාමින් see the next
මන්දගාමී s. (මන්ද slowly ගම to go) going slowly or gently, a slow march or pace; the planet *saturn*
මන්දජනනී s. (මන්ද *saturn* ජනනී a mother) the wife of *súryá*
මන්දවියාමාරා s. a plant (*adenanthera pavinia*)
මන්දදසක s. a youth, one not arrived at puberty, a boy under ten years of age
මන්දභාග්‍ය a. (මන්ද and භාග්‍ය fortune) unfortunate, unlucky
මන්දමාරුත s. (මන්ද and මාරුත wind) a gentle wind or breeze, a zephyr
මන්දමති a. (මන්ද slow, dull මති intellect) dull, stupid, foolish
මන්දමතිත්ව s. (මන්දමති stupid ත්ව aff. of the abstract) stupidity, dullness, deficiency in intellect
මන්දයා s. (මන්ද dull යා pers. aff.) an ideot, a stupid or silly fellow
මන්දර s. (මදි to please) the western mountain; the mountain *mandara*, with which the ocean was churned by the *suras* and *asuras* after the deluge, for the purpose of recovering the sacred things lost in it du-

ring that period; one of the trees of *swarga* or *paradise*

මන්දස්මිත *s.* (මන්ද *gently* සමිත *laughing*) a smile, a gentle laugh

මන්දගාමී *s.* (මන්ද *slowly* අග *to go* ඉමි *aff.*) a large lake in the *himálayan* mountains; the *ganges* of *swarga*

මන්දනෙත්‍ර *s.* (මන්ද *gentle, retiring* අක්ෂ *organ of sense*) modesty, bashfulness

මන්දග්නිය *s.* (මන්ද *slow* අග්නි *fire*) want of appetite; also, the function of digestion, the bile, or internal heat by which the process of digestion is performed

මන්දර *s.* one of the five trees of *swarga;* the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); swallow-wort (*asclepias gigantia*); also, the western mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to set

මන්ද්‍ර see the foregoing

මන්ද්‍රම *a.* cloudy, overcast with clouds, obscure, gloomy

මන්දිරය *s.* a royal palace; the residence of a nobleman; a house, a mansion; a temple; any place dedicated to a deity; the sea; a town

මන්දිර *s.* a palace, a royal residence, see the last

මන්දුර *s.* a stable; a bed, a mat serving for that purpose

මන්ද්‍ර *s.* a base or low tone, such as the grumbling of clouds &c. a drum

මන්‍යු *s.* sorrow, grief, distress; anger; indigence

මනෝබිඳීම *s.* (මන් *the mind* බිඳීම *breaking*) subduing, humbling; conquering, taming

මන්මථ see the following

මන්මථ *s.* (මන් *the mind* මථ *to agitate*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid; the elephant or wood apple; love, amorous passion or desire; the twenty-eighth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

මන්මද and මන්මඳ *s.* a name of *káma*, the god of love, see the last

මන්මාලු *s.* a juggler, a sorcerer, a sleight of hand man

මන්මිති *s.* salutation, obeisance

මන්මුලා *a.* (මන් *way* මුලා *strayed*) gone astray, wandered out of the way; erred, in error

මනෝ see මනෝ

මන්වන්තර *s.* in *hindu* mythology, the reign of a *manu*, a period equal to 306, 720, 000 years of mortals, or twenty one ages of the gods; 14 of these periods constitute a *kalpa*

මන්යොන් *s.* (මන් *the mind* යොන් *place of production*) a name of *káma*, the deity of love

මන්සන්ධි *s.* (මන් *roads* සන්ධි *junction*) a place where four roads meet

මතුන *a.* (මතු *to go* අන *aff.*) gone, moved

මම *pron.* I

මම•කාර *s.* (මම *I* කාර *doing*) pride, haughtiness

මමතා *s.* (මම *I* තා *aff. of the abstract*) pride, arrogance, self sufficiency; the interest or affection entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to or connected with ones self

මමන *s.* pouring, shedding, pouring out

මමාලු *s.* a juggler

මමිම *pron.* I, myself—*s.* identification with a former birth

ය s. an aptote noun, implying source, origin; a camel; a mule; a demon; the architect of the *daityas* or demons

මයා s. (මය to go) administering medicine, the practice of physic

මසිනමල s. a smith's bellows

මසිමල s. a model, a pattern, an example

මසිල් s. hair, the hair of the body, either of men or animals

මසිල s. a tree (*lythrum frutescens*); also, mountain ebony (*bauhinia parviflora*)

මල්ලෙනුවන් s. a younger brother; a maternal uncle

මසු s. (මි to scatter, sweet sounds, &c.) a chorister of *swarga*; see තමරිමි a deer

මසුන or මසුණ see මසුණ

මසුනන s. a sort of grass (*chloris barbata*)

මසුරු s. (මසු and රජ a king) a name of *kuvêra*, he having the *kinnaras* attached to his court and capital, see කින්නර

මසුණ s. light, lustre, brightness; a ray of light; flame; beauty; the pin or gnomon of a sun dial

මසුර s. a peacock; a flower, the coxcomb (*celosia cristata*); a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)

මසුරන s. a plant, (*achyranthes aspera*); see the last

මසුරගල s. (මසුර a peacock ගල a stone) a gem, said to be found in the throat of the peacock, the emerald?

මසුරවුඩා s. (මසුර and වුඩා a crest) coxcomb (*celosia cristata*)

මර s. (මි to die) falling sickness, see the next; also one of the names of *káma* the *hindu* cupid; death

මරක s. epidemic or pestilential disease

මරකත s. an emerald

මරකිසලයා s. a moor man

මරගත s. (මර death ගත gone) the struggles of a dying person, the agonies of death

මරගාත see the foregoing

මරගනා s. (මර *káma* අගනා a woman) the wife of *káma*

මරණ s. death, dying; one of the names of *yamaraja*, the *indian* pluto

මරණවා v. to slay, to kill, to destroy

මරණතුරයා s. (මරණ death අතුර diseased) a dying man, one labouring under a mortal disease

මරණසන s. (මරණ and අසන seat) a death bed; *yama's* throne or judgement seat

මරන s. death, dying

මරනන see මරකත

මරඳන s. a sandy region or soil, a sandy plain

මරදෙව් s. (මර and දෙව් a god) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid

මරනා see මරණ

මරපියො s. a name of *sakra* or *indra*

මරරුපු s. (මර a form of මාරයා and රුපු an enemy) a name of *buddha*, see මාරයා

මරවැලි s. a sort of slipper or sandals set with gems, and and worn by kings &c.

මරසුවතස් s. (මර *máraya* අසුවි තස් eighty thousand) the army of *máraya* who opposed *bódhisat* in his assumption of the *buddhaship*, see මාරයා

මරසෙනාය s. the army of *máraya*, see the preceding

මරගු see මාරයා

මරග s. the emerald
මරගමිණි s. (මරග and මිණි a gem) the emerald : a dying man
මරගල s. (මර dead අල a house) a house in which some one is dead; the estate of a deceased person
මරගවන් s. (මරග and වන් colour) the emerald colour, green; also, according to another authority, blue
මරිකා see මරකා
මරිව s. (මු to die, venom., ඉව off.) pepper, considered as an antidote
මරිවා see the foregoing
මිරිව see මරිව
මරිතොණි s. a plant (lawsonia inermis)
මරියාදුව s. good conduct or behaviour; a limit, a boundary
මරිව s. (මු to die) black pepper (piper nigrum)
මරිවි s. a ray of light; the mirage, or sultry vapour, which in hot and sandy countries, especially, appears at a distance like a sheet of water; air, wind, breeze; a name of káma or cupid; also, a name of máruyá see මාරයා
මරිවිකා s. (මරිව a ray of light කත් aff. implying resemblance) the mirage, see the last
මරු s. (මු to die උ aff.) a region or soil destitute of water, sands, desert &c; a mountain
මරුත් see මහරුත්
මරුකතර s. (මරු and කතර a wild) a region destitute of water, a desert, a wilderness
මරුජ s. (මරු a desert ජ born) a perfume, see කඩ.
මරුත් s. wind, air, or it's deified personification; a deity, an immortal: a kind of grass (trigonella corniculata)
මරුත see the last
මරුත්කර s. (මරුත් wind, eructation, කර making) a sort of bean (dolichos catjang)
මරුත්පථ s. (මරුත් the wind පථ a way) the atmosphere, sky, heaven
මරුත්මාලා s. (මරුත් and මාලා a necklace) a plant (trigonella corniculata)
මරුප්‍රිය s. (මරු a sandy soil ප්‍රිය fond of) a camel
මරුඩ or මරුඩ s. a desert, a wilderness, a region destitute of water
මරුවක s. (මරු a sandy soil ව to grow) a large thorny shrub (vangueria spinosa); a species of basil with small leaves and red flowers; a variety of the citron or lime, said to be a thorny plant bearing a small fruit; a flower (artemisia vulgaris); the ascending node; a tiger; a crane
මරුවකා see the preceding
මරුවත් see the next
මරුවා s. death personified; see also මාරයා
මරෙලි see මිකර
මකිව s. a monkey or ape; a spider; the large crane, called in india the adjutant (ardea argalea); a kind of venom
මකිවි s. a variety of the grey bonduc (guilandina bonducella); cowatch (carpopogon pruriens); a small or female monkey
මරොත් s. the nimba tree (melia azidaracta), from the seeds of which, a bitter oil is distilled
මජ්ජාර s. (මුජ to cleanse) a cat
මජ්ජාරමොහනි s. (මජ්ජාර a cat මොහනා fascinating) a small

plant (*tragia mercurialis*), said to have fascinating effects on cats when they smell or eat it

මැස්සා see මැස්සා

මරු s. (මැ *to die* තරු *aff.*) a man, a mortal

මරුපුර s. a man, a mortal; the earth, the world, considered as the habitation of mortals

මැදුන s. (මැද *to rub or grind*) rubbing, grinding, pounding; squeezing, crushing, pressing; rubbing the body

මැඩන s. moderation, abatement; see also the last

මැදි s. a joint, an articulation of the body; a vital member or organ; secret meaning or purpose, any thing hidden or recondite

මැදිකුල s. the articulation of the joints of the human body

මැදර s. a sort of pine (*pinus dévadáru*); a gentle wind; the rustling of cloth or dry leaves

මැදිසටහන s. (මැදි *a joint* සටහන *place*) the articulation of the joints of the body

මරුව s. boundary, limit; steadiness, rectitude; a bank, a shore

මැරි s. (මැර *to bear with*) patience, endurance

මැරිත s. patient, enduring, resigned; stroking, rubbing, polishing

මැරි see මැරි

මැල s. *plur.* of the following word; in *Elu*, a brother, a younger brother; a string or wreath of flowers, a garland, a chaplet; a florist, one who sells flowers

මල s. according to *Elu* authorities, (මැ *to die?*) a *veddá*, a forrester, one who lives by his bow; a bow; a net or noose; a flower;—*a.* dead, deceased, extinct;—*s.* according to *sanskrit* authorities it is derived from (මල *to hold or contain*, in the body) any excretion of the body, as serum, semen, blood, marrow, urine, fœces, ear wax, nails, phlegm, tears, rheum, and sweat; sin; dirt, filth; dreg sediment; rust;—*ad.* miserly, niggardly

මල see the last

මලකඩ s. rust, any concretion formed on metals, see මල

මලකද s. (මල *dead* කද *a trunk*) a corpse, a dead body

මලකර s. a virgin, a maid

මලගස් see මලරුක්

මලකි see අමලකි

මල්කැටකුණ s. a tree (*cannarium balsaminiferum*)

මලගල් s. the *himálayan* range of mountains, formed from ගිරිමල by dropping the imital?

මලන s. one of the names of *káma*, the *indian* cupid

මලදඬු s. (මල *dead* දඬු *wood*) rotten or decayed wood, fire wood; a snake, a serpent

මලදර s. (මල *a bow, a net* දර *who carries*) a bowman, an archer, one who lives by his bow, or by catching animals with a net, a barbarian, a mountaineer

මලපත s. a noose, a net, a snare, for catching wild animals

මලපලාව s. land which has devolved to government through the failure of heirs

මලපාළුව see the foregoing

මලබටු s. a plant, a sort of night shade (*solanum ferox*)

මලබඩ s. the nutmeg tree; see also මලබඩ

මළවිංචි s. a small hairy species of night shade see මළවිවි

මළබඳ s. (මල *fæces* බඳ *bound*) constipation, costiveness

මළබඳිනවා v. (මල *rust* බඳිනවා *to bind*) to rust, to become rusty

මළමඩම s. the nutmeg tree

මළවලුම් *plur.* of the next

මළවලුල්ල s. (මල *an archer* වලුල්ල *a district or country*) the scite of a *veddá* village, a country inhabited by foresters

මළවාරි s. (මල *fæces &c* වාරි *a way*) the anus, the fundament; the rectum

මළමිනිහා s. (මල *dead* මිනිහා *a man*) a corpse, a dead body

මළමිරිස s. a species of pepper (*piper malamiris*)

මළමුත්‍ර s. (මල *fæces* මුත්‍ර *urine*) excrement, the urine and fæces

මළය s. a mountain or mountainous range that runs along the western side of the peninsula of *india*, from which the country of *malayala or malabar* takes its name; by modern writers the term is often erroneously applied to the whole country from cape *comorin to bombay;* whereas it extends no farther, than from the southern extremity of the peninsula to the river *chandra giri* in lat. 12—27—north; a garden of *indra*

මළයස s. (මළය *the mountain malaya* ස *produced*) sandal wood, large quantities being produced in that country

මළයා see the last

මළයා s. a younger brother; a dead man, a corpse

මළල s. the opposite leaved fig-tree

මළලුක s. an inhabitant of *malayá*, see මළය

මළරංකු s. a worm, a worm in general; a tree bearing a large and beautiful flower, (*lagerstrœmia regia*)

මළලවු s. a species of pepper (*piper subpeltatum*).

මළරට s. (මල *and* රට *an inhabited country*) a country so called; the country that lies along the *malaya* range of mountains on the west coast of the peninsula of *india*, usually called *malabar*, see මළය

මළවනවා v. to stir about when cooking

මළවිලි s. one of the names of *anangayá*, the *hindu* cupid

මළසුන් *plur.* of the following

මළසුන s. (මල *death* අසුන *letter*) information of the death of any person; also, see the next

මළසුන s. (මල් *flowers* අසුන *seat*) the table or altar in the temples of *buddha* on which the flowers are placed when offered to his image

මළා s. a noose, a snare;—also, *past part.* of මළරනවා

මළාකිය a. (මල *dead* අකිය *affix of comparison*) exhausted, depressed in spirits, low spirited; withered, decayed

මළාමැලි s. (මල *a flower, camphor &c.* මැලි *gum*) fragrance, the fragrance of flowers &c; perfumes, as camphor, sandal

මළුව s. an ornamented or painted cloth folded round the waist and loins, reaching down to the ancles, and worn by the natives

මළාරුස see මළරුස

මළිගිය s. the jasmin creeper or shrub

මිලිකි see the next

මිලින්න s. a very small species of parrot, the paroquet

මිලින a. (මල් dirt, filth &c. ඉන් aff.) dirty, filthy, foul; black; vile, bad, foul; (figuratively) soiled with crime or vice, sinful, depraved;—s. fault, defect; borax

මිලිනත්ව s. (මිලින black &c ත්ව aff. of the abstract) blackness &c; filthiness, dirtiness; foulness; depravity

මිලිනමුඛ s. (මිලින black මුඛ the countenance) a name of agni, the god of fire; fire, a ghost, a goblin; the black faced monkey;—a. cruel, fierce, savage

මිලිනාම්බු s. (මිලින dirty අම්බු water) ink; foul or impure water in which any thing has been washed

මිලිමුළුව s. a thief, a robber

මිලිමුළුව see the last

මිලිමස s. filth, dirt, foulness; wickedness, depravity

මිලිමුළුව s. (මිලි possession මුළුව to steal) a thief; burning, blazing; fire; air, wind; the intercalary lunar month, introduced every third year in order to approximate the lunar, and solar modes of computation; a gnat, a musquito; frost

මිළ plur. of මිළුව which see; in Elu, relation, relative

මිළුව s. a bunch, or cluster of flowers; a plant bearing a small white flower, a species of oleander

මිළුවමිළ see the next

මිළුව s. a yard, a fold, an enclosure; a shed, a tent

මිළ s. a hole, an opening, a perforation, the perforation or eye of a needle

මිළිමිළුම s. (මල් flowers ලුම to sound) the shaking or tremulous motion of an unplucked flower

මල්අංවොළුකණ s. meadow grass (poa reclinata)

මල්උයන s. (මල් and උයන a garden) a flower garden

මල්කිණිත්ත s. (මල් flowers කිණිත්ත a cluster) a bunch of flowers, a cluster or collection of flowers; a stalk or compound pedicle of flowers

මල්කරු s. (මල් flowers කරු who makes) a flower man, one who makes wreaths and necklaces of flowers for people of rank

මල්කැකටිය s. pond weed (potamogeton lateralis)

මල්කැටු s. the anther of a flower

මල්කැඳුල s. an unblown flower, a flower bud

මල්කැඳ s. a fruit or flower stalk, a compound pedicle; a bunch of flowers

මල්කිය s. a plant, the oleander; according to another authority, a species of jasmin

මල්ගොවි s. a florist, one who sells flowers &c.

මල්ගොවු s. a bed of flowers, a large collection of flowers, a flower bush

මල්තුඹු s. a plant, a species of momordica

මල්දාම s. (මල් flowers දම a chain) a string of flowers, a garland, a wreath or necklace of flowers

මල්දර s. paddy, rice in the husk

මල්දිව s. (මල් or මලු a vedika, a forrester දිව an island) the maldive islands, so called, ac-

cording to *singhalese* authorities, from their being inhabited by a race of savages, or an uncivilived people living by the bow; but according to *hindu* authorities the word is derived from මලයවිප or the *malaya* islands, see මලය; both refer to the same group lying to the westward of *Ceylon*; and the *malabar* coast

මල්ධන see මල්දර

මල්පෙති or මල්පෙත්ත *s.* the *corolla* or inner covering of a flower

මල්පොකුර *s.* a bunch or cluster of flowers, a nosegay

මල්පොල *s.* a cataract of the eye

මල්පැපොල *s.* a variety of the papaw (*carica papaya*)

මල්බෑයා *s.* a brother

මල්මදු or මල්මඳ *s.* a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

මල්මාලා *s.* a garland, a fillet, a wreath of flowers

මල්මී *s.* (මල් *and* මී *honey*) the nectar of flowers

මලහන්සිකා *s.* a plant (*dalbergia sisu*)

මල්රජ *s.* (මල් *and* රජ *the pollen of flowers*) the honey or nectar of flowers, so called from it's resting on the flowers in small drops resembling the pollen

මල්රඳ see the last

මල්ල *s.* a sack, a bag, made of any thing butcloth; war, fighting; a wrestler, a boxer; a cup, a vessel; the cheek and temples, the hemicranium

මල්ලකඩ *s.* (මල්ල *a boxer, &c.* කඩ *earth, place*) a palæstrum or arena; a place for athletic contests; also, the scite of any contest, as a field of battle

මල්ලකි *s.* a boxer, a wrestler, a fighter

මල්ලවදේශය *s.* a country so called, the modern *malwah*, a large province of *hindusthán*; to the north bounded by *ajmeer* and *agra*; on the south by *kandesha* and *berar*; to the east it has *allahabad* and *gundwana*; on the west *ajmeer* and *guzerat*; it was in *kusinàrà* a city of this district, that *buddha* died or attained *nitwāna*, see කුසිනාරා

මල්ලවයා see මල්ලව

මල්ලි *s. arabian* jasmine

මල්ලිකා *s.* a bird, said to be a sort of goose, with brown legs and bill; a shuttle; the month *nawam* (Feb. March)

මල්ලිකා *s. arabian* jasmine; an earthen vessel for holding oil, &c.; a goblet, a cup, a drinking vessel

මල්ලිහන්ධි *s.* මල්ලි *jasmine* හන්ධි *smelling*) aloe wood

මල්ලිපතු *s.* a mushroom

මල්ලිය *s. arabian* jasmine

මල්ලි *s. arabian* jasmine (*jasminum zambac*) a younger brother

මල් *s.* a bear; also, the plur of මලයා

මල්වඩම *s.* a chaplet of flowers, a garland

කල්වදේශ see මල්ලවදේශය

මල්වර *s.* the first menstrual discharge

මල්වරු *s.* a weaver of flowers wreaths and garlands

මල්සර *s.* one of the names of *anangaya* the *hindu* cupid

මල්සරු see the last

මල්හි *s.* a monkey; see also මල්සර

මව *s.* a mother

ඔව *s.* a mother

මවනවා v. to make, to form, to create
මවින a. strung, tied; wonderful, surprizing; astonished
මවිනය s. a wonder, a prodigy; wonder, surprize, astonishment
මවුල් s. a mother; a crown
මවුලි s. a crown, a crest, a diadem
මෙවෙනිකම see මව්කන්කම
මව්තනතුර s. a woman supplying the place of mother in a family
මව්කන්කම s. (මව් and ගන්කම affection) maternal affection, the regard felt by a mother for her young
මව්ලි s. a crown, a diadem; hair ornamented and braided round the head
මෘදු a. smooth, soft, tender, delicate
මෝ s. the beard
මෝවක or මෝවකයා s. a fish in general
ම්ස් s. fish; flesh; a small stone, a pebble; a plant, a species of the flemingia; a part, a portion:—a. blind
ම්ස s. a fish; a month
ම්සන් s. a plant (zizyphus jujuba)
ම්සා s. a fish
ම්සාර s. an emerald, in some places it seems to be confounded with another gem of a blue color, perhaps the sapphire
ම්සාරගල්ල s. coral; see also the foregoing
ම්සි s. ink; the stalk of the nyctanthes tristis
ම්සිකූපි s. (ම්සි ink කූපි a well) an ink stand
ම්සු s. a gem; a fish; a coin see මස්ස
ම්සුගන්ධා see මස්සගන්ධා
මසුන් plur. of මසු which see
මසුර s. a sort of lentil or pulse (ervum hirsutim)
මසුරන් s. (මසු and රන් gold) a gold coin, see මස්ස
මසුරු s. a whore; a covetuous man, a miser
මසුරිකා s. (මසුරු a whore කන් aff.) a bawd, a procuress; small pox
මසුරු a. covetuous, avaricious, stingy
මසුරුකම s. covetuousness, extreme avarice
මසුරිකා see මසුරිකා
මසැස s. (මස් flesh අස an eye) the eye of the body, in opposition to the දිව්‍යස or divine perception; worldliness, sensuality
මස්කඩුව s. a fork, a prong; the bones of a fish
මස්ත see the following
මස්තක s. summit, pinnacle, the top of any thing; the head, the skull
මස්තකයා properly මෝවකයා which see
මස්තකඵල s. (මස්තක top, summit ඵල fruit) any fruit produced from the head of the tree, as the plantain &c.
මස්තකය see මස්තක
මස්තිෂ්ක s. the brain
මසනු s. the watery part of curds, the whey
මස්තෙල් s. fish oil; the fat or marrow of flesh
මස්දිව s. a fisher, a man of the fisher caste
මස්බාණවා v. to angle, to fish
මස්මොර s. a plant (adenanthethera bicolor)
මස්රද s. an eel
මස්ලොඩුව s. a large knife for cutting fish

මිස්වැළ s. a bundle or burden carried in the hand

මිහිංකානා s. a plant, a variety of *assafœtida*

මිස්සු s. a coin, anciently 19 pice or $6\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* now 9 pice, or about $3\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

මස්සිනා s. a cousin, a cognate cousin; a brother in law

මහ a. (මහ to increase, to worship) great, large, big, bulky; a fish; a festival; light, lustre; a buffalo; sacrifice, oblation

මහඅස්මංල්ල s. a plant (*spilanthus acmella*)

මහඅවරි s. a variety of the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*)

මහඅනෝද s. a plant (*sida populifolia*)

මහඇපල s. a plant (*hibiscus rotifolius*)

මහඇඹිල s. the buck bean (*menyanthes indica*)

මහඉඳිනි s. a large variety of the clearing nut plant

මහඉන්තවංල s. the ivy creeper (*hedera terebinthinacea*)

මහඉදි s. a tree (*elati sylvestris*)

මහඉරමුසු see the next

මහඉරමුසු s. a creeper (*hemidesmus indica*)

මහරිය s. the nut meg tree (*myristica triya*)

මහලස් s. a large kind of sugar cane

මහලල s. a large pillow for a bed

මහමන්කාල s. a large kind of cardamums

මහමරමිනියා s. a plant (*zizyphus napeca*)

මහමුසු s. (මහ great මුසු a medicament) dry ginger; garlic, the *Elu* form of මොහොඩ

මහසාවුත්තු s. faeces, excrement

මහකපු s. (මහ great කපු cotton) the *bakados* or *bourbon* cotton tree

මහකරමි s. a plant (*carissa carundas*)

මහකරවි s. a tree (*scleria majus*)

මහකලාදුරු s. a large variety of the (*cyperus rotundus*)

මහකළුවාල s. a plant (*alpinia galanga*)

මහකවුඩුල s. a plant (*hedyotis stricta*)

මහකුඩු s. a plant (*cotula bicolor*)

මහකිරිවැල s. a plant (*morinda scandens*)

මහකැරිය s. a plant (*micania volubilis*)

මහකුඩුමංවිල s. a plant (*ischænum barbatum*)

මහසෝතල s. a plant (*caladium oratum*)

මහතොඩිල s. a plant (*draxontium spinosum*)

මහතංවෙල්ල s. a plant (*agyneia obliqua*)

මහගල්කපුවල්ලි s. catmint (*nepeta indica*)

මහගල්තුර s. a plant (*melochia concatenata*)

මහගම් s. a woman, a female

මහහිම s. (මහ great හිම warmth) heat; sultry weather

මහගොවුඩකාල s. pennywort (*hydrocotyle capitata*)

මහගොන්කැකිරි s. a large variety of the *bryonia laciniosa*

මහගොමිවැල් s. a plant (*flagellaria indica*)

මහගොරඩු s. a plant (*ipylista esculenta*)

මහතැවරුවල s. a plant (*gardenia fragrans*)

මහතාවමන් s. the club rush (*scirpus articulatus*)

මහගැවියා s. a plant (*hugonia mystax*)

මහපදු s. a tree (*echites scholaris*), the wood of which is very

light and porous and much used in making the images of *buddha*

මහජනයෝ *s.* (මහ *great* ජනයෝ *men*) a multitude, a crowd, a collection of people

මහඩබර *s.* the *jujube* (*zizyphus jujube*)

මහත් *a.* (මහ *to increase*,) large, great, bulky; best, excellent, illustrious

මහත *s.* bulk, size, dimensions

මහත්කඩ *s.* a plant (*scœvola lobelia*)

මහර *s.* a plant (*webera corymbosa*)

මහතා *s.* (මහත් *great* ආ *aff.*) a chief, a lord, a great man

මහන්කිරි *s.* a plant (*embryopteris glutinifera*)

මහති *s.* the *vina* or *indian* lute; the egg plant, commonly called *brinjal* (*solanum melongena*)

දහතුන් *plur. of* මහතා applied to persons of respectability

මහතර *s.* (මහ *great* තෙර *a priest*) a chief priest or priest of rank

මහතෙලිමු *s.* the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*)

මහතලිකාපලා *s.* pellitary (*parietaria indica*

මහතොලම්බා *s.* a plant (*crinum toxicarum*)

මහතෝවැල්ල *s.* a plant (*cissus vitiginea*)

මහදුම්ලය *s.* a species of *jambu* (*eugenia zeylanica*

මහත්මයා *s.* (මහ *great* උත්තම *excellence*) a term of respect, equivalent to the English Mr.

මහත්ව *s.* (මහ *great* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) greatness, either in bulk or rank

මහදඹකලන් *s.* a large kind of gram, the *bengal* gram

මහදම්බ *s.* a large kind of *jambu*, the *eugenia* or malay apple

මහදිගන්වාල *s.* a plant (*burmannia disticha*)

මහදිකදුල් *s.* the nettle (*urtica aquatica*)

මහදිගස්මිලා *s.* a plant (*æschynomene aspera*)

මහදිව් *s.* any one of the four continents which are situated in front of the four faces of මේරු

මහදුම්මැල්ල *s.* a plant, a variety of the snake gourd (*trichosanthes anguina*)

මහදෙව් *s.* (මහ *great* දෙව් *a god*) a name of *siva*, the *Elu* form of මහාදේව

මහදෙඹි see දෙඹි

මහන් *s.* clothes, dress, robes, apparel; an offering

මහන *s.* formed from ශ්‍රමණ by interchanging the two first letters, dropping the semi-vowel ර, and substituting ම for the sibilant ශ *buddhist* priest, a religious ascetic

මහනවා *v.* to sew, to stitch

මහනස *s.* (මහ *great* අන්න *rice or food*) a kitchen, a cook house, the *Elu* form of මහානස

මහනාරන් *s.* a plant (*citrus decumana*)

මහනාපිරින්ත *s.* a plant (*hibiscus surrattensis*)

මහන්යද *s.* a plant, from the fibres of which bow strings are made (*sansevieria zeylanica*)

මහනුන් *plur.* of මහන which see

මහනෙල් *s.* the blue lotus

මහනෙළි *s.* a plant (*justicia bycalyculata*)

මහනැස see මහනස

මහන්ත *a.* great, large, bulky

මහන්තත්වය *s.* (මහන්ත *great* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) glory,

power, dignity, honour, greatness, magnificence, grandeur

මහන්නාව s. (මහ *great* අන්නාව *sea*) the sea, the ocean

මහපටඅංගිල්ල s. the thumb

මහාපනාදත්ත s. club moss (*lycopodium caniculatum*)

මහපබ s. a plant (*hydroglossum pinnafitida*)

මහපාය s. a large upper room

මහපිපුම් s. the lotus

මහපුස්වැල s. a climbing plant (*acacia scandens*)

මහපොතුගන් s. a plant (*scleria latifolia*)

මහපොළොව s. the earth, the world

මහප්පා s. (මහ *great* අප්පා *father*) an uncle, the father's elder brother

මහබටු see බටු

මහබඹ see බ්‍රහ්ම

මහබළුදන් s. a tree (*ardisia longifolia*)

මහබින්තල් s. a plant (*cucurligo parvifolia*)

මහබුහැවකොල s. a plant (*hedyotis auricularia*)

මහබෝ see බෝහහ

මහබෝවිටියා s. a plant (*melastoma malabathrica*)

මහබංලිල see බංවිල

මහභාරත s. (මහ *great* භාරත *the poem so called*) a name of the great epic poem so much celebrated among the *hindus*, so called in allusion to the fable of the *rishis* putting it in a scale and weighing it against the four *védas*, when it was found to outweigh them

මහමතුළු s. a plant (*idnocarpus inebrians*)

මහමඳ s. a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus bifidus*)

මහමායා s. (මහ *great* මායා *máyá* the mother of *buddha*) see මායා

මහමායාතනය s. (මහමායා *and* තනය *a son*) a name of *buddha* as the son of මායා, which see

මහමාවි s. (මහ *great* මාවි *paddy*) a large kind of paddy, or rice in the husk, see වී

මහමිදි s. a plant (*premna integrifolia*)

මහමුදුමිතන s. a plant (*sphenoclea zeylanica*)

මහමුහුද s. (මහ *great* මුහුද *sea*) the sea, the ocean; that part of the ocean distant from land

මහමෙර see මේරු

මහමෙවුනා properly මහමේවන් which see

මහමේවන් s. a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

මහමොවිවු s. the winter cherry (*physalis angulata*)

මහමංගිහකු see මංගිහකු

මහම්ම s. (මහ *great* අම්ම *mother*) an aunt, a mother's elder sister, or a father's elder brother's wife

මහයස්මල් s. a flower tree (*tagetes erecta*)

මහයස්වනාස්ස s. a plant (*leonotis nepetifolia*)

මහයොතුවැංනන s. the violet (*viola suffruticosa*)

මහයිල් s. a palace, a mansion

මහරජ s. (මහ *great* රජ *a king*) a sovereign, an emperor

මහරජත s. (මහ *great* රජත *silver*) gold

මහරට see මහාරාෂ්ට්‍ර

මහරදනාමව්වි s. a species of night shade (*solanum copersicum*)

මහරවදෙහි s. a species of citron (*citrus medica*)

මහරවවිටි s. a sort of night shade (*solanum copersicum*)

[illegible] s. a plant (*ixora parviflora*)
[illegible] s. a plant (*rhododendron arboreum*)
[illegible] see [illegible]
[illegible] s. one of the chiefs of the *rahata*, see [illegible]
[illegible] s. a shrub (*adenanthera pavonina*), bearing a red berry, used as a jeweller's weight, averaging 4 and 5-16 grs. troy
[illegible] see the last
[illegible] a. good, best, excellent; great, eminent
[illegible] s. (මහ *eminent* [illegible] *a tree*) the cocoanut tree
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *night*) midnight
[illegible] see the next
[illegible] s. an upper room, an inner apartment; a pillów, a bolster; an archer, a bowman
[illegible] see the last
[illegible] a. old, aged, advanced in years; a curry or compound of various spices
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *a disease*) the small pox
[illegible] s. the menses, the menstrual discharge
[illegible] s. a species of cinnamon
[illegible] s. an old man, a man advanced in years
[illegible] s. a class of books so called, the fourth of the grand divisions of *winaya*, the third of the 3 *pitakas*, see [illegible]
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *face*) an owl; see also the next
[illegible] s. a main road, a high way; also written [illegible]
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *race, lineage*) high rank, race of nobility; also, a celebrated *Pálí* book, giving the chronology and dynasties of the *buddhist* emperors and kings of *jambudwípa* and *lanká*, after the invasion of the latter country by the *hindu* race
[illegible] see the foregoing
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *entrance*) the king's audience chamber, which is generally at the entrance of the royal residence or palace; a king
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *paddy*) a large sort of paddy, see [illegible]
[illegible] s. a plant (*pterospermum suberifolium*)
[illegible] s. a high road, a main way
[illegible] see [illegible]
[illegible] see [illegible]
[illegible] s. (මහ *illustrious* [illegible] *a company*) an assembly of the priests of *buddha*; an association of priests, possessing the power to control and direct the affairs of the priesthood
[illegible] see [illegible]
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *a house or a sál tree*) a palace, a mansion, a residence of a nobleman; the name of a tree (*vateria indica*)
[illegible] see [illegible]
[illegible] s. a plant (*sesuvium pedunculatum*)
[illegible] s. a variety of the tamarind, or *tamarindus indica*
[illegible] s. a plant, a species of everlasting (*gnaphalium indicum*)
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *a seat*) a chair of state, a throne
[illegible] s. (මහ *great* [illegible] *an army*) a name of *kattaragam deriyá* or *kanda kumara*, alluding to his character as god of war, and leader of the celestial hosts
[illegible] s. a tree (*webera lanceolata*)
[illegible] s. a plant (*begonia malabarica*)

මහසබරුස්ස s. a thorny plant (*smilax latifolia*)

මහසැමයා s. club moss (*lycopodium phlegmaria*)

මහා a. great, large; best, excellent;—s. a feast, a festival

මහාකන්ද s. (මහා *great* කන්ද *a root*) garlic; a very large esculent root, a sort of yam; a plant (*hingtsha repens*)

මහාකණහ s. (මහා *great* කණහ *blackness, crime*) the name of a *játaka* of *goutama*, in the character of *bodhisat* and under the form of *indra*; so called from the universal depravity which prevailed during that incarnation

මහාකපිත්ථ s. (මහා *great* කපිත්ථ *wood apple*) a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

මහාකසාමිලිය s. a large species of *acalypha*

මහාකාය s. (මහා *great* කාය *body*) a name of *nandi*, the door keeper and attendant of *siva*; an elephant

මහාකාල s. (මහා *excessively* කාල *black*) a form of *siva*, in his character of the destroyer, being then represented of a black colour and terrific aspect; also *nandi*, see the last

මහාගුල්ම see the next

මහාගුල්මෙහි s. a disease, a chronic enlargement of the spleen, or an induration of the mesentric glands so as to be perceived externally

මහාගොවින්ද s. (මහා *great* ගොවින්ද *vishnu*) a name of *vishnu* or *krishna*

මහාග්‍රීව s. (මහා *great* ග්‍රීව *neck*) a camel

මහාජම්බු s. (මහා *great* ජම්බු *the rose apple*) a large species of *eugenia*

මහාජන s. (මහා *great* ජන *man*) the multitude, man collectively; an illustrious man; a merchant

මහාදුරලභා s. a large species of *acalypha*

මහාදාරු s. (මහා *great* දාරු *wood*) a sort of pine (*pinus déwadáru*)

මහාදේව s. (මහා *great* දේව *god*) a name of *siva*

මහාදෙවි s. (මහාදෙව *siva* & *fem. aff.*) *durga* the wife of *siva*

මහාදුම s. (මහා *great* දුම *tree*) the holy fig tree

මහාධන s. (මහා *great* ධන *wealth*) any thing costly or precious; gold; incense; costly raiment; agriculture

මහානිම see the following

මහානිම්බ s. (මහා *great* නිම්බ *the nimb*) a large kind of *nimba* tree (*melia sempervirens*)

මහානිල see the next

මහානීල s. (මහා *great* නීල *blue*) the emerald; a plant (*verbesina scandens*)

මහානුභාව s. (මහා *great* අනුභාව *dignity or disposition*) power, authority;— *a.* magnanimous, liberal

මහාපු see the next

මහාපත්‍ර s. (මහා *great* පත්‍ර *leaf*) a pot herb; a tree, a kind of *eugenia*

මහාපථ s. (මහා *great* පථ *path*) the principal path or entrance to a town or house, &c; a main road, a high way; the end of life, the way of all flesh

මහාපථගම s. (මහා *great* පථ *way* ගම *going*) death, dying

මහාපුරිස s. (මහා *great* පුරිස *a man*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his height, which is said to have been four of his own cubits, measured from the

tip of his middle finger to his elbow, and equal to 12 cubits of common measure; besides which, a *kétu* or flame of glory emanated from his head to the height of 6 cubits, which is also reckoned, making him 18 cubits high

මහාපුෂ්පා *s.* (මහා *great* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a flower (*clitoria ternatea*)

මහාපෘථිවිය *s.* the earth, the world

මහාප්‍රලය *s.* (මහා *great* ප්‍රලය *destruction*) the destruction of the world; a total annihilation of the universe, including every class of beings, both gods and men; according to the mythology of the *hindus*, a destruction of the world takes place at the expiration of each day of *brahma*, or 4, 320, 000, 000 years, he then reposes a night, which is a period of the same duration; at the expiration of 100 of his years, himself with the whole universe, is totally annihilated

මහාඵල *s.* (මහා *great* ඵල *fruit*) a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*)

මහාබල *s.* (මහා *great* බල *strength*) a name of *buddha*, see දසබල; lead; air, wind;—*a.* strong, robust, powerful

මහාබිල see the last

මහාබලා *s.* a sort of *sida* with yellow flowers (*sida rhombifolia*), see මහබල

මහාබ්‍රහ්ම *s.* (මහා *great*, *illustrious* බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma*) a name of *brahma*, as the supreme god; the epithet *mahá* is frequently prefixed to proper names as an appellation to designate the chief of a class

මහාභද්‍ර *s.* (මහා *much* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) the name of a *kalpa*, see භද්‍රකල්ප; a name of the river *ganges*;—*a.* happy, fortunate

මහාභද්‍රකල්පය see භද්‍රකල්ප

මහාභිඤ්ඤ see අභිඤ්ඤ

මහාභිනිෂ්ක්‍රමණ *s.* (මහ *great* අභි *emphatic* නිෂ්ක්‍රමණ *departure*) forsaking the world, sacrificing every earthly pleasure and comfort, the means used to destroy the sensual passions; it is applied particularly to *buddha*, see මෛත්‍රීසූත්‍රය and පාරමිතාව

මහාභූත *s.* (මහා *principal* භූත *element*) a primary element, as air, fire, water, earth, and *ákása* or ether

මහාභෝග *s.* great wealth abundance of riches

මහාමල්ලි *s.* (මහා *great* මල්ලි *jasmine*) a variety of *arabian* jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)?

මහාමාෂ see the next

මහාමාෂ *s.* (මහා *great* මාෂ *phaseolus radiatus*) a kind of bean, (*dolichos catjang*)

මහාමුඛ *s.* (මහා *great* මුඛ *a mouth*) a crocodile, an alligator

මහාමුනි *s.* (මහා *great* මුනි *saint*) one of the names of a *buddha*; a name of the saint *agastya*

මහාමෛත්‍ර *s.* (මහා *great* මෛත්‍ර *friendliness or benevolence*) one of the names of a *buddha*

මහාමෘග *s.* (මහා *great* මෘග *animal*) an elephant

මහායුග *s.* (මහා *great* යුග *an age*) a great *yuga*, the aggregate of the four ages, or a period of 4, 320, 000

මහාරජත *s.* (මහා *great* රජත *silver*) gold

මහාරස s. (මහා *great* රස *juice* the date tree (*phœnix sylvestris*); a species of club rush (*scirpus kysoon*); gruel, made from the fermentation of rice water

මහාරජ s. (මහා *great* රජ *a king*) an emperor, a sovereign

මහාරාත්‍රි s. (මහා *great* රාත්‍රි *night*) midnight

මහාරාෂ්ට්‍ර s. (මහා *great* රාෂ්ට්‍ර *a country*) a country, usually called *mahratta*; although this country is distinctly noted in ancient geographical works, it has not been minutely defined by the modern writers of *india*; the *buddhist* authorities place it in the western and north western parts of *jambudwípa*, and bound it on the north by *guzerat*, and the *nerbudda* river

මහාර්ඝ a. (මහා *great* අර්ඝ *cost*) costly, precious, of great value

මහාලය s. (මහා *great* ආලය *an asylum*) a place of refuge, an asylum, a sanctuary: a temple: according to the *brahminical* system, God, the supreme being: a place of pilgrimage: a tree &c, sacred to a deity; the *lóka* or world of *brahma*

මහාවිල s. (මහා *great* විල *a chasm*) the sky, the atmosphere: a cave, a hole

මහාවිෂුව s. (මහා *great* විෂුව *equinox*) the *sonkránti* or moment of the sun's entering *aries*,—the vernal equinox, but varying several days from the European computation

මහාවිසතර s. (මහා *great or much* විසතර *spreading*) extreme polixity, great extension or diffusion

මහාවීර s. (මහා *great* වීර *a hero*) a name of *bodhisat*, alluding to his performing the *páramitáwa* with a view to acquiring the *buddhship*, see පාරමිතා ව; also, a hero: a religious ascetic, one performing the *páramitáwa*

මහාවීර්‍ය s. (මහා *great* වීර්‍ය *essence or exertion*) a name of *brahma*; strenuous or continued endeavour, fortitude, firmness, resolute determination

මහාවෙජයන්ති s. a name of *sajnyá* wife of the sun; wild cotton

මහාවේග s. (මහා *great* වේග *speed*) a monkey; rapidity, velocity

මහාවෘක්ෂ s. (මහා *great* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a name of several species of *euphorbia*

මහාව්‍රත s. (මහා *great* ව්‍රත *religious penance or observance*) a name of *siva*; a devotee, an ascetic

මහාශ්‍රමණ s. (මහා *great*, *illustrious*, ශ්‍රමණ *a buddhist ascetic*) one of the appellations of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of the *sramanas* or religious ascetics

මහාසමුද්‍රය s. (මහා *great* සමුද්‍ර *sea*) the sea, the ocean

මහාසම්මත s. (මහා *great*, *universal* සම්මත *consent*, *agreement*) a name of the first sovereign of the *súrya* race, who according to *singhalese* tradition was elected by the general consent of the people

මහාසාර s. (මහා *great* සාර *wealth*) an epithet used to express the wealth or treasury of the three highest castes of the *hindus*; the *mahására* of the royal or military caste, at

the lowest rate, is one hundred *kóti* of *kahápanas*, which if of gold, is equal, according to the ancient mode of reckoning, to about £ 1, 181, 200, 000; the *mahásárá* of the sacerdotal order or caste is one half of the above, or £ 590, 600, 000; the *mahásárá* of the *vellálá* or cultivator caste is one half of the last mentioned, or £ 295, 300, 000

මහාසුගන්ධ s. (මහා *great* සුගන්ධ *perfume*) sandal wood

මහාසෙනා s. (මහා *great* සෙනා *an army*) a name of *kártikéya*, or *kattaragam deviyá* the *indian mars*; a general, the commander of a large force

මහාසුඛන්ධ see සුගන්ධ and සුගන්ධ

මහාසෙවනා s. (මහා *much* සෙවන *white*) a name of *saraswati*; a white variety of the *convolvulus paniculatus*; clayed or candied sugar; a sort of *clitoria* with white flowers

මහාස්ථවිර s. (මහා *great* ස්ථවිර *of long continuance*) an epithet applied to any of the chief priests of *buddha*

මහාකාලිකා s. (මහා *great* කාලිකා *black*) a creeper (*echites fruiteszens*)

මහි s. *or* the earth; see මහි

මහිකා see the next

මහිකා s. fog, mist, vapour; frost

මහිත s. (මහ *to worship* තත aff.) the trident of *siva*;—a. proper, fit, right; worshipped, reverenced

මහිතලය s. (මහි *the earth* තල *a plane*) the earth, the surface of the earth, the plane of the horizon

මහිධුර s. (මහි *the earth* ධුර *smoke*) vapour, sultry vapour exhaled from the earth

මහිම s. (මහත් *great* ඉමනිම aff.) magnitude, as one of *sivas* attributes, illimitability; greatness in general, literal or figurative

මහිමතාව s. (මහිම *greatness* තව aff *of the abstract*) glory, greatness, magnificence, grandeur

මහියා s. the earth personified

මහිලාවිකය a plant, see මුගලු

මහිෂ s. (මහ *to worship*) a buffalo; the emblem and vehicle of *yama*; the name of an *asura* or demon slain by *durgá*

මහිෂී s. a female buffalo; the wife of a king, but especially the one who has been consecrated or crowned, a queen

මහිස see මහිෂ

මහිසා s. a buffalo, &c, see මහිෂ

මහිසුත s. (මහි *the earth* සුත *a son*) the regent of the planet *mars*, alluding to the fable that he sprang from the soil, near *oujein*, which was sprinkled with the perspiration from *sivas* body

මහි s. the earth; the black faced monkey; a river rising in the province of *malwa* and falling into the gulf of *cambay*; a cow; a pot herb (*hingtshá repens*)

මහිකාන්තාව s. (මහි *the earth* කාන්තාව *a woman*) a female personification of the earth, and called the protectress of the world, from her affording corn &c. to mankind

මහිපතිත s. (මහි *the earth* පති *to rule*) a king, a sovereign

මහිතපජිතාව s. (මහි *the earth* තපජිතාව *thunder*) an earth quake, or the subterraneous rumbling that accompanies the shock

මහිධර s. (මහි *the earth* ධර *what upholds*) a mountain; a name of *vishnu* in his character of preserver

මහිර s. (මහ *to worship* ඉර *off.*) the sun, also written මිහිර

මහිරුහ s. (මහි *the earth* රුහ *to grow*) a tree or plant in general

මහිලා s. a woman, a female

මහිසුන see මහිසුන

මහෙච්ඡ a. (මහා *great* ඉච්ඡා *wish or design*) liberal, magnanimous, high minded

මහේන්ද්‍ර s. (මහා *chief, great* ඉන්ද්‍ර *the deity*) a name of *indra* the ruler of *swarga*; one of the seven principal ranges of mountains in *india*, apparently the northern part of the *ghâts* of the peninsula

මහේන්ද්‍රනගරි s. (මහේන්ද්‍ර *and* නගර *a city*) *amaravati*, the capital of *indra*

මහේශ s. (මහ *great* ඊශ *lord, or god*) an appellation of *siva*

මහෘෂි s. (මහා *great* ඍෂි *an irshi*) a name of *buddha*

මහෙෂිකාව s. (මහිෂී *a queen &c.*) a queen that has been anointed or crowned, an empress; a woman, a female

මහෙස්ස see මහේශ

මහොඝ s. (මහා *great* ඔඝ *a flood*) an overwhelming torrent, a deluge

මහොට්ඨා see the next

මහොත්තා s. (මහා *frequent* උත්තා *interval*) lightning

මහොත්තම s. (මහා *great* උත්තම *excellence*) glory, dignity, greatness; one of the highest terms of address, used only in addressing God, and kings or governors

මහොත්පල s. (මහා *large, chief* උත්පල *lotus*) the lotus (*nymphea nelumbo*)

මහොදධි s. (මහා *great* උදධි *sea*) the ocean; a name of *indra*

මහොදය s. (මහා *great* උදය *rising, splendour*) final beautitude, emancipation from vitality or the attainment of *nirwâna*; abandoning; relinquishment

මහොරග s. (මහා *great* උරග *a snake*) a sort of demigod of the serpent genus, and forming one of the classes inhabiting *pâtâla*; the root of a plant, see ඔසධ

මහොසධ the *Páli* form of the next

මහොසධ s. (මහා *great* ඖෂධ *a drug*) a plant (*betula*); long pepper; dry ginger; a pot herb (*hingthsa repens*); it is also applicable to many other plants and medicinal substances

මහ්ඝාසධ and මහොසධ; see the foregoing

ම the *acc.* of the *pron.* මම; in *Páli* a prohibitive and negative particle; also, the moon; a name of *lakshmi*, the goddess of beauty and wife of *vishnu*; fraud, trick, delusion, see මායා;—*a.* great, large &c. see මහා

මාතුම s. a limit, a boundary

මාලුස්සා s. the nettle (*urtica stimulans*)

මාංජිෂ්ඨ s. (මාංජිෂ්ඨා *madder*, used as a red dye) red, the color;—*a.* red, of a red color

මාංජිෂ්ඨාව s. a shrub, bearing a red berry used as a jeweller's weight, averaging about 1 and 3-16 grs. troy, (*adenanthera pavonina*)

මාංස s. flesh; time; a worm

මාංසචක්ෂුව s. (මාංස *flesh, body,* චක්ෂුව *eye*) the eye of the

body in contra-distinction the the දිව්‍යවිග්‍රහ which see

මාංසසාර s. (මාංස flesh. සාර essence) adeps, fat, the serum of the flesh

මාංසි s. labour, toil, fatigue

මාංසික s. (මාංස flesh ඉක aff.) a vender of flesh or meat, a butcher, reckoned by the buddhists as the vilest of characters;—a. fleshly, not spiritual

මාංසී s. indian spikenard (valeriana jatamansi)

මාකර see ඉහකරව

මාකරු s. (මා trick කරු who does) a juggler, a sorcerer; a mime, an actor

මාක්ෂික s. honey; also, see මදමී තුක්ක

මාක්ෂිකා s. a bee

මාක්ෂිකාගෘහ s. (මාක්ෂික honey ආගෘහ receptacle) bee's wax; a honey comb

මාගධ s. a woman, a female, from මාගධගාම

මාගධ s. a bard, a minstrel, whose duty it is to sing the praises of sovereigns, their genealogy, and the deeds of their ancestors, in their presence; also, the country in which buddha was born, and the birth place of his religion, in modern geography called south bahár; the ancient name of the Páli or the sacred language of the buddhists; see පාලි

මාගධී s. the Pali language, see the last; jasmine (jasminum auriculatum); long pepper; cardamums; refined sugar

මාගධ s. a woman, a female

මාගධා s. an inhabitant of magadha

මාගේ pron. the poss. of මම I; my, mine

මාගිකා s. a fly

මාණව s. (මනු a man අණ aff.) a youth; a man, (in a contemptuous sense), a manikin, see also මානව

මාතඟ s. (මිතඟ an elephant &c. අණ aff. of descent) an elephant; a man of a degraded caste, a chandála, an outcaste; see චණ්ඩාල; the ficus religiosa; a mountaineer, a barbarian

මාතරපිතු s. (මාතු mother පිතු father) parents, mother and father

මාතරිශ්වන් s. air, wind

මානස s. thought, reflection, the mind as the seat of thought

මාතා s. a mother, a female progenitor

මාතාපිතු see මාතරපිතු

මාතාමහ s. (මාතා mother &c.) a maternal grand father

මාතාමහී s. a maternal grand mother

මාතු s. a mother

මාතුගාම s. a woman, a female

මාතුඝාත s. (මාතු a mother ඝත killing) matricide

මාතුල s. (මාතු a mother &c.) a relation, a relative, a kinsman; a maternal uncle; the thorn apple (datura metel); a variegated snake

මාතුලපුත්‍රක s. (මාතුල and පුත්‍ර a son) the son of a maternal uncle; the fruit of the datura

මාතුලා s. the wife of a maternal uncle; hemp (cannabis sativa); a sort of crotularia, (crotularia juncea); pulse of various kinds

මාතුලාහි s. (මාතුල and අහි a snake) a variegated snake

මාතුලිඟ s. the common citron; the sweet lime

මාතුලිඟක see the last

මාතුවිලෝකන s. (මාතු a mother විලෝකන searching) one of the five prospective views taken by buddha, previous to his appearance in the world, viz. from what female he would descend, see පඤ්චවිලෝකන

මාත්‍රාව s. an essay of metals, a proving of spirits &c.

මාත්‍ර s. the whole; only, solely (exlusive and identical)

මාත්‍රය see මාත්‍ර and මාත්‍රාව

මාත්‍රාව s. requisite, material; quantity, measure; a little; a short vowel; a moment; quantity, in measure or prosody

මාතෘ s. a mother; a cow; a female of the bráhman tribe; the earth; space, ether; a name of lakshmi

මාතෘකාව s. the alphabet; a signature, an autograph; a simple sound, a note, a vowel

මාතෘවධ s. (මාතෘ a mother වධ to kill) matricide

මාත්සර a. (මත්සර envy අණ් aff.) envious, impatient at another's success

මාත්සරය s. covetousness, envy, impatience at another's success

මාදනී s. a tree bearing a small fruit (calyptranthes cumini)

මාදන s. (මද to be pleased &c.) cloves; delighting, inebriating; a tree (calyptranthes cumini)

මාදම s. a tree, probably a large species of eugenia

මාදලු s. a large net

මාධව s. (මධු honey &c. අණ් aff. of derivation) a name of krishna or vishnu, the month vaisákha or wesak, and the first of the singhalese year (April May), spring

මාධව s. sugar, clayed or candied; a large creeper (gærinera racemosa); spirituous liquor; sacred basil; sweetness

මාන s. (මා to measure or මන to revere one'self) pride, haughtiness, arrogance; tenacity; a measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity

මානනවා v. to weigh; to point, as a gun, to aim at

මානභග s. (මාන pride භග what breaks or destroys) humility, lowliness

මානය see මාන

මානසි s. a plant (justicia procumbens)

මානව s. (මනු the progenitor of mankind අණ් aff. of descent) a boy, a youth not more than sixteen; a man

මානවක s. a boy, a lad not arrived at puberty

මානවා s. a man, mankind

මානවිකා s. a young girl, one not more than 16 years of age

මානස s. (මනස් the mind අණ් aff.) lust, concupiscence; the mind, the seat or faculty of reasoning and feeling; the lake manasaróvara in the himálayan mountains

මානසෞකස s. (මානස් the lake so called ඕකස් dwelling) the wild swan or goose, it being supposed to migrate yearly from hindustán to the banks of the lake manasa

මානා s. the lake called manasa róvara; see also the next

මානාවිය s. a large bird of the stork tribe, usually called the adjutant bird

මාණික්‍යය s. (මණි a gem ඉය to call යත් aff.) a gem, a jewel any precious stone; a ruby

මාණික්‍යරත්නය s. (මාණික්‍ය,

gemරත්නය a jewel or treasure) one of the seven treasures possessed by a *chakra warti*, viz. the gem or precious stone as large as a pumpkin gourd, and which emits light and effulgence to the distance of four miles on every side, and by its power he could visit any world

මාණික්‍යකුට s. a mountain of rock salt in the *sindh* country

මාණික්‍ය s. the lotus

මාතුළ s. (මහ *great* තුළ *the fig tree*) the *banyan* tree (*ficus bengalensis*)

මානුෂ s. a man, mankind

මානුෂී s. (මානුෂ *a man* ඉන් *aff.*) a woman

මානුෂීත්වය s. manhood, manliness

මානුෂ්‍ය s. (මනුෂ *a man* ෂ්‍යන් *aff.*) man, mankind; manhood, manliness, the state or quality of a man

මානුෂ see මානුෂ

මානුෂික s. (මානුෂ *mnn* ඉක *aff.*) belonging or relating to man, human, see මානුෂ

මාමෙල් s. the lotus

මාමෙනාකුල s. (මමෙනාකුල *agreeable*) beauty, comeliness, agreeableness

මාමෙකත් s. (මහ *and* මෙකත් *an asterism*) the tenth lunar asterism, the *Elu* form of මඝා which see

මාන්පෙම්වි properly මාම්ම්වා which see

මානනා see මානා

මානෘ a. (මන *to worship &c.*) venerable, respectable; proud, ambitious, tenacious

මාන්වමානා v. to split, to burst

මාපමය a. large, great

මාපමඟිල්ල s. (මාපම *and* අඟිල්ල *a finger*) the thumb

මාපත්අඟුන s. swallow wort (*asclepias maculata*)

මාපන s. a balance, a pair of scales; a small *bazar*, a shop, a raised bank in front of a house where articles are exposed for sale

මාපත්කුරුඳු s. the laurel (*laurus cinnamomum*)

මාපත්කොටිකාල s. a plant (*clutia retusa*)

මාපත්කොවෙල්ල s. a plant (*agyneia latifolia*)

මාපත්කොලිය s. a plant (*grœwia tiliæfolia*)

මාපත්නිවිති s. malabar night shade (*basella cordifolia*)

මාඛමා s. a plant (*ipomœa campanulata*)

මාප්‍රාණ s. (මහ *great* ප්‍රාණ *life, force*) an aspirated letter

මාමා s. a maternal uncle; a father in law; a father's sister's husband

මාමෙවිරු s. pepper (*piper betle*); also, see මෙවිරු

මාය s. a mime, a juggler; an *asura* or evil spirit

මායම s. artifice, subtilety, craft, cunning

මායා s. fraud, trick, deceit, illusion, juggling; a female juggler; wickedness, villainy, villainous deception; according to the *hindus*, philosophical illusion, idealism, unreality of all worldly existence

මායාකාර s. (මායා *illusion &c.* කාර *who does*) a juggler, a mime, an actor

මායාදෙවි s. (මායා *illusion*, by beauty, දෙවි *a queen*) the mother of *buddha* and wife of *suddhódana* king of *kapila*, and said to have been the *chakrawarti*, or the lord paramount, of *india*

මායාදෙවිපුත්‍ර s. (මායාදෙවි *and* පුත්‍ර *a son*) a name of *goutama*,

in allusion to his being the son of *máyádévi*, see the last

මායාව s. illusion, idealism; deception, trick, see මායා

මායාවින් s. (මායා *and* විත් or විද් *who knows*) a juggler, a conjuror; a mime, an actor

මායාසූත්‍ර see මායාදෙවිසූත්‍ර

මායාහාරී s. (මායා *and* හාරී *who practices*) a juggler, an actor &c. see මායාවින්

මායිත s. (මායා *and* ඉත *aff.*) a juggler, a conjurer

මායින් see the last

මාලු s. (මි *to scatter or diffuse*) bile, the bilious humour; a multitude of *mayas*, see කිඳුරු

මාලුර s. (මයූර *a peacock* අණ් *aff.*) a flock of peacocks;—*a.* belonging to a peacock, made of its feathers &c.

මාර s. (මි *to die &c.*) death, dying; a name of *káma* or *anangaya* the *indian* cupid; obstruction, opposition, impediment; the thorn apple (*datura metel*); killing, destroying, slaying, see also මාරයා

මාරක s. (මාර *death, killing* අක *aff.*) epidemic disease, plague; a slayer, a destroyer; a falcon, a hawk

මාරජිත් s. (මාර *kama* ජිත් *who overcomes*) a name of *buddha* see මාරජය

මාරජි see the last

මාරපාශය s. (මාර *and* පාශය *a net, a snare*) the temptations and wiles used by *káma* to seduce men into sin

මාරයා s. the chief of demons, the great enemy and opposer of *buddha*; on the day of *buddha's* attaining to this high character *máráyá* attacked him with an innumerable host of the fiercest demons, all of whom excited the most infernal rage against him, and the most determined opposition to his assuming the sacred character, *buddha*, however, speedily vanquished the whole; this is evidently an allegory, the word seems to be a personification of මර or cupidity and lust, and by such enemies was *buddha* opposed

මාරවිජය s. (මාර *and* විජය *conquest*) *buddha's* victory over මාරයා, see the last

මාරා s. the seed of the *adenanthera pavonia*, see the next

මාරාගය s. a shrub, bearing a red berry, used by jewellers, and forming one of the smallest of their weights, it average about 1 and 5-16 grs. troy

මාරිත a. killed, slaughtered, slain

මාරි f. (මි *to kill* ඉ *aff.*) killing; ruin; plague, epidemic

මාරිස s. a friendly term of address, auspicious one, &c; a venerable person; a potherb (*amaranthus oleaceus*)

මාරුස් s. (මහ *chief* රුස් *a tree*) the cocoanut tree; also the *kitul* tree (*caryota urens*)

මාරුකරණවා v. to change, to exchange

මාරුතු s. panic grass (*panicum stagninum*)

මාරුත s air, wind; vital air, one of the three humours of the body

මාරුව s. an expedient, a mean, a remedy; an artifice, a trick; changing, substituting; also, a difficulty, from අමාරු, by dropping the initial vowel

මි කිව s. a plant, a kind of swallow wort (*asclepias gigantia*)

මාර්ග s. (මෙහි to enquire, and මෙහි a deer අණි aff.) a road, a path, a way; the way to nirwána, used metaphorically of the four states preparatory to nirwánni, see නිර්වාණ; mu-k; the month unduwap (Nov. Dec.); search, seeking, enquiring; the anus; a constellation, see මෘගශිරස්

මාර්ගණ s. (මාර්ග and ඥාන knowledge) the knowledge of the four states preparatory to nirwána, see නිර්වාණ

මාර්ග see මාර්ගී

මාර්ගතය s. one of the four great truths or axioms of buddhism, see චතුරාර්ය සත්‍ය

මාර්ගිර see the next

මාර්ගිර්ෂ s. a month, usually called unduwap (Nov. Dec.), see also මෘගශිරස්

මාර්ගිත a. (මෙහි to seek කත aff.) sought, enquired after, pursued

මාර්ගපතරණ s. (මාර්ග and උපකරණ help) provisions, &c. for a journey

මාර්ජ s. (මෘජ to clean &c.) a washerman; cleaning the body

මාර්ජක s. (මාර්ජ and අක aff.) a washerman, &c.

මාර්ජන s. cleansing, cleaning; a tree, the bark of which is used in dyeing, (symplocos racemosa); cleaning the person by wiping, bathing, or rubbing it with oil, or fragrant unguents

මාර්ජනී s. a brush, a broom

මාර්ජර s. the common cat; the wild or pole cat

මාර්ජරී s. musk; a medical plant (acalyphas lanceolata); a female cat

මාර්තණ්ඩ or මාර්තණ්ඩ s. (මෘතිඛ the progenitor of the sun අණ්ඩ aff.) the sun

මාර්තණ්ඩ s. the sun, see මාර්තණ්ඩ

මාර්දඟ s. (මෘදඟ a tom tom අණ්ඩ aff.) a sort of tom tom, a drum; a drummer

මාර්දඟික s. (මාර්දඟ a drum ඉක pers. aff.) a drummer, a player on the tom tom

මාර්ග see මාර්ග

මාල s. a string, a chain, a necklace, see මාලා

මාලක s. (මාල a garland අක aff.) a maker of garlands, a weaver of flower wreaths the nimb tree (melia azidaracta); a flower (hibiscus mutabilis); a garland

මාලකාර s. (මාල a garland කාර who makes) a weaver of chaplets, a maker of garlands a florist

මාලති s. great flowered jasmine; a bud, a blossom; light; a river; a flower, (bignonia suave-olens); a shrub (echites caryophyllata)

මාලතීතීර s. (මාලති and තීර the border) the bank of a river

මාලතීතීරජ s. (මාලතීතීර and ජ produced) borax

මාලය see මාල

මාලවා s. an inhabitant of the province of malwa

මාලා s. a garland, a string or wreath of flowers; a chaplet of flowers; a necklace, a bracelet; a string of beads, a rosary; a line, a row

මාලාකාර s. (මාලා a garland කාර who makes) a flower seller, a florist; also, a man who makes and sells garlands

මාලාති see මාලති

මාලාවි s. a garland, a string or wreath of flowers; a chain, a necklace, a bracelet

මාලාමුකුර s. a wreath, a chaplet of flowers

මාලික s. (මාලා and ඉක aff.) a florist, a gatherer and vender of flowers; double jasmine, (*jasminum zambac*); a necklace, an ornament, a garland of flowers, a daughter; a spirituous or vinous liquor; linseed (*linum utilatissimum*); a palace

මාලිකාව s. a palace, the residence of a king

මාලිකර s. (මාලා *a flower* ඉකර aff.) a florist, a flower gardener, a vender of flower wreaths

මාලිනී s. (මාලිකර *and* ඊ *fem. aff.*) the wife of a flower vender, or a woman who sells wreaths, garlands &c.

මාලිම s. the science of navigation

මාලිමා s. one skilled in navigation, a navigator; a pilot

මාලි s. (මාලා and ඉකර aff.) a florist; a female flower vender or the wife of a flower vender

මාලු s. fish, a fish in general;—*a.* old, aged, advanced in years

මාලුත s. wind, air; also written මාරුත

මාළුවාගා s. a variegated snake; a scare crow

මාළුවිනි s. curry, see මාලු

මාළුබිත්ත s. (මාළු *a fish* බිත්ත *an egg*) the roe of a fish

මාළුව s. a curry, a compound of various spices

මාළුර s. a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*)

මාලෙ s. a chain; the menstrual discharge, in which sense, it is another form of මාලේ

මාලෙලා s. large cardamums

මාලෙ s. a flower, a garland, a wreath; a chaplet, a garland for the forehead; a perfumed chaplet

මාලෙලා s. a sort of grass (*trigonella corniculata*);—*a.* proper for garlands and wreaths

මාලෙලාව see the last

මාල්ලා s. an old man, or animal

මාල්ලි s. (මාල්ල and ඊ aff.) an old woman

මාවිත් s. (මා *great* මස් *face*) an owl; see also the next

මාවිත s. a way, a road, a path; an owl

මාවිර s. the horizontal sticks of a fence

මාවි s. (මා *large* වි *grain*) a large kind of paddy or rice

මාවැලි s. (මා *large* වැලි *sand*) gravel, a gravelly or sandy soil

මාෂ s. a sort of kidney bean, (*phaseolus radiatus*); a jeweller's weight, the seed of the *abrus precatorius*, and weighing about 17 grs. troy; a cutaneous disease

මාෂපත්‍ර s. (මාෂා *the kidney bean* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) a kind of leguminous shrub, (*glycine debilis*)

මාෂිති s. rubbing the body with unguents, &c. more correctly මාජිති

මාස s. (මිව *to measure*,) (the year by it) a month; there are two kinds of months, *chandra más* or the lunar month, reckoned from one full moon to another, and by which all religious festivals and ceremonies are governed; the other is the *súrya más* or solar month, being equal to the sun's passage through a sign of the zodiac, all reckonings in the common affairs of life are

ly so called in consequence of his being considered the god of fire—he presides over the burnt offerings. Agni, is also the sovereign of the south east quarter of the world, which after him is called අග්නිකොණ. The name of a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*) The bile or the digestive faculty is often called අග්නි In history it is the name of the *treta* or the second age of the *hindûs*.

අග්නික *s.* an insect of a scarlet colour, a sort of *acárus* so called from its resembling fire; also, the name of a plant (*plumbago rosea*)

අග්නිකණ *s.* (අග්නි *fire* කණ *a particle*) a spark

අග්නිකාරිත *s.* (අග්නි *fire* කාරිත *which makes*) that which produces fire, firewood: but among the *hindûs* it is the production of sacrificial fire by means of melted butter

අග්නිකාර්‍යයි see the preceding

අග්නිකාෂ්ඨ *s.* (අග්නි *and* කාෂ්ඨ *a wisp*) a fire brand, a lighted wisp of straw

අග්නිකෙත *s.* the name of a plant, see මානෙල්

අග්නිකොණ *s.* (අග්නි *fire* කොණ *corner*) south east

අග්නිගර්භ *s.* (අග්නි and ගර්භ *the womb*) crystal

අග්නිචිත් *s.* (අග්නි and චිත් *thought*) a worshipper of fire

අග්නිජ *s.* a plant (*plumbago rosea*)

අග්නිජන see අග්නිජ

අග්නිජල see අග්නිජ

අග්නිජිහ්වා see අග්නිජිහ්වා

අග්නිජිහ්වා *s.* (අග්නි *and* ජිහ්වා *a tongue*) the name of a plant (*grislia tomentosa*) also, the representation of a tongue of fire which is always placed on the head of the images of *Buddha* as seen in the temples

අග්නිජ්වාලා *s.* (අග්නි *and* ජ්වාලා *a flame*) a flame of fire, the light emitted by the flame; also, the name of a plant (*lythrum fruticosum*)

අග්නිදිග see අග්නිකොණ

අග්නිදීප්තා *s.* (අග්නි *and* දීප්තා *luster*) the name of a plant (*plumbago rosea*) by others said to be the (*gloriosa superba*

අග්නිදෙව *s.* (අග්නි *and* දෙව *a god*) one of the names of the *pleiades* or 3d lunar mansion, so called in consequence of අග්නි the god of fire being considered the ruling deity of this constellation

අග්නිඉන්ධන *s* (අග්නි *and* ඉන්ධන *wood*) firewood, but particularly the wood used in burnt offerings

අග්නිධාතු *s.* (අග්නි *and* ධාතු *root, source*) the bile

අග්පරිචර්‍යයි *s.* (අග්නි *and* පරිචර්‍යයි *sacrifice*) a burnt offering; a sacrifice to fire; a sacrifice to the sun

අග්නිබල *s* (අග්නි *and* බල *power*) the sensation caused by hunger

අග්නිභ *s.* (අග්නි *and* භ *luster*) that which has the brilliancy of fire, gold

අග්නිභූ *s.* (අග්නි *and* භූ *being*) one born from fire: it is fabled in *hindú* mythology that when *Siva* wanted a warrior to conquer *táraca* he resolved on generating one from fire, and for this purpose cast his seed into the flame, from which proceeded a demon called *Scanda* the god of war,

—also called අග්නිකු: at other times he is called *Carlekeya*: and in this island *Kattegama deviyo*

අග්නිමණි s. (අග්නි *and* මණි *jewel*) crystal

අග්නිමන්ථන s. (අග්නි *and* මන්ථන *churning*) the name of a plant: (*premna spinosa and longifola*) fire is produced by friction of two pieces of this wood and no doubt has its name from that

අග්නිමන්ද s. (අග්නි *and* මන්ද *deficiency*) scarcity of bile, indigestion, inappetency

අග්නිමාරුති s. (අග්නි *the fire of the stomach i. e. the digestive faculty* මාරුති *one of the names of hanumán the chief of the monkeys*) The name of a celebrated saint, generally called *agastya*. This name is given to him in consequence of his digestive powers, and the attribute alludes to the story of his devouring and digesting *Vātāpi* a demon who had assumed the form of a sheep

අග්නිමුඛ s. (අග්නි *and* මුඛ *mouth*) among the *hindús* it means oblations to the gods in consequence of their passing through fire as their mouths:—in Singhalese medical books it is the name of a plant (*plumbago Zeylanica*)

අග්නිරක්ෂණ s. (අග්නි *and* රක්ෂණ *preserving*) the preserving of sacred fire

අග්නිරජස් s. (අග්නි *and* රජස් *dust*) the name of an insect of a scarlet colour

අග්නිරන්ද්‍රව s. the name of a plant (*ornithorphe cobbe*)

අග්නිරේඛා s the name of a plant see අග්නිජ

අග්නිවල්ලභ s. (අග්නි *and* වල්ලභ *friend*) Resin, so called from its befriending fire

අග්නිවාහ s. (අග්නි *and* වාහ *raising*) smoke

අග්නිවීර්‍ය s. (අග්නි *and* වීර්‍ය *power*) gold

අග්නිශිඛ s. (අග්නි *and* ශිඛ *a crest*) flame of fire; also, saffron; the name of a plant (*grislea tomentosa*)

අග්නිශාලාව s. (අග්නි *and* ශාලාව *a room*) a place where water is heated for bathing

අග්නිශෙඛර s. (අග්නි *and* ශෙඛර *crest*) saffron

අග්නිස්තම්භය s. (අග්නි *and* ස්තම්භ *pillar*) the flame arising from a large fire

අග්නිහෝත්‍ර s. (අග්නි *and* හෝත්‍ර *burnt offering*) the name of a custom which prevails among the *hindús* of keeping their sacrificial fire constantly burning

අග්නිහෝත්‍රී s. the person whose business it is to attend the sacrificial fire for the purpose of keeping it constantly burning

අග්නිලවන්ත s. the name of a plant (*premna integrifolia*)

අඟහනය s. a sickle

අග්‍ර s. chief, principal, first, prior, excellent, exalted; best, much, most; fore, front; end, top, summit, point, upper part

අග්‍රගන්ධක s. (අග්‍ර *and* ගන්ධක *perfume*) a costly perfume:—the name of a plant (*a species of the spilanthes*)

අග්‍රජ s. (අග්‍ර *and* ජ *born*) first born, an elder brother; also, a Brahmin

අග්‍රය s. a chief, a leader
අඥාන a. (අ priv. ඥ, knowledge) ignorant, foolish, stupid
අඟුජාතක s. (අඟු and ජාතක who is born) one of high birth, a man of high caste or class, a Bramin
අඟුණි a. (අඟු and ණිය leading) first, principal
අඟුපුද්ගල s. (අඟු and පුද්ගල man) a person of eminence; one of the names of *Buddha*
අඟුපුරෙහිත s. (අඟු and පුර city ඔහිත chief resident) the chief of a city, but the instructer of royalty, a Bramin
අඟුමෙහෙසිකාව s. (අඟු and මහෙසිකාව queen) an Empress
අඟුයස s. (අඟු and යස fame) great renown
අඟුයා s. a chief
අඟුරජ s. (අඟු and රජ king) an Emperor
අඟුශ්‍රාවක s. (අඟු and ශ්‍රාවක a priest) the chief priest who attended Buddha during his personal ministry, see අශ්‍රාවක
අඟුසර s. (අඟු and සර going) going before, preceding, a leader
අඟුසස s. (අඟු and සස corn) first fruits
අඟුහ s. (අ priv. ඟුහ a house) one who has forsaken the world, a hermit, an ascetic, an anchorite
අඟුහාර s. a village inhabited by Bramins
අඟුහායණ s. the name of a month, the 8th of the lunar year of the *hindûs* when the moon is fallen near the head of *Orion*; or about November, December
අඟ්‍රිම s. chief, principal, best, front, before: the name of a fruit (*annona reticulata*)
අඟ්‍රිය s. an elder brother
අඟ්‍රිය see අග්‍රිය
අඟ්‍රෙගු s. (අඟ්‍ර and ගා going) a leader
අඟ s. sin, pain, passion
අඟමර්ෂණ s. (අඟ sin මර්ෂණ subduing) sin subduing; an expiatory prayer;—among the *hindûs* is a custom of taking water in the palm of the right hand and applying it to the nose, at the same time repeating a prayer from the *vedas*; this is one of the daily acts of the Bramins and is considered very efficacious in destroying sin
අඟාන s. wrath, indignation, passion
අඟාර s. (අ neg. ඟාර terror) not formidable
අඟාල a. (අ neg. ඟාල sound) silent, not loud
අඩිත s. a mark, a spot, a stain; a sign, a badge, a vestige; a cypher, an impression: fault, offence; a line, a stroke; ornament, decoration; the flank or that part of the body above the hip; the body
අඩිකුර s. a bud, i. e. the young shoots of the leaves, a scion, a shoot, a sprout, a sucker
අඩිකුස s. the hook used in driving Elephants
අඩිකුස s. see the foregoing word
අඩිකාල s. a plant (*alangium apetalumhex*)
අඩ s. a horn
අඩ or අඩිහ s. a limb, a member, a part; mode, manner,—the body:—among the *hindûs* it means a certain division of learning comprehending such science as is dependent on the *Védas*, hence also it is called *Védánga* or works on six

subjects, viz. pronunciation, grammar, prosody, explanation of obscure terms, description of religious rites, and astronomy

අඟ. s. the power by which jugglers are said to command demons

අඩහජ s. love, desire

අඩහණ s. a court or yard

අඩහණ s. a court or yard, a lawn

අඟනා s. a woman, one of an elegant figure

අඟනාප්‍රිය s. (අඟනා *a woman* ප්‍රිය *pleasing*) a plant (*jonesia asoca*) a kind of worship being performed by women to this plant

ගඟපඟ s. the Eloo form of the following Sanskrit word

අඩහප්‍රත්‍යඩහ s. (අඩහ *body* ප්‍රත්‍යඩහ *limbs*) the members of the human body expressed collectively; as, we say, *cap a pie*

අඩහපාලි s. (අඟ *body* පාලි *nourishing*) an embrace

අඟම s. the being possessed by the devil; sometimes written අ.ගම

අඟය s. see අඟ a limb

අඟර s. gesture, applied chiefly to women, the particular gesture of the Malabár dancing girls

අඟරදඟරපානවා v. n. to exhibit gestures of body, as a dancing girl

අඟරකඤ්චුකි s. (අඟ *body* කඤ්චුකි *defense*) armour, coat of mail, an iron netting worn upon the body

අඟරගඟ s. (අඟ *body* රඟ *anointing*) anointing the body after bathing with perfumes made from sandal wood

අඟරඟණ s. (අඟ *horn* රඟණ *a cord*) the cord tied to the horns of wild bullocks and buffaloes

අඟල s. the distance from the first to the second joint of the forefinger when bent, an inch

අඟවනවා v. a. to inform by private signs

අඩහවිකෘත s. (අඟ *body* විකෘති *change of condition*) the disfiguration of the body by being born with more limbs than is usual

අඩහවිලාපප s. (අඟ *and* විලාපප *moving*) gesture, gesticulation

අඩහවෙකෘත s. a sign, a token, an intimation given by a private sign

අඟහරුවා s. the planet *Mars*

අඩහහාර s. (අඟ *and* හාර *moving*) gesture, gesticulation

අඩහාධිප s. (අඟ *and* අධිප *chief*) the god of beauty, and love, *Cupid*

අඟාණි s. a place where fermented liquors are sold, usually called a Tavern

අඩහාර s. charcoal, burning or not, but generally the latter; the planet *Mars*, from his resemblance in colour to burning charcoal

අඩහාරක s. the planet *Mars*; also, charcoal

අඩහාරකාණ්ඩ s. (අඩහාර *charcoal* කාණ්ඩ *a hole*) a hole or small pit where charcoal is burnt

අඟාරණවා v. n. to walk with the feet bound with manacles

අඩහාරවල්ලරි s. the name of a plant, a species of *bondur* or *handucollu*

අඩහාරිකා s. the stalk of the sugar cane

අඩහාරිකි s. a portable fireplace

මිලිස්විජ s. (මිලිච්ඡ a savage වස් residence) a wilderness, a forest; a country of barbarians
මිවන s. a plant; the *fern*, of which there are seven or eight sorts
මිශ්‍ර a. mixed, blended, mingled;—s. mixing
මිශ්‍රකරණය v. to mix, to join, to blend, to combine
මිශ්‍රණ s. mixing, uniting
මිශ්‍රිත a. mixed, blended, mingled
මිශ්‍රාතාර්ධක s. yellow orpiment
මිස s. a buffalo;—a. false, erroneous, untrue;—ad. unless, except, besides
මිසදිටු s. (මිස *false* දිටු *sight, knowledge*) heresy; heathenism
මිසදිටු see the last
මිසරදෙසය s. Egypt
මිසි s. a sort of fennel (*anethum pammorium*); also *anethum sowa*; spikenard (*valeriana jatamánsi*); a sort of lovage (*ligusticum ajwaen*); common anise (*pimpinella anisum*)
මිසි see the last
මිසිය see මිශ්‍රිත
මිසි s. the earth; honey; the lotus; any aquatic flower; semen virile; the juice that exudes from the temple of an elephant in the rutting season
මිසිකත s. (මිසි *the earth* කත *a woman*) a female personification of the earth, the *Elu* form of මිසිකාන්තාව which see
මිසිකා s. (මිස *to sprinkle* ක *aff.*) frost; dew
මිසිකිරීම s. maturing, ripening
මිසිඳු s. a tree, from the blossoms or flowers of which a spirit is distilled, (*bassia latifolia*)
මිසිඳුවාදනය s. a sort of tabor or drum chiefly used by the *malabars*; the drum which is in the *sakra bhavana* or paradise of *indra*, and is only beat at the end of every *anta kalpa*
මිසින s. laughter, laughing
මිසිතලය s. (මිසි *the earth* තල *a plane*) the earth, the world, the plane or surface of the earth
මිසිදුම් s. (මිසි *the earth* දුම් *smoke*) fog, mist, vapour
මිසිදුල් s. a stone, stone in general
මිසිඳු s. (මිසි *the earth* ඉඳු *a lord*) a king, a monarch; a lion
මිසිය see the next, and also මිසිපා
මිසිරල් s. (මිසි *the earth* පල් *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign
මිසිලා s. (මිසි *honey* පා *who drinks*) a bee
මිසිර s. softness, delicacy; delight, pleasure, agreeableness; the sun; a sage; a cloud; air, wind; the moon
මිසිරි a. soft, sweet, harmonious; sweet, literally or figuratively
මිසිරිදිය s. (මිසිරි *and* දිය *water*) fresh water
මිසිරිය s. a name of *ganésa*, the *indian* god of wisdom; also, sweetness, in sound, flavour, or disposition
මිසිලාල් s. (මිසි *honey* ලාල් *desiring*) a bee, the honey bee
මිසිලාල් see the last
මිසිවල් s. the sea, the ocean
මි s. from මහි, the earth; honey; a rat; a buffalo; wisdom
මිඅ s. the horn of the buffalo
මිඅ-මිලිල s. a timber tree, a species of iron wood, (*vitex trifolia*)
මිඅ-වංලු s. persicaria or buck wheat (*polygonum chinense*)
මිලුවි s. bees wax

මිකත s. (මි *the earth* කත *a woman*) a female personification of the earth, also written මිගිකත්, see මගිකත්තාව

මිකන්තලා s. a medicinal plant or shrub (*illecebrum sessile*)

මිකපල් s. (මි *honey* කපල් *depository*) the honey comb

මිකල් s. a bee hive

මිකිරි s. (මි *and* කිරි *milk*) buffalo's milk

මිකෙලිනාවිලාව s. (මි *and* කෙලිනා *sport* වේලාව *time*) evening, the time when the bees collect together, preparatory to their returning to the hive

මිගස s. a large tree, the wood of which is used for timber, and from its blossoms a spirit is distilled, (*bassia latifolia*)

මිගොනා s. a male buffalo

මිට *ad.* this (time); to or for this

මිඅ s. urine, the evacuation of urine

මිතෙල් s. (මි *and* තෙල් *oil*) an oil made from the seeds of the *bassia latifolia*; ghee?

මිදුම s. (මි *the earth* දුම *smoke*) mist, fog, vapour

මිදෙන් s. (මි *and* දෙන් *a cow*) a female buffalo

මින s. a fish; one of the signs of the zodiac, *pisces*

මිනකේතන s. (මින *a fish* කේතන *banner*) a name of *ananga yá or káma* the *indian* cupid

මිනකස s. a plant (*tabernæ montana dichotoma*)

මිනධාතු s. (මින *and* ධාතු *constituent part*) the tone of a fish

මිනඹු s. a midwife

මිනර s. a marine monster, sometimes applied to the shark and alligator; see මකර

මිනරාසිය s. (මින *and* රාසිය *a sign of the zodiac*) the sign *pisces*

මිනරුස see the last

මිනලෙවිනා s. (මින *a fish* ලෙවි *an eye*) a plant, with a flower resembling the eye of a fish, (*illecebrum sessile*)

මිනුග s. a medicinal plant (*hoya hirsuta*)

මිප් s. salt; the flower or blossoms of the *bassia latifolia* from which a spirituous liquor is distilled

මිපස s. (මි *the earth* පස *who nourishes* or මි *honey* පස *who drinks*) king; a honey bee; see also the last

මිපති s. (මි *the earth* පති *a chief*) a king, a sovereign

මිපල s. (මි *and* පල *fruit*) the fruit of the *bassia latifolia*

මිපා s. (මි *the earth* පා *who nourishes* or මි *honey* පා *who drinks*) a king; a honey bee

මිපිඹු s. (මි *honey* පිඹු *a ball*) the honey comb, honey in the comb

මිපුප් see මිප

මිපෙත් s. salt, also written මිප්

මිපැණි s. (මි *honey* පැණි *juice*) honey; liquid honey

මිබඳිනවා v. to make honey, collect honey

මිබොන් s. (මි *honey* බොන් *who drinks*) the honey bee

මිමස්මරලෙඩ s. the falling sickness, epilepsy

මිමිණිවිරි s. a great great daughter

මිමිණිවුග s. a great grandson

මිමුත්තා s. a great grand father

මිමුරුමව s. a medicine prepared from the seeds of the *bassia latifolia*, after the oil has been expressed

මිමැස්සා s. (මි *honey* මැස්ස *fly*) the honey bee

මියන් *plur.* of මිය

මියන්ගල් s. (මි *a rat*, *a buffalo* or

රථ *a vehicle*): a name of *ganésa*, the *indian* god of wisdom, who is usually figured sitting on a rat; also, a name of *yama* regent and judge of the dead, alluding to his riding on a buffalo

ක s. a rat, a general name for the whole rat tribe

ර s. the sea, the ocean

රන් s. talc

රස s. the flavour of honey

රස s. (මී *honey* රස *toddy*) sweet toddy, or a saccharine liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree, and from which a raw sugar is manufactured

රිත a. sweet, saccharine

රුවා s. (මී *a rat* රුවා *an enemy*) a cat

ල s. the act of opening and shutting the eye, winking

ලන s. twinkling, blinking, winking

ලිත s. ordure, fæces

වද s. (මී *honey* වද *receptacle*) the honey comb

වන s. (මී *to scatter &c.*) air, wind

වනපලා s. spleen wort (*asplenium esculentum*)

වදේ see මිවද

වා s. a buffalo; the worm of the intestines, *ascarides*

විත්නා s. the jungle or field rat

වුන් *plur.* of මිවා

වැන්න s. a plant (*gualteria corinti*).

හන් s. a buffalo's horn

ළ s. urine, the *Elu* form of මුත්

ළු see the next

ළුවඩ s. a sort of small bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

ළුසරල s. the pod of the *phaseolus mungo*

ළුපිඟලි s. (ළු *and* පිඟලි *division*) the two lobes of a bean

ළුන් a. dumb—s. a demon

ළුත s. the mouth, see මුඛ

ළුතබැඳීම s. (ළුත *the mouth* බැඳීම *binding*) a mode of enchanting snakes, crocodiles, and other noctious animals, rendering them unable to open their mouths

ළුතරහකරි see ළුඛාලංකාර

ළුතවසම s. (ළුත *the mouth* වසම *a covering*) a cloth tied over the mouth of the person who carries victuals to the king, to prevent his breathing upon them

ළුතුවන් *ad.* something, any thing

ළුතුලේඛිකයා s. a secretary, a clerk, a writer, the office of writer

ළුතුන් *ad.* any thing, something

ළුතුවැන්න s. knot grass (*illecebrum sessile*)

ළුතුඳු s. a name of *vishnu*; gum olibanum; a precious gem; quicksilver; one of *kuverás* divine treasures

ළුතුඳුක s. the onion

ළුතුර s. (මක *to adorn*) a mirror; a tree (*mimusops elengi*); a bud; arabian jasmine

ළුතුරු s. a dumb person or one having an impediment in his speech, the *Elu* form of ළුඛර

ළුතුල s. an opening bud; the body; the soul or spirit

ළුතුල. see the foregoing

ළුතුලිත s. a bond, a fetter

ළුතුළු s. a bud, the young shoot of a leaf or flower

ළුතුළුවක s. a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus lobatus*)

ළුක්කරයා s. a person who speaks through his nose, or one who has no nose

මුක්තාල *s.* three fourths of any thing

මුක්ත *a.* (මුච *to set free* කත *aff.*) released, liberated, loosed, let go; liberated from corporeal existence, finally happy; discharged, loosed as a weapon; —*s.* the spirit released from mundane existence, and exempted from further transmigration, *nirwána*

මුක්තක *s.* (මුක්ත *loosed* අක *aff.*) any missile weapon

මුක්ත කඤ්චුක *s.* (මුක්ත *loosed* කඤ්චුක *the slough of a snake*) a serpent that has cast his slough

මුක්තකරණවා *v.* to dart, to emit, to shoot as an arrow, to send out

මුක්තඵල see මුක්තාඵල

මුක්තා *s.* a pearl; see also මුක්ත

මුක්තාගාර *s.* (මුක්ත *a pearl* ආගාර *an abode*) the pearl oyster

මුක්තාඵල *s.* (මුක්තා *a pearl* ඵල *fruit*) a pearl; camphor; the custard apple, being comparable to a pearl in whiteness

මුක්තාමුක්ත *a.* (මුක්ත *loosed* අමුක්ත *not loosed*) loosed and not loosed, applied especially to weapons which may be wielded or hurled, as a club, a javelin

මුක්තාලතා *s.* (මුක්තා *a pearl* ලතා *a creeper*) a pearl necklace

මුක්තාවලි see the last

මුක්තාසෙළුව *s.* (මුක්තා *a pearl* සළුව *to burst*) a pearl oyster

මුක්ති *s.* (මුච *to set free* කති *aff.*) final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, exemption from further transmigration, *nirwána*; loosing, liberating, setting free

මුක්තිකා *s.* a pearl

මුඛ *s.* the mouth; the face, the countenance; the entrance to a house; commencement, origin, first cause; a means, a device, an expedient; sound; the beak of a bird;—*a.* first, initial; chief, principal, preeminent

මුඛධොතා *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* ධොත *washing*) a plant (*siphonanthus indica*)

මුඛපද්ම *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* පද්ම *a lotus*) lotus mouthed, an expression of beauty

මුඛපියුම see the foregoing

මුඛය see මුඛ

මුඛර *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* ර *aff. of depreciation*) having an impediment in the speech; foulmouthed, speaking scurrilously or harshly; also, a crow

මුඛශෝධන *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* ශෝධන *washing*) pungency, sharp or pungent flavour; washing or rincing the mouth

මුඛාලංකාර *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* ආලංකාර *an ornament*) betel, a quantity of betel leaf, areca nut, and chunam or caustic lime, eaten together; the constant use of these gives the mouth of the natives a blood like color, hence it's name

මුඛ්‍ය *a.* chief, primary, principal;—*s.* a chief, a principal person

මුඛ්‍යක *s.* a chief, a headman

මුග *a.* dumb

මුගටියා *s.* the ichneumon or mungoose

මුගලන් *s.* one of the two chief priests that attended *gautama buddha* in all his personal ministrations

මුරිමය s. a decree, a decision, an award; a judicial sentence

මුලුනහස s. a tree (*mimusops elengi*), producing a very fragrant flower

මුලුනුවටන්න s. a plant bearing a flower resembling the eye of a fish (*illecebrum sessile*)

මුලුර s. a club, a mallet, a mace; a carpenter's hammer; the *Elu* form of මුද්ගර which see

මුලුරු see the last

මුග්ධ a. (මුග *to be foolish* කත *aff.*) stupid, foolish, ignorant; —s. an idiot, a fool; a stupid fellow

මුවලිඳු s. a snake, a serpent; a tree, see මිදෙල්ල

මුවවති v. he lets go or releases; he pardons, he redeems, *Páli*

මුවනා s. a tone or semitone as placed in it's scale, the seventh part of a *gráma* or scale

මුවනන් s. mirage, sultry vapour, vapour floating over sands and deserts, and when acted upon by the sun's rays appearing at a distance like water, or undulating waves

මුවනන් see the last

මුවිද s. an arrow; also see මෙවිද

මුවිය see මුඩ

මුවිමගන s. a medicinal plant (*sphæranthus indicus*)

මුසා *plur.* of the next

මුසාව s. the slit in the end of the arrow, where it rests on the bow string

මුසි a. rancid, rank, fetid; polled, shaved, bald

මුසුන a. having no hair on the head, bald

මුසුකවාදය s. (මුසුන *bald* වාද *speech*) a term of abuse, bald head

මුසුන a. bald, shaven, shorn

මුසෙ s. a ladder or flight of steps erected in the rice fields, on which persons are stationed to frighten away the birds, &c. from the grain

මුඩ a. shaven, bald;—s. the head, the forehead; a barber; the trunk of a lopped tree; a name of *ráhu* the ascending *node*; *bengal* madder

මුඩන s. (මුඩ *and* න *aff.*) a bow; a barber; the head

මුඩන s. shaving, shearing, cutting

මුඩම s. a leaden bullet

මුඩය see මුඩ

මුඩා see මුඩ

මුඩාසන s. (මුඩ *the head* ආසන *seat*) a turban, a malabar head dress

මුඩිත a. (මුඩ *bald* ඉත *aff.*) bald, shorn, shaven

මුඩෙ s. a leaden ball, a bullet

මුත් s. (මුද *to be pleased*) joy, pleasure, delight;—*ad.* except, besides

මුත a. tied, bound, fastened, secured

මුතමුත් a. (මුත *loosened* අමුත් *not loosened*) loosened, and not loosened, applied to weapons which may be hurled or wielded, as a club, a javelin, the *Elu* form of මුස්තාමුස්ත

මුතු s. a pearl

මුතුකැටල s. (මුතු *and* කැටල *a multitude*) a collection or assemblage of pearls, a pearl bank?

මුතුදම s. (මුතු *and* දම් *a chain*) a pearl necklace, a string of pearls

මුතුදල් see මිනිදල්

මුතුන් s. forefathers, ancestors

මුතුබෙල්ල s. (මුතු *and* බෙල්ල *an oyster*) the pearl oyster
මුතුබෙළු see the last
මුතුමාල s. (මුතු *and* මාල *a row*) a string of pearls, a pearl necklace
මුතුවැල see the last
මුතුසුනු s. (මුතු *a pearl* සුනු *powder*) the pearl reduced to a state of calcination, and said to be eaten by eastern monarchs with their betle, instead of *chunam* a kind of caustic lime
මුතුහර see මුතුදම්
මුත්තණියෝ s. a paternal grand mother
මුත්තා s. a paternal grandfather
මුත්ති s. redemption, deliverance; a name of *nirwána*, the *Páli* form of මුක්ති
මුත්තිකා s. a pearl
මුත්තියා s. freeing, letting loose; emancipation from existence
මුත්තා s. a grand father
මුත්පත් see the next
මුත්පණිණ s. (මුත් *and* පණිණ *a leaf*) a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus trilobus*)
මුත්පල or මුත්පිල s. the blue lotus
මුතාය s. a pearl
මුතු s. (මුතු *to urine &c.*) urine, piss, evacuated urine
මුතුකුච්ඡා s. (මුතු *urine* කුච්ඡා *pain*) strangury; urinary affection in general, as gravel &c.
මුතුසාන see the last
මුතුදොෂ s. (මුතු *urine* දොෂ *fault*) gonorrhea, considered as an urinary complaint
මුතුබඩ s. (මුතු *urine* බඩ *bound*) obstruction of urine, ischury
මුදා s. (මුද *to be pleased*) pleasure, delight, joy; intoxication, phrensy
මුදකා s. water?

මුදහ s. the fire of the great hell *arichi*, see මුදහ
මුදහ s. a tabor, a small drum, the *Páli* form of මුදහ; see also the last
මුදනවා v. to release, to set free, to loose, to untie, to unloose, to unlock; to set at liberty, to manumit, to emancipate
මුදල s. money, coin
මුදලි s. (මුදල *money* ඉන් *aff.*) a treasurer, a cash keeper
මුදලිඳු s. (මුදල *and* ඉඳු *a lord*) a name of *mahá méru*; also, a treasurer, a modelier, a chieftain
මුදලියා or මුදියන්ලෙ see the last
මුදවනවා the causal form of මුදනවා which see
මුද s. (මුද *to be pleased*) happiness, joy; also, *past part.* of මුදනවා
මුදගත a. driven, expelled, sent away
මුදහත see the last
මුදිත a. (මුද *to be pleased*) pleased, delighted; gentle, meek
මුදිතා s. (මුද *to be pleased*) gentleness, meekness, equanimity of mind
මුදු a. soft, delicate, tender, the *Páli* form of මෘදු
මුදුගැටකොළ s. a plant (*hydrophylax maritima*)
මුදුගැටපන් s. a species of club rush (*scirpus supinus*)
මුදුන් see the next
මුදුන s. top, summit, peak; top, literally or metaphorically; the meridian
මුදුනා a. soft, flexible, supple
මුදුන්පත් a. (මුදුන් *and* පත් *arrived*) arrived at the head, literally or metaphorically, attained the highest branches of learning, obtained the highest place in office &c.

මුදුවෙහෙන s. (මුදු and වෙහෙන a medicament) an emollient; a gentle medicine or remedy

මුදුවැංගිරිය s. a plant or shrub, (hedyotis maritima)

මුදුවිල් s. (මුදු and විල් a lake) the ganges or river of heaven, the Elu form of මන්දාකිනී

මුද්ග s. a sort of kidney bean

මුද්ගපණ s. (මුද්ග and පණ a leaf) a sort of kidney bean (phaseolus trilobus)

මුද්ගර s. a mallet, a carpenter's hammer; a sort of club, a staff armed with iron for breaking clods of earth

මුද්ගල s. a small species of kidney bean; also a name of මුගලන් one of buddha's two chief disciples

මුද්ගා see මුද්ග

මුද්දිරප්පලම් see මුදුඵල.

මුදිතක්ඛර the Pali form of මුදිතක්ෂර

මුද්‍ර s. a seal, a signet, a seal ring, the stamp or impression of a seal; the vine

මුද්‍රඵල. s. the vine (vitis vinifera); also, the grape

මුද්‍රා s. a seal, a seal ring; the mark or impression of a seal

මුදු s. (මුදු the vine ඉන් aff.) wine, the juice of the grape

මුදුකපානා s. (මුදු the vine ඉන් aff. පාන juice) the expressed juice of the grape, wine

මුදුකා s. (මුදු a seal කන් aff.) a sealed or signed paper; a stamp

මුන් s. a sort of kidney bean (phaseolus mungo), the Elu form of මුද්ග; also, pronoun they, a contraction of මොවුන්, and used disrespectfully

මුන s. end, top, extremity, tip, point

මුනි s. (මුනා to reference) a holy sage, a pious and learned person, endowed with more or less of a divine nature, or having attained it by rigid abstraction, and mortification; a devotee, an ascetic, one of the names of a buddha; also a rahatun or highest order of buddhist saint; a name of the saint agastya; a tree (butea frondosa); another tree (buchanania latifolia); the heart, as the seat of reason

මුනිඳු s. (මුනි and ඉඳු chief) a generic name of a buddha

මුනිදැංම s. a tree (æschynomene grandiflora); another tree (sesbania grandiflora)

මුනිපුත්‍ර see the last

මුනිශාඛ see මුනිදැංම

මුනින්ද්‍ර s. (මුනි and ඉන්ද්‍ර chief) a generic title of a buddha

මුනි see මුනි

මුනුබුරු s. a grand son

මුනෙ s. the point of any sharp instrument; tip, point; also in presence of

මුමිණ s. thunder; tremour, shaking, tremulous motion

මුය s. the mouth, the Elu form of මුඛ

මුර s. surrounding, encircling; watching, guarding

මුරකාරයා s. (මුර guarding කාර who does) a sentry, a guard, a watchman

මුරජ s. (මුර encircling, with wood &c. ජ born) a tom tom, a drum, a tabor

මුරපල s. (මුර guarding පල a place) a watch post, a sentinel's post

මුරමඩුව s. (මුර and මඩුව a house) a watch house, a guard room

මුරු. s. a god, a deity, an immortal

මුරුංහා s. the horse radish tree

(*guilandina moringa*), the root of which can scarcely be distinguished from horse radish, and it's pod is a very good vegetable

මුරුඟි see the last

මුරුඟුසෙවනා *s.* (මුරුඟු *and* සෙවන *white*) a white species of *murunga*

මුරුත *s.* a tree bearing a beautiful flower (*lagerstrœmia regina*)

මුරුතමල් *s.* (මුරුත *and* මල් *a flower*) the flower of the *lagerstrœmia regina;* also, the ruby

මුරුවෙර *s.* a sort of large tom tom used in the amusements of *swarga*

මුරුවා *s.* a plant (*marsdenia tenacissima*)

මුරුවාදුල් see the last

මූර්ඡනා see මූර්ඡනා

මූර්ඡා *s.* fainting, loss of consciousness or perception

මූර්ඡාල see the last

මූර්ඡාව *s.* fainting, loss of consciousness

මූර්ඡාවෙනවා *v.* to swoon, to faint away

මූර්ඡිත *s.* fainting, loss of consciousness or perception; also written මූර්ඡිත

මූර්ඡිතා see the last

මූර්ති *s.* the body; substance, solidity, see මූර්ති; also, a name of *nirwana*

මූර්ති see the last

මූර්විකා *s.* the vine (*vitis vinifera*)

මූවා *s.* a sort of creeping plant, from the fibres of which bow strings are made (*sanseviera zeylanica*); also written මූවිවා

මුල් *a.* first, chief, primary; essential; see also the next

මුල *s.* the root of a tree or any plant; origin, commencement; also the nineteenth lunar asterism, see මූලා

මුලාචාරිය *s.* (මුල් *and* ආචාරිය *a blacksmith*) a head or chief of the blacksmith *caste;* also, a chief teacher

මුලාල *s.* the edible root of the lotus

මුලාව් *s.* error, delusion, infatuation; straying, wandering; want, need, necessity, exigency, expediency

මුළ *s.* angle, corner, the extremity of a room; boiled rice; a multitude;—*ad.* all, altogether, wholly, totally

මුළුතැන් *s.* a cook house, a kitchen; a royal kitchen

මුළුමනෙවිම *ad.* wholly, totally, altogether, entirely

මුළුළු see the next

මුළුල්ල *s.* whole, all, complete, entire

මුළුසුන් *a.* (මුළු *and* සුන් *destroyed*) completely destroyed, ruined, extirpated

මුල්කොඳු *s.* the pangolin

මුල්බිජ *s.* the quantity of seed to be sown in a field

මුලස *s.* price; hire, wages; money, coin

මුල්ලව් *a.* chief, principal, primary

මුව *s.* a deer, the *Elu* form of මෘග; the mouth, from මුඛ; a bow; covering, shutting

මුවඉරිඟු *s indian* corn or maize (*zea mays*)

මුවකිරිවැල් *s.* a creeping plant, see the next

මුවකිරිය *s.* a creeping plant (*sarcostemma viminali*)

මුවහ *s.* (මුව *and* හ *going*) escaping, fleeing away

මුවගණ *s.* (මුව *a deer* ගණ *a multitude*) a herd of deer

මුවන් see the next
මුවන s. edge, the edge of a knife; —a. sharp, cutting
මුවනන the *Elu* form of මුහුණු which see
මුවනමිර s. (මුව *and* නමිර *the lotus*) lotus mouthed, an expression of beauty
මුවද s. an arrow
මුවදුන් see the next
මුවදුන s. a jackall
මුවදෙන් s. (මුව *and* දෙන් *a female*) a female deer, a hind
මුවන් s. a tree in general
මුවන s. thunder
මුවනාබ s. (මුව *a deer* නාබ *the navel*) musk, the musk being contained in a bag near the navel of the animal
මුවනාවන් s. the principal jewel in a crown or mitre
මුවනැඹ see the last
මුවපිලව see මුවනමිර
මුවපාලු s. (මුව *and* පාලු *a young animal*) a young deer, one not full grown
මුවමායම s. (මුව *a deer* මායම *deception*) animal instinct; but applied particularly to the deer, which is remarkable for it's cunning in eluding it's pursuers
මුවර s. the sea of milk, or white sea; a peacock
මුවරද s. (මුව *an animal* රද *a king*) the lion; the pollen of flowers; a name of *ananganyá*, the *indian* cupid; a peacock; the nectar of flowers
මුවරදද s. (මුවර *and* දද *a Banner*) a name of *anangayá*, the *indian* cupid
මුවවිට s. (මුව *mouth* විට *circumference*) the mouth or brim of any vessel
මුවවිය see the last
මුවසිරස s. (මුව *a deer* සිරස *a head*) the fifth lunar asterism, figured by the head of a deer; the *Elu* form of මුහුණු which see
මුවහත s. the sharp edge of a knife, sword &c.
මුවහතවනවා v. to screen, to shade, to hide, to conceal
මුවා s. a screen, a covering, a concealment; a deer; an animal in general
මුවාකරනවා v. to hide, to screen, to conceal; to cohabit, to copulate
මුවුදු s. (මුව *an animal* ඉදු *a lord*) the lion
මුසල s. a pestle for cleaning the husks from the rice
මුසලි s. a small medicinal plant (*cucurligo orchioides*); a small house lizard
මුසා s. a crucible; also see මුසා
මුසාවාද see මුසාවාද
මුෂ්ටි s. the fist, the closed hand; the hilt or handle of a sword; a handful; filching, stealing
මුෂ්ටිකා s. a goldsmith
මුෂ්ටිය s. the fist, the closed hand; applied also to a *guru* or preceptor who witholds some branches of knowledge from his pupils, through fear of their surpassing himself
මුහුණ s. a broom, a brush
මුහ s. error, delusion; straying, wandering; fainting, loss of consciousness or perception; a lie, a falsehood; asthma
මුහල see මුසල
මුහලන් see මුසලින්
මුහලි s. a small medicinal plant (*cucurligo orchioides*); a house lizard
මුහලින් s. (මුහල *a pestle* ඉන් *aff.*) a name of *balabhadrayá*, alluding to his weapon or club, resembling a pestle

මුසලෙ see මුසල
මුසස s. the erection of the hairs of the body either from pleasure or pain
මුසා s. a crucible; a lie
මුසාවාද s. (මුසා and වාද speaking) a lie, a falsehood, an untruth
මුසාවාදී s. (මුසාවාද a lie ඉන් aff.) a liar
මුහු a. mixed, mingled, combined, the Elu form of මිශ්‍ර
මුස්ක s. the scrotum, the testicles
මුස්කකා s. a medicinal plant, bearing a flower resembling that of the bignonia indica or trumpet flower
මුහු ස්ති see මුස්ති
මුස්තා s. a fragrant plant (cyperus rotundus)
මුස්ත s. a broom, a brush
මුස්ස s. the erection of the hairs of the body considered as a mark of exquisite pleasure or pain
මුස්සංඳ s. a plant (mussœnda frondosa)
මුහ s. a disease, the asthma
මුහු s. ripening, maturing; mixing, mingling
මුහුකරනවා v. to mix, to mingle; to mature, to ripen
මුහුකල a. ripe, mature
මුහුකුළු s. the pedicle of a flower
මුහුද s. the sea, the ocean
මුහුදග s. (මුහුද the sea අග fire) the fire of the great hell called avichi, supposed to be in the middle of the ocean, and the navel or centre of jambudwipa or the great southern continent
මුහුදු s. the sea
මුහුදුදු s. (මුහුදු the sea දු daughter) a name of lakshmi, the indian goddess of beauty, and in many respects similar to the grecian venus
මුහුලුණු s. (මුහුදු the sea ලුණු salt) sea salt
මුහුදුවෙරල s. the sea shore
මුහුදුසෙඹ s. (මුහුදු the sea සෙඹ phlegm) the surf or foam of the sea
මුහුන් s. leaven; compound, mixture
මුහුණ s. the face, the countenance
මුහුණත් s. (මුහුණ the face අත් hand or end) a name of ganesa, the indian god of wisdom, alluding to his face which is that of an elephant; also, tip, point
මුහුණඇඹ s. a tree, yielding a very fragrant yellow flower (mimusops elengi)
මුහුණු s. the face, the countenance
මුහූර්ත s. a division of time, the 30th part of a day and night, or an hour of 48 minutes; an astrologer; a moment, an instant
මුහුල s. the hair of the head, a lock of hair; a crest, a diadem; the hair tied on the top of the head and ornamented
මුහුලස s. a lock of hair; a crest
මුහුළු s. a bond, a fetter; a tree, see the next
මුහුළුමල් s. a tree yielding a very fragrant flower (mimusops elengi)
මුහුළුමිණි s. (මුහුළු and මිණි a gem) a crest, a diadem
මූ s. binding, tying; also pron. he, it, this one, spoken of animals or inferiors
මූග a. dumb;—s. a dumb man, a fool, an ideot

මුදුල a. ripened, matured; —s. rice in the husk, paddy

මුදුළුකෝවි s. a sort of cabbage (*brassica oleracea*)

මුදුන් s. a forest, an extensive jungle

මුදුළුමා s. a calf between one and two years old

මුදුලානා s. a full grown calf or one separated from the cow

මුදුකොලුන් s. a plant (*eleusine coracana*)

මුඩර see මුඩර

මුඩුව s. a joining, a joint, as in two planks

මුඩ s. a fool, an idiot, see මුළ

මුඩගහ see මුළගහ

මුඩාව s. the point of a bow, to which the string is tied

මුඩිය s. a lid, a cover

මුළ a. (මුළ to be foolish) foolish, ignorant; cold, apathetic, stupid; —s. a fool, an ideot; a sluggard

මුළගහ a. (මුළ and ගහ the womb) unfruitful, barren from disease

මුළසමුති s. (මුළ and සමුති understanding) stupidity, foolishness; error, mistake in judgment or opinion

මුළ a. (මු to bind සත aff.) bound, tied

මුතු see මුත්

මුද s. the sea, the ocean, also written මුහුද

මුදු see the last

මුදුඅමර s. a plant (*dolichos verrosus*)

මුදුකඳුපාර s. a plant (*cacalia maritima*)

මුදුකලාදුරු s. a plant (*cyperus arenarius*)

මුදුකොඩිමා s. a plant (*ornithrope serrata*)

මුදුකැඳ s. a plant (*urtica latifolia*)

මුදුදද s. spurge (*euphorbia maritima*)

මුදුපෙන s. (මුදු and පෙන froth) the froth or foam of the sea; also, the bone of the cuttle fish, which is supposed to be produced from the froth of the sea

මුදුඩිත්තමුරු s. a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus pelcaprœ*)

මුදුමුරුංගා s. a plant (*sophora tomentosa*)

මුදුමෑ s. a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus caracalla*)

මුදුවරු s. a plant (*calatropis gigantea*)

මුදුහම්පලා s. a plant (*verbesina biflora*)

මුදුහාල්පත් s. a sort of club rush (*scirpus miliaceus*)

මුදේවිල් see මුදේවිල්

මුන s. the face, the countenance

මුනත් see මුහුණත්

මුනත s. (මුන face අත top) top, point, upper extremity

මුණපල s. the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*)

මුනමල්ගස s. a tree, producing a very fragrant yellow flower (*mimusops elengi*)

මුනමෑ s. the kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

මුනිස්සන් v. shot, small shot

මුහුවර s. the features of the face

මුඛ see the next

මුකි a. (මුළ to be foolish) foolish, ignorant, stupid, ideotic; —s. a sort of bean (*phaseolus radiatus*)

මූර්ඡන s. fainting, syncope; a tone or interval in the indian gamut; there are 21 in all, viz. 7 to each *grama* or octave; their use seems to be to teach the practice of solmisation

මූර්ඡා s. fainting, swooning, loss of consciousness or sense

මූර්ඡිත *a.* fainting, fainted; losing cuosciousness; solid, material

මූර්ති *s.* matter, substance; solidity; the body; form, figure, definite shape or image

මූර්ධ *s.* top, summit

මූර්ධජ *s.* (මූර්ධ *top*, of the mouth ජ *produced*) cerebral, the *tawarga* or hard class of consonants

මූර්ධ see මූර්ධ

මූල *s.* a root, the root of a tree; origin, commencement; capital, principal; the root of the *arum campanulatum*; price, money, wages, hire; the rectum

මූලක *s.* (මූල *a root* අක *aff.*) the radish (*raphanus sativus*); a large sort of yam; see also මූලික

මූලකාරණ *s.* (මූල *and* කාරණ *cause*) first cause, origin, producing or efficient principle

මූලජ see මූලබීජ

මූලගන්ධ *s.* (මූල *a root* ගන්ධ *scent*) any fragrant root

මූලඵලා *s.* (මූල *a root* ඵලා *vegetable*) any edible root

මූලබීජ *s.* (මූල *and* බීජ *seed*) any plant growing from the root, as the lotus, &c.

මූලව *s.* the rectum

මූලරෝග *s.* (මූල *the rectum* රෝග *disease*) the piles

මූලවාතය *s* (මූල *the anus* වාතය *wind*) fistula in the anus

මූලව see the last

මූලික *a.* (මූල *chief* ඉක *aff.*) chief, primary, principal, radical, literally or figuratively

මූලිකි *s.* (මූල *a root* ඉකි *aff.*) a tree in general

මූලෙ *s* price; wages, hire, &c. see මූල

මූෂා *s.* a crucible; a sort of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

මූෂික *s.* (මූෂ *to steal* ඉක *aff.*) a rat, a mouse; a tree (*mathosh sitisha*); a crucible

මූෂිකකර්ණ *s.* (මූෂික *a rat* කර්ණ *an ear* ක *aff.*) an aquatic plant of the *cryptogamia* class (*chlorella cucullata*)

මූෂිකවිෂ *s.* a medicinal plant (*hydra littsula*)

මූෂිකශ්‍රවණ see මූෂිකකර්ණ

මෑ the *Elu* form of මේ which see; *pron.* this

මෑකල *s.* (මෑ *this* කල *time* or මෑ *rain* කල *time*) this time; the present; the rainy season; also, a mountain in the *vindhya* range, where the *nerbudda* river has it's source

මෑකලකන්‍යකා *s.* (මෑකල *and* කන්‍යකා *a daughter*) the *nerbudda* river, having it's source in the *mekala* mountain; also a name of *agni* the god of fire

මෑකලා see මෙඛලා

මෑක *pron. fem.* applied only to female servants and slaves, or women of the lowest classes

මෙඛලා *s.* a woman's girdle or zone; a sword belt

මෙඛලාදාමය *s.* (මෙඛලා *and* දාම *a chain*) a woman's ornamented girdle or zone; also, the belt round the waist to which the sword is fastened

මේඝ *s.* a cloud; rain; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

මේඝකාල *s.* (මේඝ *rain* කාල *time*) the rainy season

මේඝචින්තක *s.* (මේඝ *a cloud* චින්තක *who thinks*) the *indian* cuckoo (*cuculus melanoculos*); the name alludes to its being supposed to drink nothing but rain, and therefore natu-

rally applied for cloudy, and rainy weather

මේඝනාද s. (මේඝ a cloud නාද sound) the noise or rumbling of a cloud; a tree (butea frondosa); a sort of amaranth (amaranthus polygamus)

මේඩ්‍ය s. (මිඩ to urine) a goat, a ram

මේඩ්‍යයුද්ධය s. (මේඩ්‍ය and යුද්ධ a fight) a fight between two rams

මෙත් s. friendliness, benevolence, the Elu form of මෛත්‍රී

මෙතන ad. here, this place

මෙතුවු s. a peacock

මෙතුවක් ad. so long, so much, so many

මෙත see මෙක්

මෙතක් ad. so much, about this quantity

මෙතර s. this side, of a river, the sea, &c.

මෙතැන් ad. here, this place; this time, the present

මෙද s. (මිඳ to be greasy or unctuous) marrow, either of the bones or flesh; the caul; fat

මෙදු s. the dregs or sediment of toddy, the spirituous liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree; any vinous or spirituous liquor for distillation

මෙද s. a drug, described as a sort of root resembling ginger, it is one of the 8 principal medicaments, and said to be of cooling and emollient properties, and of particular use in fever and consumption

මෙදු a. (මිඳ to be unctuous) smooth, soft, bland, unctuous

මෙදය see මේදය

මෙන් ad. like, resembling; as, so

මෙන s. (මිත to know, to understand) the mind, the reasoning faculty, the seat of reason

මෙනම් ad. this

මෙනෝරි s. panic grass (panicum miliaceum)

මෙනෙහි s. (මෙන the mind, in the ablative) thought, reflection, meditation

මෙනෙහිකරනවා v. to meditate, to reflect, to consider

මෙන්ම ad. even thus, even so

මෙපවත් s. this news or tidings; an affair, a matter under consideration

මෙබඳු ad. thus, in this manner, in this way; such, such like

මෙම ad. even this

මෙඝයන් s. (මෙ a cloud යන් vehicle) a name of indra or sakra

මෙර s. any vinous or spirituous liquor; the mountain maha méru, see මේරු; ad. other, foreign

මෙරගල s. the mountain méru, see මේරු

මෙරමා ad. others, other, different, foreign

මෙරය s. toddy or the spirituous liquor, extracted from the cocoanut tree for distillation

මෙරු see මේරු

මෙලන s. see මිලන; also, Ceylon, the island lanká

මෙල see මේල

මෙලුන see මිලන

මෙලන්කටු s. the tool or instrument of a gold or silversmith

මෙලා see මේලා

මෙලි a. rich, wealthy

මෙලෙන් a. soft, fine, bland, literally or figuratively

මෙලෙස ad. thus, so, in this manner

මෙවන් s. (මෙ a cloud වන් colour) the indigo plant

මෙවුන් s. pair, couple; copu-

tation; the *Elu* form of මෙථුන

මෙවුන්දම් *s.* copulation, cohabitation

මෙවුල් *s.* a zone, a girdle; the sword belt; the *Elu* form of මෙඛලා

මෙවුල්දම් *s.* (මෙවුල් *and* දම් *a chain*) a woman's ornamented girdle, a zone; also, the sword belt

මෙවේනි *ad.* in this manner, in this form, thus, such like

මෙවැනි see the last

මෙසද *ad.* now, at present, at this time

මෙසමය see the last

මෙසිඳුරු *s.* (මෙ *a cloud* සිඳුරු *an elephant*) a name of *sakra* or *indra*, who has a cloud for his elephant

මෙසුරු *s.* covetousness, avarice

මෙසුරුසඟ *s.* (මෙසුරු *covetousness* සඟ *who has*) *kuvéra* the *indian* god of riches

මෙසේ *ad.* so, thus

මෙහා *ad.* here, this side or place

මෙහි *ad.* here, in this place

මෙහෙ *ad.* here, hither; *s.* work, service

මෙහෙකරණවා *v.* to work, to serve, to labour

මෙහෙකරුවා *s.* (මෙහෙ *work* කරුවා *who does*) a servant; an artificer, a workman

මෙහෙය *s.* work, service, labour

මෙහෙලි *s.* an old woman

මෙහෙවඩනවා *v.* to eat, used only of a king

මෙහෙවර *s.* a work, a trade, a business; service, employ

මෙහෙසී *s.* a queen, one of the wives of a king, but especially the one who has been anointed or crowned

මෙහෙසුන් *plur.* of the last

මෙහෙසුරු *s.* a name of *iswara* or *siva*, the *Elu* form of මහේශ්වර

මෙ *pron.* this

මෙක *s.* this (singular)

මෙඛලාදම see මෙවුල්දම

මෙඛල the *Elu* form of මේඛලා

මෙඛලා see මෙවුල්

මෙහන *s.* the penis

මෙහතුව *s.* thunder; the peacock

මෙහ *s.* (මිහ *to sprinkle*) a cloud; rain; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

මෙහකාලය *s.* (මෙහ *and* කාල *time*) the rainy season

මෙහතුවය *s.* (මෙහ *and* තුව *a peak*) a condensed cloud heavily charged with rain, and portending a storm

මෙහඩවනිය *s.* (මෙහ *a cloud* ඩවනි *sound*) thunder; the rumbling of clouds

මෙහනාද *s.* (මෙහ *and* නාද *voice*) thunder; a peacock; the rumbling of clouds

මෙහවල *s.* (මෙහ *and* වල *a row*) a string or row of clouds

මෙහපුෂ්ප *s.* (මෙහ *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a drop of rain, rain; river water; hail

මෙහය see මෙහ

මෙහරව *s.* (මෙහ *and* රව *sound*) thunder

මෙහවර්ණ *s.* (මෙහ *a cloud* වර්ණ *colour*) the indigo plant

මෙහවෙල්ල *s.* (මෙහ *rain* වෙල්ල *who delights*) a bird, the *indian* cuckoo, which is supposed to drink nothing but rain; the swallow?

මෙවක *s.* black or dark blue (colour); darkness; sulphuret of antimony; the eye in the peacock's tail

මෙවකා *s.* sulphuret of antimony

මෙඬ *s.* (මිහ *to urine*) a sheep; a goat; the penis

මිදුණ see මෙදුණ
මිද s. (මිද to be greasy or unctuous) marrow, either of the bones or the flesh
මිදගතල see මිදුල
මිදති see මිදිති
මිදුල s. marrow, or more properly the serous secretion that spreads amongst the muscular fibres, and which is considered as performing the same functions to the flesh, that the marrow of the bones does to them
මිද s. a drug, see මෙද; also, apprehension, understanding, see මේධා
මිදිති s. the earth
මිදුන see මේධිය
මේධ s. wisdom, knowledge; apprehension, understanding
මේධාවී s. (මේධ and වී who goes or possesses) a wise man, one who has perceived or understands the advantages of religion
මේධි s. a post in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached when they turn round to tread out the corn
මේධ s. sacrifice, offering, oblation; comprehension, understanding
මේධ a. pure, purified, duly prepared or made fit to be offered; a kind of orris root
මේධාගන්ධ s. musk
මේරු s. the sacred mountain méru in the centre of the four great continents, compared by the sinhalese, to the tabor, and encircled by the seven seas called sidantas, which are separated from each other by seven circular rocks, the residences of various demigods, demons, spirits and gurulas, &c. and are under the sway of the four waran deriyó, or regents of the four points of the compass; the height of méru is said to be 84,000 yojuns or yójanas 42,000 of which are below the surface of the earth; on it's top sakra holds his court surrounded by the gods of swarga, and underneath it's base is the residence of the asuras
මේරුපර්වත see the last
මේල s. meeting, union, assemblage; antimony or any collyrium
මේලන s. meeting, assemblage
මේලන s. union, assemblage, meeting
මේවර s. a message; work, service, time allotted for work; a variegated colour
මේෂ s. a ram; a sign of the zodiac, aries
මේෂශෘඞ්ග see මේෂාශෘඞ්ග
මේෂශෘඞ්ගී s. (මේෂ and ශෘඞ්ග a horn) a ram's horn; a plant (gomphocarpus volubilis); also a creeping plant (asclepias gigantia); a sort of poison usually wachanáwi
මේෂාක්ෂී s. (මේෂ a ram අක්ෂ the eye) a sort of cassia, the flower of which resembles the eye of a ram
මේස see මේස
මෙස ind. so much, so many, as much as
මෙහ s. (මිහ to urine) urinary disease, especially inflammatory affection of the urethra, including gonorrhea, &c.
මෙහිති s. (මිත a friend) friendship; the 17th lunar asterism commonly called anurinekata; —ad. friendly, amicable; the name of the next buddha

මෛත්‍රීබල s. (මෛත්‍රී *bud.* බල *strength*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his gentle or pacific character

මෛත්‍රෙය s. (මිත්‍ර *a friend* ඉය *aff.*) a name of *maitri buddha*

මෛථුන s. (මිථුන *a couple* අණ් *aff.*) copulation; union, association

මෛල් s. the hair of the body; a maternal uncle

මෛල s. a tree (*lythrum frutescens*); also, mountain ebony (*bauhinia parviflora*)

මෛලනුවන් s. a maternal uncle

මෛලල්ල් s. (මෛල *and* මල් *a flower*) the flower of the *lythrum frutescens*

මෝක්ෂ s. freedom from transmigration, eternal emancipation, *nirwána;* the *Elu* form of මෝක්ෂ;—*a.* high, honorable, best; chief, pre-eminent, from මුදන

මොකද *ind.* an interrogative, what? how?

මොක්ෂදෙශ s. (මෝක්ෂ *final emancipation* දෙශ *a teacher*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his character as the instructor in the doctrine of *nirwána;* a spiritual preceptor

මොකවත් *ind.* something, any thing

මොක්ෂ see මෝක්ෂ

මොග්ගලාන s. a name of one of *buddha's* two chief *sráwakas* or disciples, commonly called *mugalan*, and who was famed for his *iddhi bala* or supernatural powers, acquired by the most intense performance of devout meditation: but particularly of the *dhyána*, he being the only person that ever performed the *pancha dhyána*

මොද s. (මුද *to be glad*) joy, gladness, delight

මොන *ind.* an interrogative, what? also —*s.* the face

මොනර s a peacock

මොනරගනා s. (මොනර *and* ගනා *an assemblage*) a flock of peacocks

මොනරමල් s. the flower fence (*poinciana pulcherrima*)

මොනරපිලි s. (මොනර *and* පිලි *a feather*) a peacock's tail or the feathers of his tail

මොනරයන්තුරය s. (මොනර *a peacock* යන්තුරය *a machine*) a sort of balloon or flying apparatus

මොනව

ad. good, excellently, well;—*a.* beautiful, comely, fair

මොනවත් *a.* good, excellent, best; pleasing, delightful, agreeable

මොරගැසීම s. a noise, the noise of tumult, a loud cry or scream

මොරගස s. a fruit tree (*asclepias acida*)

මොරවා s. a species of cassia (*cassia articulata*); the root of the sugar cane

මොරවා see මොරවා

මොරකි see මොරකි

මොරු s. whey: also the sphark

මොල s. an arrow; the brain marrow

මොලකටුව s. (මොල *the brain* කටුව *a skull*) the skull

මොළොක් *a.* soft, tender, delicate; supple, flexible; smooth, unctuous

මොල්ලිය s. the hump on the back of the *indian* bullock

මොවිවා s. (මෝ for මුව *the mouth* වට *circumference*) the rim or mouth of a vessel; the circular rim of any thing

මොවුද *s.* a feast, a festival
මොවුන් *pron.* they, these, speaking of persons present
මොහු *sing.* of the last
මොහොත *s.* (මුහ *to be foolish*) error, ignorance, folly; seeing every thing through a false medium
මොහොත *s.* a division of time, the 30th part of a day and night, or an hour of 48 minutes; a moment, an instant
මොහොරු *s.* a mat for wiping the feet
මොහොයිලු properly මුහුණිත
මොහොල් see මෝල
මොහොල *s.* a pestle for cleaning the husk from the rice; the *Elu* form of මුහල
මෝක්ෂය *s.* (මෝක්ෂ *to free, to discharge, to let go*) *nirwána* or final emancipation; final and eternal happiness; the liberation of the soul from the body and it's exemption from further transmigration; death, liberation, freedom
මෝක්ෂශ්‍රුත *s.* (මෝක්ෂ *and* ශ්‍රුත *knowledge*) the knowledge of the means for the attainment of *nirwána* as revealed by *buddha*, see the last
මෝක්ෂෝපාය *s.* (මෝක්ෂ *emancipation* උපාය *means*) a religious ascetic, a devotee
මෝඝ *a.* (මුහ *to be foolish*) vain, foolish, fruitless, useless; left, abandoned;—*s.* the trumpet flower
මෝඝපුරුෂයා *s.* (මෝඝ *and* පුරුෂයා *a man*) a vain empty person, a useless man; a term of reproof, the strongest ever used by *buddha* in addressing man
මෝව *s.* a tree (*morunga hyperanthera*); the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); the plantain tree (*musa sapientium*)
මෝවක *s.* a tree (*morunga hyperanthera*); the silk cotton tree; the plaintain tree; a devotee, an ascetic freed from all passion
මෝද *s.* (මුද *to rejoice*) joy, delight, happiness
මෝදක *s.* a sort of sweet meat
මෝදන *s.* pleasing, delighting, causing joy or happiness
මෝන the *Páli* form of මොන
මෝනොයක the *Páli* form of මොනොයක
මෝර see මෝරා
මෝරව *s.* a sort of cassia (*cassia articulata*); the root of the sugar cane
මෝරවා *s.* a creeping plant (*sanseviera zeylanica*)
මෝරනවා *v.* to ripen, to become ripe or mature
මෝරා *s.* a shark, a generic name for any fish of the shark tribe; also, a peacock
මෝරු *s.* whey
මෝල *s.* a pestle for cleaning the husk from the rice
මෝවිට *s.* (මෝ *for* මුව *the mouth* විට *circumference*) the rim or circular mouth of any vessel
මෝසක *s.* (මුස *to steal*) a thief, a pilferer
මෝහ *s.* (මුහ *to be foolish*) ignorance, folly, foolishness; fainting, loss of consciousness or sense
මෝහන *s.* one of the arrows of *kámadéva*; temptation, seduction, the overpowering of reason and reflection by wordly or sensual allurements; the thorn apple (*datura metel*); fascinating; stupifying, depriving of sense or understanding

මෝහය see මෝහ

මෝහිනි s. (මෝහන *fascinating* ඉනි *fem. aff.*) a female devil or rather a personification of lust, supposed to overpower reason and reflection by worldly or sensual allurements

මෝහි s. (මෝහ *ignorance* ඉන් *aff.*) a fool, an ignorant or deluded man

මෝ s. a mother, a matron

මෝකුස s. the womb

මෝක්ෂිකා s. (මුක්ත *a pearl* අණ් *aff.*) a pearl

මෝද්ගලය see මුද්ගලය

මෝන s. (මුනි *a sage who practises silence* අණ් *aff.*) silence, taciturnity

මෝනින් s. (මෝන *silence* ඉන් *aff.*) an ascetic, a hermit, a religious sage

මෝපිය s. (මෝ *mother* පිය *father*) parents

මෝලි s. a lock of hair on the crown of the head; hair ornamented and braided round the head; a diadem, a tiara; the head; the earth

මෝවිපි s. (මුවි *sanseviera zeylanica &c.* අණ් *aff.*) a bow string

මෝහූර්ත් s. (මුහූර්ත *an hour* අණ් *pleonastic* and ඉන් *aff.*) an astrologer

මැ s. juggling, practising the tricks of a juggler

මැකරු s. (මැ *juggling* කරු *who does*) a juggler, one who practises sleight of hand

මැකලිය s. a plant (*sapium indica*)

මැකුර or මැකුරු s. a juggler

මැකෙනවා the neuter form of the verb මකනවා

මැකුම s. perceiving, looking, beholding; sight, seeing

මැටි s. clay, mould, earth

මැඩ s. a ram, a goat, from මේ ඩ? also, rubbing, grinding, from මඳිනා

මැඩිපවත්වනවා v. to humble, to subdue, to bring into subjection

මැඩිවූරු a. conquered, subdued, reduced under subjection

මැඩවැව s. a small lake, a pond, a tank

මැඩවීම verbal noun of මඩවනවා

මැඩහඟු s. a creeping plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)

මැඩි see මැඩියා;—a. crushed, squeezed

මැඩියහය s. a tree, a species of the oleander (*apocy nonerium*)

මැඩියා s. a frog

මැඩිලිපත s. a basket, or any article made of leaves, bark &c. serving that purpose

මැඩිල්ල s. a jungle, a thicket: a ring, a circle; the disc of the sun or moon, the *Elu* form of මඬල

මැඩිල්ලා s. a sort of serpent, the *eye snake*

මැඩිසුණු s. (මැඩි *squeezed* සුණු *particles*) the refuse of the cocoanut after the milk has been expressed

මැන s. counsel, advice

මැති s. kindness, benevolence; a counsellor, an adviser, a king's minister

මැතිතුමා s. (මැති *and* උතුම් *chief*) a chief counsellor, the prime minister of state

මැතිදුවා see the last

මැතිබෙලිය s. a sort of currant (*ribes serratum*)

මැද s. the middle, the centre, the *Elu* form of මඳ

මැදදෙන s. the middle of the body, the waist; see also මඬදෙන

මැදදෙන see the last

මැදහත් a (මැද *middle*, *between* හත් *from* හිට *what stands*)

interposing, advocating, reconciling, coming in between two parties to procure peace; middle, central

මැදිසන්කාර *s.* (මැදිහත් *reconciling* කාර *who does*) a judge; an umpire, an arbitrator, a mediator

මැදින *s.* a month so called (March April), the last of the *singhalese* year

මැදින්දින see the foregoing

මැදිර *s.* a cat; a bird cage, an aviary; a house; a temple; the *Elu* form of මන්දිර

මැදිල the *Elu* form of මඩිය

මැදිවස *s.* (මැදි *middle* වයස *time of life*) middle age, manhood, prime of life

මැදුන් *a.* middle, centrical, intervening; large, great

මැදුන්ගොල්ල *s.* a small piece of wood used by the *toddy* drawers or men who extract the liquor from the cocoanut tree, to beat the flower, and make the liquor exude more freely

මැදුන්සඟිය *s.* (මැදුන් *and* සඟිය *a collection or compilation*) the second of the 5 divisions of *sútra pitaka*, comprizing 15 books or 152 *sútras*

මැදුරු *s.* a house, a dwelling; a bird cage

මැදුද another form of මැද which see

මැන *s.* a gem, a jewel, the *Elu* form of මණි

මැනව *ad.* an affix to verbs generally used in a precative sense, and answering to good, well, if you please &c, and used only in addressing superiors

මැනවු *s.* a feast, a festival, an auspicious or joyful occasion

මැණික් see the next

මැණික *s.* a gem, a jewel, any precious stone or costly ornament, from මාණික්‍ය

මැණික්කවුව *s.* the wrist

මැණික්වැන්න *s.* a small medicinal plant, not ascertained

මැනො see මැනව

මැර *s.* a ray of light, a sun beam; a fence, a limit, a boundary

මැරෙනවා *v.* to die, to expire

මැල *s.* a maternal uncle

මැලක් *a.* soft, liquid; supple

මැලගැසීම *s.* the burning of a thicket, the conflagration of a forest

මැලය *s.* a large fire, a conflagration;—*a.* withered, drooped as a flower

මැලවෙනවා *v.* to wither, to droop, to die as a flower

මැලි *a.* soft, tender, delicate;—*s.* young unripe fruit

මැලි *s.* laziness, indolence; anemony

මැලි *a.* lazy, indolent

මැලියන් *s.* gum, glue, any glutinous substance exuding from trees or plants on incision

මැල්ල *s.* a plant (*olax zeylanica*)

මැවිල්ල *s.* a creature, a created being or substance

මැවීම *s.* verbal noun of මවනවා

මැවෙනවා verb neuter of මවනවා

මැවුන්කාර *s.* (මැවීම *and* කාර *who does*) a creator

මැවීම *s.* creation, creating

මැසි *s.* the body; a bed; also, the plural of මැස්ස

මැසිද *s.* a mineral substance of a dark colour, used medicinally, and is apparently the common pyritic iron ore

මැසිපිලවා *s.* a small or young fly

මැසිල්ල *s.* a stitching, a sewing, any thing to be stitched

මැසිවිල්ල s. prayer in affliction or sorrow, asking for a blessing after a misfortune
මැසිසමාගම s. (මැසි and සමාගම an assemblage) a swarm of bees
මැසිපුණු see මැසිඳු
මැසිරේ s. the palm of the hand; a platform
මැසෙනවා v. to be stitched: to be closed or shut; metaphorically, to be unable to answer
මැස්ස s. any small erection made of sticks; a place to sit or sleep upon; a raised floor or platform in the rice fields, on which a person is stationed to watch the grain; a water stand made of sticks; a hurdle; a hen coop made of wicker work &c.
මැස්සා s. a fly, a fly in general
මැහැණියන් see the next
මැහැණියො s. a mother
මැහිතුන s. a string
මැහිපොදිය s. a swarm of flies or bees
මැහුම s. stitching, sewing, work to be sewed
මැහුම්කාරයා s. (මැහුම and කාර who does) a tailor, a seamster
මැහැලි s. an old woman, a matron or elderly woman, from මහල්ලී
මැහැල්ල see the foregoing
මෑ s. a general name for beans or pulse; a mother; pron. this (woman), used only of inferiors
මෑන් see the next
මෑත adv. here, in this place, near
මෑනියන් s. a mother
මිග s. a deer; an antelope; an animal in general; research, inquiry, investigation; asking, soliciting, begging; the 5th. lunar constellation, see මිගසිරස්; the month in which the moon is full in mrigasiras; musk; hunting, chase
මිගතෘෂ්ණ see මිගප්‍රිය
මිගධෙනුව s. the hind
මිගනාභි s. (මිග a deer නාභි the navel) musk; the musk being formed in a bag attached to the belly of the animal about the navel
මිගනාභිජ s. (මිග a deer නාභි the navel ජ born) musk; see the foregoing
මිගනෙත්‍රි s. (මිග a deer නෙත්‍ර the eye ඉ aff. fem.) an epithet applied to women expressive of beauty, the deer eyed one
මිගපති s. (මිග animal පති chief) the lion
මිගප්‍රිය s. (මිග deer ප්‍රිය what delights) a sultry vapour which floats over lands and deserts in the hot seasons and has the appearence of water and waves; by it the deer are deceived when in search of water
මිගපෙමිඳ s. a flock of deer
මිගමද s. (මිග deer. මද secretion) musk; see මිගනාභි
මිගමායන් s. (මිග and මායන් deception) animal instinct, but particularly applied to the deer which is remarkable for its cunning in eluding its pursuers
මිගයා see මිග
මිගරාජ s. (මිග animal රාජ king) the lion
මිගසිරස් s. (මිග a deer සිරස් head) the 5th lunar mansion containing 3 stars, one of which is λ orionis and figured by an antelope's head
මිගසිරි see the foregoing
මිගාක්ෂි s. (මිග deer අක්ෂි eye) bitter apple (cucumis colocyn-

kida); a woman with an eye like that of the deer, and considered a mark of great beauty

මිගමද *s.* (මිග *a deer* අඹ *a testicle* ජ *produced*) musk

මිගාදන *s.* (මිග *and* අදන *eating*) the hyena; the leopard

මිගාදනි *s.* (මිග *a deer* අදන *eating*) the hyena; the leopard; a plant, colocynth (*cucumis coloquintida*)

මිගාරි *s.* (මිග *a deer* අරි *enemy*) the lion

මිගාවිධ *s.* (මිග *a deer* විධ *from* ව ඩ *who destroys*) a hunter, a deer killer

මිගෙන්ද්‍ර *s.* (මිග *an animal* ඉන්ද්‍ර *lord, master*) the lion

ජ *s.* the act of cleaning the body by washing and anointing it with ashes of sandal wood &c.

ණාල *s.* the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus

ත් *s.* earth, clay, soil

ත *a.* dead, expired, extinct

තක *s.* a dead body, a corpse

තකාන්තක *s.* (මිතක *and* අන්තක *fond of*) a jackall

තලතා *s.* a creeping plant, holy bazil (*ocymum sanctum*)

තස්ත *s.* good soil or earth; a sort of fragrant earth, *surat* earth

තොත්තව *s.* the sea, the ocean

ත්භාජන *s.* any earthen vessel

තාජරජ *s.* (මිතාජ *death* රජ *king*) one of the names of *yama* alluding to his being the regent of death, and sovereign of the final destinies of men

දග *s.* a tom tom or native drum, a tabor; a sound, a noise

දගධ්වනි *s.* the sound of the tabor

දු *a.* soft; blunt, not sharp; gentle, mild;—*s.* the brown grape

මිදුකන්තක *s.* a plant (*barleria prionites*)

මිදුණ්ඩන *s.* down

මිදුතවව *s.* (මිදු *soft* තවව *skin*) the *bhójapatra* tree, the bark of which peels off like that of the birch, and is used in making *hooka* snakes

මිදුපුෂ්ප *s.* (මිදු *soft* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the *sirisha* tree (*mimosa sirisha*)

මිදුත්පල *s.* (මිදු *soft* උත්පල *a lotus*) the blue lotus (*nymphæa cærulea*)

මිවිකා *s.* the vine

මිනාල *s.* the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus

මිනාලම් see the foregoing word

මිනාලිකා see මිනාල

මිමා *a.* false; useless, in vain

මිමාර්ථක *s.* (මිමා *false* අර්ථ *meaning*) an impossibility, an absurdity, (in speech or composition)

මිමාවාද *s.* (මිමා *false* වාද *speech, praise*) irony, ironical praise; speaking falsely, lying

මිමාවාදි *s.* (මිමා *false* වාදි *who speaks*) speaking falsely, lying; a liar, a false accuser, one who brings forward an unjust accusation

මිංක *s.* a star; a constellation, an asterism

මිංගාදන *s.* (මිංග *a deer* අදන *who eats*) the hyena; the leopard; colocynth (*cucumis coloquintida*)

මිංගානාගි see මිගනාගි

මිංජ *s.* a musical instrument, probably a sort of tabor or drum; cleaning the body, by washing, anointing &c. ablution, purification

මිංඩ *s.* a name of *siva*

ශිවාණී s. the wife of *siva*
ශිවු s. (ශිව *to hurt, to kill*) one of the names of *siva* alluding to his warlike character
ශිත a. dead, expired, extinct, defunct
ශිතාංශු s. (ශිත *and* අංශු *ray*) the moon
ශිතිකණ්ඨ s. one of the names of *siva*
ශිත්තිකාව s. clay, earth, soil
ශිත්සා s. good or rich soil; a fragrant earth
ශිත්සඳා see the foregoing word
ශිඳුණ s. a tabor; a small drum; a double drum; a sound, a noise; a bamboo
ශිඳුල a. soft;—s. water
ශිඳාල s. the stalk or stem of the lotus; the film or fibres of the stalk of the lotus
ශිඳාවාද see ශිඝාවාද
ශිඝ්‍ර a. clean, cleansed
ශිථිලතා s. (ශෙථිල *to be languid*) weariness, languor
ශෙලවස s. (ශෙලස *to speak incorrectly or in a barbarous dialect*) the generic term for a barbarian or foreigner, a savage, one of an uncivilized race; barbarous speech
ශෙලවිකිත s. (ශෙලස *to speak incorrectly &c.*) a foreigner; barbarous language

---

ස

ස the twenty sixth consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet; it is the first of the miscellaneous class of letters and may be considered a semivowel, expressed by *ya* in *yarn*;—s. iron
ස. properly යමි
යකා see යකාා
යකඩ s. iron
යකඩමල s. (යකඩ *iron* මල *excrescence*) the rust which collects on iron
යකඳුරු s. (යක *a demon* ඇදුරු *a teacher*) a person skilled in the invocation and worship of demons; an exorcist, an expeller of demons
යකණා s. the liver
යකා s. a devil, the *Elu* form of යක which see; *pron.* which (of many)
යකිනාරණ s. a plant (*limonia monophylla*)
යක්ෂිණී s. a female devil, see යක්ෂිණී
යකුන් *plur.* of යක
යකුල s. a smith's sledge hammer
යක්ෂරබදු s. a sort of coral tree (*erythrina picta*)
යක්ෂකොමඩු s. the cucumber plant (*cucumis colocynthis*)
යක්දර s. (යක් *and* දර *who has*) a demoniac, one possessed
යක්වෙරිය s. a small plant (*crotularia laburnifolia*)
යක්මල් s. the african mary gold (*tagetes erecta*)
යකුත් s. (ය *union*, of the parts of the body, කුත් *what makes*) the liver
යක්රජ s. (යක් *and* රජ *king*) a name of *kuvéra* or *wessamuni*, regent of the north and king of the demon race
යක්ෂ s. (යජ *to offer, to worship to associate*) a demon, good or bad, considered as an object of worship; an infernal spirit, a devil; the latter meanings are most common, hence the worship of devils almost universally prevails amongst the *singhalese* inhabitants, see යක්ෂද්‍රුම; in the mythology of the *hindus*, a kind of fiend or demigod, especially

those who are attendant on *kuvéra*, the *indian* god of wealth, and employed as guardians of his treasures and gardens

යක්ෂදල් s. a plant, the trumpet flower (*bignonia suaveolens*)

යක්ෂධූප s. (යක්ෂ *a demigod or demon* ධූප *perfume, incense*) resin in general; turpentine; the resinous exudation of the pine; this substance is much used in the worship of devils and at the invocation of demons; during the performance of the ceremonies, the officiating priest holds a lighted torch in one hand, and with the other throws the resin, pulverized and mixed with a small quantity of nitre, into the flame, which produces a considerable flash, and a strong perfume, supposed to be agreeable to the demon and tending to propitiate him

යක්ෂිය a. devilish, infernal, demoniacal; relating or belonging to a *yaksha*

යක්ෂපුරය s. (යක්ෂ *and* පුර *city*) the city of *kuvéra* or *wessamuni*, the regent of the north-quarter, and king of the demon race

යක්ෂමල් s. pulmonary consumption

යක්ෂා see යක්ෂ

යක්ෂරජ s. (යක්ෂ *a demon* රජ *a king*) a name of *kuvéra or wessamuni* king of the *yakshas* or demon race

යක්ෂරජු see the foregoing

යක්ෂවෘක්ෂ s. (යක්ෂ *a demon* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a tree (*beleric myrobalan*), supposed to be the favourite haunt of sprites and demons

යක්ෂාවාස s. (යක්ෂ *a demigod* අවාස *abode*) the *indian* fig tree (*ficus indica*); see also the foregoing

යක්ෂිණී s. (යක්ෂ *and* ඉණී *aff.*) a female devil, a fury; the wife of *kuvèra;* the wife of a *yaksha;* a female fiend attached to the service of *durga*, and frequently maintaining like a sylph or fairy an intercourse with mortals

යක්ෂ්මණ s. pulmonary consumption

යක්ෂ properly ශක්ෂ which see

යක්ෂසෙන s. (යක්ෂ *and* සෙන *an army*) a multitude or company of devils

යගණ s. a poetical triplet, having the first foot short and the two last long

යගුල s. a bar of iron

යග s. pleasure, joy, happiness, enjoyment

යජ a root, signifying, to offer, to worship; to present, to endow

යජමාන s. (යජ *to worship* මාන *aff.* of the present participle) a person who institutes a sacrifice, employs the priests and pays all the expences attending it

යජි s. (යජ *to offer* ඉන් *aff.*) a sacrificer, see the last

යජුර්වේද s. (යජුස් *and* වේද *a véda*) one of the four *vèdas* of the *hindus;* it is divided into two parts, the black and the white; both portions of this *vèda* are chiefly on religious rites, and the prayers peculiar to it are chiefly in measured and poetical prose

යජුස් s. (යජ *to worship*) the *yajur véda*, see the last

යඥ s. (යජ් to offer, to worship) a sacrifice, a ceremony, in which oblations are presented

යඥයෝග්‍ය s. (යඥ a sacrifice යෝග්‍ය fit) that which is fit to be offered, prepared by purification &c; a sort of fig tree (ficus glomerata)

යඥස්ථ s. (යඥ a sacrifice ස්ථ to stay or be) an offerer, a sacrificer, one disposed or accustomed to make offerings

යඥාඟ s. (යඥ and අඟ a member) the glomerous fig; a plant (siphonanthus indica); a part of any sacrifice

යඥිය a. proper, or suitable for a sacrifice

යට ad. under, below, beneath

යටගිය ad. anciently, formerly; past, gone

යටත් a. (යට below ත් for තත් who stays) humble, obedient, submissive; mean, low, servile

යටත්පිරිසෙයින් ad. lowly, submissively, servilely

යටමිලාව s. beneath, a place below, the under part, underneath

යටලිය s. (යට and ලිය a staff &c.) a beam, the under beam of a house upon which the rafters are nailed

යටි s. any creeping plant; a staff, a stick, the Elu form of යෂ්ටි, also written යැටි

යටිතුරු s. the the under part, underneath

යටිපතුල s. (යටි and පතුල the sole of the foot) the sole of the foot

යතාහාත් ind. a particle equivalent to if, if so, that is to say viz. &c.

යති s. (යම to restrain or යත to endeavour ඉන් aff.) an ascetic, one whose passions are completely under subjection; a religious mendicant; a buddhist ascetic, a priest, a rahatun; restraining, controuling; stopping, ceasing, rest, term; a pause in poetry or metre; a stop, a rest

යතින් see the last

යතීන්ද්‍ර s. (යති an ascetic, a priest ඉන්ද්‍ර a chief) a chief or high priest; a tree (viteria indica)

යතු s. going, a journey; planing, smoothing

යතුකැටය s. a carpenter's plane

යතුගානවා v. to smooth, to plane

යතුනිසන s. the chisel or steel part of a plane

යතුර s. a key; a lock; a machine, an instrument in general, the Elu form of යන්ත්‍ර

යතුරු s. going, a journey, a voyage; a way, a road, a path, from යාත්‍රා

යතුරැ see යතුර

යතුරැදුනන s. (යතුරැ and දුන්න a bow) the spring of a lock

යතුරැසර s. an elephant keeper; a path, a road, a frequented path

යත්න s. effort, exertion, perseverance, energy

යත්යත් s. passing, going, from time to time

යථා ind. as, according to, correlative to තථා so

යථාජාත a. (යථා as ජාත born) foolish, stupid, as simple as at birth; barbarous, outcast; naked

යථාතින්තා ad. deeply, profoundly

යථානුරූප a. (යථා as අනුරූප fit) suitable, proper, consistent, fit

යථාපි ad. some how

යථාබල ad. powerfully, possibly, according to ability

සත්‍යය n. (සත්‍ය as ඉති being) exact, true, real state; like, resembling; so, in that manner

සත්‍යයි ad. (සත්‍ය as ඉති properly) properly, suitably

සත්‍යවර්ණ s. (සත්‍යයි suitably වර්ණ colour) a spy, a secret emissary

සත්‍යශක්ති ad. (සත්‍ය as සත්‍ය strength) extent of capability; as much as possible

සත්‍යසන්ධිතිකොට s. (සත්‍ය as සන්ධිත spread අත an ordinance) an ordinance of the buddhist priesthood enjoining it upon the priests never to change or alter the mat or bed which they first spread out to repose upon, as it is first laid down so it must remain; see සත ලෙස්ධ්‍යතාන

සත්‍යස්වරූප ad. (සත්‍ය as ස්වරූප form) properly, consistently, according to form or nature

සදුම s. (ස iron දුම a bar) a bar or pig of iron

සදුම see the next

සදුම s. an iron chain

සදි ind. particle of suspicion or doubt;—s. a beggar, a mendicant

සදිනවා v. to pray, to beseech, to entreat; to ask alms; to curse, to imprecate

සදිය ind. then, now, if, therefore, see සදි

සන් see සම්.

සන a. going, journeying; an affix, answering to that is, such as, as for instance

සනවා v. to go, to walk, to proceed, to journey

සනාදිය ad. and so forth, such like, etcetera

සනු ind. a conjunctive particle, corresponding to that is, that is to say, as the forementioned, &c.

සනෙකම් ad. a little, somewhat

සනෙක s. a goer, a traveller, a journeyer

සනේගුරු see සන්ගු

සන්ත්‍ර s. a machine in general, any implement or apparatus; a diagram of a mystical nature or astrological character; a sort of vessel; controlling, checking, restraining; a charioteer, an elephant driver

සන්ත්‍රිත a. bound, tied; restrained, checked

සඳුන s. (ස iron පත a leaf) a plate of iron, sheet iron

සපල s. a lie, an untruth, a falsehood

සපමව s. a piece of iron, a pig of iron

සපිම s. support, sustenance, livelihood, means of support

සම්පත see the foregoing word

සම් a particle or prefix, signifying, some, any, it is variously written; as, ස, සන් &c.

සම් s. the regent of death and the final judge of the actions of men; he corresponds in many particulars with the *grecian* god *pluto*, and the judge of hell *minos*; he holds his court in *pátála* but decides only on doubtful characters; for according to the *buddhist* system, evil and virtue reward themselves, so that a decidedly vicious character at the hour of death goes direct to *narakádi*, and a virtuous one to *swarga*, without any reference to *yama*, his office being only to determine the fate of cases where both vice and virtue have prevailed; a name of the planet *saturn*; the performance

of religious rites for the purposes of purification, religious restraint; forbearence, restraint, cessation, stop, conclusion

යමක් *adv.* something, any thing, ought

යමක *s.* a religious obligation or observance; alliteration; rhime; the repetition of similar sounds, either in the course of a sentence or line, or at the end of two corresponding stanzas; the repetition of a line; a pair; twins; one of a pair, a twin

යමකප්‍රාතිහාර්‍යයි *s.* (යමක *two, a couple* ප්‍රාතිහාර්‍යයි *a wonder, a feat*) a miracle performed by *buddha*, for the purpose of confounding the *nighantayús* or naked religious mendicants, and of exhibiting to them a proof that he possessed the power of performing supernatural acts; the miracle performed on this occasion consisted in his causing two streams one as of fire, and the other as of water, to issue at the same moment from his eyes, his ears, and his nostrils; this supernatural power was the result of his having performed the පාරමිතා and අසමාන කසිණ; see කසිණ

යමදූත *s.* (යම *yama* දූත *a messenger*) an infernal spirit; the messenger or minister of *yama*, employed to bring the souls of the dead to *yama*'s judgment seat, and thence conduct them to their final destination

යමන *s.* a name of *yama*; binding, confining; term; cessation, rest; controlling, restrolling

යමපල්ලා *s.* one of *yama*'s agents whose business is to inflict the punishments of hell; an infernal tormentor, a fury

යමප්‍රිය *s.* (යම *yama* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) *indian* fig tree (*ficus indica*)

යමරථ *s.* (යම *yama* රථ *a car*) a buffalo

යමරද the Eloo form of the following

යමරජ *s.* (යම *yama* රජ *ruler*) *yama*, the *indian pluto*, see යම

යමරාජ as the foregoing

යමල *s.* a pair, a brace, a couple; a sort of dress, a body and petticoat; also a contraction of යකසිමල the rust of iron

යමලපුෂ්පක *s.* (යමල *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a tree, mountain ebony (*bauhina purpurea*)

යමවාහන *s.* (යම *yama* වාහන *a vehicle*) a buffalo

යමාමණපලහැර see යමකප්‍රාතිහාර්‍යයි

යමුනා *s.* the *jumna* river which rises on the south side of the *himála* range, at a short distance to the North west of the source of the *gangrs*, and which after a course of about 378 miles falls into that river immediately below *allahabad*; in *hindu* mythology the personified river is considered as the daughter of *swarga* and sister of *yama*

යමුනාහඟ see the last

යමෙක් *pron.* any one, some one (used only of persons)

යමෙකු see the last

යමිකිසි *pron.* (යම් *any* කිසි *the same*) ought, any (thing) some what

යමිතාක් *ad.* so much, such a quantity &c.

යමිරෙ *ad.* any, ought, some

යමිරෙයකින් *ad.* in any way, in any manner, any wise

යදි *indi* a continuative parti-

cle generally connecting two or more verbs, expressing different actions, but governed by the same nominative

යර a. constant, continual, uninterrupted, endless

යල ad. again, moreover, furthermore;—s. one of the *singhalese* harvests, the lesser one

යලකි ad. again, moreover

යලි ad. again, furthermore

යව barley (*hordeum hexastichon*); water; a tree, (*bignonia indica*); speed, velocity; coriander

යවකාර එළු see යවක්ෂාර

යවකාර සෙලෙහිකාර

යවක්ෂාර s. (යව *barley* ක්ෂාර *ashes or salt*) salt petre, nitre, nitrate of potash, prepared from burnt barley, the potash being thus produced

යවක්ෂාර see යවකාර

යවඟු see යවඟු

යවතික්ත s. (යව *and* තික්ත *bitter*) a sort of barley? a sort of paddy

යවන s. a country, most probably *bactria*, or it may be extended from that colony, to *ionia* (to which word it bears some resemblance), or still further to *greece* by late *hindu* writers; it is most commonly applied to *arabia*; speed, velocity; a swift horse; a foreigner

යවනවා v. (යනවා in the causal form) to send, to dismiss, to dispatch

යවනාචාර්ය s. (යවන *a yavana* ආචාර්ය *a teacher*) an astrological writer, often quoted by *hindu* astronomers; perhaps *ptolemy* or the *Greek* astronomers, collectively.

යවනෙෂ්ට s. (යවන *a barbarian* ඉෂ්ට *wished, desired*) lead; garlick; a sort of onion; the *nimba or margosa* tree (*melia azidaracta*)

යවනාන s. black cumin seed

යවපත්ත s. (යව *barley* පත්ත *a slice*) a piece of barley bread

යවප්‍රවර s. (යව *barley* ප්‍රවර *best*) a fine species of barley

යවඵල s. (යව *barley* ඵල *fruit*) a bamboo; *indian* spikenard; a medicinal plant (*wrightia antidysenterica*); an onion

යවබීජ s. the nut or seed of the *wrightia antidysenterica* and used in cases of diarrhœa, dysentery &c.

යවමල්ලු s. (යව *barley* මල්ලු *salt*) salt petre, nitre, see යවක්ෂාර

යවරි s. (යව *and* රි *rice*) barley

යවලුණ s. nitre, saltpetre, see යවක්ෂාර

යවාකර s. a corn field, any land fit for sowing corn

යවාගු s. (යව *and* අගු *gruel*) *canjee*, rice gruel; sour gruel prepared from the spontaneous fermentation of water in which rice has been boiled

යවාගුද s. (යව *barley* අගුද *born, produced*) salt petre, nitre, see යවක්ෂාර

යවාගිත a. swift, fleet

යවාගී a. (යව *swift* ගී *possessing*) swift, fleet;—s. a plant, (*ligusticum ajowan*).

යවාස s. a flower (*hedysarum alhagi*)

යවිට්ඨ s. a younger brother;—a. youngest, very young

යවින the verbal noun of යවනවා

යවුන a. young, youthful; *pret.* of යවනවා

යවුවනාන s. a young man arrived at puberty

යවුල s. an iron crow, an iron bar; a spade, any iron implement for digging

යවල see the last

යවිය s. fit for barley, sown with barley; a barley field

යශ s. a screen, a curtain

යෂ්ටි s. a staff, a stick; a staff armed with iron &c, used as a weapon, a club, a mace; a necklace; any creeping plant; liquorice; a shrub (*siponanthus indica*); a string, a thread, especially as strung with pearls, a thread in general; a flag staff; the arm and fore arm

යස s. fame, glory, celebrity, renown, reputation; —a. good, excellent, worthy; well, brave

යසව ad. excellent, cleverly, well

යසන see යසන

යසස් s. fame, renown, celebrity; splendour, lustre

යසස see the last

යසස්‍රිය s. (යස fame ශ්‍රිය the same) great, renown, celebrity

යසශ්‍රි see the last

යශ්‍රී s. a term of commendation applied to females, as excellent, well, bravo

යහ a. good, excellent, &c. see යස; iron

යහඋලු s. (යහ iron අලුම් pincers) a smith's tongs

යහදැ s. iron ore

යහදස s. (යහ good දස appearance) comeliness, beauty

යහන් plur. යහන

යහන s. a bed, a couch; a mode of conveyance, a vehicle

යහනාව s. a carriage, a vehicle, any mode of conveyance

යහන්පෙල s. the top of a bed or couch

යහපත් a. (යහ good පත් arrived) good, excellent; suitable; kind; virtuous

යහපත see the last

යහල s. a forge, the fire place in a smith's shop

යහලුගල s. (යහල and අඟුරු *kharogal*) charcoal

යහළු s. a friend, a companion, an associate

යා s. going, proceeding; a personal affix

යාග s. (යජ to offer, &c.) a sacrifice, any ceremony in which offerings and oblations are presented

යාගශීල s. (යාග an offering ශීල who does) a sacrificer, one accustomed to sacrifice

යාගශ්‍රිත s. (යාග an offering ශ්‍රිත who stays or does) a sacrificer, one accustomed to make offerings

යාගස්ථම්භ s. (යාග a sacrifice ස්ථම්භ a pillar) a pillar to which the animals are bound which are about to be offered in sacrifice

යාගස්ථාන s. (යාග an offering ස්ථාන places) a place where offerings or sacrifices are made

යාගාවටිය s. (යාග a sacrifice අවට a kind of pit) a place where sacrifices are burnt; such places are somewhat hollowed and slightly fenced in

යාචක s. (යාච to ask, to beg, &c. aff.) a beggar, a mendicant, one who asks or solicits alms

යාචකයා s. a beggar, a mendicant, see the last

යාචන s. begging, soliciting, asking alms, &c.

යාචනක s. a beggar, a mendicant

යාචකසමූහ s. (යාචක and සමූහ an assemblage) a company of beggars assembled for the purpose of receiving alms

යාචිත a. asked, begged, solicited

many circumambient waters or oceans

යුගපත් *s.* mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea*), see the next

යුගපතුන *s.* (යුග a *pair* පත *a leaf*) a sort of mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea or variegata*)

යුගපත්‍රිකා *s.* (යුග *a pair* පත *a leaf* ඉකා *aff.*) the *sisu* tree (*dalbergia sisu*)

යුගය see යුග

යුගයොත්තු *s.* the rope that ties the yoke to the bullock

යුගල *s.* (යුග *a pair* ල *aff.*) a pair, a couple, a brace

යුගාන්ත *s.* (යුග *an age*, generally or individually අන්ත *end*) a destruction of the universe; the end of an age

යුගාන්තමාරුත see the next

යුගාන්තවාතය *s.* (යුගාන්ත *and* වාත *wind*) the wind or hurricane by which the universe is destroyed at the end of a *yuga* or age

යුජ්ම *s.* (යුජ *to join*) a pair, a brace, a couple; mixing, uniting; a couple of verses

යුග්මාතුදෘෂ්ටිකත්වය *s.* (යුග *a yoke* මාත්‍ර *as much as* දෘෂ්ටිකත්වය *sight*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, which enjoins it upon the priests not look beyond the length of a yoke when travelling, or in public

යුග්මපත්‍ර see යුගපත්‍රක

යුජ *s.* (යුජ *to join* ඝඤ් *aff.*) any vehicle or conveyance; any animal yoked

යුජ් *s.* (යුජ *to join*) a pair, a a couple, a brace; a joiner, one who joins or unites

යුත් see the next

යුත *s.* a multitude, an assembly, a collection;—*a.* joined, united, connected, combined

යුතු *a.* proper, fit, suitable, becoming, just

යුත්ත see යුක්ත

යුද *s.* fighting, contest, war, see the next

යුධ *s.* (යුධ *to fight* ඝඤ *aff.*) war, battle, conflict, contest

යුධිෂ්ඨිර *s.* (යුධි *in war or battle* ෂ්ඨිර for ස්ථිර *who stands firm*) the elder of the five *pândawa* princes, and leader in the great war between them and the *kurus*, in the beginning of the 4th age; the nominal son of *pándu*, whom he succeeded in the sovereignty of *india*, but according to the legend, begotten on *kunti* by the deity *yama*

යුරු *s.* resemblance, likeness, similarity

යුව see යුවන්

යුවති *s.* a young woman, or from sixteen to thirty

යුවන් *a.* young, youthful; best, excellent; endowed with native or natural strength

යුවරජ *s.* (යුව *young* රජ *king*) a young prince, especially the heir apparent, and associated to the throne

යුවල *s.* (යුගල having the guttural softened into the semi vowel) a brace, a couple, a pair, two

යුවාධාන *s.* the ninth year of the *indian* cycle

යුෂ *s.* juice; essence, sap; a plant (*cocculus orbiculatus*); also, the mulberry tree (*morus indica*); pease soup, pease porridge

යුහු *s.* haste, speed, quickness, celerity

යුහුව *ad.* hastily, speedily &c.

යුහුවුළු *s.* speed, velocity, haste

යූත s. a multitude, a collection, a herd, also written යුථ
යුති s. joining, mixing; a tree the *oleander*
යුථ s. a multitude, an assemblage
යුථනාථ s. (යුථ *a multitude*, of elephants නාථ *lord*) a large elephant, the leader of a wild-herd
යුති s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*)
යුනි s. a young woman
යූප s. a sacrificial post, a pillar usually made of *bamboos*, or the wood of the *kihiriyas* (*mimosa catechu*), to which the victim at a sacrifice is bound; a trophy, a column erected in honor of a victory
යූපදාරු s. a species of fir, see දේවදාරු; a sacrificial post, see the foregoing word
යෙදීම verbal noun of යෙදෙනවා
යෙදුණ v. *pret.* made, done, become, happened; united, joined, combined
යෙල s. one and a half
යෙහි *ind.* an affix forming the *ádhára* or *locative* singular, in grammar
යෙහෙක *ind.* good, well, excellent
යෙහෙන් *ad.* agreeably, prosperously, well
යෙහෙලි s. a niece, a sister's daughter
යේලනියන් s. a niece, a sister's daughter
යොග see යෝග
යොත් see the next
යොත s. a cord, a line, a rope, from යෝත්‍ර
යොත්ත see යොදුණ
යොදන see යොදුන්
යොදනවා v. (යුජ *to unite, combine*) to make, to concert, to construct, to form; to combine to unite
යොදුන් plur. of the following word
යොදුන s. a measure of distance, equal to 4 *gaws* or about 15 miles English
යොධල see යෝධල
යොන් s. *pudendum muliebre*; birth, nature, state of existence; a caste, a race; also, the *Elu* form of යවන or *arabia*
යොනා s. a moorman, also used for a barbarian in general, see යොන්
යොනි see යෝනි
යොන්ඉදි s. (යොන් *arabia* ඉදි *the date*) the date
යොන්තුඹ s. a creeper, borage (*borago zeylanica*)
යොන්දෙහි s. (යොන් *and* දෙහි *the lime*) a species of lime, supposed to have been brought originally from *arabia*
යොන්මග s. (යොන් *and* මග *way*) the vulva
යොබල s. a warrior, a hero
යොබ්බන the *Páli* form of යවන
යොමුකරනවා v. to appoint, to allot; to begin, to commence
යොවුල් s. the time immediately following conception, and prior to the formation of the fœtus
යොම්මග see යොන්මග
යොර see යෝර
යොලිය see යෝලිය
යොහොඹුවැල s. (යොහොඹු *and* වැල *a creeper*) a sort of creeper (*borago zeylanica*)
යොහොඹු see the last
යෝග s. junction, joining, union; combination, association, meeting, conflux; religious and abstract meditation

refraining the mind from external objects and fixing it in profound absorption; fitness, propriety; lucky conjuncture; in astronomy, the twenty-seventh part of 360° of a great circle measured on the plane of the ecliptic, and used in calculating the longitudes of the sun and moon, each *yóga* has a distinct name; astrologers also enumerate twenty eight *yógas* differently named from the foregoing; and corresponding with the twenty eight *nakshatras* or the divisions of the moon's path, but varying according to the day of the week; consequence, result; a drug, a medicament; thing, substance; magic, or the acquisition of supernatural powers by the mystical and magical worship of *sivu*, *durga*, and *kartikeyu &c;* a conveyance, a carriage; joining, literally or figuratively

යෝගය see the last

යෝගස්ථිති see the next

යෝගක්ෂේම s. (යෝග *religious meditation* ක්ෂේම *patience*) *nirwána*, the state of final emancipation, obtained by devout and abstract meditation

යෝගය see යෝග

යෝගවාන් s. (යෝග *meditation* වාන් *poss. aff.*) a devotee, an ascetic practising devout meditation; rock moss

යෝගවාහි s. (යෝග *joining*, metals වාහ *effecting, menstruum*) alkali; quicksilver

යෝගාවචර s. (යෝග *religious meditation* අවචර *who performs*) one who abandons worldly pursuits for the purpose of giving up his mind to religious and abstract meditation

යෝගිනි s. a female fiend or sprite attendant on, and created by *durga*

යෝගි s. (යෝග *meditation* ඉන් *aff.*) a devotee, an ascetic in general; the religious or devout man who performs devout meditation with his mind fixed on *brahma* or god alone; the performance of *yóga*

යෝගෙෂ්ට s. (යෝග *affinity*, of metals, or amalgamation ඉෂ්ට *desired*) lead

යෝග්‍ය a. suitable, fit, proper, becoming;—s. a calculator of expedients; a vehicle or any conveyance; sandal

යෝග්‍යය see the last

යෝජ s. in the mythology of the *hindus*, God, the soul of the world

යෝජන s. (යුජ *to join*) a measure of distance equal to 4 *gaws* or 15 miles; union, joining

යෝජනවල්ලි s. (යෝජන *joining* වල්ලි *pedicle*) *bengal* madder (*rubia manjith*)

යෝජිත a. (යුජ *to join &c.* ත *aff.*) mixed, joined

යෝත්‍ර s. (යු *to join* ත්‍ර *aff.*) the tie that fastens the yoke of a plough to the neck of the ox

යෝධ s. a warrior, a soldier, a combatant

යෝධල s. a warrior, a hero, a skilful and brave soldier

යෝනන් *plur.* of යෝන්

යෝනි s. the vulva; a mine; cause, origin; water; place or scite of birth or production in general

යෝනිය s. birth, production; caste, race

යෝනිමය s. the vulva

සුත s. a multitude, a collection, a herd, also written සුළු
සුති s. joining, mixing; a tree the *oleander*
සුළු s. a multitude, an assemblage
සුළුනාථ s. (සුළු *a multitude*, of elephants නාථ *lord*) a large elephant, the leader of a wild-herd
සුළි s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*)
සුනි s. a young woman
සුප s. a sacrificial post, a pillar usually made of *bamboos*, or the wood of the *kihiriyan* (*mimosa catechu*), to which the victim at a sacrifice is bound; a trophy, a column erected in honor of a victory
සුපදාරු s. a species of fir, see දේවදාරු; a sacrificial post, see the foregoing word
යෙදීම verbal noun of යෙදෙනවා
යෙදුන v. *pret.* made, done, become, happened; united, joined, combined
යෙල s. one and a half
යෙහි *ind.* an affix forming the *ádhára* or *locative* singular, in grammar
යෙහෙක *ind.* good, well, excellent
යෙහෙන් *ad.* agreeably, prosperously, well
යෙහෙලි s. a niece, a sister's daughter
ඒලනියන් s. a niece, a sister's daughter
යොග see යෝග
යොත් see the next
යොත s. a cord, a line, a rope, from යෝතු
යොත්න see යොදුන
යොදන see යොදුන
යොදනවා v. (සුළ *to unite, combine*) to make, to concert, to construct, to form; to combine to unite
යොදුන් plur. of the following word
යොදුන s. a measure of distance, equal to 4 *gaws* or about 15 miles English
යොධල see යෝධල
යොන් s. *pudendum muliebre*; birth, nature, state of existence; a caste, a race; also, the *Elu* form of යවන or *arabia*
යොනා s. a moorman, also used for a barbarian in general, see යොන්
යොනි see යෝනි
යොන්ඉදි s. (යොන් *arabia* ඉදි *the date*) the date
යොන්තුඹ s. a creeper, borage (*borago zeylanica*)
යොන්දෙහි s. (යොන් *and* දෙහි *the lime*) a species of lime, supposed to have been brought originally from *arabia*
යොන්මග s. (යොන් *and* මග් *way*) the vulva
යොධල s. a warrior, a hero
යොධ්ධන the *Páli* form of යවන
යොමුකරනවා v. to appoint, to allot; to begin, to commence
යොමුල් s. the time immediately following conception, and prior to the formation of the fœtus
යොම්මග see යොන්මග
යොර see යෝර
යොලිය see යෝලිය
යොහොඹුවැල s. (යොහොඹු *and* වැල *a creeper*) a sort of creeper (*borago zeylanica*)
යොහොඹු see the last
යෝග s. junction, joining, union; combination, association, meeting, conflux; religious and abstract meditation.

refraining the mind from external objects and fixing it in profound absorption; fitness, propriety; lucky conjuncture; in astronomy, the twenty-seventh part of 360° of a great circle measured on the plane of the ecliptic, and used in calculating the longitudes of the sun and moon, each *yóga* has a distinct name; astrologers also enumerate twenty eight *yógas* differently named from the foregoing; and corresponding with the twenty eight *nakshatras* or the divisions of the moon's path, but varying according to the day of the week; consequence, result; a drug, a medicament; thing, substance; magic, or the acquisition of supernatural powers by the mystical and magical worship of *siva*, *durga*, and *kartikeya &c;* a conveyance, a carriage; joining, literally or figuratively

යෝගය see the last

යෝගස්ථිති see the next

යෝගනිරෝධ s. (යෝග *religious meditation* නිරෝධ *patience*) *nirwána*, the state of final emancipation, obtained by devout and abstract meditation

යෝගය see යෝග

යෝගවාන් s. (යෝග *meditation* වාන් *poss. aff.*) a devotee, an ascetic practising devout meditation; rock moss

යෝගවාහි s. (යෝග *joining*, metals වාහ *effecting, menstruum*) alkali; quicksilver

යෝගාවචර s. (යෝග *religious meditation* අවචර *who performs*) one who abandons worldly pursuits for the purpose of giving up his mind to religious and abstract meditation

යෝගිනි s. a female fiend or sprite attendant on, and created by *durga*

යෝගි s. (යෝග *meditation* ඉන් *aff.*) a devotee, an ascetic in general; the religious or devout man who performs devout meditation with his mind fixed on *brahma* or god alone; the performance of *yóga*

යෝගෙෂ්ට s. (යෝග *affinity*, of metals, or amalgamation ඉෂ්ට *desired*) lead

යෝග්‍ය a. suitable, fit, proper, becoming;—s. a calculator of expedients; a vehicle or any conveyance; sandal

යෝගෙශ see the last

යෝජ s. in the mythology of the *hindus*, God, the soul of the world

යෝජන s. (යුජ *to join*) a measure of distance equal to 4 *gaws* or 15 miles; union, joining

යෝජනවල්ලි s. (යෝජන *joining* වල්ලි *pedicle*) *bengal* madder (*rubia manjith*)

යෝජිත a. (යුජ *to join &c.* ත *aff.*) mixed, joined

යෝත්‍ර s. (යු *to join* ත්‍ර *aff*) the tie that fastens the yoke of a plough to the neck of the ox

යෝධ s. a warrior, a soldier, a combatant

යෝධල s. a warrior, a hero, a skilful and brave soldier

යෝනන් *plur.* of යෝන්

යෝනි s. the vulva; a mine; cause, origin; water; place or scite of birth or production in general

යෝනිය s. birth, production; caste, race

යෝනිමය s. the vulva

යෝනිඉසා *a.* sensible, prudent
යෝනි *s.* a young woman, also written ගුණි
යෝබල *s.* a warrior, a hero
යෝර *a.* continual, constant, endless, never failing
යෝලිය *s.* a woman, a wife
යෝෂා *s.* a woman; a maid, a damsel
යෝෂිත *s.* a woman in general
යෝෂින් see the last
යොගන්ධර *s.* (ගුගන්ධර *the mountain* අණ් *pleonasm*) the mountain *yugandhara*
යොවන *s.* youth, manhood; an assemblage of young women
යෂ්ටිය *s.* a stick, a walking stick, the *Elu* form of යෂ්ටි

ර

ර the twenty seventh consonant of the singhalese alphabet, corresponding to the letter R
ර් see රන්
ර *s.* (රමු *to play*) the body; the crystal sword of *siva;* sleep; an oar, a paddle; fire, heat, warmth; burning, scorching; love, desire; speed; gold
රකන *s.* preservation, protection, from රකා
රකවල *s.* a guard, a watchman
රකස් *s.* a demon, a fiend, a hobgoblin, a sprite, an evil spirit, an imp or ogre haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and ensnaring and devouring human beings; a *titan*, which may be considered the relentless and powerful enemy of the gods
රකිනවා *v.* to watch, to guard, to protect; to sit (as a hen upon eggs)
රකුසා *s.* a demon, a fiend, a sprite, a hobgoblin, a vampyre
රකුසු see the foregoing
රකුස්සා see රකුසා
රක්ඛා the *Páli* form of රකා
රක්ඛාවරණ *s.* (රකඛා *and* අවරණ *enclosure*) a place of defence; a place defended or guarded, an entrenchment
රක්ත *a.* (රජ *to colour* නත *aff.*) dyed, tinged, colored, stained; red, of a red color; fond of, attached to; pure, purified; sporting, engaged in play or pastime;—*s.* red, the color; blood; minium; vermilion; the fruit of the *flacourtia cataphracta;* the *gunja* or *olinda* plant (*abrus precatorius*); *lac;* bengal madder
රක්තක *s.* a plant, bearing a red blossom, (*penthpetes phœnicea*); also, the *ixora bandhuca;* a red variety of globe-amaranth (*gomphræna globosa*); red garments or cloth; a man affected with passion or fondness; a gamboler, a player, a sporter; safflower
රක්තකම්බල *s.* (රක්ත *red* කම්බල *woollen cloth*) red woollen cloth
රක්තකමල *s.* (රක්ත *red* කමල *lotus*) the red lotus
රක්තගුල්ම *s.* (රක්ත *red* ගුල්ම *a disease*) an enlargement of the intestines by worms, accompanied with the voiding of blood; see ගුල්ම
රක්තරත්නමණි *s.* (රක්ත *red* රත්න මණි *a gem so called*) a gem of a blood red color; the ruby; also the garnet
රක්තචන්දන *s.* (රක්ත *red* චන්දන *sandal*) red wood, either red sandal or *sappan* wood; saffron
රක්තප *s.* (රක්ත *blood* ප *who drinks*) an imp, a goblin; a leech; a female goblin

රක්තපද්ම s. (රක්ත *red* පද්ම *the lotus*) the red lotus.

රක්තපාදි s. (රක්ත *red* පාද *foot* ඉන් *aff.*) a parrot; the pigeon

රක්තපාෂාණ s. (රක්ත *red* පාෂාණ *a stone*) red arsenic

රක්තපිත්ත s. (රක්ත *red* පිත්ත *bile* or රක්ත *blood* පිත්ත *bile*) plethora, spontaneous hæmorrhages from the mouth, nose, rectum and cuticle, accompanied with fever and headache, vomitting, purging; the word alludes to the bile being of a red color, or to its being supposed to be an affection of both fluids or humours

රක්තපුෂ්ප s. (රක්ත *red* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the red variety of *nerium odorum;* a small tree (*andersonia rohitaca*); the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*); another flower (*bryonia grandis*); the name may be applied to any plant bearing red blossoms

රක්තපුෂ්පක s. (රක්තපුෂ්ප *and* ක *aff.*) the *palás* tree (*butea frondosa*); a small tree (*andersonia rohitaca*); a red flower (*ixora bhanduca* or *pentapetes phœnicea*); the silk cotton tree; the cotton tree; a tree from which a red dye is prepared (*rottleria tinctoria*)

රක්තපුෂ්පිකා s. (රක්තපුෂ්ප *and* ඉකා *aff.*) a sort of sensitive plant or sort of *lycopodium*

රක්තඵල s. (රක්ත *red* ඵල *fruit*) the *indian* fig tree; a cucurbitaceous plant (*momordica monadelpha*)

රක්තබින්දු s. (රක්ත *red* බින්දු *a drop*) a red spot forming a flaw in a gem

රක්තමජ්ජි s. (රක්ත *red* මජ්ජි *a pedicle*) a plant (*barringtonia acutangula*)

රක්තය see රක්ත

රක්තරේණු s. (රක්ත *red* රේණු *dust*) red lead; the blossom of the *palás* (*butea frondosa*); a sort of cloth; an angry man

රක්තලෝහ s. (රක්ත *red* ලෝහ *metal*) copper; minium?

රක්තවර්ණ s. (රක්ත *red* වර්ණ *color*) an earth worm; red (the color)

රක්තවර්ණා see the last

රක්තසන්ධ්‍යක s. (රක්ත *red* සන්ධ්‍ය *twilight* කන් *aff.* of comparison) the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)

රක්තාක්ෂ s. (රක්ත *red* අක්ෂ *eye*) a buffalo; a pigeon; a demon, a sprite, an ogre; a barbarous or savage man; the 58th year of the *indian* cycle;—*a.* red eyed

රක්තාක්ෂි s. a buffalo, &c. see the last

රක්තාඟ s. (රක්ත *red* අඟ *body*) the planet *mars;* a plant, a species of the *crinum;* a bug; coral; saffron

රක්තාඟි s. a plant (*celtis orientalis*)

රක්තාම්බර s. (රක්ත *red* අම්බර *vesture*) any vagrant devotee wearing red garments

රක්ති s. (රජ *to be affected* කති *aff.*) affection, attachment

රක්තිකා s. a plant, the *gunja* or *olinda*, (*abrus precatorius*), the seed of which is used as a weight, and weighs about 1 and 5—16 grs. troy

රක්තා see රක්ත

රක්තාත්පල s. (රක්ත *red* උත්

පද්ම *lotus* the red lotus (*nymphæa rubra*)

රක්ෂණ *s.* preserving, guarding, keeping, supporting, protecting, defending

රක්ෂන see the last

රක්ෂස් see රක්ෂස්

රක්ෂා *s.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve*) preserving, protecting; ashes; a sort of bracelet; a twist of thread or tinsel, with a small packet containing a few carminative seeds bound round the wrist at particular periods

රක්ෂාපාලක *s.* (රක්ෂ *preserving* අප *before* ලක *to see*) a door keeper; a guard of the women's apartments; a catamite; an actor, a mime

රක්ෂාව *s.* support, maintenance, livelihood; protection, preservation, defence

රක්ෂාවරණ *s.* (රක්ෂා *protecting* ආවරණ *an enclosure*) a fortified place, an entrenchment

රක්ෂිත *a.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve* ත *aff.*) preserved, protected, defended

රක්ෂොඝ්න *s.* (රක්ෂස් *a goblin* ඝ්න *what destroys*) the marking nut plant; sour gruel, made from the fermentation of rice water; *assafœtida*

රඝු *s.* the name of a sovereign of *oude*, the great grand father of *ráma chandra*; the family or descendants of *raghu*

රඝුවංශ *s.* (රඝු *and* වංශ *race*) the race or family of *raghu*, hence also the name of a celebrated poem by *kálidása*, which treats of the ancestors of *ráma*, the great *indian* warrior, who invaded *lanká* or Ceylon, for the purpose of destroying *ravana*; one half of this poem relates to *raghu*, and as much to that of *rama*

රඟ *s.* (රජ *to colour*) paint, colour, tint, dye; dancing, acting, singing &c; a field of battle; tin; resemblance, likeness; a ray of the sun

රඟභූමි *s.* (රඟ *war* භූමි *ground spot*) a dancing room; a place for acting, a theatre, a stage, any place where the *indian* drama is exhibited

රඟිකි *a.* (රඟ *color* ඉකි *aff.*) colouring, dying; impassioned, having propensity or passion;—*s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

රචනය *s.* (රච *to make &c.*) a discourse, a spoken narrative or relation; a literary composition either in verse or prose; an oration; ornamenting, decorating with flowers, chaplets &c.

රජ *s.* (රජ *to color*) dust; the pollen of flowers; the menstrual excretion; passion, that which produces sensual desire; also from රජ, a king; the moon; a ray of the sun; a line, a row; water; a name of *vishnu*

රජක *s.* (රජ *to color*, clothes, ක *aff.*) a washerman, a man of the washer caste;—*a.* ruling; shining, irradiating

රජගුරු *s.* (රජ *and* ගුරු *a teacher*) a royal preceptor

රජත *s.* (රජ *to colour &c.*) silver; the colour white; elephant's teeth, ivory; an asterism, a constellation;—*a.* white, of a white color

රජදහම් *s.* a town, a city; see also රජධානි

රජදහම see රජධානි

රජන් *s.* a king, a sovereign; a

රතුකොච් s. a sort of cabbage (*brasica oleracea*)
රතුකුඩුළු s. balsam (*impatiens latifolia*)
රතුගස්මිරිස් s. a plant (*capsicum frutescens*)
රතුගෙදකොළ s. purslane (*portulaca obracea*)
රතුගොරස s. a species of mangostan (*garcinia cambogia*)
රතුජම්බොල s. a plant (*citrus decumana*)
රතුනම්පලා s. a species of amaranth (*amaranthus cruentus*)
රතුනෙල්මල් s. the water lily (*nymphœa stellata*)
රතුනැඹිලි s. a sort of cocoanut tree
රතුදඹින්නාරං s. a plant (*buchnera euphrasioides*)
රතුඩ s. parsley (*opium graveolens*)
රතුවයි s. a variety of the cocoanut
රතුනෙළුම් s. a sort of lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)
රතුපතෙකි s. brasiletto (*cæsalpinia pattan*)
රතුපුරුක් s. a plant (*ruellia zeylanica*)
රතුපෙත්දඹල s. a plant (*dolichos purpureus*)
රතුපෙර s. a tree (*psidium pomiferum*)
රතුපොල් s. a variety of the common cocoanut
රතුවටනන s. panic grass (*panicum aristatum*)
රතුවතල s. bind weed (*covolvulus balatos*)
රතුවාලොලිය s. a plant (*hedysarum frignetkum*)
රතුවින්නඹුරු s. a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus repens*)
රතුවොශරමල් s. a plant (*poinciana pulcherrima*)

රතුරජජනොට්ටු s. the globe amaranth (*gomphræna globosa*)
රතුරටලුතුරු s. a sort of ginger (*zingiber rubens*)
රතුලුනු s. a species of garlic (*allium ascalonicum*)
රතැස් s. (රත් *red* අැස් *eye*) a pigeon; a buffalo; the *indian* cuckoo, see කෝකිලයා
රත්ඔබරු s. (රත් *red* ඔබරු *castor oil*) a red species of the castor oil plant (*ricinus communis*
රත්කනෙර s. (රත් *red* කනෙර *nerium odorum*) a red species of *nerium odorum*)
රත්කරව් s. a species of grass
රත්කිහිරි s. (රත් *red* කිහිරි *mimosa catechu*) a red species of *mimosa catechu*
රතුගල් s. (රතු *red* ගල් *a stone*) the ruby
රත්ගොකටු s. a plant (*stalagmitis cambogioides*)
රත්න the *Páli* form of රත්න which see
රත්නජිව්හා s. (රත්න *red* ජිව්හා *tongue*) the lion
රත්නම්පලා see රතුනම්පලා
රත්නරන් s. gold, see රතුන්
රත්නා s. a lecher, a libertine
රත්නි s. night
රත්නොත්පල s. (රත්න *red* උත්පල *lotus*) the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)
රත්න s. a jewel, a gem, any thing the best, or figuratively, the best of its species
රත්නගර්භා s. (රත්න *a jewel, a gem* ගර්භා *embryo*) the god of wealth, *kuvéra*; the earth; the ocean
රත්නත්‍රය see ත්‍රිවිධරත්න
රත්නම්ඡුසය s. (රත්න *a gem* ම්ඡුස *a basket*) a casket

රටඅත්තන *s.* the thorn apple (*datura metel*)
රටඅත්තික්කා *s.* a species of fig (*ficus carica*)
රටඅඹ *s.* a sort of mustard (*sinapis alba*)
රටඅඹ *s.* the mango tree (*mangifera indica*)
රටඉදි *s.* (රට *foreign* ඉදි *date*) the date
රටකුවර *s.* a plant (*cytisus cajan*)
රටකොර see the last
රටදැල් *s.* (රට *foreign* දැල් *bread fruit*) a species of the bread fruit tree, introduced into Ceylon from the *maldives*
රටවැල්මල් *s.* a species of the betle creeper
රඹු *s.* chaff
රණ *s.* (රණ *to sound*) war, battle; sound, noise; a forest
රඩා *s.* a plant (*salvinia cucullata*); a widow
රත් *s.* a name of *balabhadrayá*; fire; a tree, see දෙඹ; a zone, a girdle, a belt; blood;—*a.* red, of a red color
රත *s.* (රම *to sport*) coition, copulation; desire, lust, longing; blood, the vital humour; red hot iron, from රත්ත
රතහ *s.* (රත් *red* අහ *a body*) a name of the planet *mars*, see රත්තාහ
රතන *s.* a jewel, a gem, see රත්න; a cubit, measured from the elbow to the closed hand; pouring out;—*a.* hard, solid, firm, strong
රතනාකර *s.* (රතන *a gem* ආකර *what produces, a mine*) the sea, the ocean; a jewel mine
රතනුවන *s.* (රත *red* නුවන *eye*) a name of the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; a pigeon
රතඹිල *s.* a tree (*ixora coccinea*)
රතඹිල *s.* the red lotus (*nymphæa rubra*)
රතය see රත
රති *s.* (රම *to sport*) the wife of *kámadéva* the *indian* cupid; passion, desire; coition, copulation; a privity, a private part
රතිකුහර *s.* (රති *and* කුහර *cavity*) pudendum muliebre
රතික්‍රීඩා *s.* (රති *and* ක්‍රීඩා *sport*) copulation
රතිඝ්‍රියා see the last
රතිදුගොව see රතිදුගොව්වා
රතිඳු *s.* (රති *and* ඉඳු *lord or chief*) a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid
රතිඳුගොව්වා *s.* a species of red betle
රතිපති see රතිඳු
රතිභාවය *s.* (රති *and* භාව *state*) a lecher, a libertine
රතිමුක්තක *s.* (රති *lust, passion,* මුක්ත *loosed, freed* ක *aff.*) one freed from all passion, an ascetic who has subdued his passions
රතිය see රති
රතු *s.* red, the colour;—*a.* red, of a red colour
රතුකතුරුමුරුහා *s.* a plant (*sesbania grandiflora*)
රතුකහගහ *s.* anotta (*bixa orellana*)
රතුකිඳුල්වැන්න *s.* persicarum or buck wheat (*polygonum barbatum*)
රතුකුකුළුකරල්මල් *s.* cocks comb (*celosia cristata*)
රතුකොවිළ *s.* a plant (*musa rosacea*)
රතුකොට්ටම්බා *s.* a plant (*terminalia catuppa*)
රතුකොඩිකිල *s.* mountain ebony (*bauhinea purpurea*)
රතුකෝලොදු *s.* a plant (*chrysanthemum indicum*)

රතුකොච් s. a sort of cabbage (*brasica oleracea*)
රතුතුඩුළු s. balsam (*impatiens latifolia*)
රතුගස්මිරිස් s. a plant (*capsicum frutescens*)
රතුගෙදකොල s. purslane (*portulaca obracea*)
රතුගොරක s. a species of mangostan (*garcinia cambogia*)
රතුජම්බොල s. a plant (*citrus decumana*)
රතුනම්පලා s. a species of amaranth (*amaranthus cruentus*)
රතුනෙල්මල් s. the water lily (*nymphœa stellata*)
රතුනැඹිලි s. a sort of cocoanut tree
රුදඩින්නාරු s. a plant (*buchnera euphrasioides*)
රුදඹ s. parsley (*opium graveolens*)
රුනවයි s. a variety of the cocoanut
රුනෙළුන් s. a sort of lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)
රුපනයි s. brasiletto (*cæsalpinia puttan*)
රුපුරුණ් s. a plant (*ruellia zeylanica*)
රුපෙත්දඹිල s. a plant (*dolichos purpureus*)
රුපෙර s. a tree (*psidium pomiferum*)
රුපොල් s. a variety of the common cocoanut
රුඹටතන s. panic grass (*panicum aristatum*)
රුඹසල s. bind weed (*covolvulus balatos*)
රුවාලොලිය s. a plant (*hedysarum frigneixum*)
රුවින්නඹුරු s. a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus repens*)
රුමොණරමල් s. a plant (*poinciana pulcherrima*)

රතුරජජොට්ටු s. the globe amaranth (*gomphræna globosa*)
රතුරටඉතුරු s. a sort of ginger (*zingiber rubens*)
රතුලුනු s. a species of garlic (*allium ascalonicum*)
රතැස් s. (රත් *red* අැස් *eye*) a pigeon; a buffalo; the *indian* cuckoo, see කෝකිලයා
රත්ඔබරු s. (රත් *red* ඔබරු *castor oil*) a red species of the castor oil plant (*ricinus communis*
රත්කනෙර s. (රත් *red* කනෙර *nerium odorum*) a red species of *nerium odorum*)
රත්කරව් s. a species of grass
රත්කිහිරි s. (රත් *red* කිහිරි *mimosa catechu*) a red species of *mimosa catechu*
රතුගල් s. (රතු *red* ගල් *a stone*) the ruby
රත්ගොකටු s. a plant (*stalagmitis cambogioides*)
රත්න the *Páli* form of රත්න which see
රත්නජිව්හා s. (රත්න *red* ජිව්හා *tongue*) the lion
රත්නම්පලා see රතුනම්පලා
රත්නරන් s. gold, see රතුන්
රත්නා s. a lecher, a libertine
රත්නි s. night
රත්නොත්පල s. (රත්න *red* උත්පල *lotus*) the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)
රත්න s. a jewel, a gem, any thing the best, or figuratively, the best of its species
රත්නගර්භා s. (රත්න *a jewel, a gem* ගර්භා *embryo*) the god of wealth, *kuvéra*; the earth; the ocean
රත්නත්‍රය see ත්‍රිවිධරත්න
රත්නම්ඤ්ජය s. (රත්න *a gem* ම්ඤ්ජය *a basket*) a casket

රත්නාමුඛ්‍ය s. (රත්න and මුඛ්‍ය chief) the diamond
රත්නවතී s. (රත්න a gem වත් poss. aff.) the earth
රත්නසානු s. (රත්න a jewel සානු ridge of a mountain) the mountain meru
රත්නාකර s. (රත්න a jewel ආකර a mine) the ocean; a jewel mine
රත්නාභරණ s. (රත්න a gem ආභරණ an ornament) an ornament of gems
රත්නි s. a cubit, measured from the elbow to the closed fist; the closed hand, the fist
රත්නිතුල් s. the plant lead-wort (plumbago rosea)
රත්නොවුල් see the last
රත්නෝත්පල s. the red lotus (nymphæa rubra)
රත්පලස s. scarlet cloth
රත්පා s. (රත් blood පා who drinks) a leech; a horse leech; a goblin, a sprite, an ogre
රත්පිත්ත see රක්තපිත්ත
රත්පියුම් s. the red lotus (nymphæa rubra)
රත්මල් s. a tree (ixora coccinea)
රත්මහනෙල් s. the red lotus (nymphæa rubra)
රත්මිණි s. (රත් red මිණි a gem) the ruby
රතියඟ s. (රති and අඟ member) pudendum muliebre
රත්සඳුන් s. (රත් red සඳුන් sandal) red sandal wood
රත්සිරියල් s. (රත් red සිරියල් arsenic) red arsenic
රත්සැබෝ s. a plant, a species of the achyranthes
රත්සිරියල් see රත්සිරියල්
රත්හැල් s. (රත් red හැල් rice or paddy) a sort of rice sown on dry ground
රතුන් s. gold

රථ s. a car, a war chariot; a carriage in general, any vehicle or mode of conveyance; a limb, a member; the body; a foot, a sort of cane (calamus rotang)
රථසඞ්ඝ s. (රථ a car සඞ්ඝ aff. of multitude) a multitude of cars
රථකාර s. (රථ a car කාර who makes) a carpenter; a coach maker, one by profession a car maker
රථචක්‍ර s. the wheel of a carriage
රථතුරඟ see රථස්තරණ
රථදුරු s. (රථ a car දුරු a tree) a timber tree (dalbergia ougeiniensis), the wood being used for wheels
රථපන්තිය s. රථ a car පන්තිය a row) a row of carriages; a procession of vehicles; a carriage house
රථය see රථ
රථරුවො s. (රථ a car අරුවො who mounts) a charioteer, a coachman
රථසක s. the wheel of a carriage; a master of a car, a charioteer
රථසතරණ s. (රථ a car අසතරණ a covering) a cloth spread over a carriage as a defence against dirt &c.
රථාඟ s. (රථ a car අඟ a limb) a wheel, any part of a carriage; the ruddy goose (anas casarca)
රථාචාර්‍ය s. (රථ a car ආචාර්‍ය master) a charioteer; a master of a car
රථාරොහිත් see රථරුවෝ
රථාල කාර s. the ornaments and trappings of a chariot or travelling car

රදිත see the next
රදින් s. a master of a car
රථොත්තම s. (රථ and උත්තම chief, highest) a king
රථ්‍ය s. a car or carriage horse; a multitude of cars; a high street; a main or carriage road; a place where several roads meet; a wheel
රද s. (රද to tear) a tooth;—a. tearing, splitting, dividing;—s. a king, a sovereign, from රජ; blood; a cord, a line, a rope
රදදු s. (රද a king දු a daughter) a princess
රදන s. pleasing, agreeable, causing joy; exciting passion; painting, dyeing, see රද
රදනවස්ත්‍ර s. (රදන a tooth ස්ත්‍ර covering) a lip
රදනා s. a tooth
රදල s. a husband; a headman, a chief
රදවා s. (රජ to color or clean) a washerman, a man of the washer caste
රදවතොට s. a place in a river or lake where clothes are washed
රදින් s. (රද a tooth ඉන් aff.) an elephant
රදු s. a king; also writen රද and the Elu form of රජ
රදන s. painting, dyeing, coloring; staying, being, remaining, fixed; the Elu form of රජන which see
රදනවා v. to tarry, to stay, to remain, to rest; to dye, to paint, to colour
රන් s. gold; blood
රන s. the bamboo tree; war, contest, battle, warfare; a forest, a desert, from අරණ්‍ය
රනකි or රනති s. the traces or reins of a horse; a war cry, the song of battle
රනවරල s. cassia or senna (cassia auriculata)
රනසෙන s. an army, an hostile army, the enemy
රනිල s. a flock of geese or swans
රනෙල් s. the plantain
රන්අවි s. (රන් gold අවි an instrument) sakra's weapon
රන්කණු s. a golden hook used to guide an elephant
රන්කැට s. a gold mirror, a mirror of polished gold
රන්හැබ s. (රන් gold හැබ womb) a name of brahma; also a gold mine
රන්තරු s. (රන් gold තරු a star) artificial stars of gold used as ornaments
රන්තැඹිලි s. a variety of the cocos nucifera
රන්ධ්‍ර s. a hole, a fissure, a cavity, a chasm; a fault, a defect
රන්නල s. (රන් gold නල a tube) a golden ewer
රන්මණිස්ස s. a plant (cleome monophylla)
රන්මොට s. a plant (xyris indica)
රන්රස s. (රන් gold රස fluid) fused gold
රන්ලිය s. (රන් gold ලිය a creeper) the golden border of a picture or ornament
රන්වන් a. of a gold color
රන්වන්අත්තන s. a species of the datura?
රන්වන්කටුකරවු s. a plant, a species of the barleria
රන්වන්කිකිරිදිය s. a plant (verbesina calendulacea)
රන්වන්සඳුන් s. (රන්වන් and සඳුන් sandal) red sandal wood
රන්වලා s. (රන් gold වලා a chain) a golden bracelet
රන්සිවියෙය s. (රන් gold සිවියෙය

a palanquin) a sort of palanquin or house carried on the back of an elephant, and highly decorated with gold and gold trappings

රන්සුනු *s.* gold dust

රන්සෝල *s.* (රන් *gold* සෝල *a stick*) a gold mace or club

රම *s.* a name of *balabhadraya*

රම *a.* (රම *to please*) dear, beloved; delighting, charming;—*s.* a husband, a lover; one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid; also, a name of *lakshmi* the goddess of beauty

රමණ *s.* one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid; coition, copulation; sporting, playing; dalliance, amorous sport

රමණ *s.* love; a lover, a gallant; one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid

රමණි *a.* pleasing, charming, agreeable, joyful, delightful; delicious; good, excellent

රමණි *s.* a woman, an agreeable woman; a wife, a mistress

රමණීය *a.* pleasing, agreeable, beautiful

රමඹුන් *s.* (රම *rama* අඹුන් *a wife*) a name of *sriyákantáwa* or *lakshmi*, the goddess of beauty

රමා *s.* one of the names of *lakshmi* the goddess of beauty; a wife, a mistress;—*a.* pleasing, delighting, charming, dear, beloved

රඹුන් see රඹුන්

රඹුන් *s.* thunder

රම්දම් *s.* (රම් for රන් *and* දම් *a chain*) a gold chain

රඹ *s.* the plantain or banana, see රම්භා

රඹකැන *s.* a bunch or cluster of plantains

රඹුන් or රඹුන්කඳ *s.* the sugar cane (*saccharum dæminum*

රඹුනන් *s.* a plant (*nephelium rappaceum*)

රම්භ *s.* a bamboo; the name) of a monkey

රම්භා *s.* a plantain; one of the *apsaras* or courtezans of *swarga*; a harlot, a whore; lowing, as of a cow

රම්ම see රම

රම්මන see රඹුන්

රම්මනිත්ත *s.* a plant (*cleome monopyhlla*)

රමණ *s.* the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*); night; the name of a river; the root of a species of cucumber; semen virile;—*a.* pleasing, delightful, agreeable, charming

රම *s.* (රම *to please* රන් *aff*) purple, or the colour of the dawn; beauty, splendour

රය *s.* (රය *to go*) speed, velocity; the stream or current of a river

රල් *a.* hard, firm, strong, solid;—*s.* waving, undulating

රල *s.* a wave; a multitude, a company; a herd, a flock

රළු *a.* mischievous, wicked; incorrigible, vile

රල්ලන *s.* a blanket; an eye lash

රව *s.* (රැ *to sound &c.*) sound, noise in general

රවකැර *s.* a plant (*ochna grandiflora*)

රවටනවා *v.* to cheat, to deceive, to defraud, to trick

රවණ see the next

රවනවා *v.* to sound, to cry or make a noise; to scowl, to frown

රවනා *s.* a camel; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; bell metal;

a sound, a noise, sound in general

රවය s. sound, noise, sound in general

රවි s. (රව to sound, passive form, to be praised &c.) the sun

රවිකාන්ත s. (රවි the sun කාන්ත a mineral) the sun stone, a sort of crystal

රවිකාශය s. (රවි the sun කාශය lord) a lotus; a flower (pentapetes phœnicea)

රවිප්‍රිය s. (රවි the sun ප්‍රිය beloved) copper; the red lotus; a plant (artocarpus lacucha)

රවුල s. the beard; one of the names of rávana, see රාවණ

රවුළු s. the beard

රෂ see රස

රෂ්ත see රශ්ත්

රස් s. a sun beam, a ray of the sun, a ray of light

රස s. (රස to taste, to love, &c.) flavour, taste, as sweet, salt, pungent, bitter, sour and astringent; taste, sentiment, emotion, as an object of poetry or composition, 9 of which are enumerated; affection of the mind, passion; juice, exudation; liquid, a fluid or liquied substance; semen virile; water; the primary or essential juice or fluid, whence blood, serum, sweat &c. are supposed to be engendered, it corresponds best with chyle, but is probably of a fanciful nature; gum myrrh; quicksilver, from it's being a semi fluid metal; a mineral or metallic salt, as sulphur, borax, talc, blue or green vitriol; a cook

රසඅජීර්ණ s. (රස sweetness අජීර්ණ indigestion) indigestion caused by eating any saccharine substance

රසකර්පූර s. (රස mercury කර්පූර camphor) a medicine or drug so called from it's resemblance to mercury; it is a white sublimate or a muriate of mercury, made in close vessels with sulphur, mercury and common salt; the crystals formed in the first operation are sublimed a second time

රසකර්පූර see the foregoing

රසකාරක s. (රස taste, flavour කාර who makes ක aff.) a cook

රසකිඳ s. a plant, holy basil (ocymum sanctum)

රසගත s. (රස quicksilver ගත embryo) native antimony or a preparation of antimony used as a stibium; vermilion

රසඥ s. (රස taste &c. ඥ, who knows) a physician, a medicinal preparer and administer of mercurial and chymical compounds; a poet, a writer who understands the different rasas or sentiment to be described

රසඥ s. (රස taste, flavor ඥ, what knows) the tongue; also see the last

රසතැලේකාල s. a sort of bind weed (convolvulus maximus)

රසතැලේ see the last

රසදිය s. (රස mercury දිය water) quicksilver

රසධාතු s. (රස juice, or liquified substance of the body, ධාතු source) one of the primary or essential juices of the body, seven of which are enumerated; from the rasa

dhátu blood, serum, &c are engendered; also, quicksilver

රසධාරි see රසාධාර

රසන s. (රස *to taste*) the tongue, tasting, taste; sound, noise; a woman's girdle, a chain worn round the loins; a plant (*pœderia fetida*)

රසනාථ s. (රස *juice, fluid* නාථ *chief*) quicksilver

රසභව s. (රස *chyle* භව *produced*) blood

රසමොර s. a tree (*dimocarpus pupilla*)

රසහල් s. *pátála* or the *nágaloka*, see රසාතල; an alligator

රසා s. the earth; the tongue; a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*); a sort of grain (*panicum italicum*); the frankincense tree (*boswellia thurifera*); the grape; a drug see සාරිවා

රසාඤ්ජන s. (රස *juice*, &c. අඤ්ජන *collyrium*) a sort of collyrium prepared with the calx of brass (*amomum anthorhiza*)

රසාතල s. (රසා *the earth* තල *below, underneath*) a name of *pátála*, the infernal regions, and the residence of the *nágas*, *asuras*, *daityas*, and other races of monstrous and demoniacal beings; this is not to be confounded with *naraka* or tartarus the proper hell or abode of guilty mortals after death

රසාධාර s. (රස *water* ආධාර *a receptacle*) the sun

රසායන s. (රස *juice, quicksilver* අයන *a road, going*) a medicine preventing old age and prolonging life, the *elixir vitæ* of the alchymists; butter milk; alchymy, chemistry; an anthelmintic drug (*embelia ribes*): an alchymist

රසාල s. (රස *juice* ලා *to yield*) the sugar cane; the mango tree (*mangifera indica*); the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); the olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*); wheat; frankincense; gum myrrh; the tongue; a grape; curds mixed up with sugar and spices

රසාලය s. a tubular vessel of the body, a tendon, a nerve

රසාහර s. රස *taste*, *flavour* අහර *food*) savoury food

රසෙන්ද්‍ර s. (රස *a mineral* ඉන්ද්‍ර *best*) quicksilver; the philosopher's stone the touch of which turns iron into gold

රසෝ s. a tiara, a head dress; a chaplet

රස්මි s. a cord, a string, a rope; a currier, a leather dresser; a shoemaker; a ray, a ray of the sun or moon

රස්ස s. taste, flavour, see රස

රහ s. solitariness, privacy; sweetness; taste, flavour; quitting, leaving, dismissing

රහත් a. (*the Elu form of* අරහත්) venerable respected, fit or worthy of being worshipped; strong, powerful;—s. an order of *buddhistical* saints, such as have so far subdued *klesha* or passion, as to be delivered from further transmigration, see කෙලෙස

රහතුන් see the following

රහත්ගුණය s. (රහත් *and* ගුණ *property*) the state or quality of a *rahat*

රහදිව s. (රහ *taste* දිව *the tongue*) the small tongue at the top of the throat

රහන s. toddy, the liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree; any vinous liquor

රහස් a. (රහ to abandon, society) secret, hidden, concealed, unknown, not public, private;—s. solitariness, privacy; copulation; a privity; a religious or mystic truth;—ad. solitary, private, in private, secretly, privily

රහස s. a secret, a mystery any thing hidden or recondite; the ocean; heaven

රහසිගත ad. (රහසි in secret ගත what goes or is) secretly, privately, alone

රහසොබ s. (රහ liquor සොබ delighting) a drunkard

රහසෑ a. private, secret, either fit to be concealed or occurring in secret;—s. a secret, a mystery, any thing hidden, recondite or mysterious

රහිත a. (රහ to quit, to lose) left, quit, abandoned; without, free from, not possessed of

රහොගතව see රහසිගත

රා s. (රැ to sound) toddy, the liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree, prior to distillation; sound, noise; a ray of the sun; love, affection, passion, desire; a name of *káma* the *indian* cupid; a name of *rahu* the ascending node; a sprite, a demon, a goblin

රාබම් s. (රා liquor බඹම් a vessel) a drinking vessel, a cup for drinking liquor out of

රාකා s. full moon or the day of full moon; a girl in whom menstruation has commenced; scab, itch

රාක්ෂ s. the 2d lunar asterism, commonly බෙරණෙ නැකත, containing three stars (*musca*), and figured by the pudendum muliebre; see also රක්ෂසා

රාක්ෂසා s. (රක්ෂ a demon අණ් pleonasm සා pers. aff.) an evil spirit, a demon, a vampyre, a fiend, but who appears to be of various descriptions, and is either a powerful *titan* or enemy of the gods in a superhuman or incarnate form, as *rávana* and others; a mischievous and cruel goblin or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and devouring human beings

රාක්ෂස s. a goblin &c, see the last; surgery, cure by the knife or cautery; the 49th year of the *indian* cycle;—a. infernal, demoniacal

රාක්ෂසෙන්ද්‍ර s. (රාක්ෂස a demon ඉන්ද්‍ර chief) a name of *rávana*

රාක්ෂා s. wax, glue, any glutinous or gummy substance exuding from trees; *lac*, the red animal dye

රාග s. (රජ to be attached to, to colour &c.) affection, love, desire; lust, passion; the quality or property of passion; mental affection in general, as sorrow, joy; a mode of music, six of which are enumerated; colour, hue, tint, dye

රාගවරිතය s. (රාග passion චරිත pursuing) worldliness, sensuality, giving free scope to the passions

රාගවූණි s. (රාග colour වූණි powder) a kind of red or yellow powder, which is used to rub the body after bathing; also, powder thrown over one another on certain festival occasions

රාගාවිතනාව s. (රාග *lust* චේතනාව *thought*) evil passion, unholy or sinful desire

රාගද s. (රාග *colour* ද *what gives*) crystal

රාගම් s. (රජ *to please, to delight*) a mode of music, six of which are enumerated; also, a song, a ballad

රාගය see රාග

රාගාස්වාදය s. (රාග *passion* ආස්වාද *enjoying*) voluptuousness, sensuality

රාගින් a. (රාග *passion &c.* ඉනි *aff.*) passionate, impassioned; coloring, dyeing, painting

රාගිනි s. a lover, a libertine, a gallant

රාගිණි s. a modification of a musical mode, of which five are assigned to each mode

රාගී s. a lover, a gallant, a libertine; a dyer, a painter

රාගව s. (රාග *a kind of deer* අණ් *aff.*) woollen cloth, cloth made of the hair of a deer or any other animal

රාජ s. (රජ *to shine*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch; the moon

රාජක s. (රජ *a prince* ක *aff.*) ruling, a ruler; splendid, irradiating

රාජකුමාරයා s. (රජ *and* කුමාර *a child*) the son of a king, a prince royal

රාජකුල see රාජවංශය

රාජගෘහ s. (රජ *a king* ගෘහ *a house* or ගෘහ *to seize*) a palace, a royal residence; a city so called, commonly *rájagaha*, said to be in the vicinity of *benares*, and anciently the seat of various kings, as it's name implies

රාජදන්ත s. (රජ *royal* දන්ත *a tooth*) an upper and foretooth, applied to the two middle ones

රාජධිමිය see දසරාජධර්ම

රාජධානි s. (රජ *a king* ධාන *holding, contuining*) a royal city, a capital, a metropolis

රාජධානී see the last

රාජධාන්‍ය s. (රජ *and* ධාන්‍ය *grain*) a sort of grain (*panicum frumentaceum*)

රාජන් s. a king, a sovereign, a prince; a soldier by birth, a man of the regal and military tribe; a master; the moon; a name of *indra*; (in composition) royal, denoing pre-eminence or excellence

රාජනියඝාස s. (රජ *royal* නියඝාස *gum*) a sort of gum, frankincense?

රාජනීල s. (රජ *royal* නීල *green*) the emerald

රාජපුත්‍ර s. (රජ *a king* or *the moon* පුත්‍ර *a son*) the planet *mercury*; a name of the military tribe, or a soldier by profession; the son of a king, a prince

රාජපුරුෂ s. (රජ *a king* පුරුෂ *a man*) a kings messenger; one in the service of a king

රාජපුෂ්ප s. (රජ *royal* පුෂ්ප *flower*) a plant (*mesua ferrea*) bearing a beautiful white flower

රාජභෘතික s. (රජ *a king* භෘතික *a servant*) a servant of a king

රාජභවන s. (රජ *royal* භවන *residence*) a palace, a royal residence

රාජභාණ්ඩ s. (රජ *a king* භාණ්ඩ *an article*) the insignias or paraphernalia of royalty, or the sword, the white umbrella, a golden diadem, golden slippers and the *chámara* or white

wisk made from the tail of the *bos grunniens*

රජමග s. (රජ *royal* මග *a road*) a royal road, one passable for elephants and horses, and forty cubits broad

රජමාෂ s. (රජ *royal* මාෂ *a sort of kidney bean*) a kind of bean (*dolichos catjang*)

රජමුද්ග s. (රජ *royal* මුද්ග *phaseolus mungo*) a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus*)

රජයක්ෂ්මා s. (රජ *chief* යක්ෂ්මා *phthysis*) pulmonary consumption

රජරජ s. (රජ *a king* (of kings) රජ *a sovereign*) a name of *kuvéra*; an emperor, a universal monarch or king of kings; the moon

රජවංශ s. (රජ *royal* වංශ *race*) royal race, princely descent

රජවලිය see රජවලිය

රජවාහ s. (රජ *a king* වාහ *a vehicle*) the lion

රජවිධාන s. (රජ *a king* විධාන *injunction*) a royal decree; a king's message

රජවෘක්ෂ s. (රජ *royal* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a tree (*buchanania latifolia*); another tree (*cassia fistula*); *euphorbia* of various sorts

රජශෘඞ්ග s. (රජ *royal* ශෘඞ්ග *a horn*) the royal *chatra* or umbrella, a sort of sheat fish (*silurus batachus*)

රජසභා s. (රජ *and* සභා *an assembly*) a royal assembly or council

රජසර්ප s. (රජ *royal* සර්ප *a snake*) a large sort of snake (boa?)

රජසාරඞ්ග s. (රජ *royal* සාරඞ්ග *the indian crane*) the peacock

රජසූය s. (රජ *a king*, by him, සූ *to be produced*) a sacrifice performed by a universal monarch, attended by his tributary princes, as in the case of *yudhisthir* and others; a lotus; a mountain

රජහංස s. (රජ *royal* හංස *goose*) a white goose with red legs and bill, or more properly perhaps the flamingo; a drake; an excellent king

රජ s. a king, a sovereign, a prince

රජඅඟණය s. (රජ *a king* අඟණ *a court yard*) the palace yard; the court yard of a royal residence

රජඅනන s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

රජඅදන s. (රජ *a king* අදන *eating*) a tree (*buchanania latifolia*); another plant (*mimusops kauki*); another (*butea frondosa*)

රජඅභිජ s. one of royal descent, a man of the royal caste

රජඅභිෂේකය s. (රජ *a king* අභිෂේක *anointing*) the crowning and anointing of a king

රජඅර්හ s. (රජ *a king* අර්හ *proper*) royal, noble, fit, or proper for a king; aloe wood (*amyris agallocha*)

රජඇලිය s. a kite; an engle

රජවලිය s. (රජ *a king* අවලි *a line*) a book so called, a history of the *singhalese* kings descended from *wijaya*

රජඅහි s. (රජ *royal* අහි *a snake*) a sort of snake said to be two headed

රජි s. a row, a line; an unbroken row, a continuous line

රජිකා see the next

රජිකා s. black mustard (*sinapis racemosa*); a field; a line, a row, a range

රජිල s. a sort of snake (*amphisbæna*)

රජ්ජ s. a large fish (*cyprinus niloticus*); a kind of deer; an elephant; a lotus;—*a.* attending on or living about a prince

රාජජනිතම s. an emperor, a universal king

රාජදානය s. a royal garden

රජ see රජ

රාජ්‍රිය s. royalty, majesty, the splendour of a king

රජ s. a government, a country, a principality, a kingdom; administration or exercise of sovereignty or government

රාජාඟ s. (රජ *royalty* අඟ *a limb* or *member*) a requisite of royal administration, eight of which are enumerated; namely, 1st. the monarch, 2d. the prime minister, 3rd. a friend, or ally, 4th. treasure, 5th. territory, 6th. a strong hold, 7th. an army, 8th. population

රව s. a universal king, a king of kings

රණ s. war, battle

රත්‍රි s. (ර *to give rest*) night

රත්‍රිචර s. (රත්‍රි *night* චර *who goes*) a goblin, a fiend, a ghost or evil spirit; a thief, a robber; a guard, a patrole

රත්‍රිජ s. (රත්‍රි *night* ජ *born*) a star, a constellation

රත්‍රිජල s. (රත්‍රි *night* ජල *water*) dew, mist, fog

රත්‍රිචර s. (රත්‍රි *night* චර *who goes*) a ghost, a goblin, an evil spirit

රත්‍රිනාථ s. (රත්‍රි *and* නාථ *lord*) the moon

රත්‍රිභාගය s. the night

රත්‍රිමණි s. (රත්‍රි *the night* මණි *jewel*) the moon

රත්‍රිය see රත්‍රි

රත්‍රිවිරාම s. (රත්‍රි *night* විරාම *stop, cessation*) dawn, daybreak

රත්‍රිවේද s. (රත්‍රි *the night* (the duration) වේද *who knows*) a cock

රත්‍රිස්ථාන s. a dark place, a place from which the light is shut out

රත්‍රිභාස (රත්‍රි *the night* භාස *what smiles*) the white lotus, which blossoms at night

රඩ s. the month *wesakhasa* (April, May)

රධ s. the asterism in which the moon is full in the month *wesak*; the 16th. of the *nakhatras* containing 4 stars in the shape of a festoon; the stars are supposed to be *libræ* and *scorpionis*; the favorite mistress of *krishna* during his residence among the cowherds; lightning; *emblic myrobalan*; a flower (*clitoria ternata*)

රඩන්ත s. (රඩ *established* අන්ත *end, result*) demonstrated truth, proved and established fact and conclusion

රඹු s. the radish (*raphanus sativus*)

රම s. a name common to the three incarnations of *vishnu*, namely, 1st. *parasuráma*, 2d. *ráma chandra*, in which incarnation he slew the demon race, but particularly රමණ 3d. *balaráma*, which names see; a name of *varuna*, regent of the waters; a horse; a sort of deer; a potherb (*chenopodium album*); a tree (*costus speciosus*);—*a.* black; white, beautiful, pleasing

රමචන්ද්‍ර s. (රම *and* චන්ද්‍ර *the moon, the moon* like *ráma*) the 2d incarnation of *vishnu* under

the name of *ráma*, the son of *dasaráthu* king of *oude*, and born at the close of the second age for the purpose of destroying the demons who infested the earth, and who according to fable built Adam's bridge for the purpose of bringing his army over from the continent to Ceylon, to make war upon *rávana* who by stealth had carried off his wife *sita*; see රාවණ

රාමදාල් *s.* a belch

රාමදූත *s.* (රාම *and* දූත *a messenger*) the chief of the monkey race, called *hánumán*, the friend and messenger of *ráma*, and who on several occasions assisted him in his wars with the demons, but especially aided him with his whole army of monkeys in building the bridge, usually called Adams bridge, to enable *ráma* to take his army from the continent to invade *lanká* or Ceylon, for the purpose of destroying *rávana*

රාමඨ *s.* assafœtida

රාමණීය *a.* pleasing, delightful, beautiful

රාමසිඳු *s.* the hero රාමචන්ද්‍ර which see

රාම see රාමචන්ද්‍ර

රාමා *s.* a woman, a beautiful or pleasing female; assafœtida; a river

රාමාලඳන් *s.* a woman

රාමායණ *s.* among the *hindus* a celebrated epic poem recording the wars of රාම, which see

රාමය *s.* (රාමය *a bamboo* අණ *pleonasm*) the staff of a religious student

රාලු *s.* a husband, a master, a lord; a term affixed to names or titles, implying respect

රාලුකාමි *s.* (රාලු *and* කාමි *a lord*) a title of honour, a term applied to superiors

රාව *s.* (රව *to cry or sound*) sound, noise in general

රාවක *a.* (රාව *sound* ක *aff.*) sounding, making a noise

රාවණ *s.* the celebrated *ráksha* or giant king of *lanká* or Ceylon, at the time, it was inhabited by the giant race; *rávana* was slain by *ráma*, in the wars which he waged for the recovery of his wife *sitá*, whom *rávana* had surreptitiously carried off to his capital *lanká*; he is figured in the temples as a ferocious monster with ten heads and twenty arms in each of which he holds an instrument of war

රාවණාරි *s.* (රාවණ *and* අරි *the enemy*) the hero *ráma*

රාශි see රාසි

රාෂ්ට්‍ර *s.* (රාජ *to sign* or *govern* ෂ්ට්‍ර *aff.*) a country, a region, inhabited or uninhabited; any public calamity, as plague, famine, &c.

රාස්ණ see රාස්නා

රාස *a.* secret, private, more correctly written රහස;—*s.* confused noise, uproar, hubbub

රාසල *s.* (රා *liquor* සල *a house*, or රස *from* රස *juice* ලා *to yield*) any place where spirituous or vinous liquor is sold; sugar cane

රාසි *s.* a heap, a collection, a quantity; a sign of the zodiac

රාසිගෘහය *s.* (රාසි *and* ගෘහ *a house*) the signs of the zodiac

රාසිචක්‍රය *s.* (රාසි *and* චක්‍ර *a wheel, a circle*) the zodiac

රාසිගත a. (රාසි a heap ගත became) collected, gathered together

රාසිය see රාසි

රාසාව s. (රා liquor සාව attached) a drunkard, a tippler

රාස්ථ properly රාජ්‍ය which see

රාසායන s. a tree (*lobelia aromatica*)

රාසිනි s. night, see රාත්‍රි

රාස්නා s. a tree (*mimosa octandra*); another plant (*the serpent ophioxylon*)?

රහස s. (රහස a secret අණ් pleonasm) a secret, any thing hidden or mysterious

රාහු s. the ascending node; according to the mythology of the *hindus*, the son of *sinhiká*, a *daitya* with the tail of a dragon, whose head *vishnu* severed from his body in his wars with the *demons* or *daityas* whom he came to destroy in his incarnation of ramachandra; but *ráhu* being immortal, the head and the tail retained their separate existence, and transferred to the stellar sphere became the authors of eclipses, the first especially by endeavouring to swallow the sun and moon; according to the mythology of the *buddhists ráhu* was a noted *asura* inhabiting *pátála* or the *nágaloká*; and when the gods assembled to churn the sea, and produce the *nectar* or water of life, *ráhu* secretly conveyed himself to the spot and surreptitiously obtained a draught by which he became immortal; the sun and the moon who were present on this occasion as overlookers and guards of the *nectar* reported this to *vishnu*, who severed his body in two; but *ráhu* having become immortal by the draught of the *nectar*, his head and trunk retained their separate existence, and being transferred, the head to the north, and the tail, *kétu*, to the south, they became the ascending and descending nodes; but retaining their feelings of revenge towards the sun and moon for the discovery they made to *vishnu*, they attempt, especially *ráhu* at certain seasons to destroy them, and the seizure of them in his mouth is the cause of eclipses

රාහුග්‍රහණ s. (රාහු and ග්‍රහ to seize) an eclipse of the sun or moon, see රාහු

රාහුමුඛය s. (රාහු *ráhu*, like මුඛ *the mouth*) a punishment inflicted on criminals, in which the tongue is forced out and wrapped in cloth soaked in oil and set on fire

රාහුස්පර්ශ s. (රාහු and ස්පර්ශ seizure, contact) an eclipse, see රාහු

රි-ගතනාවා see රිගතනාවා

රිණ s. a tree in general; a star, a constellation; the heart, the mind; law, litigation

රිණල්ල s. a small branch, a sprig, a twig; the grain in wood

රිත්තා s. the fourth, ninth or fourteenth days of a lunar fortnight

රික්ත a. (රිව to void, by stool කත aff.) vacuum, empty; poor, indigent

රිඤ්ඤා s. a nit; a mote in a sun beam

රිගණ s. (රිගි to go) slipping, sliding, stumbling; figurative

ly, deviating from rectitude or virtue

රියගෙනවා *v.* to creep, to move on all fours

රිව *s.* a long pole used instead of an oar in boats; the horizontal sticks in a fence; the line or cord which is used in binding a fence

රිවි *s.* the crackling or roaring of flame; a musical instrument; black salt; a long pole used instead of an oar

රිවියස් *s.* a tree, not ascertained

රිස *s.* disrespect, dishonor, see රිසා

රික් *s.* a vacuity, a vacuum;—*a.* empty, void

රිඟ *a.* brass; the *halgas* tree (*shorea robusta*)

රිදි *s.* silver

රිදු see the following

රිදුම *s.* pain, aching, smarting

රිදෙනවා *v.* (රුජ *to ache*) to pain, to hurt, to ache; to vex, to teaze

රිදිදි the *Páli* form of ශ්‍රීඩිය

රිත්දිවරි *s.* the blue lotus (*nymphæa cerulea*)

රිපු *s.* an enemy, an adversary

රිය *s.* a car, a chariot; a waggon, any four wheeled vehicle; one of the names of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

රියඉස *s.* the head or the covering or hood of a car

රියස *s.* the wheel of a chariot see රිතස

රියස *s.* (රිය *and* අස *a limb, a member*) a wheel of a chariot

රියදර see රියදුරු

රියදුරු *s.* (රිය *a chariot* අදුරු *a master*) a charioteer, a coachman; one of the names of *siva*

රියන් *s.* the arm, the hand; also *plur.* of රියන

රියන *s.* a cubit, see රතන

රියමඹල *s.* (රිය *a carriage* මඹල *a circle*) a circle or enclosure formed of carriages

රියලම් *s.* (රිය *a car* ලම් *skin*) any part of a carriage made of leather

රියලරි *s.* (රිය *a car* ලරි *who goes*) a coachman

රියසිරි *s.* (රිය *and* සිරි *lord*) a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

රිලවා *s.* the common brown monkey of Ceylon

රිලවුන් *plur.* of රිලවා

රිළු *s.* a lotus; an aquatic flower in general

රිල්ලවැරල්ල *s.* shield fern (*aspidium unitum*)

රිවි *s.* the sun, see රවි

රිවිහොත් see සූරසිවිය

රිවිදු *s.* (රිවි *the sun* දු *daughter*) the *jumna* river which rises in the south of the *himála* range of mountains at a short distance to the north west of the source of the *ganges*, and which after a course of about 878 miles falls into that river immediately below *allahabad*

රිවිපුත් *s.* (රිවි *the sun* පුත් *son*) the regent of the planet *saturn*

රිවිමඟ *s.* (රිවි *the sun* මඟ *path*) the firmament, the visible heavens

රිවිමුදුන් *s.* (රිවි *and* මුදුන් *the summit*) midday, the meridian

රිවිමස් *s.* (රිවි *the sun* මස් *residence*) *surya's* palace

රිවිසිරි *s.* (රිවි *and* සිරි *a master*) a name of *siva*

රිහ *s.* a saint; covetousness, avarice; wish, desire; a plant, the screw pine (*pandamus odoratissimus*)

රිහිවි *s.* happiness, prosperity; good luck, fortune; bad luck, ill fortune; destruction, loss,

privation; a sword; the soap plant; a demon destroyed by *vishnu*;—*a.* hurt, injured, unlucky; lucky

රිඝ්ඛි *s.* a sword; prosperity, good luck, good fortune

රිඝ *s.* a deer

රිඝගන්ධා *s.* a potherb (*convolvulus argenteus*), from ඝාඝ ගන්ධ

රිඝභ *s.* a bull; a drug described as a root resembling the horn of a bull, produced on the *himála* mountains, of cooling and tonic properties, and serviceable in catarrh and consumption;—*a.* best, excellent, pre-eminent

රිඝි *s.* wish, desire; covetousness, avariciousness

රිඝ්ඝනි *s.* wish, desire; avarice

රිඝකේතු *s.* (රිඝ *and* කේතු *a banner*) one of the names of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

රිඛිත *s.* a sprain, a wrench, a stumble

රිඝා *s.* (රිඝ *to kill, &c.* ඝ *aff.*) disrespect, irreverence, disregard

රිති *s.* usage, custom, practise

රිප්ප *s.* laths

රිප්පවැට *s.* the railed fence of a garden

රිරි *s.* blood; brass, pale brass, or prince's metal

රැ *s.* (රැ *to sound*) war, battle; noise, sound; fear, alarm; cutting, dividing

රැඅරැ *s.* a festal car, a chariot used only on great occasions

රැකි *s.* a tree in general; sorrow, affliction

රැඝ *s.* a tree; a liberal man

රැඝලතා *s.* a plant, the *hoya* of which there are 6 species and varieties in Ceylon

රැඝු *s.* a tree in general

රැඝ්ඝත්තන *s.* a tree (*echites scholaris*)

රැඝ්ඝමූලිකඝ *s.* (රැඝ්ඝ *a tree* මූල *root* ඝ *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood which enjoins it upon the priests to reside under trees or at the roots of trees in forests; they are neither to build houses nor to use any artificial covering, whatever the weather may be to which they are exposed; see පොලෙස්ධ්‍ඝ

රැඝ්ඝඝ *s.* a tree which produces a very fragrant flower from its trunk (*horsfieldia odorata*)

රැඝ්දෙව් *s.* a sort of demon or goblin residing in trees

රැඝ්පෙනොල *s.* the soap berry plant (*sapindus emarginatus*)

රැඝ්ම see රැජ්ම

රැඝ *a.* rough, harsh, unkind; hard; dried

රැඝප්‍රමාන *s.* harshness, roughness, unkindness

රැඝා *a.* rough, harsh, unkind, hard

රැඝ්සිදුරු *s.* a hollow in a tree

රැඝ්ඝ *a.* bent, crooked, curved; diseased; sick, infirm

රැඝ්ම *s.* gold; iron

රැඝ්ඝ *s.* the citron (*citrus medica*); an ornament of the neck or breast; a tooth; salt, natron, alkali, borax; a garland, a chaplet; the woody cassia; any auspicious or fortunate object; an athelmintick medicine (*embelia ribes*); a sort of temple; a stomachic;—*a.* agreeable, pleasing; sharp, acrid; tonic, stomachic

රැච් *s.* light, lustre; beauty;

passion; wish, desire; a ray of light; intent application to any object or undertaking; hunger, appetite

රැචිර *a.* beautiful, charming, pleasing; sweet; stomachic, restorative

රැචිකර *a.* sweet; stomachic &c.

රැචිර *a.* beautiful, charming, pleasing; sweet; stomachic restorative

රැවන *s.* a husband; a lover

රැජක *a.* sick, diseased; causing sickness or disease

රැජ *s.* (රැජි *to be* or *make sick*) pain, ache; sickness, disease; overthrow, destruction

රැජිකර *s.* (රැජ *sickness* කර *what makes*) any acid fruit; disease

රැඩ *s.* a headless body, retaining life and mixing in combat

රැත *s.* a cry, a noise, a sound, the cry of birds

රැතල *s.* the sea, the ocean

රැදවීම *s.* crying, lamenting, weeping

රැදු *s.* pain, ache; disease, affliction; sorrow; the elephant or wood apple tree (*ægle marmelos*)

රැදුන *s.* a name of the goddess *parvati* the wife of *siva*

රැදුරැන *s.* the plantain or banana tree

රැදුව see රැදු

රැදිත *a.* (රැදු *to cry* ඉත *aff.*) weeping, crying, wept

රැදු *a.* great, big, bulky; cruel, fierce, severe, sanguinary

රැදුරු *a.* cruel, rough, harsh; —*s.* a name of *iswara* or *siva*, see රැදු

රැඳ *a.* (රැඳ *to enclose*) surrounded, begirt as with a fence or river; secured, protected from worms; obstructed, stopped, shut up; opposed, impeded

රැදු *s.* (රැඳ *to weep*) the sixth lunar mansion; a name or form of *siva*; a demigod, an inferior manifestation of *siva*, or according to a legend, a being sprung from the forehead of *brahma*, of which there are twelve; a sort of lute or guitar

රැදුපුම්ප *s.* linseed (*linum*)

රැදුවල්ලි *s.* (රැදු *siva* වල්ලි *creeper*) a sort of creeping plant not ascertained

රැධිර *s.* blood; saffron; the planet *mars*

රැධිරනාමක *s.* (රැධිර *blood* නාම *name* ක *aff.*) saffron

රැන්ධ *s.* impediment, hindrance, stoppage

රැපු *s.* an enemy, an adversary

රැඹුක *s.* the castor oil tree (*ricinus communis*)

රැව *s.* an image; beauty, comeliness;—*a.* handsome, elegant, beautiful

රැවන් *s.* a gem, a jewel in general

රැවනාකර *s.* (රැවන් *a gem* අකර *a mine*) the sea, the ocean; a mine

රැවල් *plur.* of රැවල

රැවල *s.* a sail

රැවල්ගහනවා *v.* to sail

රැඹු see රැඹුක

රැහ *s.* (රැහ *to be angry*) anger, wrath, passion

රැහ *s.* a quiver

රැහි *s.* a holy or religious person, an ascetic, from රැහි

රැහිම *s.* daubing, plastering; applying one thing to another

රැහිකා *s.* an ascetic, a religious ascetic

රැහිරු *a.* (රැ *beauty* හිරු *splendid*) beautiful, handsome, elegant, agreeable

රූපේකර s. the marking nut plant (*semecarpus*)
රූපේවා s. wish, desire, willingness
රූඪ a. growing, springing up from seed, as a tree; mounted, ascended; produced
රූ s. gold; an image; likeness, representation; a form, a figure; the hair of the head; going; an ornament, a decoration; water; *swarga* or the world of the gods; silver
රූකඩ s. (රූ *and* කඩ *miniature*) a puppet, a dancing doll
රූක්ෂ a. (රූක්ෂ *to be hard or rough*) harsh, unkindly, unfriendly; rough, not smooth or soft; rough to the taste, not bland or sapid; a tree in general
රූක්ෂගුණය s. (රූක්ෂ *and* ගුණ *quality*) a harsh temper, a ferocious disposition
රූඛ්ණ see රූඛ්ණ
රූඛ a. (රූහ *to be born* ඛ *aff.*) born, produced; famous, notorious; certain, ascertained; budded, blown; traditional, or known, applied especially to words of foreign and unknown origin, but of which the employment and application are familiar
රූපලෝක s. (රූ *form* පලෝක *world*) the *brahma loka* or the world where the inhabitants have bodies; see කුණ්ඩවේශ
රූනාඛිපලා s. a sort of amaranth (*amaranthus frumentaceus*)
රූප s. natural property or disposition, nature; beauty, form, figure; appearance, semblance; declension, conjugation, the inflection of verbs and nouns; a verse; learning by heart or rote; an image, a figure, a reflection or resemblance of any real object; colour, form, any object of vision; *ad.* like, resembling
රූපක a. beautiful, elegant; having a form or figure
රූපවත s. (රූප *form* &c. වත *possess. aff.*) having shape, or colour, well shaped, beautiful, handsome
රූපසම්පන්න a. beautiful, elegant
රූපජීවී see the following word
රූපාජීවා s. (රූප *beauty* අජීවි *who lives by*) a whore, a harlot, a prostitute
රූපෘක් s. the *nimb* or *margosa* tree (*melia azadirachta*)
රූපාභිවර s. (රූප *form* අභිවර *what possesses*) a state of existence having a form or figure; see කුණ්ඩවේශ
රූපය a. handsome, beautiful; —s. gold, wrought gold; silver, wrought silver
රූවර a. (රූ *beauty* වර *much, great*) very beautiful, handsome, elegant
රූරු s. a deer
රූරුවුව s. a deer
රූක්ෂ a. rough, harsh, severe; hard; ascending, mounting up, see රූක්ෂ
රූවුක see රූඛ්ණ
රූසිරු a. beautiful, handsome, elegant, having a fine figure or form
රෙ ind. a vocative particle, but expressive of contempt, disgrace &c.
රෙඛා s. a line, a continuous line; deceit, fraud; fullness, satisfaction
රෙචක s. (රිච් *to evacuate*, by stool) nitre, salt petre, see රේචක
රෙචනා s. purging, loseness; a

plant (*convolvulus turpethum*); the white sort of *teori*

රේවම් *a.* double, two fold

රේණු *s.* dust; the pollen of flowers

රේණුවල් *s.* the buck bean (*menyanthes biflora*)

රේණුකිල්ල *s.* a plant (*guardia delphinifolia*)

රේදි *s.* cloth, clothes, garments

රේළ *s.* (රිළ *to reproach*) low, mean, vile, contemptible

රේමස් *s.* a red kind of fish (*cyprinus denticulatus*)

රේවති *s.* a river so called; the wife of *balarama*, the brother of *krishna;* the last of the lunar asterisms, containing 32 stars formed by a tabor, one of the stars is ζ *piscium;* a bow

රෝහිණි *s.* the fourth lunar asterism figured by a wheeled carriage and containing five stars, probably α β γ δ ε *tauri*

රෝහිණීරමණ *s.* a name of *balabhadraya;* the planet *mercury*

රෝහිමස් see රෙමස්

රෝහර *s.* the wild duck; teal

රෝහිත්ල *s.* the edible root of the lotus

රෝහිඳු *s.* the edible root of the lotus

රේවක *s.* nitre, salt petre; the purging nut plant (*croton tiglium*); a purge; a purgative stool

රේවකි *s.* a drug, a plant, a white sort of *teori* (*convolvulus turpethum*);

රේවිත *s.* the paces of a horse

රේතස් *s.* the seminal fluid; quicksilver; any one of the senses

රේණු *s.* the pollen of flowers; dust

රේණුක *s.* a species of pepper (*piper sylvestre*); a sort of perfume and medicine, of a bitter and slightly pungent taste and greyish colour; it is procured in grains about the size of pepper

රේණුකාමක see the last

රේමසුන් see රේමස්

රේළු *a.* low, vile, mean, contemptible; miserly, niggardly; cruel;—*s.* sound, noise

රේවතය *s.* a prince, the father of the wife of *balarama*

රේවති see රෙවති

රේවතිරමණ *s.* one of the names of *balaráma* the brother of *krishna*

රේවා *s.* the *nerbudda* or *nermadá* river, which rises in the mountain *amrakuta*, in the province of *gundwana*, and runs nearly due west about 750 miles, when it falls into the sea, below *baroach; rati* the wife of *kama;* the indigo plant

රෙර *s.* wealth, property; substance; gold; sound, noise

රෝග *s.* sickness, disease, disease in general; a tree (*costus speciosus*)

රෝගය see රෝග

රෝගරජ *s.* (රෝග *disease* රජ *principal*) consumption

රෝගහ *s.* (රෝග *a disease* හා *to leave, to abandon*) a drug, a medicament

රෝගහාරී *s.* (රෝග *a disease* හාරී *to remove, to take away*) a physician, a medical practitioner

රෝගාතුරයා *s.* a sick person, one labouring under any disease

රෝගාලීඪ *s.* a sick person

රෝගිනී *s.* a sick person

රෝගේ see රෝග

රෝචිස් s. hunger, appetite; a kind of salt, borax; the plantain; a sort of onion; a stomachic, a carminative, any medicine, fruit or fossile, supposed to strengthen the tone of the stomach and restore lost appetite

රෝචන s. a species of the silk cotton tree; the onion; a tree (andersonia rohitaca); the cassia fistula; the pomegranate; the citron; a stomachic, a carminative; a yellow pigment supposed to be the concrete bile of the cow; or according to some authorities, to be found in the head of this animal, used as a medicine, dye and perfume; a plant, a sort of crinum; the white variety of teori, (convolvulus turpethum); red arsenic;—a. beautiful, splendid, irradiating, illuminating, beautifying; whetting, sharpening, (the appetite)

රෝචි s. a potherb (hingtsha repens)

රෝජන see රෝචන

රෝද s. weeping, tears; a row; a carriage wheel; hair on the proud flesh of a wound; a curtain, a screen; a plant (hedysarm alhagi)

රෝදන a. weeping, crying;—s. a tear, tears; a plant (hedysarum alhagi)

රෝදනය s. weeping, crying, shedding tears

රෝදස s. a wheel, the rim or discus of a wheel

රෝදිය s. weeping, crying

රෝද්‍ර s. a string, a cord, a rope; the bow, which is used in cleaning cotton

රෝ'ද s. a bow used in cleaning cotton

රෝධ s. (රුධ to obstruct) a bank, a shore.

රෝණ s. a drop of water; the pollen or dust of flowers; also, the anther of flowers

රෝදුකවිල්ල s. the bramble (rubus parviflorus)

රෝපණය s. planting, fixing, placing

රෝම s. hair, wool; water; a hole; a sort of salt

රෝමකූපය s. (රෝම hair කූප a well, a pit) a pore of the skin

රෝමකූප s. (රෝම hair කූප made or done) hair, cloth, woollen cloth

රෝමභූමි s. (රෝම hair භූමි soil) the skin

රෝමිය see රෝම

රෝමලවණ s. a kind of medicinal salt brought from the continent of india

රෝමවත් a. (රෝම hair වත් poss. aff.) hairy, woolly

රෝමවිකාර s. (රෝම the hair, of the body විකාර change of state) horripilation

රෝමවිකාරය see the foregoing

රෝමකණ්ඨ s. a sort of red dye or paint

රෝහණ s. rising, growing, mounting; a rider, riding

රෝහි s. a row, a line

රෝෂ s. anger, wrath

රෝහිත s. red (the color); a fish (cyprinus denticulatus); a kind of deer; a tree (andersonia rohituca); indra's bow unbent and invisible to mortals; saffower (carthamus tinctorius); blood

රෝහිතක s. a sort of deer

රෝහිණි see the last

රෝහිණි s. the 4th lunar asterism, figured by a wheeled

carriage and containing five stars, probably αβγδε *tauri;* in mythology, the asterism is personified as one of the daughters of *daksha*, and wives of the moon; the mother of *balarâma*; a cow; inflammatory affection of the throat; lightning; the moon plant (*asclepias acida*); yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*); *bengal* madder

රෙහිණිවල්ලභ *s.* (රෙහිණි *the nymph* වල්ලභ *lover*) the moon

රෝහණෙය *s.* a name of *balarâma;* the planet *mercury;* an emerald; a calf

රෞද්‍ර *s.* wrath, rage, the sentiment as an object of poetical description; warmth, heat; a name of *yama;* the 54th year of the *indian* cycle; formidable, fearful, terrifick, sharp, acute; relating to *rudra* or *siva;* violent, irascible, wrathful

රෞද්‍රාර *a.* formidable, horrible, terrific; irascible, violent, wrathful; cruel

රෞරව *s.* one of the divisions of *naraka* or *tartarus;* a savage, a monster;—*a.* formidable, horrible, terrifick

රෞහිණෙය see රෙහිණෙය

රක්ෂ *part.* of රක්ෂිතවා from රක්ෂණ guarding, watching, preserving, protecting

රක්ෂාවරණ *s.* guard, preservation; a place of defence, an entrenchment

රක්ෂාවල් *s.* guards, watchmen, keepers

රක්ෂාවිධි see the foregoing

රක්ෂිති *s.* guarding, protecting, watching, from රක්ෂිතවා

රංගුවන් *s.* a dancer, a performer, a dramatic performer

රංගෙන *part.* (ඇරංගෙන *dropping the initial vowel*) taking

රංජන *s.* a species of saffron, from අරංජන

රංදෙනවා *v.* to stop, to remain, to be fixed

රංචුවල *s.* the evening, the after part of the day

රැල *s.* a wave, a billow; a flock (of birds), a flock (of sheep); a herd

රැලි *a.* crooked, curved, tortuous; wrinkled

රැලිතණ *s.* panic grass (*panicum plicatum*)

රැල්ල *s.* a fold, a yard

රැවටිල්ල *s.* (රැවටනවා *to deceive*) deception, illusion, cheating, guile

රැව *s.* sound, noise, in general

රැඳිපුරුක්කිල *s.* a plant (*diceros aquaticus*)

රැවදෙනවා *v.* to sound, to utter sounds, to make a noise

රැවුල *s.* the beard

රැස *s.* a multitude, a company, a collection; a ray, a sun or moon beam; a sign of the zodiac

රැස්කඳ *s.* a collection of rays

රැස්මිය *s.* a ray, a sun or moon beam

රැස්හිමි *s.* (රැස් *rays* හිමි *possessor*) the sun

රැහැණ see රැහැණ

රැහිමි *s.* a split, a rent, a fissure, a cleft

රැහැ *a.* of low cast, mean, vile

රැහැණ *s.* a cord, a rope, a string, a line

රැහැණිය *s.* anger, wrath; a thicket, a place overgrown with jungle

රැහැණිව as the foregoing

රැහැණිවෙන් *a.* angry, wrathful

රෑ *s.* night; a name of *kâma*, the *indian* cupid

රණකරවිල s. a creeping plant (*momordica charantia*)
රණවැවකොළ s. a creeping plant (*momordica cylindrica*)
රණවදුල්ලා s. the glow worm
රණිසා s. a cricket

ල

ල the twenty eighth consonant of the Singhalese alphabet, expressed by the letter *l*
ල s. cutting; giving; receiving, taking; embracing, adhering, or clinging to; liquifying, melting; the mind, the seat of reason
ලංකා s. the ancient name of Ceylon, much celebrated in *hindu* history, as being the place where the famous *rávana* had his capital
ලංකාවිජය see the last
ලංකාපුරී s. (ලංකා *and* පුර *city* ඉන් *aff.*) a name of *rávana*
ලංකාව see ලංකා
ලංඝනය s. hunger; fasting, abstinence; leaping, bounding
ලකි s. a cypher, a figure; a mark, a sign
ලක s. a mark, a sign; the forehead; the ear or spike of wild rice; also, the island of Ceylon, the *Elu* form of ලංකා
ලකල a. good, excellent; auspicious; ornamented, decorated
ලකුණ s. a mark, a spot, a sign, a token, a badge
ලකුණු s. a spot; a mark; a sign, a signal
ලක්කක s. old and tattered cloth, a rag or rags; *lac*, the animal dye
ලක්දිව s. the *Elu* form of ලංකාවිජ which see
ලක්වැලිය s. a string of beads or rosary used by *hindu* ascetics while repeating in silence their prayers or mental recitations; it is also used by astrologers and soothsayers when practising their arts
ලක්ෂ s. a lack, 100,000; fraud, disguise; a mark, a but
ලක්ෂණ a. beautiful, pleasing, charming, delightful, agreeable;—s. an indication, a predicate, any thing by which an object is designated or distinguished; a mark, a spot; the younger brother of *ráma*; the *indian* crane; a name, an appellation
ලක්ෂණශාස්ත්‍රය s. (ලක්ෂණ *mark, a sign, an ornament* ශාස්ත්‍ර *science*) a science which teaches the knowledge of human destinies, by tracing out certain lines and marks in the body which indicate future fortune; it is a species of fortune telling and is practised by every juggler and native doctor; also, the art of rhythm, poetic composition
ලක්ෂමිණ s. a name, an appellation; a spot, a sign, a mark;—a. chief, principal
ලක්ෂ්මි s. one of the three principal female deities of the *hindus*, the wife of *vishnu*, and goddess of wealth and prosperity; the name by which she is most generally known in Ceylon, is *sriyékán

*; fortune, success, prosperity; beauty, splendour; a plant see ශ්‍රීවල්ලි; the wife of a hero; turmeric; a pearl
ලක්ෂය see ලක්ෂ
ලගිනවා v. to repose, to remain at a place for a short time or

a journey, to abide, to lodge; to roost

ලඝු *a.* short; light, soft, easy; swift, speedy; see also ලහු

ලග්න *s.* a sign of the zodiac; the rising of a sign, its appearance above the horizon; the oblique ascension, or the divisions of the equator, which rise in succession with each sign in an oblique sphere; a bard, a panegyrist; —*a.* attached to, intent on; ashamed; joined to, connected with

ලග්නය *s.* a pledge, a security; a stake at gaming

ලග්නා *a.* attached to, intent on: ashamed; joined to, connected with

ලඝු *a.* short; light, not heavy; swift, quick; sapless, pithless; beautiful; pleasing; small, little; short (as a vowel)

ලඝුඅක්ෂර *s.* (ලඝු *short* අක්ෂර *a letter*) a short vowel

ලඝුලය *s.* the root of a fragrant grass (*andropogon muriculum*)

ලඝුහස්ත *s.* (ලඝු *quick* හස්ත *hand*) a good archer, an expert bow man

ලග *s.* (ලගි *to be near*) union, association, proximate connection; a lecher, a catamite; limping, lameness;—*a.* near, proximate; with, together with

ලජ්ජා *s.* shame, modesty, bashfullness

ලජ්ජාලු *s.* the sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

ලජ්ජිත *a.* (ලජ්ජ *and* ඉත *aff.*) ashamed, modest, bashful

ලජ *s.* a foot; the end of the lower garment tucked into the waist band; a tail

ලජා *s.* an adulteress; sleep

ලඩු *s.* the liquorice creeper

ලඩ් *pret. of* ලබ්බමි

ලතා *s.* a bud, a sprout, a germ, the young shoot of a leaf or flower

ලතා *s.* (ලත *to enfold*) a creeper, a creeping or winding plant in general; a branch; manner, sort, form; a grumineous plant (*trigonella corniculata*); heart pea (*cardiospermum halicacabum*); a creeper (*gærtnera racemosa*); a sort of grass (*panicum dactylon*); thread

ලතාකර්ම *s.* (ලතා *and* කර්ම *act*) a sort of encaustic painting, such as is used in adorning the inner walls of temples, and ornamenting the covers of native books

ලතාන්ත *s.* (ලතා *a creeper* අන්ත *end*) a flower

ලඳු *s. lac*, the red animal dye; see ලාක්ෂා

ලඳුවර් *s.* a light red colour procured from the *lac* or red dye, see ලාක්ෂා; also, an infusion prepared from the bark of the *lódha* tree and used in dyeing

ලද *past. part.* received; finished, done, completed; —*s.* shame; a young woman; a young child; a young man; fried grain, or paddy; the *Elu* form of ලද්ධ and ලබ්ධ which see

ලදුවාලදු *s.* a young child, an infant; a fond or soothing expression to a child

ලදුරි *s.* a little girl, a female child

ලදුරු *s.* an infant, a sucking child

ලඩ *s.* a clump or ball of dung

ලඩ *s.* the *Páli* form of ලබ්ධ which see

ලග් *ad.* near, proximate; together, together with

ලනවා *v.* to put, to place, to lay, to fix

ලනුව *s.* a string, a cord, a line, a rope

ලද *s.* a woman

ලදගන *s.* a young girl

ලද *s.* tranquillity of mind; abstraction; a plain, an open country

ලන්බොන see ලම්බොදර

ලප් *s.* a spot, a freckle, a sign, a mark; a sign, a signal

ලපන් *s.* unripe fruit, young fruit

ලපමි *a.* tender, immature, young, (as fruit), unripe

ලපයි *v.* *Pali*, he speaks, he utters, or sounds

ලපළ *s.* word, speech; a bud, a shoot, a sprout, a germ; a mark, a spot, a freckle

ලපා *s.* a word, speech

ලපුස් *s.* a species of the bread fruit tree *(artocarpus lakucha)*

ලප්පාරන *s.* the common citron tree

ලබනවා *v.* (ලබ *to get*) to obtain, to gain, to receive

ලබු *s.* a gourd, a pumpkin

ලබ්ධ *a.* (ලබ *to get*) gained, acquired, obtained, received, got

ලබ්ධවර්ණ *s.* (ලබ්ධ *got* වර්ණ *praise, celebrity*) a sage, a learned man

ලබ්ධි *s.* (ලබ්ධ *gained*, ඉ *pers. affix.*) a person of enlightened views in religion; a sectarian, a schismatic

ලබ්ධිය *s.* (ලබ්ධ *gained, acquired*) religious illumination, a sect, a schism in the prevaling religion

ලබ්බ *s.* the pumpkin gourd; a melon

ලම්භ *s.* the cinnamon plant

ලම්භ *s.* cloves

ලමයා *s.* a child, a little one; a boy, a youth

ලමා *a.* childish, infantile

ලමිස්සි *s.* a girl, one who has attained the age of puberty

ලම්බකි *s.* the breast, the heart

ලම්බ *s.* (ලම්බ *to fall, to sound*) spacious, capacious; great, large, broad, long, expanded, either in breadth or length or both; pendulous, depending; —*s.* the dew lap of a bullock

ලම්බකර්ණ *s.* (ලම්බ *large, pendulous* කර්ණ *ear*) a gout; an elephant; a goblin, *a ráksha*; a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*); a hare; a name of *ganésa*

ලම්බදර see ලම්බොදර

ලම්බන *s.* a long necklace, one which depends from the neck to the navel; descending, depending, falling; phlegm, the phlegmatic humour

ලම්බ see ලම්ප

ලම්බොදර *s.* (ලම්ප *large* උදර *the belly*) a name of *ganésa*, the *hindu* god of wisdom, alluding to his large belly; a glutton

ලම්බොන see ලම්බොදර

ලම්භ see ලම්ප

ලය *s.* the breast, the heart; equal time in music and dancing; adhering, or clinging to, embracing, uniting; sport, pastime; the root of the *andropogon muricatum*; loss, destruction; fusion, melting

ලල *a.* wavering, unsteady, fickle

ලලන *s.* (ලල *to desire*) shaking, tremulous; licking, lapping; stirring, touching with the tongue, lolling the tongue &c; wantoning, dallying

ලලනා *s.* a woman; the tongue; pleasure, sport, pastime; a tree see කල්පලතා; a woman

ලලාටය *s.* the forehead, the temples

ලලාම *s.* a mark, a sign; a ban-

ner; a mark on the forehead; a tail; a horn; a horse; an ornament, a decoration; majesty, dignity, eminence, excellence; a line, a row

ලලිත s. (ලල to desire කත aff.) shaking, moving tremulously; a branch of feminine action, arising from the passion or sentiment of love; lolling, languishing; languid signs and gestures indicative of passion

ලලිතා a. wished, desired; beautiful, lovely; wanton, dallying; shaken, tremulous;—s. musk; a woman in general; a wanton

ලව s. (ලූ to cut) cutting; loss, destruction; reaping; smallness, littleness; a minute division of time the 60th part of the twinkling of an eye; also, another division of time 30 twinklings of an eye, about ½ a second; hair, wool cut from domestic animals; a drop of water; the nutmeg; cloves;—a. small, little

ලවඟ s. the clove tree (*myristica caryophyllata*); cloves

ලවඟපුෂ්ප s. (ලවඟ *cloves* පුෂ්ප *a flower* ඉති *aff.*) mace

ලවන් s. a forest, a wood, a grove; jungle

ලවණ s. (ලූ *to cut*, assist digestion) salt, a general name for; for an account of the principal salts, see ලවණෂට්ක; saltness, saline taste; light, lustre, beauty; the lip; the sea of salt water;—a. salt, saline; handsome, beautiful; cutting, reaping

ලවණත්‍රය s. the three common salts, namely, sea salt, rock or fossile salt, a factitious salt, see ලවණෂට්ක.

ලවණව the causal form of ලණ වා

ලවණෂට්ක s. (ලවණ *salt* අෂ්ට *eight*) the eight principal salts as enumerated by native practitioners, namely, සිඳු ලුණු sea salt; ගලින්වලුණු rock or fossile salt; කළුලුණු black salt, a factitious salt obtained by boiling the soil found near the sea shore or any earth impregnated with saline particles; උදැසිදලුණු sub-borate or common *borax*; බළල්ලුණු a salt obtained by fusing fossile salt with a small portion of *emblic myrobalan*; සුවලුණු natron; සවකරලුණු nitre, saltpetre; ඡරිම්බලුණු a particular kind of salt procured from a salt lake near the town of *sámbher* about 20 miles west of *jayanagara* on the continent of *india*

ලවණොත්තම s. (ලවණ *salt* උත්තම *best*) nitre; rock, or river salt

ලවණොද s. (ලවණ *salt* උද *water*) the sea of salt water

ලවල s. a bud, a young shoot, a sprout

ලවලාල s. (ලවල *and* ඇල *what desires*) a deer; a goat

ලවා *ind.* an affix to nouns answering to by, through, with, &c.

ලවිත s. (ලූ *to cut* ත *aff.*) a sickle, a small reaping hook

ලස s. (ලස *to be skilful*) haste, speed, activity, diligence

ලසුණ s. garlick; a cutting, an incision

ලසො s. sorrow, distress, grief

ලසතක s. resin, *dummala*

ලසව s. a dancer, an actor; delay, dilatoriness

ලාස *s.* a small piece of board, one used in the temples to invite the priests to perform services on special occasion; when the person has fixed upon the number of priests he intends to invite, he goes to the temple and places so many pieces of these boards in a corner, which when seen so many proceed to his house

ලාවු *s.* resin, any resinous substance

ලාහිරි *s.* a wave of the sea; a drunkard

ලාහිස *s.* a measure of capacity, five of which make a *parsah*

ලිහිරු *s.* (ලා *young* or *early* හිරු *the sun*) the sun when rising, or just after he has risen above the horizon

ලිහිරුමඬල *s.* the disc of the sun when just above the horizon; see the foregoing word

ලුහුණ *s.* ease, softness, lightness; speed, activity

ලුහුණ see ලුහුණ

ලූ *a.* unripe, young, immature; —*s.* also, an infusion of the bark of the red *lódhra* tree, and used in dyeing to fix the colours

ලූණ *s.* gum; woollen cloth

ලූණමඩ *s.* sealing wax

ලූණමිතරණ *s.* a plant (*webera cerifera*)

ලූණාරා *s.* (ලූණ *to dye* or *stain* *lac*, a red dye, or an insect which is analogous to the cochineal insect, and like it forms, when dried and prepared a dye of a red colour; the nest is formed of a resinous substance, which is used as sealing wax

ලූණාරාජ *s.* an infusion of the *lac* or red dye used in dyeing for fixing colours, and painting certain parts of the body

ලූණාරාවුණ *s.* (ලූණාරා and වුණ *a tree*) the *butea frondosa*

ලූණිකා *s.* turmeric; see also ලූණ

ලූණලි *s.* the cocoanut tree

ලූතු *s.* arising, ascending

ලූතුල *s.* a hairy tail, as a horse's

ලූමිකා *s.* a small sea fish, a kind of sprat

ලෙකල *s.* (ලෙකි *to go, to limp*) a plough; the penis; the palm tree; the main beam of a house

ලෙකලි *s.* a plant (*gomphocarpus polubilis*)

ලෙකලිකා *s.* a small plant (*gloriosa superba*)

ලෙකලි *s.* an aquatic shrub (*jussieua repens*); a creeping shrub (*commelina salicifolia*); another (*nama zeylanica*); also, the *gloriosa superba*

ලෙකුල see ලෙකල

ලෙකුලිකා *s.* a small medicinal plant (*plectranthes sitellaroides*)

ලෙවණ *s.* resin

ලෙවිණුවව *s.* (ලෙවිමි *to mark*) a mark, a sign; a name, an appellation

ලෙස *s.* grain, wetted or sprinkled; the root of the *andropogon muricatum*

ලෙසලිමි *s.* a tree (*dalbergia arborea*)

ලෙස *s.* fried grain

ලෙස්ස *s.* a name, an appellation; a mark or sign

ලෙවු *s.* resin, any resinous substance; gum, any glutinous matter

ලෙළ *s.* the betle creeper

ලෙබ *s.* gain, profit; gain in general; acquirement, acquisition

ලාභිත් s. the food given by a householder to the priests whom he has invited to his house on some special occasion by the *lahu* boards, see ලාභ

ලාභ s. (ලභ *to get*) profit, gain; acquisition, acquirement; gain in general

ලාභකාමී s. (ලාභ *gain* කාමී *wish*) desire of gain, avarice

ලාභී s. a person who has acquired gain or profit

ලාමක a. childish; foolish, idiotic

ලාවක see the next

ලාමජ්ජක s. the root of the fragrant grass *andropogon muriculum*

ලාහක s. an infusion of the bark of the red *lódha* tree, used in dyeing to fix the colours

ලාලු s. the betel creeper

ලාලස s. laziness, indolence

ලාලසා s. ardent desire, longing, the longing of pregnant women

ලාලා s. saliva, spittle

ලාව s. a sort of quail (*perdix chinensis*)

ලාලාවිෂ s. (ලාලා *spittle* විෂ *venom*) an insect whose spittle is venomous, or acrid, as a spider

ලාවක see the last

ලාවණ්‍ය s. beauty, loveliness; saltness

ලාස්‍ය s. (ලස *to sport*) a dancer, an actor, a mime; embracing, enfolding

ලාස්‍ය s. dancing in general; symphony, or union of song, dance and instrumental music; a mode of dancing confined to attitude and gesticulation, with a shuffling motion of the feet seldom lifted from the ground

ලාසිකා s. a female dancer; a wanton, a harlot

ලාහස s. dancing, see ලාස්‍ය

ලිය s. shame; weariness, fatigue; loss, destruction; end, termination; equality, sameness; a bracelet

ලිකුච s. a sort of bread fruit tree (*artocarpus lacucha*); the lime plant?

ලිඛකාව see රජකලුණ

ලික්ෂා s. a nat. a young louse

ලිඛිත s. (ලිඛ *to write* කත *aff.*) scripture, writing; a writing, a manuscript, a written book or paper;—a. written, drawn, delineated (painting being considered a sort of writing)

ලිඟ s. a mark, a spot, a sign, a stain, a token &c; the penis; the *phallus* or *siva* under that emblem; according to *hindu* philosophy the androgynal symbol of the creative power *brahma*, to whom, as not being the living God, but an agent or emanation of the supreme being, no temples are erected or dedicated; gender in grammar

ලිඟවරණී s. a tree bearing a sort of glue (*embryopteris glutifera*)

ලිඟුති s. gender, in grammar

ලිඟුති s. soft leather

ලිඳ s. a well

ලිඳු s. gender, in grammar

ලිඳෝ the *plur.* of ලිඳ

ලිඳෝකාවලල s. a watering place

ලිප s. (ලිප *to smear*) smearing, plastering; an oven, a fire place where cooking is done

ලිපි s. writing in general, hand writing, a writing

ලිප්කැටිය s. the stones used to build a fire place, see ලිප

ලිවිගල see the foregoing
ලිත්ත a. (ලිප to smear කත aff.) smeared, anointed, plaistered, spread.
ලිප්සා s. wish, desire
ලිම්පනය s. smearing, anointing, plastering
ලිය s. musk; a cutting, an incision: a woman; a creeper, any creeping plant
ලියනඅප්පු s. a scribe, a clerk
ලියනගලා s. a plant (*gloriosa superba*); also written ලියන්ගලා
ලියනවා v. to write, to inscribe, to engrave with an iron pen on the leaves of the *talipot*
ලියවන s. a writing, an epistle
ලියවැල s. a painting, the ornamental or festoon painting of a house or temple
ලියාංවි s. a name of *anaṅga* the *indian* cupid
ලිඹ s. a cutting, an incision.
ලිඹි s. a cutting, an incising, an incision; writing.
ලිඹුම s. a writing, a letter, an epistle
ලිල s. resemblance, likeness, similarity
ලිලිනිකා s. a generic name for birds of the *falco* tribe
ලිහිල් a. soft, tender; slack, loose
ලී s. wood, timber; shame
ලීකොලපලා s. a plant (*premna villosa*)
ලීක්ෂා s. a nit
ලීඪ a. (ලිහ to lick) licked, eaten
ලීදඹු s. a piece of timber
ලීන a. hidden, concealed; adhering
ලීනියගස s. the screw tree (*helicteris isora*)
ලීමදයි s. a tree (*citrus acida*)
ලීමු s. a tree (*dolichos catjang*)
ලීය s. wood, timber

ලීලා s. likeness, similarity; manner, gait; a branch of feminine action, proceeding from love; play, sport, pastime in general; amorous or wanton sport
ලීලාව s. mode, manner, action; see ලීලා
ලීලොද්‍යාන s. (ලීලා sport උද්‍යාන a garden) a pleasure ground, a garden
ලුග්ග s. sinking
ලුග්ග see the last
ලුවනය s. (ලු to cut) cutting, dividing, severing, lopping
ලුඨන s. (ලුඨ to roll, on the ground) rolling, as a horse
ලුබ s. an avaricious man, a covetous or greedy person, a miser, a niggard
ලුණු s. salt; the saline taste
ලුණුඅන්කොළු s. a plant (*fagraea ratriphylla*)
ලුණුදන් s. a plant (*ardisia humilis*)
ලුණුවැලා s. the trumpet flower (*bignonia salina*)
ලුණුවිදෙල්ල s. the bead tree (*melia azadaraeta*)
ලුණුවරණ or ලුණුවැන් s. a plant (*cratæva religiosa*)
ලුණුවිල s. hedge hyssop (*gratiola monniera*)
ලුපත s. (ලුප to rob කත aff.) booty, plunder
ලුප s. love, affection
ලුබ්ධ a. (ලුභ to desire, to covet) covetous, greedy, desirous, cupidinous:—s. a hunter; a lecher, a libertine
ලුම්බිනි s. a wilderness or desert rendered famous in consequence of its being the place in which *buddha* was born
ලුලිත a. (ලුල to agitate ත aff.) shaken, trembling, tremulous, agitated, stirred

ලේ *a.* unfixed, unsteady, unstable; wavering
ලේශු *s.* haste, speed, quickness, celerity;—*a.* short; easy, light; little, small
ලේශුඛ්‍ය *a.* short, brief, abridged
ලේශුදන *s.* (ලේශු *little* දන *a man*) a poor man, a beggar
ලේශුබඳිනවා *v.* (ලේශු *speed* බඳිනවා *to brace*) to pursue, to follow after, to chase
ලේෂුමී *s.* a kind of river fish
ලෙකා *s.* a spider; local inflammation produced by the urine or spittle of a spider
ලෙකා *s.* a spider
ලෙන *a.* (ලී *to cut*) cut
ලෙනා *s.* a spider
ලෙනු *s.* an onion
ලෙල *s.* a gin, a trap, a snare; a wicker basket used for catching fish
ලෙම *s.* a tail, a hairy tail
ලෙලා *s.* a fresh water fish
ලෙලෙප *s.* a buffalo
ලෙලෙය see the last
ලෙව *a.* large, great, bulky
ලෙහෙතු *s.* affection, compassion; kindness, a kind disposition
ලෙඩ *s.* sickness, disease
ලෙවිල *s.* a stone chisel
ලෙවිනන *s.* the club rush (*scirpus fluitans*)
ලෙහෙන *s.* livelihood, means of support
ලෙන *s.* a cave, a den, a subterraneous dwelling
ලෙනතැරිපුවක් *s.* the cabbage tree (*areca diksonii*)
ලෙන්පතුරු *s.* club moss (*lycopodium rupestre*)
ලෙය *s.* the lion
ලෙහිදුනය *s.* hereditary disposition, natural temper
ලෙලෙ *s.* unfixed, unsteady, wavering
ලෙලෙදෙනවා *v.* to shake, to move, to have a tremulous motion
ලෙලවනවා *v.* to shake, to cause to move, to agitate
ලෙවි *s.* the world, a world, a region
ලෙවන් *s.* (ලෙ *blood* වන් *colour*) red (the colour); the planet *mars;* the inhabitants of the world, mankind
ලෙවැරැල්ල *s.* a plant, flea bane (*conyza balsamifera*)
ලෙස් see the following word
ලෙස *adv.* so, as, like, according to
ලෙහිගුණය *s.* tender disposition, a kind and compassionate nature, philanthrophy
ලෙහෙමි *s.* eating
ලෙහෙඩ *s.* a nit
ලෙහෙඩියා *s.* a nit, the egg of a louse
ලෙහෙනා *s.* the squirrel
ලේ *s.* blood
ලේකම *s.* a manuscript, a record, a writing; a writer, a scribe, an amanuensis
ලේඛ *s.* (ලිඛ *to write*) a letter, an epistle
ලේඛනය *s.* writing, scripture; the bark of the *bhójapatra* tree, used for writing on; the leaf of the palm tree; vomiting; scraping or cleaning the tongue; a sort of grass or reed of which pens are made (*saccharum spontaneum*)
ලේඛණි *s.* a pen
ලේඛා *s.* a line, a mark, a row; writing; delineation, painting; a god, a deity
ලේඛිත *a.* written, inscribed
ලේඛ්‍ය *s.* a letter, an epistle; a manuscript; a drawing, a delineation; a written accusation or defence

ලේඩින්නා *s.* a nit, the egg of a louse
ලේනා *s.* a squirrel
ලේනියපලා *s.* a plant (*heliuteris isora*)
ලේනුන් *plur.* of ලේනා
ලේප *s.* (ලිප *to smear*) smearing, anointing, plastering; mortar, plaster, lime
ලේපන *s.* smearing, plastering, daubing; anointing
ලේපින් *s.* (ලිප *to plaster* ඉනි *aff.*) a bricklayer, a plasterer
ලේමාල *s.* (ලේ *blood* මාල *a chain, a stream*) a flow of blood from the womb, a bloody issue
ලේලි *s.* a daughter in law; also, a niece
ලේවාය *s.* a salt pan
ලේවාළුණු *s.* (ලේවා *and* ළුණු *salt*) sea salt
ලේෂ්ඨ *s.* a clod of earth
ලේෂ්ටුඡෙදන *s.* (ලේෂ්ටු *and* ඡෙදන *breaking*) a harrow
ලේස *a.* (ලිස *to be small*) small, little
ලේසිය *s.* ease, facility, convenience
ලේහකරණවා *v.* to taste, to taste with the tongue, to lick; to excite saliva by a medical process
ලේහන *s.* the act of licking, tasting with the tongue
ලේහය *s.* licking with the tongue; any mucilaginous mixture taken medicinally
ලෝඅපර *s.* (ලෝ *the world* අපර *teacher*) a name of *brahma*; also, a name of *buddha* see ලෝකගුරු
ලෝඉස්සුරු *s.* (ලෝ *the world* ඉස්සුරු *chief*) one of the names of *buddha*; a name of *siva*
ලෝකු *a.* large, big, bulky; great, exalted
ලෝකාරු *s.* (ලෝ *for* ලෝ *metal* කාරු *who does*) a blacksmith, an iron founder, a worker on metal
ලෝක්වත් *s.* a plant (*mespicus japonica*)
ලෝත්තුම්බු *s.* a tree, *lódhra*, the bark of which is used in dyeing, (*symplocos racemosa*)
ලෝකිතල *s.* the earth
ලෝකිසල *s.* the earth
ලෝපෙන් *s.* the earth
ලෝප්කිරීම see ලෝප
ලෝභ *s.* covetuousness, avariciousness
ලෝම *s.* hair, wool, the hair of the body
ලෝම *s.* a carpet, a mat for the ground
ලෝමුදහැ see the next
ලෝමුදහැගැම්ම *s.* (ලෝම *and* උදහැගැම්ම *ascending*) horripilation, erection of the hair of the body, supposed to be occasioned by exquisite pleasure or pain
ලෝමකොල *s.* a single hair of the body
ලෝම්රෙද *s.* (ලෝම *and* රෙද *bunch*) a lock of hair
ලෝල *a.* (ලෝළ *to be frantic*) lascivious, concupiscious; covetous, avaricious; lustful, desirous; unsteady, wavering
ලෝළ *s* a plant (*cordia myxa*)
ලෝවන් *plur.* of ලෝව
ලෝව *s.* the world, the *Elu* form of ලෝකු
ලෝවඟ *s.* (ලෝව *and* අඟ *chief*) a name of *buddha*,
ලෝවදුරු see ලෝවැදුරු
ලෝවනා *s.* (ලෝව *the world* නා *chief*) one of the names of *buddha*
ලෝවිනවා *v.* to lap, to lick with the tongue
ලෝවිඳු *s.* (ලෝව *and* ඉඳු *lord*) a name of *buddha*, in allusion to

his being the lord of the world or the chief of the human race

ලොවිලවි s. a fruit tree (*flacourtia inermis*)

ලොවිසුරු see ලොවිඳු

ලොවැදුරු s. (ලොව *and* අදුරු *teacher*) a name of *brahma*; also, a name of *buddha*

ලොස්මි s. (ලො *and* ස්මි *lord*) a name of *buddha*, see ලොවිඳු

ලොහො s. iron; metal, either in a crude or wrought state

ලොහොකාරයා s. (ලොහො *metal* කරයා *who does*) an iron founder, a blacksmith, a worker in metal

ලොහොතුඩු s. the heron; also, the කැන්දැල්හා which see

ලොහොදකය s. (ලොහ *metal* උදක *water*) water in which hot iron has been cooled

ලෝ s. iron; metal, metal in general, either in a crude or wrought state

ලෝක s. (ලෝක *to see*) man, mankind; a world, a division of the universe; in general three *lókas* are enumerated, namely, heaven, earth and hell; sight, seeing

ලෝකගුරු s. (ලෝක *the world* ගුරු *teacher*) a name of *buddha* alluding to his character as religious preceptor of the three worlds

ලෝකයන්හො s. (ලොක *and* අන්හො *chief*) a name of *buddha*, as the lord of mankind

ලෝකචක්ෂුස් s. (ලෝක *the world* චක්ෂුස් *eye*) the sun

ලෝකජිත් s. (ලෝක *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) a name of *buddha*, he who conquered all

ලෝකව s. bell metal

ලෝකධර්මය s. see ලෝකව්‍යවහාරය

ලෝකධාතුව s. (ලෝක *and* ධාතු *a principle or element*) one of the constituent elements of the world, as earth, air, fire water

ලෝකනාථ s (ලෝක *and* නාථ *chief*) a name of *buddha*

ලෝකපාල s. (ලෝක *the world* පාල *who nourishes*) a king, a sovereign

ලෝකමාතා s. (ලෝක *and* මාතා *a mother*) a name of *lakshmi* the wife of *vishnu*, and goddess of wealth and fortune

ලෝකය see ලෝක

ලෝකරුවා s. (ලෝ *metal* කරුවා *who does or makes*) a worker in metal, a smith, a founder

ලෝකවජ්‍ය s. (ලෝක *and* වජ්‍ය *guilt*) guilt, crime, human depravity

ලෝකවජ්‍ය see the last

ලෝකවාසී s. (ලෝක *and* වාසී *who inhabit*) men, mankind

ලෝකවිෂය s. the world, the earth

ලෝකව්‍යවහාරය s. (ලෝක *and* ව්‍යවහාර *custom*) custom, habit, worldly maxims or practices, worldliness

ලෝකසංවරයි see ලෝකාසංවරති

ලෝකසවාමි s. (ලෝක *the world* සවාමි *lord*) a name of *buddha*

ලෝකාධිපති s. (ලෝක *and* අධිපති *a chief*) a king, a sovereign

ලෝකාන්තර s. (ලෝක *a world* අන්තර *intervening*) the space between one world and another

ලෝකාන්තරිකය s. (ලෝකාන්තර *and* ක *aff.*) a hell, so called from its being situated in the space between this world and the next below it

ලෝකාර්ථ s. (ලෝක *and* අර්ථ *profit*) any thing calculated for general benefit

ලෝකාලෝක s. (ලෝක *seeing* අ

ලෝක *not seeing*) a mountainous belt surrounding the outermost of the seven seas and bounding the world, commonly called *sakwala gala* or *chakrawátaya*

ලෝකාසවාදරතිය *s.* (ලෝක *man* ආසවාද *enjoyment* රති *desire*) copulation, cohabitation, the intercourse of the sexes

ලෝකික *a.* (ලෝක *and* ඉක *aff.*) worldly, see ලෝකික

ලෝකුත්තර *s.* (ලෝක *and* උත්තර *a chief*) a king, a sovereign

ලෝකුරුවා *s.* (ලෝ *metal* කුරුවා *who does*) a worker on metal, a smith, an iron founder

ලෝකෙ see ලෝක

ලෝකෙශ *s.* (ලෝක *and* ඊශ *a chief*) a name of *brahma;* also, a name of *buddha*

ලෝකාතීත see ලෝකාතීත

ලෝකොත්තර *a.* (ලෝක *man* උත්තර *eminent*) best, excellent, eminent, pre-eminent; — *s.* a king, a prince

ලෝචක *s.* the pupil of the eye; *stibium*, or lamp black so used

ලෝචන *s.* (ලෝච *to see*) the eye

ලෝද see ලෝකධාතු

ලෝධ see the next

ලෝධ්‍ර *s.* (රුධ *to hinder* ල substituted for ර, and රන් *aff.*) a tree, the bark of which is used in dyeing (*symplocos racemosa*)

ලෝධ්‍රක see the last

ලෝපවා *v.* to lap, to lick with the tongue, to taste

ලෝණ the *Páli* form of ලවණ

ලෝණික *a.* (ලෝණ *and* ඉක *aff.*) saltish, of, or relating to salt

ලෝණිසල *s.* (ලෝ *and* ණිසල *firm*) the earth

ලෝප *s.* (ලප *to cut*) rejection, cutting off in general, especially used as a grammatical term for dropping letters, syllables &c; disappearance, destruction

ලෝප්තු *s.* (ලප *to rot* තු *aff.*) plunder, booty, stolen goods

ලෝපාශක *s.* (ලප *rejection* අශ *to eat*) a jackall, a fox

ලෝභ *s.* (ලභ *to desire* or *covet*) covetousness, cupidity, intense or greedy desire

ලෝභනය see the foregoing word

ලෝම *s.* hair, the hair of the body; wool; a tail, a hairy tail; a carpet, a mat

ලෝමකූපය *s.* (ලෝම *hair* කූප *a well*) a pore of the skin

ලෝමශා *s.* a hairy person; hairiness

ලෝමන් see ලෝම

ලෝමය see ලෝම

ලෝමස *a.* (ලෝම *hair* ස *aff.*) hairy, covered with or made with hair; —*s.* woollen; a ram

ලෝමශ *s.* a fox; a sort of *bonduc;* a plant (*leea hirta*); *indian* spikenard *valeriana jatamansi*); cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*); also *sida cordifolia;* green vitriol; orris root

ලෝමශස *s.* *indian* spikenard (*valeriana jatámansi*)

ලෝමහර්ෂණ *s.* (ලෝම *the hair* හර්ෂණ *rejoicing*) horripilation, erection of the hair of the body, supposed to be an indication of excessive pleasure

ලෝමා see ලෝම

ලෝල *a.* (ලෝඩ *to be frantic*) shaking, tremulous; desiring, wishing, cupidinous

ලෝලා *s.* the tongue; the goddess *lakshmi*, the goddess of speech, wealth and fortune

ලෝලෙ see ලෝල

ලෝලිත *a.* (ඵල *to agitate* ත

aff.) shaken, agitated; tremulous

ලෝල *s.* a tree (*cordia myxa*); —*a.* greedy, avaricious

ලෝවැඩ see ලෝකාශීර්ව

ලෝහ *s.* (ලී *to cut*) iron, either crude or wrought; any metal; a weapon; aloe wood or agallochum; steel; blood

ලෝහක *s.* aloe wood

ලෝහකාන්ත *s.* (ලෙහ *iron* කාන්ත in this compound *a gem*) the loadstone

ලෝහකාර *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* කාර *who works in*) a blacksmith, an iron smith

ලෝහජ *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* ජ *produced from*) bell metal; rust of iron, iron filings

ලෝහපෘෂ්ඨ *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* පෘෂ්ඨ *the back*) the heron

ලෝහරජත *s.* (ලෝහ *metal* රජත *shining*) silver

ලෝහල *s.* (ලෝ *and* හල *house*) a foundery or smith's shop

ලෝහවර *s.* (ලෝහ *metal* වර *best*) gold

ලෝහාශීකාර *s.* (ලෝහ *a weapon* අශී *about* කර *to take*) lustration of arms, formerly a celebration observed by princes before opening a campaign, but now usually confined to the domestic decoration and worship of the soldier's weapons

ලෝහිත *a.* red, of a red colour; —*s.* red, the color; the planet *mars*; a kind of fish (*cyprinus denticulatus*); a sort of deer; a snake; a deity, a demigod; a sort of bean (*ervum hirsutum*); a form of array; a tree (*andersonia rohituka*)

ලෝහිත *s.* blood; a red kind of agallochum; saffron; red sanders; war, battle

ලෝහිතක *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* ක *aff.*) the ruby; the planet *mars*; *calx* of brass

ලෝහිතකක *s.* the ruby

ලෝහිතචන්දන *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* චන්දන *sandal*) saffron; also, red sandal wood

ලෝහිතධාතු *s.* (ලෝහිත *and* ධාතු *an element*) blood considered as one of the primative and component elements of the body

ලෝහිතාතිසාරක *s.* (ලෝහිත *blood* ප *intensely* සාරි *to go*) diarrhœa

ලෝහිතපුෂ්ප *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)

ලෝහිතාඟ *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* අඟ *body*) the planet *mars*

ලෝහිතාග්නි *s.* fire

ලෝහොත්තම *s.* (ලෝහ *metal* උත්තම *best*) gold

ලෞකික *a.* (ලෝක *the world* අණ් *pleonasm*) mundane, worldly, human, what prevails among mankind

ලෞහ *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* අණ් *pleonasm*) iron; an iron vessel; —*a.* iron, made of iron

ලෑ *s.* the mind, the seat of reason; see also, ලෑ

ලෑගීම the verbal noun of ලගිනවා

ලෑගුම් see the foregoing

ලෑගුම්ගෙය *s.* (ලෑගුම් *and* ගෙය *a house*) a rest house; see ලගිනවා

ලෑජ්ජාව *s.* shame, shamefacedness, modesty, bashfulness

ලෑකැවිල්ල *s.* (ලෑ *the mind* කැවිල්ල *burning*) emotion, agitation; grief, sorrow

ලෑදි *a.* (ලෑ *the mind* දී *given*) devoted, entirely given up to an object

ලෙපැත්ත s. (ලෙ the mind පැත්ත side) the breast; the heart
ලෙවෙනවා v. to get, to obtain, to receive, to acquire
ලෙම a. mean, low, vile, debasing
ලෙමයි plur. of the next
ලෙමයිය s. the breast; the mind or heart, as the seat of reason
ලෙමැයි see the last
ලෙවි s. an archer, a bowyer, a bowman
ලෙවිදුනු s. reconciling, making peace
ලෙවිරෙක් s. an emetic
ලෙවිම the verbal noun of ලෙවනවා
ලෙස් s. delay, loitering
ලෙකඩ s. a thicket, a corner or extremity of a forest
ලෙහැප් s. a thicket, a bushy place, a jungle
ලෙහැබ see the last
ලෙ s. the breast, the heart, the source of affection; the mind, the seat of reason
ලෙල්ල s. a plank, a board

ව

ව the twenty six consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, and expressed by the letters *w* and *v*
වංඇපල s. a plant (*justicia adhatoda*)
වංක a. (වකි *to be crooked*) crooked, curved, bent; deceitful; fraudulent;—s. the bend of a river, the winding course of a stream, a curve or bend in general
වංකනාලය s. (වංක and නාල a tube) the clay nozzle of the bellows used by gold and silver smiths
වංකය a. crooked, curved, bent
වංග see වඟ
වංගී see වගී
වංගොඩිය see වන්ගොඩිය
වංපර s. a tree, a species of *dillenia*
වංශ s. race, lineage, family; the bamboo tree; assemblage, multitude; the back bone, the spine
වංශකීරී see වංශරෝචනා
වංශජ a. (වංශ and ජ born) sprung from a good family, well born;—s. bamboo manna
වංශරෝචනා s. (වංශ and රුචි to shine) an earthy concretion of a milk white colour formed in the hollow of a bamboo, and called bamboo manna
වංශික s. (වංශ the bamboo ක aff.) aloe wood
වංශය see වංශ
වංශාගත see වංශජ
වංශැපල see වංඇපල
වඃ s. air, wind; a name of *varuna*; strength, power
වක් a. (වකි to be crooked) crooked, bent, curved, see වංක
වක s. (වක් to be crooked) a crane, the white crane; a lunar day, the 30th part of a lunar month; a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*); a bend, a curve
වකහ s. (වක් crooked අහ body) the loris, a small animal peculiar to Ceylon
වකපුෂ්ප s. (වක curving පුෂ්ප a flower) a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*)
වකුගඩුව s. the kidneys
වකුටු a. crooked, bowed, bent, curved
වකුඩු a. small, little, inferior
වකුල s. a tree bearing a fragrant flower (*mimusops elengi*)
වකුළු see the last
වංකොට s. (වකි to be crooked, dishonest ඉට aff.) a crane; a fox, a jackall

වක්දණ්ඩ *s.* the pole of a plough; the curved timber or rib of a boat or vessel

වක්දඟ *s.* a powder horn; the horn of an ox used by medical practitioners in an operation resembling cupping

වක්ක *a.* (වක්‍රි *to be crooked*) crooked, bent, curved

වක්කං *s.* a part, a portion, a share; a sort of cupping instrument made of horn.

වක්කඩ *s.* a hole or opening in a dam to let off the water from the paddy fields

වක්කලම *s.* a whirlpool, an eddy; a deep place in a river where the water is nearly stagnant

වක්කං-ඇවිලීම *s.* (වක්කං *and* ඇවිලීම *causing to adhere*) an operation similar to that of cupping, practised by native doctors; see වක්කං.

වක්කර *s.* a piper, one who plays on a flute

වක්කරණවා *v.* to pour, to pour out, to shed; to wrap, to make a ball (of cord)

වක්කැටිය *s.* a clod of earth

වක්තු *s.* (වච *to speak* තුව *aff.*) the face; the mouth; speaking, a speaker;—*a.* loquacious or talkative; speaking eloquent by or sensibly; wise, learned

වක්දිය *s.* the water in rice or paddy fields

වක්නිය *s.* a plant, from the fibres of which bow strings are made (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

වක්මිය properly වප්මිය which see

වක්වීවර *s.* preparing ground for the sowing of grain

වකු *s.* (වක්‍ර *to go crookedly* රණ් *aff.*) the winding course of a river or waterfall, the arm or bend of a stream; a name of *saturn*; a name of *mars*;—*a.* crooked, curved, bowed, bent; dishonest, fraudulent

වකුඛඩ්ග *s.* (වකු *crooked* ඛඩ්ග *a sword*) a sabre, a scymitar

වකුග්‍රීව *s.* (වකු *crooked* ග්‍රීව *the neck*) the camel

වකුපුෂ්ප *s.* (වකු *crooked* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*)

වකොෂ්ඨිකා *s.* (වකු *crooked* ඕෂ්ඨ *the lip*) a gentle smile, one in which the teeth are not shown

වක්ව *ad.* (වක්‍රි *to be crooked*) crooked, bent, bowed

වක්ෂස් *s.* (වච *to speak*) the breast, the bosom, the chest

වග *s.* a tiger, the *bengal* tiger

වග *s.* a matter, an affair, a cause; a tiger, a royal *bengal* tiger, from වඟුර; sort, species, kind, from වග; excellence, pre-eminence

වගපුල් or වගපොල් *s.* a plant (*cucurligo recurvata*); also, the long pepper plant

වගය *s.* kind, species

වගයා *s.* a tiger, the *bengal* tiger, the *Elu* form of වඟුර

වගල *s.* sinking, foundering; a plough

වගල්යටි *s.* a staff, a crook; a walking stick

වගලා *s.* a leer, a side look

වගුර *s.* a slough, a marsh

වගුරණවා *v.* to shed, to pour

වගුල see වගල

වග *s.* lead; tin; *bengal* cotton; the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

වගශාලය see වංකශාලය

වගා *s.* a circle; a ring; a name of *bengal*

වජ්‍රාරි s. (වජ්‍ර lead අරි a foe) yellow orpiment
වඟි plur. of වඟා; also,—a. crooked, curved, bent
වඟුළු s. a mode of music
වව see වවස්
වවක s. a base man, a pestilent fellow; one given up to vice
වචන s (වව to speak) a word; a sentence, a dictum; an aphorism, a rule; speech
වචනානුකූල s. (වචන and අනුකූල suitable) fit to be spoken, proper to be uttered or declared
වචස් s. (වව to speak) speech, voice
වධූ s. a woman, a wife, a female; a word, speech, saying
වධූ s. a woman, a wife
වඳහීන s. (වව to speak හීන feeble) not eloquent, speaking badly or weakly; dumb
වව the Páli form of වර්චස්
ව්‍රවක s. a tree bearing a seed used in cases of diarrhœa (nerium or wrightea antidysenterica)
ව්‍රවකුටිය s. a privy, the Páli form of වර්චස්කුටිය
ව්‍රවනාව් s. an active poison, apparently the root of a vegetable; it is brought from the continent, see වත්සනාභ
ව්‍රවසාලා s. (ව්‍රවව and සාලා a house) a privy
වජ s. an enclosure for keeping poultry &c; a cattle pen, a sheep fold
වජ the Páli form of වදන and වධ
වජ්‍රපුත්‍ර s. (වජ්‍ර from වධ to kill පුත්‍ර a son) a man of the fisher cast; a veddá, a hunter, or one who procures a livelihood by killing animals and selling the flesh
වජ්‍ර s. (වජ් to go රස් aff.) a thunderbolt in general, or the thunderbolt of indra; crystal; glass; the diamond, (the thunderbolt being considered analogous to the diamond in hardness or in fact the same substance); emblic myrobalan; sour gruel; the blossom of the sesamum; kusa grass;—a. hard, impenetrable, adamantine
වජ්‍ර s. kusa grass, see කුසතණ
වජ්‍රදුරු s. (වජ්‍ර a thunderbolt, as hard as, දුරු a tree) euphorbia of various species
වජ්‍රදුරුම see the last
වජ්‍රධර s. (වජ්‍ර the thunderbolt ධර who has) indra the jupiter tonans of the hindus
වජ්‍රපාණි s. (වජ්‍ර and පාණි the hand) a name of indra, see the last
වජ්‍රමති s. (වජ්‍ර the diamond, as clear as, මති intellect) deep penetration, clearness of intellect or conception
වජ්‍රවල්ලි s. (වජ්‍ර the thunderbolt වල්ලි a creeper) a species of sunflower (heliotropium)
වජ්‍රාංකුශ s. (වජ්‍ර a diamond අංකුශ an elephants hook) a diamond hook used in guiding a royal elephant
වජ්‍රාග්‍ර s. (වජ්‍ර a diamond අග්‍ර chief) a superior diamond, one of the most brilliant water
වජ්‍රායුධ s. (වජ්‍ර and ආයුධ a weapon) the diamond sword used by sakra or indra in his wars with the asurs
වජ්‍රාසන s. (වජ්‍ර and ආසන a seat) the throne of buddha, which sprang up at the root of the bógaha or ficus religiosa, when gautama threw

down the eight handfuls of *kusa* grass

වටක *s.* (වට *to trick* ක *aff.*) a rogue, a cheat; a jackall; a tame or house ichneumon; a low or vile man;—*a.* crafty, fraudulent

වටාව *s.* cheating, trick, deception, fraud

වටිත *a.* (වට *to deceive* ත *aff*) deceived, cheated, tricked, deluded

වජ්‍රල *s.* (වජ *to go*) a tree (*dalbergia oujeiniensis*); another tree (*jonesia asoca*); the jack fruit tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); common cane (*calamus rotang*); a flower (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

වට *a.* round, circular, spherical;—*s.* a round figure, a circle, a ball, a globe; the large *indian* fig tree; a small shell, a *chowrie*; merchandize, traffic; rain; time; equality in size or dimensions; order, arrangement; a tiger, the *bengal* tiger; the rheum of the eye

වටංගත *s.* a chaplet of flowers, a garland

වටඅස් *s.* (වට *and* අස් *the eyes*) the mouse deer

වටකර *adj.* surrounding, encircling, around

වටන් *s.* order, arrangement

වටවුව *s.* the mouse deer

වටයක් *s.* an ear ring, an ear ornament

වටප්‍රරෝහ *s.* (වට *the indian fig tree* ප්‍රරෝහ *a shoot*) the spreading roots of the *indian* fig tree, which rise out of the earth, and form a kind of seat, on which to rest under the shade of the branches

වටරුවන *s.* sun dew (*drosera burmanni*)

වටලනවා *v.* to surround, to inclose, to encircle; to set at bay

වටලබුව *s.* (වට *round* ලබුව *a gourd*) a sort of gourd (*cucurbita lagenaria*)

වටවාසික *s.* (වට *the indian fig* වාසික *who dwells*) a sort of demigod, a *yaksha* or *yakshini*, *kuvéra's* special attendants, and who are supposed to be fond of abiding in this tree

වටාකර *s.* (වට *round* අකර *what makes*) a cord, a rope, a string

වටාපත *s.* a fan

වටිත් see the next

වටි *s.* a cord, a rope; a ball of medicine, a pill, a bolus

වටුමුව *s.* the hare; the mouse deer

වටුවා *s.* the snipe

වටේට *ind.* around, surrounding, encompassing, inclosing

වටිට *a.* round, circular, globular

වටිටිය *s.* the lid of a basket; a sort of tray, made of the fibres of the bamboo

වටිටුව *s.* an inclosure, a fence surrounding any thing; a circle

වටිටොරටිට *s.* a note, a short letter

වඩර *s.* (වට *to speak*) a fool, a blockhead;—*a.* stupid, foolish; vile, abandoned

වඩ *s.* a headless trunk: cutting, incision

වඩනවා *v.* to take in the arms, to carry a child; to hold, to bear or carry in the hand; to increase, to augment

වඩනාතලපත *s.* (වඩනා *and* තල පත *a talipot*) a large section

of the *talipot* leaf, highly ornamented with tale, gilt &c, and used only by the king

වඩවාග්නි *s.* (වඩව *and* අග්නි *fire*) submarine fire, also written වඩවග්නි

වඩවානල *s.* (වඩව *and* අනල *fire*) submarine fire

වඩදිය *s.* (වඩ *and* දිය *water*) the flood tide

වඩගි *s.* (වල *to cover, to inclose*) the wooden frame of a house or thatch

වඩම *s.* a garland, a chaplet, a string of flowers

වඩමි *s.* a horse merchant, a horse dealer

වඩඹක see the last

වඩා *ind.* a particle of comparison, more, more than

වඩිවිඳි *s.* the wooden frame of a house or thatch, from වඩිගි

වඩිශ *s.* (වටි *a line* ශ *to destroy*) a fish hook

වඩිනවා *v.* to go, to proceed, used respectfully; to increase, to augment

වඩු *plur.* of වඩුවා

වඩුපනොල *s.* a set of carpenter's tools

වඩුරියන *s.* (වඩු *and* රියන *a cubit*) a carpenter's cubit, measuring about 36 inches or one yard

වඩුවා *s.* (වඩි *to cut*) a carpenter

වඩුවැඩ *s.* carpenters work, the trade of a carpenter

වඩ්ඪි *s.* increase, augmentation, the *Páli* form of වඩි

වණිජ් *s.* measure by weight; trading, traffic, merchandiz

වණිජ් *s.* a tradesman, a merchant, a trafficker

වණ්ට *s.* (වණ්ට *to partition*) a part, a portion, a share

වධ *s.* a man who is circumcised or has no prepuce

වඩ්ඩිම *s.* a particular kind of earthen vessel in which medical decoctions are boiled

වත් *s.* any meritorious act of devotion, imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence; the *Elu* form of වත; cloth, dress, robes, from වසනු; history, story; wealth, riches, from වස්තු; the face, the countenance, from වක්ත්‍ර; a figure of speech, a simile; a calf, from වත්සා; also, an affix to works implying possession, having; a particle of option and doubt, or, either, whether

වත *s.* cloth, clothes, dress, robes; the face; history, account

වතංශ *s.* an ear ring; a crest

වතල *a.* large, great; spread, expanded

වතාව *s.* time, occasion

වතාවත් *s.* serving, attending, waiting upon, nursing, as a sick person

වතිප්‍රාකාර *s.* (වති *and* ප්‍රාකාර *a fence*) a hedge, a fence, a boundary

වති *s.* a woman of property, a female possessing great wealth; also, the *Elu* form of වත්ති

වතු *s.* a place or residence consisting of a garden or grove of cocoanut and other fruit trees

වතුකජු *s.* a sort of cashew or *kaju* (*anacardium occidentale*)

වතුකරපිළ *s.* a plant (*bergera kœnigii*)

වතුතුවිරල *s.* landed property

වතුකැකිරි *s.* a sort of cucumber (*cucumis maderaspatanus*)

වතුකැළෙ *s.* a bunch or cluster of plantains

වතුගෙඩිය *s.* the plantain

වතුජමු *s.* a variety of the *ca-*

genia, the *malay* apple, (*eugenia malacensis*)

වතුමුව properly වඩුමුව

වතුර s. water; also, the *Elu* form of වසතු

වතුරවල් s. a cultivated ground, a farm

වතුරු s. a flood, a flow of water; a rainy cloud; a squall; cloth, clothes, dress, from වසතු

වතුවැරුල්ල s. shield fern (*aspidium splendens*)

වතුහවැඳර s. a fragrant grass (*andropogon nardus*)

වතුඹු s. a species of mountain ebony (*tabernæ-montana coronaria*)

වත්කිරීම s. the performance of religious duties, see වත්

වත්ත s. a garden, see වතු; also, the *Páli* form of වුත්ත

වත්ථ s. clothes, dress; the *Páli* form of වසතු

වත්ථගුළුව s. (වත්ථ *the dress* ගුළුව *hidden, concealed*) a privity, either male or female

වත්පිරීම s. a religious ordinance, abstinence or fasting

වත්පිළිවත් s. (වත *any act of devotion* පිළිවත් *the same*) the duties of a priest, the strict observance of the ordinances of the priesthood

වත්ස s. the breast, the chest; a calf; a year; a term of endearment used to children, scholars &c.

වත්සක s. a medicinal plant (*wrightea antidysenterica*)

වත්සනාග s. (වත්ස *a calf* නාග *to injure*) an active poison, apparently the root of a vegetable, and said to be brought from *népál*

වත්සර s. (වද *to abide* සර *aff.*) a year

වත්සල s. (වත්ස *endearment* ල *to have*) affection, fondness

වත්සාදනී s. (වත්ස *a calf* අදන *food*) a plant (*menispermum glabrum*)

වද s. speech; a word, a sentence, a saying; punishment, torture; a cattle pen, a sheepfold; leathern reins or traces; the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*); fault, crime; bringing forth; entering, entrance; weariness, exhaustion;—*a.* void, empty, trivial

වදකරු වා s. (වද *punishment* කර වා *who does* or *inflicts*) an executioner

වදනයා see the next

වදනය s. a plant (*acorus calamus*); orris root

වදනාරයා see වදකරු වා

වදන් s. a tree bearing a fragrant flower (*mimusops elengi*); the face, see the next

වදන s. the mouth; the face, the countenance; birth, bringing forth; speech, speaking, a word, a saying

වදනාගේ s. (වදන *and* ගේ *a house*) a room or small hut apart from the dwelling house where women are delivered in childbirth, and remain till they are restored

වදනවා v. to bear, to bring forth

වදනිඳු s. (වදන *speech* ඉඳු *chief*) the regent of the planet *jupiter*, *brahaspati*, and preceptor of the gods

වදනිසුරු see the last

වදමල් s. the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)

වදහල a. said, spoken, declared, uttered

වදනක a. (වද *to speak* අනක *aff.*) liberal, munificent; speaking kindly or agreeably

විදුරුවා v. to speak, to tell, to declare, used of a superior

විදුවැ a. speaking, able to speak, speaking well, eloquent

විදිනවා v. to strike, to touch, to come in contact; to enter; to go in

විදු s. a wife, a woman; a son's wife

විදුර s. the diamond, the *Elu* form of විජු

විදුරමි see the next

විදුරමිය s. (විදුර *a diamond* අමිය *weapon*) a name of *sakra* or *indra* in his character as the thunderer, see විජු

විදුරු see විදුර

විදුරුදනි s. gaming, gambling

විදුරුමැල් s. (විදුරු *and* මැල් *a creeper*) a species of sun flower, the *Elu* form of විජුමල්ලි

විදුල s. a thief, a robber; an arbour, a bower, a place over grown with creepers

විදුල s. a natural arbour or bower, see the last

විදෑ s. crime, guilt, sin

විධ s. punishment, capital punishment; killing, slaughter

විධකරුවා s. (විධ *punishment* කරුවා *who inflicts*) an executioner

විධදෑමි s. the infliction of punishment

විධන the *Pâli* form of විජිත

විධවෙරය s. (විධ *and* වෙර *a tom tom*) a tom tom or drum beat before a person going to execution

විධය see විධ

විධු s. a wife, a woman; a maid, a damsel; a young wife, a bride

විනි s. colour; class, sort; a road, a path, a way; a male calf; coming, approach; rim, border;—a. crooked, bent, bowed, tortuous

විනා s. a forest, a wood, a grove; water; a sore, a wound, an ulcer; colour; class, sort; race, lineage; a mortar; a letter, a character; a house, a dwelling; a cascade, a fountain; being, occurring, happening;—a. other, different; see also අවිනි

විනිකපි s. the white faced monkey

විනාගු s. (විනා *and* ගු *a row*) a kind of ox usually called the *gâgal* (*bos gaurus*); an ox, in general

විනාගො see the last

විනාවර s. (විනා *the forest* වර *who goes*) a wild man, a *vedda*, one living in a forest, a hunter; a savage, a barbarian; a robber, a highwayman

විනාවරිනි see the last

විනාජ s. (විනා *and* ජ *born*) a lotus; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); an elephant; the name is applicable to any wild plants or animals

විනාතික්ති s. (විනා *wood* තික්ති *bitter*) a sort of myrobalan *terminalia chebula*); a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*)

විනාතරු s. a forest tree, any wild tree

විනාදෑ s. (විනා *water* දෑ *what gives*) a cloud

විනාදිප s. (විනා *a wood* දිප *a lamp* or *illuminator*) the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*)

විනානවා v. to praise, to panegyrize, to extol or eulogize; to move, to shake, to wag; to say, to tell; to spread, to extend, as cloth in the sun

විනාපති s. (විනා *and* පති *lord*) the

ficus benghalensis; the lion; see also වනස්පති

වනපිය see වනප්‍රිය

වනප්‍රිය s. (වන a wood ප්‍රිය *fond of*) the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

වනමල්ලි s. (වන *and* මල්ලි *jasmine*) wild jasmine

වනමාසිකා s. (වන *and* මාසිකා *a fly*) the gad fly

වනවුව් s. (වන *water* වුව් *to let loose*) a cloud

වනස see වන

වනර s. (වන a wood රමි *to play*) a monkey

වනරජ s. (වන *the forest* or *colour* රජ *king*) the lion; a small plant, so called from the brilliant colour of its leaves

වනරජිති s. (වන *a wood* රජ *a row*) a line of forests

වනවාසන s. (වන *a wood* වාසන *a dwelling*) a civet or pole cat

වනවාසිති s (වන *a wood* වාසිති *who dwells*) an anchorite, a hermit

වනස s. loss, ruin, destruction

වනසනවා v. to destroy, to ruin, to extirpate

වනශෝභන s. (වන *water* ශෝභන *adorning*) the lotus

වනසැඳිලා s. the wild or jungle cock

වනස්පති s. (වන *a forest* පති *lord*) a tree that bears fruit but no apparent blossoms, as several species of the fig, the jack &c; a tree, in general

වනාජ s. (වන *and* අජ *a goat*) a wild goat

වනාන්තය s. a wood, a forest a large or extensive forest

වනාය s. loss, destruction, ruin

වනාහි *ind.* a particle and affix, corresponding to, thus, and, that is, then, &c

වනික් s. a merchant, a trader, a trafficker

වනිය see the last

වනිජ s. a merchant

වනීපක s. a beggar, a mendicant

වනීයක see the last

වනුක් s. a plant, the marvel of peru (*mirabilis jalapa*)

වනුරුපිය s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

වනුවැල් s. turmeric, the creeper

වන s. a sore, see වන

වනෞචර s. (වන *in a forest* චර *who goes*) a forester, one of a savage tribe inhabiting woods, a sylvan, a satyr, an imp, a demon; a robber

වන්අංපල s. a tree (*justicia adhatoda*)

වන්ක a. crooked, bent; deceitful, dishonest; see වංක

වන්කරනත් s. a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

වන්කුරු s. a fiddler

වන්නනම s. kind, sort, class; race, tribe

වන්යගිය s. a large wooden mortar used to clean the husk from the rice; also, the nave of a wheel

වන්වාව s. deceit, deception, fraud, see වංචාව

වන්ත s. a mark, a spot, a freckle; a mark for a full stop; destroyed, or subjugated; also possessive aff.

වන්දන s. (වදි *to praise*) reverence, worship, adoration; obeisance to a superior by touching the feet &c.

වන්දනමාලා s. (වන්දන *and* මාලා *a garland*) the ornamented arch of a gateway, which is decorated with the leaves of the cocoanut tree, and garlands of flowers on m

riages and festival occasions
වන්දනා s. praise, praising, especially the gods or great men
වන්දනාකාරයා s. (වන්දනා *and* කාර *who does*) a religious devotee, a pilgrim, one who travels about for the purpose of worshipping the gods
වන්දනීය a. praiseworthy, to be eulogized or praised
වන්දරය s. (වදි *to praise* අරය *aff.*) civil, complimentary, polite
වන්දිකා s. (වදි *to praise* ඉකා *aff.*) a panegyrist, a bard, a herald, one whose duty it is to proclaim the titles of a great man as he passes along, or a poet who sings the praises of a prince in his presence, or accompanies an army to chaunt martial songs; a praiser, a flatterer
වනාන a. forest, savage, wild, produced in a wood
වනාංපල see වංසංපල
වප see the following word
වප s. sowing seed; shaving; levelling the ground after sowing, in order to cover the seed; extent; a field, a rice field
වපර s. *strabismus*, squinting
වපරයා s. one who squints
වපා s. the mucous or glutinous secretion of the flesh or bones: according to some also the marrow of the bones
වපු s. the body; a handsome figure
වපුව *pret.* of වපුරනවා
වපුරනවා v. to sow seed
වපුව see වපු
වපුස s the body
වපුස see වපු
වප්මඟුල s. (වප් *sowing* මඟුල *a feast*) a feast given to the husbandmen on the day they commence sowing the gre
වප්මස s. (වප් *sowing* ස ma a month so called (Sep: (h and is the time of sowing the chief harvest
වම a. left, sinister;—s. a co mail, armour, from වමි
වම s. vomiting
වමත s. (වමි *left* අත *hand*) the hand
වමනි s. (වම *to vomit*) vomi ejecting any thing from mouth; water ejected fro elephant's trunk
වමන s. disrepute, dishonour, අවමන dropping the initi
වමන s. (වම *to vomit*) vo ing, ejecting any thing f the mouth; pain; offer oblation to fire
වමාරනවා v. to chew the c to emit any thing from mouth
වමි s. vomiting, sickness; rogue, a cheat; the white hill; a woman, a female
වමිය s. the goddess *mahiki ŕáwa*, see මහිකාරාවා
වම් s. a white ant hill, see
වමලය s. (වම් *and* අලය s the left side
වම්අත s. the left hand
වම්පස see the next
වමපාර්ශ්වය s. the left side
වම්බලු s. night shade (*solan melongena*)
වම්බු a. bold, saucy, impude
වම්බුවා s. a saucy or impude man
වම්මිකා s. a white ant hill, hillock, the *Páli* form වල්මීක
වම්වුලු s. a plant (*cyperus r tundus*)
වය s. age, time of life; dis pearance; destruction

කලකණය s. (වය age කලකණ excellence) far advanced in life, old age, longevity

ගනවා v. to beat, to strike; to play on an instrument by striking

ව s. a region, the north west quarter

see the last

see the next

ස s. (වය to go) age, time of life; a bird; youth

සර a. (වයස life සර to be or stay) young, in the prime of life, youthful

සර s. a young man; a friend, an associate, a contemporary

සර s. the moon plant (asclepias acida); emblic myrobalan; yellow myrobalan; a woman's female friend, a confidante

සහ s. (වයස life යහ aff.) a friend, an associate; a woman's female friend

ති s. paint, colour

ර s. enmity, hatred, more correctly written වෛර

රවදිනවා v. to contract enmity or hostility

සිල්දදි s. the moon

පොර s. age, time of life

පොවුඩ a. (වයසා life වුඩ increased) old, aged, advanced in years

පොවුඩයා s. an old man

ර s. the day; time in general; a wood, a forest; a boon, a blessing; requesting, soliciting, prevailing on a person by intreaty to undertake any business; engaging, selecting, appointing; -a. best, excellent; valuable

ර. s. saffron; see the last

ර s. a wild kidney bean

රකල්ප s. (වර excellent කල්ප a kalpa) the third of 4 kalpas in which a buddha was born, the present is the 4th, see භද්‍රකල්ප

වරකා s. a sort of jack in its ripe state

වරක්‍රා s. an elephant's leather girth, see වරත්‍රා

වරචන්දන s. (වර best චන්දන sandal) a dark sort of sandal or agallochum; a sort of pine (pinus deodaru)

වරව s. a gander; a man of a barbarous or foreign race; many flowered jasmine

වරණ s. (වු to choose or වර to restrain) appointing, selecting; surrounding, inclosing; screening, covering; restraining, control; interception; an inclosure, a wall of masonry; an elephant; also, see වරණ

වරණකර්ණික s. (වරණ an elephant කර්ණික the ear ඉක aff. of resemblance) a plant with a bulbous root, the leaves of which resemble the ear of an elephant (arum macrorhizon)

වරණවා v. to be out of season

වරණසි s. (වරණ a rivulet, see the next, අසි another on the south side of the city) the city benares, also written වරණාසි

වරණා s. a rivulet, running past the north of benares into the ganges, now called the bernú

වරතික්ත s. (වර best තික්ත bitter or pungent) a medical compound, consisting of three pungent substances, viz. black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger

වරත්‍රා s. (වර to cover or surround) an elephant's leather girth; a thong, a strip of leather

වරද s. a fault, an error; guilt, crime, offence; hair, the hair

of the head; the heir apparent, and associated to the throne: granting a prayer, conferring a boon

වරදකාරයා s. (වරද *crime* කාර *who does*) an offender, a criminal, one convicted of any crime

වරදනබණවා v. to accuse, to criminate

වරදනහනවා see the last

වරදප්‍රාප්ත a. (වරද *and* ප්‍රාප්ත *come, arrived*) guilty, criminal

වරදවනවා v. to spoil, to render any thing faulty

වරද s. (වර *a boon* ද *who gives*) granting a prayer, conferring a blessing; a benefactor

වරදන s. (වර *best* or *a boon* දන *giving, a gift*) granting a boon; a place of pilgrimage; an excellent gift

වරදිනවා v. to err, to mistake, to blunder

වරදු s. the diamond thunderbolt of *indra*, see වජ්‍ර; and වරද

වරද්දනවා v. to err; to fail

වරන s. a name of *varuna*, see වරුණ; the setting sun or the place where he sets, the west; a tusked elephant; a species of the *cratæva religiosa*;—a. best, excellent, preeminent

වරන්හන්නවා v. to accept or receive a boon

වරපමය s. the leather head of a drum

වරප්‍රසාද s. permission, leave

වරඵල s. (වර *best* ඵල *fruit*) the cocoanut

වරම් a. better, sooner, rather, preferable; guarding, protecting; also, see the next

වරම s. a boon, a gift from a superior; possession by a devil?

වරමිදවියෝ s. (වරම් *guarding* දෙවියෝ *gods*) the four regents of the 4 points of the compass, viz. *dhratráshtra, wirúdha, wirúpáksha*, and *waisráwana*

වරය s. a boon, a blessing; a gift; permission, leave

වරරුචි s. (වර *pre-eminent* රුචි *light, splendor*) a poet and philosopher, one of the ornaments of the court of *bhója*, or one of the nine gems usually ascribed to *vikramáditya's* court

වරල් *plur.* of the next

වරල s. the fins and tail of a fish; the hair of the head; a wasp; a goose

වරලස see the last

වරලි s. a thief, a robber; a company, a multitude, a flock, a herd: a row, a line;—a. bent, crooked, curved

වරලිස see the last

වරවර්ණිනි s. (වර *best* වර්ණ *class* ඉනි *aff.*) an excellent or virtuous woman; a woman in general; turmeric; a name of *lakshmi*; also, see ශ්‍රියලු

වරවාරණ s. (වර *best* වාරණ *elephant*) a royal elephant

වරහ s. a hog; the three *myrobalans*; swallow wort (*asclepias gigantea*); a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*); also, the *asparagus racemosus*;—a. best, excellent

වරහස s. swallow wort

වරාඟ s. (වර *best*, *excellent* අඟ *body* or *member*) the head; a privity, a private part, male or female; *pudendum muliebre*; cassia bark; an elegant form or body; an elephant

වරාව s. a cord, a rope, a string; the small shell called a *cowrie* used as a coin; the seed vessel of the lotus

වරල s. cloves; a hog, a pig, a boar

වරලුණ s. the caronda fruit tree (*carrisa carondas*); cloves

වරව s. a landing place, a harbour, a port

වරසි s. course cloth; dirty or ragged clothes

වරසිය see the last

වරහ s. a hog; a name of *vishnu* in his third *awatár* or descent, in which he assumed the shape of a boar; a mountain; a fragrant grass (*cyperus*)

වරහණ s. a boar, a hog

වරහ s. caste, race, tribe; generation, descent; sort, species; from වරහ

වරහණ්ඩාරණ s. a man of noble pedigree, one of illustrious descent

වරිවරි more correctly written ව සිවරි which see

වරිවර *adj.* by turns, alternately, from time to time

වරිය s. a row, a line

වරිෂ s. a year

වරිෂා s. the rains or rainy season

වරිෂාප්‍රිය s. (වරිෂා *rain* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) a bird, the *chátaka* (*cuculus melanoleucos*) see කොළඳුරුත්තා

වරිෂ්ඨ *a.* largest, greatest, most large; heaviest, mightiest; best, dearest:—*s.* copper; pepper; the francoline partridge

වරි s. a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

වරිවදිද s. an ox, also written වලිවදිද

වරුණ s. *varuna*, the deity of the waters and regent of the west; water or the ocean; a tree (*tapia cratæva* or *capparus trifolinta*)

වරුණෙදුරු see the last

වරුණෝ see වරුණ

වරුණි s. a tusked elephant, from වාරණ

වරුණි s. the earth

වරුවු s. a period of time; time of the day; a stack or heap of paddy

වරුථ s. (වෘ *to surround* ථ *aff.*) a wooden fender round a carriage as a defence from collision; armour, mail

වරුථිනි s. (වරුථ *a car* ඉනි *aff.*) an army

වරෙ see වර

වරෙණ්‍ය *a.* chief, principal, preeminent

වර්ග s. a class, a tribe, a sort, a multitude of similar things whether animate or inanimate, as the 5 *wargas* or classes of letters; *triwarga*, a class of three objects, as, love, duty, and wealth; a tribe, a nation or class of people; a chapter, a book, a section

වර්චස් s. fæces, ordure, excrement; light, lustre

වර්චස්කුටිය s. (වර්චස් *and* කුටිය *a tent*) a privy

වර්චස් see වර්චස්

වර්ජන s. (වර්ජ *to abandon*) quitting, forsaking, abandonment, shunning, avoiding

වර්ජිත *a.* (වර්ජ *to abandon* ත *aff.*) abandoned, forsaken, avoided; excluded, excepted

වර්ණ s. (වර්ණ *to paint, &c.*) a tribe, a class, a caste, an order; colour, hue, tint; the coloured cloth thrown over an elephant; quality, property; fame, celebrity; praise; gold; beauty, lustre; a letter of the alphabet; form, figure, construction; sort, kind

වර්ණක s. perfume for the person, especially pounded or

ground; a paint, a pigment; a panegyrist

වර්ණවාරක s. (වර්ණ colour වාර who goes) a painter

වර්ණදූත s. (වර්ණ a letter දූත a messenger) a letter, an epistle

වර්ණන s. (වර්ණ to paint) describing, expatiating, explaining; colouring, painting; writing

වර්ණනා s. praise, panegyric

වර්ණනි s. a crucible; the touch stone of gold

වර්ණවිකාර s. (වර්ණ a letter විකාර change, inversion) a grammatical term, the substitution or inversion of consonants

වර්ණා s. a leguminous shrub (cytisus cajan)

වර්ණාකා s. (වර්ණ a letter අක් to go) a pen

වර්ණාපි s. water

වර්ණි s. gold; a mould or matrix for casting golden ornaments

වර්ණිත a. praised, extolled, eulogized

වර්තන from වත a root signifying to be, to remain, to be fixed, to remain stationary

වර්තක s. a sort of quail (perdix dicæca); a horse's hoof

වර්තන s. (වත to be) staying, abiding, the property of a fixed presence; a road, a way; grinding; livelihood, profession, occupation; a ball, a globe;—a. fixed, stationary, stable

වර්තනි s. a road, a way, a path, see the last

වර්තමාන s. (වර්ත being මාන participial or pres. aff.) a grammatical term for the present tense;—a. present, now being

වර්ති s. perfume for the person; the wick of a lamp; a collyrium prepared from various substances and dried in a lozenge form

වර්තිකා s. the wick of a lamp; a ball, a pill, a bolus; a quail (perdix dicæca)

වර්තිකාව see the last

වර්තුල a. round, circular, globular, spherical

වර්ධන see වර්තන

වර්ධනි s. a road, a way

වර්ධ s. (වධ to grow, to increase) increase, augmentation

වර්ධක a. (වර්ධ to cut, to pierce) a carpenter

වර්ධන s. increasing, growing, thriving; cutting, dividing

වර්ධමාන s. (වධ to increase) the castor oil tree; a lid, a cover; —a. increasing, thriving, prosperous

වර්ධමානක s. a cover, see the last

වර්මන් s. (වෘ to cover මන් aff.) armour, mail

වර්ය a. chief, principal; best, excellent

වර්වර s. an outcast, a barbarian; a country inhabited by barbarians; woolly or curly hair, as that of an african; a country, barbary; also written වර්බර

වර්ෂ s. a year; rain, raining; a cloud

වර්ෂකේතු s. one of the names of siva

වර්ෂධර s. an eunuch or attendant on the women's apartment

වර්ෂා s. raining, rain

වර්ෂිය s. (වර්ෂ rain ඉය fond of) a bird, the chatáka commonly called kandetta (cuculus melanoleucos), see කන්දෙත්ත

වීර්ය s. (වීර්ය seminal sprinkling වර mithuna) a eunuch
වසා s. rain, the rainy season, containing two months
වර්ෂාපාතුව s. (වර්ෂා or වර්ෂා rain පාතුව a season) the rainy season
වර්ෂාතු s. (වර්ෂා the rains තු to be) a frog; hog weed; an earth worm (iulus)
වර්ෂ s. the body
වර්ග s. a peacock's tail; train, retinue
වර්ගිණ s. (වර්ග and ඉණ aff.) a peacock
වර්ගිමුඛ s. (වර්ගිත් fire මුඛ mouth) a deity, a divinity
වර්ගිත් s. fire; light, lustre, splendour
වල් ind. an affix forming the plur. of nouns; a jungle, a wood, a thicket; a tail; also see වල්ලා; a. wild, savage
වල s. a hole, a cavity, a pit; a cloud; a spear, a lance; rings or bracelets used by dancers and tom tom beaters; an army, forces
වළ. the plur. of වළ
වළකගිනි s. submarine fire, the Ely form of වඩවාග්නි
වළකන් s. robbery, plunder
වළකනවා v. to stop, to prevent, to hinder, to impede; to circumvent, to defraud
වළක්ක s. the back; the spine
වළක්කනවා see the next
වළක්වනවා v. to cause to stop, the causal form of වළකනවා
වළකා s. white, the colour
වළග s. the top of the hips, the waist, the loins
වළගොල් s. a small anthelmintic shrub (erycibe paniculata)
වළග s. submission, obedience; also, see වළග . . . .
වළගොල් see වළගොල්
වළගුව s. subjection, obedience to commands, docility
වළගුම s. a club, a mace; the dislocation of a bone
වළඳ s. a sign, a mark, a spot, a token; a pot, a pan, an earthen cooking vessel; embracing, clinging to
වළඳනවා v. to eat, used only of priests or men of rank
වළඳිනවා v. to dress, to robe
වළඳ s. a thief; breaking, rending
වළපනවා v. to teaze, to annoy; to fatigue, to harrass
වළපීම verbal noun of වළපනවා
වළපිනවා v. to cry, to lament, to bewail, to weep
වළපනා s. weeping, crying, lamenting
වළවගිනි s. submarine fire, the Ely form of වඩවාග්නි; see also වල්ලගි
වළවගිය s. the bengal tiger
වළගි s. (වළ to cover) the wooden frame of a house or thatch
වළගි see වඩවාග්නි
වළය s. (වළ to surround) a bracelet, an armlet; sore throat, inflamation of the larynx; a boundary, an inclosure
වළගිත a. surrounded, inclosed
වළගින් plur. of වළය
වළලනවා v. to bury, to inter
වළළ plur. of වළල්ල
වළලපල s. a name of katragam deviyó, the indian mars
වළල්ල s. a bracelet, an armlet; rings used for ornamenting the arms and ankles; a ring, a hoop, a circle
වළවුව s. a house, a dwelling, the house of a headman
වළස s. a bear
වළස අග the last
වළහ s. the portion of grain

paid to the labourers who thresh the harvest

මිලගහනවා *v.* to baffle, to perplex; to hinder, to oppose, to obstruct

වලා *s.* a cloud; a bracelet; thunder

වලාකා *s.* the *paddy* bird or *indian* crane

වලාකුල *s.* (වලා *a cloud* කුල *top-peak*) a cloud

වලාදනා *s.* thunder, the electric shock

වලාදළ *s.* (වලා *a cloud* දළ *a tooth?*) thunder

වලාන් *s.* a grove, a forest

වලාපවල *s.* a cloud, a long line of clouds

වලාම *a.* inauspicious, unfortunate, unlucky

වලාමග *s.* (වලා *a cloud* මග *path*) the sky, the atmosphere

වලාල *a.* calm, still, unruffled

වලාවන් see වරන

වලාහක *s.* a cloud; a mountain

වලි *s.* a wrinkle, a furrow:— *a.* wild, living in a wood

වලිකවනවා *v.* to twist, to twine

වලිකිකිලි *s.* a wild or jungle hen

වලිකුකුලා *s.* a jungle cock

වලිගය *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal

වලිගේ see the last

වලිමුඛ *s.* (වලි *a wrinkle* මුඛ *countenance*) an ape, a monkey

වලිමුඛ see the last

වළු *s.* a bunch, a cluster

වළුකිනා *s.* a plant (*calophyllum acuminatum*)

වළුතම්පලා *s.* a sort of amaranth (*amaranthus candatus*)

වළුපොල *s.* the *papaw* or *pepol* tree (*carica papaya*)

වල්අතුන *s.* a plant (*hoya reticulata*)

වල්අලපාන *s.* a plant (*sida hirta*)

වල්අවු *s.* (වල් *wild* අවු *mustard*) a plant (*cleome viscosa*)

වල්අමු *s.* a plant (*paspalum scrobiculatum*)

;වල්අවර *s.* a plant (*dolichos rotundifolius*)

වල්අලමාඩිකන් *s.* the water parsnep (*sium triternatum*)

වල්ඇත්අඹ *s.* a plant (*elytraria crenata*)

වල්ඇඹිල්ල *s.* a plant (*antidesma zeylanica*)

වල්ඇඟැල *s.* a sort of cassia (*cassia glauca*)

වල්ඇඳුරු *s.* a plant, hare's ear (*bupleurum nervosum*)

වල්ඉඟුරු *s.* (වල් *wild* ඉඟුරු *ginger*) a sort of ginger (*zingiber zerumbet*)

වල්උදු *s.* a plant (*flemingia semialata*)

වල්ඌරා *s.* (වල් *wild* ඌරා *a hog*) the wild boar

වල්ලකාවේරිය *s.* a plant, snake root (*ophiorrhiza mungos*)

වල්පරමදු *s.* (වල් *wild* පරමදු *erythrina*) a species of the *erythrina* or coral tree

වල්මලිඳු *s.* (වල් *wild* මලිඳු *abrus precatorius*) a wild variety of the *abrus precatorius* or liquorice creeper

වල්ක see වල්කල

වල්කඳපාර *s.* a plant (*cacalia sagittata*)

වල්කපු *s.* (වල් *wild* කපු *cotton*) a species of the cotton tree

වල්කපුවල්ලි *s.* a plant (*plectranthes elongata*)

වල්කම *s.* thieving, stealing, pilfering; dwelling in a wood

වල්කසිල *s.* a plant (*phyllanthus multiflorens*)

වල්කල *s.* the bark of a tree; a garment made of bark

වල්කහ s. (වල් wild කහ saffron) turmeric (curcuma zedonria)
වල්කිරිමන් s. a plant (urumpentaphyllum)
වල්කුකුළා s. a wild or jungle cock
වල්කුප්පමේනිය s. a plant (acalypha indica)
වල්කුරුඳු s. (වල් wild කුරුඳු cinnamon) a sort of laurel (laurus culilaban)
වල්කොලොඳු s. a sort of worm wood (artemisia indica)
වල්කොල්ලන්කොල s. a plant (perilla ocymoides)
වල්කොප්පැටියා s. a plant (croton rhombifolium)
වල්ගම්මිරිස් s. (වල් wild ගම්මිරිස් pepper) wild pepper (piper sylvestris)
වල්තොකිකොස් a plant (psychotria scandens); another (cissus crenata)
වල්නැවමිවිව s. (වල් wild නැව මිවිව jasmine) a sort of jasmine (jasminum undulatum)
වල්පඹු s. (වල් wild පඹු eugenia) the jambu (eugenia sylvestris)
වල්තණ s. (වල් wild තණ grass) a sort of panic grass (panicum patens)?
වල්තිප්පිලි s. a variety of the long pepper plant (piper diffusum)
වල්තේකොල s. the bur marigold (bidens chinensis)
වල්තොවැල්ල s. a creeper (cissus suberosa)
වල්දියමෙනෙරි s. spider wort (tradescantia paniculata)
වල්දියලබු s. a plant (cissus latifolia)
වල්දෙල් s. a sort of bread fruit (artocarpus pubescens)
වල්නා s. a fox, a jackall
වල්පත s. the tail of a fish
වල්මිවිව s. a sort of jasmine (jasminum azoricum)
වල්වදඅමු s. a sort of panic grass (panicum fluitans)
වල්විත්තමු s. a species of panic grass (panicum puspaloides)
වල්මිව s. a wild buffalo
වල්මිලස see වල්මිස
වල්මි s. a white ant hill; honey
වල්මිස s. (වල් to cover කිසමි aff.) an ant hill, or the large accumulations of soil made by the white ant; elephantiasis
වල්මියා s. (වල් wild මියා a deer or rat) the mouse deer; the field mouse?
වල්මිවන s. a wild buffalo; also the bos gavœus?
වල්මුරුංගා s. a plant (phyllanthus pomacea)
වල්මුනමල් s. (වල් wild මුනමල් mimusops elengi) a plant (casearia ovata)
වල්මෙනෙරිය s. a sort of panic grass (panicum miliaceum)
වල්රුකිඳ s. a plant (zanzonia indica)
වල්ලකි s. union, joining; copulation; one of the signs of the zodiac, gemini
වල්ලව see the next
වල්ලභ s. a lover, a husband, a friend; a superintendent, an overseer;—a. desired, beloved, dear; supreme, superintending
වල්ලභයා see the last
වල්ලරි s. a compound pedicle; a creeping or twining plant
වල්ලලි s. a cook; a herdsman
වල්ලව s. a cook; a herdsman
වල්ලායස s. a tree, bearing a seed used in cases of diarrhœa, dysentery &c. (nerium antidysentericum)
වල්ලි s. a creeper, a creeping or climbing plant
වල්ලිත s. a creeper, a creeping plant, in general

වල්ලි s. a creeper; a plant (*ligusticum ajowan*)

වල්ලිපුලු s. a plant (*pancratium zeylanicum*)

වල්ලිර s. dried flesh; a solitude, a wild; a thicket, an arbour, a place overgrown with creepers

වල්ලිවලුණු s. a plant (*arum macrorhizon*)

වල්විදුණ s. a large fan made of the roots of a fragrant grass, and used by kings and great men; also, the *chámara* or tail of the *bos grunniens*

වල්වෙහි s. fallow or uncultivated ground; a desart, a wild

වල්වුරුවා s. a sort of bird

වල්සර s. (වල් *wild* සර *who goes*) a *veddá*, a wild hunter, a savage, a barbarian

වල්සමන්පිවිව s. narrow leaved jasmine (*jasminum angustifolium*)

වල්සැඩැන්දර s. a sort of sugar cane (*saccharum muticum*)

වවනවා v. to sow, to cultivate the ground

වවුනා s. a spindle

වවුලා s. a bat

වශ s. wish, desire; authority, mastership; subjection, submission;—*a.* humbled, subdued, tamed; enthralled, subdued by charms and incantations, fascinated, enchanted

වශි s. (වශ *to desire*, supremacy, ඉන් *aff.*) one of the 8 superhuman attributes of *siva*, supposed to be attainable by the performance of mystical rites

විශාර s. sea salt; a tree (*achyranthes aspera*); orris root

වශිරජ s. (වශි *and* රජ *king*) a name of *siva*

වශීකරණ s. (වශ *subduing* කරණ *making*) subduing, overcoming by charms, drugs &c, enchanting, charming

වශ්‍ය a. (වශ *subjection* ය *aff.*) docile, tame, humble

වස් s. a year, from වසර; a house; dwelling, residing; the bamboo, from වි-ශ; poison; age, time of life, from වශ; rain, raining from වසි; vice, depravity; also, see වස්වීම

වස a. bad, mischievous, wicked;—s. poison; evening, the after part of the day, from ව-ශ; word, speech, from වචි; a year; dwelling, residing, also, see වශ and වස

වස-යන s. (වස *and* ය *what goes*) pestilence, the plague

වසඅසිදුව s. infirmity, languor, debility, weakness

වසය s. (වශ *obedience* ය *what goes* or *is*) obedience, subjection, humility, state of subjection

වසයා s. (වශ *subject* ය *who goes* or *is*) an obedient wife

වසර see වසරින

වසති s. (වස *to dwell* අති *aff.*) a house, a dwelling; abiding, abode

වසරන see වසා

වසුන් s. a name of *yama*, the judge of the dead; cloth, clothes; spring, see වසන්ත; also, see වසම

වසුන s. (වස *to be clothed*) cloth, clothes; covering, clothing; a dwelling, a house

වසුනවා v. to dwell, to abide, to inhabit, to reside; to cover, to dress; to shut, to close

වසුන්යන see වස-යන

වසන්ත s. (වස *to dwell*) the season of spring or its deified personification; dysentery, diarrhœa

විසන්තඍතුව s. (වසන්ත and ඍතුව a season) spring

විසන්තකාලය see the last

වසන්තදූත s. (වසන්ත spring දූත messenger) the kokila or indian cuckoo; the month bak (March April); the mango tree

වසන්තදූති s. (වසන්ත and දූත messenger ඉති aff.) the trumpet flower; a large and beautiful creeper (gœrtnera racemosa)

වසන්තපුෂ්ප s. the trumpet flower (bignonia)

වසන්තරව s. a covering, a veil, a screen

වසඳුම s. (වසන් spring අම a bud) a tree (achites scholaris)

වසන්තෙශ්වර s. a name of ísvara or siva

වසන්තශර s. (වසන් from වස fascinating, overpowering? සර an arrow) a name of kámá, the indian cupid

වසම s. service, profession, employment

වසයා s. (වස depraved යා aff.) a wicked man, any vicious animal

වසර s. a year, the Elu form of වර්ෂ

වසල a. large, broad, spreading, from විසාල;—s. a hear, also written විලසා: ind. above, on, upon

වසල s. a man of the lowest cast, an out cast

වසලදේ s. the cobra capella

වසවර්ත්ත the Elu form of වසවර්ත්තිතාරයා

වසවර්ති s. (වස supremacy වර්ති being ඉති aff.) the great enemy and opposer of buddha; see මාරයා

වසවර්තිතාරයා see the last

වසවසි s. mace, also written ව සාවසි and වසවසි

වසවිද s. (විස poison විද a physician) a medical practitioner who pretends to cure the bite of snakes

විසා s. poison, any one of the fixed poisons; a river; also, the serum or marrow of the flesh, considered by some authorities as distinct from the marrow of the bones, though regarded by others as the same substance; adeps, fat, suet

වසාරත්ත s. the serum of the flesh, see the last

විසාර s. a house, a residence, a dwelling; wish, purpose, desire

විසාරද s, (වස and රද a line) a row of hair extending from the breast to the navel, and considered a mark of great beauty

වසාලිම s, the act of shutting or covering

වසාවසි s. mace

වසි s, (වස to dwell ඉති aff.) dwelling, abode; a dwelling

වසිත a, empty, void, vacuum

වසිත s. dwelling, inhabiting, abiding, residence

වසිතවා v. to sprinkle, to rain

වසිර s. sea salt; fruit considered as a sort of pepper, (pothos officinalis)

වසිවාසි s. mace

වසිෂ්ඨ s. a celebrated muni, and one of the seven stars of ursa major

වසි s. subjection, submission; dwelling, residing

වසිප්‍රාප්ත a. (වසි dwelling ප්‍රාප්ත, arrived, finished) completed, fulfilled, as penance or religious austerities

වසිතාව s. (වසි subjection තාව state) submission, obedience

විසු s. wealth; thing, substance; a tree (*æschynomene grandi flora*); a plant (*trophis aspera*); a male calf; the 37th. year of the *indian* cycle; a name of *siva*; the earth

විසුද s. (විසු *wealth* ද *who gives*) the earth

විසුධා s. (විසු *wealth* ධා *what has*) the earth

විසුන් s. a pile of *chatties* or earthen vessels carried in a sling

විසුදර් or **විසුන්ධර** s. (විසු *wealth* ධර *bearing*) the earth

විසුපුත් s. (විසු *the earth* පුත් *a son*) one of the names of the regent of the planet *mars*, in allusion to his being turned up from the earth by a plough

විසුරු s. fæces, dung, excrement; filth, dirt

විසුරුස් s. the glomerous fig tree

විසූරි s. the small pox

විසූරිය s. see the last

විස් කුලල් s. (විස් *a bamboo* කුලල *a tube*) a sort of pipe or flute made from the reeds of the bamboo cane

විස්ති s. the abdomen, the lower belly or part below the navel; the bladder; the anus

විසතිකරණවා v. to administer an injection

විසතිමල s. (විසති *the belly* මල *secretion*) urine

විසතු s. thing, matter, substance; property, wealth; natural disposition, essential property, nature, essence

විසතුකාම s. the desire of riches or worldly goods, one of the two chief passions that excite the minds of men

විසතුව see **විසතු**

විසත් s. cloth, clothes, raiment; covering, a cover

විසත්‌ගෙය් s. (විසත් *and* ගෙය් *a small house*) a tent

විසත්‌ගුප්ත s. (විසත් *the dress*, ගුප්ත *hidden*) a privity, a private part, either male or female

විසත්‌ගෘහ s. (විසත් *cloth* ගෘහ *a house*) a tent

විසත්‌භූෂණ s. ornaments of dress or clothing

විසත්‌යෝනි s. (විසත් *cloth* යෝනි *place of production*) the basis or material of cloth, as cotton, silk, wool &c.

විසත්‌රණ see **විසත්‌කරණ**

විස්දඬු s. (විස් *a bamboo* දඬු *a stick*) a whistle, used in demon worship for the purpose of summoning the demon

විස්දඬුව see **විස්දඬු**

විස්දෙව් s. a name of *vishnu*

විස්ස s. a cover, covering; cloth, clothes; price, wages, hire; wealth; thing, substance; abiding, dwelling; death; also see **විසත්**

විස්මර් s. epilepsy

විස්මාර s. the falling sickness, epilepsy

විස්වසනවා s. (විස් *the rainy season* වසනවා *to abide*) to remain in one place during the rainy season, a religious ordinance among the *buddhists*; according to whose institutions the priests are not to be householders, but constant itineranis among the people, begging food or living in desarts; but they have the privilege of a fixed residence during the rains; in modern times a practice prevails among the priests of going to reside in the house of a person for a given period during which he imparts religious instruc-

tion to the family and all they invite

වියන s. a house; a dwelling; also, see වියය

වියවසිකා s. (වියවනය and ඉක් aff.) the presents given to the priests at the end of the ceremony called *waswasanawá*, see වියවසනවා

වියවිසිය verbal noun of වියවසනවා which see

වියවලුකා s. the god of rain

වියසා s. a calf; the young of cattle; the *Elu* form of වියසා

වියසාන s. the rainy season (July to August), the time appointed for the වියවසනවා which see

වියසාවාස see වියවසනවා

වියසිය see the next

වියසිනා s. (වියස *the rains* ඉක් aff.) a species of jasmine

වියසා *plur.* of වියසා

විය s. (විය *to bear*) the shoulder of an ox; any vehicle or means of conveyance, as a horse, a car, &c; air, wind; a road, a way; bearing, conveying; poison, venom, from විය

වියකි a. clever, dexterous; rich, wealthy

වියකිකම s. cleverness, dexterity, expertness; wealth

වියකි s. sandals, shoes

වියනවා v. to shut, to cover, to close

වියන්සඳල s. the two shoes, a pair of sandals

වියන්සේ an affix to names as a term of respect

වියන්තලම s. a covering, a screen

වියය s. a husband

වියර s. rain, raining; favour, assistance

වියල් s. favour, help, assistance; a slave

වියල s. a raft, a float; a roof, a cover;—a. hard, firm, compact

වියලු s. the roof of a house

වියල්කම s. slavery; help, assistance

වියල්සවි s. (වියල *support* සවි *a stick*) a staff, a walking stick; a crutch

වියල්ල s. the core of the jack fruit; the tegument of fruit

වියස s. advantage; favour; an axe, a chopper; skill, ability; the extent or field of view; the sensible horizon

වියා ad. quickly, rapidly, speedily, hastily, soon;—s. a river in general

වියිනවා v. to rain

වියුනි s. a plant (*arum macrorhizon*); a large earthen vessel; a covering, a lid

වියකි s. fire or its deity, *agni*; lead wort (*plumbago zeylanica*); marking nut plant; appetite, digestion; the metaphorical fire of the stomach

වියකිගබ්බිනි s. (වියකි *fire* ගබ්බිනි *embryo*) a bamboo; a sort of mimosa (*mimosa suma*), it alludes to the wood taking or producing fire by friction

වියකිමාරක s. (වියකි *fire* මාරක *destroyer*) water

වියකිමිත්‍ර s. (වියකි *fire* මිත්‍ර *friend*) wind, air

වියකිසිඛි s. (වියකි *fire* සිඛි *crest*) safflower (*carthamus linctorius*); saffron; a potherb, (*echites dichotoma*); a flame

වියකිස්ඛම්භය s. a pillar of fire, a large flame of fire rising like a pillar

වියකිවර්ණ s. (වියකි *fire* වර්ණ *colour*) the red water lily

වියකිවල්ලභ s. (වියකි *fire* වල්ලභ *friend*) resin

වා s. wind, breeze; a word, speech, speaking; a year; a conjunction, and; doubt, consideration, exception, or whether, only, no other; a particle of comparison, as, like, so; alternative or option, or, either, else, sometimes

වාක් s. speech; a saying, a word

වාක්දුස්චරිතය s. (වාක් speech දුස්චරිත evil conduct) the improper government of the conversation, see වාක්සුචරිත

වාක්පති s. (වාක් speech පති master) a name of brahaspati the teacher of the gods and regent of the planet jupiter; eloquence

වාක්පටුත්වය s. (වාක් speech පටුත්ව skill) eloquence

වාක්පරුෂය s. (වාක් speech පරුෂ violence) abuse, scurrility; defamation, wordy violence or assault

වාක්ප්‍රලාපය s. false speech, delusive words

වාක්පෂී see වාක්පරුෂ

වාක්‍ය s. a sentence; a word, a speech, dictum; a rule or aphorism

වාක්සමාචාර s. (වාක් speech සම and ආචාර rule of conduct) respectful salutation, speaking respectfully

වාක්සුචරිත s. (වාක් speech සුචරිත excellence) the proper government of the conversation, viz. abstaining from lying, slander, abuse, and gossiping

වාක්සුද්ධිය s. (වාක් speech සුද්ධි clearness) distinct articulation, see also වාක්සුඛරිත

වාගාතඉන්නවා v. to suffer, to endure

වාගාය s. a tree (cathartocarpus rosea)

වාගිය see the next

වාගිය s. (වාක් speech ඊශ master) a name of brahaspati the preceptor of the gods;—a. eloquent, wellspoken

වාගිශ see the last

වාගුරය s. (වා to hurt උර aff.) a net for catching deer

වාගුලි s. a hunter, a deer catcher

වාඟක් ad. like, resembling, similar

වාඟ්මි a. (වාක් speech, &c.) speaking well, eloquent, loquacious, talkative; —s. a name of brahaspati the preceptor of the gods

වාඟු a. inclining, leaning

වාච s. (වච to speak) speech, speaking; a name of saraswati, the goddess of speech

වාචක s. a word, a significant sound

වාචස්පති see වාක්පති

වාචා s. speech, see වාචි

වාචාට a. talkative, chattering, talking nonsense

වාචාඩම්බර s. (වාච speech ආඩම්බර pride) talking haughtily, boasting, bragging

වාචාල a. talkative, gabbling

වාර්තා s. news, tidings, intelligence

වාර්විය s. success, prosperity; a successful remedy

වාච්‍ය a. vile, bad, contemptible; low, outcast; fit or proper to be spoken

වාජ s. sound, as the sound of the tabour &c; a wing; the feather of an arrow; a sacrifice, an offering of rice &c. at a funeral ceremony; a mantra or prayer at the close of a sacrifice; the acidulous mixture of ground meal and water

වාජපෙය s. (වාජ *sour gruel* පෙ ය *to be drank*, by the gods) one of the four great sacrifices
වාජි see වාජින්
වාජිගන්ධ s. (වාජි *a horse* ගන්ධ *smell*) a plant (*physalis flexuosa*)
වාජින් s. (වාජ *to go* ඉන් *aff.*) a horse; an arrow; a bird; a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*)
වාඤ්ඡා s. (වාඤ්ඡි *to wish*) wish, desire
වාජා see the last
වාට s. (වට *to surround*) an enclosure, any enclosed ground, as a court yard, an orchard &c; a wall surrounding a village or town; a sort of grain (*panicum spicatum*); the ground
වාටිය s. edge, border, extremity; the border, of a garment
වාටි s. the scite of a house or building
වාටිමය s. (වාට *a garden* ය *aff.*) a herbaceous shrub (*sida cordifolia*)
වාටිමාල see the last
වාඩව s. (වඩව *and* අග් *pleonasm*) hell, submarine fire; a *brahman*
වාඩබා s. a stud or collection of mares?
වාඩිපැල s. (වාඩිය *and* පැල *a hut*) a temporary dwelling
වාඩිය s. a rest house, any temporary building
වාඩිලනවා v. to sit down
වාඩිවෙනවා v. to sit down
වාඩුව s. deficiency; adjacency, vicinity; revenge
වාත s. (වා *to go* තත් *aff.*) air, wind; wind as one of the humours of the body; rheumatism, gout, inflammation of the joints; flatulence
වාතා see the last
වාතකේතු s. (වාත *wind* කේතු *a banner*) dust
වාතකෝප s. (වාත *and* කෝප *anger*) what excites wind or flatulence
වාතගණ see the next
වාතඝාත see the last
වාතඝාත s. (වාත *wind* ඝාත *what destroys*) a plant (*cassia fistula*), senna
වාතජ්වර s. (වාත *wind* ජ්වර *fever*) fever, ascribed to the vitiated state of the aerial humour
වාතධ්වජ s. (වාත *wind* ධ්වජ *a banner*) a cloud
වාතපාන s. (වාත *wind* පාන *drinking*) a window, an air hole, an inlet
වාතමණ්ඩලි s. (වාත *wind* මණ්ඩල *region*) a whirlwind
වාතමේහ s. (වාත *and* මේහ *urinary disease*) an urinary disease
වාතමෘග s. (වාත *wind* මෘග *a deer*) a swift antelope
වාතරක්ත s. (වාත *wind* රක්ත *blood*) acute gout or rheumatism, supposed to arise from a vitiated state of the blood, and the aerial humour
වාතරෝග s. (වාත *wind* රෝග *disease*) rheumatism, gout; flatulence; any disease arising from the aerial humour
වාතවලාහක s. (වාත *wind* වලාහක *a demon*) the god of the wind, the *indian Æolus*
වාතශමන s. a remedy for flatulence
වාතශෝණිතජ s. (වාත *wind* ශෝණිත *what is produced*) fever, inflamation or sickness brought on by a vitiated state of the aerial humour
වාතශිරස් s. (වාත *wind* ශිරස් *head, source*) the lower belly
වාතහර see වාතඝාත.

වාතාබාධිය see වාතසඤ්ඤා
වාතාය s. (වාත wind අය to go) a leaf
වාතාරි s. (වාති wind අරි enemy) the castor oil plant; another plant (asparagus racemosus)
වාතාශ්ව s. (වාත wind අශ්ව a horse) one of a good breed
වාති s. air, wind
වාතිය see the next
වාතිඝනා s. (වාත the wind ඝන to count) the egg plant (tolanum melangena)
වාත්තුකාරණාවා v. to cast iron, to found
වාත්තුවි s. casting iron, founding
වාද s. (වද to speak, to sound) discourse, discussion; sound, ing; the sound of musical instruments; controversy, disputation, contest, a word
වාදකාරයා s. (වාද dispute කාර who does) a disputant, a polemic
වාදනා s. sounding (as musical instruments)
වාදපඤ්ච s. (වාද sound පඤ්ච five) five species of musical instruments
වාදම s. the gout
වාදය s. controversy, disputation, see වාද
වාදි a. (වද to speak wisely &c. ඉන් aff.) wise, learned, skilful, sage
වාදින් a. speaking, discoursing, see the last
වාදි s. a disputant, a polemic, a controversialist; a plaintiff, an accuser
වාදු s. hatred, anger, malice, wrath
වාදුකාරයා s. (වාදු hatred කාර who does) a vindictive or revengeful man
වාදුඵල s. (වාදු anger ඵල fruit) revenge, retaliation
වාදුව see වාදු
වාද්ද s. hatred, anger, wrath
වාන s. dry fruit; a wood, a forest; wish, desire; an artificial channel; a hole in the wall of a house, a perfume, a fragrance; —a. relating to a wood; dry, dried
වානක් s. the crown of the head
වානපස්ථ see the next
වානප්‍රස්ථ s. (වන a wood අති plemasm ප්‍රස්ථ who abides) a hermit, an anchorite, one who has renounced the world, and resides in forests or solitude for the purpose of devoting himself solely to religious and abstract meditation
වානර s. (වන implying resemblance නර a man, also වන a wood අති plemasm රව to sport) an ape, a monkey
වානරප්‍රිය s. (වානර a monkey ප්‍රිය fond of) a tree (mimusops kauki)
වානරයා see වානර
වානරි s. cowatch or cowitch (carpopogon prurions)
වානල s. a black kind of holy basil (ocymum sanctum)
වානස්පත්‍ය s. (වනස්පති a tree bearing fruits without blossoms අත්‍ය aff.) a tree bearing fruits from blossoms, as the mango, eugenia &c.
වානවා a. to bear, to endure, to suffer
වානවාසි see වානප්‍රස්ථ
වානාඝම s. (වන relating to a forest ඝම leather) a sort of shoe worn by a wood cutter or a person who clears away a jungle
වානාත s. a bow

වාචි s. a word, speech, saying; sound; also, one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech

වාණිජ s. a trader, a merchant

වාණිජය s. (වාණිජ *a merchant* යන් *aff.*) trade, traffic

වාණියා s. a man who makes oil, or one of the cast whose business it is to manufacture oil

වාණුජ s. a trader, a merchant

වාතා s. steel, tempered iron

වාතාය s. (වතා *water* අයි *aff.*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*

වාන්ත a. (වම *to vomit* අන්ත *aff.*) vomited, ejected from the mouth

වාප s. sowing seed; shaving; weaving

වාපන s. (වප *to sow*) sowing; the uniform of a *Interpreter*

වාපි s. (වප *to sow seed*, of the lotus &c) a large oblong pond, a pool, a lake; a horse; a bird, in general

වාපිලි s. (වාපි *a bird* ලි from ඝා *to stay*) the sky, the firmament, the visible heavens

වාපුණ s. a cobra capella

වාපොළව s. (වා *air* පොළව *ground*) the lowest of the three bases which constitute the foundation of this *sakwala* or universe; the first or highest is the පස්පොළව the earth; this rests upon the ජලපොළව or water foundation; and these two are supported by the වා පොළව or region of air which forms the base of the whole

වාපස s. a tree (*cordus speciosus*)

වාම a. left, not right, reverse, contrary, inverted; beautiful, pleasing; vile, base, wicked; short, crooked;—s. a name of *siva*; a pot herb, (*chenotilium album*); a woman; a name of *lakshmi*, and *saraswati*; a she ass

වාමදේව s. (වාම *contrary*, to human institutions, දේව *who sports*) one of the names of *siva*

වාමන a. a short, dwarfish; low, vile, base;-s. a dwarf; *vishnu* in his character of the dwarf, in which he appeared, on his fifth descent from heaven, to prevent *bali* from obtaining dominion of the three worlds; the elephant that supports the south quarter; a tree (*ulangium hexapetalum*)

වාමලෝචන see වාමාක්ෂි

වාමපාර්ශ්වය s. the left side

වාමයාගය as the foregoing

වාමලෝචනා s. (වාම *beautiful* ලෝචන *eye*) a handsome woman; female beauty

වාමාක්ෂි s. (වාම *beautiful* අක්ෂ *eye* ඉති *aff.*) a handsome woman

වාමි s. a mare; a she ass

වාමිය s. (වා *the wind* මිය *a deer*) a swift antelope

වාමී see වාමි

වාය s. wind, air

වායන s. weaving

වායනදඬිය s. a weaver's loom

වායව්‍ය a. relating to the wind, sacred to the deity of wind; see also the next

වායව්‍ය s. the quarter or region of the wind; the north west

වායස s. a crow

වායසාරි s. (වායස *a crow* අරි *an enemy*) the owl

වායසි s. a species of fig (*ficus oppositifolia*); a vegetable (*solynum melongena*)

වායාම s. effort, attempt, trial; toil, labour, exertion, energy

වාරිය s. air, wind; see also වාරයා වායුව

වායු s. (වා to go අයි aff.) air, wind; the air of the body

වායුමණ්ඩල see වලාහකය

වායුදිග් s. (වායු wind දිග් quarter) the quarter or region of the wind, north west

වායුපළු s. a plant (naravelia zeylanica)

වායුවාහ (වායු wind වාහ vehicle) smoke, vapour

වායුවාහිනී s (වායු wind, of the body වාහ vehicle ඉනි aff.) a vessel of the body, supposed, as the arteries were once imagined, to convey the aerial humour

වායුසඛ s. (වායු wind සඛ friend) fire

වායොධාතුව s. (වායු wind ධාතුව principle, element) one of the five humours of the body, the aerial humour

වාර s. time, occasion, opportunity; a multitude; a troop; permission; a day; opposition

වාරණ s. a south west wind, a gale, a hurricane

වාරණ s. (වි to screen, to defend) defence, resistance, opposition, prohibition, obstacle or impediment; armour, a cuirass, mail for the body; an elephant; a vulture with a bill said to resemble the trunk of an elephant

වාරණ s. the sun; also, see the last

වාරණ a. various, of different kinds or sorts

වාරවාණ s. (වාර opposing බාණ an arrow) armour for the body or breast, an iron cuirass or a thick quilted jacket worn for the same purpose

වාරඉඩ s. (වාර the day ඉඩ commencement) dawn, morning, twilight

වාරඉඩාන s. (වාර a troop ඉඩාන chief) the head of a set of harlots

වාරණ s. time, occasion, opportunity; a day of the week; a door, a gate; a plant (achyranthes aspera)

වාරවාණ see වාරවාණ

වාරසඤ්ඤ s. (වාර the many සඤ්ඤ woman) a harlot, a whore, a common woman

වාරණසි s. the holy city benares, see වාරණසි

වාරවෙනවා v. to overturn, to subvert; to miss a mark or aim; to fail

වාරුකි s. (වාරුක and අයි aff.) an esculent root, a yam (dioscorea); the earth; a son

වාරි s. water; a name of saraswati the goddess of speech; border; extremity

වාරි කණ්ටක s. (වාරි water කණ්ටක a thorn) an aquatic plant (pistia stratiotes); another (trapa bispinosa)

වාරි කර්ණිකා see the last

වාරි කණ්ඩ s. (වාරි border කණ්ඩ a string) a slip of the talipot leaf

වාරි කණ්ඩා see the last

වාරි කීටි s. (වාරි water කීටි an insect) a leech

වාරිචර s. (වාරි water චර who goes) a fish

වාරිචාමර s. (වාරි water චාමර the chámara or wisk) a sort of weed (vallisneria)

වාරිජ s. (වාරි water ජ born) a conch; any bivalve shell; a lotus; salt

වාරිත්‍ර s. (වාර to prevent ත්‍ර aff. or වාරි water ත්‍ර to practise) the negative precepts of bud-

dha; an umbrella or portable shed of leaves

වාරිති *s.* (වාරි *water* ති *what contains*) the ocean

වාරි කරමා *v.* to become thin, meagre or emaciated

වාරි කිරිති see the last

වාරි පර්ණ *s.* (වාරි *water* පර්ණ *a leaf & aff.*) an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

වාරි පුෂ්පි see the last

වාරි මූලි *s.* (වාරි *water* මූල *a root*) an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

වාරි යන්ත්‍ර *s.* (වාරි *water* යන්ත්‍ර *a machine*) a machine for raising water, a sort of pump

වාරි වාහ *s.* (වාරි *water* වාහ *what bears*) a cloud

වාරි වාහිනී see the last

වාරුණි *s.* any distilled liquor, or more properly a particular kind prepared from hog weed, ground with the juice of the date or palm tree, and then distilled; the 25th lunar asterism, of which *varuna* is the ruling deity; the west, the region of *varuna*

වාරුව *s.* bodily strength, muscular power

වාරුකරණවා *v.* to support, to bear, to sustain

වාර්තා *a.* empty, void;—*s.* chaff; tidings, intelligence; rumour, report; see also වෘත

වාර්තාකි *s.* the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

වාර්තාකු see the last

වාර්තික *s.* (වෘත *news, a comment* ක *pleonasm* අක් *aff.*) an intelligencer, an agent or envoy; a gloss, a commentary, especially a supplementary explanation added to a grammatical or philosophical aphorism, and its immediate elucidation, supplying or illustrating both text or comment

වාර්ධක *s.* (වෘධ *old age* ක *pleonasm*) a number of old men; the infirmity &c, of old age

වාර්ධ *s.* (වාරි *water* ධ *to maintain*) an alligator

වාල *s.* the hair of the head; horse hair; a tail; sand; water; a screen; a wood, a forest, a jungle

වාලක *s.* a bracelet, a finger ring; a drug and perfume, commonly *triwériya*, from ත්‍රි වේරි, also called වාල

වාලය *s.* a tail

වාලදිය see the next

වාලධි *s.* (වාල *hair* ධි *what has*) a tail, a hairy tail, the tail of any animal

වාලමෘග *s.* (වාල *a wood* මෘග *an animal*) any wild animal; the tiger species

වාලවේධි *s.* (වාල *a hair* වේධි *who pierces*) a skilful archer, one who can split a hair

වාලවීජන *s.* (වාල *a tail* වීජන *fanning*) the *chámara* or *chowrie*, a particular kind of wisk made from the tail of the *indian yak* (*bos grunniens*), and forming one of the ensigns of royalty

වාලශේඛර *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal

වාලා *s.* a slave, a dependant

වාලි *s.* a female slave

වාලුක *s.* sand, gravel

වාලුකකාන්තාර *s.* (වාලුක *sand* කාන්තාර *a desart*) a sandy desart

වාලුකා *s.* sand, gravel

වල්කල *s.* bark, the bark of trees; a dress made of the bark of trees, worn by ascetics;—*a.* made of bark

වාචස්පති s. a name of *brahaspati* the regent of *jupiter*; eloquence
වාචාලතා s. talking much, gabbling; prattling
වාසා s. a plant (*justicia gandarussa*)
වාසා see the last
වාස s. (වස *to dwell*) a house, a habitation; scite, situation; cloth, clothing; perfuming
වාසගති s. style, manner of writing; an idiom in language
වාසගෘහ s. (වාස *clothes or abiding* ගෘහ a *house*) a store room, a ward robe; an inner room, a bed chamber
වාසන s. (වාස *to fumigate*) perfuming, fumigating, perfuming with fragrant vapour, incense &c; cloth, clothes; abiding, abode
වාසනා s. the knowledge of any thing derived from memory, the present consciousness of past perceptions, fancy, imagination; trust, confidence; see also the next
වාසනාව s. chance, luck, lot, fortune; happiness, luckiness
වාසනාවන්ත a. (වාසනාව *luck* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) lucky, fortunate, auspicious
වාසන්ත s. (වසන්ත *spring* අන් *pleonasm*) a camel; the *indian* cuckoo; a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*); a large creeper (*gærtnera racemosa*); a species of jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*); also, a festival in honor of *káma déva*, the *indian cupid*
වාසය s. a house, a habitation: abode, place of staying, or abiding see වාස
වාසභවන s. (වාස *residing* භවන *abode*) a dweling, a residence
වාසයෝග s. (වාස *perfume* යෝග *joining*) powdered sandal, or any fragrant powder scattered on the clothes, person &c,
වාසර s. (වස *to abide* ර *aff.*) a day; a drug, one of the 8 principal medicaments
වාසල s. a door, a gate, the gate of entrance to a city; a royal gate, the entrance or antichamber of a palace
වාසලේඛ්‍ය s. the gate of a city; the vestibule of a royal residence, a door, a gate, an entrance
වාසලේඛ්‍ය see the last
වාසව s. (වසු *a vásu* අණ් *aff*) a name of *indra*; the 24th lunar asterism figured by a tabor
වාසවානුජ s. (වාසව *indra* අනුජ *a younger brother*) the younger brother of *indra*
වාසස්ථාන s. (වාස *dwelling* ස්ථාන *place*) a dwelling place an abode, residence
වාසා see වාසා
වාසි s. a small hatchet, a chopper, an adze; receiving, taking; gain, prize, winning at play; abiding, dwelling
වාසිකරනවා v. to boast, to brag
වාසිත a. (වාස *to perfume* ත *aff.*) perfumed, scented, fumigated; clothed, dressed; steeped, infused; spiced, seasoned; knowledge, see වාසනා: sound
වාසිතා s. a woman; a female elephant
වාසිතා see the last
වාසි s. (වාස *dwelling* ඉ *aff*) a dweller, a resident, an inhabitant,
වාසුදේව s. (වාසුදේව *the father of krishna* අණ් *patronymic*) a name of *krishna*
වාහ s. (වහ *to bear*) a vehicle, a carriage, a conveyance of any kind; a bearer, a porter a carrier of burdens; a horse;

air, wind; a bull; a buffalo; the arm

විගෝ *s.* a buffalo

විගෙන *s.* a vehicle, a conveyance of any kind, as a horse, an elephant, a carriage

විහාරිකා *s.* the sports of the gods in *swarga*

විකල see විකල

විගල *s.* the rock snake, or perhaps the boa constrictor

විකිරවා *v.* to pour, to shed

විකිරි *s.* an army; a body of forces consisting of 81 elephants, 81 cars, 243 horse, and 405 foot, a cohort, a battalion; a river

විකිරිගෙ *s.* (විකිරි *an army* or *river* ගෙ *chief)* a general, a commanding officer; the ocean

විගෙ *s.* a husband; see also විගෙ

වි *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying variety, difference; certainty, ascertainment; privation; motion, progress; intensity; excellence; separation, disjunction; aversion, repugnance; impatience, intolerance; joy, gladness; defectiveness, deterioration; distance; presence, before; ignorance; it generally corresponds to the *English* adjuncts, *a*, *ex*, *de*, *dis*, *in*, *un*, and is frequently an expletive

විස *a.* twentieth

විසති *s.* twenty, a score

විසව *s.* (වි *apart*, *separate* සව *to go*, or වි *privative* සව *hair*) a *buddhist* priest or mendicant;—*a.* bald, having no hair on the head; blown, open, expanded, spread (as a flower)

විසව *a.* (වි *implying separation* or *expansion* සව *to go*) formidable, frightful, hideous, horrible; large, great; large toothed; changed in form or appearance

විසල්වස *s.* (වි *expansion* සල් වි *a thorn* ස *aff.*) a herbaceous plant (*hedyearum alhagi*)

විසෘති *s.* inversion, change of natural order, the *Páli* form of විකෘති

විසවන *s.* (වි *difference or extension* සවන *praise)* irony, ironical or unmerited praise; praise in general

විසවා *v.* to bite, to gnaw, to seize with the teeth

විසර *s.* (වි *difference* සර *making*) disease, sickness; making gestures, indication of sentiment by gesture

විසකින *s.* the sun

විසවිස *s.* (වි *variety* සවි *work* ඉස *aff.*) a clerk, or superintendant of markets or fairs

විසති *s.* (වි *separate* සති *to make*) an arrow

විසල *a.* (වි *privative* සල *a digit of the moon*) confused, confounded, agitated; defective, imperfect, decayed, impaired, withered, waned

විසලස see the next

විසලස *s.* perplexity, perturbation, confusion, see විසල

විසලස *a.* (විසල *defective* ස *the body*) deformed, crippled, maimed

විසලි *s.* a woman in whom menstruation has ceased

විසල්ප *s.* (වි *implying depreciation* සල්ප *thought*) error, ignorance, mistake; doubt, indecision; alternative, option

විසස *s.* opening, expanding, blowing; the moon; from වි සාස

විකසිත *a.* (වි *apart* කස *to go* ඉත *aff.*) blown as a flower, opened, expanded

විකසර *s.* (වි *apart* කස *to go*) opening, expanding

විකාර *s.* (*implying alteration* කර *to make*) change of form or nature, alteration, or deviation from the natural state; sickness, disease, change from the state of health; passion, feeling, emotion; madness

විකාරතා *s.* (විකාර *and* තා *aff.* of the abstract) nature changed or inverted from its natural course, madness, fury

විකාරය see විකාර

විකාරි *s.* the 33d year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

විකාල *s.* (වි *implying prohibition* කාල *time*) any period after mid day, and the time in which it is unlawful for the priests to take food; twilight

විකාලභොජන *s.* (විකාල *prohibited time* භොජන *food*) food taken after mid day, which is a breach of the ordinances of the *buddhist* priesthood; see the last

විකාස *s.* (වි *before* or *apart* කස *to go* කාස *to shine*) display, manifestation, open or splendid appearance; opening, expanding; budding, blowing (as a flower); ether, heaven; solitude, loneliness, privacy

විකිණීම *s.* selling, vending, sale, verbal noun of විකුණනවා

විකිර *s.* (වි *apart* කිර *to scatter*) a bird in general

විකිසි *s.* gigantic swallow wort (*asclepias gigantia*); scattering spreading about

විකීර්ණ *a.* scattered, spread abroad, extended, diffused

විකුව *a.* sold, disposed of

විකුණ see විකුම and විකල

විකුණනවා *v.* to sell, to vend, to dispose of

විකුම *s.* biting, gnawing, from විකණවා; also, might, power, strength, from විකුම

විකුණුම the verbal noun of විකුණනවා

විකුර *s.* hair, the hair of the head

විකුල *s.* a warrior, one skilled in military tactics, a hero

විමක්වයනවා *v.* to be pardoned, or passed over, as a fault, to be hushed up

විකොට *past part.* of විකුණනවා

විකොපන *s.* (වි *a part* කුප *to be angry*) breaking, dividing, separating

විකෝෂ *a.* (වි *privative* කොස *sheath*) uncovered, denuded, unsheathed

වික්‍රුම see විකුම

විකුත *s.* (වි *implying reverse* කුත *done*) disgust, aversion;—*a.* imperfect, unfinished, incompleted; sick, diseased, see the next

විකෘති *s.* change of any kind, as of purpose, mind, form, nature &c. either permanent or temporary; spirituous liquor

විකුම *s.* (වි *before* කුම *to go*) heroism, prowess, heroic valour; great power or strength; walking, going, proceeding

විකුමාදිත්‍ය *s.* (විකුම *strength* ආදිත්‍ය *the sun*) the name of a celebrated prince the sovereign of *ougein* and the reputed founder of the era still in use amongst the *hindus*, commencing 57 years before the *christian* era

විකුය *s.* (වි *before* කි *to buy*) sale, selling, vending

විකුණන්න *s.* a vender, a salesman, a dealer

වික්‍රාන්ති *s.* (වි *before* ක්‍රම *to go*) prowess, heroic strength and valour; great power or strength

වික්‍රියා *s.* (වි *implying reverse* ක්‍රියා *action*) change of mind, form, purpose

වික්ෂිප්ත *a.* (වි *implying distance* ක්ෂිප්ත *thrown*) scattered, dispersed; thrown, sent

වික්ෂේප *s.* (වි *before* ක්ෂිප *to throw*) casting; throwing away; confusion, perplexity, fear proceeding from ignorance or error

වික්ෂෝභ *s.* fear, perplexity; trouble, sorrow

විගඩන් see the next

විගඩම *s.* giddiness, unsteady conduct

විගත *a.* (වි *implying separation* ගත *gone*) gone, departed, disappeared; separated, severed, parted; free from, without; gloomy, dark, obscure

විගතාර්තවා *s.* a woman who has the menstrual discharge

විගඳ see the next

විගන්ධ *s.* (වි *implying depreciation* ගන්ධ *smell*) a stench, a disagreeable stink

විගම *s.* (වි *separation* ගම *going*) separation, parting

විගලිත *a.* (වි *before* ගලිත *to ooze*) falling, dropping, oozing

විගස see the next

විගහ *s.* speed, haste, expedition

විගහට *ad.* quickly, speedily

විගාත *s.* punishment; see වි ඝාත

විගු the *Elu* form of විඝන

විඝ්නරාජ *s.* a name of *ganésa*, see විඝනනාශන

විගුහ *s.* the body; war, battle, conflict; extension, diffusion

විඝස *s.* (වි *before* ඝස *to eat*) orts, the leavings of a meal; food, in general

විඝාත *s.* (වි *before* ඝාත *to kill* or *hurt*) an obstacle, an impediment; a prohibition, destruction

විඝාතන *s.* killing, destruction, extermination

විඝන *s.* (වි *and* ඝන *to injure*) an obstacle, an impediment; the caronda (*carissa curondas*)

විඝනනාශන *s.* (විඝන *an impediment* නාශන *the remover*) a name of *ganésa*, who is supposed capable of either causing or removing difficulties and impediments, and therefore especially worshipped at the commencement of any undertaking

විඝනාරජ see the last

විචක්ෂණ *s.* (වි *implying excellence* චක්ෂ *to see* or *speak*) a *pandit*, a learned man, a scholar;—*a.* clever, able, wise, sensible; proficient, skilful

විචය *s.* search, research

විචලන see the last

විචර *ind.* a particle implying quantity, about, as much as

විචරණ *s.* (වි *before* චර *to go*) going, walking, proceeding

විචාර *s.* (වි *severally* චර *to go*) the exercise of judgement or reason on a present object, investigation, consideration, deliberation

විචාරණ *s.* the exercise of judgement or decision after due examination and discussion

විචාරණවා *v.* to discuss, to investigate, to inquire into

විචාරීම *v. noun* of විචාරණවා

විචිකිච්ඡා the *Páli* form of the next

විචිකිත්සා *s.* (වි *and* කිත *to doubt*) doubt, uncertainty, error, mistake

විචිත්‍ර *a.* (වි *before* චිත්‍ර *to paint*) variegated, spotless; handsome, beautiful; wonderful, surprizing

විචිත්‍රණ *s.* ornament, decoration

විචූර්ණිත *a.* (වි *and* චූර්ණිත *pounded*) crushed, pulverized

විමනස් *a.* (වි *implying privation* මනස් *mind*) sad, perplexed, unhappy

විච්ඡේද *s.* (වි *and* ඡේද *to cut*) separation, disjunction, removal; prohibition, prevention; cutting, dividing; the division of a book, a chapter, a section

විජටන *s.* (වි *privation* ජට *knot, intricacy*) disentangling, unfolding, separation, especially by reason; discrimination; untying, disclosing

විජප්ති *s.* request, prayer, petition

විජය *s.* (වි *implying intensity* ජි *to conquer*) victory, triumph, conquest; a name of *arjuna;* a divine car or chariot of the gods; the god of *hades, yama;* one of the three myrobalans *(terminalia chebula);* the 26th year of the cycle of 60; a sovereign of the *sákya* race, and cousin german to *goutama buddha,* who first landed in Ceylon with 300 followers, expelled the *rákshas* or demons, peopled the island from the continent, and established the *singhalese* monarchy

විජයශ්‍රී *s.* a name of *lakshmi*

විජයා *s.* a name of *durga;* hemp *(cannabis sativa);* yellow myrobalan *(terminalia chebula);* orris root

විජයාන් *s.* *indra's* palace, supposed to be constructed with the diamond

විජල *s.* (විජ *to shake*) sauce &c, mixed with rice, water or gruel; splendour, light, effulgence

විජාතා *s.* (වි *severally* ජාතා *who has born*) a woman who has born children, a mother, a matron

විජාන *s.* mind, intellect, see විඥාන

විජානන *s.* (වි *implying certainty, to know*) practical knowledge experience

විජායන *s.* (වි *and* ජායන *producing*) bringing forth, bearing, as children

විජිත *a.* (වි *implying completely* ජිත *conquered*) conquered; defeated; — *s.* a country, a realm, a kingdom

විජිති *s.* (විජ *to shake* ඉති *aff.*) shaking, moving

විජිතිපත *s.* (විජිති *and* පත *leaf*) a fan, a fan made from the leaf of the *palmyra* tree

විජ්‍රම්භිත see විජෘම්භිත

විජ්ඤ *s.* a scholar, a learned man, a man of science, a poet, a panegyrist

විජ්‍යමාන *s.* (විද *to exist* මාන *part. aff.*) being, present or existing

විජ්‍යමානක *a.* present, actually existing

විජ්ජා the *Páli* form of විද්‍යා

විජ්ඤාකාරයා *s.* (විජ්ඤ *and* කාර *who does*) a learned or well informed man; a sorcerer, a magician

විද්‍යාවේ see විදුලුවේ

විද්‍යා s. knowledge, learning; also, magic, necromancy, from විද්‍ය

විද්‍යාවලේඛනය see විදුලුවේ

විද්‍යුත් s. lightning, the *Páli* form of විද්‍යුත්

විද්‍යුල්ලතා s. (විද්‍යුත් *and* ලතා *a creeper*) forked lightning

විද්‍යුවති *Páli*, he shoots with a bow; he pierces, bores

විද්‍යුවේ see විද්‍යුවේ

විද්‍යුවේ see the next

විද්‍යුවේ s. (වි *before* ද්‍යුවේ *to yoke*) springing, bounding, leaping; pastime, sport, especially amorous; sporting, wantoning; budding, blossoming

විද්‍යුවේක s. wish, desire; pastime, sport;—*a.* blossomed, expanded, opened, unfolded; yawning, gaping

විද්‍යුවේක see the last

විදේශ s. (වි *before* දේශ, *to know*, causal form) information; representation, respectful communication of information or opinion on any subject

විදෙන s. (වි *implying variety* දෙන *knowledge*) knowledge, science, learning, a general acquaintance with science and literature

විදෙය *a.* cognizable, comprehensible, what is or may be known or understood

විදෙශේක s. asking, entreating, solicitation; intimation, whether by signs or speech, the *Páli* form of විදේශ

විදෙන *a.* known, comprehended, understood; learned, acquired

විදෙන *s.* the understanding; the mind, the intellect, the faculty of reason, the *Páli* form of විදෙන

විදෙන්නු s. a learned man, a *pandit*, a scholar

විදෙන්නුන් see විදෙන

විධ s. time, period, occasion, opportunity; a catamite, a pathic; a rogue, a cheat; a mountain; a tree (*mimosa catechu*); the orange tree; a branch and it's shoot; the medicinal salt *bit loben*, see බිඩ

විධ්‍ය s. (වි *variously* ධ්‍ය *to bind*) a dove cot, an aviary

විධන s. a house, an abode

විධප s. (විධ *and* ප *to cherish*) a tree; the branch of a tree; a new shoot, a sprout, a germ; a clump, a cluster; a bush, a thicket

විධපි s. (විධප *a branch* & *aff.*) a tree in general; the large *indian* fig tree (*ficus indica*)

විධි s. yellow saunders; paddy, grain; rain

විධිධම s. the frame of a bed or chair

විඩ see බිඩ

විඩාල s. a cat, also written බිඩාල

විඩාව s. thirst, exhaustion, weariness

විඩොජස් s. (විඩ *a fragment*) a name of *indra*, who splits mountains &c. with his thunderbolt

විත s. knowledge, wisdom, understanding, from විදි; a perforation; shooting, archery; a cup, a drinking vessel

විත s. a hole, a perforation; a drinking vessel;—*a.* explicit, plain, clear, manifest

විතති s. reputation; critisism, the subversion of another's opinion or interpretation and establishment of one's own

විතත *a.* (වි *and* තත *spread*) stretched, spread, expanded; pervaded, diffused; — *s.* any stringed instrument

විතති *s.* a clump, a cluster of trees &c.

විතථ *a.* false, untrue

විතන් *s.* a canopy, an awning, from විතාන

විතර *s.* a half; mud, clay; power strength, firmness; breadth, width, extent; — *a.* wide, large, expanded, the *Elu* form of විස්තාර; *ind.* a particle signifying, about, so much; only, merely, alone

විතරණ *s.* gift, donation: an offering; crossing, going over

විතර්ක *s.* (වි *implying discrimination* තර්ක *to reason* or *doubt*) reasoning, discussion; doubt, deliberation; consideration of probabilities, mental anticipation of alternatives, conjecture

විතර්කන *s.* reasoning, revolving, ruminating, discussing

විතස්ති *s.* (වි *a part* තස *to throw*) a long span measured by the extended thumb and little finger, considered equal to 12 fingers or 7 inches

විතාන *s.* (වි *before* තන *to spread*) an awning, a canopy; spreading, expansion; a form of metre, consisting of a verse of 4 lines of 8 syllables each, each line of the stanza consists of two *iambics*, one *trochee*, and one *spondee*

විතානක *s.* an awning, see the last

විතාරණ *s.* the *vidán* of a village, see විදන

විතුන්නක *s.* (වි *privative* තුන් *to pained, tortured*) a plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*); coriander seed; blue vitriol

විත්ත *s.* thing, substance, wealth, riches, property; gain, acquirement

විත්ති *s.* judgement, investigation, enquiry; a complaint, an accusation, a law suit

විත්තිකාරකා *s.* (විත්ති *and* කර *who does*) the defendant in a law suit

විත්තිකිරීමට *v.* to claim, to contest, to dispute at law

විත්තිවිසඳ *s.* a law suit

විත්තාර the *Páli* form of විස්තාර

විද *s.* learning, knowledge, science; understanding

විදග්ධ *s.* (වි *intensity* දහ *to burn*) a libertine, a lecher, an intriguer; a learned or clever man, a scholar, a *pandit*; — *a.* learned, clever, sharp, shrewd, witty, knowing; excellent, eminent

විදග්ධ *s.* a wise or learned man, a scholar

විදඳ *s.* a learned man, a scholar

විදනවා *v.* to loose, to open, also විදහනවා

විදමන *s.* a hole, a perforation; boring, piercing; archery, the practice of archery

විදර *s.* victory, conquest; tearing, rending

විදශ් *s.* (වි *privative* දශ් *the sacred grass*) a district and city to the south west of *bengal*, considered to be the same as *barra nagara* or *berar* proper; the name alludes to a fable that the sacred grass does not grow in that country from the curse of a saint whose son had died of a wound from a blade of the grass

විදර්ශන s. (වි before or ascertainment දර්ශන who sees) a wise man, an intelligent person, one of keen penetration, or one possessed of extensive and varied knowledge

විදර්ශන s. (වි and දර්ශන seeing) discerning, distinguishing, penetrating; devout abstract meditation

විදර්ශනාධුරය see විපස්සනාධුර

විදර්ශනාමාර්ගය s. (විදර්ශනා and මාර්ග a way, a path) the practise of religious and abstract meditation, see විපස්සනාධුර

විදල s. dividing, splitting; blazing; flaming, glittering

විදහනවා v. to open, to unfold, to expose, to spread out

විදහරනවා v. to open, to spread out, to unfold; to bore, to pierce, to perforate; to spear, to shoot with an arrow

විදහ p. part. of විදහනවා

විදහලනවා v. to shoot, to bring down, as a bird

විදැ s. knowledge, intellect, understanding; a weak person

විදැන s. the vidán of a village, the person who conveys the orders of government to the people

විදරණ s. (වි before දැ to tear) tearing, breaking, splitting, severing, dividing; killing, slaughter; war, battle; a tree (pterospermum acerifolium)

විදහරනවා v. to dismiss, to discharge, to set free

විදි s. a name of vishnu; also, a name of brahma; destiny, fortune

විදිග් s. (වි various දිග් side, quarter) the 4 cardinal and the 4 intermediate points of the compass

විදිකලා v. pret. pierced, shot, with an arrow

විදිත a. (විද to know) known, understood; promised, agreed, assented;—s. a sage, a learned man, a scholar

විදිතකටුව s. (විදිත piercing කටුව an awl) a fleam; an awl

විදිතවා v. to bore, to pierce, to perforate; to spear, to shoot with an arrow; to bleed, to open a vein

විදිය s. rule, form; method, order, see විධිය

විදිලි see විදුලි

විදිලිකොටවනවා v. (විදිලි and කොටවනවා to flash) to lighten

විදිම v. noun. of විදිතවා which see

විදු s. lightning, the Elu form of විදුලි; a name of vishnu; crystal; the diamond; indras thunderbolt, from වජ්‍ර; an old man from වුඩ;—a. knowing, wise, learned, from විද to know; the hollow between the frontal globes of an elephant

විදුප s. a slave, a servant, a menial; fanning

විදුපන s. a cooking vessel, any earthen cooking vessel; fanning

විදුම see විදිතවා

විදුර a. (විද to know) wise, knowing, intelligent;—s. a clever or learned man; glass; the diamond thunderbolt of indra; kusa grass from වජ්‍ර

විදුරත් s. (විදුර and අත් the hand) a name of indra, alluding to his diamond club or thunderbolt, see වජ්‍ර

විදුරදර s. (විදුර and දර who has) a name of indra, see the last

විදුරපි s. (විදුර the thunderbolt අපි a weapon) indra's diamond

විතත *a.* (වි *and* තත *spread*) stretched, spread, expanded; pervaded, diffused; — *s.* any stringed instrument

විතති *s.* a clump, a cluster of trees &c.

විතථ *a.* false, untrue

විතන් *s.* a canopy, an awning, from විතාන

විතර *s.* a half; mud, clay; power strength, firmness; breadth, width, extent; —*a.* wide, large, expanded, the *Elu* form of විත්තාර; *ind.* a particle signifying, about, so much; only, merely, alone

විතරණ *s.* gift, donation; an offering; crossing, going over

විතර්ක *s.* (වි *implying discrimination* තර්ක *to reason* or *doubt*) reasoning, discussion; doubt, deliberation; consideration of probabjilities, mental anticipation of alternatives, conjecture

විතර්කන *s.* reasoning, revolving, ruminating, discussing

විතස්ති *s.* (වි *a part* තස *to throw*) a long span measured by the extended thumb and little finger, considered equal to 12 fingers or 7 inches

විතාන *s.* (වි *before* තන *to spread*) an awning, a canopy; spreading, expansion; a form of metre, consisting of a verse of 4 lines of 8 syllables each, each line of the stanza consists of two *iambics*, one *trochee*, and one *spondee*

විතානක *s.* an awning, see the last

විතාරණ *s.* the *vidán* of a village, see විදන

විතුන්නක *s.* (වි *privative* තුන් *pained, tortured*) a plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*); coriander seed; blue vitriol

විත්ත *s.* thing, substance, wealth, riches, property; gain, acquirement

විත්ති *s.* judgement, investigation, enquiry; a complaint, an accusation, a law suit

විත්තිකාරක *s.* (විත්ති *and* කර *who does*) the defendant in a law suit

විත්තිකිරනවා *v.* to claim, to contest, to dispute at law

විත්තිපිසම *s.* a law suit

විත්තාර the *Páli* form of විස්තර

විද *s.* learning, knowledge, science; understanding

විදග්ධ *s.* (වි *intensity* දග *to burn*) a libertine, a lecher, an intriguer; a learned or clever man, a scholar, a *pandit*,—*a.* learned, clever, sharp, shrewd, witty, knowing; excellent, eminent

විදන් *s.* a wise or learned man, a scholar

විදඳ *s.* a learned man, a scholar

විදනවා *v.* to loose, to open also විදහනවා

විදමන *s.* a hole, a perforation, boring, piercing; archery, the practice of archery

විදර *s.* victory, conquest; tearing, rending

විදර්භ *s.* (වි *privative* දර්භ *the sacred grass*) a district and city in the south west of *bengal*, considered to be the same as *berar nagara* or *berar* proper; the name alludes to a fable that the sacred grass does not grow in that country from the curse of a saint whose son had died of a wound from a blade of the grass

exercome) conquering, subjugation

ධවා *s.* (වි *privative* ධවා *a husband*) a widow

ධාතා *s.* (වි *entirely* ධාතා *having, holding*) a name of *brahma* the all pervading spirit

ධාතු see the last

ධාන (වි *before* ධා *to have*) sending, ordering, commanding; rule, precept, ordinance, injunction: form, mode, manner: gaining, getting, taking; in grammar, prefixing, affixing, taking as an affix &c; also, an inferior headman, the *vidán* of a village who conveys government orders &c, to the people

ධිය *s.* rule, form, formula; order, injunction, command; act, action, general or particular

ධ *s.* the *wajra* or diamond thunderbolt of *indra*; the moon: a name of *vishnu*, also of *brahma*; a *ráksha*, a fiend, a goblin

ධුය *s.* (වි *and* ධු *to tremble*) shaking, trembling

ධුනන see the last

ධුන්තුද *s.* (වි ධ *the moon* තුද *to torment*) a name of *ráhu*, the personified ascending node, alluding to his attempts at certain periods to swallow the moon, see රාහු

ධුවන *s.* (වි *and* ධු *to shake*) shaking, trembling

ධුත *a.* (වි *and* ධු *to shake* අත *aff.*) shaken, trembling, tremulous

නය *a.* (වි *before* ධා *to have*) compliant, tractable, governable; to be done, what is or ought to be practised

නම්ය *s.* (වි *and* නිමිය *to fall*) aversion, disrespect; enmity, dislike; destruction, killing, ruin

විනස්-කර *s.* destroying, ruining, extirpating

විනා *s.* obedience, submission; attention to abstract meditation, see විනය; the *garula*; enchantment, sorcery, witchcraft; any evil act

විනාකරනවා *v.* to enchant, to bewitch; to act wickedly

විනාකාරයා *s.* (විනා *sorcery* කාර *who practises*) an enchanter, a sorcerer, a magician

විනත *a.* (වි *and* නත *to bow* අත *aff.*) bent, bowed, stooping; crooked, curved; humble, modest

විනතක *s.* the sixth, from the centre, of the seven circular rocks surrounding *maha méru*, and forming the boundaries of so many circumambient waters or oceans

විනධර *s.* (විනා *and* ධර *who has* or *bears*) one who has a complete acquaintance with the *winaya*, see විනයපිටක and පිටක

විනන් *plur.* of විනා

විනය *s.* (වි *and* නි *to obtain* or *guide* අය *aff.*) modesty, affability, humility, mildness; reverence, obeisance; decorum, decency, propriety of conduct; religious obedience, submission to all the prescribed ordinances and duties of the priesthood; the name of one of the classes of books called *pitaka* see අභිධර්මය and විනය පිටකය

විනයධර see විනධර

විනයපිටක *s.* (විනය *propriety of conduct* පිටක *a depositary*) the second of the 3 *pitakas*, com-

prising 5 principal divisions, viz, පරිජි, පටන්, සුත්‍රවග, ම හවග, and පරිවාර, the last of which is a digest of the leading doctrines of the other four

විනා *ind.* without, except, but, unless ;—*s.* sending away, dismissing; a name of *buddha* alluding to his character as chief of chiefs; also a name of *gánésu* the *hinduu* god of wisdom, the *Elu* form of වි නායක

විනාඩිය *s.* a minute, the 60th. part of a *singhalese* hour or 24 English seconds

විනායක *s.* (වි *privative* නායක *chief)* a name of *buddha;* a name of *ganésa;* an obstacle, an impediment; see විඝ්‍ර

විනාශ *s.* (වි *before* නාශ *to perish)* destruction, loss, annihilation, disappearance

විනාශක *s.* destroying; a destroyer ;—*a.* noseless

විනි *s.* a word, a dictum; speech, saying; a wood, a forest; a three peaked mountain

විනිගත *a.* gone, left, see the next

විනිපාත *a.* (වි *and* නි prefixed to පත *to fall)* falling, falling down, literally or figuratively, as from a height or dignity: a calamity, unavoidable evil, the infliction of gods or fate; pain, distress; hell, the infernal regions

විනිපාතනය see the last

විනිමය *s.* (වි *and* නි prefixed to මි *to go)* barter, exchange; a pledge, a deposit, a security

විනිර්මුක්ත *a.* (වි *and* නිර් *forth* මුක්ත *sent)* discharged, sent; loosened, freed, fled, escaped

විනිර්ගත *a.* (වි *and* නිර් *forth* ගත *gone)* gone, left, departed, abandoned

විනිවිද *s.* piercing, perforating, penetrating, passing through

විනිශ *s.* certainty, ascertainment, freedom from doubt, see also the next

විනිශ්චය *s.* (වි *implying severally* නිශ්චය *ascertainment)* a judicial process, trial, judgement

විනි *s.* a three peaked mountain, see ත්‍රිකූටපර්වත

විනීත *a.* (වි *completely* නීත *guided)* modest, humble, unassuming, unpretending; pliant, governable, tractable; placid, meek, virtuous, gentle, having the passions restrained and the senses under subjection; well behaved, decent, decorous, trained, as a horse

විනෙ see විනා and විනය

විනෙපත *s.* a class of religious ascetics, who devote themselves entirely to the study and practise of the විනය

විනෝද *s.* (වි *before* නුද *to order)* expelling, dismissing; abandoning; eagerness, vehemence; play, sport, pastime

විනෝදන *s.* (වි *and* නුද *to order)* dismissing, abandoning, sending away, putting aside

විඳිනවා *v.* to feel, to perceive; to endure, to suffer; to enjoy, to have, to possess

විඳීම the verbal noun of විඳිනවා

විඳුම see විඳිනවා

විත්ද see විත්ත ; also,—*a.* knowing, intelligent, from විද to know

වින්ධ්‍ය *s.* the *vindhya* or *binda* mountain, the mountainous range which runs across *india*

from the province of behar, nearly to guzerat, and properly divides hindustan from the dekhin

විදිත a. (විද to know කත aff.) judged, discussed; gained, obtained; fixed, placed; known

විදානමුවා s. a midwife, also විදන් නමුවා

විදානය s. (වි and අදි prefixed to දය to take, to throw or place) assemblage, collection; scite, place, receptacle

විදි s. a brahman, the Elu form of විප්‍ර

විද s. thought, consideration; a brahman

විපක්ෂ s. (වි contrary, opposite පක්ෂ part, side) an enemy, an adversary; a bird in general

විපක්ෂ s. (වි implying opposite පක්ෂ side, part) an enemy, an adversary; a disputant, an opponent; exception, in grammar

විපණ s. (වි and පණ to be of value) sale, contract of sale

විපණි s. a place where things are sold, a shop, a stall; a fair, a market, a market place; an article or commodity for sale

විපණි s. a dealer, a trafficker, a shopkeeper

විපත් a. unfortunate, declined, distressed; see also විපත්තිය

විපත s. calamity, see විපත්තිය and විපදි; also, fallen into adversity or misfortune

විපතගාමී s. (විපත misfortune ගාමී who goes or is) an unfortunate man, an ill fated or wretched person

විපත්තිය s. (වි implying reverse පත to go) adversity, calamity, misfortune; distress, misery; pain, agony

විපදි see the last

විපථ s. (වි deprecative පථ a road) a bad road

විපණි s. a shop, a place where articles are exposed for sale, see විපණ

විපරමු s. trial, probation search; thought, recollection, remembrance

විපරාවත්ත see විපරිණාම

විපරියාස see විපරිණාම

විපරිත a. (වි and පරි implying reverse ඉත gone) reverse, inverse; opposite, contrary; distracted, confused, perplexed

විපලාශ s. (වි separate පලාශ a leaf) the palú tree (butea frondosa)

විපරිණාම s. (වි and පරි implying reverse & to go) contrariety, opposition; reverse in general, and thence applied to that of which reverse is predicated, as misfortune, calamity, the reverse of fortune; inverted order or succession, the reverse of that which is usual or prescribed

විපරියාස s. (වි and පරි prefixed to අය to be) contrariety, opposition, see the last

විපල a. (වි privative පල fruit) fruitless, barren, unprofitable

විපස්සිත s. a pandit, a scholar, a learned man

විපස්සනා s. (වි implying intensity පස්ස substituted for දස්ස to see, to perceive) abstract devout meditation

විපස්සනාධුර s. (විපස්සනා and ධුර office, employment) the duty of devout abstract meditation; every kind of meditation, in contra-distinction to the පරියත්ති ධුර or knowledge of the buddhistical writings

විපා s. the senses

විපාක s. reward, recompence, a

return for any favour; investigation; recollection, remembrance; cooking, dressing; flavour, taste; ripening, maturing; act, action

විපාකඵල *s.* (විපාක *act, action* ඵල *fruit*) the reward of meritorious actions performed in a former state of existence

විපාකය see විපාක

විපාගි *s.* a river

විපාදිකා *s.* a kibe, a sore or blister on the foot

විපිණ *s.* (වෙප *to shake* ඉණ *aff.*) a forest, a wood

විපිය *s.* the *bengal* tiger

විපිලිසර *s.* rejecting, refusing; forsaking, giving up

විපිසර *s.* repentance, contrition

විපුල see the following

විපුල *a.* (වි *and* පුල *to be large* or *lofty*) large, great; deep, profound

විපුලා *s.* the earth; a form of metre, having the line irregularly divided by the cæsura or pause;—*a.* large, great

විපුළ *s.* the *munja* grass (*saccharum munga*)

විපොතු *s.* the husk of rice or paddy

විපත්තිය *s.* misfortune, calamity, from විපත්තිය

විප්පයෝග *s.* separation, absence, disunion, disjunction; difference, disagreement, the *Páli* form of විප්‍රයෝග

විප්පවාසා *s.* (වි *implying, separation* ප *euphoniæ gratia* ප වාසා *dwelling*) living apart; residence in a foreign country

විප්පාර see විස්තාර

විප්‍ර *s.* (වි *and* ප්‍ර *to fill, to complete*, the essential observances) a *brahman*

විප්‍රකාර *s* (වි *and* ප්‍ර *depreciative particle* කාර *making*) injury, contumely, abuse; wickedness

විප්‍රතිකි *s.* retaliation, retort, see also the last

විප්‍රතිසාර *s.* (වි *reverse* ප්‍රති *to* or *towards* සාර *going, conduct*) repentance; hatred, enmity; rage, wrath; evil, wickedness

විප්‍රයුක්ත *a.* (වි *implying separation* ප්‍රයුක්ත *joined*) separated, disjoined, sundered, away or absent from

විප්‍රයෝග *s.* (වි *privative* ප්‍රයෝග *union, contiguity*) separation, absence; disunion, disjunction; quarrel, disagreement

විප්‍රලබ්ධ *a.* (වි *and* ප්‍ර prefixed to ලබ්ධ *gained*) tricked, cheated, deceived; disappointed

විප්‍රලාප *s.* (වි *and* ප්‍ර *contradiction*, or *reciprocity* ලාප *talk*) quarrel, wrangling, mutual contradiction; idle or unmeaning discourse, nonsense

විප්‍රලම්භ see විප්‍රලබ්ධ

විප්‍රවාස *s.* (වි *and* ප්‍ර *implying separation* වස *to abide*) residence in a foreign country

විප්‍රසන්න *a.* (වි *intense* ප්‍රසන්න *pleasure*) pleased, delighted, gratified

විප්‍රුෂ් *s.* a drop of water; a spot, a mark, a dot

විපලව *s.* (වි *before* පලු *to go*) affray, assault, a tumultuary contest without weapons; predatory warfare, plundering, devastation; rapine, extortion; evil, calamity

විපල *a.* (වි *privative* ඵල *fruit*) vain, useless, unfruitful; idle, unmeaning

විබඩ *s.* (වි *intensitive* බඩ *to bind*) ischury, constipation

විබාග see විභාග

විබාධා *s.* (වි *various* බාධා *affliction*) pain, agony, anguish

විබිත see විස්මිත

විබ්‍රමණ

විබුධ s. (වි various බුධ to know) a god, a deity, an immortal; a learned man, a teacher; the moon

විබෝධ s. (වි before, or privative බුධ to expand, to know) opening, expanding; blowing; inattention; obeisance

විභක්ත a. (වි severally භජ to divide කත aff.) divided, portioned; partitioned, separated, parted

විභක්තජ s. (විභක්ත divided ජ born) a son born after the division of the family property between his parents and brethren

විභක්තිය s. (වි before භජ to divide කතින් aff.) part, portion; inheritance, or share of inheritance; inflexion of nouns, declension

විභඤ්ජ s. (වි intensitive භඤ්ජ to break) breaking, demolishing, destroying

විභජනය s. (වි and භජ to divide) portioning, dividing; partitioning, separating; parting

විභජ්‍ය s. (වි entirely භජ to divide) breaking, separating, parting asunder; demolishing; the 2d part of wyákaráṅa or the solution of difficult questions, viz. separating and arranging all the parts of a subject according to their different properties

විභව s. (වි implying variety, privation භව being) substance, thing, property, wealth; emancipation from existence, annihilation; supreme or superhuman power; magnanimity or lofty mindness

විභවතෘෂ්ණා s. (විභව annihilation තෘෂ්ණා desire) the belief of the immediate and total extinction of the soul at death, immaterialism

විභා s. (වි variously භා to shine) a ray of light, lustre; beauty

විභාකර s. (විභා light කර what makes) the sun; fire

විභාගය s. (වි variously or intensitively භජ to divide, to separate) discussion, examination, search, discrimination; part, portion, share, portion of an inheritance

විභාගකරනවා v. to examine, to search into, to investigate

විභාත s. (වි before භා to shine ත aff.) dawn, day break

විභාවරී s. (වි before භා to shine with stars) night; turmeric; a bawd; a harlot, a prostitute

විභාවසු s. (විභා light වසු being, substance) the sun; fire; the moon; a sort of necklace or garland

විකීර්ණ a. (වි completely කීර්ණ divided) mixed, intermixed, mingled; scattered, dispersed

විකිත see the next

විකිතක s. (වි implying dispersed කිත fear, of disease, ක aff.) beleric myrobalan (terminalia belerica)

විභු s. (වි implying superiority or intensity භු to be) a master, an owner; a name of brahma, vishnu, and siva; — a. omnipresent, all pervading; allways, eternal; hard, solid, firm

විභූතිය s. pomp, splendour; the paraphernalia and attributes of royalty, majesty, dignity; superhuman power; also, eight faculties, especially attributed to siva

විභූෂණ s. (වි implying variety

ලුහන *adorning*) ornament, decoration

විභූෂා *s.* (වි *and* භූෂ *to adorn*) lustre, splendour, beauty; ornament, decoration

විභූෂිත *a.* (වි *and* භූෂ *to adorn* ත *aff.*) adorned, ornamented, decorated; shining, splendid

විභූෂණ see විභූෂණ

විභූෂිත see විභූෂිත

විභ්‍රම *s.* (වි *and* භ්‍රම *to go round, to err*) whirling, going round; error, mistake, blunder; feminine action proceeding from love, youthful caprice, whim, wantonness; doubt, apprehension

විභ්‍රාන්ත *a.* (වි *and* භ්‍රම *to err* ත *aff.*) hurried, flurried, erring through precipitation

විමතු *s.* (වි *adverse* මත *disposed*) an enemy, an adversary

විමති *s.* (වි *privation* මති *thought, reflection*) confusion, perplexity; doubt, uncertainty; absence, inattention

විමතිය see the last

විමත් see the next

විමන *s.* a house, a dwelling, a residence; a mansion, a palace; see විමාන

විමනස *a.* (වි *privative* මනස් *mind*) perplexed, confused, disordered; heart broken, sad

විමර්දන *s.* (වි *and* මෘද *to rub*) the trituration of perfumes; rubbing, pounding, grinding; killing, destroying

විමර්ශන *s.* (වි *intensitive* මෘශ *to percieve*) discussion, investigation, reasoning, examining, searching

විමල *a.* (වි *privative* මල *dirt*) clean, pure, literally or figuratively; white; transparent; beautiful; an *arhat* or highest order of *buddhist* ascetic

විමලනවා *v.* to try, to prove; to investigate, to search into, from විමර්ශන

විමාන *s.* (වි *implying excellence* මා *to measure* or *construct*) a car or chariot of the gods, serving as a seat or throne, and carrying them through the skies, self moved and self directed; a palace, the residence of a king

විමානය see the last

විමුක්ත *a.* (වි *and* මුක්ත *liberated*) loosed, liberated, emancipated; thrown, hurled

විමුක්ති *s.* (වි *intensitive* මුක්ති *liberation*) emancipation from existence, annihilation, or *nirwána*

විමුක්තිඥාන *s.* (විමුක්ති *final emancipation* ඥාන *knowledge*) one of the six classes of superhuman knowledge said to be possessed by *buddha* and the *rahats*, viz. the knowledge of final emancipation from existence, or the acquirement of *nirwána* or annihilation

විමුඛ *a.* (වි *reverse* මුඛ *the countenance*) averted, having the face cast down, or turned away

විමුත්ත the *Páli* form of විමුක්ත

විමුත්ති the *Páli* form of විමුක්ති which see

විමුත්තියා see විමුක්තිඥාන

විමුතය see විමුක්ති

විමෝහ *s.* (වි *and* මුහ *to be foolish*) seduction, temptation, confounding the mind and exciting the passions

විමෝහන *s.* fascinating, seducing, bewitching, see the last

වියදු s. (වි *intense or perplexity* මැද *understanding*) discernment, penetration; confusedness, misapprehension

වියදු see වියදු

විය s. a sword, any cutting instrument, a weapon in general, from අවිය dropping the initial; sickness, disease: a yoke; a bird in general; lamentation, bewailing;—*ind.* as, like;—*v.* was, has been

වියකරවා v. to dissolve, to melt, to liquify; see also the next

වියරුව s. attrition; melting, dissolving

වියරුවා v. to wear away, to be destroyed by rubbing or filtering

වියගල s. (විය *and* ගල *a pole*) a yoke, a yoke for oxen

වියගොන් s. (විය *a yoke* ගොන් *oxen*) a yoke or couple of oxen

වියවිවාරින් s. (විය *the sky* විචාර *who goes* ඉන් *off.*) a kite

වියව s. (වි *paddy* අව *a grain*) a grain of paddy

වියව see වියව

වියත් s. a *pundit*, a scholar; an orator, one who speaks well or distinctly, from වියන්න; sky, atmosphere; a span

වියතා s. a span; speaking clearly or distinctly, an orator

වියතල s. the coulter of a plough

වියතා s. a scholar, a learned or wise man

වියතු s. a learned man, a scholar, a *pandit*; a bird

වියත්ගඟා s. (වියත් *and* ගඟා *a river*) the river of *swarga*

වියදඬ s. (විය *and* දඬ *a pole*) a yoke, the yoke of a plough or bullock cart

වියදුබුල s. a gourd (*cucurbita lagenaria*)

වියදුන් s. a youth, any young person, one arrived at years of discretion

වියදුම් see වියදුම

වියදුම s. expense, cost, charges, expenditure

වියන s. an awning, a canopy; spreading, expanding, from විතාන which see

වියනවා v. to weave, to plait

වියනන්නා s. a weaver

වියන්වැදිනවා v. to construct an awning of white or colored cloth, on festival occasions

වියවාන s. (විය *a yoke* වාන *a rope*) the rope that fastens the oxen to the yoke

වියමන s. any thing woven, a web; weaving, plaiting

වියරණ s. grammar, the *Elu* form of වියාකරණ

වියරු s. anger, wrath, rage, from අවිවර; change, alteration, from the natural state; insanity, madness; epilepsy; the *Elu* form of වියාර

වියරුව see the last

වියලි s. a boil, a pustule

වියල s. a tiger; a beast of prey; a snake; clay prepared for building; the frame of a bed or couch &c.

වියලනවා v. to dry

වියලනුව s. (විය *a yoke* ලනුව *a rope*) the rope that fastens the oxen to the yoke

වියලා *past. part.* of වියලනවා

වියලි s. an old or emaciated man;—*a.* dry, dried

වියලිම s. drying; drought

වියළු s. an old or infirm man;—*a.* dry, arid

වියළුන *a.* dried, dry

වියළුම s. drying, verbal noun of වියලනවා

වියළෙනවා v. to dry, to become arid

වියවිය s. *swargu*, a divine world

in general; a name of *káma* the *indian* cupid

විශවනාවා the causal form of විශ නාවා; also, to blast, as corn

විශවුල *s.* confusion, disorder; perplexity, bewilderment

විශසිදුරු *s.* (විශ *a yoke* සිදුරු *a perforation*) the aperture in the yoke through which the rope passes that fastens the oxen

විශා *s.* a bird, in general

විශාම *s.* a fathom, from විශාම්

විශු *s.* saying; speech; talking

විශුඝටිත *a.* (වි *privative* ඝටිත *joined*) separated, sundered

විශෝ *s.* separation, see the next

විශෝග *s.* (වි *privative* යෝග *union*) absence, separation, especially of lovers; grief arising from the loss of a lover; disunion, disjunction

විශෝජ *s.* separation, disunion, disjunction

විශෝදුක *s.* the sorrow of separation, but especially the distress of absent lovers

විශෝව *s.* separation, see විශෝග

විශෝවග *s.* a name of *káma*, the *indian* cupid; *swargu* of elysium

විශෝවශ්වර *s.* a name of *Iswara* or *siva*

විශ්වේශ්වරාදුර *s.* a name of *siva*

විරංචි *s.* a name of *brahma*, also විරිංචි which see

විරක්ත *a.* (වි *priváton* රක්ත *affection*) disgusted, offended, displeased; averse, from inclination or affection; dejected, sorrowful; impassioned, interested

විරචිත *a.* (වි *and* රචිත *made*) made, prepared, effected; written, composed

විරජස් *s.* (වි *privative* රජස් *menses*) a woman in whom menstruation has ceased

විරත *a.* (වි *privative* රත *passion*) forsaken, abandoned by a lover; also, stopped, ceased, rested

විරමණ *s.* (වි *privative* රම *to please*, or *enjoy*) abstaining from, aversion, freedom from

විරල *a.* (වි *apart* ල *to be*) fine, delicate, thin, but with interstices; loose; relaxed; apart, wide; separated by an interval

විරහ *s.* (වි *and* රහ *to abandon*) separation, parting, absence, especially the separation of lovers; forbearance, cessation, relinquishment

විරහිත *a.* (වි *intensitive* රහ *to leave* කත *aff.*) left, abandoned, deserted, relinquished; without, free from, exempt; not possessed of

විරහාදුක *s.* (විරහ *separation* දුක *sorrow*) the sorrow occasioned by the absence of friends, but especially the grief of separated lovers

විරාග *s.* (වි *privative* රාග *passion, desire*) the absence of desire or passion, indifference, philosophy, the disregard of all sensual enjoyment

විරාජ *s.* (වි *intensitive* රජ *to shine*) splendour, beauty, effulgence

විරාජමාන *a.* (විරාජ *splendour* මාන *part. aff.*) shining, glittering, splendid, irradiant

විරාජිත *a.* (වි *and* රජ *to shine* කත *aff.*) splendid, brilliant, gorgeous

විරාම *s.* (වි *and* රම *to stop*) end, conclusion; cessation, term; stop, pause; rest from labour

විරාව *s.* (වි *and* රව *to sound*) sound, noise

විරි *a.* thin, fine, delicate

විරි-වි *s.* (වි *various*, being, රවි *make, create*) a name common

to each of the gods of the *hindu* triad

විරහිත *a.* (විර *intensitive* රහිත *void*) empty, vacuous, void

විරත *s.* a religious ordinance or observance, from විරත

විරුද *s.* enmity, hostility; an enemy, an adversary, from විරුධ

විරුදගිර *s.* speaking verses extempore, repeating apropos

විරුද see විරුද

විරය *s.* effort, exertion, continued effort; strength, power; valour, intrepidity, from වීරයි

විරුවු *a.* strong, powerful; resolute, undaunted, see වීරයි

විරි *a.* thin, fine, delicate, soft, tender

විරිනවා *v.* to melt, to become liquid, to melt as wax

රු *s.* a hero, a skilful warrior, from විර;—*a.* mad, insane; also, an expletive

රුධ *a.* (විර *intensitive* රුධ *to stop*) opposed, hindered; reverse, contrary, opposite; hostile, inimical; excluded, disqualified

රුනු *a.* hot, become hot; liquified by heat

රුනුව *s.* liquifaction by heat; anything melted or fused, in a state of liquidity

රුව *s.* madness, insanity

රුවර *s.* one of the four *satara-waran deviyô*, or regents of the cardinal points of the compass, the regent of the south, and chief of the *kumbhándas*

රුප *s.* (විර *implying variety* or *privation* රුප *form*) deformed, monstrous, ugly: incorporeal, immaterial

රුපක්ක the *Páli* form of විරුපාක්ෂ

විරුපතා *s.* deformity, monstrosity, see විරුප

විරුපාක්ෂ *s.* (විර *implying reverse* රුප *form* අක්ෂ *the eye*) a name of *siva*, alluding to his having three eyes: one of the 4 *waran deviyô* or regents of the cardinal points, the regent of the west; and chief of the *nágas*

විරුළ්ක *s. wirúdhi*, the regent of the west, and king of the *kumbhándas*, the *Páli* form of විරුළ which see

විරේකය *s.* (විර *and* රේව *to purge*) purging, evacuation by stool

විරේචනය *s.* (විර *and* රේව *to purge*) purging, evacuation

විරෝචන *s.* (විර *intensitive* රුච *to shine*) the sun; the moon; fire

විරෝධ *s.* (විර *intensitive* රුධ *to stop*) enmity, animosity; restraint, check, constraint, confinement; opposition, contradiction; preventing, hindering; the sixtieth or last year of the *indian* cycle

විරෝධන *s.* opposition, hindering

විරෝධි *s.* the ශ්‍රීඝ්‍රි. year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

විල *s.* a pond, a lake; a bow; the ear; a blind man; a wrinkle, skin shrivelled by age, from ඛලි or වලි

විල *s.* a hole, a chasm, a vacuity; a pond, a lake overgrown with lotuses; a cave, a cavern; a sort of cane (*calamus rotang*)

විලඳන් *s.* anointing, perfuming, perfumes or unguents for the person, from විලඳිනි

විලංගල *s* a species of aloe wood

විලඟුව *s.* a fetter, a chain

විලඳ *s.* fried grain

විලසි *s.* (විල *and* ලව් *to go*) falling, hanging down, pendulous; slowness, tardiness

විලසිත *s.* silliness, foolishness, stupidity

විලුම s. the 31st. year of the *indian* cycle

විලුවුන් s. perfume, unguents for the person, the *Elu* form of විලේපන

විලස s. mode, manner, gait; sporting, wantoning, see විලාස

විලසි s. (වි *intensitive* ලස *to wish*) a woman, a mistress

විලාප s. (වි *and* ලප *to speak*) lamentation, the language of grief and distress

විලාපකිරීමට v. to bewail, to lament

විලාස s. (වි *intensitive* ලස *to desire*) sport, pastime, play, dalliance, wantonness; feminine action, considered as proceeding from and indicative of amorous sentiment, change of gait, look of displeasure &c.

විලාසිනි s. a woman; a harlot, a wanton;—*a.* wanton, sportive, dallying

විලි s. shame, modesty; a ball, a lump, a round substance; a wrinkle, from බලි or වලි; wild, savage, forest; also, optionally written විල්, විලි, or විල් &c.

විලිඅත් a. ripe, mature

විලිඅතුලා s. (විලි *wild* අතුලා *a cock*) a wild or jungle cock; a species of pheasant?

විලිඅත s. ripe fruit

විලින් a. clear, explicit? liquid, liquified?

විලින a. mature, ripe; also, see the last

විලිමස් s. a fish (*cyprinus denticulatus*)

විලිවුව s. (විලි *a wrinkle* වුව *countenance*) a monkey, the white faced monkey

විලිවුල s. a border, an ornamented border of a garment

විලිය s. labour of child birth

විලිරුජාව s. the throes of child bearing

විලිඅඟනවා v. to grin, to show the teeth

විලි s. the labour of child bearing

විලින a. (වි *intensitive* ලි *to melt*) liquid, liquified, semi fluid, as melted oil or butter; disappeared, perished, hidden, concealed; attached, adhering

විල s. shame, bashfulness, modesty

විලුම්පන s. (වි *intense* ලුම්ප *to rob*) plundering, ravaging

විලිඳු s. the heel

විලේප s. (වි *and* ලිප *to anoint*) ointment, unguent, fragrant unguents, of sandal or agallochum; mortar, plaster; anointing, plastering

විලේපන see the last

විලෝකන s. (වි *and* ලෝක *to see*) seeing, percieving

විලෝචන s. (වි *and* ලෝච *to see*) the eye; sight, seeing; the sun

විලෝභන s. (වි *intense* ලෝභන *desiring*) allurement, attraction, temptation, seduction

විලෝම s. (වි *implying difference* ලෝම *the hair of the body*) reverse, opposite course or order;—*a.* reverse, opposite, contrary, backward, against the hair or grain

විල්තුලුලා see විලිඅතුලා

විල්කැකිල්ල s. a plant (*mertensia dichotoma*)

විල්තෙර s. (විල් *a lake* තෙර *border*) the bank of a lake

විල්ඛබ see the last

විල්වුව s. (විල් *a wrinkle* වුව *countenance*) the white faced monkey

විල්ල s. a border, an edge, an embossure

විල්ලිකිකියා s. (විල් a pond ලිකිකියා a bird of the falco tribe) a species of the indian crane

විල්වනස්ස s. a sort of club moss (lycopodium cernuum)

විල්වර s. a plant (sida periplocifolia)

විවකා s. (වව to speak, desiderative form) wish, desire; the wish to speak

විවකාව see the last

විවකිත a. wished, desired; spoken, said; see විවකා

විවජ්ජිත a. (වි and වජ්ජ to send) sent, dismissed, thrown

විවට්ට s. (වි privative වට්ට being, existence) nirwána, emancipation from existence, annihilation; the destruction or end of a kalpa; destruction, termination, end in general; the Páli form of විවුත

විවර s. a hole, a chasm, a vacuity; a perforation; fault, defect, flaw; a split, splitting

විවරණ s. (වි and වර to select, the meaning) gloss, comment, explanation, exposition; interpretation, translation; permission, leave; occasion, opportunity; the promise or assurance of becoming buddha

විවරය see විවර

විවර්ණිකා s. cutaneous eruption, scab

විවජ්ජිත a. sent, dismissed, dispatched

විවනිත s. (වි before වත to be කත aff.) assemblage, collection, heap or multitude; going or turning round; human error, worldly ignorance, the confounding of truth and falsehood, or the mistaking of unreal objects and taking them for what they are not, as mirage for water, a rope for a snake, &c.

විවකිතත s. going round, circumambulating an altar or object of worship; revolving, going round

විවජ්ජ a. (වි privative or implying change වජ්ජ caste, colour) of low caste, of degraded race or occupation; colourless, sallow, pale; discoloured, changed in colour; ugly, deformed, uncomely

විවස් a. manifest, evident, apparent; clear, plain, explicit, the Elu form of විකාශ

විවස a. (වි privative වස wish) apprehensive, reluctant, unwilling, especially to die; also, sedate, calm, collected, having the soul free from worldly cares and fears at the time of death

විවස්වත් s. (වි and වස to cover වතුප් poss. aff.) a god; the sun

විවස්වාන් see the last

විවාද s. (වි intensitive වද to speak) contest, contention; contest at law, litigation, contradiction

විවාහ see විවාහය

විවාහය s. (වි before වහ to carry) marriage, matrimony

විවාහවස් s. (විවාහ marriage වස් speech) betrothing, promise or agreement of marriage

විවික්තා a. (වි completely විව to be or make separate) lonely, alone, solitary, desert; separated, distinguished, disjoined, detached; discriminative, judicious; discriminated, judged

විවික්තාසනා s. (විවික්ත lonely

ශාලා a seat) residing in solitude for the purposes of devout abstract meditation

විවිස්ත a. (වි intensitive විස්ත broad) extended, spacious

විවිධ a. (වි implying variety විධ sort) various, multiform, of many sorts

විවිධ see the last

විවූහ s. weaving, plaiting, verbal noun of විගාහ

විවේක s. (වි intensely or severally විව to judge) discrimination, judgement, the faculty of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real not apparent nature; separating truth from untruth, reality from illusion, discussion, investigation; — a. solitary, lonely, alone; leisure, unemployed

විවේකජ s. (විවේක discrimination ජ born) conclusion, the result of investigation

විවේකාභිරත s. (විවේක solitude අභිරත ardent wish) asceticism, the life or state of an anchorite; earnestly desiring to live a life of solitude

විවෂ්ක s. (වි intensitive වෂ to abandon) a woman disliked or abandoned by her husband

විවෘත a. (වි intensitive or privative වෘ to be කත aff.) expanded, extended, extensive, large; evident, displayed, made manifest; —s. the end or destruction of a kalpa

විවෘතා s. a disease, an ulcer attended with much pain and heat

විවෘති s. (වි severally වෘ to select) explanation, exposition, gloss, comment, interpretation, making clear or manifest

විශ s. (විශ to enter) the film of fibres of the stalk of the water lily, optionally written විස

විශද s. white, the colour; —a. white; clear, pellucid, pure

විශස s. doubt, uncertainty; refuge, asylum

විශස s. (වි and ශ to injure or kill) killing, slaying, slaughter

විශසන s. (වි and සස to hurt) killing, slaying, slaughter; a sabre, a crooked sword

විශාඛා see විසාඛ

විශාරද see විසාරද

විශාල see විසාල

විශ්‍රැඹ see විස්‍රැඹ

විශිෂ්ට a. (වි intensitive ශිෂ to assign qualities) endowed with, possessed of, having, inherent, or attached to; beautiful, agreeable

විශෙෂ s. (වි implying discrimination ශෂ to attribute or distinguish by attributes) sort, kind, manner; difference, individual or specific identity and consequent distinction from every other individual or species; a limb, a member; a figure of rhetoric, implying variety of means or effect; in logic, the peculiar attribute; an attribute, a predicate

විශෙෂක a. discriminative, attributive, distinguishing, characteristic; —s. an adjective, an attribute

විශෙෂණ s. an epithet, an attribute, an adjective; principal, primary, chief; the object of a predicate

විශ්‍රුත a. (වි before ශ්‍රු to go) spread, expanded, extended; public, known, celebrated

විශ්‍රැඹ see විශ්‍රැඹ

විශ්‍රම s. (වි priviative ශ්‍රම to be weary) rest, repose, cessation from work or labour

විශ්‍රම්භ s. (වි and ශ්‍රම්භ to trust) trust, confidence; affection; regard

විශ්‍රංශ s. (වි and ශ්‍රංශ to fall) decrepitude, the infirmity of old age; also, old age

විශ්‍රාන්ති see the next

විශ්‍රාම s. (වි priviative ශ්‍රම to be wearied) rest; repose, cessation from labour

විශ්‍රව see විස්‍රව

විෂ s. (විෂ් to pervade) poison; venom; water; the fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus; gum myrrh

විෂකර s. (විෂ poison කර fearful) a snake, a serpent, particularly such as are exceedingly poisonous

විෂඝ්න s. (විෂ poison ඝ්න what destroys) an antidote; a tree (mimosa sirisha); a plant (hedysarum alhagi); beleric myrobalan (terminalia belerica); a pot herb (hingtsha repens; turmeric; bitter apple or colocynth

විෂද s. (විෂ poison ද to give) green vitriol

විෂදන්ත s. (විෂ poison දන්ත a tooth or fang) a snake

විෂදහ s. (විෂ poison දහ burning, consuming) fever attending the bite of a snake

විෂදාති see විෂඝ්න

විෂධර s. (විෂ poison ධර what has) a snake

විෂධිම s. cowach (carpopogon pruriens)

විෂධූම s. (විෂ poison ධූම smoke) the foam that issues from the mouth of the boa constrictor, or of any large snake when in the act of hissing, and which is considered poisonous

විෂනාශන s. (විෂ poison නාශන destroying) a tree (mimosa sirisha

විෂපුෂ්ප s. (විෂ poison පුෂ්ප a flower) a plant (vangueria spinosa); the blue lotus

විෂම s. (වි priviative සම smooth, equal) difficulty; pain; unevenness, inequality; oddness, in numeration; an inaccessible place, a thicket; a precipice;—a. difficult; painful; troublesome, rough, uneven

විෂමවල්ක s. (විෂම uneven, odd වල්ක bark or leaf) a plant, commonly rukattana (echites scholaris), the name alludes to the roughness of its bark, or to its having seven leaves on a stalk

විෂමන්ත්‍ර s. (විෂ poison මන්ත්‍ර a charm) a snake catcher, one who by pretended charms &c. attracts snakes and cures their bite

විෂමාක්ෂ s. (විෂම odd අක්ෂ an eye) a name of siva, alluding to the eye in his forehead

විෂමායුධ s. (විෂම odd ආයුධ a weapon) a name of kama the indian cupid, who is armed with five arrows

විෂවල්ලරි s. (විෂ poison වල්ලරි a handful) a kind of shrub or medicinal plant, not ascertained

විෂවිඝාතන s. (විෂ poison විඝාතන killing) destroying or counteracting the effects of poison, an antidote

විෂය s. poison, see විෂ; any object of sense, any thing perceivable by the senses, as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound; refuge, asylum;

ශීලය a seat) residing in solitude for the purposes of devout abstract meditation

විවිස්ත a. (වි intensitive විස්ත broad) extended, spacious

විවිධ a. (වි implying variety විධ sort) various, multiform, of many sorts

විවිධ see the last

විවූහ s. weaving, plaiting, verbal noun of විශාවිය

විවෙක s. (වි intensely or severally විව to judge) discrimination, judgement, the faculty of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real not apparent nature; separating truth from untruth, reality from illusion, discussion, investigation; — a. solitary, lonely, alone; leisure, unemployed

විවෙකජ s. (විවෙක discrimination ජ born) conclusion, the result of investigation

විවෙකාභිරත s. (විවෙක solitude අභිරත ardent wish) asceticism, the life or state of an anchorite; earnestly desiring to live a life of solitude

විවෂ්ක s. (වි intensitive වුව to abandon) a woman disliked or abandoned by her husband

විවෘත a. (වි intensitive or privative වෘ to be කත aff.) expanded, extended, extensive, large; evident, displayed, made manifest; — s. the end or destruction of a kalpa

විවෘතා s. a disease, an ulcer attended with much pain and heat

විවෘති s. (වි severally වෘ to select) explanation, exposition, gloss, comment, interpretation, making clear or manifest

විශ s. (විශ to enter) the film of fibres of the stalk of the water lily, optionally written විස

විශද s. white, the colour; — a. white; clear, pellucid, pure

විශස s. doubt, uncertainty; refuge, asylum

විශස s. (වි and ශ to injure or kill) killing, slaying, slaughter

විශසන s. (වි and ශස to hurt) killing, slaying, slaughter; a sabre, a crooked sword

විශාඛා see විසාඛ

විශාරද see විසාරද

විශාල see විසාල

විශික see විසික

විශිෂ්ට a. (වි intensitive ශිෂ to assign qualities) endowed with, possessed of, having, inherent, or attached to; beautiful, agreeable

විශෙෂ s. (වි implying discrimination ශිෂ to attribute or distinguish by attributes) sort, kind, manner; difference, individual or specific identity and consequent distinction from every other individual or species; a limb, a member; a figure of rhetoric, implying variety of means or effect; in logic, the peculiar attribute; an attribute, a predicate

විශෙෂක a. discriminative, attributive, distinguishing, characteristic; — s. an adjective, an attribute

විශෙෂ්‍ය s. an epithet, an attribute, an adjective; principal, primary, chief; the object of a predicate

විශ්‍රුත a. (වි before ශ්‍රු to ශ්‍රු) spread, expanded, extended; public, known, celebrated

විශ්‍රුතිකි see විශ්‍රුතිකි

krántis or periods at which the sun enters a sign of the zodiac: the *ganges*

විෂ්ණුරථ s. (විෂ්ණු *and* රථ *car* or *vehicle*) *garuda*, the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*

විෂ්ණුවල්ලභා s. (විෂ්ණු *vishnu* වල්ලභ *beloved*) a plant (*echites caryophyllata*); a small, fragrant shrub (*ocymum sanctum*)

විෂ්ණු see විෂ්ණු

විෂ්ටාර s. (වි *intensitive* ෂ්ටර *to expand*) the twang of a bow

විෂ්ටම්භ see විස්ටම්භ

විෂ්ඨ see විස්ටි

විෂ්ඨාපන see විස්ටාපන

විෂ s. (විෂ *to pervade*) poison, venom, see විෂ: the film or fibres of the stalk of the water lily

විෂකුදු s. a learned man, a scholar, *a pandit*

විෂකුනු s. publishing, spreading abroad, making known: *a pandit* a learned man, from විවිත්‍රණ

විෂතනවා v. to poison, to venom, to sting

විෂධාර s. (විෂ *poison* ධාර *dreadful*) a deadly poison

විෂන see විෂන්

විෂනා see විෂනා

විෂනාවිල s. the bitter apple or colocynth?

විෂ s. (විෂ *the fibres of a lotus* ජ *produced*) the lotus

විෂදර s. (විෂ *poison* දර *what has*) a snake

විෂලි s. (විෂ *poison* දුලි *pollen*) a poisonous plant (*cymbidium aloifolium*)

විෂදනවා v. to reply to a query, to explain a subject under investigation

විෂ්ද part. part. of විෂදනවා

විෂ්ඩ s. explaining, illustrating

විෂු pret. of විෂදනවා

විෂපුෂ්ප s. (විෂ *and* පුෂ්ප *brought forth*) the lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)

විෂභාග s. (වි *privative* or *emphatic* භාග *association*) a separatist, one who lives apart from the world; a collection, an assemblage

විෂම a. (වි *privative* සම *even*) uneven, rough; difficult, troublesome, of access &c; irregular, unequal; odd; wicked, mischievous

විෂමවජ see විෂමවජ

විෂමජ්වර s. (විෂම *irregular* ජ්වර *fever*) intermittent fever

විෂමදල s. (විෂම *odd* දල *a leaf*) a tree (*echites scholaris*), see විෂවජ

විෂමරනවා v. (විෂ *poison* මරනවා *to kill*) to counteract or neuteralize poison

විෂමරූප s. (විෂම *irregular* රූප *form*) deformity, ugliness

විෂමණ්ඩූක s. (විෂ *venomous* මණ්ඩූක *a frog*) a toad

විෂමි s. trust, confidence; a friend, from විශ්‍රම්භ; wickedness, injustice

විෂමියා s. a wicked man, one totally depraved

විෂමිවිම s. malice, deadly hatred, wickedness, depravity, vice

විෂමි s. a wicked woman

විෂමෘත a. (විෂ *poison* මෘත *dead*) poisoned, dead by poison

විෂය s. see විෂය; also, home, province, see විෂය

විසර s. (වි *and* සර *to go, to torment* or *kill*) opening, expanding, extending; a multitude, an assemblage; a flock, a herd; killing, slaughter, death; an active or strong man

විසර්ජ s. (වි *and* සර්ජ *to go*) abandoning, relinquishment; the evacuation of excrement,

voiding by stool; the soft aspirate or *visarga*, marked by two dots ः

විසර්ප s. a boil, a pustule, any inflamed swelling on the skin

විසර්පිකා s. (විස *will* ඝර්ප *what destroys*) bees wax

විසල් a. great, large; wide, extended, extensive, from විශාල; —s. similarity, resemblance

විසලසුලු s. a *pandit*, a learned man, a scholar

විසලා s. (වි *privative* සලා *stalk* or *stem*) a trailing shrub (*micrisperminum cordifolium*); plant (*convolvulus turpethum*)

විසලාක see the last

විසවිතාගත see විසර්ග

විසා s. a vegetable poison, commonly *wacchanáwi*, see වච්ඡනාභි; also see විශ and විශාඛ

විසාඛා s. the 16th. lunar asterism, figured by a festoon and containing 4 or according to some 5 stars, one of which is α or α *libræ*; a cucurbitaceous plant, commonly *karawila* (*momordica charantia*); a name of *kártigéya devya*, the *indian* god of war

විසාද s. lassitude, dejection, lowness of spirits, want of energy; disappointment; distress, affliction

විසාන see විශාණ

විසාණි s. a creeping plant, the fruit of which is said to resemble the horn of a ram, (*gómphocarpus volubilis*); see also විශාණ

විසාණකක see විශ

විසාත s. sleeping and watching alternately

විසාර s. (වි *implying excellence* සර් *to go*) a snake; a fish; going smoothly, creeping, gliding; wood, timber

විසාරද a. famous, celebrated; learned, wise, clever; confident, bold, presuming

විසාරණ s. killing; slaughter

විසාරම s. penetration, discernment; profundity, depth

විසාරි s. the region of the winds

විසාලිකි s. (විශ *poison* අලිකි *who possesses*) a snake, a serpent

විසාල a. broad, wide, extended; spacious, great, large

විසාලත්ව see විශාලත්ව

විසාලතා s. (විසාල *broad* ත *of the abstract*) breadth, expansion

විසාලා s. the city *dugain*; the bitter apple (*cucumis colocynthis*)

විසාලාක්ෂි s. a tree (*schiza ichdlanis*)

විසි a. apparent, visible; a word, a dictum; speech; the body; the number twenty; subjection, submission; journey; dwelling; changing any one to our interest

විසිකරනවා v. to throw, to cast, to fling

විසිති s. an arrow

විසිතා s. rule, method; a spade, a hoe; a very minute arrow, a sort of needle

විසිතුරු a. particolored, variegated in colour; various; curious

විසින් *prep.* by, through; an affix to nouns, and the sign of the third or *instrumental* case in grammar

විසිනවා v. to judge, to investigate, to examine

විසිනි s. an assemblage of lotus flowers

විසිර see විසිරි

විසිරගනවා see the next

විසිරවීම s. going abroad, spreading about, the act of being scattered

විසර්ප s. extending, spreading, expanding
විසිරනවා v. to scatter, to be spread or extended
විසිරේ see විශිෂ්ට
විසිත s. dwelling, residing, continuing in a place
විසු s. speech, saying
විසුනු the Elu form of විවසන which see
විසුද්ධි s. purity, inward purity, holiness, from විසුද්ධිය
විසුද්ධ a. clean, pure, purified, exceedingly clear: pious, virtuous; modest, humble
විසුද්ධලවණ s. very white or purified salt
විසුද්ධිය s. purity, cleanness, purification; equality: similarity; removal of doubt
විසර a. spread, extended, opened out, stretched out, also විසිරී
විසිත s. dwelling, residing
විසරවනවා v. to spread, to expand; to scatter, to disperse
විසල a. great, large, extensive; spread, opened, extended; published
විසෘති s. change, alteration; gesture, grimace, see විකෘති
විසෘක a. exceedingly dry, parched, arid
විසූචි s. diarrhœa, purging; a needle
විසූචිකා s. (විසූ intensitive සූචිකා a needle) a severe species of urticaria or nettle rash, accompanied with fever and purging
විසෘත s. theatrical amusements, dramatic exhibition
විෂ s. poison, venom; heedlessness, giddiness of conduct
විෂණිය s. the fifth day day after the new or full moon
විෂය s. commendation, praise; renown, celebrity
විෂයෘ see විලයෘ
විවසන see විසුද්ධ
විස්කම්භ see විෂ්කම්භ
විස්වර s. a seat, a couch, a chair, a stool; a tree
විස්වරසුවා s. one of the names of *vishnu*
විස්තාර a. (වි *intensitive* සතු *to extend, to diffuse*) prolixity; spreading, expansion; affection, affectionate solicitation; number, assemblage; a seat, a stool; commendation; comment, explanation
විස්තාර s. spreading, extension, diffusion: the branch of a tree with its new shoot
විසතිලී a. (වි *and* සතු *to cover* or *spread*) large, great; spread, expanded
විසතිලීපණ s. (විසතිලී *large* පණ *leaf*) a sort of esculent root (*arum indicum*)
විස්ථාර s. breadth, expansion, see විසතාර; the leaves and branches of a tree; also, see විසථාර
විස්ණු see විෂ්ණු
විස්ණුක්‍රාන්ති s. (විස්ණු *and* ක්‍රාන්ත *overcome*) a plant (*evolvulus hirsuta*); according to another authority, a flower (*clitoria ternatea*), which is sacred to *vishnu*
විස්ඵාර s. (වි *and* ස්ඵාර *to shake*) the twang of a bowstring
විස්ඵුලිඟ s. (වි *and* ස්ඵු *imitative sound* ඟ *to go*) a spark, a spark of fire
විස්ඵෝට s. (වි *and* ස්ඵුට *to hurt* or *break*) a boil, a pustule; the small pox
විස්ම see විස්මය
විස්මකම see විස්වකර්ම
විස්මපත් a. (විස්ම *and* පත් *come, arrived*) amazed, astonished, surprized
විස්මය s. wonder, surprize, as-

tonishment; pride, arrogance
විස්මාපන s. deceit, illusion; astonishing, surprizing, causing wonder
විස්මෘති s. (වි *privative* සමෘති *recollection*) forgetting, forgetfulness
විස්‍රබ්ධ a. (වි *and* ස්‍රංභ *to trust*) trusted, confided: placid, tamed, humble; steady, diligent
විස්‍රම්භ s. (වි *and* ස්‍රංභ *to trust*) trust, confidence; affection, regard, affectionate solicitation: acquaintance
විස්‍රසා s. decrepitude, the infirmity of old age
විශ්ව a. all, whole, entire, universal: —s. the world, the universe; dry ginger; a class of gods so called; the 38th. year of the cycle of 60
විශ්වකර්මන s. a name of *vishnu*; a plant; see ප්‍රියඟු
විශ්වකර්ම s. (විශ්ව *universal* කර්ම *act, action*) the son of *brahma*, and artist of the gods: the sun
විශ්වගන්ධා s. (විශ්ව *all* ගන්ධ *fragrance*) the earth
විශ්වදේව s. (විශ්ව *all* දේව *to sport*) a deity of a certain class, of whom ten are enumerated, and are worshipped by the *hindus* at funeral obsequies
විශ්වධාරිණී s. (විශ්ව *all* ධාරිණී *what upholds*) the earth
විශ්වභේෂජ s (විශ්ව *all, diseases*, භේෂජ *a medicament*) dry ginger
විශ්වම්භර s. (විශ්ව *all*, things, භර *to support* or *nourish*) a name of *vishnu*, also of *indra*
විශ්වම්භරා s. the earth, see the last
විශ්වරූප s. (විශ්ව *all* රූප *form*) a name of *vishnu*; agallochum: —a. taking all forms, universal, omnipresent
විශ්වස් s. trust, confidence, from විශ්වාස
විශ්වාස see the next
විශ්වසෘජ s. (විශ්ව *all*, the universe සෘජ *to create*) a name of *brahma*
විශ්වාස s. (වි *and* ශ්වස *to breathe* or *live*) trust, faith, confidence, belief
විශ්වාසයා s. (විශ්වාස *confidence* යා *pers. aff.*) a friend, a companion, an associate, a confidant
විංශ *ind.* twenty
විංශති a. all, whole, universal
විස්ඡර්ජන see විසර්ජන
විස්‍රස s. trust, confidence, from විශ්වාස
විහග s. (විහ for විහායස් *in the sky* ග *who goes*) a bird; a cloud; an arrow; the sun; the moon; a planet
විහඟ see the last
විහඟා s. a deer; see also විහග
විහත a. (වි *and* හත *to hurt* or *kill*) opposed, impeded, resisted; hurt, killed
විහගරාජ s. (විහග *a bird* රාජ *king*) a name of *garuda*, the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*
විහර s. (වි *and* හර *to convey*) dwelling, residing, continuance; separation, disunion, absence, see also විහර
විහරණ (වි *and* හර *to go about*) roaming, wandering, going about; dwelling, residing, abiding, continuance
විහාපිත s. (වි *and* හා *to abandon*, abandoning the thing given) gift, donation
විහායස s. (වි *and* හය *to go*) heaven, sky, atmosphere; a bird
විහායසි see the last
විහාර s. (වි *and* හර *to take*) a dwelling, a residence; a bud-

dhist temple; residing for pleasure or amusement

විපුල *s.* size, bulk, magnitude; vastness, bigness

විසිත *a.* (වි *privative* සිත *applicable*) improper, unsuitable, unfit: placed, deposited;—*s.* inclination, wish

විසද *s.* opening, expanding, as a flower; spreading, diffusing, as fragrance &c.

විසිදි *a.* opened, expanded, blown as a flower; spread, diffused

විසිදෙනවා *v.* to open, to expand; to diffuse, to be dilated

විසිදුවනවා *v.* to ride, to cause to run or prance as a horse, the causal form of විසිදෙනවා

විසි see විසිහි

විසිලිය see the next,

විසිළුව *s.* ridiculous gesture, mimickry; also, theatrical exhibition, or the shows of dancers

විහ *s.* paddy, rice in the husk, of which there is a great variety in Ceylon; going, moving

විහරු *s.* the ear of paddy

විහාස *s.* (වි *and* භාස *to shine*) lonelineas, solitude, privacy; display, manifestation

විහ *s.* sight, seeing

විහ *s.* a wave, a small or rippling wave

විහ see විහ

විහ see විහ

විහ *a.* (වි *to go* හ *aff.*) gone, departed; tranquil, quiet, tame

විහාර *s.* (වි *and* හාර *to adorn*) a cage, a chain or net &c. for confining birds or beasts; an enclosure for taming them, an aviary, a menagerie; a place for keeping game, a preserve

විහරාශාස *s.* (විහ *gone* or *turned* ආශාස *desire*) an ascetic or sage with subdued passions, *a rahat*

විහවෙස *s.* (විහ *gone* වෙස *anger* ඉන් *aff.*) a saint, a holy or devout personage, *a rahat*; also a name of *buddha*

විහාරි see විහරාශාස

විහාශෝස see විහරාශාස

විහාසාන *s* the *asoka* tree, commonly *hôpalu*, (*jonesia asoca*)

විහි *s.* going, moving, motion; a horse

විහිහොතු *s.* (විහි *a horse* හොතු *clarified butter*) fire; the sun

විහි *s.* (විහ *to ask* or *beg*) a street, a road; a row, a line; a terrace in front of a house; a stall, a shop

විහිය *s.* a road, a street, see the last

විහාවුව *s.* (වි *and* හාවුව *a spike*) the spike or beard on a grain of paddy

විහාව *s.* the *indian* lute; lightning

විහාව see the last

විහාවාද *s.* (විහාව *and* වාද *who causes to speak* or *sound*) a player on the lute

විහුව *s.* the beard of paddy

විහාය *s.* (වි *and* හාය *to bind*) the cover of a well

විර *s.* (විර *to be valiant*) a hero, a warrior, a champion; heroism, the heroic feeling; fire, sacrificial fire; an actor, a mime; a flower (*nerium odorum*);—*a.* excellent, eminent; heroic; powerful, mighty; strong, robust

විරක *s.* a sort of *teal* or wild duck

විරකන් *s.* (විර *a hero* කන් *a woman, a wife*) a heroine, the wife of a hero

විරතරු *s.* (විර *a hero* තරු *a tree*) a large tree (*pentapte-*

ta arjuna); a shrub (*barleria longifolia*)

වීරත්වය *s.* (වීර *a hero* තව *aff. of the abstract*) heroism; labour, exertion, strenuous or heroic effort

වීරධනුවන් *s.* (වීර *a hero* ධනුවන් *a bow*) a name of *káma* the *indian* cupid

වීරපාන *s.* (වීර *a hero* පාන *drink*) the drink of warriors taken during the battle for refreshment, or before it to elevate courage

වීරයා *s.* a valiant man, a hero, a strong or muscular man, see වීර

වීරවෘක්ෂ *s.* (වීර *strong* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the marking nut plant (*semicarpus anacardium*); a large tree (*pentaptera arjuna*); a sort of grain (*andropogon* or *holcus sorghum*)

වීරහා *s.* (වීර *sacrificial fire* හා *who destroys*) a *brahman* who has suffered the sacred domestic fire to be come extinct, either from carelessness, impiety, or absence

වීරි *s.* a plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*); another plant (*asclepias rosea*); opposite leaved fig tree; the white and dark kinds of the *convolvulus paniculatus*; a small tree (*gmelina arborea*); the aloe; also, a medicinal plant, commonly *kirikawelu*

වීරුණ්ඩි *s.* the war drum

වීරුංග see the next

වීරුංගණ *s.* (වීර *a hero* ආ *anti* ගමි *to wish*) the place in which the battle rages most furiously, or which is most exposed, the post of danger

වීරිය *s.* heroism, perseverance, strenuous endeavour, see වීර්‍යයි

වීරියවන්ත see වීර්‍යවන්

වීරුන් see the next

වීරුවි *s.* a creeper or spreading creeper; a branch and shoot

වීරුණ *s.* the lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)

වීර්‍යයි *s.* (වීර *to be strong*) strength, power, vigour; dignity, consequence; fortitude, firmness; heroism, valour; semen virile; splendour, lustre

වීර්‍යවන් *a.* (වීර්‍යයි *and* වන් *pos. aff.*) strong, stout, robust; overcoming, victorious

විසි *s.* twenty, a score

විසිකරනවා *v.* to throw, to cast, to project, also, විසිකරනවා

විසිදැල *s.* a cast net

විසුකරණවා see විසිකරණවා

විහාර *s.* a holy place, a temple, a sanctuary, but especially a *buddhist* temple, see විහාර

වුත්ත *a.* spoken, said, declared

වුරුණුපෙල් *s.* the serum or marrow of the flesh, see වසා

වුහුව *a.* entered, inclosed, sunk

වුහුවු see the last

වූ *ind.* an affix forming adjectives, from ඉ to be

වෙ *s.* a street, a road; a field, a meadow, a paddy or rice field

වෙකුරුඳු *s.* a plant (*limonia pentaphylla*)

වෙග see වේග

වෙඩි see වෙඩිල්ල

වෙඩිකිඹනවා *v.* to shoot, with a gun

වෙඩිකියනවා see the last

වෙඩිබෙහෙත් *s.* (වෙඩි *shooting* බෙහෙත් *a drug*) gun powder

වෙඩිලිඛදිනවා *v.* (වෙඩිල්ල *and* බඳිනවා *to bind*) to make fire works

වෙඩිළුණු *s.* (වෙඩි *and* ළුණු *salt*) salt petre, nitre

වෙඩිල්ල *s.* shooting; explosion

වෙඹරු *s.* *ghee*, clarified butter

වෙන *ind.* near, close to, proximate; also, affixed to nouns &c. and serving for the dative and locative cases

වෙනවන *s.* (වෙන *near* වන *a grove*) a garden or grove near a house, a park or pleasure garden

වෙනු see වේනු

වෙද see වේද; also, a physician, from වේදය

වෙදකම *s.* (වෙද *and* කම *action*) the practise of medicine, the medical profession

වෙදශාස්ත්‍ර *s.* (වෙද *and* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) the science of medicine

වෙධ see වේධ

වෙන් *s.* the *Elu* form of විෂ්ණු *vishnu;* a grove, a forest, from වන;—*a.* severed, separated, disunited

වෙන *ind.* other, another, different; also, *pres. part.* of වෙන්න to be;—*s.* a name of *vishnu;* the *víná* or *indian* lute, from වීණා; a wound, a sore, from ව්‍රණ

වෙනකරු *s.* (වෙන *the lute* කරු *who does* or *performs*) one who plays on the lute, a lutanist

වෙනගන *s.* (වෙන් *vishnu* අගන *wife*) a name of *lakshmi*, the goddess of prosperity

වෙනත් *ind.* others, others also

වෙනතන් *s.* (වෙන *and* තත *a string*) the strings of the lute

වෙනද *s.* a merchant, a trader, a trafficker from වාණිජ

වෙනනද *s.* (වෙන *and* නද *sound*) the sound of the lute

වෙනම *ind.* distinctly, separately; other, another, different

වෙනවෙන *ind.* separately, differently

වෙනස *s.* change, difference, alteration

වෙනස්කම *s.* alteration, change; fickleness, caprice

වෙනි *ind.* like, resembling; an affix forming ordinals and answering to *ly*

වෙනින් *ind.* other, another

වෙනිය *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal; see also වේනි

වෙනිවැල් *s.* a creeping plant (*cissampelos convolvulacea*)

වෙනිවැලිල *s.* a plant bearing a red flower, cock's comb (*celosia nodiflora*)

වෙනු the *Elu* form of විෂ්ණු

වෙනුකල් *s.* (වෙනු *vishnu* කල් *wife*) a name of *lakshmi* the goddess of wealth and prosperity

වෙනුතැන *s.* (වෙනු *vishnu* තැන *son*) a name of *káma;* also a name of *brahma*, see වෙන්පුත්

වෙනුදෙව් *s.* (වෙනු *and* දෙව් *a deity*) the god *vishnu*, the *Elu* form of විෂ්ණුදෙව

වෙනුව *ind.* instead, in behalf of, for the sake of, on account of

වෙනුවව *ind.* for, for the sake of, on account of

වෙනෙ *s.* a forest, a grove; also, a wound

වෙන්කරනවා *v.* to separate, to divide, to disjoin, to disunite

වෙන්කල් *s.* (වෙන් *and* කල් *wife*) a name of *lakshmi*; also, වෙනුකල්

වෙන්පද *s.* (වෙන් *vishnu* පද *abode*) the sky, the atmosphere, the visible heavens or firmament

වෙන්පුත් *s.* (වෙන් *vishnu* පුත් *son*) a name of *káma;* also, of *brahma*, alluding to the fable of his birth from the lotus which sprang from *vishnu's* navel

වෙන්වෙන *ind.* separately, separate, distinct

වෙම see වේම

වෙය s. the bambu cane or ratan (*calamus rotang*)

වෙයල s. the top or young shoot of the bamboo cane, used as a vegetable

වෙයලවඹ see the last

වෙයාතරණ properly විතරණ which see

වෙර s. strength, force, muscular power; hate, enmity, from සෙවර; the body

වෙරළ s. the sea shore, a shore, a coast; beach, wharf, quay

වෙරළු s. a species of *jack* or *elæocarpus*

වෙරළුගස s. a species of the jack tree (*elæocarpus*)

වෙරළුමිණි s. a gem of a dark colour, the *lapis lazuli*; also, the cat's eye?

වෙරි a. inebriated, intoxicated, drunk

වෙරෙ see වෙර

වෙල් s. the sea shore, the beach; a field, cultivated land

වෙල s. land sown with grain, a field or farm

වෙලග s. a tree (*pterospermum suberifolium*)

වෙලඳ s. a merchant, a trader, a trafficker

වෙලඳමිතුර s. (වෙලඳාම *and* පල *place*) a market, a place for trading, a mart

වෙලඳා s. a trader, a trafficker, a merchant

වෙලඳාම s. traffick, merchandise, trading, commerce

වෙලතෙර s. (වෙල *the sea shore* අතර *among*) the sea shore

වෙලඳා see වෙලඳ

වෙලනවා v. to twine, to twist, as cord &c; to dry, to make dry

වෙලප් s. a tree with its branches; a bush

වෙලප s. lamentation, bewailing, from විලාප; vexation, trouble; also, a tree with its branches

වෙලපනවා v. to lament, to bewail, to bemoan; to trouble, to vex

වෙලලි s. a mare, from වළලි

වෙලල s. the sea shore; a cloud; a field, cultivated ground

වෙලලා see the last

වෙලව් s. speed, haste, quickness, velocity

වෙලා s. time, occasion, opportunity; see also වේලා

වෙලාව see වෙලා

වෙලාඉන s. day, day time;—a. betimes, early

වෙලිම s. twisting, twining; drying

වෙළ s. twisted string, a ball; sorrow, grief; looking, seeing, sight; the bamboo

වෙළන් s. sorrow, affliction, distress; a house, a room

වෙළන a. twined, twisted

වෙළීම *verbal noun* of වෙළනවා to twist, also written වේළීම

වෙළුව s twining, twisting; drying, drought

වෙලෙන *pres. part.* of වෙළනවා

වෙලෙනවා v. to be twisted or twined; to dry

වෙලෙන්ද see වෙලඳ

වෙලෙප් s. a tree with it's branches; a bush

වෙලෙලි s. a mare

වෙලෙව් s. haste, speed, hurry

වෙල්ගොඩ පත්කලාපුරය s. a plant (*cyperus kyllingœoides*)

වෙල්සරවු s. a plant (*scleria tessellata*)

වෙල්කවුඩුදුල s. a plant (*hedyotis pumila*)

වෙල්කැ ඔළු s. a species of balsam (*impatiens biflora*)

වෙල්තුන්සිරි s. a plant (*cyperus santonici*)

වල්දැමිය s. a plant (*mikania tomentosa*)

වල්බම s. the mounds of earth raised in the paddy fields to dam in the water, and serving as pathways and boundaries

වල්මිම s. a field, cultivated or meadow land

වල්ලි v. twisting, twining, spinning

වල්ලිමලකුලු s. a plant (*narcissus panicens*)

වල්ලිමල්ලු s. a sort of panic grass (*panicum crusconi*)

වල්ල s. a terrace, an elevated pathway; also, going, moving, shaking

වල්ලල s. (වල්ලල *shaking of bum*) black pepper (*piper nigrum*)

වල්ලවලුලු s. a sort of thin flat cake

වල්ලිත a. crooked, curved, bent; shaking, tremulous; going, moving

වල්ලිවිටගස්සි s. a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)

වල්ලිය s. a creeping plant in general; a balance, a scale, a steelyard

වල්ලිසි s. a plant (*cyperus iria*)

වල්ලුනවා v. to shake, to tremble, to be agitated, to shudder

වල්ලුමවා see the next

වල්ලුම *verbal noun* of වල්ලුනවා

වලස s. a mask, an artificial face; disguise; the dresses of dancers or theatrical exhibiters; a merchant, a trader

වලස s. a whore, a prostitute, see වලසා; also, a lamp

වලසල s. the month in which the moon is full in the 17th asterism, (May, June), the *Elu* form of වෛශාඛ

වලසලිය see the last

වලසා see the last

වලසාණ s. (වලස *and* අණ *a woman*) a whore, a prostitute, a courtezan

වලිසාණ s. misfortune, calamity, fate; also see වසණ

වලිසාර s. a small lake, a pond, a tank, a reservoir

වලිසුලු s. a name of *kuvéra* regent of the north and chief of the *yakshas*, the *Elu* form of වෛශ්‍රවණ

වලිසු s. (වලස *and* අලු *woman*) a prostitute, a whore, a strumpet

වලිසේ the *Elu* form of වෛශාඛ

වලස්ගුල s. (වලස *a merchant* ගුල *tribe*) the *vaisya* or mercantile and agricultural tribe

වලස්පාණවා v. to act, to perform dramatically; to mimick, to take off

වලස්පාණ s. dramatic representation, the exhibitions of dancers; mimicry

වලිමි s. a house, a dwelling, an abode

වලස්මුණ s. (වලස *and* මුණ *countenance*) an artificial face, a mask

වලිස්මිණ s. a name of *kuvéra*, the *Elu* form of වෛශ්‍රවණ

වලස්මිලා s. a masquerade dress; the dress of dancers and dramatic performers

වලිස්ය s. a man of the mercantile and agricultural tribe

වලස්සාමිතර s. (වලස *and* අමිතර *among*) the name of *buddha* in his last incarnation, previous to his attaining the *buddhship*, in which he performed the *upa paramita* by giving away his treasures his wife and children as religious offerings, the name alludes to his being of the *vaisya* tribe

වලිතර s. a *buddhist* temple; a

priest's residence in or near the temple, from විහාර

වෙසල් *s.* a deer

වෙහෙළ see the last

වෙහස් . sorrow, trouble, affliction

වෙහෙස *s.* fatigue, weariness; sorrow, affliction, distress; vexation, trouble; hardship, difficulty

වෙහෙසි see the last

වෙහෙසිම *verbal noun* of වෙහෙස නවා

වෙහෙසුම *verbal noun* of වෙහෙස නවා

වෙහෙසනවා *v.* to trouble, to vex; to tire, to weary, to distress

වි *s.* a way, a street; the milky way

විකා *s.* variety of the sturgeon?

විකස්කු *s. plur.* of විකා, also, weariness, fainting, fatigue

විග *s.* (විජ *to go*) speed, dispatch, velocity; stream, current; expulsion or evacuation of the natural excretions; sudden impulse, transition of mind, as from passion to apathy; semen virile; external indication of any internal effect, proceeding from passion medicine &c. as, convulsion, horripilation, sweat

විගසන්ධාරණ *s.* (විග *and* සන් ධාරණ *binding*) obstruction of the natural evacuations, constipation, ischury

විගි *s.* (විග *speed* ඉන් *aff.*) a courier, an express; a hawk; —*a.* swift, fleet, rapid

විටිනය *s.* a fence, an enclosure; encompassing, encircling, surrounding; twisting, tying

විතන *s.* (වි *to go* තන *aff.*) hire, wages; livelihood, subsistence

විතය *s.* the ratan (*calamus rotang*)

විතාල *s.* (විත *in the air* ලල *habitation, from* තල *to fix*) a dead body, occupied and animated by an evil spirit; a door keeper

විත්ත *s.* (වි *to go* ත *aff.*) a reed, a cane, the ratan; a staff, a stick

විත්තලතා *s.* (විත්ත *and* ලතා *creeper*) the bamboo cane or ratan (*calamus rotang*)

විත්තවති *s.* the *betwah* river which falls into the *jumna* below *calpi*; also, a river in the infernal regions

විත්ති *s.* (විත්ත *a staff.* ඉන් *aff.*) a porter, a door keeper

විද *s.* (විද *to know*) the generic term for the sacred writings of the *hindus*, supposed to have been revealed by *brahma*, and after being preserved by tradition for a considerable time, to have been arranged in the present form by *vyása*; the principal *védas* are three in number, the *rich*, *yajush*, and *sáma*, to which a fourth, the *atharva*, is usually added, and the *itihása* and *puránas* or ancient history and mythology, are sometimes considered as a fifth

විදන *s.* (විද *to suffer pain, to know* ණ *aff.*) ache, pain; distress, suffering; feeling, sensation, perception

විදනය *s.* (විද *and* ත *three*) the *védas* collectively, see විද

විදනා *s.* (විද *to know, to suffer*) sensation, perception, knowledge conveyed by the senses; pain, distress

විදනාව *s.* ache, pain; affliction, distress

විදනිය *a.* fit to be known, proper to be taught or explained

වේදධ්‍ය s. religious science, theology

වේදමන්ත්‍ර s. (වේද *and* මන්ත්‍ර *counsel, &c.*) the study of the *védas*, to be able to repeat them at the periods of offering, and for magical purposes

වේදස් s. crafty or indirect speech, see වෙදස්

වේදස් s. the *védas*, see වේද

වේදාඞ්ග s. (වේද *the védas* අඞ්ග *a member*) a sacred science, considered as subordinate to, and in some sense, a part of the *védas*, and comprehending six sciences

වේදාන්ත s. (වේද *and* අන්ත *end, sum, scope* or *substance*) the theological part of the *védas*, contained in the many numerous passages or chapters of the *védas* termed *upanishads*, which inculcate an abstract and monotheistical worship

වේදි s. (විද *to know* ඉන් *aff.*) a learned man, a teacher; see also, the next

වේදිකා s. a terrace, furnished with pillars or lattice work, a verandah, a balcony; the rail surrounding a flight of stairs

වේදිකාව see the last

වේදිත a. (විද *to know* ඉත *aff.*) known, understood; set forth, represented, made known

වේදී s. (විද *to know* ඉන් *aff*) a *pandit*, a learned man, a scholar

වේදික see වේදිකා

වේධ s. a sudorific

වේදිත a. to be known, fit or proper to be taught or explained

වේධ s. (විධ *to pierce*) perforation, piercing

වේධන s. (විධ *to perforate*) an augre, a gimlet, or any similar instrument; piercing, perforating

වේනා see වීනා

වේනාකාරයා s. (වේනා *a lute* කාර *who does*) a player on the lute, a lutanist

වේනාගායකාව s. (වේනා *and* ගායකා *playing*) performing on the *vina* or *indian* lute

වේනාව see වීනා

වේණි s. braided hair, the hair simply collected on the top of the head, without any ornament, as worn by widows and women whose husbands are absent

වේණු s. a bamboo; a flute, a pipe or reed for playing with

වේණුනාද s. (වේණු *a flute* නාද *who sounds*) a player on a flute or reed

වේපචිත්ති s. (වේප *to tremble* චිත්ත *mind* ඉති *aff*) the chief of the class of *asurs* residing beneath *maha mèru*

වේපත s. (වේප *and* පත *a leaf*) the *ratan* split into thin shreds for the purpose of weaving the bottoms of chairs, couches &c.

වේඛඬ see වෙයඟ

වේලා s. the white ant, termites

වේරජ s. (වේලා *and* රජ *king*) the king of the white ants

වේරණ see වේරිණ

වේරංජ s. (වේලා *and* රංජ *enemy*) the bear

වේරිණ s. an inferior and prickly sort of ratan

වේල s. half a day; any portion of a day; cloth

වේලණවා v. to dry; to drain

වේලා s. time; boundary, limit; the sea shore

වේලාපස a. early, betimes

වේලාසස see the last

වෙලාය see වෙලා
වෙලායුධ s. (වෙල cloth ආයුධ weapon) a name of *katragam deviyé*, the *indian* god of war
වෙලාව see වෙලා
වෙලාවන s. day, day time;—*a*betimes, early
වෙලුරිය s. a gem, the *lapis lazuli*, from වෙවලුයිම
වෙලෙහි s. at that time, in that time, then
වෙල්ල s. a terrace, an elevated pathway; a raised mound or bank in the paddy fields, which dams in the waters, and serves as a path way
වෙවැල s. (වෙය and වැල a creeper) the bamboo cane or common ratan (*calamus rotang*)
වෙස s. (විස to invest) ornament, dress, decoration
වෙස්ව s. a fence, an enclosure; surrounding, enclosing; twisting, twining; exudation, gum resin in general
වෙස්වන a. surrounding, enclosing, encircling
වෙස්වන s. a turban, a diadem; a fence, an enclosure; twisting, twining
වෙස s. disguise, assumed appearance, deception by dress or covering; a masquerade dress, a mask; a place of harlots, a brothel
වෙසඟාරි s. (වෙස disguise ඟාරි who bears) a hypocrite, a deceiver, a false devotee
වෙසය see වෙස
වෙසා s. whoredom, prostitution
වෙසාවා s. a catamite, a libertine, a lecher; a whore
වෙසාවි s. a prostitute, a strumpet, a courtezan
වෙසි s. a harlot, a prostitute, a strumpet
වෙස්ම s. (විස to enter මිනි aff.) a house
වෙසස s. the residence of harlots
වෙහප්ලලය s. one of the *brahma lókas*
වෙ ind. a particle of affirmation, so, indeed; also an expletive
වෙකුණ්ඨ s. a name of *vishnu*, and of *indra*; a mountain so called, on the summit of which is a paradise or divine region of the same name,—its scite is so variously described that it is difficult to determine its situation
වෙක්‍රාන්ත s. (වික්‍රාන්ත a hero අණ pleonasm) a kind of gem, said to resemble the diamond and to be of similar properties
වෙජයන්ත s. (වි and ජි to conquer) the palace of *indra*; the banner or emblem of *indra*
වෙජයන්තිකා s. (වෙජයන්ති a flag කන් aff.) a flag bearer; a plant (*æschynomene sesban*)
වෙජයන්ති s. a flag, a banner, an ensign; a tree (*æschynomene sesban*); another tree (*premna spinosa*)
වෙක්‍රණිකා a. (වික්‍රණ knowledge, sience) skilful, clever, dexterous, proficient
වෙතනිකා s. (වෙතන wages) a hireling, a labourer
වෙතරණි s. (වි various තරණි crossing) the river of hell
වෙතාල s. morning, day break
වෙතාලිකා s. a bard whose duty it is to awaken a chief or prince at dawn with music and song
වෙදස s. crafty or indirect speech
වෙදල s. (වි and දල to divide) any leguminous vegetable or grain, as peas, beans &c.
වෙදුරුයි s. a gem of a dark colour, the *lapis lazuli*, the word is formed from විදුර said

to be the name of a mountain where the stone is found, or a city where it is polished

වෙදෙකෙක s. (විදෙක *the country*, or වි *various* දිකි *to collect*, goods) a trader by profession, a merchant

වෙදෙකි s. long pepper; the wife of a trader

වෙදැ s. (විද *to know &c.*) a physician; a tree (*justicia ganderussa*); a learned man

වෙදැමාතු s. (වෙදැ *a physician* මාතු *mother*) a plant (*justicia ganderussa*)

වෙදැචාර්යයි s. (වෙදැ *and* ආචාර්යයි *a teacher*) a physician

වෙඩැ a. foolish, stupid, ignorant, idiotic

වෙනතෙය s. (වි නතා *the mother of this being*) *garuda*, the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*

වෙනිතෙක a. of illustrious descent, nobly born

වෙනුක s. a goad or bamboo pike headed with iron used to drive an elephant

වෙනෙජන see විනෙජන

වෙපුලැ s. (විපුල *large* අණ් *aff.*) greatness, bulk, magnitude; also, a mountain so called

වෙර s. (විර *a hero* අණ් *pleonasm*) hate, enmity; heroism, prowess

වෙරැක s. (විරැක *and* අණ් *pleonasm*) absence of passion

වෙරි s. (වෙර *enmity* & *aff.*) an enemy, an adversary

වෙරොචන s. (විරොචන *the sun* අණ් *aff. of descent*) a name of *buddha; bali*, the sovereign so named; the son of *súrya* or the sun

වෙවන් s. (වි *privative* වන් *colour, tribe*) change of colour or complexion; deviation or secession from tribe; heterogeneousness, difference

වෙවස්වත s. a name of *yama;* the planet *saturn*

වෙශාඛ s. (විශාඛ *the constellation*) the month in which the moon is full near the southern scale (April May); a churning stick; a creeper (*pæderia fœtida*)

වෙශ්‍ය s. the man of the agricultural and mercantile tribe

වෙශ්‍යන්තර s (වෙශ්‍ය *and* අන්තර *among*) the name of *buddha* in his last transmigration previous to his obtaining the *buddaship*, see වෙස්සන්තර

වෙශ්‍රවණ s. (විශ්‍රව *the father of the deity* අණ් *aff.*) a name of *kuvèra* regent of the north, and chief of the *yakshas*

වෙශාඛ s. the second of the constellations called *áshárhà*, and 21st. of the whole

වෙශාඛ see වෙශාඛ

වෙසාරදැ see විසාරද

වෙසාරි s. (වි *and* සැ *to go*) a fish

වෙසකව s. a whore, a prostitute; fornication

වෙස්වානර s. fire

වොවු s. the pistil of flowers; a camel

වොවාර see the next

වොවු s. (වහ *to carry*) a porter, a bearer

වොවිරි s. a head dress, a turban

වොරජනා a. (වි *and* රජ *to shine*) shining, glittering, splendid

වොරොව see the last

වොශ s. black pepper; also, the aggregate of three spices, black pepper, long pepper, and dry ginger, also, වෙශාශ

වැකිරිලු s. a ringlet of hair, a tress, a braid

වැකරුලි *s.* wrinkle, spot, blemish, skin shrivelled by old age; also, the fold of flesh forming a double chin

වැකුම් *s.* staining, daubing, smearing

වැකිරීම *verbal noun* of වැකිරෙනවා

වැකිරෙනවා *v.* to pour, to pour out; to shed, to drop, to fall off

වැගිරුණු *s.* sinking, dropping down

වැජ *s.* fraud, cunning, deception

වැජඹෙනවා see වැජඹේනවා

වැජඹීම *verbal noun* of වැජඹෙනවා

වැජඹේන *s.* pleasure, sport, pastime; haughty gait or carriage; dwelling &c, see the next

වැජඹේනවා *v.* to sport, to wanton; to dwell, to reside, used only of persons of rank

වැට *s.* an enclosure of any kind, a hedge, a fence, from වට to surround, to encompass

වැටඹරබඳු *s.* a sort of coral tree (*erythrina indica*)

වැටිකොයි *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

වැටිකෝ see the last

වැටිකොළු *s.* a creeping plant (*momordica cylindrica*)

වැටිහිරිහඬ *s.* a tree (*amyris zeylanica*)

වැටහීම *s.* understanding, comprehending, conception

වැටහෙනවා *v.* to comprehend, to understand, to perceive

වැටි see the next

වැටිය *s.* the wick of a lamp; rain; the bank of a river, pond, lake &c; an artificial bank, a dam, the banks in the rice fields, which dam in the water and serve as pathways

වැටිපාන්නවා *v.* to be reduced in circumstances, to be impoverished

වැටිපත්ම *s.* adversity, declining from affluence to poverty

වැටීම *verbal noun* of වැටෙනවා which see

වැටුප *s.* livelihood, means of subsistence; wages, hire, paid in kind, as paddy &c.

වැටුපු *s.* a lamp, the stand or wooden frame of a lamp

වැටෙනවා *v.* to fall, to drop, to fall down

වැඩ *s.* work, service, labour, business, employment; benefit, advantage, good consequence; increase; a debt

වැඩඉන්නවා *v.* to sit down, to be seated, used only of persons of rank or priests

වැඩකරුවා *s.* (වැඩ *work* කරුවා *who does*) a servant, a menial; a labourer, a workman

වැඩකාරයා see the last

වැඩපල *s.* message, errand; service, business

වැඩමවන *s.* journey, journeying, undertaking or proceeding on a journey, used only of persons of rank and priests

වැඩය *s.* explaining, resolving; see also වැඩ

වැඩවසනවා *v.* to dwell, to reside, to stay, to continue, used only of priests and persons of rank

වැඩසිඳිනවා *v.* to sit, to be seated, spoken of priests and persons of rank

වැඩි *s.* increase, abundance, sufficiency; —*ind.* more, more than; large, great

වැඩිකොක්කයා s. a tree (*dracæna terminalis*)

වැඩිගොරකිය s. a sort of pea (*pisium sativum*)

වැඩිතරම s. consequence, importance; rank, influence;—*ad.* especially, particularly, chiefly

වැඩිදියුණුවෙනවා v. (වැඩි *and* දියුණු *prosperity* වෙනවා *to be*) to prosper, to improve, to flourish

වැඩිමගනේ s. surplus, remainder

වැඩිමල් see the next

වැඩිමහළු a. (වැඩි *and* මහළු *old*) older, senior; first in years and rank, superior

වැඩිය see වැඩි

වැඩිවිය s. enlargement, augmentation, increase; maturity, manhood

වැඩිවීම s. increasing, augmentation

වැඩිහිටියන් s. a person of years or importance, a man respectable either from age, learning, or authority

වැවීම *verbal noun* of වවනවා

වැවූ a. increased, augmented, caused to increase

වැවුන් s. cutting, incision, from වවමි

වැවුණු a. increased, multiplied

වැවීම *verbal noun* of වවනවා

වැවෙනවා v. to enlarge, to augment, to increase

වැස් s. a similitude, a figure of speech; resemblance, similarity, likeness

වැසිරීම s. falling off, drooping, deteriorating; also, see the next

වැසිරෙනවා v. to sprawl on the ground, to lie prone or extended

වැහුණෙ s. a bunch or cluster of plantains

වැහුම s. the web in a weaver's loom

වැස්ස s. time, occasion, opportunity

වැදි *past part.* of වදිනවා

වැදගත් a. important, demanding attention

වැදගන්නවා v. to concern, to affect; to import, to be important

වැදගැම්ම s. importance, interest, concern

වැදගොවිනවා v. to sleep, to repose

වැදි *plur.* of වැද්ද, an archer; also, a panegyrist, see වැදි

වැදිකම s. archery, the practice of archery

වැදිපුතා s. (වැද්ද *an archer* පුතා *a son*) an archer, a bowman, one who lives by the bow; also, a man of the fisher tribe

වැදිලි *plur.* of වැදැල්ල

වැදි s. a widow; also, *past part.* of වදනවා

වැදීම *verbal noun* of වදනවා

වැදූ a. brought forth, born

වැදුම *verbal noun* of වදිනවා

වැදෙනවා v. to affect, to concern, to be interesting, to be important

වැදැල්ල s. a lump, a clump, a ball; a heap, a quantity, a cluster

වැදැරැම see the next

වැදැරැම s. mode, manner, sort, kind; also, *verbal noun* of වදරනවා to say

වැද්දගදෙනවා v. to give reception, to admit, to receive or take in

වැද්දන් *plur.* of the next

වැද්ද s. an archer, a bowman, one who lives by his bow; a man of the *veddá* tribe, a race of people living in the

වැකැලි *s.* wrinkle, spot, blemish, skin shrivelled by old age; also, the fold of flesh forming a double chin

වැකුම් *s.* staining, daubing, smearing

වැකිරීම *verbal noun* of වැකිරෙනවා

වැකිරෙනවා *v.* to pour, to pour out; to shed, to drop, to fall off

වැගිරුණු *s.* sinking, dropping down

වැජ *s.* fraud, cunning, deception

වැජවෙනවා see වැජඹිනවා

වැජඹීම *verbal noun* of වැජඹිනවා

වැජඹිම *s.* pleasure, sport, pastime; haughty gait or carriage; dwelling &c, see the next

වැජඹිනවා *v.* to sport, to wanton; to dwell, to reside, used only of persons of rank

වැට *s.* an enclosure of any kind, a hedge, a fence, from වට to surround, to encompass

වැටඅරබදු *s.* a sort of coral tree (*erythrina indica*)

වැටිකොස් *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

වැටකෝ see the last

වැටකොළු *s.* a creeping plant (*momordica cylindrica*)

වැටහිස්හක *s.* a tree (*amyris zeylanica*)

වැටහීම *s.* understanding, comprehending, conception

වැටහෙනවා *v.* to comprehend, to understand, to perceive

වැටි see the next

[illegible] the wick of a lamp; [illegible] the bank of a river, [illegible] ke &c; an artificial bank, a dam, the banks in the rice fields, which dam in the water and serve as pathways

වැටිපාන්නවා *v.* to be reduced in circumstances, to be impoverished

වැටිපාන්ම *s.* adversity, declining from affluence to poverty

වැටීම *verbal noun* of වැටෙනවා, which see

වැටුප *s.* livelihood, means of subsistence; wages, hire, pay in kind, as paddy &c.

වැටුල *s.* a lamp, the stand or wooden frame of a lamp

වැටෙනවා *v.* to fall, to drop, to fall down

වැඩ *s.* work, service, labour, business, employment; benefit, advantage, good consequence; increase; a debt

වැඩඉන්නවා *v.* to sit down, to be seated, used only of persons of rank or priests

වැඩකරුවා *s.* (වැඩ *work* කරුවා *who does*) a servant, a menial; a labourer, a workman

වැඩකාරයා see the last

වැඩපාළු *s.* message, errand; service, business

වැඩවටන *s.* journey, journeying, undertaking or proceeding on a journey, used only of persons of rank and priests

වැඩය *s.* explaining, [illegible] see also වැඩ

වැඩිවසනවා *v.* to d[illegible] side, to stay, t[illegible] used only of pri[illegible] sons of rank

වැඩසිඳිනවා *v.* to [illegible] seated, spoken of persons of rank

වැඩි *s.* increase, sufficiency; [illegible] than; large, [illegible]

tendrils; ripe or matured *jack*, see වැල්මොසිය; a row, a line;—*a* near, proximate

වැලස *past part* of වලකිනවා

වැලකිල්ල *s.* interception, preventing, hindering; concealment, hiding, from වලකිනවා

වැලකීම *verbal noun* of වලකිනවා

වැලහොසිය *s.* a soft sort of *jack* fruit

වැලහුනු *s.* a creeping plant, perhaps a sort of *hoya*, see අඳුන

වැලඳපුන් *s.* an embrace

වැලඳවන්නවා *v.* to embrace, to press to the bosom

වැලඳි *s.* embracing, an embrace; tying, ligature

වැලඳීම or වැලඳුම *verbal noun* of වැලඳුනවා

වැලණිත්ත *s.* a plant (*cissampelos hernandifolia*)

වැලප *past part.* of වලපිනවා

වැලපීම *s.* the outward expression of grief, lamentation, *verbal noun* of වලපනවා

වැලපු see the last

වැලපෙ *s.* the hair of the head

වැලපෙනවා *v.* to lament, to bewail, from විලාප

වැලඹරණ *s.* (වැල් *and* අඹරණ *an ornament*) a necklace; any kind of neck or arm ornament, as bracelets, armlets

වැලම්ම *s.* the elbow

වැලම්මපාන *s.* (වැලම්ම *the elbow* පාන *below*) the fore-arm

වැලලීම *s.* burying, interment

වැලලන් *a.* near, proximate; concealed, hidden

වැලගිලි *s.* disappearance, vanishing, invisibility

වැලගිල්ල see the next

වැලගීම *s.* abstaining, refraining; hindering, opposing

වැලි *s.* sand, gravel; a wrinkle, shrivelled flesh;—*ind.* a particle, signifying again, yet, moreover, furthermore

වැලිකකර *s.* a plant (*memecylon capitellatun*)

වැලිකුකුරුමාන් *s.* a plant (*gardenia dunctorium*)

වැලිගොම්මා *s.* (වැලි *sand* ගොම්මා *guard, keeper*) a fish, a sort of cod?

වැලිත් *ind.* a particle, see වැලි

වැලිතලන් *plur.* of the next

වැලිතලාව *s.* (වැලි *sand* තලාව *a plain*) a sand bank, a bed or plain of sand

වැලිදම් *s.* (වැලි *sand* දම් *eugenia*) a fruit, probably a species of the *jambu* or *eugenia*

වැලිදු see වැලි

වැලිපිල *s.* (වැලි *sand* පිල *a table*) a bench or table of stone, clay &c. covered with sand for writing on, with a stile or pointed stick

වැලිපොල්ල *s.* (වැලි *sand* පොල්ල *trunk*) the part of the cocoanut or areca tree, immediately above the ground, from the softness of it's texture

වැලිබිම *s.* (වැලි *and* බිම *ground*) sandy or gravelly soil

වැලිමිසා *s.* a sort of field rat

වැලිමුව *s.* (වැලි *a wrinkle* මුව *face*) the white faced monkey

වැලිමැස්සා *s.* (වැලි *sand* මැස්සා *a fly*) a flea

වැලිවරා *s.* the periwinkle (*vinca rosea*)

වැලිහකුරු *s.* a raw sugar made from the juice of the *kitul* tree (*caryota urens*)

වැළුස් *s.* (වැල් *a creeper* උස් *sugar cane*) a plant growing on the borders of rivers, marshes, &c. in appearance resembling the sugar cane

වැලැංකු past part. of විලකිනවා
වැලැක්ම s. stopping, obstructing; importunity, dunning
වැල්අංජලු s. a plant (triumfetta annua)
වැල්ඇඹිල්ල s. a plant (embelia paniculata)
වැල්දුද්ද s. (වැල් and දුද්ද oleander) a plant, perhaps a species of oleander
වැල්දර s. dried fish
වැල්කපු s. a sort of cotton plant
වැල්කපුරු s. a plant (andromeda flexuosa)
වැල්කරල්ගොබා s. a creeping plant (ackyranthes lappacea)
වැල්කලවිය s. a scandent plant (dalbergia scandens)
වැල්කැකිලිය s. a plant (tragia involucrata)
වැල්කහ s. (වැල් a creeper කහ saffron) a creeping plant, turmeric
වැල්කුඹුරු s. the bondue or nicker tree (garlandia bonducella)
වැල්කොකලා s. a plant (torenia asiatica)
වැල්කොලොන්ඩු s. worm wood (artemisia maderas-patana)
වැල්කැප්පිවිය s. a plant (croton lacciferum)
වැල්කැලිය s. a plant (grewia orientalis)
වැල්ගඹිබටු s. a sort of egg plant (solanum trilobum)
වැල්කුඹ s. a creeping plant, a species of momordica
වැල්දමිනිය s. a creeping plant (stilobium pruriens)
වැලාවහන්දි s. a creeping plant (cactus pendulus)
වැල්කිතොල් s. a sort of fig (ficus repens)
වැල්කිදිකුඹ s. the sensitive plant (mimosa pudica)
වැල්කිවිය see කිවිකිවැල්
වැල්ගුලුල s. hemp agrimony (eupatorium zeylanicum)
වැල්ගොලල s. heart seed (cardiospermum halicacabum)
වැල්ගරඳ s. a scandent plant (lomaria scandens)
වැල්බුවා s. a sort of bramble (rubus moluccanus)
වැල්බුරුඳු s. a plant (clerodendrum merme)
වැල්බෙදුරු s. a creeping plant (polypodium phymatodes)
වැල්මොවිවිය s. a plant (melastoma repens)
වැල්මදුව s. (වැල් a creeper මදුව rubia mangith) a plant used in medicine and in dyeing, a sort of rubia mangith
වැල්මිදි s. (වැල් a creeper මිදි the vine) the vine (vitis vitifera)
වැල්මී s. (වැල් a creeper මී honey) the liquorice plant
වැල්මුරුංගා s. a sort of murunga
වැල්මොවිවු s. a creeping plant (ceropegia candelabrum)
වැල්මැකිය s. a creeping plant (cissus verrucosa)
වැල්ල s. sand, a sand bank, the sea shore
වැල්ලල s. an esculent root, the yam (dioscorea)
වැල්ලා see විල්ලාගය
වැල්යිරුස්ස s. a creeping plant (cissus quadrangularis)
වැව් plur. of වැව
වැව s. a lake, a pond, a large tank, from වාපි
වැවිර s. a wound, a scar
වැවිරි see the last
වැවිලි see the next
වැවිල්ල s. sowing, planting, cultivating; also, that which is planted, vegetables, herbs, from වවනවා
වැවීම s. planting, see the last
වැවුණ් see වැවිල්ල

වැටම see වැවිල්ල
වැටෙනවා v. to shoot, to sprout, to grow, to spring up
වැස past, part. of වසනවා
වැසි s. rain, raining: cloth, clothes, covering; excrement, fæces, from විවේ
වැසිකල s. (වැසි rain කල time) the rainy season
වැසිකළුව s. (වැසි rain කළුව blackness) the mist accompanying rain
වැසිකිලිය s. (වැසි fæces කිලිය lent) a necessary, a privy
වැසිකිලිය see the last
වැසිදගව s. a stream of rain
වැසීම s. covering, concealing, hiding; dwelling, residing, from වස to dwell, to cover
වැසියා s. (වස to dwell) a dweller, an inhabitant, a resident
වැසිවලාව s. a shower of rain
වැසිවසිනවා v. to rain
වැසීම verbal noun of වසනවා
වැසු s. covering, concealment
වැසෙනවා v. to dwell, to stay, to abide; to shut, to close, to cover; to be possessed by a demon
වැස්ම s. a covering, a lid
වැස්ස s. rain, raining
වැහි see වැසි
වැහීම see වැසීම
වැහුම see වැස්ම
වෙනවා v. to be poured out, to drop, to be shed; see also වැවෙනවා
ව plur. of වය
වෙණාදවැල s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum uxoricum*)
වෙජන see වජන
වෙදද see වනපාද
වෙය s. an adze, an axe
වෙහෙස s. effort, striving, persevering attempt, unwearied labour, assiduity
වෙහීම s. leanness, meagreness
වැල්ලකොළ s. a plant, bearing a beatiful flower (*butea superba*)
වැවීම s. comfort, consolation
වෘක්ත a. (වි intensitive අජ to make clear) wise, learned; evident, manifest, apparent, absolutely and specifically known or understood; individual, specific
වෘක්ති s. (වෘක්ත and ඉති aff.) individuality, specific appearance or being; appearance, manifestation
වෘජන s. (වි before අජ to go, to move) a fan
වෘජන s. (වි and අජ to make clear) a mark, a spot, a sign, a token; sauce, condiment, curry a consonant; a privity either male or female
වෘතිකර s. (වි and අති prefixed to කර to make) misfortune, calamity; reciprocity, reciprocal action or relation
වෘතිකුම s. (වි and අති with කුම to go) inverted or retrograde order, inversion, reverse; contrariety, opposition in general; adultery, fornication
වෘතිකුමන see the last
වෘතිරික්ත a. (වි and අති with රිව to unite ක්ත aff.) different, separate, distinct
වෘතිරේක s. (වි and අති prefixed to රිව to unite) difference, separateness, distinction
වෘඩිර a. steady, firm, calm
වෘජකුෂ්ට a. (වි privative අජ කුෂ්ට low, vile) excellent, best, noble, eminent
වෘජකමනය s. (වි and අජ prefixed to කම to calm) calming, pacifying, tranquilization; rest, cessation; taming, restraining, overcoming, disease, passion &c.

විවෘත a. shut, closed, covered, concealed
විවෘත see විවෘත
විවෘතිය s. (වි before අව to come) a disease, prolapsus uteri
විවෘතිවාර s. (වි and අති before වර to go) erring, straying, literally or figuratively; fornication, adultery
විවෘය see විවෘ
විවෘතකි s. a house of a particular form, one constructed in the shape of the bill of the garuda or bird of vishnu
විවය s. (වය to expend) expenditure, spending; destruction, disappearance
විවයස්ථාන s. (විවය and ස්ථාන place) the place of the 12th. or last sign of the zodiac
විවෘථ a. (වි privative අර්ථ meaning, object) useless, vain, unprofitable, unmeaning
විවිවිජින්න a. (වි and අව with ඡිද to cut කත aff.) different, separate, divided
විවෘවිජදව s. (වි and අව with ඡිද to cut) dividing, separating, a division; letting fly an arrow, shooting
විවෘධා s. (වි and අව under ධා to have) a covering, a screen, any thing which holds or conceals from sight; the state of being covered, concealment, disappearance
විවෘධාන see the last
විවෘධ see විවෘධා
විවිධස්ථාව s. (වි and අව before ස්ථා to be) a law, an ordinance, an injunction, a statute; a decree, a written declaration of the law, a code; also, a sacred code of law
විවිධස්ථාන a. (විවිධස්ථා and කත aff.) separated, apart, distant, asunder

විවිහරණ s. eating, taking food
විවිහාර s. usage, custom, practice; noise, sound; statute, ordinance, institute; trading, traffick; thought; profession, business, employment
විවිහිත a. (වි and අව before ධා to have කත aff.) covered, concealed
විවිධාය s. calamity, misfortune, fate; fault, vice, crime, frailty
විසර a. (වි severally &c. අස to be or pervade) confounded, confused, bewildered; pervaded, penetrated, spread
විසාකරණ s. (වි and අ with කර to make) grammar; also, exposition, explanation, gloss, comment; the solution of difficult or abstruse questions
විසාකුල a. (වි and අකුල confounded) bewildered, perplexed, overcome with fear &c.
විසාකාද s. a species of jasmine (jasminum azoricum)
විසාධන s. (වි and අ before ධා to relate) exposition, explanation, gloss, comment
විසාධාන s. explaining, expounding, exposition
විසාඛ see විසාඛ
විසාණ s. (වි and අ prefixed to ඝන to strike) obstacle, impediment; striking, beating; a tree (cassia fistula); the 15th. of the astronomical yogas
විසාඛාන see the last
විසාඛ s. a royal or bengal tiger; in composition, best, pre-eminent; a variety of the castor oil plant; a tree (galedupa arborea)
විසාඛනඛ s. (විසාඛ a tiger නඛ nail) a sort of perfume; a scratch or impression of the finger nails

වනසුනායක s. (වනසු a tiger නායක leader) a jackall

වනතු s. a prickly sort of night shade (solanum jacquini)

වනප s. (වි before අප to go), deceit, fraud, craft, cunning; disguise either of person or purpose; wickedness

වනපස්තුති s. (වනප disguise සතු ති praise) praise or censure conveyed in language that expresses the contrary, affected reproach or ironical commendation

වනපීකරණ s. a medicine preventing old age, and prolonging life, the elixir vitæ of the ancients

වනපිකුම see වනපිකුම

වනබ s. (වනබ to pierce) a hunter, one who lives by killing deer: a low or wicked man

වනබ s. (වි and අ with බ to have) sickness, disease in general; leprosy

වනබිනාශ s. (වනබ disease නාශ what destroys) a tree (cassia fistula)

වනබිත a. (වනබ sickness ඉත aff.) sick, ill, diseased

වනබිරුජ see වනබ

වනන s. (වි before ඉන to breathe) one of the five vital airs, that which is diffused throughout the body

වනනවාත see the last

වනපද s. (වි and අ before පද to go) death, decease; calamity

වනපන්න a. (වි and අ before පද to go කත aff.) dead, deceased, expired; hurt, injured, killed

වනපාද s. (වි and අ with පද to go) evil design, malice prepence, the wish or project to injure another

වනප්ත a. (වි before අප to pervade කත aff.) pervaded, occupied or penetrated by; filled, full, obtained; got, procured; encircled, encompassed, surrounded

වනප්ති s. pervading, inherence, see the last

වනම s. (වි and අම to go) a fathom, or the space between the tips of the fingers of either hand when the arms are extended

වනයම s. labour, toil, effort, exertion, striving, perseverance, assiduity

වනයාම s. (වි and අ and යම to refrain) fatigue, labour: athletic exercise, as playing with heavy clubs &c; business, occupation; see also, වනම

වනල s. (වි and අ and අල to adorn) a snake; a beast of prey; a rogue, a cheat; a vicious elephant;—a. wicked, villainous, bad

වනවයිත see වනවයිත

වනවුත a. (වි and අ before වුත to be) chosen, appointed; encompassed, surrounded; excepted, excluded

වනස s. a celebrated saint and author, the supposed original compiler of the védas and puránas; diffusion, extension

වනහත a. (වි and අ with හත to strike) confused, alarmed; repelled, repulsed

වනුවටාන s. (වි and උස් before සටා so stay or be) independance, following one's own inclination; obstruction, prohibition, opposing any one

වනුපසම්ස see වනපසම්ස

වෙනම s. sky, heaven, atmosphere

වෙහාසගම s. (වෙහාස heaven සග to go) a bird, see the next
වෙහාසවාරි s. (වෙහාස heaven වාරි who goes) a god a saint; a brahman; a bird
වෙහාස see වෙහාස
වෘක s. (වෘක to take or වෘ to hide or screen) a wolf; a crow; a tree (æschynomene grandiflorum; a jackall; turpentine
වෘකධූප s. (වෘක and ධූප incense) compounded perfume; turpentine
වෘක්ष s. (වෘක to cover, to shade) a tree, in general
වෘක්ෂවර s. (වෘක්ष a tree වර who goes) a monkey
වෘක්ෂදෙවතාව s. (වෘක්ष a tree දේවතා a deity) a sylvan deity, inhabiting trees, groves &c
වෘක්ෂධූප s. (වෘක්ष a tree ධූප incense) turpentine
වෘක්ෂනාථ s. (වෘක්ष a tree නාථ lord) the indian fig tree
වෘක්ෂභවන s. (වෘක්ष a tree භවන residence) a hollow in a tree
වෘක්ෂභිද see the next
වෘක්ෂභෙදි s. (වෘක්ष a tree භෙදි what breaks) a carpenter's chissel
වෘක්ෂය see වෘක්ष
වෘක්ෂරුහ s. (වෘක්ष a tree රුහ growing) a parasite plant (epidendron tesselloides) which has its roots attached to the trunk or branches of another plant or tree
වෘක්ෂාදන s. (වෘක්ष a tree අදන eating or food) a carpenter's chissel or adze; a hatchet or chopper
වෘක්ෂාදනි s. (වෘක්ष a tree අදනි what eats) a fungus; any parasite plant
වෘක්ෂාභෙදි see වෘක්ෂභෙදි
වෘක්ෂාම්ල s. (වෘක්ष a tree අම්ල sour) the hog plum (spondias mangifera)
වෘක්ෂාලය s. (වෘක්ष a tree ආලය a bode) a bird
වෘක්ෂාවාස s. (වෘක්ष a tree ආවාස abode) an ascetic, one who lives in the hollows of trees
වෘක්ෂාත්පල s. (වෘක්ष a tree උත් පල a lotus) a large handsome tree (pterospermum acerifolium); according to another authority the rock rose (cistus lobulus)
වජ s. (වජ to go) a flock, a herd, a multitude; wandering, roaming; a cow pen, a station, of cowherds
වජිත s. vice, sin, wickedness; distress, affliction;—a. crooked, bent
වජ්‍ය s. (වජ to go ය aff.) a journey, going; wandering about, either as an act of religious austerity or in quest of alms; a class, a flock, a tribe
වණ s. (වණ to wound) a sore; a wound, an ulcer
වත s. (වජ to go &c.) any meritorious act of devotion, the voluntary or vowed observance, or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold
වති s. a fence, an enclosure; surrounding, encompassing; selecting, chusing, preferring; appointing, or the thing appointed; covering, concealing
වතිත් s. (වත religious observance ඉත් aff.) an employer of priests or one accustomed to offer sacrifices; an ascetic, a devotee, one engaged in the observance of religious duties
වත්ත s. enclosing, encircling, surrounding; chosen, select-

ed, appointed; round; — *s.* verse, metre; conduct, observance of enjoined practice; practice, profession, means of gaining a subsistence

වෘත්තපුෂ්ප *s.* (වෘත්ත *round* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the *kadamba* tree (*nauclea cadamba*)

වෘත්තාන්ත *s.* (වෘත්ත *observance* අන්ත *end*) tidings, rumour, intelligence; topic, subject

වෘත්ති *s.* (වෘත *to be* තති *aff.*) being, abiding, staying; gloss, comment, explanation, exposition; livelihood, profession, means of subsistence

වෘත්ත *s.* verse, metre

වෘද්ධ *a.* (වෘධ *to increase* or *grow*) තත *aff.*) old, aged, ancient; full grown, large, expanded to the proper size; increased, augmented

වෘඩ *s.* benzoin (*styrax benzoin*)

වෘඩශ්‍රව *s.* (වෘඩ *large* ශ්‍රව *the ear*) a name of *sakra*

වෘඩාඟුලි *s.* (වෘඩ *large* අඟුලි *a finger*) the thumb

වෘද්ධි *s.* (වෘධ *to increase*) increase, augmentation; prosperity, success; interest, usury; a heap, a quantity, a multitude

වෘද්ධි *s.* enlargement of the scrotum either from swelled testicle or hydrocele or other morbid affections

වෘධිරෝගය see the last

වෘශ්චික *s.* (වෘශ්ච *to cut* ඉක *aff.*) a scorpion; the sign *scorpio*; a crab; a thorny shrub (*vangueria spinosa*)

වෘෂ *s.* (වෘෂ *to sprinkle*) a bull; the sign of the zodiac *taurus*; a rat; a plant (*justicia ganderussa*); in composition, excellent, pre-eminent; virtue, moral merit; the 14th. year of the *indian* cycle

වෘෂක *s.* a plant (*justicia ganderussa*)

වෘෂධ්වජ *s.* (වෘෂ *a bull*, *a rat*, *virtue* ධ්වජ *emblem*) a name of *siva*, and of *ganésa*; also, a virtuous man

වෘෂභ *s.* (වෘෂ *to sprinkle*) a bull; in composition, excellent; also a drug, described as a root resembling the horn of a bull, brought from the *himálaya* mountains, of cooling and tonic properties, and serviceable in catarrh and consumption

වෘෂභගති *s.* (වෘෂභ *a bull* ගති *going*) a name of *siva*

වෘෂභධ්වජ *s.* (වෘෂභ *a bull* ධ්වජ *a banner*) a name of *siva*

වෘෂලී *s.* a widow; cowach

වෘෂල *s.* a horse; a *sudra* or man of the servile tribe; a sinner, a reprobate

වෘෂවාහන *s.* (වෘෂ *a bull* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of *siva*

වෘෂා *s.* a plant (*salvinia cuculata*); cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

වෘෂ්ටි *s.* rain

වෘෂණී *s.* a ram

වෘෂක *s.* a plant (*justicia ganderussa*)

වෘෂභ see වෘෂභ

වෘෂා see වෘෂා

වෘහත් *a.* (වෘහ *to grow*, *to increase* අති *aff.*) large, great

වෘහති *s.* speech, eloquence; a small kind of egg plant (*solanum melongena*); prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*)

වෘහස්පති see the next

වෘහස්පති *s.* (වෘහත් *illustrious* or *speech* පති *master*, *teacher*) *brahaspati*, the regent of the planet jupiter and preceptor of the gods

වේති *s.* rice in general

ශ

ශ Neither this nor the second sibilant are inserted in the *Páli* or *Elu* alphabets; they appear to have been adopted from the *Sanskrit* after the arrival of *Wijaya* in Ceylon, when many *Sanskrit* words were introduced into the ancient *Elu*, in consequence of the *Sanskrit* language and literature, especially Medicine and Astronomy being extensively cultivated. The use of the ශ as an initial has created in *Singhalese*, as in *Sanskrit*, considerable confusion; in the former it has acquired a sound unknown in *Sanskrit*, and is generally pronounced as if inherently possessing the vowel අ. Hence native writers and copiests, apparently with no rule, write indifferently ශ or ශෘ; as an initial therefore the ශ has been rejected: when a word occurs beginning with the open consonant ශ it must, in general, be looked for under ශෘ; but as there are a few exceptions if the word be not found there a reference must be made to the ශ; and so likewise when it occurs compounded with the vowels, reference must be made to the similar compounds under the last sibilant

ෂ

ෂ the 31st. consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, the second of the sibilants, and expressed by *sh*

ෂ see ෂෂ

ෂ see ෂධිඥ

ෂට්පද *s.* (ෂට් *six* පද *a foot*) a bee; a louse

ෂට්පදප්‍රිය *s.* (ෂට්පද *a bee* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) the pollen of the flower of the *mesua ferrea*

ෂට්වර්ණ *s.* (ෂෂ් *six* වර්ණ *colour*) the six colours which emanated from, and surrounded the person of *buddha*, in alternate circles viz. blue, yellow, crimson, white, red, and *prabhâswara* or a compound of the five

ෂට්විධ see ෂඩ්විධ

ෂඩ *s.* an assemblage of lotuses; also, see ෂෂ්

ෂඩභිඥ *s.* (ෂෂ් *six* අභිඥ *profound knowledge*) six branches of knowledge, peculiar to *buddha* and the *rahats*, and attained by devout abstraction viz. divine perception, supernatural knowledge, a superhuman power of hearing, knowledge or recollection of previous states of existence, the faculty of knowing the hearts, of others and an acquaintance with the various species of *irdhi* or power of flying through the air

ෂඩභිඥ, *s.* (ෂඩභිඥ *and* අණ් *off.*) a name or title of *buddha*; also, a *rahat*

ෂඩාඞ්ග *s.* (ෂෂ් *six* අඞ්ග *a member*) six parts of the body collectively, as the two arms, two legs, the head, and waist

ෂඩාඞ්ගජිත් *s.* (ෂඩාඞ්ග *and* ජිත් *conquers*) a name of *vishnu*

ෂඩානන *s.* (ෂෂ් *six* අනන *face*) a name of *katragam deviyô*, who is sometimes represented with six faces, four to the cardinal points, and two to the nadir and zenith

සංලම්භ s. (සම් six, five senses and thought, ආලම්භ fixing) any objectof sense or intellect

සඩ්ගුන්ඨි s. a variety of the *cæsalpinia bonducella*

සඩ්ගුන්ඨිකා s. (සම් six ගුන්ඨි a knot) orris root (*acorrus calamus*)

සඩ්ගුන්ඨී and සඩ්ගුන්ඨිකා see the last

සඩ්විධ a. (සම් six විධ sort) of six sorts, six fold

සම් ind. six

සම්වි ind. sixty

සම්විසංවත්සර s. (සම්වි sixty සංවත්සර a year) the indian cycle of sixty

---

ස

ස the 32nd. consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, the third sibilant, and corresponding to *s*.

ස s. brevity; a weapon; a bow; fear; a snake; a name of *siva* and *vishnu*; air, wind

ස ind. in composition, with, together, being the optional form of writing සම් before a consonant; before consonants of the first five classess (except *kawarga* which is usually written with the *anuswara* or *bindu*) the *bindu* may be again changed to the nasal of the class to which the letter it precedes belongs: before the semi vowels, the sibilants, and හ it remains unchanged, see සම්

සංකට a. narrow, contracted

සංකර s. a name of *siva*; the name of a celebrated teacher of the *védánta* philosophy; mixing, blending, confounding;—a. auspicious, propitious

සංකරණවා see සන්කරණවා

සංකල්ප s. (සම් before කල්ප thought) volition, will, resolve, mental determination

සංකා s. doubt, uncertainty; fear, terror, apprehension

සංකාස a. in composition; like, similar, near, proximate

සංකිච්ච s. a name of *buddha* in one of his incarnations

සංකීර්ණ a. (සම් and කර to scatter) miscellaneous, mixed, compounded; spread, scattered, diffused

සංකීර්තන s. (සම් and කෘත to praise) praise, honor, glorification

සංකු s. (සම් to doubt or apprehend) the trunk of a lopped tree; a pillar, a post; an enemy, an adversary; fear, terror

සංකුර a. formidable, frightful, fearful

සංකොච s. (සම් and කුච් to contract) shutting, closing, contracting; binding, tying; a sort of fish, a scate

සංකොචන see the last

සංක්‍රම s. (සම් before ක්‍රම to go) difficult progress, clambering up rocks &c; going, moving, travelling; the passage of a planetary body through the zodiac

සංක්‍රමණ see the last

සංක්‍රාන්ති s. the actual passage of the sun or other planetary body from one sign of the zodiac into another; going, proceeding

සංක්ලිෂ්ට a. (සම් and ක්ලිශ් to defile) filthy, corrupt, pollute; —s. the source or origin of passion, *klésha*, see කෙලෙස

සංක්ෂය s. (සම් *intense* ක්ෂය *decay*) the destruction of the world; loss, destruction in general

සංක්ෂිප s. (සම් *and* ක්ෂිප *to throw*) abridgement, abbreviation; conciseness, compression

සංක්ෂෝභ s. (සම් *before* ක්ෂුභ *to tremble*) shaking, trembling; overthrowing, upsetting

සංඛ s. the conch shell, a *chank*; one of *kuvéra's* treasures; a large number 10 or 100 billions

සංඛජ s. (සංඛ *a shell* ජ *born*) a large pearl, of the shape of a pigeon's egg

සංඛනාභ s. a perfume, see සක්ණැඹ

සංඛමුඛ s. (සංඛ *a conch* මුඛ *face*) an alligator

සංඛමුඛක s. (සංඛ *a conch*, like මුඛ *to shave*, ක් *aff.*) one of the 32 punishments inflicted by kings, rubbing the skull with a stone and gravel till as completely bare of flesh as a conch shell

සංඛලික s. a fetter, a chain for the legs and feet

සංඛාර the *Pàli* form of සංස්කාර

සංඛ්‍ය s. war, battle; also, see the next

සංඛ්‍යා s. (සම් *before* ඛ්‍යා *to tell*) number, a number, a numeral; deliberation, reasoning, reflection

සංඛ්‍යාත a. numbered, counted, reckoned

සංඛ්‍යාපථය s. (සංඛ්‍යා *number* පථ *way*) arithmetic, the science of numbers

සංඛ්‍යාව s. a number, a numeral

සංඝ s. multitude, number, collection; the *buddhist* priesthood, a convocation of priests, five of whom constitute a *sangha*

සංඝ see the last

සංඝචාරී s. (සංඝ *a multitude* චරි *what goes*) a fish in general

සංඝට්ට a. encountered, met; united, joined

සංඝට්ටන s. (සම් *with* ඝට්ට *to strike*) meeting, encountering; the shock or encounter of rams, bulls &c.

සංඝයා see සංඝ

සංඝරත්න s. (සංඝ *and* රත්න *gem*) one of the three gems of *buddhism*, viz. the priesthood, see ත්‍රිවිධරත්න

සංඝාත s. assemblage, multitude; killing, striking, hurting

සංඝාදිශේෂ s. the second class of sins which are legislated for in the sacred code of the priesthood; there are thirteen crimes specified under this class in the *prátimóksha* to which the priests are liable; when any of them is committed it must be confessed in the presence of a *sanghayá*, or a secret convocation of not less than five priests who after the confession have the power to adjudge the punishment

සංඝානුස්මෘති s. (සංඝ *the sangha* අනුස්මෘති *reflection*) respect or veneration for the priesthood

සංයත a. (සං *and* යම් *to restrain*) bound, fettered, confined, imprisoned; restrained, subdued, as the passions

සංයතකාරී s. (සංයත *and* කාර *who does* ඉන් *aff.*) an ascetic, one endeavouring to subdue his passions by severe austerity

සංයම් s. (සම් *completely* යම් *to*

restrain) restraint, forbearance

සංයාචනා *s.* (සම් *intensitive* යාච *to beg)* prayer, petition, earnest request, supplication, entreaty

සංයාත්‍රා *s.* (සම් *intensitive* යාත්‍රා *going)* visiting foreign countries, travelling by water, voyaging

සංයාම *s.* (සම් *intensitive* යම *to restrain*) forbearance, check, controul, restraint

සංයුක්ත *a.* (සම් *and* යුජ *to join*) joined with, connected, attached; endowed with, possessed of

සංයුග *s.* (සම් *and* යුජ *to join* ඝ *aff.*) war, battle; union, mixture

සංයුත *a.* connected, joined; mixed, blended; attached to

සංයුත්නිකාය see the next

සංයුත්සගිය *s.* (සංයුත *and* සගිය *a compilation*) the 3rd. of the five *sangis* or books of the *sútra pitaka*, see සගිය

සංයොග *s.* union, association, conjunction

සංරක්ෂණ *s.* (සම් *before* රක්ෂ *to guard*) preserving, guarding, protecting, watching

සංරම්භය *s.* (සම් *and* රභ *to sound*) wrath, rage; pride, arrogance

සංලග්න *s.* junction, union, adhering

සංව *s.* *indra's* thunderbolt; the iron head of a pestle

සංවත්සර *s.* (සම් *complete* වත්සර *a year*) a year

සංවදන *s.* (සම් *with* වදන *speaking)* communication, tidings, intelligence; a charm, an amulet; subduing, overcoming by magical drugs or mystical gems

සංවර *s.* rain; water; self controul; a mound; a bridge; also, see the next

සංවරසිල *s.* (සංවර *self control* සිල *duty* or *observance*) the practise of religious ascetics or priests, closing the senses against all outward objects

සංවරාය see සංවර

සංවර්තය *s.* (සම් *and* වර්ත *to be)* destruction of the *sakwala* or universe; beleric myrobalan; a cloud

සංවර්ධන *s.* (සම් *before* වර්ධ *to increase* or *prosper*) augmenting, increasing; prosperity, thriving

සංවර්ණන *s.* (සම් *and* වර්ණන *to extol)* praise, adulation, panegyric

සංවස සංවාස see the next

සංවාසය *s.* (සම් *together* වාස *abode)* dwelling together as man and wife; copulation, coition; a house, a dwelling

සංවාරණ *s.* (සම් *and* වාරණ *obstacle)* danger, difficulty, impediment

සංවිත් *s.* (සම් *and* විද *to know)* intellect, understanding; a mark, a sign, a signal; name, appellation

සංවිධාන *s.* rule, authority, command

සංවිභාග *s.* (සම් *and* විභාග *discussion)* investigation, deliberation, examination

සංවූත *a.* attended, accompanied, surrounded; overcome, subdued

සංවූතින්ද්‍රියා *s.* (සංවූත *overcame* ඉන්ද්‍ර *an organ of sense* ඉන් *aff.*) one whose passions are subdued, a stoic, an ascetic

සංවේග *s.* (සම් *intensitive* විජ *to agitate*) hurry, flurry, haste

proceeding from fear; emotion, agitation

සංවේද *s.* (සම් *and* විද *to know*) perception, consciousness; intellect, understanding

සංවුති see සංවත්තය

සංවුත්ත *s.* (සම් *and* වුත *to screen*) hiding, concealing; possession, endowment

සංස *s.* doubt, uncertainty; flattery, praise

සංසක්ත *a.* near, adjoining, contiguous; possessing, endowed with; connected or acquainted with

සංසත්ත the *Páli* form of the last

සංසඳයක *s.* (සංස *praise* ඳයක *a giver*) a flatterer, an encomiast

සංසඳනය *s.* consultation, conversation, mutual communication

සංසර see the next

සංසරණ *s.* (සම් *together* සර *to go*) the world, birth, production of living beings; a highway, a principal road; going, proceeding

සංසර්ග *s.* the union of the sexes copulation; union, proximity, approximation, contact; acquaintance, intimacy

සංසර්ගභාව *s.* (සංසර්ග *union*, of body and sentient faculty, අභාව *non existence*) logical non-entity or annihilation, of three kinds, prior, incidental, and final, or absence of birth or production, destruction of present being, and necessary end or cessation of existence

සංසිද්ධ *s.* (සම් *and* සිද්ධ *religious belief*) firm belief and strict performance of religious duties

සංසා *s.* (සංස *to praise*) praise, flattering, eulogium

සංසාර *s.* (සම් *together* සර *to go*) the world, the habitation of mortals, mundane existence; transmigration, renewed or continued existence, metempsychosis

සංසාරගාමී *s.* (සංසාර *and* ගාමී *who goes*) a mortal, an inhabitant of this world, one transmigrating

සංසාරදුක්ඛ *s.* (සංසාර *and* දුක්ඛ *sorrow*) the misery of transmigration, see ඉස්සර; the sorrow inseparable from existence, and the pursuit of *nirwána* or the final emancipation of the soul

සංසාරසාගරය *s.* (සංසාර *and* සාගර *the ocean*) metempsychosis, doomed to such a state of transmigration, that *nirwána* or final emancipation is next to impossible

සංසාරස්ථ *a.* (සංසාර *and* ස්ථ *to stay*) in a state of transmigration, not yet arrived at or attained to *nirwána*

සංසිත *a.* (සංස *to praise* සිත *aff.*) praised, eulogised; celebrated, famous; said, spoken

සංසිද්ධිය *s.* (සම් *and* සිද්ධි *completion*) perfection, completion, accomplishment

සංසිඳුවනවා the causal form of the next

සංසිඳනවා *v.* to appease, to stop, to check

සංශුද්ධිය *s.* (සම් *completely* ශුද්ධි *purification*) purity, sanctity, holiness, entire purification of the affections and passions

සංඝෙසදජ *s.* (සම් *and* ඉසද *very* ජ *born*) one of the four states of animal existence, includ-

ing worms, flies, and insects in general

සංසදසානිය see the last

සංසෙප a corruption of සංඛෙප which see

සංසෙව s. (සම් *and* සෙව *to serve* union, connection, contact, intimacy

සංශොධනය s. (සම් *and* සොධන *purifying*) cleaning, cleansing, purifying, literally or metaphorically

සංසකාර a. (සම් *implying perfection* කර *to make*) apprehension, conception, completing, perfecting, accomplishing, finishing; embellishment, decoration, elegant

සංසකෘත a. (සම් *excellence* or *perfection* කෘත *done*) wrought, made; artificially produced; decorated, ornamented; cooked dressed; best, excellent; —s. the classical and sacred language of the *hindus*

සංසතර s. (සම් *and* තර *to spread*) a bed, a couch, a bed of leaves

සංසථ a. (සම් *and* ස්ථ *to stay*) staying, stopping, fixed, stationary; staying with, associated, domesticated; lucky, fortunate;—s. a dweller, an inhabitant

සංස්ථා s. state or condition of being; stop, stay, end, completion

සංස්ථාන s. (සම් *and* ස්ථ *to be*) form, figure, shape; fabrication, construction; a mark, a spot, a sign

සංස්ථිත a. firm, fixed, remaining, stationary; established, fixed

සංස්මෘති s. (සම් *and* ස්මෘ *to remember*) remembering, remembrance, recollection

සංහිත see සංහිතා

සංහිත a. joined, attached or approximated to; struck, hurt, wounded, killed

සංහිත a. attached, joined; collected, assembled

සඤ්ජ s. a conch, a *chank* from සංඛ; a wheel, a circle, from චක්‍ර; the eye, from චක්ෂුස්; a multitude, a collection; *sakra*, from සක්‍ර; hiding, concealment; antimony; see also සඤ්චාලිකිණිකා

සඤ්ඤ s. sorrow; doubt: the *chank* or conch shell; a wheel, a circle; a sovereign, any prince who gives name to an era, see සකවර්ති: also, *Páli*, his, his own, ones own

සකට s. a cart, a vehicle drawn by oxen; a tree (*trophis aspera*); a demon slain by *krishna*

සකටරිපු s. (සකට *the demon* රිපු *an enemy*) a name of *vishnu*, from his slaying the demon *sakata*

සකටමාර්ග s. (සකට *and* මාර්ග *a road*) a cart or carriage road

සකටධුර s. (සකට *and* ධුර *yoke*) the yoke of a cart, an ox, or a bullock; a cart, a conveyance; also, the leader of a multitude of carts

සකදණු s. (සක *indra* දණු *a bow*) the rainbow

සකජ a. sorrowful, beautiful, comely, fortunate, happy, auspicious

සකපාණ s. *vishnu* from චක්‍රපාණි

සකර s. raw sugar, from සක්‍රර

සකර්ණ s. (ස *with* කර්ණ *the ear*) hearing, listening, attending, regarding

සකල a. all, whole, entire;—s. a part, a half, a portion

සකලජ්ඤ a. (සකල *all* ජ්ඤ *knowledge*) omniscient, all wise

සකලමුක්ත a. (සකල *entire* මුක්ත *released*) *nirwána*, final emancipation, anihilation

සකලාශ්‍රවය s. (සකල all ආශ්‍රව transgression) the four sources of sin, viz. passion, existence, religious belief, and ignorance

සකලිකාව s. (ස with කලිකා unblown flower) an unblown flower

සකවිති s. (සක saka විති a year) the era of saka, a period usually commencing with some celebrated prince; as, yudhisthera, vikramáditya, sálivahana &c; the term in ordinary use is especially applied to the era of sálivahana, commencing 78 years after the Christian era

සකස් a. well, good, excellent; fit, proper; pure, purified, consecrated; prepared, compounded &c. the Elu form of සංස්කෘත

සකසා ad. well, excellently; fitly, properly

සකස්කරණවා v. to arrange, to place in order

සකිය s. a friend; a companion, from සකි; a button or circular piece of wood or glass &c. terminating the string of a book, from වකු; a messenger, a courier

සකිලිවු a. (ස for සම් completely කිලිවු filthy) polluted, contaminated, unclean, unholy

සකු plur. of සක්‍රා; a name of wesawana, or kuvéra, the indian plutus; the sanskrit language; also,—a. quick, speedy, swift

සකුණ s. a bird in general

සකුණාශ්‍ර s. (සකුණ a bird ආ prep. ගස to eat) the indian vulture or the common kite (falco cheela); also the pondicherry eagle (falco ponticeriana)

සකුණි s. a bird; the fishfan kite or eagle (falco cheela)

සකුණි s. a hen sparrow

සකුණිවර s. (සකුණ a bird ඊශ්වර lord) a name of garuda, the bird of vishnu and king of the feathered tribe

සකුණිත s. the blue jay; the indian vulture; also a kind of maritime or fishing falcon

සකුණිති s. a bird in general

සකුරු s. (සකුරු and ඇ aff.) a sugar maker, a man of an inferior caste

සකුරු s. a raw or coarse kind of sugar, clayed or candied sugar

සකුල් s. a mark, a spot, a sign, a signal

සකුල s. (සම් and කුල tribe) family, race, descent, see සකුලා

සකුළු a. sharp, pungent, acrid

සකුලා s. (සම් with කුලා family) a kinsman; one of the same family and of common origin

සකුස් s. haste, speed, rapidity, swiftness

සකෙවු s. abridgement, abbreviation, from සංක්ෂෙප

සක්අවි s. a poet, a bard, a panegyrist; the thunder bolt

සක්‍රා s. the jaw: the Páli form of sakra; a man of the sákya race: a province inhabited by the descendants of the sákya race;—a. clever, skilful, able

සක්කාර s. charity, hospitality, entertainment of strangers

සක්කා see සක්‍රා

සක්කිලි see සක්ලිකා

සක්ඛලා see සඛලා

සක්ඛිලිකා a. stumbled; fettered, obstructed, hindered, impeded, opposed,

සක්ඛෙඩිය s. (සක් and ඛෙඩි any globular substance) a conch, a shell, a chank

සක්ත *a.* (සක *to be able* සත *aff.*) strong, powerful, robust; able, capable; also, united, joined, attached

සක්ති *s.* strength, power, prowess; also, junction, union, cohesion, contact

සක්තිසම්පන්න *a.* (සක්ති *and* සම්පන්න *having*) strong, powerful, robust, able, capable

සක්තු *s.* a ball of flour or meal ground from fried rice

සක්දෙව් *s.* (සක් *and* දෙව් *a god*) *sakra* or *indra*, see සකු

සක්ඛඹ *s.* (සක් *a shell* ඛඹ *navel*) a perfume, according to some, a dried substance made from a shell-fish, and said to resemble the conch or *chank* shell; according to others a vegetable perfume

සක්පත *s.* (සක් *a discus* පත *the hand*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to his holding the *chakra* or discus in his hand

සක්මන් *s.* walking, going;—*a.* strong, powerful

සක්මන *s.* walking for exercise or amusement; a place for walking, a terrace &c.

සක්මන්කරණවා *v.* to walk about for pleasure &c.

සකු *s.* (සක *to possess power* ර *aff.*) *indra*, the chief of the inferior gods, and ruler of *swarga* or paradise; a tree (*pentaptera arjuna*)

සකුත් *s.* (සක *to be able*, to expel) fœces, excrement; *ind.* once; with, together with

සකෘදාගාමි *s.* (සකුත් *once* ආගාමි *came*) the second of the four states of existence previous to the attainment of *nirwána* or final emancipation

සකෘදාගාමිඵල *s.* (සකෘදාගාමි *and* ඵල *fruit, reward*) the enjoyments of the state of *sakradágámi*, see the last

සකෘදාගාමිමාර්ග see සකෘදාගාමි

සකුදෙවේන්ද්‍ර see සකු

සකුධනු *s.* (සකු *and* ධනු *a bow*) the rain bow

සකුපාදප *s.* (සකු *and* පාදප *a tree*) a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

සකුපුරය see තවුතිසාභවන

සකුභවන *s.* (සකු *and* භවන *abode*) sky, heaven, firmament; the residence of the gods, see තවුතිසාභවන

සක්ලකුණ *s.* marks on the body indicative of the attainment of the *buddhaship*, or of universal empire

සක්වල *s.* (සක් *a region* වල *circumference*) the universe, comprehending, according to native geography, the various continents, islands, hells, and *brahma lokas*, with *mahaméru* in the centre, and a circular range of rocks surrounding the whole

සක්වලඟල *s.* (සක්වල *and* ඟල *a rock*) a range of mountains supposed to encircle the universe, and to form it's boundaries, see the last

සක්වලඟැඹ *s.* (සක්වල *and* ඟැඹ *womb*) the interior of the universe, or the space included in the mountainous range encircling the universe

සක්වා see the next

සක්වාලිහිණියා *s.* (සක්වා *and* ලිහිණියා *the falco genus*) the ruddy goose, or as it is usually called the *braminy kite*; the *indian* vulture (*falco cheela*)

සක්විති *s.* the universe, the *Élu* form of චක්‍රවර්ති, see සක්වල

සක්විතිරද *s.* (සක්විති *and* රද *a king*) a universal emperor,

a character attained by severe religious abstraction and austerities, and second only to the *buddhaship*

සක්විතිරජ්ජය *s.* universal empire, see the last

සක්සඳ *s.* a tree (*aristolochia*)

සක්සිත්නාම් *s.* the conch shell perforated at the spiral end, and used as a horn

සක්සොඳ see සක්සඳ

සඛා *s.* a friend, an associate

සඛි see the last

සඛීත *a.* intimate, friendly, associating with

සග *s.* *swarga*, paradise, see සවර්ග

සගවල් *s.* (සග *and* ගවල් *going*) a traveller, a journeyer

සගන *a.* (ස *six* ගන *a class*) six fold

සගයා *s.* a celestial being, a deity

සගර *s.* a celebrated *hindu* sovereign; the ocean

සගවැසි *s.* (සග *swarga* වැසි *who dwells*) a god, a deity

සගුන *a.* (සග *with* ගුන *a part*) two fold, double

සඟ the *Páli* form of සවර්ග

සග *s.* (සම් *with* ගමු *to go*) meeting, encountering; a multitude, a company; observance of prescribed ordinances, morality, correct conduct; a priest of *buddha;* affliction; wish, desire, longing for; see also සංග

සගත *s.* union, meeting; observance of religious ordinances, the practises of a *buddhist* priest

සගනවා *v.* to hide, to conceal

සගනිත *a.* joined, united, associated; collected, assembled

සගම *s.* (සම් *together* ගම *to go*) meeting, union, mixture, junction

සගර *s.* brevity; perfume for the person, unguents; war, battle; misfortune, calamity; promise, assent, agreement; a bribe; friendship; power; a heap, a multitude

සගරව *s.* a compilation and abridgment, from සගුන

සගරැවන see සංගරන්න

සගල *s.* a pair, a couple, two

සගලසිවුර *s.* (සගල *and* සිවුර *a robe*) the double or outer robe worn by the *upasampadá*, or highest order of priest

සගවනවා the causal form of සගනවා

සගායනාව *s.* (සම් *with* ගායන *singing, repeating*) an oral exhibition, holding forth, preachment or a public recitation, but particularly three noted ones held immediately after the death of *buddha*, for the purpose of compiling and exhibiting his doctrines; on the first occasion 500 priests were present, the second 700, and the third 1000

සගිදුන *a.* (සගිඳ *and* ඉන *aff.*) apprehended, comprehended; marked, signed

සගිඳුව *s.* a sign, a mark, a token; gesture, gesticulation, indication of sentiment &c. by gesture, hint, intimation; any grammatical term

සගිය *s.* (සම් *with, together* ගම *to go* ඉය් *aff.*) a compilation, a collection, but particularly the five *sangis* or divisions of the *sutras* of *buddha*, viz. *dik, mædum, sanyut, angótra*, and *kudugot*, these are accompanied with commentaries and glosses called *atuwáwa* or *athakathá*, which are further explained in the *tíkas* or sup-

plementary commentaries, and the most difficult passages are collected and explained in separate works, hence called *ganthi pada*

සගිස්කාර see සංකාර

සගිස්කාරධර්මය see සංකාර

සගිස්කාර සඛන්ධ see සඛන්ධ

සගිස්කෘත see සංස්කෘත

සගිති *s.* (සම් *together* ගා *to sing*) the science of music and dancing; exhibition of song and music at public entertainments; see also ගායනාව

සගිතිකාරක *s.* (සගිති *and* කාර *who does* ක *aff.*) a musician, a public exhibiter of song and music on festival occasions; also, a priest of *buddha*, a public reader and expounder of the *bana*

සගිප්‍රුව *s.* thanks, praise

සගුරුවන් see සංගරන්ත

සගුල් *s.* a pair, a couple

සගුහ *s.* (සම් *with, together* ග්‍රහ *to take*) a compilation and abridgement; brevity, abridgement; taking, seizing; help, favour, protection; entertainment; strangers

සගුහණි *s.* (සම් *and* ග්‍රහණි *dysentery*) dysentery, diarrhea

සගුහිත *a.* compiled, collected, abridged, abbreviated

සගුම *s.* සඟුම *to fight*) war, battle; the field of battle

සගුහ *s.* the gripe of a shield; seizing, griping

සචල *a.* (සම් *with* චල *to shake*) shaking, moving, trembling

සචෙතනික *a.* (සම් *with* චෙතනා *thought* ඉක *aff.*) sentient, endued with powers of thought or intellect; knowing, aware

සඩ the *Páli* form of සත්‍ය

සඩයොගි *s.* (සඩ *and* යොගි *an ascetic*) a sincere devotee

සඩවෙදිත *s.* (සඩ *and* වෙදිත *known*) arrived at the knowledge of the 4 great truths, as *a rahat*, see චතුස්සත්‍ය

සච්ඡ the *Páli* form of සාක්ෂාත්

සජාති *a.* (සම් *with* ජාති *kind*) of the same sort or species, of the same tribe

සජොත *a.* (සම් *with* ජුති *to shine*) shining, glittering, brilliant

සජ්ජ *a.* (සජ්ජ *to adorn*) armed, accoutred; prepared, got ready; adorned, ornamented, decorated

සජ්ජන *s.* (සත් *good* ජන *a man*) a virtuous or excellent man

සජ්ජරස see සජ්ජිරස

සජ්ජිත *a.* armed, accoutred; dresed, decorated, ornamented

සචර *s.* (සම් *with* චර *to go*) a way, a road; going, walking, proceeding

සචරණය *s.* (සම් *with* චර *to go*) going, walking, proceeding

සචල *s.* (සම් *with* චල *to shake*) moving, shaking, motion

සචාර *s.* resort, haunt, place of resort; a defile; difficult progress

සංචිත *a.* (සම් *and* චි *to collect* or චිත *to know*) collected, gathered together; known, understood

සජය *s.* (සම් *all*, mankind ජන *to be born*) a name of *brahma*, as creator, also *siva*; birth, production of human beings; the name of an opponent of *buddha*

සජාත *s.* birth, production, see the last

සජීව *a.* (සම් *with* ජීව *life*) living, existent, being

සඤ *a.* knock kneed

සඤ *s.* (සම් *and* ඤ *to know*) name, appellation; gesture; sign,

gesticulation; thought, mind, intellect; the technical name of any grammatical affix
සඤ්ඤ්‍ය s. mark, sign, see the last
සඤ්ඤී s. one of the *brahma lókas*
සඤ්ඤිගත a. (සඤ්ඤ *a mark* ගත *gone)* marked, spotted, signed
සඤ්ඤිතා a. marked
සඤ්ඤී a. (සඤ්ඤ *a mark* ඉත් *aff.)* marked, signed; known
සට s. an imitative sound
සටකපට s. (සට *and* කපට *fraud)* quarrel, tumult, uproar, wordy war
සටද s. perfume, odour, scent
සටන් see the next
සටන s. (සට *to use violence)* fight, conflict, contest, war, battle
සටන්කරනවා v. to make war; to fight, to contest
සටහන් see the next
සටහන s. (ස *prep.* ඨ *to be, to stay)* mark, sign, signature
සටි s. zedoary *(curcuma zedoaria)*
සට see සත්
සට්පද see සට්පද
සට්පදෙත්ට s. (සට්පද *a bee* ඉත්ට *wished)* a tree, commonly called *kollon gaha (nauclea cordifolia)* the flower of which greatly attracts the bee; also, *mesua ferrea*
සට්ප්‍රයොගය s. (සඨ *and* ප්‍රයොග *trick)* cunning, deceit
සඨ a. (සඨ *to be wicked)* wicked, depraved, perverse, dishonest
සඨා s. a rogue, a knave; the thorn apple (*datura metel)*
සඩගුව s. quarrel, broil, fray, tumult
සඩපිලුම් s. (සඩ *and* පිලුම් *lotus)* a multitude of lotuses
සඩගිඳු see සඩගිඳු
සඩිගඳ s. stink, musty smell
සඩිව s. chaff
සණ s. hemp, (*cannabis sativa)*; also, *crotalaria juncea &c.*
සඩ s. a eunuch; a bull at liberty; a multitude of lotus flowers; a wood, a forest
සඩාසය s. a pair of large pincers; a smith's vice
සඩුසරනවා v. to scold, to abuse; to fight, to quarrel
සඩුසාරී s. (සඩුව *and* සාර *who does &c. fem. aff.)* a scold, a virago
සඩුව s. fray, tumult, wordy war
සත් a. true, good, virtuous; excellent, best; right, proper; being, existing; in composition, good, right, fit, &c. —s. a being, a sentient creature; truth; an umbrella, from ජත්
සත s. a hundred; an umbrella, from ජත්; a weapon, an instrument, a tool, see සැත
සතක s. a hundred; a cento, a collection of one hundred stanzas
සතන් s. a name of *brahma*, as the all pervading spirit
සතත a. eternal, continual
සතතජ්වරය s. (සතත *continual* ජ්වර *fever)* synochus or continued fever
සතඩා s. (සත *a hundred*, blossoms, ඩා *to have)* bent grass (*panicum dactylon)*;—a. in a hundred ways, a hundred fold
සතධාර s. (සත *a hundred* ධාර *an edge)* the thunderbolt:—a. flowing in many streams
සතන් see the next
සතන s. being, continuance, locability; a living being, a sentient creature

සතසිවසත් s. (සතසි beings සසත් who tranquilises) a name of buddha

සතපති s. (සත a hundred පති a chief) a centurion, commander of a hundred

සතපත්‍ර s. (සත a hundred පත්‍ර a leaf) a lotus in general (nelumbium speciosum); a peacock; the indian crane

සතපද s. (සත a hundred පද a foot) a centipede

සතපර්ව s. (සත a hundred පර්ව a joint) a bambu

සතපර්වා s. bent grass (panicum dactylon); orris root

සතපා s. a centipede

සතපාක a. (සත a hundred පාක boiled) a hundred times boiled, as oil &c.

සතපුණ්‍ය s. (සත and පුණ්‍ය virtue) great virtue, extraordinary merit

සතපුෂ්ප s. (සත a hundred පුෂ්ප a flower) a kind of dill or fennel (anethum sowa)

සතපුෂ්පික see the last

සතප්පවණවා v. the causal form of සංතපෙනවා

සතප්‍රාස s. (සත a hundred ප්‍රාස a dart) a flower (nerium odorum), the leaves of which are compared to a dart

සතභිෂා s. (සත a hundred භිෂා physician) the 25th of the nakshétras or lunar mansions, containing 100 stars, in the form of a circular gem; the name alludes to an opinion that it is impossible to cure any person affected with disease while the moon is in this asterism

සතමූලී s. (සත a hundred මූල a root) a plant (asparagus racemosus)

සතර s. the number four; science, scripture &c. see සතපුර; a name of buddha; also, of vishnu

සතරඅගතිය s. (සතර four අගති injustice) four causes of regal injustice or oppression, viz. lust, anger, fear, and ignorance

සතරඅපාය s. (සතර four අපාය hell) four states of existence regarded as retributive punishments, viz. hell, animal existence, the condition of a préta or hobgoblin, and of an asura or titan

සතරආයතිඵලය see චතුරායතිඵලය

සතරආයතිසතාය see චතුරායතිසතාය

සතරඉරියව්ව s. (සතර four ඉරියව්ව being) the four states of being, sitting, standing, walking, and sleeping

සතරඉර්ධිපාද s. (සතරඉර්ධිය and පාද foot, foundation) devout abstract meditation, see ධ්‍යාන

සතර්ඉර්ධිය s. (සතර four ඉර්ධිය flying) four sorts of irdhi or the supernatural power possessed by the rahats of flying through the air

සතරගතිය see සතරඅපාය

සතරඟුල් s. (සතර four අඟුල a finger) a sort of cassia (cassia fistula)

සතරදිග s. (සතර four දිග quarter) the four cardinal points

සතරදම් s. the doctrines of buddha

සතරපාරජිකාව s. (සතර four පාරජිකා crime) the four great crimes which cause the expulsion of a priest, and the loss of all his privileges, viz. sexual intercourse, theft, murder or being accessary to it, and the false assumption of the character of rahat

සතරපංක්ති see සතරදිග

සතරප්‍රතිසම්භිද s. (සතර four

the undeviating practice of truth, one of the ten *páramitás*, see පාරමිතා

සත්‍යයුග *s.* (සත්‍ය *truth* යුග *age*) the first of the four *yugas* or ages, the period of general probity and virtue

සත්‍යවන් *a.* (සත්‍ය *and* වන් *poss. aff.*) true, veracious, practising or possessing truth

සත්‍යවාදීන් *s.* (සත්‍ය *and* වාදීන් *who speaks*) a person of integrity

සත්‍යසංවර *s.* (සත්‍ය *and* සම් *with* වර *to dwell*) adherence to the truth, observance or practice of truth, veracity

සත්‍යා *a.* true, honest, sincere; —*s.* sincerity, speaking the truth

සත්‍යාකෘති *s.* (සත්‍ය *certain* කෘති *doing*) ratification of a bargain

සත්‍යාපන *s.* ratification of a bargain

සත්‍ර *s.* sacrificing, offering to the gods; alms giving

සත්‍රෂ් *a.* (සම් *with* ත්‍රෂ *thirst*) thirsty, greedy, cupidinous

සප්තරත්නය *s.* (සත් *seven* රත්නය *a jewel*) the seven gems or treasures of a universal emperor, viz. his car, his elephant, his horse, the resplendent gem which gives whatsoever is desired, his queen, his *grahapati*, and his eldest son

සත්‍රුස see සතරුස්

සත්‍රු *s.* an adversary, an enemy, an opponent

සත්ව *s.* the quality of excellence or goodness; an animal, a being; being, existence; certainty

සත්වන *ind.* seventh, seventhly

සත්වයා *s.* a sentient being, a living creature

සත්වලෝකය *s.* (සත්ව *a being* ලෝක *a world*) mundane existence, this world in opposition to the world of the gods, and *brahmas lókas*

සත්වා *s.* a merchant, a trader

සත්සඳ see සක්සඳ

සත්සර *s.* a way, a road, a path; the seven lakes in the *himálaya* mountain; a name of *buddha*

සත්සු *plur.* of සත්වයා

සද *s.* an assembly; sound, noise, from සැඩිද

සදන *s.* (සද *to go*) a house; water;—*part.* of සදනවා; also, conquering, overcoming, subduing; restraining, taming

සදනවා *v.* to make, to form, to construct

සදළු *s.* the heart; see the next

සදළුල *s.* an elevated terrace surrounding a house, a piazza

සදවනවා causal form of සදනවා

සදස් *s.* (සද *to go*) an assembly, a meeting; the eyes in a peacock's tail

සදස්පිල් *s.* (සදස් *and* පිල් *a feather*) the eye in a peacock's tail

සදස්පිලි see the foregoing

සදහම් *s.* (ස *for* සත් *good* දහම් *doctrine*) *buddhism*, the doctrines of *buddha*, the *Elu* form of සද්ධර්ම

සද *ind.* (ස *for* සබ් *all* ද *aff. of time*) always, at all times

සදකාල *s.* (සද *always* කාල *time*) continual duration, for ever

සදගති *s.* (සද *always* ගති *going, duration*) the sun; air, wind

සදතන *a* eternal, everlasting; —*s.* a name of *vishnu*

සදඵල *s.* (සද *always* ඵල *fruit*) the cocoanut tree; the glo-

merous fig tree; the *beli* tree (*ægle marmelos*)

සදහදුර *s.* (සද *always* හදු *good*) a shrub (*gmelina arborea*)

සදිස *s.* plot, trick, artifice, treachery

සදිවසලෝකය see සදෙව්ලොව

සදිස *a.* like, resembling, similar, from සදිස

සදි *s.* food, eating

සදුල *s.* arrow grass (*heteropogon hirtus*)

සදෙව්ලොව *s.* (ස *six* දෙව් *a god* ලොව *a world*) the six divine worlds or the residences of six classes or gods, viz. *cháturmahárájiká* or the 4 regents of the cardinal points; *táwatinsa* or *indra's* heaven; *yama; nirmána ratiya;* and *paranermitawasawarti*

සදෙස *a.* (සහ *with* දෙස *country*) near, proximate; of the same country or place

සදෙල *s.* a tiger; a resinous substance which exudes from the *sal* tree (*shorea robusta*) and from which an oil is prepared for blacking the native manuscript books

සදෙලමල see the last

සදෙසි *a.* (සහ *with* දෙසි *wrath*) wrathful, angry; vicious, depraved; vitiated, morbid

සදස් *s.* the eye in a peacock's tail

සද්ද *s.* sound, noise; voice

සද්දව *s.* the belief and practice of moral duties, see සඬා

සඩ. the *Páli* form of සඬා which see

සඩම් *s.* (සත් *true, excellent* ධම් *doctrine*) the doctrines of *buddha, buddhism*

සඩම්නන්තලාන *s.* (සඩම් *and* අන්තලාන *disappearance*) the event foretold by *buddha*, that in consequence of the prevalence of evil in the *kaliyuga* or age of sin, his doctrines would become obsolete, his precepts disregarded, and his system of religion extinct

සඩා *s.* faith, see සඬා

සඩ. *ind.* with, together with, *Páli*

සද්හැත *a.* (සත් *good* හැත *been*) true, certain; good, virtuous

සදිස *a.* (ස for සම *the same* දිස *to see*) like, similar, resembling; fit, proper, right

සධනික *a.* (ස for සහ *with* ධන *wealth* ඉක *aff.*) rich, wealthy, opulent

සධර්ම *a.* (ස for සමාන *same* ධර්ම *merit, practice*) like, equal, resembling; of the same sect or caste, performing like duties

සධවා *s.* (ස for සහ *with* ධව *a husband*) a wife, a woman whose husband is living

සධාතුක *a.* (සහ *with* ධාතු *a constituent part of the body* ක *aff.*) having a tooth or bone of *buddha*, as a *dágob* &c. without which it is not considered duly consecrated

සඳ *s.* the moon; a joint; the evening; the eye in the peacock's tail; a woman, a female; time; scent, odour; sorrow, distress; doubt, uncertainty; dew; the mind;—*a.* noble, high, eminent; best, excellent

සඳකව *s.* (සඳ *the moon* කව *an ornament*) a name of *iswára*

සඳකඩ see the last

සඳකත් *s.* (සඳ *and* කත් *a ray*) a moon beam; a peacock

සඳකන *s.* (සඳ *the moon* කන *a gem*) a sort of gem, see වන් දුකාන්කිය

සඳකිඳුරු *s.* (සඳ *the moon* කිඳුරු *a kindurá*) a class of imaginary

beings inhabiting hills and forests, with the head and neck of a woman and the body and legs of a goat, a sylvan, a satyr

සඳඤ්ඤන් *s.* a peacock; a ray of the moon

සඳතැන *s.* (සඳ *the moon* තැන *son*) the planet *mercury* or it's regent

සඳපාන *s.* (සඳ *and* පාන *light*) moon light

සඳබරණ *s.* (සඳ *the moon* බරණ *an ornament*) a name of *siva;* a peacock

සඳමඬුල *s.* (සඳ *and* මඬුල *an orb*) the disc of the moon

සඳමිදුළු *s.* (සඳ *a joint* මිදුළු *marrow*) the marrow of the joints

සඳරැස *s.* a plant, St. John's wort (*hypericum campestre*)

සඳරශ්ම් *s.* (සඳ *and* රශ්ම් *a ray*) a moon beam

සඳලිඟු *s.* a token, a sign, a mark, a spot

සඳළු see සඳළු

සඳළුල see සඳළුල

සඳවිමන *s.* (සඳ *the moon* විමන *mansion*) the palace of the moon, serving also as a car

සඳසාවා *s.* (සඳ *and* සාවා *a hare*) the spots on the moon's disk, so called from their fancied resemblance to a hare

සඳහන් *s.* thought, reflection, recollection; kind or affectionate thought, solicitude

සඳහස *s.* a sabre, a scymitar

සඳහා *ind.* a particle signifying, for, because, on account of &c,

සදා see the foregoing

සඳු *s.* the moon

සඳුදා *s.* (සඳු *the moon* දා *day*) monday

සඳුන් *s.* sandal wood, the *Elu* form of චන්දන; also, a woman

සඳුන්පළු *s.* (සඳුන් *and* පළු *a sprout*) the leaf or shoot of the sandal wood tree

සන් *s.* a sign, a mark, a token; hint, signal, the *Elu* form of සතියෙන්; a name of *buddha;* hiding, concealment; a musical sound, song, singing; a cook

සන *s.* a mark, a sign, see the last: the sea, the ocean; hemp (*cannabis sativa*); the flux; an instant, a moment, also සංන; the flapping of an elephant's ears

සනත් *s.* a name of *brahma;*—*ind.* always, perpetually

සනතන *ind.* always, eternally from සනාතන

සනාතන *ind.* (සනත් *always* තන *aff. of time*) always eternally, see සනාතන

සනරමර *s.* (ස for සහ *with* නර *man* අමර *a god*) gods and men collectively

සනසනවා *v.* (සනිහ *to love* නවා *aff.*) to comfort, to console

සනහ *s.* (සනිහ *to be greasy or bland*) oil, oily or unctuous substance; love, affection; bathing, ablution

සනහස් *s.* love, affection; kind or affectionate speech, see the last

සනහස see the last

සනා *s.* love, affection, regard; —*ind.* always, perpetually, eternally

සනාතන *a.* (සනා *always* තන *aff.*) eternal, continual, perpetual; firm, fixed, permanent; a name of *vishnu, siva,* and *brahma*

සනාතනී *s.* (සනාතන *vishnu* ඊ *fem. aff.*) *lakshmi* the wife of *vishnu*

සනායි *a.* like, resembling

සනි s. the planet *saturn;* also, giving, donation; service, worship

සනිග්‍රහ s. the planet *saturn*

සනිවුහන් s. thought, mind, reflection; mark, token

සනිවුහන්කරනවා v. to distinguish, to notice, to mark; to recollect, to think on, to fix the mind on any object or purpose; to indite, to compose

සනීඩ a. (ස for සමාන *same* නි ඩ *nest*) near, proximate

සනීඩව. see the last

සනීප s. health, freedom from disease; ease, pleasure

සනෛශ්චර s. (සනි *saturn* ඊශ්වර *lord*) the regent of the planet *saturn*

සන්කරනවා v. to make signs, to express any thing by gesture, to beckon; to strike, to knock, as for admission

සන්ධ්‍ය correctly written සංධ්‍ය which see

සන්ධ්‍යපථිය see සංධ්‍යපථිය

සන්ධ්‍යා see සංධ්‍යා

සන්ග්‍රහ see සහ්‍රහ

සන්ත. a. (සම *to tranquillize* තන් *aff.*) calm, tranquil, pacified; true, virtuous, good; worshipped, praised, adored; existing; the hands joined and opened

සන්තක a. belonging to, possessing, having, dependant upon; with, together with, accompanying

සන්තත ind. (සම් *before* තන *to spread*) continually, perpetually, eternally

සන්තතජ්වර s. (සන්තත *and* ජ්වර *fever*) continued fever

සන්තතිය s. (සම් *before* තන *to spread*) race, lineage; offspring, progeny; descent, succession; a continuous line, a row, a range; extent, expanse, spreading, stretching

සන්තත්ත. the *Páli* form of the next

සන්තප්ත a. (සම් *and* තප *to heat*) suffering pain or distress, distressed, afflicted, wretched; burnt, scorched; inflamed with passion &c.

සන්තර්ජනය s. (සම් *and* තර්ජ *to threaten*) threatening, menacing, terrifying by threats

සන්තර්පණය s. (සම් *and* තර්ප *to satisfy*) satisfaction, satiety, fulness; that which delights in smell or taste, what gives health and vigour to the body

සන්තා see සන්ත.

සන්තාන s. (සම් *and* තන *to spread*) family, race, lineage; thought, reflection; offspring, progeny; spreading, expansion, diffusion

සන්තාප s. (සම් *and* තප *to burn*) heat, burning heat; affliction, grief, distress; passion

සන්තාලතා s. (සන්තා *and* ලතා *a creeper*) a celestial creeper, double jasmine?

සන්ති s. (දන *to give* ති *aff.*) end, destruction; gift, giving

සන්තිකය ind. near, proximate, with, together with

සන්තුෂිත s. (සම් *and* තුෂ *to be glad* ඉත *aff.*) a name of *bódhisatwayá*, as chief of *tusita*, see තුසිතභවන

සන්තුෂ්ට a. (සම් *intensitive prefix* තුෂ්ට *pleased*) pleased, delighted, rejoiced

සන්තොෂ s. (සම් *and* තුෂ *to be pleased*) joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction, happiness

සන්තොස see the last

සන්තුස s. (සම් *intensive* තුස *to fear*) fear, dread, alarm, terror

සන්තුස් see the last

සන්ත්‍රාස see සන්ත්‍රස

සන්ථව *s.* acquaintance, intimacy, friendship; proximity; a neighbour, an associate

සන්ථාගාරය *s.* (සන්ථව *and* ආගාර *a house*) a council chamber, a place of meeting, a place of public resort, a hall or room where friends associate

සන්ථාන see සන්තාන

සන්දංස *s.* (සම් *with* දංස *to bite*) a pair of tongs or nippers

සන්දර්භ *s.* (සම් *together* දර්භ *gathering*) weaving garlands, collecting flowers into a wreath or fillet

සන්දර්ශන *s.* (සම් *intensely* දර්ශන *seeing*) looking intensely, examining, inspection

සන්දිය *s.* a joint; union, &c. see සන්ධි: also, time, occasion, opportunity

සන්දිෂ්ට *s.* (සම් *with* දිශ *to see*) news, tidings, information; —*a.* told, communicated, related; promised, agreed, assented; also see, සන්ඩිෂ්ට

සන්දීපක *a.* (සම් *with* දීපක *shining*) illuminating, irradiating; manifesting, illustrating

සන්දෙහ *s.* fear, apprehension; doubt, uncertainty

සන්දෙහ *s.* multitude, assemblage

සන්ඩිෂ්ට *s.* (සම් *and* ඩිෂ්ට *seen*) an acquaintance, a person with whom friendship is contracted at first sight

සන්ධි *s.* (සම් *together* ධා *to have*) union, junction, connexion, combination; a joint, an articulation of the body; peace, pacification; a hole, a chasm, a hole made in or underneath a wall for hostile or felonious purposes, a breach, a mine; the union of letters either at the end and begining of different words or in the middle of compound terms, to avoid dissonance or hiatus; conception, production, quitting one body by death, and at the same instant becoming united to a fætus at that instant conceived

සන්ධිචෞර *s.* (සන්ධි *a breach* චෞර *a thief*) a house breaker

සන්ධිත *a.* tied, bound, strung, fastened together

සන්ධිවේලා *s.* (සන්ධි *union* වේලා *time*) a particular period, and one which connects the part of the day or fortnight, as morning, noon, and evening, new moon, the first, or thirteenth day of the forthnight, and full moon

සන්ධ්‍යා *s.* (සන්ධි *joint* යන් *aff*) twilight, either morning or evening; a period of time, forenoon, afternoon or midday, but particularly the afternoon; boundary, limit; joining, union

සන්ධ්‍යාවේලාව *s.* (සන්ධ්‍යා *and* වේලා *time*) afternoon, the afterpart of the day

සන්නද්ධ *a.* (සම් *before* නහ *to bind* කත *aff.*) armed, mailed accoutred; arranged, arrayed

සන්නය *s.* (සම් *together* නි *to get* or *guide*) multitude, number, quantity; rear, rear guard

සන්නාසි *s.* a grant, a deed granting certain privileges

සන්නාහය *s.* (සම් *before* නහ *to bind*) armour, mail, either of iron or thick quilted cotton

සන්නිකර්ෂ *s.* (සම් *together* නි *before* කෘෂ *to attract*) proximity, nearness

සන්නිකුර්ව *a.* (සම් *and* නි *before* කෘ *to attract* ක්ත *aff.*) near, proximate

සන්නිධ *s.* (සම් *together* නි *before* ධා *to have*) proximity, vicinity

සන්නිධාන *s.* proximity, nearness, appearance, perceptibility, presence

සන්නිධි *s.* (සම් *and* නි *before* ධා *to have*) proximity, approximation; perceptibility, presence, appearance; storing, hoarding

සන්නිනාශන් *s.* a plant (*vernonia anthelmintica*)

සන්නිපත see සන්නිපාත

සන්නිපතිත *a.* (සම් *and* නි *before* පත *to go* ඉත *aff.*) assembled, collected; mixed, blended

සන්නිපාත *s.* (සම් *and* නි *before* පත *to go*) collection, assemblage, multitude; mixture, miscellaneous multitude; morbid state of the three humours

සන්නිභ *a.* like, resembling, similar

සන්නිය *s.* a fit, convulsion arising from a morbid state of the three humours

සන්නාශ *s.* (සම් *and* නි *before* අස *to throw, to cast off*) abandonment of all worldly affections and possessions; *indian* spikenard

සන්නාසි *s.* (සන්නාශ *abandonment of the world* & *aff.*) an ascetic, a devotee, a religious mendicant entirely devoted to the practise of religious duties

සන්වාසය see සංවාස

සන්විධාන see සංවිධාන

සන්සළ *s.* (සම් *skin* සළ *cloth, dress*) a name of *siva*, who is habited in an elephant's skin

සන්සාරය see සංසාර

සන්සිඳුවනවා see සංසිඳුවනවා

සන්සුන් *a.* (සම් *completely* සුන් from සම *to be tranquil*) tranquil, calm, pacified; quiet, unruffled

සන්සෙප properly සංක්ෂෙප which see

සන්හ *a.* soft, tender, delicate

සන්හිඳිනවා *v.* to cut, to rescind, to destroy

සන්හිඳීම *verbal noun* of the last

සන්හුන් see සන්සුන්

සප් *s.* the exhibition of tame serpents, sporting with snakes whose teeth have been extracted, the practises of the *indian* juggler, who pretends by charming snakes to render them harmless

සප *s.* (සප *to revile, to curse*) an oath; imprecation, curse, cursing; abuse, scurrility; chewing, mastication; also, the *Elu* form of සළ a snake, a serpent

සපක්ෂ *s.* (ස for සමාන *same* පක්ෂ *party*) a partizan, a follower, an adherent

සපත *s.* the sea, the ocean

සපත්නා *s.* an enemy

සපත්නි *s.* an enemy, an adversary; a wife's paramour

සපථ *s.* (සප *to swear* අථ *aff.*) an oath, asseveration; imprecation, cursing, wishing ill to

සපද *s.* (ස *six* පද *a foot*) a bee

සපදංස *s.* (සප *and* දංස *a tooth*) the teeth of serpents in which the venomous fluid is deposited

සපදාන *s.* (ස for සක *and* පදාන *gift*) almsgiving

සපදානකරනවා *v.* to beg, to solicit alms

සපදානචාරී කාක *s.* (ස *and* පදාන *gift, alms* චාරී ක *who goes* අක

a religious ordinance) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to procure a subsistence as mendicants, asking alms from house to house, see පොහොත්කොන

සපන *a.* rich, opulent, powerful; able, skilful, clever; —*s.* oath, ordeal; abuse, malediction

සපනවා *v.* to bite, to seize by the teeth; to chew, to eat, to masticate

සපනා *s.* a rich or clever man

සපයනවා *v.* to procure, to obtain

සපරද *s.* (සප *a serpent* රද *king*) a name of *ananta*, king of the *nágas* or serpent race

සපරිවාර *a.* (ස for සහ *with* පරිවාර *retinue*) surrounded, attended, accompanied

සපරිස see the last

සපරිවාර see සපරිවාර

සපල see සපල

සපා *s.* a serpent, a snake, from සපි; a bee, from සම්පද; also, *past. part.* of සපනවා

සපියෝ *s.* union, association, conjunction; war, conflict, contest, battle

සපිරිවර see සපරිවාර

සපු *s.* the *champaka*, see the next; a snake, a serpent, from සපි; pleasure, happiness, enjoyment

සපුගස *s.* the *champaka (michelia champaka)*, which produces a very fragrant flower of a light yellow hue

සපුමල *s.* the flower of the *champaka*, see the last

සපුරිස *a.* (ස for සත් *good* පුරිස *man*) good, excellent, best, virtuous; —*s.* harmonious and eloquent language

සප්ත *s.* the number seven

සප්තක *a.* seven

සප්තකි *s.* a woman's girdle

සප්තකුවපවත see the next

සප්තකුලපවත *s.* (සප්ත *seven* කුල *a peak* පවත *a rock)* the seven circular ranges of rocks said to surround *maha méru*, and to form the boundaries of so many circumambient waters or oceans

සප්තජිව්හා *s.* (සප්ත *seven* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a disease, the formation of several fleshy fibres under the tongue

සප්ततन्तु *s.* (සප්ත *seven* තන *to spread* තු *aff.*) sacrifice, oblation

සප්තදස *ind.* (සප්ත *and* දස *ten*) seventeen

සප්තධාතුව *s.* (සප්ත *seven* ධාතු *element*) the seven constituent parts of the body, viz. chyle, blood, flesh, adeps, marrow, bone, and semen

සප්තපණි *s.* (සප්ත *seven* පණි *a leaf)* a tree (*echites scholaris*); a sort of sweetmeat, made of the expressed juice of the grape, pomegranate, and date, with sugar, spices, honey, and *ghee*

සප්තප්‍රකරණ *s.* (සප්ත *seven* ප්‍රකරණ *a book)* the seven chapters or books of the *abhidhamma pitaka*, see පිටක

සප්තම *a.* seventh

සප්තමි *s.* (සප්තම *seventh* ඉ *aff.*) the seventh or locative case in *Páli* grammar

සප්තමහශෛලය see සප්තකුව පවත

සප්තරත්න *s.* the seven gems of a universal emperor, see සත්රුවන

සප්තවිඤ්ඤාණ s. (සප්ත *seven* විඤ්ඤාණ *intellect*) seven *brahma lokas*

සප්තලා s. (සප්ත *seven*, leaves &c. ලා *to have*) double jasmine (*jasminum zambac, fl. multiplicatis*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*

සප්තසාගර s. (සප්ත *and* සාගර *ocean*) the seven seas surrounding *maha mèru*

සප්තාර්චි s. (සප්ත *seven* අර්චි *flame*) *agni* or fire; the planet *saturn*

සප්තාශ්ව s. (සප්ත *seven* අශ්ව *a horse*) the sun

සප්තාහ s. (සප්ත *and* අහ *a day*) a week

සප්දිව් s. an antidote; a man professing to render serpents harmless, or to counteract the effects of poison, by charms and incantations

සප්පාය s. ease, pleasure, enjoyment

සප්පුරිස the *Páli* form of සත්පුරුෂ

සප්රද s. (සප් *and* රද *a king*) a name of *ananta*, king of the *nágas* or serpent race

සප්හල s. a name of *káma*, the *indian* god of love

සම් s. a hoof in general

සම්ර s. a small glistening fish, a sort of carp (*cyprinus chrysoparius*)

සම්ල a. (ස for සහ *with* ඵල *fruit*) productive, fruitful, bearing fruit, yielding profit

සම්ලා see the last

සව s. an assembly, a company, from සභා

සබද s. (ස for සහ *with* බද *a friend*) a friend, a companion, an associate

සබර s. the young of any animal; a hunter, a bowyer, a barbarian, also සවර

සබරල s. a plant (*arum macrorhizon*)

සබල s. a variegated colour; water

සබා s. an assembly, a convocation, from සභා

සබ්බ the *Páli* form of සර්ව

සබ්බඤ්ඤු, s. *buddha*, the *Páli* form of සර්වඥ

සබ්බදස්සි the *Páli* form of සර්වදර්ශි

සබ්බිසරණ the *Elu* form of the next

සබ්භම්චාරි s. (ස for සහ *with* බ්‍රහ්මචාරි *the religious student*) a fellow student, one engaged in the same studies, and observing the same austerities

සභා see සභාව

සභාග a. (ස for සමාන *like* භාග *part, sort*) like, similar, of the same tribe or sort, especially animals which have no natural antipathy

සභාව s. (ස for සහ *together* භා *to shine*) an assembly, a meeting; a house or place in which an assembly is met, a court of justice &c.

සභිරු a. (ස for සහ *with* භිරු *fear*) afraid, terrified

සභ්‍ය s. (සභා *and* ය *aff.*) a person of honorable parentage

සම් *ind.* a particle and prefix implying union, with, together; beauty or perfection, intensity; as a prefix, it corresponds to *con, co, com, &c*;—*s.* a cock; also *plur.* of සම

සම s. the skin of any animal; tanned skin, leather, from සම්; also, like, similar; same, even, equal; full, complete

සමි. see the last

සමකම s. (සම *like* කම *being*) likeness, similarity

සමග *ind.* a particle signifying association, with, together with

සමගර s. war, battle, conflict

සමගි a. united, joined, associated; reconciled

සමගොත් s. (සම *same* ගොත් *tribe*) a relation, a kinsman

සමගු a. (සම *and* ගුහ *to take*) all, whole, entire, full, complete

සමගුහ see the last

සමගා s. (සම් *together* අගි *to go*) bengal madder (*rubia manjith*)

සමජ s. a forest, a wood; see also, the next

සමජන s. (සම් *together* අජ *to go*) an assembly, a meeting; fame, celebrity

සමඤ්ඤ s. (සම *all* ඤ්ඤ *to know*) name, appellation; fame, reputation

සමන් s. a bird in general; the *indian* cuckoo; a beggar, a mendicant; a rich person, a wealthy man; brevity, conciseness

සමන s. the *indian* cuckoo (*cuculus melano-leucos*);—a clever, skilful, from සමර්ථ; all, the whole, from සමස්ත

සමතල a. (සම *even* තල *surface*) level, even, flat

සමතලා see the last

සමතික්‍රම s. (සම් *and* අති *before* ක්‍රම *to go*) going beyond, transgression

සමතැස් s. (සමන *universal* අැස් *an eye*) a name of *buddha*

සමතිංසත් a. (සම *complete* තිංසත් *thirty*) thirty, consisting of or having thirty

සමතිංසත්පාරමිතා see පාරමිතා

සමථ s. (සම *to be tranquil* ථ *aff.*) calm, tranquillity

සමදර s. a plant (*vitmannia cliptica*)

සමධිගම s. (සම් *and* අධි *before* ගම *to go*) arriving, obtaining, acquiring

සමන් s. a generic name of jasmine; *buddha*; union, association

සමන s. a priest or *buddhist* ascetic, also written මමණ from ශ්‍රමණ; a master, an owner; also, (සම *to be tranquil*) mental tranquillity, calmness

සමනදම් s. (සමන *and* දම් *practice*) the duties of a *buddhist* priest or ascetic

සමනන් s. a husband; a master, a lord

සමන්ත s. (සම් *with* අන්ත *end*) limit, term, boundary

සමන්තක see the last

සමන්තචක්ෂු s. (සමන්ත *and* චක්ෂු *an eye*) a name of *buddha*

සමන්තතො *ind.* (සමන්ත *and* තො *aff.* of the locative) all round, on every side, wholly, altogether

සමන්තදුග්ධා s. (සමන්ත *every way* දුග්ධ *milk*) the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia tirucalli*)

සමන්තභද්‍ර s. (සමන්ත *every way* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) a generic name of *buddha*

සමන්තභුක් s. (සමන්ත *every way* භුක් *what eats*) fire

සමන්තා see සමන්ත

සමන්තාගත a. (සම් *and* අනු *following* ගම් *to go* ත *aff.*) having, possessed of, endowed with

සමන්පිච්ච s. jasmine (*jasminum grandiflorum*)

සමන්බුදරු s. a name of *buddha*, the *Elu* form of සමන්තභද්‍ර

සමන්වාගත see සමන්තාගත

සමන්විත a. (සම් *intensitive* අන් විත *endowed with*) possessed

of, endowed with, possessing, affected with, full of

සමභාග *a.* (සම *same* භාග *part*) of the same size, measure, or weight

සමම් *ind.* with, together

සමය *s.* multitude, assemblage; profit, gain; religious belief; obligation or observance, established moral or ceremonial custom; time; oath, affirmation; leisure, interval, opportunity; season, fit or proper time

සමියන් *s.* the proper season for the performance of the ceremonies of demon worship, as morning twilight, midday, and evening twilight

සමර *s.* a name of *káma*, the deity of love; recollection, from සමර; war, battle, contest, conflict

සමරු see the last

සමරුන් *s.* thought, recollection; from සමර; also see සමාර

සමර්ථ *a.* (සම් *with* අර්ථ *to ask*) strong, powerful; able, adequate to, capable; clever, skilful

සමල *a.* (ස for සහ *with* මල *dirt*) dirty, muddy, filthy;—*s.* fœces

සමලංකෘත *a.* (සම් *and* අලං *implying excellence* කෘත *done*) adorned, ornamented, decorated

සමවත් the *Elu* form of සමාපත් කිය

සමවතිමින් *a.* (සම් *with* අව *below* තු *to cross* කත *aff.*) descended, gone down

සමවදිනවා *v.* to come, to arrive

සමවර්ති *s.* (සම *all, equal* වුන *to select* ති *aff.*) a name of *yama*, ruler of tartarus, and judge of the final destinies of men

සමවාය *s.* (සම් *and* අව *before* අය *to go*) multitude, assemblage, collection, aggregate, quantity

සමස් *s.* alarm, sudden fear; a compound term, from සමාස; brevity, abridgment

සමසම *a.* (සම *repeated*) same, even, equal

සමස්ත *a.* (සම් *together* අස *to throw, direct*) all, whole, entire, complete; compound, compounded; abbreviated

සමහර *s.* a part, a portion, a division; the half moon

සමහරු *s.* (සමහර *and* ඉ *aff.*) some persons

සමා *a.* even, equal, similar;—*s.* forgiveness, pardon, from සමා time; the earth

සමාගත *a.* (සම් *and* ආගත *come*) arrived, approached, met, encountered; united, joined

සමාගම *s.* (සම් *together* ආගම *coming*) a company, an assembly, especially performing like duties; union, junction

සමාචාර *s.* (සම් *and* ආචාර *salutation*) respectful salutation, civility, politeness

සමාඥ *s.* (සම් *and* ආ *prep.* ඥ *to know*) fame, reputation

සමාදනන්කරනවා *v.* (සමාදම *and* කරනවා *to do*) to gather, to collect religious donations &c.

සමාදම *s.* collecting, gathering, accumulation

සමාදාන *s.* peace, concord; receiving suitable donations

සමාදිය see සමාධි

සමාධාන *s.* (සම් *intensitive* ආ *before* ධා *to have* or *hold*) religious meditation, see the next

සමාධි *s.* (සම් *and* ආ *prep.* ධා *to have*) deep and devout meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of existence, as the

vanity and instability of all human good; a religious vow or obligation; composing or reconciling differences

සමාධිගොත්‍ර see the last

සමාන a. like, similar, one, uniform, same:—s. one of the five vital airs, that which is considered essential to digestion

සමානා see the last

සමානය see සමාන

සමාපත්තිය s. end, completion, perfection, conclusion, finish

සමාපන්න s. (සම් with ආ before පද to go කත aff.) got, gained, obtained; finished, done, completed; done, effected, concluded, perfect, accomplished

සමාප්ත a. (සම් and ආප to get කත aff.) finished, done, concluded

සමාප්ති s. end, completion, perfection

සමාර a. (ස for සහ with මාර an enemy) having the passions unsubdued;—s. part, portion; end, conclusion

සමාරාධිත a. (සම් and ආරාධිත requested) solicited, requested, beseeched; begun, commenced, undertaken

සමාස s. (සම් together අස to throw, to direct) contraction, abridgement, composition of words, formation of compound terms

සමාසාදිත a. (සම් with සද to go ඉත aff.) done, completed, effected, obtained, accomplished

සමාහාර s. (සම් with ආ before හර to take, convey) aggregation, collection, assemblage; contraction, abridgement

සමාහිත a. (සම් with ආ prep. ධා to have or hold) absorbed in meditation, absent, abstracted; finished, completed

සමිති s. (සම් together ඉ to go) war, battle

සමිත a. (සම to tranquillize ඉත aff.) pacified, appeased, calm, tranquil;—ind. always, continually

සමිති s. assembly, company; also see සමිති

සමිතාය see සමිත

සමිද්ධ s. a master, an owner

සමිද්ධරය s. a lord, a master, the Elu form of සමාමිදරයවා

සමිධ s. fuel, wood, grass, &c. so employed

සමිර s. air, wind

සමිය s. war, battle

සමිප a. (සම් together ආප water & sub. for ආ) near, contiguous, proximate, at hand

සමීර s. (සම all sides ඊර to go) air, wind

සමීරණ s. air, wind; speed, celerity, haste; a journeyer, a traveller

සමු s. leave, permission

සමුග්ගය the Páli form of සමුද්ගය

සමුග්ගතා see සමුද්ගතා

සමුච්චය s. (සම් together උත් before චි to collect) assemblage, collection

සමුච්ඡින්න a. (සම් completely උත් before ඡිද to cut කත aff.) destroyed, cut off, extirpated

සමුච්ඡේද s. destroying; destruction

සමුච්ඡ්‍රිත a. high, elevated, lofty

සමුජ්ජ්වලිත a. (සම් intensitive උත් and ජ්වලිත shining) splendid, brilliant, radiant

සමුත්ථාන s. (සම් and උද් before ස්ථා to be) rising, getting up

සමුත්ක්‍රම s. (සම් and උද් up, ක්‍රම to go) rise, ascent, going up

සමුත්ථාන s. (සම් intensitive උත්

භවා *to be*) rising, getting up; effort, industry; growth, increase; healing a wound or sore

සමුත්ථිත *a.* arisen, gotten up

සමුත්පන්න *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* පද *to go* නත *aff.*) born, produced

සමුත්පාද *s.* birth, production

සමුදඤ්ඡිත *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* අව *to go* ඤිත *aff.*) drawn, raised, lifted or thrown up, from a deep place

සමුදය *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* ඒ *to go*) birth, production; multitude, number, heap, quantity; ascent, rise; effort, exertion

සමුදයසත්‍ය *s.* (සමුදය *and* සත්‍ය *truth*) one of the four truths connected with existence, viz. production

සමුද *s.* war, battle

සමුදව *s.* a multitude, an assemblage; a host, an army

සමුදිම *s.* (සම් *and* දිම *giving*) granting permission

සමුද්‍ර *s.* the sea, the ocean

සමුද්ග *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *and* ගම *to go*) a casket, a covered box

සමුද්ගත see the last

සමුද්ගත *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* ගම *to go* ඤිත *aff.*) risen, ascended

සමුද්ගම *s.* rising, ascent

සමුද්ගය see සමුද්ග

සමුඩිත *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant; ill mannered; behaving ill or improperly; raised, drawn up

සමුඩ්ඩරණ *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *before* ඩර *to have*) drawing up, raising, lifting, as water from a well; eradicating, pulling up by the roots

සමුද්භව *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* භූ *to be*) birth, production

සමුද්‍ර *s.* the sea, the ocean

සමුද්‍රඝෝෂ *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the ocean* ඝෝෂ *phleg m*) the cuttle fish

සමුද්‍රග *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* ග *who goes*) a trader by sea; a seaman;—*a.* ocean going, sea faring

සමුද්‍රඵෙන see the next

සමුද්‍රඵේන *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *and* ඵේන *froth* or *foam*) cuttle fish bone

සමුද්‍රය see සමුද්‍ර

සමුද්‍රලවණ *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* ලවණ *salt*) sea salt

සමුද්‍රන්ත *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *and* අන්ත *end, boundary*) the sea shore; the nutmeg

සමුද්‍රාරු *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* ඉර *to go*) a shark; a large fabulous fish, perhaps intending the whale, hyperbolically described

සමුද්‍රිය *a.* marine, oceanic, maritime

සමුන්න *a.* (සම් *and* උන්දී *to be wet* or *moist*) wet, moist, moistened

සමුන්නත *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *before* නම *to bow* ඤිත *aff.*) high, lofty, elevated, exalted, dignified; proud, arrogant

සමුන්නතමාන *a.* conceited of learning; proud, arrogant; produced, born

සමුපෙත *a.* (සම් *with* උප *near* ඒ *to go* ත *aff.*) possessed of, endowed with, inherent

සමුප්පාද see සමුත්පාද

සමුර *s.* the sea, the ocean

සමුඬ *a.* filled, completed; grown, increased, augmented; happy, prosperous, thriving

සමුද්ධිය *s.* thriving, increase; prosperity, success; power, supremacy, sway

සමුස්‍ර *a.* (ස for සහ *with* මුස්‍ර *mixed*) compounded, blended, mingled

සමූහ *s.* (සම් *together* ඌහ *to rea-*

son) assemblage, aggregate in general, heap, number, multitude, quantity

සමෙත a. (සම් together ඉත gone) near; approximated, approached

සම්දිට්ඨි s. (සම් and දිට්ඨි sight) correct religious views, the *Elu* form of සමක්දිට්ඨිය

සම්ප s. (සම් and පත to fall) descending, falling, alighting

සම්පජාන s. (සම් and ප before ඤ to know) knowledge, acquaintance

සම්පජ්ජලිත a. (සම් and ප before ජ්ජලිත shining) glittering, brilliant, resplendent

සම්පත් see the next

සම්පත්තිය s. (සම් implying perfection පද to go ඉත aff.) prosperity, success, increase of wealth, power, or happiness; wealth, property, possessions

සම්පද් see the last

සම්පදණ see සම්පත්තිය

සම්පදාන the *Páli* form of සම්ප්‍රදාන

සම්පන්න a. (සම් with පද to go ඉත aff.) accomplished, completed, effected, obtained; possessed of, endowed with

සම්පයුත්ත see සම්ප්‍රයුක්ත

සම්පරාය s. (සම් and පර before ඉණ to go) futurity; adversity, calamity; war, battle

සම්පරායික s. war, battle, contest

සම්පරිකිණ්ණ a. (සම් and පරි before කිණ්ණ mixed) mixed, blended, combined, mingled

සම්පර්ක s. (සම් and ඵුස to be in contact) mixture, mingling, contact, union, junction

සම්පා s. (සම් before පත to fall) lightning

සම්පාත s. (සම් and පත to fall) descending, falling, coming down, lighting as a bird

සම්පාදක a. (සම් before පද to go ඉක aff.) productive, fruitful

සම්පාදන s. (සම් before පද to go causal form) gaining, acquiring, reaching, attaining; forming, creating

සම්පාදිත a. attained, gained, acquired, gotten; made, formed

සම්පුට s. (සම් together පුට to contract) a casket, a covered box

සම්පුණ්ණ see the next

සම්පූර්ණ a. (සම් intensitive පූර්ණ full, finished) whole, entire; complete, finished

සම්ප්‍රදාන s. (සම් and ප්‍ර before දා to give) a gift, giving; the dative case in grammar

සම්ප්‍රදාලිත a. (සම් and ප්‍ර before දාල to pierce, break) cleft, rent

සම්ප්‍රයුක්ත a. (සම් and ප්‍ර before යුජ to join ඉත aff.) joined, connected, associated

සම්ප්‍රයෝග s. (සම් and ප්‍ර before යුජ to join) connexion, relation, mutual proportion; order, natural and connected series or arrangement

සම්ප්‍රහාර s. (සම් and ප්‍ර before හර to take) war, battle; striking, wounding, killing

සම්ප්‍රාපණ see the next

සම්ප්‍රාප්ත a. (සම් and ප්‍රාප්ත obtained) attained, obtained, gotten; effected, accomplished; arrived, approached

සම්ඵ ind. a particle signifying, vain, unmeaning

සම්ඵප්‍රලාප s. (සම්ඵ vain ප්‍රලාප speech) vain or trifling talk, idle chat, nonsense

සම්ඵුට see සම්පුට

සම්ඵුල්ල a. (සම් completely ඵුල්ල blown) blown, blossomed, opened, as a flower.

සම්සර්ගවා ව. to find, to procure, to obtain

සම්බද්ධ a. (සම් with බන්ධ to bind සත aff.) connected with, endowed with, possessing as a predicate or property; bound, tied, attached

සම්බන්ධ s. (සම් with බන්ධ to bind) connexion, natural or essential connexion, as of a property with a substance;—a. adjunct, annexed or connected, inherent; fit, proper

සම්භ s. (සඹ to accumulate) water; restraint, forbearance, self control, also අ-සම්භ; the name of a demon or daityá

සම්භරි s. (සම්භ the daityá අරි foe) a name of káma, the indian deity of love

සම්භ s. a plant (asparagus racemosus); a drug or medicinal plant (anthoricum tuberosum); another plant (salvinia cucullata); a female juggler

සම්භල s. (සම් to go, to collect අල aff.) provender for a journey, stock for travelling accommodation

සම්මුඛවනවා ව. to meet, to encounter; to find &c.

සම්බාධ a. (සම් before බාධ to impede) narrow, contracted, impassible;—s. fear, dread; opposition, impediment

සම්බාධන s. (සම් and බාධ to impede) a gate, a barrier; obstructing, opposing

සම්බාහනය s. (සම් before වහ to obtain, pleasure or ease) rubbing the body, kneading the limbs, shampooing

සම්බු s. a bivalve shell; also, a conch shell

සම්බුක see the last

සම්බුද්ධ a. (සම් implying perfection or intensity බුද්ධ wise) all wise, possessed of perfect knowledge or wisdom; an epithet of buddha

සම්බුක s. a bivalve shell; also, a conch shell

සම්බෝධ s. (සම් completely බුධ to know, causal form) explaining, instructing, informing

සම්බෝධිය s. (සම්බුද්ධ and ඉය aff.) the buddhaship, or character of buddha

සම්භ s. a name of indra

සම්භජිත a. (සම් intensitive භජ to serve සත aff.) attached or devoted to, served, worshipped

සම්භව s. (සම් and භව being) cause, origin, motive; birth, production

සම්භවය see the last

සම්භාර s. (සම් before හෘ to maintain) multitude, number, quantity, heap, assemblage; maintaining, supporting

සම්භාෂණ s. (සම් together භාෂණ talking) conversation, discourse

සම්භු s. (සම් auspicious particle භු to be) a name of siva, also of brahma; a sage, a venerable person; a parent, a progenitor

සම්භූතකය s. (සම්භු siva කය son) a name of kartakeya or kattergamdeviu; also ganésa

සම්භූත a. (සම් and භූ to be සත aff.) born, produced

සම්භෝග s. (සම් with භෝග enjoyment) enjoyment, pleasure, delight; coition, copulation; sensuality; use, employment

සම්මර්දය s. a whip, a scourge

සම්මතය s. (සම් with මත to think ය aff.) agreement, assent, similarity of opinion;—a. elected or appointed by general consent, as the first kings of the súrya race

සම්මති s. order, command; also, see the last
සම්මද s. (සම් with මද to delight) happiness, joy, pleasure
සම්මදී s. (සම් together මද to trample) war, battle
සම්මර්ශනය s. (සම් intensitive මෘශ to see) investigation, discrimination
සම්මා ind. true, right; accurate, correct
සම්මාආජීව s. (සම්මා right ආජීව livelihood) a suitable profession, livelihood obtained in a proper manner, without destroying life, or contracting any other impurity
සම්මාකර්මාන්ත see සමෘක්කර්මාන්ත
සම්මාදිට්ඨි see සමෘක්දිට්ඨිය
සම්මාවාචා s. (සම්මා true වාචා speech) speaking the truth, veracity
සම්මාවායාම s. (සම්මා and වායාම labour) industry, application, effort
සම්මාසංකල්ප s. (සම්මා and සංකල්ප thought) purity of intention
සම්මිශ a (සම් together මිශ, mixed) mixed, mingled, blended
සම්මුඛ s. (සම් with මුඛ the face) encountering, facing, in front of
සම්මුඛ a. (සම් entirely මුඛ to be foolish) ignorant, senseless
සම්මුල්ඛ see the last
සම්මූර්ඡනා s. (සම් before මූර්ඡ to faint) fainting, insensibility; permeation, pervading
සම්මොද s. (සම් intensitive මුද to be happy) pleasure, delight
සමෘක් a. true, right; accurate, correct
සමෘක්කර්මාන්ත s. (සමෘක් and කර්මාන්ත action) correct conduct, upright or holy life
සමෘක්දිට්ඨිය s. (සමෘක් true දිට්ඨි sight) correct religious opinions, orthodoxy, restricted by the buddhists to those of their own sect
සමෘක්ප්‍රතිපත්තිය s. (සමෘක් and ප්‍රතිපත්ති conduct) the due observance of religious duties, especially the particular observances of the priesthood
සමෘක්ලබ්ධි see සමෘක්දිට්ඨිය
සමෘව් see සමෘක්
සම්‍රාට් see සම්‍රාජ්
සම්‍රාධ see සම්‍රාට්
සම්‍රාජ s. (සම් all රාජ to rule) a chrakrawarti or universal emperor, a paramount sovereign
සම්වම් s. the color black
සම්සල s. (සම් skin සල dress) a name of siva
සය ind. the number six, also සය;—also, (සි to sleep) sleep, sleeping; a bed, a couch
සය ind. own, self
සයන s. (සි to sleep) sleep, sleeping; reposing, reclining; a bed, a couch
සයනය see the last
සයම්භු s. (සය self භූ to be) a name of buddha
සයාළු a. (සි to sleep ආළු implying disposition or habit) sleepy, slothful, sluggish;—s. a snake, the boa
සයාස්ථ s. (සි to sleep ස්ථ to stay or be) a bed, a couch
සසිත් a. hungry, famished
සයු s. (සය six සු season) the six seasons
සයුර s. the sea, the ocean, the Elu form of සාගර
සයුරු see the last
සයියා s. (සි to sleep ය off) a bed, a couch, a sopha
සස්ත a. (සහ to bear) patient, enduring
සර s. a lake, a pool; an arrow; water; a sort of rice

or grass (*saccharum sara*); the lotus; or its edible root; pith, sap, from සර; a woman; going, proceeding

සරඅ *s.* spirituous liquor; a drinking vessel

සරණ *s.* cattle, oxen in general

සරස්තු *s.* a drug, a medicament; a camp, an intrenchment

සරඹ *s.* a deer

සරණි *s.* war, conflict, battle

සරඹ *s.* an elephant; a deer; a species of cuckoo, see කොළ දත්තා (*cuculus melano-leucos*); a tree; a parasol;—the flamingo, see සාරඹ

සරජස් *s.* (ස *for* සහ *with* රජස් *the menses*) a woman during menstruation

සරට *s.* a lizard; a chameleon; a guana; also, safflower, the plant

සරඨ see the last

සරවි *s.* (සු *to go* අවි *aff.*) an elephant keeper; air, wind; a cloud; see also, සරව

සරණ *s.* (සර *to go*) preservation, protection, defence; also that which protects or preserves; the foot; going, proceeding; a village, a town

සරණ *a.* name of *nirwána*

සරණපාවාගන්නවා *v.* to marry

සරණුල *s.* the latter part of the day, evening

සරණවි *s.* (සරණ *the foot* අවි *weapon*) a cock

සරණසිලස *s.* (සරණ *protection* සිල *observance*) believing in the three gems for protection, viz. *buddha*, his doctrines, and priesthood

සරණ *s.* (සර *to go* අණ *aff.*) a road, a path, a way

සරඬ *s.* a bird in general; a rogue, a cheat; a chameleon; a libertine, a lecher

සරස් *s.* riches, wealth, property; thread; see also සරඹ

සරද *s.* autumn or the sultry season

සරද *s.* a year; the sultry season

සරදුණ *s.* a bow

සරඳි *s.* (සර *an arrow* ඳි *what has*) a quiver

සරණ see සරණ

සරපුංඛ *s.* (සර *an arrow* පුංඛ *a feather &c.*) the feathers of an arrow

සරබ see සරභ

සරබ්බ *s.* a sort of lizard

සරභ *s.* a fabulous animal, supposed to have eight legs; a grass hopper, a locust

සරභු *s.* (සර *the grass* භු *born*) a name of *kartikeya*, or *kattergamideviyo* who was reared in a thicket of that grass

සරඅ *s.* the coagulum of curd or milk; going, motion, see සර

සරයොන් *s.* (සර *the grass* යොන් *the place of production*) *kartikeya*, see සරභු

සරර්ජ *s.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

සරල *s.* a tree, a sort of pine (*pinus longifolia*); a hare;—*a.* honest, upright, sincere

සරලදැමි *s.* (සරල *and* දැමි *a tree*) a sort of pine (*pinus longifolia*)

සරලා *a.* honest, sincere, upright

සරළු *s.* a little, a small quantity, as a handful &c.

සරස් *s.* a large pond or lake; see also the next

සරස *s.* a pool, a pond;—*a.* horizontal, across, crosswise; savoury, tasty, sapid

සරසව *s.* speech, either the faculty or it's exercise; also *saruswati*, see සරස්වති

සරසවියකල් *s.* a name of *brahma*

සරසා s. a bee
සරසික s. (සරස a pond ඉක aff.) the indian crane
සරසිජ s. (සරසි in a pond ජ born) a fish; a lotus
සරසි s. a pond, a pool
සරසිරුහ s. (සරසි and රුහ what grows) the lotus
සරසුජ s. (සර a lotus අසුජ a seat) a name of brahma; a bow; ornamenting, adorning, accoutring
සරස්වති s. (ස for සහ with රස taste, flavour වති aff.) the wife of brahmá, the goddess of speech and the arts &c; speech, the faculty or its exercise; a river, the sarsooty which rises in the mountains on the North East of the province of delhi
සරස්වා s. (සර water වාන් poss. aff.) the ocean
සරසනවා v. to decorate, to ornament, to adorn, to accoutre
සර a. full, complete, perfect:—s. the lotus; a pond, a lake; a year; a name of káma the indian cupid; autumn, the sultry season, from සරද
සරකල් s. (සර and කල් time) autumn
සරඝාත s. (සර an arrow ආඝාත striking) shooting, with a bow
සරජිත a. (ස for සහ with රජ to desire, to shine ඉත aff.) having the passions unsubdued, sensual &c.; shining, bright, resplendent
සරන s. a quiver?
සරඝාතස s. (සර an arrow අඝාතස exercise) archery, practice with the bow and arrow
සරාධාර s. (සර an arrow ආධාර receptacle) a bow
සරාව s. a lid, a cover; a shallow cup or vessel
සරාවති see සරස්වති
සරසද s. (සර full සද moon) the full moon
සරාසන s. (සර an arrow අස to throw) a bow
සරි a. right, proper, fit; just, equitous; — s. resemblance, likeness, similarity; procuring, obtaining
සරිත් s. (සෘ to go ඉති aff.) a river in general; a woman, a wife
සරිත්පති s. (සරිත් a river පති lord) the ocean
සරිත් see සරිත්
සරිමත් s. bearing, bringing forth; going, proceeding
සරිල s. water, also සලිල
සරිලාභ s. procuring, getting, acquiring
සරිෂප s. mustard (sinapis dichotoma)
සරිසප s. mustard; also, a snake from සරිසෘප
සරිසෘප s. (සෘප to go reiterative form), a snake
සරීර s. the body
සරීරජ s. (සරීර the body ජ born) sickness, disease, son, offspring; káma, the deity of love
සරීරාවරණ s. (සරීර the body ආවරණ enclosing) the skin
සරීසෘප see සරිසෘප
සරු a. prosperous, flourishing; bold, fearless; thin, small, fine, minute;—s. the hilt of a sword
සරුප a. proper, fit, suitable, right, just
සරූප a. (ස for සමාන like රූප form) like, resembling
සරෝජ s. (සරස් a pond ජ produced) the lotus; a fish
සරෝජි s. (සරෝජ a lotus ඉති aff.) a name of brahma
සරෝරුහ s. (සරස් a pond රුහ produced) the lotus

සකිර s. a potsherd, the fragment of a broken pot; gravel, gravely or gritty fragments

සකිර s. a coarse kind of clayed sugar, of which there are three sorts, made from the juice of the cocoanut, the palm, and the *kitul* trees

සගිය s. (සුජ *to quit &c.*) relinquishment, abandoning, letting loose; voiding, as excrement; a chapter, a book, a section; creation

සගිබන්ධ s. (සගිය *a section* බන්ධ *a binding*) a principal or great poem, one comprizing many *cantos*

සජි s. the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*); another tree (*pentaptera arjuna*); the resinous exudation of the *hal* tree

සජිය see the last

සජිය s. (සුජ *to abandon*) abandoning, quitting; voiding as excrement; making, creating

සජිරස s. (සජි *the hal* රස *juice*) resin in general, or the resinous exudation of the *hal* tree

සජි see the next

සජිය s. (සුජ *to abandon* ඉය *aff.*) natron, alkali, or the impure carbonate of soda, used as a soap for cleaning linen

සජිත a. (සුජ *to create* සත *aff.*) made, formed, created; adorned, accoutred, decorated; relinquished, abandoned

සජ්ජු s. (සජි *to gain*) a trader; lightning; a necklace

සඩා see සඩාව

සඩාවරිතය s. (සඩා *and* චරිත *conduct*) piety, religiousness

සඩාව s. (සත් *a particle implying reverence* ධා *to hold, to have,*) faith, religious belief; respect, reverence; purity

සඩාවන්ත a. (සඩා *and* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) pious, religious; pure, holy

සපි s. (සුප *to go, to glide*) a snake, a serpent; gentle or twining motion, gliding, flowing, creeping

සපිඵණජ s. (සපි *and* ඵණ *hood* ජ *born*) a gem or pearl said to resemble in form the berry of the *abrus precatorius*, and to be found in the head of the snake

සපිභුජ් s. (සපි *and* භුජ *to eat*) a peacock; a crane

සපිමණ් see සපිඵණජ

සපිමාරි s. (සපි *a snake* මාරි *what kills*) the *garuda*; also, an ichneumon; a peacock

සපිරාජ s. (සපි *and* රාජ *king*) the cobra capella; also, *vásuki* sovereign of the serpent race

සපිහන් see සපිමාරි

සපිඅක්ෂ s. (සපි *a snake* අක්ෂි *eye*) the seed of the *elæocarpus*

සපිරි see සපිමාරි

සපිපි s. (සපි *to glide* ඉපි *aff.*) butter; gliding, see the next

සපිපින් a. (සුප *to go &c.* ඉන් *aff*) going gently or tortuously, gliding, winding, creeping

සපිපිය s. *ghee*, clarified butter

සපිපි s. (සපි *and* ඊ *aff.*) the female of the snake; see also, සපිපින්

සපිපත්ව s. sandal

සමි s. happiness, pleasure; the sky, heaven

සවි a. all, whole, entire

සවිගුණ්ඨිකා s. (සවි *all* ගුණ්ඨි *a knot* කා *aff.*) the root of the long pepper plant

සවිගුණ්ඨි see the last

සවිජින් s. (සවි *all* ජින් *who* or

what conquers) a name of *buddha;* the 21st. year of the cycle; —*a.* all subduing, irresistible

සවිඥ *s.* (සව් *all* ඥ *who knows*) a name of *buddha;* also, *siva*; —*a.* omniscient, all wise

සවිඥතා *s.* (සවිඥ *and* තා *abstract aff.*) omniscience, as an attribute of *buddha*

සවිඥතාඥානය see the last

සවිඥසාසන *s.* (සවිඥ *and* සාසන *rel. n*) the whole system of *buddhi m* considered as a prevailing dispensation

සවිතස් *ind.* (සව් *all* තසි *aff.*) every way, all round; wholly, entirely

සවිතාපන *s.* (සව් *all* තාපන *inflaming*) lust, passion; also, *káma* or the god of love

සවිත්ක්තා *s.* (සව් *all* තික්ත *bitter*) a creeper (*tricosanthes anguina*)

සවිතොභද්‍ර *s.* (සවිතස් *on every side* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) a building of a square form with an entrance opposite each point of the compass; the carriage of *vishnu*; a form of military array; a square mystical diagram; a whimsical form of verse, so contrived that the same words and meanings occur whether the line be read backwards or forwards, or in several other directions

සවිත්‍ර *ind.* (සව් *all* ත්‍ර *aff.*) every where, in all places; always, at all times

සවිත්‍රභ see the next

සවිත්‍රගාමිනී *s.* (සවිත්‍ර *always* ගාමිනී *going*) air, wind

සවිථා *ind.* (සව් *all* ථා *aff.*) in all ways, by all means; assuredly, certainly

සවිදරථ *s.* (සව් *all* දරථ *inflaming*) passion, lust

සවිදර්සිත් *s.* (සව් *all* දර්සිත් *who sees*) a name of *buddha*

සවිද *ind.* (සව් *all* ද *aff. of time*) always, at all times

සවිදුඃඛක්ෂය *s.* (සව් *all* දුඃඛ *pain* ක්ෂය *destruction*) final emancipation from existence, *nirwána*

සවිධාරී *s.* (සව් *all* ධර *to hold*) the 22nd. year of the cycle

සවිභෞම *s.* (සව් *all* භෞම *terrestrial*) a universal emperor, a lord paramount of the whole world

සවිමය *a.* (සව් *all* මය *aff.*) general, universal, comprehending

සවිරස *s.* (සව් *all* රස *taste*) resin, the exudation of the pine or *hal* tree

සවිලා *s.* (සව් *all* ලා *to cut*) an iron crow

සවිලොකනාථ *s.* (සව් *all* ලොක *world* නාථ *lord*) a name of *buddha*

සවිසිඩි *s.* (සව් *all* සිඩි *completion*) a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

සවිහ *s.* (සව් *all* අහ *a limb*) the whole body

සවිහිතක *s.* (සව් *all* අහිත *wealth* ක *aff.*) the fabulous gem which bestows every thing desired by its possessor

සවිහිතසිඩ *s.* (සව් *all* අහිත *meaning, wealth &c.* සිඩ *who completes*) a name of *buddha*

සවිවසර *s.* (සව් *all* අවසර *cessation*) midnight

සවේශ්වර *s.* (සව් *all* ඊශ්වර *lord*) a name of *siva*

සවෝපධි *s.* (සව් *all* උප *near* ධි *to have*) all the incidents or circumstances of existence, as passion, ignorance &c.

සපිප *s.* a sort of mustard (*sinapis dichotoma*)

සරිපළතෙල s. (සරිප and තෙල oil) mustard oil

සල් s. the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*); an earthen vessel, a *chatty*; a mountain, from සෙල; a market, a fair, a bazar; time; riches, wealth, property

සල s. a house or hall; a rock, a rocky mountain; the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*); a pebble; a hare; delay, loitering; a *chatty*, an earthen vessel; shaking, moving; the quill of a porcupine; a dart, a spear

සලකනවා v. (ස for සහ with ලක a mark නවා verb. aff.) to regard, to consider, to notice

සලකුණ s. mark, sign, token, characteristic

සලකුණු see the last

සලකුණ s. (ස for සහ with ලකුණ mark) regarding, considering; also, distinct, possessing marks or tokens

සලදල s. (සල shaking දල a leaf) the *bógaha* (*ficus religiosa*)

සලද s. hinderance, obstacle, impediment

සලනවා s. to move, to shake, to stir

සලපත් s. (සල moving පත් a leaf) the *bógaha* (*ficus religiosa*); a priest's fan

සලඹ s. the rings or bracelets of a dancer; see also the next

සලභ s. (සල to go අභ aff.) a grass hopper; a locust

සල්ල s. a porcupine's quill; also the *hal tree* or *shorea robusta*

සල්ලාගාර s. (සල්ල and අගාර a house) the porcupine

සලුල් s. a youth, a young man

සලසනවා v. to cause, to make, to do

සලස්නවා see the last

සලහස්ඉන s. (සල and ඇස්ඉන seat) the throne of *indra* on the summit of *saila* or *méru*; a stone seat or bench

සලා s. stones, pebbles; an eddy, a whirlpool

සලාකා s. (සල to go ආක aff.) a javelin, a dart; an arrow; a porcupine; a fibrous stick used as a brush or pencil; the rib of an umbrella &c; a rod, a peg, a pin, a probe &c, a slip of bamboo

සලාකාදානය s. (සලාකා a bit of wood දාන alms) bestowing religious donations on the priests, of cloth, rice &c. by lot, in which the names written on bits of wood are deposited in a vessel, and the person whose name is first drawn out recieves the donation

සලාවු a. unripe, immature, moist as fruit

සලායතන the *Elu* form of සඩායතන which see

සලාව s. an eddy, a whirlpool

සලිල s. (සල to go ඉල aff.) water; —a. cold, frigid

සලිලකුණ්ඩල s. (සලිල water කුණ්ඩල hair) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)

සලිලජ s. (සලිල water ජ born) the lotus; a fish

සලිලධාර s. (සලිල water ධාර what has) the sea, the ocean

සළු see the next

සළුව s. dress, vesture, habiliment; the gestures of a dancer or public reciter of poetic compositions

සලොභි s. (ස for සහ with ලොභ covetousness ඉන් aff.) a miser, a niggard

සල්කල s. bark, rind; the scale of a fish

සල්ලස s. the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*)
සල්ලිල s. a shop, an elevated bank or terrace in front of a house used as such
සල්මල් see the next
සල්මලි s. the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); also written සාල්මලි
සලස s. a thorny shrub (*vanguceria spinosa*); a porcupine; see also the next
සල්ල s. a dart, a javelin; a peg, a pin
සල්ලකතුව s. (සල්ල *a dart* කතුව *who does*) a surgeon; a barber
සල්ලකි s. (සල *to go*) a porcupine; the gum olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*)
සල්ලක්ඛන see සලක්ඛන
සල්ලවිධිය s. (සල්ල *and* විධි *rule*) surgery, the practice of surgery
සල්ලාප s. (ස *for* සහ *with* ලප *to speak*) conversation, discourse
සල්ලාල a. sensual, lecherous, lustful
සල්ලාලයා s. a lecher, a libertine, a catamite
සල්ලිය s. money in general; also, a small coin, ¼ of a *pice*
සල්ලෙඛ a. (ස *for* සහ *with* ලිඛ *to be easy*) easy, facile
සල්ලෙඛනය s. (ස *for* සහ *with* ලිඛ *to write*) writing, scripture
සල්ව s. the silk cotton tree;—a. greedy, ravenous, rapacious
සව් the *Elu* form of සබ් all; also, a scholar, from ශ්‍රාවක
සව s. a dead body, a corpse; resemblance, similitude
සවිග s. (ස *six* වග *a class*) a schism in *buddhism* so called, which originated with six refractory priests in the days of *buddha*
සවිත් s. (ස *six* මුහ *face*) a name of *kartikeya* or *katergam deviyá*, the *indian* god of war. see ෂඩානන
සවක see the last
සවකිඳු s. (සවක *and* ඉඳු *lord*) *katergam deviyá* leader of the celestial hosts
සවන් see the next
සවන s. (සව *all* න *who knows*) a name of *buddha*, the *Elu* form of සවඥ
සවනීය see the last
සවනීය a. what is fit or possible to be heard, audible; see also සවන
සවර s. a barbarian, see සබර; also, water
සවර්ණ a. (ස for සමාන *like* වර්ණ *colour, tribe*) like, resembling; of the same tribe, class, or kind, homogeneous
සවල see සබල
සවස see the next
සවස s. the after part of the day, afternoon, evening
සවසාන s. (සව *a corpse* සාන *repose*) a cemetery
සවි s. strength, force, muscular power; prowess, intrepidity
සවිචාර s. (ස *for* සහ *with* විචාර *enquiring*) investigation, enquiry; deliberation, reflection
සවිඤ්ඤාණ a. (ස *for* සහ *with* විඤ්ඤාණ *sensation* ක *affix*) sentient, possessing the powers of feeling
සවිත සෙ සවිතු
සවිතර්ක a. (ස *for* සහ *with* තර්ක *reasoning*) rational, possessing or employing the reasoning faculty
සවිතා see සවිතු
සවිතු see සවිතු
සවිතු s. the sun
සවිධ a. (ස *for* සමාන *same* විධ *manner, sort*) near, proximate;

of the same kind, homogeneous
සවිත්දව s. rock salt, see සෙසන් ධව
සවිය see සවි
සවිවැනි s. the last day of a *kalpa*
සවෙනි *ind.* sixth, sixthly
සවැනි see සවන
සවිසන් see සවන
සවිසන්දන් see සවන
සිවා s. a scholar, a disciple, from ශ්‍රාවක
සිවුන් *plur.* of the last
සස *a.* left, left hand; south, southern; reverse, contrary, backward
ස see ස
ස් the *Elu* form of ස
ස s. (ස *to jump*) a hare or rabbit; truth, verity, from ස; a carpenter, a wheelwright; a tree (*symplocos racemosa*); the spots on the moon supposed to resemble a hare
ස s. sandal wood; the moon
ස s. union, association, conjunction
ස see the next
ස්ධර s. (ස *a hare* ධර *what has*) the moon, the spots on her disc having a fancied resemblance to a hare
ස s. a hare; immolation, offering living victims;—*a.* perpetual, continual, eternal
ස්හුන් s. (ස *a hare* හුන් *what nourishes*) the moon
ස see ස
ස s. the world, the habitation of mortals, mundane existence as opposed to *nirwána* or annihilation
ස s. shaking, motion; the eye
ස s. thunder; the rumbling of the clouds; shaking, moving
සලදල s. (ස *shaking* දල *a leaf*) the *bógaha* (*ficus religiosa*)
සසල s. sandal wood; the moon
සවදන් s. (ස *truth* වදන් *speech*) a devotee a religious ascetic; veracity, probity
ස s. (ස *a hare* අ *mark*) the moon, see ස්ධර
ස s. (ස *a hare* අදන *what eats*) a hawk or falcon
ස s. (ස *a hare* ඉ *aff.*) the moon, see ස්ධර; a friend, an intimate; a carpenter
සිප්‍රභ s. (ස *the moon*, ප්‍රභ *shining*, blossoming) the white esculent water lily; moonlight,
සිප්‍රිය s. (ස *the moon* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) the owl
ස s. corn, grain; from ස
ස්සන් s. governing, ruling, commanding, see ස
ස්ස s. certainty, assurance
ස්ත s. (ස *to praise* ත *aff.*) happiness, excellence; praised, eulogized; best, excellent
ස්තවාදී s. (ස්ත *praise* වාදී *who speaks*) a flatterer, an encomiast
ස්ති s. a side look, a leer
ස see ස
ස්ත see ස්ස
ස s. (ස *to wish* ත *aff.*) corn, grain; fruit
ස see the last
ස්සසමය s. (ස්ස *and* සමය *time*) harvest
ස්සස්ස s. (ස්ස *and* ස්ස *beard*) the awn or beard of corn
ස්ත *a.* (ස *for* ස *with* ත *plenty* ත *aff.*) prosperous, flourishing, thriving
ස්ත see ස
ස්ත්‍ය see ස්ස
ස්ත්‍ය see ස්ස
ස *ind.* a particle and prefix signifying union, association, with, together; also, presence,

present time;—*a.* patient, enduring, suffering;—*s.* fire

සහකාර *s.* a fragrant sort of mango;—*a.* working or living together, associating

සහකාරක *a.* (සහ *with* කර *to do* ක *aff.*) assisting, working together

සහගත *s.* (සහ *with* ගත *gone*) accompanying, going or associating with

සහගුම් *s.* (සහ *with* ගුම් *thunder*) roaring, thundering

සහචර *s.* (සහ *with* චර *to go*) a companion, a contemporary; —*a.* accompanying, associating with

සහජ *s.* (සහ *with* ජ *born*) a brother of whole blood;—*a.* coexistent; cognate

සහදෙවා see the next

සහදෙවි *s.* (සහ *with* දෙව *who sports*) a plant, a sort of *sida*; a twining shrub (*echites frutescens*)

සහන *s.* (සහ *to bear*) bearing, enduring;—*a.* patient

සහනයකරනවා *v.* to comfort, to console, to encourage under affliction

සහපිරිවර *a.* (සහ *with* පිරිවර *attendants*) attended, accompanied

සහභාවි *s.* (සහ *with* භාව *quality* ඊ *aff.*) a friend, a companion, an adherent or partizan

සහම්පති *s.* (සහ *and* පති *lord*) a name of *brahma*

සහය *s.* help, favour, assistance; marriage

සහලුරු *s.* the mango, the *Elu* form of සහකාර

සහර *s.* horror, dread, fright, sudden fear

සහරව *s.* relation, kindred

සහල් *s.* rice in general, from සාලි

සහල *s.* a friend, a companion, an adherent

සහලගුරු *s.* (සහල *and* අඟුරු *charcoal*) burning charcoal, embers

සහළු *s.* likeness, similarity, resemblance; also, *plur.* of the next

සහල්ල *s.* a cupboard, a basket suspended from the roof of a house used as such

සහස් *s.* a thousand

සහස්කිරණ *s* (සහස් *a thousand* කිරණ *a ray*) the sun

සහස්දංෂ්ට්‍ර *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* දංෂ්ට්‍ර *tooth*) a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pelorius*)

සහස්නෙත්‍ර see සහස්‍රාක්ෂ

සහස්පත්‍ර *s.* (සහස් *and* පත්‍ර *leaf*) the lotus

සහස්‍රරශ්මි *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* රශ්මි *a ray*) the sun

සහස්‍රවදන *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* වදන *face*) a name of *vishnu*

සහස්‍රවීර්යකීර්ණ *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* වීර්යකීර්ණ *splendour*) a bent grass (*panicum dactylon*)

සහස්‍රවෙදි see the next

සහස්‍රවෙධි *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* වෙධි *what pierces*) assafœtida

සහස්‍රවෙධි *s.* a sort of cane (*calamus fasciculatus*)

සහස්‍රස් ඉමධනු *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* සමාන *strength* ධනු *a bow*) a bow requiring a thousand men to bend it

සහස්‍රාංශු see සහස්‍රරශ්මි

සහස්‍රාක්ෂ *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* අක්ෂ *an eye*) a name of *indra*, who in consequence of the curse of *gautama* was covered over with marks resembling the female organ, which were subsequently changed to eyes by the relenting saint

සහස් *s.* strength, power; a thou-

sand, from සහලු; —*ad.* quickly, rashly

සහසතුරු *s.* a snake, a serpent

සහසා *ind.* quickly, precipitate, inconsiderately

සහසස් *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* අස් *an eye*) *indra*, the *Elu* form of සහලාක්ෂ, which see

සහසස්සතුරු *s.* (සහසස් *and* සතුරු *an enemy*) a *titan*

සහස්දත් *s.* (සහස් *and* දත් *a tooth*) a sort of sheat fish, see සහ දුදුරු

සහස්නෙත් *s.* a name of *indra*; see සහලාක්ෂ

සහස්පත් *s.* (සහස් *and* පත් *a leaf*) the lotus, the *Elu* form of සහලපත්

සහස *s.* the month *durutta*, (Jan. Feb.)

සහස්රුස් *s.* (සහස් *and* රුස් *a ray*) the sun

සහාය *s.* help, assistance; marriage, a marriage feast; a companion, an associate, a follower; the ruddy goose

සහායත්ව *s.* (සහාය *and* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) fellowship, companionship, friendship

සහාර see සහකාර

සහිත *s.* (සහ *with* ඉත *aff.*) accompanied by, in company with, associated with &c; borne, endured

සහිස්ණු *a.* (සහ *to endure* ඉස්ණු *aff.*) patient, enduring, resigned

සහෙස් *s.* joy, gladness

සහෙතුක *a.* (ස *for* සහ *with* හෙතු *fortune, merit, cause* ක *aff.*) fortunate, lucky, prosperous; meritorious, virtuous: having a cause or origin

සහොක්තිය *s.* (සහ *with* උක්ති *speech*) conversation, discourse

සහෝදර *s.* (සහ *with* උදර *the belly*) a brother of whole blood, one by the same father and mother

සහෝදරයා see the last

සහෘද *s.* (සහ *with* හෘද *a heart*) a friend, an intimate; —*a.* good-hearted, sincere

සා *s.* hunger, famine; a branch of a tree, from සාඩා; a hare; the evening; the star *arcturus*, or 15th lunar asterism, consisting of but one star; a pig, a boar

සාංකර *s.* a bull

සාංකා see the next

සාංකාව *s.* terror, apprehension; doubt, uncertainty

සාංඝික *a.* (සංඝ *the sangha* අණ් *pleonasm* ඉක *aff.*) belonging or common to the *sangha* or priesthood see සංඝ

සාක *s.* a potherb in general, any leaf, flower, fruit, stalk, or root, used as a vegetable; a branch of a tree; the teak tree (*tectona grandis*); the era of *saka*, commencing 78 years after Christ, and is the one in common use

සාකච්ඡා *s.* (සහ *with* කථ *to talk*) conversation, discourse

සාකට *s.* (සකට *a cart* අණ් *aff.*) a draught ox; —*a.* relating to a cart &c.

සාකටික *a.* (සකට *a cart* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) going in or on a cart; —*s.* a cart driver, a travelling merchant

සාකල්‍ය *s.* (සකල *all, whole* අණ් *aff.*) the whole, the entire

සාකල්‍යක see the last

සාකවෘක්ෂ *s.* the teak tree (*tectona grandis*)

සාකා *s.* a vegetable in general

සාකුණික *s.* (සකුණ *a bird* අණ්

and ඉක *affs.*) a fowler, a bird catcher, one who procures a livelihood by killing and vending game

සාක්‍ය *s.* (සක *to be able, skilful&c.*) the name of a race of kings, which had its rise in the four sons of *ikshwáku* (*Páli okkáku*) the founder of the *Súryawansa* dynasty; these princes were banished from the court and kingdom of their father by the evil machinations of their step mother; they built the city of *kapila wastu* which became the capital of that dynasty and the seat of government; from them descended *gautama* the founder of buddhism; also, a name of *buddha*,

සාක්‍ය කුලය see the last

සාක්‍ය මුනි *s.* (සාක්‍ය *and* මුනි *a saint*) a name of *gautama buddha*, the real or supposed founder of the *buddhist* religion

සාක්‍යව-සය see සාක්‍ය

සාක්‍යසිංහ *s.* (සාක්‍ය *and* සිංහ *a lion*) a name of *gautama*

සාක්‍ෂා *s.* the royal caste, the family or race of royalty, see සාක්‍ය

සාක්‍ෂාත් *ind.* (ස *for* සහ *with* අක්ෂි *the eye* අත *to go*) before, in presence, in sight of; evidently, manifestly

සාක්ෂිකාරයා *s.* (සාක්ෂිය *and* කාර *who does*) a witness

සාක්ෂිය *s.* (ස *for* සහ *with* අක්ෂි *the eye* ඉනි *aff.*) attesting, testifying, evidence

සාඛ *s.* a plant (*galedupa arborea*); a branch, a bough

සාඛදුරුම see සාඛවෘක්ෂ

සාඛා *s.* a branch, the branch of a tree; any subdivision

සාඛානගර *s.* (සාඛා *a subdivision* නගර *a city*) a suburb

සාඛාමෘග *s.* (සාඛා *a branch* මෘග *an animal*) a monkey, an ape

සාඛාව *s.* a branch, the branch of a tree; a subdivision

සාඛී *s.* (සඛ *a branch* ඊ *aff.*) a tree in general

සාඛ්‍ය *s.* (සඛි *a friend* අණ් *pleonasm* යන් *aff.*) friendship

සාගර *s.* (සගර *the king* අණ් *pleonasm*) the ocean; a deer

සාගරක *a.* (සාගර *the sea* ක *aff.*) marine, oceanic

සාගරගාමිනී *s.* (සාගර *the sea* ගාමිනී *going to*) a river in general

සාගරමේඛලා *s.* (සාගර *and* මේඛලා *circumference*) the earth

සාගරය see සාගර

සාගරාලය *s.* (සාගර *the sea* ආලය *abode*) a name of *varuna* the deity of water

සාටක *s.* (සට *to go* ක *aff.*) a cloth, a petticoat

සාටිකා see the last

සාටී *s.* (සට *to go* ඊ *aff.*) a petticoat

සාඩ්ඩලා *a.* (සාද *young grass* ඩ්ඩල *aff.*) abounding in fresh grass, verdant

සාණ see සාණ

සාඩ්ඩිලක *s.* (සඩ්ඩිල *and* යන් *aff.*) the beli (*ægle marmelos*)

සාත *s.* joy, pleasure, happiness; —*a.* happy; feeble, thin, emaciated; destroyed

සාතකුම්භ *s.* (සතකුම්භ *a mountain so called* අණ් *aff. of production*) gold; a plant (*nerium odorum*)

සාතලා *s.* a shrub, not ascertained

සාතවාහන *s.* (සාත *and* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of the sovereign *sáliváhana*, see සාලිවාහන

සතාවරීය s. a creeping plant (*asparagus racemosus*) from ස තාවරී

සාති s. (සො *to reduce* or *diminish* සති *aff.*) destruction; end; cessation

සාත්තුකරණවා v. to nourish, to cherish, to nurse, to minister to

සාත්තුනායක s. (සාත්තුව *a caravan* නායක *a leader*) the chief of a company of travelling merchants, the head or guide of a caravan

සාත්තුව s. nourishing; cherishing; attending, as the sick or aged; also, a caravan, from සාර්ථ

සාරථ. the *Pâli* form of සාර්ථ

සාද s. mud; young grass; purity, clearness; lassitude, exhaustion: perishing, decay; a friend; see සහද

සාදන s. (සද් *to go*) a house; a dwelling; see also සාධන

සාදනවා v. to make, to construct, to form

සාදයා see සාදයා

සදික්කා s. the nutmeg tree (*myristica maschata*)

සාදිත s. (සද *to go*) a horseman, a cavalier

සාදිලිහ. s. vermilion

සාදිශ්‍ය s. (සදිශ *resemblance* අණ් *pleo.* ය්‍ය *aff.*) resemblance, similarity

සාදවල see සාධ්වලා

සාධන s. (සාධ *to complete*) accomplishing, effecting; thing, substance; wealth; instrument, agent

සාධාරණ s. (සා *for* සහ *with* ධාරණ *duty &c.*) common or universal duty, as humanity, justice &c.

සාධ්වී s. a virtuous woman

සාධාරණ a. (සා *for* සහ *with* ධාරණ *having*) common, belonging to all or many, generic; just, right, fit, proper, equitable; good, virtuous, excellent

සාධිත a. (සාධ *to accomplish* ඉත *aff.*) accomplished, finished; generous, liberal; amerced, fined

සාධු ind. (සාධ *to accomplish, to perfect* උ *aff.*) a particle or interjection of assent and approval, well done, bravo!—a. excellent, good; pleasing, beautiful; right, fit, proper

සාධුකාර s. (සාධු *and* කාර *doing*) cheering; praising, acclamation of approval

සාධුන් s. a man of honorable descent

සාධුපුෂ්ප s. (සාධු *and* පුෂ්ප *flower*) a flower (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

සාධුඵල s. the fruit of the jujube, the *Pâli* form of සාදඵල

සාධුවෘක්ෂ s. (සාධු *handsome &c.* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the *kadamba* (*nauclea kadamba*)

සාධ්වස s. fear, terror

සාන s. (සො *to sharpen &c.* ණ *aff.*) a touchstone; a whet or grind stone; a dog

සානවා v. to plough

සානාය s. a tent, a screen

සාණි s. a plant, from the fibres of which a coarse cloth is prepared (*corchorus olitorius*)

සානු s. table land, level ground on the top or edge of a mountain; point, end, tip; a shoot, a sprout

සාන්කා see සාංකා

සාන්ත a. (සම *to be appeased* අත *aff.*) calm, tranquil, pacified; see also, සාන්තිය,

සාන්තදන්ත *a.* (සාන්ත *and* දන්ත *tamed*) having the passions completely subdued, calm, tranquil; see also, සාන්තිය

සාන්තිඛිමය see the next

සාන්තිය *s.* (සම *to be pacified* කති *aff.*) quiet, tranquillity, stoicism, the absence of passion and indifference to objects of pleasure or pain, especially the tranquillity of devotion or quietism, by which the mind is wholly fixed on it's meditation or worship, and is utterly regardless of external impression

සාන්ද්‍ර *a.* (සා *for* සහ *with* අදි *to bind* ර *aff.*) gross, thick, coarse; close, compact

සාන්දිෂ්ටික *s.* (සම් *with* දිෂ්ටි *sight* ක *aff.*) first sight, present perception, immediate consequence

සාප *s.* (සප *to curse* අණ් *aff.*) oath, affirmation by oath or ordeal; curse, imprecation, malediction

සාපඤ්ඤ *s.* a cock

සාපරාධ *a.* (සා *for* සහ *with* අපරාධ *crime*) criminal, guilty

සාපිපාස *s.* (සා *and* පිපාස *thirst*) hunger and thirst

සාඵල්‍ය *s.* (සඵල *fruitful* අණ් *pleonasm* යන් *aff.*) fruitfulness, productiveness, profitableness

සාභරි *s.* juggling, sleight of hand

සාම්බුළුව *s.* (සා *a branch* බුළුව *area*) the shade formed by the extended branches of a tree, and used as a place to recline in

සාමන් *s.* (සම *to appease* මණිත් *aff.*) conciliation, appeasing, reconciling; the *sáma* or third of the four *védas*, the prayers of which composed in metre, are always sung or chanted

සාමන්ත *a.* (සමන්ත *end, term* අණ් *aff. of relation*) bordering, neighbouring; limitative, boundary, bounding

සාමල *s.* the colour black

සාමවාසික *s.* (සමවාය *an assembly* අණ් *pleo.* ඉක *aff.*) a principal minister or counsellor

සාමවෙදය *s.* the *sáma véda* of the *hindus*, see සාමන්

සාමාගි *s.* conciliation, reconciling

සාමාන්‍ය *s.* (සමාන *common* අණ් *aff.* යන්) kind, sort; *ffa.*—*a.* common, general, universal

සාමාපික see සාමවාසික

සාමි *s.* a lord, from ස්වාමි; half

සාමික *a.* (සාමි *a master* ක *aff.*) owned, claimed, having a master or owner

සාමුද්‍රරංවෝ see සමුද්‍රරංවෝ

සාමුද්‍ර *a.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* අණ් *aff. of relation*) marine, oceanic, sea born;—*s.* a spot or mark on the body; cuttle fish bone

සාමුද්‍රික *s.* (සාමුද්‍ර *a spot* or *mole* ඉක *aff.*) an interpreter of spots on the body;—*a.* relating to spots on the body, supposed to indicate good or bad fortune

සාමුද්‍රිකාය see the last

සාමුව *s.* (සා *a branch* මුව *an animal*) a monkey, the *Elu* form of සාඛාමෘග

සාම්පරායික *s.* (සම්පරාය *and* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) war, battle; futurity

සාමය *s.* (සම *same* යන් *aff.*) equality, sameness, likeness, similarity

සාමානධිකරණ *s.* (ස්වාමි *a master* අධිකරණ *meaning*) possession, the sense of the genitive case in grammar

සාය *s.* hunger, famine, scarcity or privation of food

සායං *ind.* evening, close of the ayd
සායංකා see සායකා
සායංකාල *s.* (සායං *and* කාල *time*) even tide, evening
සායංමල් *s.* a plant (*oldenlandia umbellata*)
සායකා *s.* (ශෂා *to destroy* කා *aff.*) a sword; an arrow
සායම් *ind.* evening
සායම් *s.* colour, dye, paint
සාර *s.* (සර *to go*) the pith or sap of trees &c; the essence of any thing, the essential or vital part; marrow; the coagulum of curds &c. cream; strength, vigor;—*a.* best, excellent
සාරකල්ප *s.* (සාර *excellent* කල්ප *a kalpa*) the third of the four *kalpas* in which three *buddhas* were born; the present is the fourth, see භද්‍රකල්ප
සාරගන්ධ *s.* (සාර *essence* ගන්ධ *smell*) sandal wood
සාරඟ *s.* (සර *to go* අඟ *aff.*) the *kœndetta* or *chátaka* (*cuculus-melano-leucos*); see කොදවන්නා; a deer; an elephant; a tree; a jewel; a lotus.
සාරජ *s.* (සාර *cream* ජ *produced*) fresh butter
සාරණ *s.* (සර *to go* &c.) a pot herb (*marsilia quadrifolia*); the hog plum (*spondias mangifera*); dysentery, diarrhœa
සාරණවා *v.* to dig, the ground &c.
සාරණී *s.* (සර *to go* ණී *aff.*) a plant (*pœderia fœtida*); a small river; a drain, a canal
සාරණීක *s.* (සාරණී *a road* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) a traveller
සාරණීකඝාතක *s.* (සාරණීක *a traveller* ඝාතක *who kills*) a robber, a high way man
සාරතාරු *s.* (සාර *sap* තාරු *tree*) the plantain tree, which has no timber in the stem
සාරථි *s.* (සර *to go*, causal form අථි *aff.*) a coachman, a charioteer
සාරද *s.* (සරද *autumn* අණ් *aff.*) a year;—*a.* produced in the sultry season, autumnal &c.
සාරද *s.* (සාර *essence*, ද *who gives*) a name of *saraswati*, the goddess of speech and eloquence, and wife of *brahma*; also, a name of *durgá*, the wife of *siva*
සාරදි *s.* a tree (*echites scholaris*); a plant (*jussieau repens*)
සාරඩි *s.* a plant (*gloriosa superba*)
සාරමඩ *s.* one of the four *kalpas*
සාරමෙය *s.* (සරමා *a bitch* අණ් *aff.*) a dog
සාරම්භය *s.* (සා *for* සං *with* රභි *to sound*) pride, arrogance; beginning, commencement
සාරය *s.* bee's wax; see also, සාර
සාරස *s.* (සරස් *a pond* &c. අණ් *aff.*) a lotus; a woman's zone or girdle; the *indian* crane; the moon
සාරු *s.* *durba* grass;—*a.* best, excellent
සාරි *s.* a man at chess or backgammon &c; see also the next
සාරිකා *s.* a bird, the *maina* (*gracula religiosa*); also, applied to a small bird (*turdus salica*)
සාරිඵල *s.* a chequered cloth or table for playing draughts
සාරිඛා *s.* a plant (*echites frutescens*); applied also, to the *asclepias pseudosarsa*; also, written සාරිවා
සාරිඛව *s.* the *conch* shell
සාරිවාහ *s.* (සාරි *and* වාහ *who conveys*) a merchant, see සාර්ථවාහ

සාරි s. a bird, see සාරිකා
සාරිකා see සාරිකා
සාරීරික a. (සරීර the body ඉක් pleo. ඉක aff.) corporeal, produced from, belonging or relating to the body
සාර්ථ s. (ස for සහ with අර්ථ wealth, meaning) a company of traders, a caravan; multitude in general;—a. wealthy, opulent; of like meaning or purport; significant, importing
සාර්ථක a. (සාර්ථ and ක aff.) advantageous, profitable; edifying, instructive; productive, fruitful; significant, having meaning
සාර්ථවාහ s. (සාර්ථ a company, a caravan වාහ who conveys) a merchant, a trader, see සාර්ථවාහක
සාර්දූල s. a tiger; in composition, pre-eminent, excellent
සාලිත s. (සලි a snake අත් aff.) the 9th. lunar asterism of which the serpents are the presiding duties
සාලි s. rice in general, from සාලි; see also the next
සාල s. (සල to go) the sál or hal tree (shorea robusta); a wall surrounding a building &c; a gilt head (sparus spilotus)
සාලකලතාති s. (සාල and කලතා excellent ඉ aff.) a superior kind of the shorea robusta
සාලඟුරු s. lighted or burning charcoal, embers
සාලදුරුමය s. (සාල and දුරුම a tree) the shorea robusta
සාලනිර්යාස see සාලරස
සාලපර්ණි s. (සාල the sál tree පර්ණ a leaf & aff.) a shrub (hedysarum gangeticum) the leaves of which resemble those of the halgaha
සාලපුෂ්ප s. (සාල and පුෂ්ප a flower) a shrub (hibiscus mutabilis)
සාලරස s. (සාල and රස juice) the resinous exudation of the halgaha
සාලවෘක්ෂ see සාලදුරුම
සාලශාර s. assafœtida
සාලා see සාලාව
සාලාකි s. (සලාකා a probe &c. ඉ aff.) a surgeon; a barber, a spearman &c.
සාලාව s. a house; a hall, the largest or principal room in a house
සාලාවෘක s. (සාලා and වෘක a wolf) a jackall; a dog
සාලි s. rice in general; also two sorts, one white and growing in deep water, and the other a red sort requiring only a moist soil
සාලිකා s. (සාරිකා and ලි substituted for ර) a small bird (turdus salica); also a weaver; a shrub (hedysarum gangeticum)
සාලිවාහන s. (සාලි from සාල the sál tree or a cross of that wood වාහන a vehicle) a sovereign of india, the enemy of vikramâditya, and institutor of the era now called saka; the name alludes, to his being borne on a cross, and thence, and from his birth, identified by Wilford with Christ, of whose history and character, as recieved through the spurious gospels, those of sálivâhana are probably transcripts
සාළු see the next
සළුක s. (සල to go, to shake උක aff.) the esculent roots of the different kinds of nymphea or water lily
සාළුකාව see the last
සාළුකා see සාළුක

සාගර s. (සල to go ඊර aff.) a frog
සාලෝද්‍යාන s. (සාල and උද්‍යාන a garden) a forest of sál trees (shorea robusta)
සාල්මල see the next
සාල්මලි s. the silk cotton tree (bombax heptaphyllum)
සාව s. (සව a dead body අණ් aff.) tawny, the colour; the young of any animal;—a. tawny; relating to a dead body
සාවක s. the young of any animal;—a. generative, productive, obstetric, parturient, also, the Pali form of ශ්‍රාවක
සාවද්‍ය a. (සා for සහ with වද්‍ය crime) guilty, criminal
සාවර s. fault, offence; sin, wickedness; a tree (symplocos racemosa); wet or damp ground
සාවශෙස a. (සා for සහ with අව ශෙස remainder) remaining, left
සාවා s. a hare, also written සාවා
සාවිතු s. the sun; also, a name of siva
සාශවත see සැසවත
සාශවතික see සැසවතික
සාසන see සැසන
සාසනහර see සැසනහර
සාසනාන්තර්ධාන see සසමිණ් තර්ධාන
සාසතු see සැසතු
සාසතුං see සැසතුං
සාසතුංණ් see සැසතුංණ්
සාසවත see සැසවත
සාසවතදිට්ඨිය see සැසවත
සාසවතික see සැසවතික
සාහවාසී s. (සහවර a companion අණ් aff.) association, company, society
සාහස s. (සහස strength අණ් aff.) perpetration of any act of violence or rapine; oppression, cruelty; rape, ravishment
සාහසා ind. quickly, inconsiderately, precipitately, rashly
සාහසික s. (සාහස violence ඉක aff.) a robber, a free booter; —a. violent, felonious, rapacious; brutal, cruel
සාහිත්‍ය s. (සහිත with, together අණ් aff.) society, association, connexion, combination
සි s. the top of a tree
සිංඝාණ s. (සිඝි to smell ආණ aff.) the mucus of the nose
සිංඝාණිකා see the last
සිංඝාණි s. (සිඝ් to smell ඉණි aff.) the nose
සිංඝපා s. (සිරි the head ඝ to cherish) a tree (dalbergia sisu)
සිංහ s. a lion: leo, the sign of the zodiac; in composition, pre eminent
සිංහකේසර s. (සිංහ a lion කේසර a mane &c.) a plant (mimusops elengi); a lion's mane
සිංහගජිතාව s. (සිංහ a lion ගජිතා thunder) the roaring of a lion
සිංහනාද s. (සිංහ a lion නාද cry) war cry, war hoop, shouting or roaring upon making an onset; the roar of a lion
සිංහපඤ්ජර s. (සිංහ and පඤ්ජර an aviary) a window, a loop hole
සිංහපර්ණී s. (සිංහ and පර්ණී a leaf) a plant (justicia adhenatoda)
සිංහපුච්ඡී s. (සිංහ and පුච්ඡ a tail) a plant (hedysarum lagopodioides)
සිංහවුති see සිංහාසන
සිංහසා see සිංහ
සිංහයානා s. (සිංහ a lion යාන a vehicle) a name of durga, being mounted on that animal
සිංහරථා see the last
සිංහල s. (සිංහ a lion ලා to have or get) Ceylon, which was peopled by the descendants of

මිජය son of සිංහබාහු who, according to fable, was begotten by a lion:—*a.* belonging to Ceylon, native of Ceylon

සිංහලඅනිසමොදකයි *s.* burnet saxifrage (*pimpinella anisum*)

සිංහලකපු *s.* (සිංහල *ceylon* කපු *cotton* ceylon cotton (*gossypium indicum*)

සිංහලේ *a.* belonging or relating to Kandy, used to distinguish a man of the *kandian* or upper provinces from an inhabitant of the maritime districts, under European sway

සිංහසෙයනව *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* සෙයන *reclining*) a couching lion

සිංහාන see සිංහාන

සිංහාසන *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* ආසන *a seat*) a throne being supported by lions &c,

සිංහාස *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* ආස *the face*) a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*) the flowers of which are compared to the face of the lion

සිංහි see the next

සිංහිකා *s.* (සිංහි *a lioness* ක *aff. of comparison*) the mother of *ráhu* the personified ascending node

සිංහි *s.* the egg plant (*solanum melongena*); a prickly night shade; also the mother of *ráhu*; a lioness

සිඛ *s.* a crest; a flame, from සිඛ

සිකත *s.* sand, see the next

සිකතා *s.* sand; sandy soil; gravel or stone, the disease

සිකතාලා *s.* the chameleon

සිකල් *s.* mud, mire, clay

සිකි *s.* (සිඛ *a crest* ඉ *aff.*) a peacock; fire; a flag, a banner; the *Elu* form of සිඛි

සිකිසකන් *s.* (සිකි *a peacock* ස හන් *a vehicle*) a name of *kartikeya* or *katergam deviyo* the *indian* god of war

සිකුරතවංසි *s.* a titan, an *asura*

සිකුර *s.* the planet *venus* or it's regent, see සුක්‍ර

සිකුරාදා *s.* (සිකුර *and* දා *a day*) friday

සිකුරු see සිකුර

සිකුරුපියලි see සිකුරුපියලි

සික්ඛා the *Páli* form of සික්ෂා

සික්ත *a.* (සිච *to sprinkle* ත *aff.*) sprinkled, wetted; see also, සික්ථ

සික්තක see සික්ථක

සික්ථ *s.* the pole on which a burden is carried or the string by which it is suspended; also, bee's wax

සික්ථක *s.* bee's wax

සික්ෂණ *s.* (සික්ෂ *to learn* ණ *aff.*) learning, studying; taming, disciplining

සික්ෂා *s.* (සික්ෂ *to learn* අ *aff.*) learning, study, the acquisition of science, see සික්ෂාපද

සික්ෂාකාමී *s.* (සික්ෂා *and* කාමී *who desires*) a zealous or strict observer of religious institutes, a devotee

සික්ෂාපදය *s.* (සික්ෂා *and* පද *a verse*) an institute of religion, a sacred precept, but especially the peculiar observances of *buddhism* embodied in metrical aphorisms

සික්ෂාපිත the causal form of සික්ෂිත

සික්ෂාශීල *s.* (සික්ෂ *to tame* ශීල *disposition*) docility

සික්ෂිත *a.* (සික්ෂ *to learn, to tame &c.* ත *aff.*) tamed, trained; docile; studied, learned; skilful, clever, conversant

සිඛ see සිඛා

සිඛඬ *s.* the tail of a peacock; also a peacock?

සිඛර *s.* (සිඛා *a crest* ර *poss. aff.*)

the peak or summit of a mountain; point, end, top, in general; a cave, a den, a hole in a rock, natural or artificial

සිඟිරි *s.* (සිඟර *top &c.* ඉරි *aff.*) a mountain; a tree; a plant (*achyranthes aspera*); a strong hold, a hill fort

සිඟා *s.* point, top in general; a crest; a peacock's crest; a flame; chief, principal

සිඟාවර *s.* (සිඟා *a crest* වර *what has*) a peacock

සිඟාව *s.* a flame, see සිඟා

සිඟාවිල *s.* (සිඟා *a crest* විල *aff.*) a peacock;—*a.* crested, pointed

සිඟිකිව *s.* (සිඟි *a peacock* කිව *the neck*) blue vitriol

සිඟිනි *s.* (සිඟා *a crest &c.* ඉනි *aff.*) a peacock; fire; a cock; a tree; a lamp;—*a.* crested, pointed

සිඟිවාහන *s.* (සිඟි *a peacock* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of *kartakeya* or *katergam deviyo*, who is mounted on a peacock

සිඟි see සිඟිනි

සිඟු *s.* a horn &c. see සිඟ; haste, speed, see සිඟු

සිඟුළු *s.* (සි *to sharpen* රු *aff.* and ළු *augment*) a tree (*morunga guilandina* and *hyperanthera*)

සිඟාන see සිංඟාන

සිඟනවා *v.* to beg, to solicit alms or charity

සිඟනන්නා *s.* a beggar, a mendicant

සිඟාන *s.* an agricultural instrument, a sort of hoe

සිඟාර *s.* dancing accompanied with song and music

සිඟාරම *s.* a drum or tabour; any musical instrument

සිඟි *s.* gold; a horn; a fish (*silurus pungentissimus*); the *Páli* form of සිඟි

සිඟිමිඟ *s.* (සිඟි *a horn* මිඟ *an animal*) a crab

සිඟින්න *s.* a little, a bit, a small portion

සිඟු *s.* peak, top, summit; a horn; a mark, a sign; minutely, fine; the *Elu* form of සිඟ

සිඟුරුපිසලි *s* a small aromatic plant (*kempferia galanga*); also, written ශිඟුරුපිසලි

සිඟුවලහ *s.* (සිඟ *delicate* වලහ *the waist*) a woman

සිවාණෝ *s.* (සෙස් *noble*) a nobleman

සිටිනවා *v.* (සථා *to be* or *stay*) to be, to remain, to stay

සිටිම *verb. noun* of සිටිනවා

සිටු *s.* a nobleman, see සිවාණෝ

සිටුතනතුර *s.* (සිටු *and* තනතුර *an office*) nobility, the dignity of a nobleman

සිටුවනවා *v.* the causal form of සිටිනවා *to be, to stay*) to fix, to place, to establish; to set, to plant, as trees

සිත් see the next

සිත *s.* the mind, the reasoning faculty, from චිත්තය; the 14th lunar asterism, from චිත්‍ර; also, white; the planet *venus*; silver; *arabian* jasmine;—*a.* white; thin, emaciated; whetted, sharpened

සිතවත්‍ර *s.* (සිත *white* වත්‍ර *an umbrella*) a white umbrella, one of the emblems of royalty

සිතුදු *s.* the river *satadru* or *setlej* river

සිතනවා *v.* to think, to reflect

සිතපඤ්ඤ *s.* (සිත *white* පඤ්ඤ *a feather, a half*) a goose; the light fortnight of the moon

සිතපුෂ්ප *s.* (සිත *white* පුෂ්ප *flower*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); another grass (*saccharum spontaneum*); *arabian* jasmine

සිතරශ්මි s. (සිත *white* රශ්මි *a ray*) the moon

සිතසර්ෂප s. (සිත *white* සර්ෂප *mustard*) white mustard

සිතසූක s. (සිත *white* සූක *an awn* or *ear*) barley

සිතා s. clayed or candied sugar; *arabian* jasmine; a sort of *clitoria*

සිතාංක s. (සිත *white* අංක *a mark* or *spot*) a kind of fish (*lacertus scincus*)

සිතාභ්‍ර s. (සිත *white* අභ්‍ර *a cloud*) camphor

සිතාර්ජක s. (සිත *white* අර්ජක *basil*) a plant, according to one authority, *cleome pentaphylla;* or to another, the white basil, *gratissimus ocimum*

සිතාලතා s. (සිතා *white* ලතා *a creeper*) *durba* grass, with white blossoms

සිති s. the colour white; also black

සිතිකණ්ඨ s. (සිති *black* කණ්ඨ *the throat*) a name of *siva*

සිතිසම s. painting, delineation, the *Elu* form of චිතුකම

සිතිකරු s. a painter, a colourer; painting, colouring

සිතිවිල්ල s. thought, reflection; anxious thought, solicitude

සිතිසාරක s. (සිති *black* සාර *essence* ක *aff.*) a sort of ebony (*diospyros glutinosa*) yielding a strong black resin used for caulking boats

සිතීම see සිතිවිල්ල

සිතු s. the mind; thought, wish

සිතුව see සිතිවිල්ල

සිතුමිණ s. (සිතු *thought* මිණ *a gem*) a fabulous gem which bestows on the possessor whatever is wished

සිතුමිණිරුවන see the last

සිතුයම s. painting, colouring, delineating

සිතුවක්කාර a. (සිතු *thought* කර *doing*) self willed, obstinate

සිතොදර s. (සිත *white* උදර *belly*) a name of *kuvèru* who is whitened by a leprous taint

සිත්අලෙනවා v. (සිත *the mind* අලෙනවා *to adhere*) to wish, to desire, to covet

සිත්කළු a. delightful, pleasing, agreeable, attractive

සිත්තර s. a painter, a colourer, a limner

සිත්ත s. bee's wax; from සිත් එක

සිත්විකල a. (සිත *the mind* විකල *confusion*) troubled, perplexed, perturbed

සිතිල a. loose, lax, flaccid, flabby; languid, feeble, inert

සිතිලි see the last

සිද a. a *siddha* or divine personage; the *Elu* form of සිඩ

සිදන් the *Elu* form of සිඩාන්ත

සිදත්සඟව see සිඩාන්තසඟහ

සිදඹු s. (සිද *and* අඹු *a woman*) the wife of a *siddha*

සිඳු s. a generic title of *buddha*; a horse; a river; a plant (*vitex negundo*) the sea, the ocean; from සිද්ධ; fulfilment, accomplishment, see සිඩ; purity, holiness, from සුඩ

සිදුර s. a hole, a perforation, a cavity, an elephant; the *Elu* form of සිද්ධුර

සිදුරු *plur.* of සිදුර

සිඳුවර s. a small tree (*vitex negundo*); the *Elu* form of සිද්ධුවාර

සිදුහතු s. mustard, see සිඩාසිඵ

සිඩ s. (සිඩ *to effect* ක *aff.*) a divine personage of undefined attributes and character; a sort of demigod; a sage, a seer; the list. of the antru-

nomical *yógas;* an adept, a magician; — *a.* accomplished, effected, completed; happened; demonstrated, proved

සිඬකරණවා *v.* to effect, to accomplish, to fulfil, to attain

සිඬදෙව *s.* a name of *siva*

සිඬධාතු *s.* (සිඬ *an adept*, in alchymy ධාතු *mineral)* quicksilver

සිඬරස see the last

සිඬාන්ත *s.* (සිඬ *completed* අන්ත *end, conclusion*) demonstrated or established conclusion, as the concurrent doctrines of all the authorities on a subject similarly interpreted.

සිඬාන්තසඟ්‍රහය *s.* (සිඬාන්ත *and* සඟ්‍රහ *a compilation*) a grammar of the *Elu* or ancient language of Ceylon

සිඬාර්ථ *s.* (සිඬ *complete* අර්ථ *meaning, wealth*) a name of *gautama;* white mustard; the *banyan* tree; the 53rd year of the *indian* cycle

සිඬි *s.* (සිඬ *to accomplish* කති *aff.)* fulfilment, accomplishment, the entire completion of any undertaking, or attainment of any object; final emancipation from existence, *nirwána* or annihilation; prosperity, success

සිඬිඟුර *s.* dried ginger

සිඬම *s.* a blotch, a scab

සිඬමල *a.* (සිඬම *scab* ල *aff.*) scabby; — *s.* a scab; a sort of leprosy

සිඬ්‍ය *s.* (සිඬ *to accomplish* ය *aff.)* the 8th lunar asterism, containing stars in cancer

සිද *s.* cutting, excision, from ඡෙද

සිදදමනවා *v.* to cut off, to extirpate

සිදිනවා *v.* to cut, to cut off; to pluck up, as hair; to express, oil &c.

සිදීම *verb. noun* of the last

සිදුවනවා causal form of සිදිනවා

සිදෙනවා neuter form of සිදිනවා

සින් *s.* sitting, reclining

සිනාව *s.* laughter, merriment

සිනාගෙනවා *v.* to laugh, to be merry

සිනිඳස *s.* love, affection, kindness

සිනිඳු *a.* smooth, oily, unctuous, greasy; thin, fine; amiable, kind, affectionate, the *Elu* form of සණිඳු

සිනිඬ the *Páli* form of සණිඬ

සිනිඹලා *s.* the tamarind, also written සිනඹලා

සිනිවාලි *s.* (සිනි *a digit of the moon* ඹල *to contain*) the day preceding that of new moon, or that on which the moon rises scarcely visible

සින්දුස see සින්ධුස

සින්දුව *s.* a song, a ballad

සින්දුවාර see සින්ධුවාර

සින්දූර *s.* redlead, minium

සින්දූරි *s.* a sort of *crinum;* a plant (*lythrum fruticosum*)

සින්ධු *s.* the ocean, the sea; the *indus*: the country along the *indus* or *sindh;* an elephant; a small tree (*vitex negundo*); a river in general

සින්ධුක *s.* a small tree (*vitex negundo*)

සින්ධුකළු *s.* (සින්ධු *the sea* කළු *phlegm*) cuttle fish bone

සින්ධුජ *s.* (සින්ධු *and* ජ *born*) rock salt; — *a.* river or sea born, aquatic

සින්ධුජා *s.* (සින්ධු *the ocean* ජ *born*) a name of *lakshmi*, the *indian venus*

සින්ධුනාථ s. (සින්ධු *a river* නාථ *lord*) the ocean
සින්ධුර s. an elephant
සින්ධුවාර s. (සින්ධු *and* වර *to choose*) a horse of good breed, brought probably from the *sindh* or the borders of *india* and *persia;* a small tree (*vitex negundo*)
සින්ධුශයන s. (සින්ධු *the ocean* ශයන *reclining*) a name of *vishnu*
සින්ධූද්භව s. (සින්ධු *sindh* උද්භව *produced*) rock salt
සින්දූර s. read lead, minium, see සින්දුර
සින්ධොත්භව see සින්ධූද්භව
සිප s. an art, &c. see සිල්ප; embracing, salutiug
සිපගනනවා v. to embrace, to fold in the arms
සිපත s. (අසි *and* පත *a leaf, a blade*) a sword
සිපද see සිපද
සිපි s. (සිප *an art* ඉ *aff.*) an artist, an artificer, an artizan
සිපිරිමිව s. a bald man; a leper
සිපුන් s. embracing, saluting
සිපිරා s. a fibrous root; spikenard (*valeriana jatámánsi*); a river; turmerick; the root of the water lily
සිපිරාකන්ද s. (සිපිරා *and* කන්ද *a root*) the root of a water lily
සිපිරාරුහ s. (සිපිරා *a fibrous root* රුහ *what grows*) the *indian* fig tree
සිබ s. an assembly, a company, from සභා
සිම s. a boundary, a limit, from සීමා
සිමාලය see හිමාලය
සිමි s. a master, a lord, the *Elu* form of සාමි
සිමියා see the last
සිමු s. a sort of large shrub (*cassia alata*); a legume, a pod
සිමුලි s. the silk cotton tree, from ශාල්මලි
සිමිරා s. a legume, a pod; a plant (*cassia alata*)
සිමිසා s. a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus max*)
සිමිසාවා v. to kiss
සිමිම verb. noun of සිමිසාවා
සිය ind. own, individual, self; always, ever; —s. relation, kindred; see also සියය
සියකල s. *indra's* diamond thunderbolt; a multitude of relations
සියදන් s. a legitimate son
සියදම see the last
සියන් plur. of සිය
සියන්දුමුල s. root
සියපත් s. (සිය *a hundred* පත් *a leaf*) the lotus (*nelumbium speciosum* or *nymphæa nelumbo*), from සතපත්
සියපද s. (සිය *a hundred* පද *foot*) a centipede
සියඹලා s. the tamarind tree (*tamarindus indica*)
සියය ind. a hundred, the number
සියරු s. (සිය *own* රු *state*) natural or peculiar state or disposition
සියරුලි a. (සියය *a hundred* රුලි *wave, a flash*) forked as lightning
සියල් see සියල්ල
සියලහ s. (සියල් *all* අහ *a limb*) the whole body
සියළු a. all, whole
සියල්ල s. all, the whole
සියහ ind. continually, perpetually, the *Elu* form of සතත
සියඟ s. a name of *indra;* fire, or *agni* the deity of fire
සියඟනාම s. a name of *sakra* or *indra*
සියුන් see the next

සිහිමි *a.* sharp, piercing, cutting; fine, delicate, minute
සිහිරු *s.* the bartavelle or greek partridge (*perdix rufa*), the *Elu* form of වටකාර
සියා *s.* union, junction, association; relation, kindred
සියොන් *s.* the *kœndettá* (*cuculus melano-leucos*) the *Elu* form of වාතකා, see කැඳැත්තා
සියොතුන් see the last
සියොන්පියස් *s.* the heavens, the sky, the atmosphere
සියොලත see සියලත
සිර *s.* confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; also, the head
සිරකය see සිරගය
සිරවෙදද *s.* (සිර *the head* වෙදද *cutting*) beheading, decapitation
සිරජ *s.* (සිර *the head* ජ *born*) the hair of the head; a cutaneous eruption or scab on the head
සිරස *s.* (සිරි *to be honoured* අසුන් *aff.*) the head; the top of a tree; chief, principal, head
සිරසජ see සිරජ
සිරසිරය see සිරජ
සිරස්ක *s.* (සිරස් *the head* ක *aff.*) a helmet; a turban; a hat or cap
සිරසත්‍ර *s.* (සිරස් *the head* සත්‍ර *to protect*) a helmet, see the last
සිරසත්‍රාණ see the last
සිරසපති *s.* (සිරස් *head* සපා *to stay* or *be*) a chief, a leader
සිරා *s.* any vessel of the body, really, or supposed, of a tubular form, as a nerve, a gut, a tendon
සිරාජාල *s.* (සිරා *and* ජාල *a multitude*) the arteries collectively
සිරි *s.* fortune, success, prosperity; beauty, splendour; fame, glory; wealth; virtue, moral merit; *lakshmi*, the goddess of plenty, see ශ්‍රී; also, a plough; a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*); likeness, resemblance; a sort of the reed *saccharum cylindricum*; a sword; an arrow; a murderer, a killer; a locust
සිරිකඳ *s.* the sandal tree; spray
සිරිකත *s.* (සිරි *and* කත *a woman*) a name of *lakshmi*, from ශ්‍රියාකාන්තාව
සිරිගත *s.* (ශ්‍රී *virtue* ගත *a multitude*) an epithet or title of *buddha*
සිරිහර *s.* wanton sport; copulation, the *Elu* form of සුහර
සිරිහරයොනි *s.* (සිරිහර *copulation* යොනි *place of production*) a name of *káma* the *indian* deity of love
සිරිහි *s.* a sort of poison, used for tipping arrows &c; a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pungentissimus*); gold
සිරින් see the next
සිරිත *s.* custom, traditionary practice or observance
සිරිතෙක්ඩු *s.* the marking nut plant (*semicarpus anacardium*)
සිරිද *s.* (සිරි *wealth* ද *who gives*) a name of *wæsamuni* or *kuvéra* the *indian* god of wealth
සිරිදිය *s.* a name of *vishnu*
සිරින් *ind.* as, like, resembling
සිරිත *s.* the tortoise; an oyster; a shell fish in general
සිරිතැ *s.* the tortoise, see the last
සිරිපත *s.* (සිරි *a plough* පත *the hand*) a name of *balabhadra*
සිරිපා *s.* the foot of *buddha*, see ශ්‍රීපාද
සිරිවර *s.* (සිරි *and* වර *a load*) great wealth or fame

සිරිමල් s. the betle creeper (*piper betle*); also, a necklace resembling in form the flowers of the betle creeper

සිරිමත් s. (සිරි *and* මත් *poss. aff.*) a name of *vishnu*, also of *kuvéra*;—a. wealthy, opulent; prosperous, fortunate &c.

සිරියල් s. yellow orpiment, the *Elu* form of හරිතාල

සිරියෙල් see the last

සිරිරු s. the body, the *Elu* form of ශරීර

සිරිල s. a messenger, a courier; a tree, not ascertained

සිරිලංකා s. a name of Ceylon, the *Elu* form of ශ්‍රීලංකා

සිරිවලු s. a plant (*sida cordifolia*) see සිරිවැඩිබැලිල

සිරිවස s. a name of *vishnu*; a particular mark or curl of hair on the breast of *vishnu*, the *Elu* form of ශ්‍රීවත්ස

සිරිවස්ලකුණු s. (සිරිවස *and* ලකුණු *a mark*) a name of *vishnu*

සිරිවැඩිබැලිල s. a plant, according to one authority, *sida cordifolia*, according to another *hibiscus rigidus*

සිරිවැඩිබැළිල see the last

සිරිවැසිය see සිරිවැඩිබැලිල

සිරිසඳ s. (සිරි *prosperity* සඳ *pre-eminence*) a name of *lakshmi*, the goddess of wealth &c.

සිරිහින් s. a name of *vishnu*

සිරිහිමි s. (සිරි *lakshmi* හිමි *lord*) a name of *vishnu*

සිරිෂ s. a kind of tree (*mimosa sirisha*)

සිරිස see the last

සිරු s. a cricket, one which destroys the core of trees

සිරුරු s. the body, from ශරීර

සිරුරුකිස s. (සිරුරු *the body* කිස *action*) any natural evacuation; washing the body, ablution; personal decoration &c.

සිරෙධර s. (සිරස *the head* ධර *what upholds*) the neck

සිරෙධානුව s. (සිරස *the head* ධානුව *pre-eminent*) an epithet of *buddha*

සිරෙමණි s. (සිරස *the head* මණි *jewel*) a gem worn in a crest, or on the top of the head

සිරෙමාණික්‍යය see the last

සිරෙරුහ s. (සිරස *the head* රුහ *to grow*) the hair of the head

සිරෙරෙගය s. (සිරස *the head* රෙග *disease*) pain of the head, head ache

සිරෙවේදනා s. (සිරස *the head* වේදනා *pain*) head ache

සිරෙවෙෂ්ට s. (සිරස *the head* වෙෂ්ට *what surrounds*) a turban

සිල් s. a hole, a perforation; moral observance or obligation, prescribed duty, &c. see සිල

සිල s. a hole, a perforation; also සිල

සිලවිකරනවා see සිලවිව

සිලවිව s. a circumstance, an affair; also, see සිලවිව

සිලා s. a stone, a rock; arsenic; a flat stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller

සිලාඝට්ටන s. (සිලා *and* ඝට්ටන *pounding*) pounding, grinding

සිලාජ s. (සිලා *a rock* ජ *born*) storax or benzoin, the resins of the *styrax benzonum* or *styrax officinale*, which are supposed to be fossile productions, and to exude from the soil of mountainous places, being confounded with bitumen or petroleum

සිලාජතු s. (සිලා *and* ජතු *lac*) bitumen; red chalk: which are supposed to issue from the stones of mountains in hot weather

සිලාතලය s. (සිලා *a stone* තල *surface*) a flat stone, a flag

සිලාදද s. (සිලා *a stone* දද *herpes*) bitumen, see සිලාජතු

සිලාධාතු s. (සිලා *a stone* ධාතු *a mineral*) chalk; a mineral in general

සිලාපුෂ්ප s. (සිලා *a stone, rock* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) storax, see සිලාජතු

සිලාභෙද s. (සිලා *a stone* භෙද් *what breaks* a plant (*plectanthes scutellarioides*); a stone cutter's chisel

සිලාවර්ෂ s. (සිලා *a stone* වර්ෂ *rain*) hail, a shower of hail?

සිලාවිඩය see සිලාජතු

සිලාසන s. (සිලා *a rock* අසන *abiding* or අසන *a seat*) benzoin or storax; a stone bench or seat; the throne of *indra*

සිලි see සිලි

සිලිමුව s. (සිලි *a dart* මුව *mouth*) a bee, the *Elu* form of සිලි මුඛ

සිලිල් s. water; also, a drug and perfume, see ඉරිවේරිය

සිලිල s. water: cold

සිලිලද see සිලිල්ද

සිලිලාර s. the sea, the ocean; a stream of water, a drain &c.

සිලිලි see සිලිල

සිලිල්ද see සිලිල්ද

සිලිල්ද s. (සිලිල් *water* ද *what gives*) a cloud, a rainy cloud

සිලිල්නා s. (සිලිල් *water* නා *lord*) a name of *varuna*, the deity who presides over all waters

සිලි s. a dart, a spike; a small earth worm

සිලිපද s. elephantiasis, see සිලිපද

සිලිමුඛ s. (සිලි *a dart* මුඛ *the mouth*) a bee; an arrow; a fool, a blockhead

සිළු s. head, top, peak; a crown or tiara; a flame, from සිවා: the planet *saturn*; a lighted wick

සිළුවු a. smooth, polished; clinging, adhering to

සිළුවිවය s. the rat snake; see also සිලාවිවය

සිළුමිණ s. (සිළු *the head* or *a crest* මිණ *a gem*) the hair of the head, *buddha's* hair, see the next; the chief gem in a crest

සිළුමිණිකොටය s. (සිළුමිණ *and* කොට *a monument*) the monumental receptacle in the world of *brahma*, said to have been constructed by that deity for the purpose of depositing the hair of *buddha* which he cut off at the period of his entering the priesthood

සිලාවිවය s. (සිලා *a stone* or *rock* උන් *up* වි *to collect* ඇ *aff.*) a mountain

සිල්ප s. (සිල *to be clever* or *skilled* ප *aff.*) an art, any manual or mechanical art

සිල්පකාර s. (සිල්ප *an art* කාර *who does*) an artisan, a mechanic

සිල්පශාලාව s. (සිල්ප *and* ශාලා *house*) a workshop

සිල්පි s. shell fish in general

සිල්පි s. (සිල්ප *an art* ඉන් *aff.*) an artist, an artificer or artizan

සිල්පින් a. (සිල් *and* වන් *poss. aff.*) observant of moral and religious duties, pious

සිල්හි s. incense, see සිහල

සිව ind. four, consisting of four

සිව s. (සි *to sleep* වන් *aff.*) the deity *siva*, the most formidable of the *hindu* triad, the worship of which he is the

object, is of a more gloomy nature in general than that of the rest; auspiciousness or good luck, well being, happiness, pleasure: final emancipation from existence, *nirwána* or annihilation

සිව-කර *a.* (සිව *well being* කර *what makes*) propitious, conferring happiness or good fortune

සිවප්‍රිය *s.* (සිව *siva* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) the *æschynomene grandiflora*; the seeds of the *eleocarpus*; crystal

සිවප්‍රියා *s.* a name of *durga*

සිවබීජ *s.* (සිව *siva* බීජ *semen*) quicksilver, which is supposed to originate in the semen of *siva*

සිවවාහන *s.* (සිව *siva* වාහන *a vehicle*) a bull

සිවා *s.* the goddess *durga*, the wife of *siva;* yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*); a jackall; also, emblic myrobalan

සිවාද්‍රි *s.* (සිව *and* අද්‍රි *a mountain*) mount *kailása*, see කෛලාස

සිවාරාති *s.* (සිව *a jackall* අරාති *an enemy*) a dog

සිවාලය *s.* (සිව *and* ආලය *abode*) a cemetery, or place where dead bodies are burnt or buried

සිවි *s.* a ray, a sun beam; skin, the skin of any animal, see සිවිය; a king so named

සිවිකා *s.* (සිව *pleasure* ඉක *aff.*) a palanquin, a litter

සිවිගෙය *s.* (සිවි *and* ගෙය *a house*) a *howdah*, a palanquin carried on the back of an elephant, a litter

සිවිය *s.* a lamina, a coat, a tegument, a tunicle; the skin; the rind, bark, or integuments of fruit &c; the bladder; horns root the *Elu* of වවක

සිවිර *s.* a camp; a royal camp or residence

සිවිරථ see සිවිගෙය

සිවුදු *s.* a hole, a perforation

සිවුඅත් *s.* (සිව *four* අත් *hands*) a name of *vishnu*

සිවුදිවු see සතරවිපය

සිවුදිවුසිත් *s.* a king, a monarch, a sovereign

සිවුදෙස් *s.* (සිව *four* දෙස් *a quarter*) the four cardinal points; a ray, a sun beam

සිවුගඳ *s.* (සිව *four* ද *sort* ගඳ *perfume*) a class of four perfumes, viz. saffron, frankincense, gum benjamin or olibanum, and *yávana*, a sort of incense said to be produced in the country of the *yávanas*

සිවුපදය *s.* (සිව *four* පද *a foot*) verse, the metre of stanzas consisting of four lines; a quadruped

සිවුපසය *s.* (සිව *four* පස *necessary* or *utensil*) the four appendages of a priest, viz. the yellow robe, alms, a residence, and sick diet

සිවුපාවා *s.* (සිව *four* පා *a foot* වා *aff.*) a quadruped

සිවුපිළිසිඹියාව *s.* (සිව *four* පිළි *intensitive prefix* සිඹියා *discrimination*) the four attainments peculiar to the highest order of *rahats*, viz. a knowledge of ethics, of *dharma* or religious doctrines, of the grammatical comments and expositions of the *dharma*, and a supernatural discrimination

සිඹුවා *s.* (සිව *four* බා *an arm*) a name of *vishnu*

සිවුවැදරංකවුළු *s.* a window, an air hole

සිවිලෙලි *n.* happy, at ease; soft, delicate; the *Ælu* form of සුකුමාල

සිවර *s.* a priest's yellow robe, from චීවර

සිවරසෙනාව *s.* (සිව *four* ර *augment* අස *a limb* සෙනාව *a host*) a complete army, composed of elephants, horses, chariots, and infantry

සිවරද *s.* (සිව *four* රද *a king*) the four regents of the 4 cardinal points

සිවරු *s.* the bartavelle or greek partridge (*perdix rufa*) from වරුකාර

සිවරුස් *a.* (සිව *four* අස් *angle*) quadrangular, four cornered; square, four sided;—*s.* a plant, a species of sun flower (*heliotropium*)

සිවවන් *s.* (සිව *four* වන් *a face*) a name of *brahma*, see සිවිහිස්

සිවවන see the last

සිවවනස් *a.* (සිව *four* වන *sort*) of four sorts or classes

සිවවරම් *s.* (සිව *four* වරම් *best*) the regents of the four cardinal points

සිවිහිස් *s.* (සිව *four* හිස් *a head*) a name of *brahma*, who is represented with four heads

සිහා see සිහස

සිව *a.* (සස *to order* කත *aff.*) obedient, docile; ordered, commanded; disciplined, trained

සිව *s.* an order, a command; ruling, commanding

සිහස *s.* a pupil, a scholar

සිස් *a.* empty, void, vacuum; vain, unimportant;—*s.* the head, from සස්

සිසාරණවා *v.* to circumambulate, to perambulate; to move circulary, see සිසාරණවා

සිසි *s.* the moon; cold, frigidity

සිසිරිය *s.* (සිසි *the moon* සිය *beloved*) the blue lotus; also, *jasminum multiflorum* or *pubescens*

සිසිදුන් *s.* (සිසි *the moon* පුත් *a son*) the planet *budu*, or mercury

සසිර *s.* frost; the cold season; —*a.* cold, frigid, chilly, freezing

සිසිරකර *s.* (සිසිර *cold* කර *what makes*) the moon

සිසිරකිරණ see the last

සිසිරු see සිසිර

සිසිලු see සිසිර

සිසු *s.* the young of man or any animal, as a child, a calf, a pup, &c; a pupil, a scholar

සිසුක see the last

සිසුපාලක *s.* a plant (*nauclea cordifolia*)

සිසුමාර *s.* (සිසු *a child* මාර *what kills*) the gangetic porpoise (*delphinus gangeticus*); also, the crocodile

සිස්ක *s.* (සිස *to move* ක *aff.*) the penis

සිස්පලා *s.* a bird in general

සිහස see සිහස

සිහු *s.* a vegetable, as a leaf &c.

සිහ *s.* a lion, from සිංහ; the mother of *ráhu*

සිහතෙන *s.* (සිහ *and* තෙන *son*) a name of *ráhu*

සිහතෙන see the last

සිහසුන් *s.* a throne, from සිංහ සන

සිහි see සිහිය

සහිත *s.* reproach, reflection; abuse, scurrility

සිහින් *a.* small, thin, fine, delicate

සිහිත්දරන්ත *s.* (සිහින් *and* අ රන්ත *mimosa octandra*) a sort of *mimosa*? also, a perfume, the root of a plant

සිහින්මිදි *s.* a plant (*prenna spinosa* or *longifolia*)

සිහිය *s.* remembrance, memory,

recollection: reason, understanding, from සිත්

සිසිල් *a.* cold, frigid

සිරිල *s.* sandal wood tree; cold, frigidity

සිඟුව *s.* the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*)

සිහල *s.* incense, gum benjamin or olibanum

සි *s.* (සි *to sleep*) sleep, repose; a lion; laughing, laughter; —*a.* best, excellent

සිසු *a.* (සි *to sleep* සු *aff.*) slothful, indolent, apathetic

සිසුම් *s.* (සිය *a plough* සුම් *action*) ploughing, cultivation, agriculture

සිසර *s.* (සිසු *to scatter* or *sprinkle* අර *aff.*) thin drizzling rain, rain driven by the wind

සිසලු *s.* wrinkles caused by cold, chilblains

සිඟ see the next

සිඟ, *ad.* quickly, swiftly, expeditiously:—*a.* quick, speedy

සිඟු see සිඟ

සිත *s.* cold, coldness; cold weather; camphor; white sandal; a small tree (*cordia myxa*); a sort of aloe (*aloe vulgaris*); a plant (*marsilea quadrifolia*); the *nimba* tree;—*a.* cold, chilly, frigid; dull, apathetic, stupid

සිතඟ *s.* (සිත *and* ඟන් *aff.*) cold weather or the cold season; a plant (*marsilea dentata*)

සිතගන්ධ *s.* (සිත *cold* ගන්ධ *smell*) white sandal

සිතඟු *s.* (සිත *cold* ඟු *a ray of light*) the moon

සිතවර *s.* (සිත *cold* වර *to go*) a tree (*cordia myxa*)

සිතජ්වර *s.* (සිත *cold* ජ්වර *fever*) ague

සිතදු *s.* (සිත *cold* දු *a tree*) the *nimba* tree?

සිතපක්වා see සිතපාකී

සිතපර්ණ *s.* (සිත *cold* පර්ණ *a leaf* & *aff.*) a plant (*cleome pentaphylla*)

සිතපාකී *s.* (සිත *cold* පාක *ripening* & *aff.*) a plant (*sida cordifolia*)

සිතපුෂ්ප *s.* (සිත *cold* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the *sirisha* tree; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

සිතඵල *s.* (සිත *and* ඵල *fruit*) emblic myrobalan

සිතප්‍රිය *s.* (සිත *cold* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) a plant, either *oldenlandia biflora* or *gardenia latifolia*

සිතභානු *s.* (සිත *cold* භානු *the sun*) the moon

සිතමිරු *s.* (සිත *cold* මිරු *afraid arabian* jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)

සිතමූලක *s.* (සිත *cold* මූල *a root*) the root of the *andropogon muricatum*

සිතල *a.* (සිත *cold* ල *aff.* or ල *to have* or *get*) cold, chilly, frigid;—*s.* sandal; storax; white sandal; a lotus; a pearl; cold, coldness; the root of the *andropogon muricatum*; a plant (*marsilea quadrifolia*); a tree (*cordia myxa*); the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*); camphor

සිතලා *s.* a plant, perhaps the *phrynium dichotymum*

සිතලාලය *s.* (සිතල *cold* ආලය *residence*) the *himálaya*

සිතවලාහක *s.* the god of the winds, *Eolus*

සිතවල්ලභ *s.* (සිත *cold* වල්ලභ *beloved*) a plant (*ardisia solanacea*)

සිතවිසදී *s.* the blue lotus

සිතසිව *s.* (සිත *cold* සිව *auspicious*) a sort of resin (*styrax benzoin*); rock salt; a sort of fennel (*anethum sowa*)

සිතසොගන්ධි *s.* (සිත *cold* සොග ගන්ධ *perfume* ඉන් *aff.*) the red lotus

සිතා *s.* a furrow, the track of a plough share: the daughter of *janaka* and wife of *rámachandra;* a name of *lakshmi*: also, of *umá*

සිතාංශු *s.* (සිත *cold* අංශු *a ray*) the moon; camphor

සිතාද්‍රි *s.* (සිත *cold* අද්‍රි *a mountain*) the *himálaya* mountains

සිතාපති *s.* (සිතා *and* පති *lord*) a name of *ráma*

සිතාළු *a.* (සිත *cold* අළු *aff.* implying aversion or impatience) cold, shivering, shrinking from cold

සිතාහ, *s.* camphor, see සිතාහ

සිතාම්බුජ *s.* a white lotus, correctly written සිතාම්බොජ

සිතාශ්ම *s.* (සිත *cold* අශ්ම *a stone*) the moon stone

සිතිභාව *s.* (සිත *cold* භාව *nature*) coolness, composure

සිත්කාර *s.* (සිත් *imitative sound* කාර *making*) uttering an inarticulate sound, such as is made with the lips when a person shivers with cold

සිදන්ත *s.* (සද *to be congealed* අන්ත *end*) the seven seas surrounding *maha méru*, so called from the intense cold and unruffled state of the water

සිදන්තගොචරය see the last

සිඳු *s.* (සි *to sleep* ධ *aff.*) rum distilled from molasses

සිඳුපුෂ්පි *s.* (සිඳු *rum* පුෂ්ප *a flower* ඉන් *aff.*, a plant (*mimusops elengi*)

සිඳුඵල *s.* (සිඳු *rum* ඵල *fruit*) emblic myrobalan

සින් see සිඟින්

සිනා *s.* a fool, a blockhead; a large snake

සිනය *s.* a dream, from සඳ්ප්‍රන

සිනි *s.* sugar

සිනිය *s.* a bell

සිනුයි *s.* the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*)

සිනුව *s.* a bell

සිනිඳුද්ද *s.* (සිනි *thin* ඉද්ද *oleander*) a plant, probably a species of *oleander*

සිනිළුඛරය *s.* a species of castor oil plant

සිනිළුන්සාල් *s.* (සිනි *thin* ළුන් සාල් *cardamums*) small cardamums

සිනිඑඛර *s.* a small species of jujube

සිනිදුමඩ *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus nervosus*)

සිනිනාරන් *s.* a small variety of the mandarin orange (*citrus nobilis*)

සිනිම්දි *s.* a species of the *premna spinosa?*

සිනිමුන් *s.* a variety of the kidney bean (*phaseolus vulgaris*)

සිනිමැඩගලු *s.* a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)

සිනිරුන්ත *s.* a plant (*mimosa octandra*)

සිපද see සිව්පද; also, the *Páli* form of සලිපද

සිඵාලිකා see සෙඵාලිකා

සිමන්ත *s.* (සිම *limit* අන්ත *end*) a separation of the hair on each side, so as to leave a distinct line on the top of the head

සිමන්තිනි *s.* (සිමන්ත *the separation of the hair* ඉනි *aff.*) a woman in general

සිමා *s.* a boundary, a limit, a land mark &c; a bank, a shore; rectitude, observance of due bounds in morals

සිය see ඝිය

සිර *s.* a plough; a large snake (*boa constrictor*)

සිරද s. (සි *and* රද *a king*) the lion

සිරපාණි s. (සිර *a plough* පාණි *the hand*) a name of *baladéva*

සිර see සිර

සිරී s. (සිර *a plough* ඉන් *aff.*) a name of *balabhadra*, who carries a plough in his hand

සිරණවා neuter form of සුරණවා

සිරුස්සවැල see සිව්රුස්

සිණි *a.* thin, small, slender; wasted, decayed, withered

සිරි s. the head, see සිරස

සිරිත s. (සිර *and* කත් *aff.*) a helmet; the skull

සිරිණ s. a helmet; clean and unentangled hair

සිරිය see සිරි

සිරිරක්ෂ s. (සිරි *the head* රක්ෂ *defending*) a helmet

සිල s. (සිල *to meditate*, or *to fix*, *to establish*, or සල *to shake*, sin) moral and religious observance or obligation, enjoined duty; also, steady and uniform observance of law and morals; quality, disposition

සිලපාරමිතාව s. (සිල *prescribed duty* පාරමිතාව *páramitáwa*) the peculiar duty or practice of a *bódhisat*, or any candidate for the *buddhaship*, viz. enduring corporeal punishment, suffering every worldly privation, as of riches, wife, children &c. and lastly resigning life itself; in the performance of religious duties, see පාරමිතාව

සිලව්‍රතය s. (සිල *and* ව්‍රත *practice*) observance of religious and moral obligations, piety

සිලසඛන්ධ s. (සිල *and* සඛන්ධ *a multitude*) religious observances collectively

සිලාචාර see සිලව්‍රතය

සිවන s. (සිව *to sew* අන *aff.*) sewing, stitching

සිවනා s. service, employment

සිවල s. (සි *to sleep*, on the water වල *aff.*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria*); benzoin or storax

සිවැල see the last

සිස s. (සි *to bind* කස *aff.*) lead

සිසක see the last

සිසකංකාර s. lead

සිසන්න see සිහන්න

සිසානවා v. (සිස *a plough* ඇනව *to plough*) to plough, to till

සිහ see සිංහ

සිහන්න s. sense, recollection

සිහප්පාත s. (සිහ *a lion* පපාත *a precipice*) one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya* so named

සිහල see සිංහල

සිහුඩ s. the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*)

සිහුඩි see the last

සු *ind.* a particle and prefix analogous to good, well; also, implying, reverence, worship, honour; increase, prosperity; excess, exceeding

සු see සුන්

සුක s. a parrot; the *sirisha* tree; a plant (*bignonia indica*)

සුකතරු s. (සුක *and* තරු *a tree*) the *sirisha* (*mimosa sirisha*)

සුකනාස s. (සුක *and* නාස *the nose*) a tree (*bignonia indica*); another tree (*æschynomene sesban*)

සුකන්ද s. (සු *good* කන්ද *the root*) the onion: the yam; a sort of grass (*scirpus kyssoor*); an esculent root (*arum campanulatum*)

සුකපිසා s. the rose apple (*eugenia jambu*)

සුකර *a.* (සු *pleasure* කර *to make* or *confer*) easy, practicable, attainable

සුකර්මන් see the next

සුකර්මා *s.* (සු *good* කර්ම *act, action*) the artist or architect of the gods; one of the astronomical *yógas;—a.* virtuous, good, acting virtuously, doing what is right and fit

සුකවල්ලභ *s.* (සුක *a parrot* වල්ලභ *beloved*) the pomegranate

සුකවාහ *s.* (සුක *a parrot* වාහ *who is borne*) a name of *kámadéva*, the *indian* cupid

සුකාදන *s.* (සුක *a parrot* අදන *eating*) the pomegranate

සුකුමාර *s.* (සු *very, exceedingly* කුමාර *soft, young*) soft, smooth, tender; youthful, young;—*s.* a variety of the sugar cane; a sort of grain (*panicum colorum*); a kind of wild *champaka*

සුකුමාරි *s.* double jasmine; great flowered jasmine; the plantain

සුකුමාල *a.* (සු *pleasure* කුමාල *to play, to sport*) at ease, enjoying, happy; tender, soft, delicate

සුක්ත *s.* flesh; sour gruel; vinegar; acid or an acid preparation;—*a.* pure, clean

සුක්ති *s.* a pearl oyster; a *conch*; a cockle

සුක්තිජ *s.* (සුක්ති *and* ජ *born*) a pearl

සුක්‍ර *s.* the planet *venus* or it's regent, the preceptor of the *daityas* or enemies of the gods; semen virile; a morbid affection of the iris, change of colour, ulceration, &c. accompanied by imperfect vision

සුකෘත *s.* (සු *well* කෘත *made* or *done*) virtue, moral merit; fortune, auspiciousness;—*a.* virtuous, pious; befriended, assisted &c.

සුකෘතකර්ම *s.* (සුකෘත *and* කර්ම *act*) an act of virtue, a moral action

සුකෘති *s.* virtue, well doing; the practice of religious austerities, see සුකෘත

සුකෘලා *s.* (සුකෘ *semen* ල *aff.* or ලා *to get* or *give*) a fragrant grass, considered by some as a sort of *cyperus* and by others zedoary;—*a.* spermacetic, augmenting the seminal secretion

සුකල *a.* (සුව *to be pure &c.* ල *aff.*) white; of a white colour;—*s.* white; silver; fresh butter; a disease of the cornea, opacity, albugo; one half of a month, see සුකලපක්ෂ

සුකලකාණ *s.* (සුකල *and* කාණ *blind*) a man blind of albugo

සුකලපක්ෂ *s.* (සුකල *white* පක්ෂ *part* or *fortnight*) the light half of a month, the fifteen days from new to full moon

සුකලමඩල *s.* (සුකල *white* මඩල *a circle*) the white of the eye, the cornea

සුකලවායස *s.* (සුකල *white* වායස *a crown*) the *indian* crane

සුඛ *s.* (සු *good* ඛ *an organ of sense*) happiness, pleasure, delight; heaven, paradise;—*a.* happy, joyful, delighted

සුඛද *s.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ද *who* or *what gives*) a woman; a courtezan of *indra's* heaven;—*a.* conferring or affording pleasure

සුඛවර්ධන see සුවර්ධන

සුඛවාසන *s.* (සුඛ *pleasure* වාසන *perfume*) perfume for the mouth

සුඛාවහ *a.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ආ *prep.* වහ *to convey*) conferring pleasure, delighting, pleasing

සුඛිත *a.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ඉත *aff.*) joyful, delighted, happy, pleased

සුඛී *s.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ඉන් *aff.*) a religious ascetic

සුඛුම the *Páli* form of සූක්ෂ්ම

සුඛුමාල see සුකුමාල

සුගත් *s.* (සු *well, excellent* ගත් *gone*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his attainment of *nirwána* or final emancipation

සුගත *s.* (සු *well* ගත *gone*) a name of *buddha*, see the last

සුගතාගම *s.* (සුගත *and* ආගම *religion*) the *buddhist* religion

සුගති *s.* (සු *good* ගති *gone, obtained*) heaven or paradise, obtaining happiness or *swarga*

සුගතිඳු *s.* (සුගත *and* ඉඳු *chief*) a name of *buddha*, see සුගත; a name of *indra*

සුගතිය see සුගති

සුගතෙන්ද්‍ර see සුගතිඳු

සුගඳ *s.* (සු *good* ගඳ *smell*) odour, fragrance &c. see the next

සුගන්ධ *s.* (සු *good* ගන්ධ *smell*) the blue lotus; small cummin seed; sandal; sulphur; fragrance, odour; a trader, a dealer

සුගන්ධක *s.* (සුගන්ධ *and* කන් *aff.*) sulphur; the orange; a sort of gourd (*momordica mixta*)

සුගන්ධකුසුම see සුගන්ධිකුසුම

සුගන්ධමූල see සුගන්ධිමූල

සුගන්ධය see සුගන්ධ

සුගන්ධා *s.* the ichneumon plant; zedoary (*curcuma zerumbet*); holy bazil (*ocymum sanctum*); jasmine of various sorts; a fragrant grass

සුගන්ධි *s.* (සුගන්ධ *and* ඉ substituted for අ) a perfume, a fragrance: a fragrant sort of mango; the white lotus; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); another sort (*scirpus kyssoor*); coriander seed;—*a.* fragrant, sweet

සුගන්ධිත *s.* (සුගන්ධ *and* ත *aff*) a large sort of rice; incense; sulphur; the white lotus

සුගන්ධිකුසුම *s.* (සුගන්ධි *fragrant* කුසුම *a flower*) a sort of *nerium* with yellowish flowers

සුගන්ධිකුසුමා *s.* a plant (*trigonella corniculata*)

සුගන්ධිතා *s.* (සුගන්ධි *and* තා *aff.*) fragrance, pleasing scent produced by the trituration of perfumes &c.

සුගන්ධිමූල *s.* (සුගන්ධි *and* මූල *root*) the root of the *andropogon muricatum*

සුගම *a.* (සු *well* ගම *going*) accessible, good, as a road; easy, practicable

සුගහන *a.* (සු *well* or *thoroughly* ගහ *to be thick*) thick, close, impervious

සුගෘහ *s.* (සු *handsome* ගෘහ *house* or *nest*) the taylor bird (*motacilla sutoria*)

සුගෘහීත *a.* (සු *well* ගෘහ *to seize* කත *aff.*) seized, caught; held fast or firmly seized; taken or applied properly or auspiciously

සුග්‍රීව *s.* (සු *handsome* ග්‍රීව *neck*) a monkey king, the friend and confederate of *rámachandra*; one of the horses of *krishna's* car; a goose; a serpent of *pátála*;—*a.* handsome necked

සුඝ *s.* quantity, collection: the *indian* fig tree (*ficus indica*); the hog plum (*spondias mangifera*

සුහමි s. toll, tribute, custom &c.
සුහාඩිම s. a rudder, a helm
සුහාඩිම්බරුව s. (සුහාඩිම a helm බරුව a boat) a large boat, a dhoney
සුහු s. a horn, from සුහ; assafœtida
සුහෝ s. a sort of sheat fish (silurus pungentissimus)
සුවිකසුන් s. a learned or wise man; the glomerous fig tree
සුවපල a. (සු thoroughly වපල tremulous &c.) very rash or inconsiderate; shaking, tremulous; violently agitated, alarmed
සුවරිත s. (සු good චරිත conduct) morality, virtue, proper conduct
සුවරිතකියාව see the last
සුවරිතා s. (සු good චරිතා custom) a virtuous wife
සුවි s. (to purify ඉන් aff.) the colour white; the moon; purification by ablution &c; mental purity, virtue, goodness; accuracy, correctness; —a. white; clean, cleansed, purified; pure, pious
සුවිකාර්කිකා s. (සුවි white කාර්කිකා pericarp) the white lotus
සුවිතු a. (සු well විතු variegated) good hearted, benevolent; sincere, upright; variegated
සුවිතුන s. (සු well විතුන variegated) a king fisher
සුවිරස් s. (සු very විරස් time) a very long time
සුවිරසුන් s. (සුවිර and අසුන් life) a god, a divinity; longevity
සුවිරල් s. a cock
සුජන a. (සු good ජන person) virtuous, good, respectable; —s. indra's charioteer
සුජිවන see සුවිරසුන්
සුණිති s. (සුති to be stopped, by it phlegm) dry ginger
සුඩ s. the exudation from an elephant's temples in time of rut
සුඩා s. a tavern; spirituous liquor; an elephant's proboscis or trunk
සුඩාපාන s. (සුඩා spirits පාන drinking) a place where spirits are sold, a tavern, a dram shop
සුඩි s. (සුඩා spirits &c. ඉන් aff.) a distiller, a preparer and vender of spirituous liquors; an elephant
සුත s. (සු to bear or bring forth කත aff.) a son; a prince; see also සුතු
සුතජීව s. (සුත a son ජීව life) a tree from the fruit of which necklaces are made of supposed prolific efficacy (nagelia putranjiva)
සුතනු s. (සු good, excellent තනු body) a woman
සුතපස් s. (සු very profoundly තපස් religious austerity or තප to heat අසි aff.) a hermit, an ascetic; the sun
සුතරම් ind. (සු good තරම් aff) more excellently
සුතසෙණි s. (සුත a son or offspring සෙණි a line) a plant (salvinia cucullata)
සුතා s. (සු to bear &c. කත aff.) a daughter; a plant (hedysarum alhagi)
සුතික්තක s. (සු very තික්ත bitter කන් aff.) a kind of gentian (gentiana cherayta); the coral tree
සුතීක්ෂණ s. (සු exceedingly තීක්ෂණ sharp) a tree (hyperanthera murunga); —a. very sharp, very pungent; acutely painful
සුතු s. shell fish in general
සුතුඟ s. (සු very තුඟ tall) the cocoanut tree

සුතුරු *s.* thread, the *Elu* form of සුත්‍ර

සුදනාථ *s.* a name of *vishnu*

සුද *s.* the colour white; purity, cleanness; resemblance, likeness, similarity

සුදඅන් *s.* (සුද *purity* අන් *end, limit*) a *harem*, a seraglio, the *Elu* form of සුධාන්ත

සුදත *s.* a name of *bulabhadrayá*

සුදන් *s.* the council or assembly of the gods; an inner fort or citadel where the king's women are kept, a *harem*, a seraglio

සුදන *a.* (සු *good, excellent* දන *person*) good, virtuous, respectable

සුදන්දය *s.* (සු *excellent* දන්ත *a tooth*) an actor, a dancer

සුදන්ති *s.* (සුදන්ත *and & fem. aff.*) one of the female elephants of the eight quarters

සුදම් *s.* the council of the gods, see සුධම්

සුදම්යම see the last

සුදර්ශන see සුදර්ශන

සුදසුන් *s.* (සු *good* දසුන් *appearance*) the sky, the atmosphere; *sákra's* diamond thunderbolt; the discus of *krishna*, see සුදර්ශන

සුදර්ශන *s.* (සු *good* දර්ශන *sight* or *appearance*) the discus of *krishnu*; mount *méru;* the rose apple (*eugenia jambu*); a vulture; the city of *indra;* the fourth of the seven circular ranges of rocks surrounding *mahaméru;* — *a.* handsome, good looking

සුදර්ශනා *s.* a drug; a woman; a handsome woman; a plant (*menispermum glabrum*); order, command

සුදාන්ත *s.* (සු *well* දාන්ත *tamed*) a follower of *buddha*, a *buddhist*

සුදය *s.* (සු *good* දය *a gift*) a special gift, as a nuptial present &c.

සුදි *s.* the light half of the lunar month; a virtuous man

සුදු *a.* white; pure, holy, from සුඛ

සුදුඅතඟන *s.* the thorn apple (*datura metel*)

සුදුඅන්නාසි *s.* a variety of the pine apple (*bromelia ananas*)

සුදුඅවර *s.* a plant (*dolichos gladiatus*)

සුදුඇස්බුළු *s.* a sort of water lily

සුදුඉදිද *s.* a species of oleander (*nerium zeylanicum*)

සුදුඉන්නර *s.* hooded milfoil (*utricularia nivea*)

සුදුඉරිඟු *s. indian* corn or maize (*zea mays*)

සුදුඋක්හක් *s.* the sugar cane (*saccharum officinarum*)

සුදුමිලිද *s.* liquorice, or a plant the root of which is used as such (*abrus precatorius*)

සුදුකවුපතුන් *s.* a plant (*cactus ficus indica*)

සුදුකවුරෙදු *s.* a plant (*clitoria ternatea*)

සුදුකතුරුවිරුණා *s.* a plant (*sesbania grandiflora*)

සුදුකදල *s.* an esculent root (*arum colocasia*)

සුදුකොපිරි *s.* endive (*cichorium endivia*)

සුදුකිඹුල්වැන්න *s.* persicaria or buck bean (*polygonum tomentosum*)

සුදුකිරිදි *s.* a plant (*eclipta prostrata*)

සුදුකොට්ටම්බා *s.* a plant (*terminalia catappa*)

සුදුකොතලා *s.* a sort of myrtle (*myrtus tomentosa*)

සුදුකොබකිල *s.* a species of mountain ebony (*bauhinia cuminata*)

සුදුකොල්ළු s. a plant (*glycine villosa*)
සුදුකොලොන්දු s. a plant (*chrysanthenum indicum*)
සුදුගෙදකොල s. purslane (*portulacea oleracea*)
සුදුගොඩබිබර s. a plant (*habinaria undulata*)
සුදුගොනාකොල s. a plant (*stemodia camphorata*)
සුදුගොරක s. the mangostine (*garcinia cambogia*)
සුදුජම්බොල s. a sort of citron (*citrus decumana*)
සුදුහම්පලා s. a species of amaranth (*amaranthus oleraceus*)
සුදුතලා s. white basil (*ocymum album*)
සුදුතුඹ s. a plant (*leucas indica*)
සුදුතෙල්බළු s. a variety of the water lily (*nymphæa stellata*)
සුදුදදිණාන්රු s. a plant (*buchnera asiatica*)
සුදුබඹල s. the kidney bean (*phaseolus vulgaris*)
සුදුදරුබඹල s. a species of bean (*dolichos tetragonolobus*)
සුදුදිවිපහුරු s. a plant (*ipomæa pes tigridis*)
සුදුනිය s. a plant (*vitex negundo*)
සුදුනිවිති s. malabar night shade (*basella alba*)
සුදුනෙළුම් s. a species of lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)
සුදුපරෙයාමල් s. a tree (*dendrobium crumentatum*)
සුදුපුරුක් s. a plant (*ruellia zeylanica* or *vanabilis*)
සුදුපුරුක්ගස් s. a tree (*iusticia betonica*)
සුදුපෙතිදඹල s. a plant (*dolichos albus*)
සුදුපේර s. the guava (*psidium pyriferum*)
සුදුබටකන s. panic grass (*panicum grossarium*)
සුදුබතල s. a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus batatas*)
සුදුබොලොලියා s. a plant (*hedysarum triquetrum*)
සුදුබිඳුද s. a sort of spurge (*euphorbia thymifolia*)
සුදුබිඳුදකිරිය s. another species (*euphorbia pilulifera*)
සුදුබොවිටියා s. a plant (*melastoma aspera*)
සුදුබෙලිල s. a plant, perhaps a sort of *sida cordifolia*
සුදුමුල් s. cabbage (*brasica oleracea*)
සුදුමොට්ටුතණ s. a grass (*kyllingia monocephala*)
සුදුමෑ s. a species of bean? (*dolichos sesquipedalis*)
සුදුරවපොකොට්ටු s. the globe amaranth (*amaranthus globosa*)
සුදුරතඹලා s. a plant (*ixora alba*)
සුදුරතු s. (සුදු *white* රතු *red*) a light red colour
සුදුර්ලභ a. (සු *very* දුර්ලභ *difficult*) difficult to be attained, unattainable, impracticable
සුදුළුනු s. (සුදු *white* ළුනු *an onion*) garlic (*albium sativum*)
සුදුල්ලභ see සුදුර්ලභ
සුදුවට s. the radish (*raphanus sativus*)
සුදුවදමල් s. a sort of shoe flower (*hibiscus syriacus*)
සුදුවම්බොවු s. night shade (*solanum melongena*)
සුදුවල් s. a plant (*arum colocasia*)
සුදුවරු s. periwinkle (*vincea rosea*)
සුදුවැලිවැන්න s. cock's comb (*celosia corymbosa*)
සුදුසෙන්ටික්කා s. marvel of japan (*mirabilis jalapa*)
සුදුසෙවුවදිමල් s. a sort of rose (*rosa bankiæ*)

sepulchre, a cemetery; from සොහොන්

සුසාර s. (සු *good* සාර *essence*) a sort of *mimosa catechu*: sandal

සුසික්ෂිත a. (සු *well* ශික්ෂිත *tamed*) obedient, attentive, docile: trained, disciplined

සුසිර s. virtue, moral merit; see also සුසීර

සුසිරි s. (සු *good* සිරි *prosperity*) good fortune, auspiciousness; moral merit; the sound of any wind instrument

සුසීත s. (සු *excellent* සීත *cold*) a yellow fragrant sandal wood

සුසීතල a. (සු *excellent* සීතල *cold*) cool, refreshing; frigid, freezing

සුසීත s. cold, coldness;—a. cold, cooling

සුසීල a. (සු *well* සීල *nature* &c.) well disposed, of good temper or disposition; observant of religious duties, virtuous, pious

සුසීලවන්ත see the last

සුසු s. going, moving, proceeding; a child, an infant; a pupil

සුසුකල a. (සු *very* සුකල *white*) very white

සුසුම s. breath, breathing, also සුස්ම

සුසුමා see සුසුම

සුසුමලනවා v. (සුසුම *breath* ලනවා *to eject*) to sigh, to sob or groan

සුසුරු s. a hole, a perforation: a wind instrument; the trunk of an elephant, also සුසිර

සුසෙගිනා s. black *leori*, a sort of *convulvulus*

සුස්ම see සුසුම

සුස්කර s. borax

සුසැපි a. (සු *well* සැපි *being*) well, healthy; happy, faring or living well

සුසෙවිනා s. a clever man

සුසීර a. (සු *well* සීර *steady*) firm, steady, stable

සුස්ම s. breath, breathing, respiration, also සුසුම

සුහිත a. (සු *well* හිත *placed* &c.) fit, right, suitable; kind, friendly

සුහුද s. a cook, particularly of a king or nobleman; a friend

සුහුණා s. a lizard, also සුණා

සුහුරු s. a uterine brother; a pig, from සුකර

සුහෙළු s. a mother in law?

සුහෘද s. (සු *excellent* හෘද *heart*) a friend; an ally

සුහෘද a. good hearted, kind, friendly

සුහෘද්ජන s. (සුහෘද් *and* ජන *a man*) a friend; an ally

සූක s. the awn of barley, &c.

සූකකීට s. (සූක *an awn* කීට *an insect*) a caterpillar

සූකදුම s. vermillion

සූකර s. (සූක *an awn*, a bristle, ර *aff.* or සූ imitative sound කර *what makes*) a hog: a sort of deer, the hog deer?

සූකරික s. (සූකර *a pig* ක *aff.*) one who kills and vends the flesh of pigs, a butcher

සූක්ෂ්ම a. (සූචි *to inform* or *make known* ක්ෂ්ම *aff.*) little, small, minute, atomic; fine, delicate; ingenious, subtle;—s. an atom; fraud, cheating

සූක්ෂ්මපත්‍ර s. (සූක්ෂ්ම *fine* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) coriander seed; a wild kind of cummin; the gum arabic tree (*mimosa catechu*)

සූක්ෂ්මා s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*); small cardamums

සූචක s. (සූචි *to make known* ක *aff.*) a spy, an informer; a teacher, an instructor; a needle

සුඤ්ඤ *a.* (සුන් *emptiness* අත *the hand*) empty handed, poor, destitute

සුනඳ *s.* the club of *balaráma*

සුනන්ද *s.* (සු *well* නඳ *to please* අ *aff.*) the goddess *umá;* a woman; a plant (*aristolochia indica*);—*a.* pleasing, delighting

සුනයන *s.* (සු *excellent, beautiful* නයන *an eye*) a deer

සුනයනා *s.* (සුනයන with the *fem. aff.* added) a woman

සුනාසීර *s.* (සු *good* නාසීර *the van of an army*) a name of *indra*, the chief of the inferior gods

සුනි *s.* (සු *to hear* ඉ *aff.*) a dog

සුනිකම්ප see the next

සුනිකම්පත *a.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to කම්පත *thrown*) cast, sent, thrown; dismissed, deserted, abandoned

සුනිර්මිත *a.* (සු *well* නිර්මිත *formed*) well formed or executed

සුනිර්වෙඨන *s.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to වෙඨන *twisting*) confusing, involving, intertwining

සුනිල් the *Elu* form of සුනිල

සුනිවසන *a.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to වසන *dress*) well clothed, ornamented, accoutred, decorated

සුනිසණ්ණක *s.* (සු *well* නි *and* සද *to go* or නිසීදන *sitting, reclining*, on the ground කත *aff.*) a pot herb (*marsilia quadrifolia*)

සුනිසන්නක the *Páli* form of the last

සුනිසිත *a.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to සිත *sharp*) sharp, keen

සුනී *s.* a bitch

සුනීත *a.* (සු *and* නී *to gnin* කත *aff.*) tamed, docile; well behaved, modest

සුනීති *s.* (සු *good* නීති *manners*) propriety of behaviour; good manners, decorum

සුනීති *a.* (සු *well* නී *to obtain* ඊක් *aff.*) virtuous, moral, good, of proper disposition or conduct

සුනීල *s.* (සු *much* නීල *blue* or *black*) the pomegranate tree; the root of the *andropogon muricatum;*—*a.* very black or blue, dark

සුනීලක *s* (සුනීල *and* කන් added) the emerald or sapphire; the blue shrike

සුනු *s.* offspring, progeny, a son &c; destroying; powder, pulverized substance; *chunam* or caustic lime, see සුන්ණ

සුනුකරනවා *v.* to pulverize, to reduce to powder

සුනුගල *s.* (සුනු *chunam* ගල *stone*) lime stone

සුනුවන් *s.* the *Elu* form of සුනගන which see

සුනුවිසුනු *s.* (සුනු *destruction* වි සුනු *the same*) ruin, extirpation

සුනෙව *s.* a name of *vishnu*

සුනෙර *s.* a name of *mahaméru*

සුනෙරගිර see the last

සුනෙරු see සුනෙර

සුනොව see සුනෙව

සුන්ගම see සුගම

සුන්දර *a.* handsome, beautiful, elegant; well, excellent

සුන්දරා *s.* a name of *káma* the god of love, see also the last

සුන්දරී *s.* (සුන්දර *handsome & fem. aff.*) a handsome woman; a small timber tree (*heritiera minor*); turmeric

සුන්ණ *s.* powder, dust, any pulverized substance; lime, *chunam* &c; the *Elu* form of සුණ්ණ

සුන්නා *s.* a lime burner, one of that caste

ශ්‍රනාන s. a hollow reed; the prickly pear

ශ්‍රප s. (ශ්‍ර *to bear* ප *aff.*) sauce, condiment, in general; a cook; a vessel; an arrow

ශ්‍රපකාර s. (ශ්‍රප *sauce* කාර *who makes*) a cook

ශ්‍රපකාරක see the last

ශ්‍රපධූපන s. (ශ්‍රප *sauce* ධූපන *perfuming*) assafœtida

ශ්‍රපශාස්ත්‍ර s. (ශ්‍රප *sauce* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) cookery

ශ්‍රපාඞ්ග s. (ශ්‍රප *sauce* අඞ්ග *a member*) assafœtida

ශ්‍රවණ s. one of the lunar asterisms, see විශාඛ

ශ්‍රව s. sky, heaven

ශ්‍රවණ s. the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*)

ශ්‍රවණ see ශ්‍රවණ

ශ්‍රර a. (ශ්‍රර *to be brave* ර *aff.*) brave, valiant, powerful; clever, skilful;—s. the sun; a *pandit;* a lion

ශ්‍රරක s. (ශ්‍රර *to hurt*) an esculent root (*arum campanulatum*); a plant (*bignonia indica*)

ශ්‍රරකාරිය v. scratch, to scrub &c.

ශ්‍රරශ්‍රත s. (ශ්‍රර *the sun* ශ්‍රත *charioteer*) *arjuna*, the personification of the dawn, as the charioteer of the sun

ශ්‍රරි s. a *pandit*, a learned man; dock or country sorrel (*rumex vesicarius*)

ශ්‍රරිය see ශ්‍රවණ

ශ්‍රරිවරක s. a tree (*hibiscus populneus*)

ශ්‍රරී s. (ශ්‍ර *to dispel*, ignorance, &c. ඉකි *aff.*) a *pandit*, a scholar, a learned man; a name of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods;—a wise, learned

ශ්‍රල s. (ශ්‍රලි *to measure* ප *aff.*) a winnowing basket; a measure of capacity, containing about 15 lbs. 10 ozs. averdupois

ශ්‍රලිපර්ණ s. a sort of bean (*phaseolus trilobus*)

ශ්‍රවණි s. (ශ්‍ර *to go* අන *aff.*) the sun; gigantic swallow-wort (*asclepias gigantea*)

ශ්‍රවණිකාමණි s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* කාමණි *a gem*) a gem, sometimes applied to crystal, but usually to a stone of fabulous existence and properties; a tree (*hibiscus phœniceus*)

ශ්‍රවණිකාමෝදි s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* කාමෝදි *lustre*) the sun flower (*helianthus annuus*); also the flower of the sesamum; sun shine

ශ්‍රවණිකාරි s. a creeper, borage (*buraago zeylanica*)

ශ්‍රවණිග්‍රහ s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* ග්‍රහ *a planet* or *to seize*) the sun; also an eclipse of the sun; the personified ascending and descending node or *kétu* and *ráhu*

ශ්‍රවණිග්‍රහණ s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* ග්‍රහණ *seizing*) an eclipse of the sun, supposed to be caused by *ráhu's* attempt to swallow that luminary, see රාහු

ශ්‍රවණිපුත්‍ර s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* පුත්‍ර *a son*) a name of *varuna;* also of *saturn* and of *yama*

ශ්‍රවණිබන්ධු s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* බන්ධු *a relation*) the lotus; a name of *buddha*, alluding to his being of the *súrya* race

ශ්‍රවණිමණි s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* මණි *a jewel*) a tree (*hibiscus phœniceus*); the sun stone, a crystal lens or a fabulous sort of gem

ශ්‍රවණිමණ්ඩල s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* මණ්ඩල *an orb*) the disc of the sun

ශ්‍රවණිලතා s. (ශ්‍රවණි *the sun* ලතා *a creeper*) a plant (*cleome viscosa*)

සූර්‍යාණී *s.* the wife of the sun; a drug, a bitter gourd
සූර්‍යාවර්ත්ත *s.* (සූර්‍යාණී *the sun* ආවර්ත *revolving*) a flower (*cleome viscosa*); a sun flower (*helianthus indicus*)
සූර්‍යාවර්ත්ත *s.* (සූර්‍යාණී *the sun* ආවර්ත්ත *turning*) headache, supposed to be affected by the sun
සූර්‍යාවිත *s.* (සූර්‍යාණී *the sun* ආවිත *appellation*) gigantic swallow wort; copper
සූර්‍යාස්තමන *s.* (සූර්‍යාණී *the sun* උස්තමන *arising*) sun rise
සූර්‍යාදය see the last
සූල *s.* (සූල *to disease* or *ache* ආ *aff.*) sharp pain in general, especially in the belly, as colick &c. or in the joints, from rheumatism or gout; a weapon, a pike, a dart; an iron pin or spit
සූලගුල්ම *s.* (සූල *and* ගුල්ම *the disease*, so called) an acute species of *gulma* or induration of the mesentric glands
සූලනාශි *s.* a plant (*jussieua repens*)
සූලඝාතු *s.* (සූල *colic* ඝාතු *hostile*) the castor oil plant (*ricinus communis*)
සූලහර *s.* (සූල *colic &c.* හර *removing*) assafœtida
සූලා *s.* an instrument used for putting criminals to death, a stake for impaling them
සූලී *s.* (සූල *a pike* ඉනි *aff.*) a name of *siva*, who carries a trident in his hand
සූලනාශි see සූලනාශි
සූලවිදාරණ *s.* (සූල *and* විදාරණ *what tears*) a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*)
සෑ *s.* the colour white, from සෙමන; sun shine; see also සේ
සෑයින් *s.* a deer
සෙක්ඛ the *Páli* form of සෛක්ෂ
සෛට *a.* noble, eminent, from සෛට්ට;—*ind.* to morrow
සෛට්ට the *Páli* form of සෛට්ට
සෛඩ්‍යාමට්ට *s.* a yard, a court yard
සෛත් *s.* tranquillity of mind, internal peace or abstraction; peace, tranquillity, calmness; ease, happiness: a name of *nirwána*; auspiciousness, fortune, good luck
සෛත see the last
සෛද *ind.* a pronoun, he, she, it
සෛදල් *ind.* speed, haste, celerity
සෛදෙල see the next.
සෛදෙල *s.* a crane; a tiger, from සාර්දූල
සෛදල් see සෛදල්
සෛදෘශෛ see සදෘශෛ
සෛන් *s.* a multitude, a host, an army, from සේනා; also, a kite, the bird
සෛන *s.* the thunderbolt or the electrical fluid; reclining, repose; falling, dropping, descending
සෛනය *s.* a host, an army
සෛනවා *v.* to fall, to descend; to sit, to recline or repose
සෛනශ්චර *s.* the planet *saturn*
සෛනශ්චරද *s.* (සෛනශ්චර *saturn* ද *a day*) saturday
සෛනහඬ *s.* (සෛන *thunderbolt* හඬ *sound*) thunder
සෛනෝව් *s.* a general, the leader of an army
සෛනෝවිරද *s.* (සෛනෝව් *and* රද *king*) the commander of the forces, generally the king's first minister
සෛන්ධිත්කා *s.* marvel of peru (*mirabilis jalapa*)
සෛප *s.* an art &c, see සිල්ප
සෛප්පඩවිජාව *s.* deceit, trickery; juggling, sleight of hand

සුන්පව *s.* a mirror, a looking glass
සුන්බත් *s.* (සුන් *empty* බත් *boiled rice)* famine, privation of food
සුන්වීන් *s.* pulverization, the state of being pulverized
සුනාය *a.* empty, void; also, a number of dogs
සුන්හාල් *s.* (සුන් *and* හාල් *rice*) pulverized or ground rice
සුපක් see the next
සුපක්ක *s.* (සු *well, thoroughly* පක්ක *ripe*) the mango or a sort of it;—*a.* ripe, mature
සුපත්‍ර *s.* (සු *good* පත්‍ර *leaf)* the leaf of the *laurus cassia*
සුපරිශුද්ධ *a.* (සු *well* පරිශුද්ධ *clean*) completely or thoroughly pure, holy, sacred
සුපර්ණ *s.* (සු *handsome* පර්ණ *a leaf* or *feather*) a being of a superhuman character, as *garuda* and other birds of an equally fanciful description; a tree (*cassia fistula*); a cock
සුපර්ණක *s.* (සුපර්ණ *and* කන් added) a kind of cassia (*cassia fistula*); another tree (*echites scholaris*); see the last
සුපවින් *s.* (සු *good* or *much* පවින් *a knot* or *joint*) a god, a deity; an arrow; a bambu; a lunar day on which religious ceremonies are particularly performed, as the new moon &c.
සුපාක see සුපක්ක
සුපාන *s.* (සු *well* පාන *to drink*) drinking well, easily or deeply
සුපින *s.* a dream, dreaming; sleep; from සුවපින
සුපිපි *a.* (සු *well* පිපි *blown*) blown, expanded, as a flower
සුපු *s.* sleeping, sleep, repose
සුපුන් *a.* (සු *well* පුන් *full*) full, complete, whole, perfect
සුපුල් *s.* (සු *well* පුල් *opening*) blowing, expanding, as a flower
සුපුෂ්ප *s.* (සු *excellent* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the coral tree; the *sirisha* tree (*mimosa sirisha*); cloves
සුපුෂ්පිත *a.* blown, expanded
සුදුම්පි *s.* the plantain; a sort of fennel (*anethum sowa* and *pammorium*); a flower (*clitoria ternatea*)
සුපූර *s.* (සු *well* පූර *full*, of seeds) a sort of lime or citron
සුප්ත *s.* (සුවප *to sleep* ත *aff.*) sleep, deep or sound sleep; —*a.* sleeping, asleep
සුප්ති *s.* (සුවප *to sleep* ති *aff.*) sleep, sleeping; numbness, insensibility, paralysis; drowsiness, sleepiness
සුප්‍රතිෂ්ඨා *s.* (සු *and* ප්‍රති *intensitives* ස්ථා *to stay* or *be* අ *aff.*) a form of metre, a stanza of four lines, containing five syllables each
සුප්‍රතිෂ්ඨිත *a.* (සු *and* ප්‍රති *intensitives* ස්ථා *to stay* ත *aff.*) fixed, established; firm, solid, immoveable
සුප්‍රතීක *s.* (සු *handsome* ප්‍රතීක *form*) the elephant of the north east quarter; a name of *káma;*—*a.* well made, handsome
සුප්‍රභා *a.* (සු *excellent* or *excessive* ප්‍රභා *light, lustre*) splendid, brilliant, glorious
සුප්‍රයුක්ත *a.* (සු *well* ප්‍රයුක්ත *joined*) joined, attached, closely connected, in contact
සුප්‍රලාප *s.* (සු *well* ප්‍රලාප *speaking*) eloquence, eloquent discourse
සුඵල *s.* (සු *good* ඵල *fruit*) the wood apple (*feronia elephantium*); the pomegranate; the

jujube; a sort of bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

සුබ *s.* prosperity, success; good fortune, luck, auspiciousness, see සුභ

සුබත් *s.* (සු *good* බත් *boiled rice, food*) abundance, plenty

සුබුරු *s.* wove silk; linen cloth

සුභ *s.* (සුභ *to shine, to be beautiful* or *handsome* ඝ *aff.*) good fortune, auspiciousness, happiness; one of the astronomical *yógas;—a.* happy, well, right; handsome, beautiful; splendid, shining

සුභ-කර *a.* (සුභ *happiness* කර *to make*) propitious, auspicious, conferring happiness or fortune

සුභකුත *a.* (සුභ *handsome* කුත *done*) adorned, ornamented, decorated

සුභග *s.* (සු *good* භග *fortune &c.*) borax; the *asóka* tree; the *champaka (michelia champaca);—a.* pleasing to the eye; grateful to the sight; beloved, liked; fortunate, auspicious

සුභදු *s.* (සු *exceeding* භදු *auspicious*) a name of *vishnu;* a creeper (*echites frutescens*);—*a.* propitious, auspicious, fortunate

සුභදුක *s.* (සුභදු *and* කක් *added*) a car of the gods; a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

සුභදුක see the last

සුභනිමිත්ත *s.* (සුභ *good* නිමිත්ත *mark*) a good feature, a mark of beauty; an auspicious omen &c.

සුභවාසන *s.* (සුභ *auspicious* වාසන *perfuming*) perfume for the mouth

සුභාජන *s.* a tree (*hyperanthera murunga*), see සොභාජන

සුභාඤ්ඤ *s.* (සු *excellent* භා *to shine* ඤ්ඤ *aff.*) the 16th. year of the *indian* cycle

සුභාන්විත *a.* (සුභ *good fortune* අන්විත *endowed with*) happy, prosperous, fortunate

සුභාෂිත *s.* (සු *good* භාෂා *speech* ඉත *aff.*) an epithet of *buddha;* —*a.* spoken well or eloquently

සුභික්ෂ *s.* (සු *well* භික්ෂ *food*) plenty, abundance of food &c.

සුභික්ෂා *s.* (සුභික්ෂ *and* ආ *aff.*) a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)

සුභිරණ *s.* the *palás* tree (*butea frondosa*)

සුභ *s.* (සුභ *to shine* ර *aff.*) white sandal; talc; silver; green vitriol;—*a.* white; shining

සුභුකුත් *s.* (සුභ *white* කුත් *making*) the 30th. year of the *indian* cycle

සුභුදෙහකුත් *s:* (සුභ *white* දෙහ *body* කුත් *who supports*) a name of *baturáma;* also, the *indian* crane

සුභ්‍රා *s.* crystal; bamboo manna

සුභ්‍රාංශු *s.* (සුභ්‍ර *white* අංශු *a ray*) the moon; camphor

සුභ්‍රූ *s.* (සුභ *to be anspicious* ඊ *aff.*) a name of *brahma*

සුමඟුල් the *Elu* form of the next.

සුමඟල *a.* (සු *very* මඟල *auspicious*) very fortunate or auspicious

සුමන *a.* (සු *well* මන *to mind* ඝ *aff.*) friendly, well or kindly disposed

සුමති *s.* (සු *good* මති *understanding*) friendship, kindness; intelligence, good capacity

සුමධුර *a.* (සු *very* මධුර *sweet*) pleasant, gentle, soothing; sweet, saccharine

සුමන *s.* adam's peak; also its tutular deity; wheat; the thorn apple (*datura metel;*)—*a.* handsome, beautiful

සුමනකූට *s.* (සුමන *and* කූට *a peak*) adam's peak, see the last

සුමනස් *s.* (සු *well, excellent* මන *to think* අස් *aff.*) a god, an immortal: a *pandit*, a learned man or teacher; a plant (*cæsalpinia bonducella*); wheat; the *nimba* tree

සුමනස *s.* a flower in general, see the last

සුමනා *s.* great flowered jasmine

සුමනොරජස් *s.* (සුමනස *and* රජස් *dust*) the pollen of a flower

සුමර්දිත *a.* (සු *well* මිද *to grind*) subdued, reduced, overcome, vanquished; grinded, pounded to dust

සුමු *a.* (සු *excellent* මු *countenance*) beautiful, elegant, handsome; — *s.* a multitude, a heap, a quantity, from සමූහ; also, pleasure, enjoyment

සුමුඛ *s.* (සු *excellent* මුඛ *countenance*) a name of *ganésa;* also of *garuda;* a *pandit*, a learned man; — *a.* pleasing, agreeable, lovely; handsome, handsome faced

සුමුඛි *s.* (සුමුඛ *and* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a handsome woman; a mirror

සුමුහ *s.* a casket, the *Elu* form of සමුද්ග

සුමුත්පල *s.* the blue lotus

සුමෘදු *a.* (සු *very* මෘදු *soft*) soft, tender, delicate;—*s.* the sea, the ocean

සුමෙධ *a.* (සු *good* මෙධස් *apprehension*) sensible, intelligent, of good capacity or understanding

සුමෙධා *s.* heart pea; see the last

සුමෙරු *s.* (සු *excellent* මෙරු *méru*) the sacred mountain *méru*

සුමිස *s.* the elevations of earth raised by the white ant, a white ant hill

සුමුළු *s.* tegument, tunicle, covering; the bark or rind of trees; dress, covering, cloth

සුයාමය *s.* a god so called, chief of one of the divine worlds

සුර *s.* (සුර *to shine, to be radiant*) a god, a deity; the sun; a sage, a learned man; power, majesty, dignity; auspiciousness

සුරඅසුර *s.* (සුර *a god* අසුර *a teacher*) *brahaspati* the spiritual teacher of the gods, the *Élu* form of සුරවාචස්

සුරඉසුරු *s.* (සුර *a god* ඉසුරු *lord*) a name of *indra;* also of *siva*

සුරත *s.* resemblance, similitude

සුරකළ *s.* (සුර *auspiciousness* කළ *a waterpot*) a vessel filled with holy water &c. and used on festival occasions

සුරක්ත *s.* (සු *well* රක්ත *red*) deeply or well coloured or dyed, deep red, crimson: strongly affected or impassioned

සුරක්ෂිත *a.* (සු *well* රක්ෂ *to preserve* කත *aff.*) fortified, defended; preserved, guarded; kept, observed, as a religious precept

සුරගඟ *s.* (සුර *a god* ගඟ *a river*) the *ganges* or river of heaven

සුරගුරු *s.* (සුර *a god* ගුරු *a teacher*) *brahaspati* preceptor of the gods

සුරඟ *s.* (සු *well* රඟ *colour*) the orange; red sanders; vermilion; see also the next

සුරඟනා *s.* (සුර *a god* අඟනා *a woman*) a goddess; an *apsará* or courtezan of the gods

සුරජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ s. (සුර a god ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ elder) a name of *brahma*

සුරත් see සුරක්ත.

සුරත s. (සු well රම to sport or play සත aff.) copulation, coition; the right hand;—a. passionate, tender

සුරතත්ව s. childishness, infant sport or talk, conversing or sporting with children

සුරතා s. (සුර a god තා aff. of the abstract) godhead, divinity.

සුරතුර s. (සුර a god තුර a tree) a celestial tree, the tree of plenty in *indra's* heaven; also the *pinus devadaru*

සුරත්ත see සුරක්ත

සුරදරු s. (සුර a god දරු wood) a sort of pine (*pinus devadaru*)

සුරදිරද s. (සුර a god දිරද an elephant) *indra's* elephant, see සුරවිප; also, his city

සුරදුම s. a celestial tree, see සුරතුර

සුරදෙව the *Elu* form of සුර ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ

සුරදෙව s. (සුර a god දෙව a deity) a name of *brahma*, the supreme being, the god of gods

සුරවිප s. (සුර a god විප an elephant) an elephant of the gods, either that of *indra* or of either of the other rulers of the different quarters

සුරධනුස් s. (සුර a god ධනුස a bow) the rain bow, or bow of *indra*

සුරධූප s. (සුර a god ධූප incense) resin; turpentine

සුරනාදි see සුරගඟ

සුරනි s. a goddess

සුරපති s. (සුර a god පති master) *indra*, ruler of *swarga*, and chief of the inferior gods

සුරපථ s. (සුර a deity පථ path) the sky, the visible heavens

සුරපර්ණා s. (සුර a god පර්ණ a leaf සත aff.) a tree (*rottleria tinctoria*)

සුරපා s. (සුර a deity පා a tree) a divine tree, see සුරතර

සුරපිතු s. (සුර a god පිතු father) a name of *brahma*

සුරබොජන s. (සුර a god බොජන food) ambrosia, the food of the immortals

සුරභි s. (සු well රභි to begin) a fragrance, a perfume, a sweet smelling substance; the *michelia champaka*; nutmeg; spring; resin; the gum olibanum tree; the cow of plenty, granting every wish; holy basil; jasmine of several sorts; gold; sulphur;—a. fragrant, sweet smelling; pleasing, beloved; celebrated, famous

සුරභිවල්ක s. (සුරභි fragrant වල්ක rind) cinnamon; see also the next

සුරභිත්වක් s. (සුරභි fragrant ත්වක් bark) large cardamums

සුරභිධෙනු s. (සුරභි and ධෙනු a cow) a fabulous cow, see සුරභි

සුරභි see සුරභි

සුරභිපත්‍රා s. (සුරභි fragrant පත්‍ර a leaf) the rose apple (*eugenia jambu*)

සුරමග s. (සුර a deity මග a way) the sky, the heavens, firmament

සුරමන්ත්‍ර s. (සුර a god මන්ත්‍ර a charm) incantations to the gods &c.

සුරමන්ත්‍රි s. (සුර and මන්ත්‍රි who counsels) a name of *brahaspati*, regent of the planet *jupiter*, and preceptor of the gods

සුරඹ s. (සුර a god අඹ a femule) a celestial nymph, an *apsara*

සුරඹිකාව see the next

සොමිනස් see the next
සොමිනස s. joy, pleasure, delight, from සොමිනසය
සොමිම see සොමිය
සොම්මාර see the next
සොම්මාරු s. one using bellows, a smith, a blacksmith
සොයනවා v. to seek, to search, to explore; to examine, to investigate; to cover, to roof
සොර see සොරු
සොරකම s. theft, stealing, robbery
සොරගහ s. a large timber tree (*dipterocarpus turbinatus*)
සොරඟ s. a jail, a prison
සොරස s. (සො own රස taste) juice, the juice of any fruit, flower &c; sediment
සොරගුව s. a spout, an artificial drain, a gutter, a common sewer
සොරු s. a thief, a pilferer, a robber, from චෝර
සොරෙව්ව s. a drain, a gutter, a common sewer &c.
සොලවනවා v. to shake, to move, to agitate
සොළස see the next
සොළොස ind. sixteen, the number
සොළොස්කලා s. (සොළොස and කලා a digit) the sixteen digits of the moon
සොල්ප a corruption of සවල්ප
සොල්මන s. any ominous sound, sound heard in the dead of the night, supposed to be the roaring of demons or hobgoblins; the cry of the screech owl; a signal, a watchword or cry of lovers &c.
සොල්මනඅඩ see the last
සොල්මනා s. a scarecrow, an instrument made of bamboo with a spring to eject water, and placed in the rice fields for deterring birds &c, from destroying the grain
සොල්ලනවා see සොළවනවා
සොවාන් see සෝවාන්
සොසානික a. (සුසානා a cemetery අණ් aff. of relation ඉක aff.) belonging to a burying ground or cemetery &c.
සොසානිකාඟ s. (සොසානික and අඟ an ordinance) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to repair to some burying ground or cemetery in the middle of the night for the purpose of devout religious meditation, see සොළස් ධූතාඟ
සොසොන s. a cemetery, from සමසාන
සොහොවුරු s. a uterine brother, the *Elu* form of සහොදර; also a name of *yama*
සොහොවුරු see the last
සෝ s. sorrow, grief, from සෝක; the ear; slow, stream, current of a river, from ස්‍රෝතු
සෝක s. (සුච් to regret කඵ) grief, sorrow
සෝකසල්ලාප s. (සෝක sorrow සල්ලාප speaking) lamentation, bewailing, complaint
සෝකාග්නි s. (සෝක sorrow අග්නි fire) intense grief
සෝකාතුර a. (සෝක and ආතුර afflicted) grieved, sorrowful, downcast
සෝකාරි s. (සෝක sorrow අරි hostile) the *kadamba* tree (*nauclea cadamba*)
සෝතන් s. a buddhist, a *sougal*, the *Elu* form of සොතන
සෝතණ්ඩික the *Páli* form of සොතණ්ඩික which see
සෝචන s. (සුච් to grieve අන aff.) sorrow, grief, grieving

සෝච් s. (සුච to be or make pure ඉ aff.) light, lustre, radiance, flame

සෝව see the next

සෝඩ s. (සුඩ to be prevented or stopped) a fool, a blockhead; a rogue, a cheat

සෝඩස ind. the number sixteen

සෝණ s. (සෝණ to be red අච් aff.) crimson, the colour of the red lotus; a flower (bignonia indica); blood; fire; red lead; a river so called, which after an easterly course of 500 miles falls into the ganges below patna;—a. crimson, of a crimson colour

සෝණක s. a plant (bignonia indica)

සෝණරත්න s. (සෝණ and රත්න a gem) the ruby

සෝණිත s. (සෝණ crimson ඉත aff.) blood; saffron

සෝණිතොපල see සෝණරත්න

සෝත්කණ්ඨ a. (ස with උත්කණ්ඨ sorrow) regretting, bewailing, grieving

සෝත්ප්‍රාස s. (ස with උත්ප්‍රාස excess or effort, irony, sneering;—a. excessive, much, violent

සෝත the Páli form of ස්‍රෝතු

සෝතාපත්ති see ස්‍රෝතාපත්ති

සෝථ see සෝඵ

සෝදනවා v. to wash, to cleanse, to purify, from සෝධන

සෝදර s. (ස with or common උදර belly, womb) a brother of whole blood, a uterine brother

සෝදිසිකරනවා v. to examine, to investigate

සෝධන s (සුධ to be or make pure ණ aff.) cleaning, cleansing, purifying; correcting, freeing from faults or errors; fæces, ordure; lime;—a. cleaning, purifying, that which cleanses or purifies

සෝධනී s. (සෝධන and ඊ aff.) a broom

සෝධිත a. cleaned, cleansed; corrected; refined

සෝන s. (සු to hear, to be obedient) a dog; a cemetery; see also සෝණ

සෝන්මාද s. (ස with උන්මාද madness) mad, insane

සෝපකාර s. (ස with උපකාර an instrument or assistance) equipped, stocked, furnished or provided; assisted, abetted, befriended

සෝපලව s. (ස with උපලව a portent, an eclipse) the sun or moon in eclipse

සෝපාක s. a man of a degraded cast, a chandála, see සපාක

සෝපාන s. (ස with උප above, up අන to go) stairs, steps or a stair case

සෝපි s. a foreigner, a stranger, one who wanders about for the purpose of religious worship, visiting holy places &c, a pilgrim

සෝඵ s. (සු to go ඵ aff.) swelling, intumescence

සෝඵත්නි see the next

සෝඵඝනී s. (සෝඵ swelling ඝනී what destroys) hog weed (boerhavia diffusi alata)

සෝඵහරී s. (සෝඵ swelling හරී what removes) the marking nut plant

සෝභකරී s. (සෝභා and කරී what makes) the 50th. year of the indian cycle; the marking nut plant

සෝභා s. (සුභ to shine භා aff.) beauty, elegance &c.

සෝභන a. (සුභ to shine ණ aff.)

beautiful, handsome; shining, splendid; propitious, auspicious

සෝභනක *s.* (සෝභන *and* කන් *aff.*) a tree (*hyperanthera murunga*)

සෝභනත්වය see සෝභතා

සෝභමාන *a.* (සෝභා *and* මාන් *poss. aff.*) beautiful, handsome; splendid, shining, brilliant

සෝභා *s.* (සුභ *to shine* අ *aff.*) light, lustre, radiance, splendour

සෝභාජන *s.* (සෝභා *beauty* අජ *to pervade* ණ *aff.*) a tree (*hyperanthera murunga*), the legumes blossoms and leaves are esculent, and the root of the young tree is used as a substitute for the horse radish

සෝභාමත් see සෝභමාන

සෝභාරජත්ජිත *a.* (සෝභා *beauty* රජත්ජිත් *possessing*) radiant, splendid, brilliant

සෝභාව see සෝභා

සෝභාවන්ත see සෝභමාන

සෝම *s.* (සු *to bear*, as young ම් *aff.*) the moon; a name of *kuvéra;* the moon plant (*asclepias acida*), also its juice; water; nectar; a deified progenitor

සෝමත් *s.* the moon

සෝමන *s.* a coloured or variegated cloth

සෝමපා *s.* (සෝම *and* පා *who drinks*) a sacrificer who drinks the juice of the acid *asclepias*

සෝමබන්ධු *s.* (සෝම *the moon* බන්ධු *friend*) the white esculent water lily, which expands; at night

සෝමයාජිත් see සෝමපා

සෝමයෝනි *s.* (සෝම *the moon* යෝනි *place of production*) a sort of sandal wood

සෝමරාජිත් *s.* (සෝම *the moon* රා ජ *to shine* ණි *aff.*) a medicinal plant (*serratula anthelmintica*)

සෝමලතා *s.* (සෝම *and* ලතා *a creeper*) the moon plant or acid *asclepias*

සෝමවල්ක *s.* (සෝම *the moon* වල්ක *bark*) a plant (*mimosa catechu*); another plant (*guilandina bonducella*)

සෝමවලය see the next

සෝමවල්ලි *s.* (සෝම *the moon* වල්ලි *a creeper*) a twining plant (*menispermum glabrum*); a medicinal plant (*serratula anthelmintica*); the moon plant

සෝමවෘක්ෂ *s.* (සෝම *the moon* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a medicinal plant (*serratula anthelmintica*)

සෝමසඥ *s.* (සෝම *the moon* සඥ *appellation*) camphor

සෝමාඛ්‍ය *s.* (සෝම *the moon* අඛ්‍ය *appellation*) the red lotus

සෝමාල *a.* (සෝම *the moon* අල *to resemble*) soft bland

සෝරාෂ්ට්‍රික *s.* (සුරාෂ්ට්‍ර *surat* අක් *and* ඉක *affs.*) a sort of poison, probably either a vegetable or mineral

සෝලස *ind.* the number sixteen, also සෝඩස

සෝල්ලීකරණ.වා *v.* to cut, to carve

සෝල්ලීලිය *s.* (සෝල්ලී *carved* ලිය *a stick*) a walking stick

සෝවාන් *s.* the first of the four stages or paths, leading to *nirwána*, attained by devout meditation and the other duties of an ascetic

සෝවාන්මාර්ග see the last

සෝවැණි *s.* the grooves or curves in the hood of the *cobra capella*

සෝෂ *s.* (සුෂ් *to dry* අ *aff.*) pulmonary consumption; drying, swelling, intumescence

සෝෂක see the last

සෝෂණ *s.* suction, sucking; drying up

සෝකර *a.* (සූකර *a hog* අණ් *aff.* of relation) hoggish, swinish &c.

සෝකරික *s.* (සෝකර *and* ඉක *aff.*) a hunter

සෝකයසි *s.* easy and extempore composition, or preparation of food or medicine

සෝකන්ද *s.* a plant (*kæmpferia rotunda*)

සෝඛ්‍ය *s.* (සුඛ *happiness* අණ් *pleonasm*) pleasure, happiness

සෝගත *s.* (සුගත *a name of buddha* අණ් *aff.* of relation) a *buddhist*, a follower of the doctrines of *sugata* or *buddha*

සෝගතික see the last

සෝගන්ධ *s.* (සුගන්ධ *fragrance* අණ් *aff.*) a fragrant grass; fragrance

සෝගන්ධික *s.* (සෝගන්ධ *and* ඉක *aff.*) the white water lily (*nymphæa lotus*); a dealer in perfumes; a fragrant grass; a ruby

සෝච *s.* (සුචි *purity* අණ් *aff.*) purification by ablution, cleaning, cleansing; the state or property of freedom from defilement, purity

සෝචි *s.* (සූචි *a needle* ඉන් *aff.*) a tailor

සෝචික see the last

සෝචිය *s.* (සුචි *cleaning* අණ් *aff.*) a washer man

සෝවීර *s.* (සෝව *to be proud* & රන් *aff.*) a hero; an ascetic, one who abandons the world; —*a.* proud, haughty

සෝඩ *a.* (සුඩ *spirituous liquor* අණ් *aff.*) drunk, intoxicated

සෝඩයසි *s.* pride, arrogance

සෝඩීර *a.* proud, haughty, see සෝවීර

සෝඩි *s.* long pepper

සෝතු *a.* (සූත්‍ර *a thread, a rule* අන් *aff.*) preceptive, formular, according to rule or precept

සෝතුඅන්තික *a.* (සෝතු *and* අන්ත *within* ඉක *aff.*) according to rule, regular, see the last

සෝදමිනි *s.* (සුදමන් *a cloud* අන් *aff.*) lightning; also, a particular kind of lightning

සෝදමිනි see the last

සෝඩොදනි *s.* (සුඩොදන *a prince of the ikshwáku family* අන් *aff.* of descent) *buddha*, the founder of the *buddhist* sect

සෝධ *s.* (සුධා *plaster* අන් *aff.*) a mansion, a palace; opal

සෝනික *s.* (සූනා *a slaughter house* අණ් *aff.*) a butcher, a poulterer, a vender of the flesh of beasts or birds

සෝන්දයසි *s.* (සුන්දර *handsome* අන් *aff.*) beauty, loveliness

සෝභද්‍රෙය *s.* (සු *very* භද්‍ර *auspicious* අන් *aff.*) beleric myrobalan

සෝභාඤ්ජ *s.* (සුභග *auspicious* අන් *aff.*) auspiciousness, good fortune, the fourth of the astronomical *yógas*; red lead

සෝභාඤ්ජන *s.* the *murunga* tree, see සෝභාඤ්ජ

සෝමෙධික *s.* (සු *excellent* මෙධා *apprehension* ඉක *aff.*) a sage, a seer, one possessing supernatural knowledge or power

සෝමෙරුක *s.* (සුමෙරු *the mountain* අන් *aff.* of origin කන් *aff.*) gold

සෝම්‍ය *a.* (සෝම *the moon* &c. යන් *aff.*) handsome, pleasing; mild, gentle, placid:—*s.* *buddha*, regent of the planet mercury and son of *sóma* or the moon; the 43d. year of the *indian* cycle

සොම්සුගුණය s. (සොම්සු *gentle* &c. ගුණ *a quality*) gentleness, mildness, placidity; condescension, affability

සොම්සධාතු s. (සොම්සු *lunar* ධාතු *element*) phlegm, the phlegmatic humour

සොර s. (සූර *the sun* අර *aff.*) the planet saturn; a month, a solar month consisting of thirty risings and settings of the sun

සොරස s. (සුරභි *fragrant* අස් *aff.*) saffron

සොරසස s. (සුරභි *fragrant, pleasing* රසස් *aff.*) pleasingness, agreeableness; fragrance, or dour; fame, reputation &c; also, a name of *kuvéra*

සොරවීරයි s. (සූර *valiant* වීරයි *the same*) heroism, valour, intrepidity

සොරණමල් s. (සුරණමල් *the country* අර. *aff.*) bell metal; also the country of *surat*

සොරණමල්ලස s. (සොරණමල් *and* ලස් *aff.*) a sort of poison, see සෝ රණමල්ලස

සොරදු s. a name of saturn

සොරගිය s. (සුර *a deity* ඉය *aff.*) heaven, paradise

සොරයි s. (සූර *a hero* යි *aff.*) valour, heroism, prowess

සොරවර්චලය see the next

සොරවර්චල s. (සුවර්චල *a district* අර් *aff.*) *sóchal* salt; natron, alkali

සොරවල්ගිය s. (සඞ්ගති *a term of salutation* ඉ augment ය *aff.*) a family *brahman* or priest;—*a.* salutatory, benedictory

සොරාවපද see සොරපද

සොවිර s. (සුවිර *the country* so called අර *aff.* of derivation) the fruit of the jujube; antimony; sour gruel; a district, a part of the *gangetic* provinces

සොරාවිවර s. (සුවිවිධ *excellent* &c. අර *aff.*) excess, exceeding much; excellence

සොහොඳ s. (සුහෘද *a friend* අර් *aff.*) friendship

සැ see සැ

සැංකොළුවා see සැකොළුවා

සැක s. doubt, uncertainty; sorrow, distress, from සැංක

සැක් *ind.* (සක්ක *strength*) a particle and affix signifying power or possibility, can, able

සැකිල්ල s. the articulation of the bones; also the skeleton; a chain, a fetter

සැකුම් *a.* hard, solid, strong; also, *plur.* of සැකිල්ල

සැකෙවින් *ad.* briefly, abridgedly, from සංක්ෂෙප

සැකුයා s. a name of *indra*, chief of the inferior deities and ruler of *swarga*

සැඟවීම s. concealment, disappearance, invisibility

සැඟවෙනවා *v.* to abscond, to be hidden, or concealed

සැඟිලි *v. noun* of සැඟවනවා

සැ සොළුවා see සැකොළුවා

සැට *ind.* the number sixty, the *Elu* form of සෂ්ටි

සැටදිනැල් s. (සැට *sixty* ද *a day* ඇල් *rice*) a species of grain (*cleusine coracana*)

සැටි see the next

සැටිය s. form, manner, nature; *ind.* as, like, so

සැඩිර් s. an archer, a bowyer; a wild man, a savage

සැටිවිය s. a jacket or petticoat worn by women

සැඩ *a.* strong, hard; cruel, rough;—*s.* a thief; ascending; the *Elu* form of වඩ

සැඩපළු s. a tress or clump of hair, the hair clotted

සැඹවන s. (සැඹ and පවන wind) a gale
සැඹවතුර s. (සැඹ strong පතර course) the stream of a river, a torrent, a rapid
සැඹවතුර see the last
සැඹරැස් s. (සැඹ powerful රැස් a ray) the sun
සැඹොල් s. a man of a low and servile tribe, or one following a degraded profession, the *Elu* form of වඹොල, which see
සැල් s. a weapon, from සැලිය; the mind, the faculty of reason, from සඳහන; knowledge, science, &c. see සැලසු; also, *plur.* of සැද
සැල s. a weapon, the *Elu* form of සැලසු
සැලපිම v. *noun* of සැලපෙනවා
සැලපෙනවා v. to sleep, to repose, used respectfully
සැලි s. the mind, from සඳහන; also *plur.* of සැලිය
සැලිරි s. a female adversary or opponent
සැලැවුලි s. grief, sorrow, contrition, from සන්තාප
සැලිය s. a multitude, a collection, a heap; a collection of flowers, a nosegay, a pond covered with flowers
සැලිසිය ind. the number seventy
සැද s. a pair of panniers for carrying burdens; a saddle, the trappings of a horse
සැදීම v. *noun* of සාදනවා
සැදුල් see the next
සැදුල s. arrow grass; a tiger, from සාදුල
සැදෙනවා v. to ornament, to decorate, to adorn
සැදැහැ s. faith, religious belief, the *Elu* form of ශ්‍රද්ධා
සැදැහැවන්ත a. (සැදැහැ faith විත්ත poss. aff.) pious, religious, faithful
සැදැහැමි see සත්‍යදයාමි
සැදැහැ see සැදැහැ
සැද s. the latter part of the day, afternoon, from සන්ධ්‍යා
සැණ s. a moment, an instant, the time which elapses while snapping the thumb and finger ten times, from ක්ෂණ
සැණකෙළිය s. (සැණ and කෙළිය a festival) a festival celebrated in the *singhalese* month *il* (Oct. Nov.), when the moon is full near the pleiades; any public rejoicing, national festivity
සැණසිල්ල s. comfort, consolation, from සාන්ත්‍වනා
සැණසීම v. *noun* of සාන්ත්‍වනා
සැන්ද s. a spoon, a ladle, see the next
සැන්දෑව s. afternoon, evening, from සන්ධ්‍යා
සැප s. joy, happiness, pleasure, enjoyment; also, an oath, from සුඛ
සැපත් s. coming, approaching; wealth, possessions, property
සැපත s. pleasure, enjoyment; wealth, substance, from සම්පත්
සැපයීම s. an agreement, an engagement, a promise
සැපපහසු s. (සැප and පහසු the same) health, enjoyment of health
සැපවිහරණය s. (සැප pleasure විහරණ existing) a life of enjoyment, living or dwelling at ease
සැපි see සැඳ
සැබවක් ind. verily, truly, certainly
සැබෑව s. truth, verity
සැබ්ද s. sound, noise in general

සෙප්පම *s.* health, ease, enjoyment
සෙප්පිඩිවිජ්ජාව see සෙප්පඩිවිජ්ජාව
සෙප්පුව *s.* a casket, a small box, especially the *betle* box
සෙබලා *s.* a soldier, a warrior, a hero
සෙම් *s.* phlegm &c, see the next
සෙම *s.* the phlegmatic humour, from සෙලේමා; also, peace, tranquillity, from සම; snow, from සිම
සෙමර *s.* the *indian yak* (*bos grunniens*); also, the *chámara* or tail of the *bos grunniens;* the *Elu* form of චාමර
සෙමින් *ind.* slowly, gently; calmly, peacably
සෙමෙ *s.* time in general, from සමය
සෙම්කුළු see හෙම්කුළු
සෙම්හ the *Páli* form of සෙලේමා
සෙයින් *ind.* a particle and affix, signifying for, because, &c; also affixed to some words adverbially, as බොහොසෙයින් abundantly
සෙයස *a.* best, excellent, most excellent, the *Páli* form of ශ්‍රෙෂ්ඨ
සෙයනාව *s.* reclining, repose
සෙර the feminine form of සොර a thief
සෙරි see සේරි
සෙරෙප්පුව *s.* slippers, sandals
සෙරුස් *s.* (සෙ *white* රුස් *a ray*) the moon
සෙල් *s.* a paddy field; cloth; a rock, a stone, a mountain, from සෛල
සෙල *s.* a hill, a mountain
සෙලවෙනවා *v.* to shake, to tremble
සෙළු *s.* nakedness, nudity; the falco tribe; see also සේළු
සෙළුව see the last
සෙළුවෙන් *ad.* naked, in a state of nudity
සෙල්ල *s.* a spear, a pike, a dart
සෙල්ලම *s.* sport, pleasure, pastime, amusement; wanton sport
සෙල්වෙනවා *v.* to move, to shake, to be agitated
සෙවක see සේවක
සෙවන් *s.* service, see සේවන
සෙවන *s.* shade, shelter, a shady or secluded place; also a bucket, a baling vessel
සෙවනමංඩිය *s.* a sort of fig tree (*ficus politoria*)
සෙවනිය *s.* coolness, shade, see සෙවෙනි
සෙවනැල්ල see සෙවන
සෙවිම *v. noun* of සොයනවා
සෙවුන් see the next
සෙවුම *v. noun* of සොයනවා
සෙවෙනවා *v.* to be thick or impervious
සෙවෙනි *s.* shade, a shade or sequestered place, a thicket
සෙවෙල් *s.* an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*); the *Elu* form of සෙවාල
සෙවෑ see සේවෑ
සෙවිවන්දි *s.* the rose (*rosa semperflorens*)
සෙස *ind.* remaining, left, over, from සේස
සෙස්ස *s.* remainder, remnant
සෙහෙවි *s.* a young woman, a maid
සෙ *s.* the color white, from සෙත; a bridge, a causeway in a field &c. from සේදු; shade;—*a.* clever, skilful, sharp, knowing, shrewd;—*ind.* an affix to words signifying as, like, similar; also equivalent to the ablative case and forming adverbs, as ශුද්ධ

සක් s. the *sákya* race; see also සක්‍ය

සැදිමි v. *noun* of සාදනවා

සැම ind. all, every, the whole

සැමුණි s. (සක් *sákya* මුණි *á muni*) a name of *gautáma*, the *Buddha* form of සක්‍යමුණි

සැය s. a heap of wood, a funeral pile, from විසය

සැසන s. an order, an edict, a command; a grant of land or privileges; a charter; a writing, a deed; a written contract; governing, ruling, government

සැසනහර s. (සැසන *and* හර *who takes*) a messenger

සැසතු s. scripture; science; institutes of religion, law or letters

සැස්නු s. a name of *buddha*; a ruler, a teacher

සැසතුන් see the last

සැසවත ind. repeatedly, continually, perpetually

සැසවතදිට්ඨිය s. (සැසවත *perpetually* දිට්ඨි *religious belief*) a sect holding the eternity of matter

සැසවතික s. (සැසවත *and* ඉක *aff.*) one of the *sæswata* sect

සැහුම v. *noun* of the next

සැහෙනවා v. to be fit, to be sufficient, to be satisfied

සෑඳ s. (සඳ *to go* අව් *aff.*) a name of *kártikeya*, or *katter-gamdeviyo* the son of *siva* and military deity of the *hindus*

සෑන්ධ s. (ස *the head* ධා *to hold* ස *initial augment* ඇ *aff.*) the shoulder, the head of the humerus; the body; the trunk of a tree; a multitude, a quantity: an army; the five objects of sense, viz. form, taste, smell, seeing, touch; a book, a section, a chapter

සෑන්ධජ s. (සෑන්ධ *a trunk* ජ *produced*) a tree in general; also one growing from a principal stem

සෑන්ධදේශ s. (සෑන්ධ *the shoulder* දේශ *part*) the withers of an elephant, or the part where the rider sits

සෑන්ධඵල s. (සෑන්ධ *the trunk* ඵල *fruit*) the glomerous fig tree; the *beli* or *ægle marmelos*; also the cocoanut tree

සෑන්ධාවාර s. (සෑන්ධ *an army* ආ *before* වූ *to screen* or *guard* අණ් *aff.*) a camp, a fortified entrenchment

සෑන්ධි s. (සෑන්ධ *a trunk* ඊ *aff.*) a tree

සතන s. (සතන *to sound* අ *aff.*) the female breast or bosom; the rumbling of clouds

සතනන s. (සතන *to sound*) sound, noise in general; the rumbling of clouds, thunder

සතනපා s. (සතන *the breast* පා *who drinks*) an infant at the breast

සතනිත s. (සතන *sound* නිත *aff.*) the rattling of thunder; the rumbling of thunder clouds; the noise of clapping the hands

සතනය s. (සතන *the breast* ය *aff.*) milk

සතඛ්ධ a. (සතති *to stop* ඛ *aff.*) stopped, blocked or shut up; firm, hard, stiff; dull, stupid, insensible

සතඹ s. a shrub, a plant that has no decided stem; a post in general; the post to which an elephant is tied; stupidity, insensibility

සතඹෙරම s. (සතඹ *in a clump* රම *to sport* අව් *aff.*) an elephant

සතම්භ s. (සතති *to stop &c.* අම් *aff.*) a post, a pillar; stupi-

සේරිවාණිජ s. (සේරි and වාණිජ a merchant) an independant travelling merchant, one going where and how he likes

සේරුවා s. the teal or wild duck

සේලය s. cloth, dress; see also හෙලේ

සේලු s. a tree (cordia myxa)

සේව s. happiness

සේවක a. (සේව to serve ක aff.) servile, dependant;—s. a slave, a servant

සේවකයා s. a slave, a servant, a menial

සේවනි s. (සේව happiness or සේවා service ධා to have නි aff.) a treasure as belonging to kuvéra, a nidhi or substance of extraordinary rarity and value, possessed only by the god of wealth

සේවනා s. (සේව to serve or සිව to sew අන aff.) serving, service; sewing, darning, stitching; a sack

සේවය s. serving, servitude, dependance

සේවා s. (සේව to serve ඇ aff.) service, servitude; worship, homage

සේවාකම s. war, battle, fighting

සේවාපනාය s. an army

සේවායා s. (සේවා and යා aff.) a soldier

සේවාල s. (සි to sleep වාලන් aff.) an aquatic plant (vallisneria octandra)

සේවාසමුදය s. (සේවා and සමුද, ව a company) an army

සේවිය s. (සේව to serve ඉය් aff.) the root of the andropogon muricatum; a plant (barringtonia acutangula);—a. to be served or obeyed, to be worshipped or honoured

සේස s. (සිස to specify) ananta the king of the serpent race; remainder, leavings, rest, balance, what is left, rejected, or omitted

සේස see the last

සේසස් see the next

සේසත s. (සේ white සත an umbrella) the white umbrella, one of the insignia of royalty, the Élu form of සෙවිසුරු

සේසය see සේස

සෙංගිත s. (සිංහිකා the mother of ráhu අත් patronymick aff.) ráhu the personified ascending node

සෙංගිසේය see the last

සෙකත s. (සිකතා sandy soil අත් aff.) a sand bank or an island with sandy shores

සෙකතික s. living in doubt and error

සෙක්ක s. (සික the pronunciation of the védas අක් aff.) a young brahman in his noviciate, one who has begun to read the védas

සෙතය a. (සිත cold අය් aff.) cold, chilly, frigid

සෙතිලය a. (සිතිල loose අය් aff.) loose, lax, flabby

සෙනික s. (සේනා an army අක් and ඉක affs.) a guard, a centinel, a picquet, a body of forces in array

සෙන්ධව s. (සින්ධු a river &c. අත් aff.) a horse; rock salt:—a. marine, aquatic, ocean or river born

සෙන්ධවලවණ s. (සෙන්ධව and ලවණ salt) rock salt

සෙනය s. (සේනා an army අය aff.) an army, a soldier under arms; a guard, a centinel

සෙරික s. (සිර a plough අක් and ඉක affs.) a plough man, a plough ox

ස්ථාලිය s. (ස්ථාන place & ය aff.) a city, a town

ස්ථාපන s. (ස්ථා to stay or stand causal form ඇත or ණ aff.) placing, founding, fixing, erecting; fixing or concentrating the thoughts upon the object of meditation, abstraction; ordering, arranging, directing; posture, attitude

ස්ථාපනි s. ordering, arranging, managing; also a plant (cissampelos hexandra)

ස්ථාමි s. strength, power

ස්ථායිත a. (ස්ථා to stay ඉති aff. ත augment) steady, firm; unchangeable, invariable

ස්ථාලි s. (ස්ථා to stand ආලි aff.) a caldron; any culinary utensil

ස්ථාලී s. an earthen pot or boiler; also the trumpet flower (bignonia suaveolens).

ස්ථාවර s. (ස්ථා to stand වර aff.) fixed, stationary, stable, immoveable; regular, established;—s. a mountain

ස්ථාවිර s. old age, anility

ස්ථිත a. (ස්ථා to be or stay ඉත aff.) steady, firm, immoveable; agreed, engaged; risen, gotten up; stayed, stopped; determined, resolved, established

ස්ථිති s. staying, being fixed or stationary; limit, boundary; cessation, pause; determination &c.

ස්ථිර a. (ස්ථා to stay or be ඉර aff.) firm, fixed, steady, immoveable; permanent, durable, lasting; constant, faithful;—s. a deity; a mountain; final emancipation

ස්ථිරගන්ධ s. (ස්ථිර lasting ගන්ධ smell) the champaka (michelia champaca)

ස්ථිරගන්ධා s. (ස්ථිර lasting ගන්ධ smell) the pandanus odoratissimus; also the trumpet flower

ස්ථිරජිහ්ව s. (ස්ථිර immoveable ජිහ්ව tongue) a fish in general

ස්ථිරපුෂ්ප s. (ස්ථිර lasting පුෂ්ප a flower) the champaka (michelia champaca); also the mimusops elengi

ස්ථිරරාග s. (ස්ථිර lasting රාග colour) indigo; also, a sort of curcuma

ස්ථිරායු s. (ස්ථිර long ආයු life) the silk cotton tree (bombax heptaphyllum); long life, longevity

ස්ථූණ s. (ස්ථා to stay ණ aff.) an iron image; the post or pillar of a house; an anvil

ස්ථූල a. (ස්ථූල to increase, fatten &c. ඉ aff.) fat, corpulent; stupid, dull, ignorant; large, great;—s. a heap, a quantity

ස්ථූලකන්ද s. (ස්ථූල large කන්ද a root) two sorts of esculent roots arum colocasia and arum indicum

ස්ථූලපුෂ්ප s. (ස්ථූල large පුෂ්ප a flower) a tree (æschynomene grandiflora)

ස්ථෙයි s. (ස්ථා to stand ඝෙයි aff.) a judge, an arbitrator; a domestic priest;—a. to be fixed or determined &c.

ස්ථෙයස a. (ස්ථා and ඉයස aff.) firm, stable, fixed, eternal, permanent

ස්නපන s. (ස්නා to bathe or purify by bathing, causal form ඇත aff.) ablution; washing; sprinkling, wetting

ස්නායු s. (ස්නාය to eject ඉවු aff.) a tendon, a muscle

ස්නාන s. (ස්නා to bathe ඇත aff.) bathing, ablution, purification by bathing

සස්නායු s. a tendon, a muscle, described as a tubular vessel attached to the bones at either end, and carrying vital air

සසිනිද්ධ a. (සසිනි to be unctuous සස aff.) smooth, oily, unctuous, greasy: amiable, affectionate, kind: coarse, thick: —s. bee's wax; two sorts of pine (*pinus devadáru* and *longifolia*)

සසිනිද්ධතා s. (සසිනිද්ධ affectionate තා aff.) affection, kindness: unctuousness, oiliness

සසිනිද්ධපත්‍ර s. (සසිනිද්ධ unctuous පත්‍ර a leaf) the jujube (*zizyphus jujube*)

සසු s. table land, the level summit or edge of a mountain

සසුන a. (සසු to flow සන aff.) flowing, trickling, dropping, oozing

සසුනා s. (සසු to distil ස aff.) the milk hedge plant; a daughter in law

සසුන s. (සසුන to vomit) the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*), the name alludes to its milk being used as an emetic

සසුනි see the last

සෙනහ s. (සසිනි to be unctuous &c.) affection, kindness; oil, unguent, grease, any greasy or unctuous substance

සෙනහබීජ s. (සෙනහ oil බීජ seed, grain) sesamum

සෙනහවර්ණ a. (සෙනහ and වර්ණ poss. aff.) beloved, dear

සෙනහිත a. (සෙනහ affection ඉත aff.) kind, affectionate; beloved, the object of affection

සෙනහි s. (සෙනහ and ඊ aff.) a friend;—a. affectionate &c.

සසස් s. touch, contact; air, wind

සසිලජ්ජා s. (සසස් the touch ලජ්ජා ashamed) a sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

සසෝ s. an unchaste woman, a wanton

සස්පෂ්ට a. evident, manifest, apparent: clear, easy, intelligible

සස්පර්ශ s. touch, feeling, contact

සළුව s. (සළු to unfold, to swell ඉ aff.) a snake's expanded neck or hood

සළුවිත s. (සළුව to expand ත aff.) crystal

සළුවිතකාන්ති see the last

සළුවිතකාමල s. (සළුවිත crystal අමල a mountain) mount *kailása*, the favourite haunt of *siva*

සළුරණ s. (සළුර to move ණ aff.) throbbing, trembling

සළුවිත see සළුවිත

සළුවි s. increase, growth; swelling, intumescence

සළුර s. (සළුර to move ඉ aff.) throbbing, quivering;—a. great, large

සළුරණ see the last

සල්ලිව a. (සල්ලිව to blow, blossom, rend, tear &c. ත aff.) blown, opened, expanded; apparent, manifest, evident; burst, broken, rent, torn

සල්ලිවන s. rending, tearing &c.

සල්ලිවා s. (සල්ලිව to expand ඉ aff.) the expanded hood of a snake

සල්ලි s. kibe, swelling of the feet; a sort of melon (*cucumis momordica*)

සල්ලිත a. blown, expanded &c.

සල්ලර s. (සල්ලර to tremble) throbbing, trembling

සල්ලරණ s. (සල්ලර to shake ණ aff.) quivering, trembling, throbbing, pulsation

ස්ඵුරන් s. (ස්ඵුර to swell &c. න aff) swelling, expanding; quivering, see the last

ස්ඵුලන see ස්ඵුරණ

ස්ඵුලිඟ s. (ස්ඵුන් imitative sound ලිඟි to go) a spark of fire

ස්ඵුර්ජ s. (ස්ඵුර්ජ to sound, as thunder) indra's thunderbolt

ඵෙස්ටාව s. (ස්ඵුටව to break or open අණ aff.) a boil, a tumour; breaking, bursting

ඵෙස්ටාවණ s. a boil, a tumour

ඵෙස්ටාවණි s. a gimlet, an auger

ඝමය s. pride, arrogance; surprize, astonishment

ඝමර s. (ඝම to remember අර aff.) recollection; also a name of *káma* the god of love

ඝමරණ s. recollecting, remembering, memory, recollection

ඝමරධ්වජ s. (ඝමර *káma* ධ්වජ *banner, emblem*) the penis; the vulva; the *makara*, a fabulous marine monster and emblem of *káma*

ඝමශාන s. (ඝම substituted for ඝව *a corpse* ශාන for ශයන *place of repose*) a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burnt or buried

ඝමශ්‍රු s. the beard

ඝමිත a. (ඝම to remember ඝත aff.) recollected, remembered, called to mind

ඝමිති s. recollection, remembrance, memory; understanding

ඝමිතාපශ්‍රයාන s. (ඝමිති *memory* උප *near* ශ්‍රය to be) the proximate cause of recollection, association, recollection

ඝරණ s. dropping, oozing, trickling; going, moving;—a. quick, expeditious

ඝන s. black or dark blue; also green; a cloud; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; pepper; sea salt

ඝනමල a. (ඝන *black* ල to have) of a black or dark blue colour;—s. black pepper; the religious fig tree

ඝනමා s. night; indigo

ඝනමාන s. (ඝන *black* අන *body*) the planet mercury

ඝනල s. a wife's brother

ඝනව s. the colour brown

ඝෙනත a. white, of a white colour

ඝෙනන s. a hawk, a falcon

ස්‍රංශල see the next

ස්‍රංඛල s. a belt or chain worn round a man's body; a fetter in general

ස්‍රංඛලිත a. (ස්‍රංඛල *a chain* ඉත aff.) bound, chained, fettered, captive

ස්‍රංසින් a. (ස්‍රංස to fall down ඉනි aff.) falling or hanging down, pendulous, depending;—s. a tree (*careya arborea*)

ස්‍රකාල see the next

ස්‍රගාල s. (ස්‍රජ to create, deceit කාල aff. or ස්‍රඟ a horn අ neg. ලා to have) a jackall; a coward, a poltroon; a rogue, a cheat

ස්‍රඟ s. a horn; a mark, a sign; the top of a mountain; sovereignty; dignity &c; very sharp; minutely fine

ස්‍රඟාට s. (ස්‍රඟ a horn අට to go or be) a place where four roads meet; an aquatic plant (*trapa bispinosa*); a shrub (*ruellia* or *barleria longifolia*)

ස්‍රඟාටක see the last

ස්‍රඟාර s. (ස්‍රඟ *eminence* අර to go or obtain) love, the passion or sentiment as an object of poetical description or dramatic representation; copula-

tion, coition; cloves; fragrant perfume for the person

පුෂ්පශරයෝනි *s.* (පුෂ්ප *and* යෝනි *origin*) *káma* the deity of love

පුගාරි *s.* the betel nut tree (*areca faufel*); dress, decoration

පුලි *s.* a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pungentissimus*); gold for ornaments

පුලිඝ *s.* a sort of poison; a plant (*betula*)

පුලින් *s.* (පුල *a horn* ඉන් *poss. aff.*) an elephant; a mountain; a tree;—*a.* horned; crested, peaked

පුලිනා *s.* (පුල *a horn* ඉනා *aff.*) a ram

පුළු *s.* (පුළ *to create, to quit* කයි *aff.*) a creator; a chaplet or wreath of flowers, a garland

පුළුම්බ *a.* (පුළු *and* ඉම්බ *aff.*) covered with garlands, profusely decorated with chaplets

පුණ් *s.* an enemy; also, an elephant hook

පුන් *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying belief or reverence

පුති *s.* (පු *to go* කති *aff.*) a road, a path, a way; going, proceeding

පුදර *s.* (පු *to go* දර *aff.*) a snake

පුදිකු *s.* fire; air, wind

පුඛ *s.* (පුන් *implying belief &c.* ඛ *to have* or *hold* ඉ *aff.*) respect, reverence; faith, belief; wish, desire; purity

පුඛාපි *a.* (පුඛ *faith* අපි *aff.*) faithful, believing; wishing, desirous

පුනි see පුළු

පුලෝපිත *s.* stringing flowers &c. tying, binding

පුපිත *a.* (පෙපු *to cook* or *boil* කත *aff.*) boiled

පුම් *s.* (පුම *to be wearied*) labour, exertion, toil; weariness, fatigue

පුමත *s.* (පුම *to performacts of austere devotion* ඉත *aff.*) an ascetic, one devoted to meditation for the purpose of obtaining final emancipation from existence, a *buddhist* ascetic, a beggar, the religious mendicant, a *buddhist priest*

පුමනා *s.* *indian* spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*); *bengal* madder (*rubia mangith*); a female mendicant

පුමර *s.* an animal, according to some a young deer

පුරණ *s.* (පු *to serve* ඉණ *aff.*) asylum, refuge, shelter, protection

පුව *s.* (පු *to hear, to flow, to drop* ඉ *aff.*) the ear; oozing, trickling, dripping; a fountain

පුවණ *s.* (පු *to hear, to ooze,* or පු *to serve*) the ear; hearing; dripping, oozing; urine; sweat, perspiration; service

පුවණ *s.* the 23rd. of the lunar asterisms, represented by three footsteps, and containing 3 stars α, β, and γ *aquilæ*

පුවිත් *a.* oozing, flowing, dropping

පුවනාවී *s.* a river in general

පුවෙල් *s.* the ear, see පුව

පුවා *s.* a plant (*sansevieria zeylanica*)

පුවිත්තා *s.* the 24th. lunar asterism, corresponding to the *dolphin*

පුළුව *a.* (පුළ *to create* ඇත *aff.*) created, made; ornamented, adorned; left, abandoned

පුළුවි *s.* creation, creating; nature, natural property or disposition

පුළුවු *a.* (පුළ *to create* ඉ *aff.*)

a name of *brahma;* also of *siva;* a creator, a maker

ශ්‍රුත a. (ශ්‍රු *to fall* කත *aff.*) fallen down off or from, dropped; swallowed

ශ්‍රාක් *ind.* instantly, quickly

ශ්‍රාද්ධ s. (ශ්‍රද්ධා *faith* අණ් *aff.* of poss. or relation) a funeral ceremony, consisting of offerings of fire, water, food &c. to the manes and to the gods; —a. faithful, believing

ශ්‍රාද්ධදෙව s. (ශ්‍රාද්ධ *the funeral ceremony* දෙව *deity*) *yama*, the judge and monarch of the dead

ශ්‍රාන්ත a. (ශ්‍රම *to be tranquil* or *wearied* කත *aff.*) calm, tranquil: wearied, fatigued;—s. an ascetic with subdued passions

ශ්‍රාමණෙර s. (ශ්‍රමණ *and* ඒර *aff.*) the pupil of a *buddhist* priest, a novice

ශ්‍රාමණ්‍ය s. asceticism; mendicity

ශ්‍රාය s. (ශ්‍රි *to serve*) refuge, reliance, shelter or protection

ශ්‍රාව s. (ශ්‍රු *to ooze*) oozing, dropping, flowing

ශ්‍රාවක s. (ශ්‍රු *to hear*, religious discourses, ක *aff.*) a pupil or follower of *buddha*, a *buddhist*

ශ්‍රිත a. (ශ්‍රි *to serve* කත *aff.*) cherished, protected; served, honored, worshipped

ශ්‍රියාකාන්තාව see ශ්‍රීකාන්තාව

ශ්‍රී s. (ශ්‍රි *to serve, to worship*, and the vowel made long) the goddess *lakshmi*, the deity of plenty and prosperity; fortune, prosperity, success, thriving; beauty, splendour, lustre; state, paraphernalia; elevation, consequence; fame, glory; wealth; the *pinus longifolia;* —a. famous, splendid, illustrious, &c.

ශ්‍රීකර s. (ශ්‍රී *fortune &c.* කර *who makes* or *confers*) *vishnu;* the red lotus;—a. conferring prosperity

ශ්‍රීකාන්තාව s. (ශ්‍රී *and* කාන්තා *a mistress*) a name of *lakshmi*.

ශ්‍රීඛණ්ඩ s. (ශ්‍රී *auspicious* ඛණ්ඩ *part*) sandal wood

ශ්‍රීඝන s. (ශ්‍රී *prosperity* ඝන *a heap*) a name of *buddha;* also, sour curds

ශ්‍රීචක්‍ර s. a magical diagram; an astrological division of the body, the uterine or pubic region

ශ්‍රීජ s. (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* ජ *born*) *kámá* the *indian* deity of love

ශ්‍රීද s. (ශ්‍රී *wealth* ද *who gives*) *kuvéra* the god of riches

ශ්‍රීදෙවතා s. (ශ්‍රී *and* දෙවතා *deity*) *lakshmi*, see ශ්‍රී

ශ්‍රීදෙවි see ශ්‍රීදෙවතා

ශ්‍රීධර s. (ශ්‍රී *the goddess &c.* ධර *who has*) a name of *vishnu*

ශ්‍රීපර්ණ s. (ශ්‍රී *beauty* පර්ණ *a leaf* a shrub (*gmelina arborea*); the silk cotton tree; an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

ශ්‍රීපාද s. (ශ්‍රී *fame* පාද *a foot*) the foot or feet of *buddha;* the epithet refers to the 108 auspicious marks or signs on the soles of his feet, indicative of his character and dignity; also, the mountain in the interior of Ceylon, commonly called *adam's peak*, the name *sripáda* alludes to the fable of there being an impression of *buddha's* foot on its summit

ශ්‍රීඵල s. (ශ්‍රී *beauty* ඵල *fruit*) a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*)

ශ්‍රීඵලි s. emblic myrobalan; the indigo plant

ශ්‍රීහඬ s. (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* හඬ *auspicious*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ශ්‍රීමත් *s.* (ශ්‍රී *beauty* තුව *poss. aff.*) a name of *vishnu;* also of *kuvera* and *siva;*—*a.* wealthy, opulent; famous, illustrious

ශ්‍රීමාන් see ශ්‍රීමත්

ශ්‍රීමුඛ *s.* (ශ්‍රී *illustrious* මුඛ *the mouth*) an epithet of *buddha*

ශ්‍රීයාන *s.* (ශ්‍රී *auspicious* යාන *a couch*) a royal couch or bed

ශ්‍රීසම්පන්න *a.* (ශ්‍රී *prosperity* සම්පන්න *possessing*) famous, illustrious; fortunate, wealthy

ශ්‍රීරස *s* (ශ්‍රී *the pine tree* රස *juice*) turpentine

ශ්‍රීලංකාවිජය *s.* (ශ්‍රී *famous* ලංකා *and* විජ *an island*) a name of Ceylon

ශ්‍රීවත්ස *s.* (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* වත්ස *dear to*) a name of *vishnu;* also, a particular mark, usually said to be a curl of hair on the breast of *vishnu* or *krishna*

ශ්‍රීවත්සාඞ්ක *s.* (ශ්‍රීවත්ස *and* අඞ්ක *mark*) *vishnu*, see the last

ශ්‍රීවාස *s.* (ශ්‍රී *the pine &c.* වාස *abode*) turpentine; a lotus; *vishnu*

ශ්‍රීවෘක්ෂ *s.* (ශ්‍රී *auspicious* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*)

ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ see ශ්‍රීරස

ශ්‍රියසතිනී *s.* (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* හසති *the hand* ඉනී *aff.*) the sun flower (*heliotropium indicum*), which the goddess holds in her hand

ශ්‍රුත *a.* (ශ්‍රු *to hear, to flow* ක්ත *aff.*) heard; understood; flowing, trickling; —*s.* sacred science, holy writ; that which is heard

ශ්‍රුතවත්ත *a.* (ශ්‍රුත *that which is heard* වත්ත *poss. aff*) skilled in religious science, well versed in religious instructions &c.

ශ්‍රුති *s.* (ශ්‍රු *to hear* ක්ති *aff.*) an ear; hearing; scripture, holy writ; intelligence, news, rumour, report

ශ්‍රුතිසංසත්‍ර *s.* (ශ්‍රුති *and* සංසත්‍ර *science*) sacred science, the study of theology aided by oral instructions

ශ්‍රුතිහීන *a.* (ශ්‍රුති *hearing* හීන *privation*) deaf

ශ්‍රුතී *s.* a hearer, an auditor; one skilled in sacred science

ශ්‍රුව *s.* (ශ්‍රු *to flow* ක *aff.*) a sacrificial vessel or ladle used for pouring *ghee* or oiled butter at a sacrifice

ශ්‍රුවා *s.* a shrub (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

ශ්‍රෙණි *s.* (ශ්‍රි *to serve* ණි *aff.*) a line, a row, a range; a company &c.

ශ්‍රෙයස් *s.* virtue, moral merit; final happiness or emancipation; good fortune, auspiciousness, prosperity;—*a.* best, most excellent

ශ්‍රෙයසී *s.* a plant resembling pepper (*pothos officinalis*); yellow myrobalan

ශ්‍රෙෂ්ඨ *a.* best excellent, most excellent; oldest, senior

ශ්‍රෝණි *s.* the hip and loins

ශ්‍රෝත see the next

ශ්‍රෝතස් *s.* (ශ්‍රු *to hear, to flow* අස් *aff.*) the ear; a current, a natural or rapid stream, the flow or course of water; a river in general; an organ of sense

ශ්‍රෝතාපත්තිය *s.* (ශ්‍රෝතස් *a current* ආපත්ති *arrival, obtaining*) the first of the four roads leading to *nirwána*

ශ්‍රෝත්‍ර *s.* (ශ්‍රු *to hear* ත්‍ර *aff.*) the ear

සලාසා *s.* (සලාස *to praise &c.* ¶

aff.) praise, panegyric, eulogium

සමිඝ *s.* (සමිඝ *to adhere to &c.* ඇ *aff.*) embracing, an embrace

සමිඳ *s.* elephantiasis, enlargement of the legs

සමුග *s.* (සමිග *to embrace, adhere to* ඇ *aff.*) union, junction; adhering, clinging to; a figure of rhetoric, choice or connexion of words so as to admit of a double interpretation, a species of paronomasia or pun

සෙලේ see සෙලේ

සෙලේමල *a.* phlegmatic, abounding or affected with phlegm; —*s.* a plant (*cordia myxa*)

සෙලේමා *s.* (සමිග *to embrace, adhere to*, the body මිනි *aff.*) the phlegmatic humour, one of the three chief humours of the body

සෙලෝක *s.* (සෙලෝක *to compose*, verses ඇ *aff.*) a verse, a stanza

ස *ind.* a kinsman; self, identity, individuality; own; also, wealth, property

ස කිය *ind.* (ස *own* කිය *aff.*) own

සගුප්ත *s.* (ස *self.* ගුප්ත *preserved, defended*) cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

සවස *a.* (ස *own* වස *inclination*) unrestrained, uncontrolled, self willed

සවසන්දිත *a.* (සවස *and* දිත *aff.*) voluntary, independant, uncontrolled

සස *s.* (ස *self* ජ *born*) a son; sweat, perspiration; blood

සවසන්ත *a.* (ස *own* සන්ත *will, inclination*) unrestrained, uncontrolled, selfwilled; independant, free

සවසන්තව see the last

සදගුප්ත *s.* a fruit (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

සවදන *s.* (ස *to taste* දන *aff.*) eating, enjoying

සවන් *s.* a dog

සවන *s.* (සවන *to sound* අ *aff.*) sound in general

සවති see the last

සවතව see the next

සවනන *s.* (සවන් *a dog* නන *who cooks for, feeds* අ *aff.*) a man of a degraded and outcast tribe, living on the refuse of the other tribes, and only employed in the meanest capacities, as public executitioners &c.

සවප්ත *s.* (සව *to sleep* ත *aff.*) sleep; dreaming, a dream

සවප්තකුත් *s.* (සවප්ත *sleep* කුත් *making*) a potherb of narcotick properties (*marsilea quadrifolia*)

සවප්තාන්ත *a.* (සවප්ත *a dream* අන්ත *within*) dreaming, in a dream; sleeping, asleep

සභාව *s.* (ස *own* භාව *property*) nature, natural state, property or disposition

සම්භූ *s.* (ස *self* භූ *born*) a name of *brahma;* also of *vishnu*

සමඝ, *s.* a hole, a gap, a chasm

සමිඝ see සමිඝ

සමගුප්ත *s.* (සමග් *self* ගුප්ත *defended*) cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

සමජාත *s.* (සමග් *self* ජාත *produced*) a fabulous sort of rice which springs up spontaneously for the use of *chakravartis*, and other eminent personages

සමජ්ජ *s.* swelling, intumescence

සමග් *ind.* self, spontaneously, of one's own self or own accord

සමග්භූ *s.* a name of *brahma*, see the next

සමග්භූ *s.* (සමග් *self* භූ *to*

tion, coition; cloves; fragrant perfume for the person

පුෂ්පශරයෝනි s. (පුෂ්පශර and යෝනි origin) *káma* the deity of love

පුෂ්පාදි s. the betel nut tree (*areca faufel*); dress, decoration

පුලි s. a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pungentissimus*); gold for ornaments

පුලිකා s. a sort of poison; a plant (*betula*)

පුලින් s. (පුල *a horn* ඉන් *poss. aff.*) an elephant; a mountain; a tree;—*a.* horned; crested, peaked

පුලිනා s. (පුල *a horn* ඉනා *aff.*) a ram

පුප් s. (පුප් *to create, to quit* කි *aff.*) a creator; a chaplet or wreath of flowers, a garland

පුප්පිත *a.* (පුප් *and* ඉත් *aff.*) covered with garlands, profusely decorated with chaplets

පුණි s. an enemy; also, an elephant hook

පුන් *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying belief or reverence

පුරි s. (පුර *to go* කි *aff.*) a road, a path, a way; going, proceeding

පුදර s. (පුර *to go* දර *aff.*) a snake

පුරුෂ s. fire; air, wind

පුඛ s. (පුන් *implying belief &c.* ඛ *to have* or *hold* ඇ *aff.*) respect, reverence; faith, belief; wish, desire; purity

පුඛාඇ *a.* (පුඛ *faith* ඇ *aff.*) faithful, believing; wishing, desirous

පුණි see පුණි

පුළුවිත s. stringing flowers &c. tying, binding

පුපිත *a.* (පෙප *to cook* or *boil* කත *aff.*) boiled

පුෂ s. (පුෂ *to be wearied*) labour, exertion, toil; weariness, fatigue

පුෂ්ප s. (පුෂ *to performacts of austere devotion* ඉන් *aff.*) an ascetic, one devoted to meditation for the purpose of obtaining final emancipation from existence, a *buddhist* ascetic, a beggar, the religious mendicant, a *buddhist priest*

පුෂ්පා s. *indian* spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*); *bengal* madder (*rubia mangith*); a female mendicant

පුෂර s. an animal, according to some a young deer

පුෂණ s. (පුෂ් *to serve* අන *aff.*) asylum, refuge, shelter, protection

පුව s. (පු *to hear, to flow, to drop* ඇ *aff.*) the ear; oozing, trickling, dripping; a fountain

පුවණ s. (පු *to hear, to ooze,* or පුෂ් *to serve*) the ear; hearing; dripping, oozing; urine; sweat, perspiration; service

පුවණ s. the 23rd. of the lunar asterisms, represented by three footsteps, and containing 3 stars ඉ, ඊ, and ඉ *aquilæ*

පුවත් *a.* oozing, flowing, dropping

පුවනාදි s. a river in general

පුවල් s. the ear, see පුව

පුවල s. a plant (*sansevieria zeylanica*)

පුවිත්ත s. the 24th. lunar asterism, corresponding to the *dolphin*

පුෂ්ට *a.* (පුෂ් *to create* කත *aff.*) created, made; ornamented, adorned; left, abandoned

පුෂ්ටි s. creation, creating; nature, natural property or disposition

පුෂ්පිත s. (පුෂ *to create* ඉත *aff.*)

object; the meeting of four roads; a temple of a particular form with a portico in front

සොසතය see සොසතන

සොසථ *a.* (සව *self* සථ *staying*) confident, resolute, firm, relying upon one's self

සොගත *s.* (සු *well* ආගත *come*) welcome, salutation

සොගි *s.* (සු *well* අත *to go* or *be* ඉන් *aff.*) the star arcturus, or fifteenth lunar asterism consisting of but one star

සොද *s.* (සොද *to taste* අ *aff.*) taste, flavour; tasting, eating, drinking

සොදු *a.* (සොද *to taste, be agreeable* උ *aff.*) sweet; agreeable, desired; —*s.* treacle, molasses; a grape

සොදුකණ්ටක *s.* (සොදු *sweet* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) a plant (*flacourtia sapida*); a sort of creeper (*tribulus lanuginosus*)

සොදුකන්ද *s.* (සොදු *sweet* කන්ද *a root*) the carrot

සොදුඵල *s.* (සොදු *sweet* ඵල *fruit*) the fruit of the jujube

සොදුපුෂ්ප *s.* (සොදු *agreeable* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the flower or blossom of the *beli*

සොධීන *a.* (සව *self* ආධීන *dependant*) independant, uncontrolled

සොන *s.* a dog, see සුනඛ; sound, noise

සොන්ත *s.* (සොන *to sound* කත *aff.*) the mind, the faculty of thought and feeling; a cave, a cavern

සොප *s.* (සොප *to sleep*) sleep, sleeping; paralysis, palsy, loss of sensation; dreaming, a dream; temporary palsy from pressure on a nerve, numbness, sleep of a limb

සොපද *s.* a beast of prey in general

සොමි *s.* a master, a lord; a husband, a lover; owner, proprietor

සොමිදරුවෝ *s.* (සොමි *a lord* දරුවා *child, offspring*) a lord, a master, see the last

සොතීථ *s.* (සව *own* අතීථ *wealth* or *signification*) property, substance; same effect or meaning, a pleonasm

සොස *s.* (සොස *to breathe* අ *aff.*) breath, breathing; air, wind; sighing, a sigh

සොසප්‍රසොස *s.* (සොස *inspiration* ප්‍රසොස *expiration*) respiration, breathing

සොසිත් *s.* air, wind

සොසථ *s.* (සොසථ *and* අත් *aff.*) fortitude, firmness; self dependance; wealth; content, complacency, satisfaction

සෝත්‍ර *s.* (සෝත *to be white* ත්‍ර *aff.*) leprosy

සෝතඝාතිත්‍ර *s.* (සෝත්‍ර *leprous* ඝාති *what destroys*) a plant (*tragia involucrata*)

සෝත *a.* (සව *own* ඊ *aff.*) own, relating or belonging to self

සෙවපා *s.* (සව *own* ඉවපා *wish*) wilfulness, following one's own purpose or inclination

සෙත *s.* (සෝත *to be white* අ *aff.*) white; the planet *venus* or its regent *sukra*; silver; cummin seed; a *conch*; a *cowri*

සෙතකණ *s.* (සෙත *and* කණ් *aff.*) a *cowri*; silver

සෙතඛදිර *s.* (සෙත *and* ඛදිර *mimosa*) a white sort of *mimosa catechu*

සෙතගජ *s.* (සෙත *white* ගජ *an elephant*) the elephant of *indra*

සෙතඡත්‍ර *s.* (සෙත *white* ඡත්‍ර *an umbrella*) the white um-

brella as one of the emblems of royalty

සෙවනජම්බු *s.* (සෙවන *and* ජම්බු *the eugenia*) a white species of *eugenia*

සෙවනටංකණ *s.* (සෙවන *white* ටංකණ *borax*) refined borax

සෙවනඩාමණි *s.* (සෙවන *white* ධාමණි *a ray*) the moon

සෙවනපාෂාණ *s.* (සෙවන *white* පාෂාණ *a stone*) white arsenic

සෙවනපුෂ්ප *s.* (සෙවන *white* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a plant (*vitex trifolia*)

සෙවනපුෂ්පක see the next

සෙවනපුෂ්පා *s.* (සෙවන *white* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the white variety of the *nerium odorum*

සෙවනපුෂ්පි see the last

සෙවනරස්නා *s.* white *rasan*, see රස්නා

සෙවනවර්ණ *s.* (සෙවන *white* වර්ණ *colour*) the colour white

සෙවනවිලා *s.* (සෙවන *and* විලා *orris root*) white orris root

සෙවනසාර *s.* (සෙවන *white* සාර *pith* or *essence*) a tree (*mimosa catechu*)

සෙවනසීස *s.* (සෙවන *and* සීස *lead*) white lead

සෙවනසුරසා *s.* (සෙවන *white* සුරසා *the rasan*) a white variety of the *nycthantes arbor tristis*

සෙවනහස්ති *s.* (සෙවන *white* හස්ති *an elephant*) *indra's* elephant

සෙවනා *s.* (සවන *to be white* ඇ *aff.*) a *cowri*; a grass (*andropogon aciculatum*); a flower (*clitoria ternatea*); also, crystal

සෙවනාකි *s.* (සෙවන *and* ඇකි *swallow wort*) gigantic swallow wort (*asclepias gigantea*), with white blossoms

සෙවනු *s.* (සවන *to be white* ඇ *aff.*) leprosy

සෙවද *s.* (සවද *to perspire &c.*) warmth, heat; perspiration, sweat; warm vapour, steam,

සෙවදජ *a.* (සෙවද *sweat* or *warm vapour* ජ *produced*) engendered by heat and damp, as insects and worms

සෙවදන *s.* perspiration, sweat

සෙවර *a.* (සව *self* රර *to go* or *be* අර *aff.*) selfwilled, unrestrained; following one's own inclination

සෙවරිත් *a.* (සෙවර *and* ඉත් *aff.*) selfwilled, following one's own inclination, independant

---

ඝ

ඝ The last consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, expressed by the letter *h*

ඝංස *s.* (ඝස *to hurt* ඝ *aff.*) a goose, a gander, a swan, of which 3 varieties are enumerated; one of the vital airs; the supreme soul; the sun; a horse in composition; best, excellent

ඝංසක *s.* an ornament for the feet, described as being made like a goose's foot, the flamingo

ඝංසපදි *s.* (ඝංස *a swan* පද *foot* & *aff.*) a scandent shrub (*cissus pedata*); from a fancied resemblance to that bird; also the *clitoria ternatea*

ඝංසපාදි see the last

ඝංසරථ *s.* (ඝංස *a goose* රථ *vehicle*) a name of *brahma*

ඝංසවල්ලි *s.* (ඝංස *a goose* වල්ලි *aff.*) a creeper (*cissus pedata*)

ඝංසවාහන see ඝංසරථ

ඝස see ඝස

ඝසු *plur.* of ඝස්ස

ඝසුවාමලි *s.* the jaw

ඝසුරු see ඝසුරු

ඝසුලනවා *v.* to fold, to double, also written අසුලනවා

ඝස්ස *s.* the jaw

ඝන see අඝ
ඝඟල see අඟල
ඝඟවනවා v. to disclose, to reveal; to publish, to declare, causal form of ඝංගෙනවා
ඝඩුඤ්ඤ see අඩුඤ්ඤ
ඝඩුළු s. a double boat, two canoes tied together
ඝටගනනවා v. to produce, to spring up, to grow; also, written අවගනනවා
ඝට්ටිය s. an earthen cooking vessel
ඝඨ s. (ඝඨ *to treat with violence* අ *aff.*) violence, rapine; an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)
ඝඨපර්ණි s. (ඝඨ *pistia* පර්ණ *a leaf*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)
ඝඩිඤ්ඤ s. a sweeper, a servant of the lowest caste and meanest function
ඝඩ s. sound, noise; the voice, also written අඩ
ඝඩනවා v. to sound, to make a noise; to cry
ඝත් s. a cubit &c, see the next
ඝත s. the thirteenth lunar asterism, from ඝත්ත:—*ind.* the number seven, also written ඝත; —*a.* struck, hurt; killed, lost, destroyed
ඝතර *ind.* the number four
ඝතලිය see ඝතලිය
ඝතිදමනවා v. to pant
ඝත්ය s. panting, loss of breath; also, a week
ඝතු *plur.* of ඝත්ත
ඝතුර see ඝතුර
ඝත්තම s. (ඝත *the hand* තම *action*) handicraft, manual work or employment
ඝත්ත s. a fungus, a mushroom &c.
ඝත්තන s. the thorn apple (*datura metel*), also, අත්තන
ඝත්ති the *Páli* form of ඝත්ති
ඝත්තු s. (ඝන *to kill* තු *aff.*) sickness, disease; a weapon
ඝත්තේ *ind.* speedily, quickly
ඝද s. the heart, the seat of thought &c. from ඝද; affection, love; also, a mist or appearance of water in sandy deserts, *mirage*
ඝදන් s. a privity, male or female; a mark, a spot, a sign, a token, a signal
ඝදනවා v. to make, to form; to construct, to build; to prepare, from සාදනවා
ඝදමස් s. see the next
ඝදවත s. (ඝද *the heart* වත *substance*) the site of the heart, the flesh in opposition to the faculty
ඝදරනවා v. to say, to repeat, to commit to memory by continual repetition
ඝදිය s. enmity, malice; treachery
ඝදිස්සි *ind.* suddenly, unexpectedly
ඝන් s. killing, slaughter; see also ඝන්
ඝන s. hemp (*crotalaria juncea*); a killer, a slayer; a mark, a sign, especially on cattle
ඝනන s. (ඝන *to hurt, injure, kill* අන *aff.*) killing, destroying; injuring, hurting; striking
ඝනනවා v. to mix, to compound, to knead, also අනනවා
ඝනස්ස s. the covering of the flower of the cocoanut tree
ඝනහු s. a sort of grain (*eleusine coracana*)
ඝනහූ s. (ඝන *and* හූ *string*) hempen thread or string, cord
ඝනිත *ind.* (*Páli* ඝනිතං *the same*) a particle, implying speed, speedily, hastily

හනු s. (හණ to hurt උ aff.) the jaw
හනුව see the last
හනුමන් s. (හනු the jaw මතුප් aff.) the monkey chief *hanuman*, the ally and spy of *ráma* against *rávana*, see රාවණ
හනුෂ see the next
හනුෂ s. (හණ to kill උෂ aff.) a goblin, a demon
හන්තු s. (හණ to kill තු aff) death
හද see සද
හදුපත්මල s. hedge hysop (*gratiola cordifolia*)
හඳුනනවා v. to know, to be intimate or acquainted with
හන්නාලියා s. a tailor, also written සන්නාලියා
හන්ස see හංස
හපන් a. superior, either in wealth, learning, or skill; rich, wealthy, powerful; clever, skilful &c.
හපනවා see සපනවා
හපනා s. a clever man, see හපන්
හපු see සපු
හපුහා s. a small medicinal plant commonly called *mudu mahana*, probably the *ethulia*, three varieties are enumerated, one of which is *ethulia diparicata*
හබර see සබර
හබරල see සබරල
හබල s. an oar
හබුරු see සබරල
හම see සම
හමත a. mean, low, vile
හමදිනවා v. to cleanse, to sweep, chiefly used of the purifications of the priests
හමනනවා v. to equalize, to assimilate
හමනයා see සමනලයා
හමනවා v. to blow
හමල s. collection, aggregation assemblage
හමස්මිරු s. (හ six මස a month මිරු a bean) a sort of bean (*dolichos sesqui pedalis*)
හමා a. feeble, decrepit
හමු ind. a particle, signifying presence, before, in presence of; also see අමු
හලුළු see හමල
හමුව ad. before, in presence or front of
හම්පරදල්ල s. a plant used in dyeing (*rottleria tinctoria*)
හම්පලද s. a plant (*combretum decandrum*)
හම්පින්න s. a plant (*hemingia strabilifera*)
හම්පිල්ල s. another plant (*kedysarum pulchellum*)
හඹනවා v. to pursue, to follow, to chase, also, අඹනවා
හඹමනවා causal form of හඹනවා
හඹා s. haste, speed, rapidity
හඹාන s. a large boat, a *dhóney*
හඹාන්කාරයා s. (හඹාන and කාර who does) a boatman, one who voyages in a *dhòney*
හඹුපන් s. a plant, reed mace (*typha latifolia*)
හම්හා s. the lowing of kine
හය s. (හය or යි to go අව් aff.) a horse; a name of *indra*; the number seven; the *yak*, *bos grunniens*
හයගන්ධා s. (හය a horse ගන්ධ smell) a plant (*physalis flexuosu*)
හයන s. (හය to go අන aff.) a chariot
හයප්‍රිය s. (හය a horse ප්‍රිය fond of) barley
හයමාරක s. (හය a horse මාරක what kills) a shrub (*nerium odorum*)
හයරුපු s. (හය a horse රුපු an enemy) a buffalo
හයා see හය

හයාශ *s.* a bow
හයානන්ද *s.* (හය *a horse* ආනන්ද *delighting*) the kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*)
හයාරි see හයමාරක
හරිය *s.* (හවි *strength*) strength, force, muscular power
හරියෙන් *ad.* strongly, forcibly, powerfully
හර *s.* (හර *to take* අ *aff.*) a name of *siva;* an ass; pith, core of a tree; the elephant of the North East? see also, හාර; —*a.* who or what takes or seizes, carries or conveys
හරක් *plur.* of හරකා
හරක *s.* (හර *to take, steal* ක *aff.*) a name of *siva;* a rogue, a cheat; a taker, a conveyer, a seizer
හරකම් *s.* hardness, strength
හරකාලි *s.* (හර *siva* කාලි *wife*) a name of *durga*
හරකා *s.* an ox, a bull &c.
හරණ *s.* (හර *to take* ණ *aff.*) taking, accepting, receiving; seizing, carrying off or away; gold; the arm; the hand
හරන see අරන
හරන්කහ *s.* (හරන් or අරන් *a forest* කහ *turmeric*) a sort of turmeric (*curcuma longa*)
හරඹ *s.* fencing, practicing, with the sword &c.
හරවනවා *v.* to turn, to inflect &c.
හරසර *s.* (හර *siva* සර *wife*) *durga;* affection, esteem, regard
හරහව *ind.* crosswise, horizontal
හරාදි *s.* (හර *siva* අදි *a mountain*) mount *kailása* the favourite resort of *siva*
හරාල *s.* the alligator?
හරි *a.* right, fit, proper, just; accurate; punctual, exact, precise; *s.*—(හර *to take* ඉ *aff.*) a name of *krishna* or *vishnu; yama; indra;* a ray of light; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; a lion; the colour green; also, tawney; a golden colour, or yellow
හරිත *s.* (හරි *and* ත *aff.*) a thief; a gambler
හරිගස්සනවා *v.* to correct, to rectify; to adapt, to fit
හරිචන්දන *s.* (හරි *vishnu* or *yellow* චන්දන *sandal*) a yellow and fragrant sort of sandal wood, one of the trees of paradise; saffron; the farina of a lotus
හරිණ *s.* (හර *to take* ඉණ *aff.*) a deer; yellowish white; the sun
හරිණලෝචනි *s.* (හරිණ *a deer* ලෙචන *eye &* *fem. aff.*) a woman
හරිත *s.* (හර *to take* ඉත *aff.*) green, the colour; a lion; grass, verdance
හරිතක *s.* (හරිත *green* ක *aff.*) a potherb
හරිතා *s.* bent grass; turmeric; —*a.* green, grassy, verdant
හරිතාල *s.* (හරිත *green* අල *to possess* අණ් *aff.*) yellow orpiment
හරිතාලක *s.* (හරිතාල *and* ක *aff.*) the green pigeon: theatrical decoration, painting the person &c.
හරිතාලි *s.* bent grass (*panicum dactylon*)
හරිතුරක *s.* a name of *sakra* or *indra*
හරිදශ්ව *s.* (හරිත් *green* අශ්ව *a horse*) the sun
හරිද්‍රා *s.* (හරි *green* ද්‍රු *to flow* or *ooze*) turmerick, either the plant or powdered root
හරිද්‍රාක *s.* (හරිද්‍රා *turmeric* ආක *resembling*) a tree (*pentaptera*

arjuna); zedoary (*curcuma zerumbet*)

හරිද්‍රාරස *a.* (හරිද්‍රා *turmeric* රස *colour*) fickle, capricious, unsteady, in affection or attachment

හරිණ see හරිණ

හරිනවා *v.* to leave, to forsake, to cast off, to reject, to dismiss

හරිනෙත්‍ර *s.* (හරි *vishnu* නෙත්‍ර *an eye*) the white lotus

හරිනිමිණි *s.* (හරිත් *green* මිණි *a gem*) the emerald

හරිප්‍රිය *s.* (හරි *vishnu* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) a tree (*nauclea cadamba*); a dark sort of sandal wood; the fragrant root of the *andropogon muricatum*

හරිප්‍රියා *s.* (හරිප්‍රිය *and* ආ *fem. aff.*) a name of *lakshmi*; sacred basil; the earth

හරිබීජ *s.* (හරි *vishnu* බීජ *semen*) yellow orpiment

හරිමන්ථ *s.* (හරි *fire*, or *a horse* මන්ථ *to agitate*) a tree (*premna longifolia*); chick pea

හරිලනවා *v.* to meet, to encounter

හරිවාහන *s.* (හරි *vishnu* වාහන *a vehicle*) *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*

හරිවිකාරයා *s.* a grom

හරිසඳුන් see හරිචන්දන

හරිහය *s.* (හරි *green* හය *a horse*) *indra*; also, the sun

හරිතකි *s.* (හරි *green* ඉත *gone* ක *aff.*) yellow or chebulic myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*), of which seven varieties are distinguished

හරෙණු *s.* pulse, pease

හර්ම්‍ය *s.* a palace, a mansion, the residence of a man of wealth or rank

හයසිංහ *s.* (හරි *green* අක්ෂි *the eye* ස *aff.*) the lion

හර්ෂ *s.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* අ *aff.*) joy, pleasure, delight, happiness

හර්ෂණ *s.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* ණ *aff.*) a cause of pleasure, any thing which confers pleasure; —*a.* causing delight, delightful, delighting, pleasurable, pleasant

හර්ෂිමාන *s.* (හර්ෂ *and* ඉමාන *poss. aff.*) joyful, cheerful, happy

හල් *s.* a plant (*valeria indica*); also, the *shorea robusta*; the mark ' over a consonant indicating the suppression of the vowel

හල *s.* removing away from, putting at a distance, dismissal, expelling; a furrow; a plough; venom, poison of serpents &c.

හලදු *s.* turmeric

හලනවා see හලනවා

හලල *s.* the fire fly

හලලනවා *v.* to toss, to stir, to move, to agitate

හලවිය *s.* (හල *a plough* අවිය *a weapon*) a name of *balabhadra*

හලස *s.* a measure of capacity

හලහල see හලාහල

හලා *s.* the fire fly; a female friend

හලායුධ *s.* (හල *and* ආයුධ *weapon*) *balaráma*

හලාහල *s.* a sort of poison; a kind of snake

හලි *s.* (හල *to plow* ඉන් *aff.*) a furrow; agriculture

හලිදු *s.* a disease or affection of the urine, see ප්‍රමේහ

හලිද්‍රා see හරිද්‍රා

හලිද්‍රාඛ see හරිද්‍රාඛ

හලිනි *s.* a plant, the *niyagalá* (*gloriosa superba*)

හලිප්‍රිය *s.* (හලි *balaráma* ප්‍රිය *be-*

lored) the *kadamba* (*nauclea cadamba*)

හලි *s.* (හල *a plough* & *aff.*) *baladéva;* a ploughman, a cultivator

හළු *s.* light, lustre, from අලුත් ; similarity, resemblance; see also අළු

හළුව see හළුව

හළුල්ලා *s.* the tulip tree (*liriodendrum liliifera*)

හල්මිල්ලිය *s.* the small flowered bead tree (*melia parviflora*)

හල්ලක *s.* the red lotus

හල්ලා see the last

හව see හවි

හව *s.* (හු *to sacrifice* අ *aff.*) sacrifice, oblation; also, call, calling

හවන *s.* (හු *and* ඕන *aff.*) sacrifice, oblation

හවනවා *v.* to curse, to utter imprecations against, also written අවනවා

හවරිමඳු *s.* (හවරිය *and* මඳු *convolvulus*) a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus tridentatus*)

හවරිය *s.* a tress of false hair worn by women

හවය see හවය

හවි *s.* a mountain, a hill; see also, හවිස්

හවිය see හවි

හවිරුද්ද see අවිරුද්ද

හවිලනවා see අවිලනවා

හවිස් *s.* (හු *to offer* ඉසි *aff.*) clarified butter, *ghee;* the article to be offered as an oblation, usually *ghee*

හවුල *s.* partnership, companionship

හවිස *s.* an offering to the gods

හවිසවාහ *s.* (හවිස *and* වාහ *who bears*) fire

හවිසාස *s.* (හවිස *and* අස *who eats*) fire

හස් *s.* laughter, merriment; joy, delight; also, the *hansa* or swan, see හංස

හස *s.* laughter; a swan a goose; husbandry, agriculture; sorrow, affliction, distress; going, proceeding

හසන *s.* (හස *to laugh* ඕන *aff.*) laughter, laughing

හසනි see the next

හසන්ති *s.* a portable fire pan, a small furnace

හසර *s.* a road, a path, a way

හසිත *s.* smiling, laughter; also, the bow of *káma*

හසුන් *s.* a message, an epistle, from හැසුන

හසුවෙනවා see අසුවෙනවා

හස්කර *s.* (හස *agriculture* කර *who does*) a husbandman, a cultivator

හස්ත *s.* the hand; an elephant's trunk; the 13th. lunar asterism designated by a hand, and containing 5 stars, one of which is γ or δ *corvi;* a cubit measured by the hand and arm, or from the elbow to the middle finger

හස්තංගත see අස්තංගත

හස්තපුට *s.* (හස්ත *and* පුට *concavity*) the joined hands, as in the attitude of worship

හස්තප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (හස්ත *and* ප්‍රාප්ත *come, arrived*) got, gained, obtained,

හස්තමුද්‍රා *s.* (හස්ත *and* මුද්‍රා *a sign*) beckoning, indication of sentiment by the fingers

හස්තමුද්‍රාභාෂා see the last

හස්තවිකාර *s.* (හස්ත *and* විකාර *gesture*) signs, beckoning &c.

හස්තාමලක *s.* (හස්ත *and* ආමලක *a gem*, so called) a fabulous gem, described as of a white colour, transparent and very brilliant, perhaps a species of crystal is intended

හස්ති *s.* (හස්ත *a trunk* ඉති *aff.*) an elephant

arjuna); zedoary (*curcuma zerumbet*)

හරිද්‍රාරාග *a.* (හරිද්‍රා *turmeric* රාග *colour*) fickle, capricious, unsteady, in affection or attachment

හරිණ see හරිණ

හරිනවා *v.* to leave, to forsake, to cast off, to reject, to dismiss

හරිනෙත්‍ර *s.* (හරි *vishnu* නෙත්‍ර *an eye*) the white lotus

හරිනීමණි *s.* (හරිනී *green* මණි *a gem*) the emerald

හරිප්‍රිය *s.* (හරි *vishnu* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) a tree (*nauclea cadamba*); a dark sort of sandal wood; the fragrant root of the *andropogon muricatum*

හරිප්‍රියා *s.* (හරිප්‍රිය *and* ආ *fem. aff.*) a name of *lakshmi*; sacred basil; the earth

හරිබීජ *s.* (හරි *vishnu* බීජ *semen*) yellow orpiment

හරිමන්ථ *s.* (හරි *fire*, or *a horse* මන්ථ *to agitate*) a tree (*premna longifolia*); chick pea

හරිලනවා *v.* to meet, to encounter

හරිවාහන *s.* (හරි *vishnu* වාහන *a vehicle*) *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*

හරිවිකාරයා *s.* a grom

හරිසඳුන් see හරිචන්දන

හරිහය *s.* (හරි *green* හය *a horse*) *indra*; also, the sun

හරිතකි *s.* (හරි *green* ඉත *gone* කි *aff.*) yellow or chebulic myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*), of which seven varieties are distinguished

හරෙණු *s.* pulse, pease

හර්ම්‍ය *s.* a palace, a mansion, the residence of a man of wealth or rank

හලකීකක *s.* (හරි *green* අක්ෂි *the eye* ක *aff.*) the lion

හර්ෂ *s.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* ඇ *aff.*) joy, pleasure, delight, happiness

හර්ෂ *s.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* ඇ *aff.*) a cause of pleasure, any thing which confers pleasure; —*a.* causing delight, delightful, delighting, pleasurable, pleasant

හර්ෂිතා *s.* (හර්ෂ *and* ඉතා *pass. aff.*) joyful, cheerful, happy

හල් *s.* a plant (*vateria indica*; also, the *shorea robusta*; the mark ' over a consonant indicating the suppression of the vowel

හල *s.* removing away from, putting at a distance, dismissal, expelling; a furrow; a plough; venom, poison of serpents &c.

හලදු *s.* turmeric

හලනවා see හලනවා

හලල *s.* the fire fly

හලලනවා *v.* to toss, to stir, to move, to agitate

හලලිය *s.* (හල *a plough* අලිය *a weapon*) a name of *balabhadra*

හලහ *s.* a measure of capacity

හලහල see හලාහල

හලා *s.* the fire fly; a female friend

හලායුධ *s.* (හල *and* ආයුධ *weapon*) *balaráma*

හලාහල *s.* a sort of poison; a kind of snake

හලි *s.* (හල *to plow* ඉන් *aff.*) a furrow; agriculture

හලිදු *s.* a disease or affection of the urine, see ප්‍රමේහ

හලිද්‍රා see හරිද්‍රා

හලිද්‍රාඛ see හරිද්‍රාහ

හලිනී *s.* a plant, the *niyagalá* (*gloriosa superba*)

හලිප්‍රිය *s.* (හලි *balaráma* ප්‍රිය *be-*

relinquishment; decreasing, wane

හාමි *s.* a lord, a master; a respectable man, one of a good family, from හාමි

හාමිදරංවෝ *s.* a lord, a master, from හාමිදරංවෝ

හායනා *s.* a plant (*crotalaria laburnifolia*)

හායන *s.* a year; a ray, a flame

හාර *s.* a string or garland of pearls &c; a porter, a carrier; taking, conveying

හාරක *s.* a thief; a plunderer, a ravisher

හාරපත්ති *s.* (හාර *conveying* පත්ති *a stick*) a pole for carrying burdens, the weight being suspended at both ends, it is carried across the shoulder

හාරි *a.* handsome, charming

හාරිත *s.* (හරිත *green* අණ් *aff.*) the green or wood pigeon (*columba hariola*)

හාරිද්‍ර *s.* (හරිද්‍ර *turmeric* අණ් *aff.*) the *kadamba* tree (*nanclea cadamba*); yellow, the colour of turmeric

හාරි *a.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful

හාද් *s.* (හෘද *the heart* අණ් *aff.*) affection, kindness

හාරණි *s.* beleric myrobalan

හාල් *s.* rice in general, see හාල්

හාලා *s.* wine, spirituous or vinous liquor

හාලාහල see හලාහල

හාලි see හාලි

හාල්පත් *s.* (හාල් *rice* පත් *the rush*) the club rush (*scirpus globosus*)

හාල්මැස්සා *s.* (හාල් *rice* මැස්සා *a fish*) a small fish, not ascertained

හාව *s.* any feminine act of amorous pastime, or tending to excite amorous sensations, coquetry, blandishment, dalliance

හාවහාව see the last

හාවා see හාවා

හාස *s.* (හස *to laugh* අණ් *aff.*) laughing, laughter

හාසය *s.* (හාස *laughter* යන් *aff.*) laughter, laughing, mirth

හිංගු see හිඟු

හිංගුල see හිඟුල

හිංසක *s.* (හිසි *to injure* ක *aff.*) a beast of prey; an enemy; —*a.* mischievous, malignant; ferocious, savage

හිංසා *s.* (හිසි *to kill* අ *aff.*) injury, mischief, usually distinguished as of three kinds, mental (as malice), verbal (abuse), personal (striking, wounding, beating &c.)

හිංසාකර්ම *s.* (හිංසා *and* කර්ම *act*) incantation to destroy, the practice of malice or employment of mystical texts for malevolent and injurious purposes

හිංසාරු *s.* (හිංසා *injury* පා *to effect*) the tiger

හිංසාළු *a.* (හිංසා *injury* ආළු *aff.*) mischievous, hurtful

හිංසිර see හිංසාරු

හිංස්‍ර *a.* (හිසි *to hurt* ර *aff.*) mischievous, hurtful, injurious; murderous, fierce, savage

හිකණලා *s.* a large kind of lizard

හිඟු *s.* a class of trees of which there are 4 sorts, one is *amyris zeylanica*

හිඟුණාව *s.* hiccough

හිඟුවනවා *v.* to tame, to subdue, to train, to discipline, to render docile, also written ඉඟුවනවා

හිඟුනු *p. part.* of the next

හිඟුවෙනවා *v.* to become tame or docile &c.

හස්තිකා s. (හස්ති *an elephant* කා *aff.*) a multitude of elephants

හස්තිකර්ණ s. (හස්ති *an elephant* කර්ණ *the ear*) a plant with large flaggy leaves (*arum macrorhizon*); the castor oil tree; also, the *butea frondosa*

හස්තිකා s. (හස්ත *the hand* ඉකා *aff.*) a blow with the hand or fist, a cuff, a box

හස්තිකුම්භ s. (හස්ති *and* කුම්භ *forehead*) the temples and forehead of an elephant, whence the juice exudes during rut

හස්තිදන්ත s. (හස්ති *and* දන්ත *the tooth*) the radish; ivory; a pin or bracket projecting from a wall to hang any thing on

හස්තින් see හස්ති

හස්තිනඩ s. (හස්ති *an elephant* නඩ *a nail*) a sort of covered way, a raised place of earth or masonry covering the access to the gate of a city or fort

හස්තිනී s. (හස්තින් *and* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a female elephant

හස්තිප s. (හස්ති *and* පා *to cherish* ක *aff.*) an elephant rider or driver

හස්තිපර්ණී s. (හස්ති *an elephant* පර්ණී *a leaf* ඊ *aff.*) a sort of gourd (*momordica mixta*)

හස්තිපිප්පලි s. (හස්ති *an elephant* පිප්පලි *piper longum*) a large sortof long pepper

හස්තිමද s. (හස්ති *and* මද *juice*) the juice that exudes from the frontals of an elephant when in rut

හස්තිරත්න s. (හස්ති *and* රත්න [illegible]) a royal elephant, one [illegible] or treasures of [illegible]

[illegible] *an elephant*

[illegible] *the trunk*) a flower (*heliotropium indicum*)

හස්ති s. an elephant

හස්තකරණ s. (හස්ත *the hand* 7th. case කරණ *making*) marriage

හස්ත a. (හස්ත *the hand* ය *aff.*) done with the hand, manual

හස්තාචාර්ය s. (හස්ති *and* ආචාර්ය *teacher* or *master*) an elephant keeper

හස්තාරෝහ s. (හස්ති *an elephant* ආරෝහ *who mounts*) an elephant rider or driver

හස්තාල-කාර s. (හස්ති *and* ආල-කාර *an ornament*) the housings of an elephant

හස්ත s. a message, news, report, from හැසුන

හාකන් s. (හාවා *a hare* කන් *the ear*) a plant (*justicia echioides*)

හාගිල්ල s. (හය *six* අගිල්ල *a finger*) a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus paniculatus*); —a six fingered

හාටක s. (හට *to shine* ක *aff.*) gold

හාතන s. (හාවා *a hare* තන *grass*) a sort of panic grass (*panicum brizoides*)

හාතාවාරිය see හාතාවාරි

හාත්පස *ind.* a particle signifying circumjacency, around, about; also completion, entirely, completely

හාතු s. hire, wages

හාදයා s. a companion, an associate, from සහාද

හාදවෙනවා v. to associate with, to be friendly with

හාන s. (හා *to leave* අන *aff.*) abandoning, relinquishing

හානි s. (හා *to leave* &c. ති *aff.*) loss, privation, abandonment

ali; zedoary; also, *kæmpferia galanga*

හිමපව් s. (හිම *cold* පව් *a mountain*) the *himála* range

හිමය see හිම

හිමරශ්මි s. (හිම *cold* රශ්මි *a ray*) the moon

හිමරශ් see the last

හිමවිත s. (හිම *cold* විත *enemy*) the sun

හිමව් see හිමපව්

හිමවත් s. (හිම *cold* මතුප් *poss. aff.*) the *himála* mountains

හිමවන්ත and හිමවාන් see the last

හිමවාළුක s. (හිම *cold* වාළුක *sand*) camphor

හිමව්කූට s. (හිමව් *the himála* කූට *peak*) the *himálaya* range of mountains

හිමෙසල් the *Elu* form of හිම සෙල

හිමසව් s. (හිම *and* සව් *a crest*) the peacock

හිමසෙල s. (හිම *and* සෙල *a rock*) the *himála* mountains

හිමාංශු s. (හිම *and* අංශු *a ray*) the moon; camphor

හිමාගම s. (හිම *frost snow* ආගම *arrival*) the cold season, winter

හිමාදි see හිමාලය

හිමාරි s. (හිම *cold* අරි *an enemy*) fire; the sun

හිමාලපවිත see the next

හිමාලය s. (හිම *cold, frost, snow* ආලය *abode*) the *himálaya* range of mountains, which bounds India on the north and separates it from Tartary, the *imaus* and *emodus* of the ancients, and giving rise to the *ganges*, the *indus*, and *brahmaputra* &c.

හිමාවති s. a plant, according to some, a sort of moon plant brought from the *himálaya*; to another, *cambogia stalagmoides*

හිමාවිත s. (හිම *cold* අවිත *appellation*) camphor

හිමි s. a lord, a master, an owner, from සවාමි

හිමිකම s. ownership, possession

හිමියා see හිමි

හිමිළු a. (හිම *cold* ළු *aff.*) suffering from cold, chilly, frozen

හියාරණවා v. to fold, to wrap round, causal of හියරෙණවා

හියරෙණවා v. to diffuse, to pervade

හිර s. imprisonment, confinement, incarceration, also written සිර; see also ඉර

හිරගල s. (හිර *the sun* ගල *a rock*) the western mountain behind which the sun sets

හිරගලාවැටෙණවා v. to set, to descend, as the sun

හිරගෙය s. (හිර *and* ගෙය *a house*) a prison, a jail

හිරණ see the next

හිරණ s. gold; either of the precious metals, crude bullion, unwrought gold or silver; wealth, property

හිරණගර්භ s. (හිරණ *gold* ගර්භ *embryo*) a name of *brahma*

හිරණද s. (හිරණ *and* ද *what gives*) the ocean

හිරණද s. the earth

හිරණපුෂ්පි s. (හිරණ *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a plant, a sort of *basella*

හිරණරෙතා s. (හිරණ *gold* රෙතස් *semen*) fire

හිරඛිම s. (හිර *and* ඛිම *ground*) a strait or confined place; also, a place of confinement

හිරමඬල s. (හිර *and* මඬල *disc*) the sun's disc

හිරමන s. a cocoanut rasper

හිරමණදන්ත s. (හිරමන *and*

දැන්න *a tooth*) a plant (*zapania nodiflora*)

සිරවරණ *s.* (සිර *the sun* අවරණ *defending, screening*) an umbrella

සිරවෙනවා *v.* to be confined, to be straitened, through want of room

සිරි *s.* a line, a stroke; partial palsy, numbness or sleep of a limb; shame, confusion

සිරිකඩ *s.* spray

සිරිකඩගැසෙනවා *v.* to fall in spray

සිරිතල *s.* (සිරිත් *and* අල *root*) a sort of yam (*dioscorea oppositifolia*)

සිරිඛෙන see ශ්‍රීඛණ්ඩ

සිරියල් *s.* yellow orpiment, the *Ela* form of සිරිතාල

සිරිවිරිය see ශ්‍රීවේර

සිරිවැටෙනවා *v.* (සිරි *numbness* හිර. වැටෙනවා *to fall*) to fall asleep, to become numb, as a limb; to be on edge, as the teeth

සිරිහැර *s.* wrong, oppression, tyranny

සිරු *s.* the sun; a line, a row; swallow wort (*asclepias gigantea*

සිරුපෙනෙ *s.* (සිරු *and* පෙනෙ *a son*) the planet *saturn*

සිරුපිත් *s.* (සිරු *and* පිත් *father*) a name of *yama*

සිරුපුත් see සිරුපෙනෙ

සිල see සිල

සිලවිම *ind.* in lieu, in the place of, instead of

සිලා *s.* an oyster

සිවනවා *v.* to cover, to shade, to shelter; to twine, to entwist

සිවහැවපු *a.* entwined, entwisted, interwoven

සිව් see සිව්

සිස *s.* the head, from සිර; also written ඉස

සිසරුජාව *s.* (සිස *and* රුජ *ache*) disease or pain of the head, head ache

සිස්කබල *s.* (සිස *and* කබල *the skull*) the skull, the cranium

සිස්කඳු *s.* the yoke of a cart

සිස්පිඹි *s.* the temples or frontals of an elephant

සිසි *s.* height, altitude

සි *ind.* can, see හැකි

සියන *s.* an arrow, also ඊතල

සියන *s.* (සිය *an arrow* තණ *grass*) a sort of grass (*digitaria linearis*)

සිහි *a.* thin, small, fine; also written සිහ්

සිහ *a.* (හා *to quit* හැර *aff.*) deficient, defective; blameable, bad, vile; left, abandoned, quitted; wasted, worn, decayed

සිහසකි *a.* (සිහ *vile* සකි *cast*) outcast, vile, degraded

සිහාවි *s.* (සිහ් *small* අවි *grain*) a variety of (*coryza salita*)

සිහිය *s.* a dream, see සිහ

සිහාවාදි *a.* (සිහ *left, defective* වාදි *speech* ඉති *aff.*) dumb, speechless

සිහ්අක්මැල්ල *s.* a plant (*spilanthes pseudoacmella*)

සිහාඩකය *s.* (සිහ *vile* අඩකය *purpose*) sordidness, baseness

සිහ්අර්මැස්ස *s.* a plant (*hoya parviflora*)

සිහ්අස්අඩිය *s.* a plant (*glyraria lytrata*)

සිහ්අදුරු *s.* dill (*anethum graveolens*)

සිහ්අඹිල *s.* buck wheat (*menyanthes cristata*)

සිහ්අඹිලැඹිලිය *s.* wood sorrel (*oxalis repens*)

සිහ්මුල්කවල *s.* a sort of ivy (*hedera emarginata*)

සිත්ඉදි s. (සිත් small ඉදි the date) a sort of the date palm tree (*phœnix farinifera*)

සිත්ඉරමුතු s. a plant (*hemidesmus indicus*)

සිත්ඊරිය s. a sort of nutmeg (*myristica salicifolia*)

සිත්උදුපියලි s. a plant (*hedysarum triflorum*)

සිත්පරමිණිය s. a plant (*zizyphus œnoplia*)

සිත්මලමිලල්තණ s. meadow grass (*poa tenella*)

සිත්කවුපිල s. a plant (*flacourtia nivea*)

සිත්කඩොල් s. a tree (*ægiceris magis*)

සිත්කදුරු s. (සිත් small කදුරු camphor) a sort of valerian (*valeriana villosa*)

සිත්කසොස්ස s. a plant (*smilax zeylanica*).

සිත්කරමි s. a plant (*carissa spinarum*)

සිත්කරමි s. a plant (*sclerica zeylanica*)

සිත්කළුවාල s. a plant (*alpinia galanga*)

සිත්කුඩුඳල s. a plant (*oldenlandia biflora*)

සිත්කිඹු s. a plant (*cotula minima*)

සිත්කිරිවැල s. a plant (*ichnocarpus frutescens*)

සිත්කුඹුමැටිය s. a plant (*ischænum aristatum*)

සිත්කුරුළුතණ s. mullet grass (*milium ramosum*)

සිත්කොස s. a species of screw pine (*pandanus pumila*)

සිත්කොස්කොළු s. a plant, pipe wort (*eriocaulon sexangulari*)

සිත්කොතලා s. a plant (*guatteria pumila*)

සිත්කොස්කොතරු s. a plant (*digitaria longifolia*)

සිත්කොළුකැවපත් s. the club rush (*scirpus pigmæus*)

සිත්කැබෙල්ල s. a plant (*agyneia multilocularis*)

සිත්කල්කුර s. a plant (*melochia cochorifolia*)

සිත්කෙදකොල s. a sort of purslane (*portulaca quadrifida*)

සිත්ගොරිඇට s. a plant (*linociera cotinifolia*)

සිත්ගොවුලකොල s. penny wort (*hydrocotyle asiatica*)

සිත්ගොමිවැල් s. a creeper (*flagellaria indica*)

සිත්ගොරකිය s. a plant (*cylista tomentosa*)

සිත්කැවපත් s. a sort of club rush (*scirpus atropurpureus*)

සිත්කඹල s. a plant (*ehretia buxifolia*)

සිත්කම්පලා s. (සිත් small කම්පලා amaranth) a plant, perhaps a sort of amaranth

සිත්තලා s. a sort of basil (*ocymum minimum*)

සිත්තල see සිත්තාල

සිත්තෙලිකොපලා s. a plant (*pharmuceum millugo*)

සිත්තොලවා s. a plant (*erinum asiaticum*)

සිත්තොවැල්ල s. a sort of creeper or clasping plant (*cissus repanda*)

සිත්තැම්ලිය s. a plant (*eugenia parviflora*)

සිත්දියසවාල s. a plant (*burmannia trifolia*)

සිත්දියසියමිලා s. a tree (*eschynomene indica*)

සිත්දුම්බා s. a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus nervosus*)

සිත්දෙහි s. (සිත් small දෙහි lime) a sort of lime (*citrus acida*)

සිත්දෙමින්පනා s. a plant (*limonia arborea*)

සිත්දුර a. lean, thin, emaciated

සිත්නොපිරිත්ත s. a tree (*hibiscus surratensis*)
සිත්නාරන් s. (සිත් *small* නාරන් *citrus nobilis*) a variety of the mandarin orange (*citrus nobilis*)
සිත්නිසදඹු s. a plant (*amomum villosum*)
සිත්මිදි s. (සිත් *small* මිදි *premna*) a tree (*premna serratifolia*)
සිත්මුඩුමහන s. (සිත් *small* මුඩු මහන *ethulia*) a plant (*ethulia divaricata*)
සිත්මුදගැවකොල s. a plant (*spermacoce pispida*)
සිත්මොට්ටු s. the winter cherry (*physalis minima*)
සිත්මොනරකුඹිමිස s. a sort of flee bane (*conyza sativa*)
සිත්මොනරපවන් s. a plant, *diamella graminifolia*)
සිත්යක්වනාත්ත s. black hare hound (*ballota disticha*)
සිත්යොතුවැනන s. the violet (*viola enneasperma*)
සිත්රවළුමල් s. a plant (*hedychium gracile*)
සිත්රතුවල්ඉඟුරු s. a sort of ginger (*zingiber cylindricum*)
සිත්වල්කොල්ඊ s. a sort of grain or pea (*dolichos scarabæoides*)
සිත්වල්මාරුකු s. a sort of panic grass (*panicum flavidum*)
සිත්විල s. hedge hy-sop (*gratiola tenuifolia*)
සිත්වල්ඇත්කලාදුරු s. a sort of cyperus (*cyperus pygmæus*)
සිත්වෙල්කැඹළු s. a sort of balsam (*impatiens oppositifolia*)
සිත්වේවැල s. (සිත් *small* වේවැල *cane*) the *ratan* or cane (*calamus ratang*)
සිත්වැල්හැවපන් s. a sort of club rush (*scirpus squarrosus*)
සිත්සරණ s. a variety of purslane (*portulaca axillaris*)
සිත්සේරු s. a plant (*webera interpodis*(
සිමාපතුර s. a stone fence or boundary, a wall surrounding a field
සිමාව see සිමා
සිය s. an arrow; a plough, ploughing
සිර s. (කර *to take* ඊර *aff.*) the diamond; the *vajra* or thunderbolt of *indra*
සිරස and සිරිස see the last
සිරි s. a sow, also written ඊරි
සිරුස්ස see සිවිරුස්ස
සිල් see the next
සිල s. cold, coldness, frigidity
සිලනය s. scorn, derision, contempt
සිලා s. tameness, manageableness, docility
සිලිත a. despised, contemned
සිලු see සිලා
සිල්බත් s. (සිල *and* බත් *boiled rice, food*) morning food, breakfast, prepared overnight and eaten cold
සිවිව s. (සිය *a plough* විව *mark*) a furrow
සිවැල s. (සිය *and* වැල *a creeper*) the coulter of a plough
සිස්සා see ගිස්සා
හුත *ind.* quantity, collection, also written හුත
හුඳු *ind.* a particle or adverb signifying haste, speedily, rapidly
හුත a. (හු *to sacrifice* සත *aff.*) offered with fire, burnt as an oblation, a sacrifice
හුතභුජ් s. (හුත *an oblation* භුජ් *who eats*) *agni*, the god of fire
හුතස් see හුතාස
හුතාසන see හුතාශන
හුතාශ s. (හුත *and* අශ *who eats*) fire or it's deity

හුතාසන s. (හුත and අසන food) fire.
හුතැස the Elu form of හුතාස
හුතැස්යොන් s. (හුතැස් fire යොන් place of production) a name of kattergamdeviyo, the god of war, in allusion to the fable of his birth from the fire into which siva had cast his semen
හුද ind. a particle implying speed, hastily, quickly
හුදියන් see the next
හුදී s. a virtuous or excellent man
හුඳ see සුඳ
හුන් a. was, seated; see also සුන්
හුන් s. that which is offered, an oblation; a bamboo, see උන
හුනාස s. a sort of ficus (ficus oppositifolia?)
හුනහස s. the bamboo tree
හුනන් a. expended, consumed, finished; see සුනන්
හුනනවා see උනනවා
හුනමසුළු s. (හුන a bamboo මසු ළු bamboo manna) an earthy concretion of a milk white colour formed in the tube of the bamboo, and called bamboo manna
හුනු s. rice; an ascetic;—a. fallen; see also සුනු
හුඹස see සුඹස
හුරිරු s. blood, also written උරිරු
හුරිරුපාන s. (හුරිරු blood පාන who drinks) a goblin, a sprite or demon haunting cemeteries &c.
හුරිරුපු see the last
හුරු s. the sun; depth, profundity;—a. dextrous, apt
හුරුතල see සුරුතල
හුරුළු s. an offering of betle &c. to a superior, presented on the palms of the hands
හුළු s. a chief of a degraded tribe; an omen, a portent; air, wind, breeze; see උළු
හුල see සුල
හුල-කිරිය s. a plant (maranta spicata)
හුලවාලියා s. a chief of a degraded or outcaste tribe, as tomtom-beaters &c.
හුලිඟු s. urine, piss
හුළු s. a tile, see also සුළුව
හුළුකැන් s. rice gruel, conji
හුළුනා s. a thief, a robber
හුළුමස් s. (හුල a torch මස් fish) fishing by torch light
හුවමාරු s. barter, exchange, traffic
හුවමාරුව ad. reciprocal, mutual
හුසු s. cooked flesh
හුස්ම s. breath, breathing
හුස්මහරිනවා v. to respire, to breathe
හුස්මගනනවා v. to breathe, to take breath
හූ s. a string, a thread, from සූත්‍ර;—ind. a particle of shouting or halloing, eh, hallo
හූති s. calling, shouting to
හූනිගම see සූනිගම
හූරව s. (හූ a cry of fear or wrath රව sound) a jackal
හූලැව s. a disease, hydrocele, swelled testicles
හූව s. sound of calling, hallo, see හූ
හෑ see ඇ
හෙට ind. to morrow
හෙළා ind. underneath, beneath
හෙද see සෙද
හෙණ see සෙණ
හෙප් s. a spear, a large iron headed pike, peculiar to the veddás who use it for spearing wild beasts; also a natural pond

හෙප්පුව see හෙප්පුව
හෙප්පිල s. a natural pond
හෙබ see හෙප්
හෙඛිම v. noun of හොබනවා
හෙම s. the Ely form of හෙම gold; also cold; snow; frost, from සිම
හෙම ind. a particle signifying identity, same &c.
හෙමගහ s. a tree (gyrocarpus asiaticus)
හෙමලකි s. the thirtieth year of the indian cycle
හෙමකූට s. (හෙම gold කූට a peak) a name of mahameru; see also හෙමකූට
හෙමින් see හෙමින්
හෙමිහිට see හෙමින්
හෙමිවට see හෝපල
හෙමිසට s. (හෙම gold සට a conch)? a name of vishnu
හෙය s. a bridge; a causeway, a mound in a paddy field, from සේතු; a cause, from හේතු
හෙසින් ab. of හෙය a cause
හෙරණ s. a novicjate, the pupil and attendant of a buddhist priest
හෙරෙණවා v. to sink, see පරෙනවා
හෙල a. white; plur. of the next; see also සෙල්
හෙල s. white; a cow; a sweet odour, fragrant smell, perfume; a tree (cordia myxa); see also සෙල
හෙලඅව s. (හෙල and අව mustard) white mustard
හෙලඅබරු s. (හෙල and අබරු castor oil) a variety of the castor oil plant
හෙලකනේරු s. (හෙල white කනේරු plumeria) a plant, oleander (nerium odorum), or (plumeria alba)?
හෙලකිරි s. (හෙල and කිරි milk) cow's milk
හෙල්කිරිවල්ලි s. (හෙල white කිරිවල්ලි hedysarum alhagi) a creeper, perhaps hedysarum album
හෙලකිහිරි s. (හෙල and කිහිරි mimosa catechu) the pale variety of mimosa or acacia catechu
හෙලකුඩය s. (හෙල and කුඩ an umbrella) the white umbrella, see සෙතකුඩ
හෙලගිතෙල් s. (හෙල a cow ගිත ghee තෙල් oil) butter
හෙලදෙන් s. a cow, also written පලදෙන්
හෙලනවා v. to throw, to cast, to eject
හෙලණඩු s. (හෙල and නිඟුඩු vitex negundo) a white variety of vitex negundo
හෙලනෙළුවු see the next
හෙලනෙළුම් s. (හෙල and නෙළුම් lily) the white water lily
හෙලපලොල් s. (හෙල white පලොල් trumpet flower) the bignonia chelonoides
හෙලපිලුම් see හෙල්නෙළුම්
හෙලවවු s. (හෙල white වවු nightshade) a sort of egg plant (solanum sodomeum)
හෙලවිත්තවල්ලරු s. (හෙල pale විත්තවල්ලරු convolvulus repens) a variety of the convolvulus repens
හෙල්ලිහනෙල් s. (හෙල pale ලිහනෙල් nymphæa) a variety of nymphæa stellata
හෙලවුල s. (හෙල and අවුල the same) the white water lily
හෙලළුනු s. (හෙල white ළුනු an onion) garlick
හෙලලෙන්ද s. (හෙල and ලෙන්ද symplocos racemosa) the pale variety of symplocos racemosa
හෙලවද s. a variety of hibiscus rosasinensis
හෙලවදකසා s. a white variety of orris root or sweet flag

හෙලවස s. white *asclepias*
හෙලසඳුන් s. white sanders
හෙලසිහිනා s. (හෙල *and* සිහිනා *digitaria linearis*) a grass probably a sort of *digitaria*
හෙලාදකිනවා v. to behave or act disrespectfully, to contemn, to slight
හෙළු s. nudity, see හෙළු; also, the *Elu* or ancient language of Ceylon
හෙළුවස see the last
හෙල්මංලි s. a fragrant aquatic flower synonimous with *kalhara* or *nymhpæa lotus;* according to another (*menyanthes biflora*); see also හල්ලස
හෙල්ලෙනවා see හෙල්වෙනවා
හෙව p. part of හොවනවා
හෙවත් ind. a particle of alternative or option, or, either
හෙවන see හෙවන
හෙවණිය see හෙවණිය
හෙවනැල්ල see හෙවනැල්ල
හෙවෙනවා see හෙවෙනවා
හෝ s. mercy, kindness; tameness; docility; a cause, see හේතු; see also හොය
හෝක්කා s. hiccough
හෝති s. (හි *to go* or හන *to kill* කති *aff.*) a weapon; a ray of the sun; a flame
හේතු s. (හි *to go* තු *aff.*) cause, origin, motive; moral merit, the cause of happiness or prosperity
හේතුක s. (හේතු *cause* ක *aff.*) an active cause, an instrument or agent;—*a.* causal, instrumental; meritorious, possessed of moral merit
හේත්තුවෙනවා v. to lean or recline upon or against
හේදඬු s. (හෙය *a bridge* දඬු *a plank*) a foot bridge over a brook or mountain stream, generally a single tree
හේන s. grpund prepared for cultivation by the cutting and burning of jungle, dry ground
හේන්කැකිරි s. (හේන *and* කැකිරි *a cucumber*) an annual plant or clasper (*bryonia cordifolia*)
හෙම්ම s. gold
හෙම්කාර s. (හෙම්ම *gold* කාර *who works*) a goldsmith
හෙම්දුග්ධ s. (හෙම්ම *gold* දුග්ධ *milk*) the glomerous fig tree
හෙම්දුග්ධක s. the glomerous fig tree
හෙම්දුග්ධි s. a medicinal sort of moon plant
හෙම්ධුත්තුර s. a plant, commonly called the *golden datura* (*feronia elephantum*)?
හෙම්න් see හෙම්ම
හෙම්නන්ත s. (හන *to hurt &c.*) the cold season; winter, the two months *durutta* (December January)
හෙම්නන්තපාතුව see the last
හෙම්පුෂ්ප s. (හෙම්ම *golden* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the *asôka* tree (*jonesia asoca*); the *champaka;* also the *lodh* tree (*symplocos racemosa*)
හෙම්පුෂ්පක see the last
හෙම්පුෂ්පිකා s. (හෙම්පුෂ්ප *and* ඉක *aff.*) yellow jasmine; also a sort of *cucurligo*
හෙම්මි ind. a particle or affix of doubt or conjecture, perhaps, probably
හෙම්රස s. (හෙම් *gold* රස *flavour*) a plant (*stalagmitis cambogoides*)
හෙම්ල s. (හෙම්ම *gold* ලා *to have* or *take* ක *aff.*) a goldsmith; a cameleon, a lizard
හේවිත s. an inferior chief of the *yakshas* or devils so called, and subordinate to *kuréra*

හේමසඤ්ඤ s. (හේම *gold* සඤ *appellation* ඤ *aff.*) a small tree (*mesua ferrea*)
හේමා s. the planet mercury; an *apsará* or courtezan of *swarga*; winter, see හේමන්ත
හේමාන s. (හේම *gold* අන *body*) a name of *garuda*; also *brahma*; a lion; the mountain *sumerú*; the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*)
හේමාද්‍රි s. (හේම *gold* අද්‍රි *mountain*) the mountain *méru*
හේරම්බ s. a name of *ganésa*; a buffalo; a hero inflated with his own valour or prowess
හේලන s. (හිල *to disregard* අන *aff.*) disregard, disrespect, contempt; wantoning, dalliance
හේලා s. wanton dalliance, lascivious endearment; disrespect, contempt
හේලි s. dalliance, wanton sport; the sun
හේලෙ s. a cloth or dress twelve cubits long
හෙව්වා see හේවා
හෙව්වාකම s. war, warfare
හේවායා s. a soldier, a warrior
හේවාසමුදය s. (හේවා *and* සමුදය *a multitude*) an army, one on actual service
හේසා s. (හෙස *to neigh, to bray*) neighing as a horse, or braying as an ass
හේෂාරව see the last
හේෂිත s. (හේෂ *and* ඉත් *aff.*) a horse
හේසා see හේෂා
හෙම s. (හිම *cold*, or හෙම *gold* අන් *aff.*) hoar frost;—*a.* cold, frigid, freezing; golden
හෙමන්ත s. the winter season, see හේමන්ත
හෙමවති s. (හේමවත් *the snowy mountains* skirting *india* අන් *aff.*) chebulic or yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*); a medicinal kind of moon plant; a white kind of orris root; a name of *párvati*; also, the *ganges*
හෙයසහවිත s. (හය *yesterday* සහ දෙස *milk*, හිසස substituted for them අන් *aff.*) clarified butter prepared a day before it is used; fresh butter
හොස්ස a. toothless
හොව see හොව
හොවළු s. a small house, a cottage
හොවිය see හොවිය
හොවු see හොවු
හොඹපර s. (හොඹ *the trunk of an elephant* පර *dillenia*) a perennial plant (*dillenia speciosa*)
හොඹස see හොඹ
හොඹල s. a clasping plant (*modecca tuberosa?*
හොඹමැල see හොඹ
හොත් a. reclined, reposed, from හෝනවා; also, an affix answering to the subjunctive
හොද්ද s. soup, gravy, condiment
හොපළු see හෝපළු
හොබන see හොබන
හොබනවා see හොබනවා
හොබින a. decent, proper, becoming, also written හිබින
හොබිනවා v. to be proper, suitable or becoming
හොඹවගු see හෝඹවගු
හොය s. a small river, or a branch of a river, a rivulet
හොයනවා see හොයනවා
හොයල s. a sandy bank or plain, an island of alluvial formation
හොර see හෝර
හොරගස see හෝරගස
හොරපුරුෂයා s. (හොර *a thief* පුරුෂ *a husband*) a paramour, a gallant

හොරි *s.* a cutaneous eruption, itch
හොරි කබල *s.* (හොරි *and* කබල *a piece*) scab, the scales formed by itch
හොරු *s.* a hog; a boat, a canoe, also written ඔරු
හොරෙව්ව see සොරෙව්ව
හොවනවා *v.* to put to sleep, causal of හෝනවා
හොවිනවා *v.* to sleep, to rest, to repose
හොවිල්ල *s.* a palanquin, a litter &c; a swing; an acute or shooting pain, as colic &c.
හොස්ස *s.* the snout, the mouth
හොහපුවුවා *s.* a small sort of musquito
හොහුම් *s.* thunder
හෝ *ind.* a particle and affix of alternative or option, or, either; a prefix implying depreciation, bad, inferior; see also හොය
හෝතුරු see හෝත්‍ර
හෝත්‍ර *s.* (හු *to sacrifice* ත්‍ර *aff.*) burnt offering, oblation with fire; also, an article intended or fit for such oblation, generally clarified butter
හෝදනවා see සෝදනවා
හෝන් see සොහොන්
හෝන් see සොහොන්
හෝනවා *v.* to sleep, to repose
හෝන්පල see සොහොන
හෝපල see the next
හෝපළු *s.* (හෝ *implying depreciation* පළු *mimusops kauki*) a shrub (*jonesia asoca*); a tree (*dalbergia ougeiniensis*); the rattan or common cane (*calamus rotang*); a tree (*mimosa sirisha*); another (*hibiscus mutabilis*)
හෝම *s.* (හු *to sacrifice* මන් *aff.*) a burnt offering, the casting of clarified butter &c. into the sacred fire
හෝමි *s.* (හු *to sacrifice* මි *aff.*) clarified butter; fire; water
හෝමිදි *s.* (හෝ *aquatic* මිදි *premna spinosa*) a species of *premna*
හෝරත *s.* (හෝ *bad* රත *red*) a plant (*ixora cocchinea*)
හෝරා *s.* (හෝඩ *to go, to proceed* ර substituted for ඩ) the rising of a sign of the zodiac; part of the duration of a sign, the 24th. part of a day, an hour
හෝවැල *s.* (හෝ *implying depreciation* වැල *jack*) rotten *jack* fruit
හැංගෙනවා see සැඟවෙනවා
හැඟ see සැඟ
හැකරිල්ල *s.* a species of night shade (*solanum verbascifolium*)
හැකරුල්ලා *s.* a sort of insect
හැකි see සැකි
හැකිර *s.* a sand bank or sandy soil
හැකිලීම *v. noun* of හකුලනවා
හැකිලෙනවා *v.* to close, to shrink and wither as a flower, from හකුලනවා
හැකිල්ල see සැකිල්ල
හැකුළුන් see the next
හැකුළුම *s.* alarm, sudden fear; doubt, uncertainty
හැඟුම *v. noun* of the next
හැඟෙනවා *v.* to know, to apprehend, to be sensible of; to feel, to perceive
හැව see සැව
හැවිය see සැවිය
හැවිටය see සැවිටය
හැඩ *s.* form, person, appearance; see also සැඩ
හැඩයා *s.* club moss
හැඩවන *s.* a timber tree, not ascertained
හැඩොන see the last
හැඩීම *v. noun* of හඹනවා
හැන් *plur.* of හැද

හැතපෙනවා see හැතපෙනවා
හැති s. panting, see හත්ත; also *plur.* of හැත්ත
හැතිරී see හැතිරී
හැත්ත see හැත්ත
හැමියා see හැමි
හැඹිලිය s. a small box or purse of leaves &c.
හැර s. taking, seizing, from හර; besides, except; also, *p. part.* of හරිනවා to leave
හැරලනවා see ඇරලනවා
හැරව see සැරව
හැරීම v. *noun* of හරිනවා
හැරෙනවා v. to turn, to change, place; to change, opinion or sentiments
හැල් s. cold, frigidity; winter, one of the six seasons of the year, (Dec. Jan.); rice growing on dry ground, from හාලි; a house; *plur.* of the next
හැල s. a marsh, a muddy place, ground prepared by irrigation for cultivation
හැලලිකිණියා see හැලලිකිණියා
හැලි *a.* white, of a white colour, also written ඇලි
හැලිදඹ s. (හැලි *white* දඹ *jambu*) the common *eugenia*
හැලිය see හැලිය
හැලීම v. *noun* of හලනවා
හැලෙනවා v. to fall, to drop, to descend
හැල්කහාකිළිය s. a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)
හැල්පත s. a rice field overflowed with water, see හැල
හැවිකාරය s. anxiety, solicitude
හැවිලෙනවා see ඇවිලෙනවා
හැවිල්ල s. curse, malediction
හැවිම see the last, also written ඇවිම &c.
හැසිරෙනවා v. to go, to move, literally or figuratively; to behave, to act, &c.
හැඳුණු *a.* thick, congealed, consistent, as liquids
හැළ see හැම
හැරෙනවා neuter form of හරිනවා
හුත *a.* waned, decreased; destroyed, lost
හුත්සුල see හුද්සුල
හුද s. the heart; also, the mind, the seat or faculty of thought and feeling; a deep lake
හුදම්බය see හුදවසුව
හුදය see හුද
හුදයගම *a.* (හුදය *the heart* ගම *to go*) apposite and proper, as speech; affecting, touching
හුදයසථාන s. (හුදය *the heart* සථාන *place*) the breast, the chest
හුදයාළු *a.* (හුදය *and* ආළු *aff.*) good hearted
හුදරෝග see හුදරාග
හුදවසුව s. (හුද *the heart* වසුව *substance*) the flesh of the heart in contra-distinction to the faculty
හුද s. lightning
හුදිනි s. a river in general; lightning
හුදෙමාහ s. (හුද *the heart* මොහ *overpowering*) one of the 80 morbid airs, which is the cause of insensibility
හුදය *a.* (හුද *the heart* &c. ය *aff.*) dear, beloved, cherished, desired; grateful, pleasant, agreeable; affectionate; kind; produced in or from the heart: —*s.* a *mantra* or incantation for effecting any ones subjection or fascination; also, cassia
හුදයගන්ධ s. (හුදය *grateful* ගන්ධ *smell*) the *beli* tree (*ægle marmelos*); small cardamums; *sochal* salt
හුදුම්ය s. (හුද *the heart* මය *produced*) one of the 80 morbid

airs, producing slight uneasiness in the region of the breast

හෘද්‍රෝග *s.* (හෘද *the heart* රෝග *disease*) heart burn; any disease of the heart

හෘද්‍ශූල see the last

හ්‍රීණ *s.* censure, reproach; shame, bashfulness

හ්‍රල්ලාස *s.* hiccough

හෘෂ්ට *a.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* කත *aff.*) astonished, surprised; pleased, delighted; exquisitely delighted, having the hair of the body erect with pleasure

හෘෂ්ක *s.* an organ of sense

හෘෂිකේශ *s.* (හෘෂ්ක *and* ඊශ *lord*) a name of *krishna* or *vishnu*

හෘෂ්ට *a.* pleased, glad, delighted; laughing, smiling, see හෘෂ

හෘෂ්ටි *s.* pleasure, delight, happiness

හ්‍රස්ව *a.* short, dwarfish, low in stature; short, as a vowel

හ්‍රස්වදණ්ඩ *s.* (හ්‍රස්ව *short* දණ්ඩ *flower*) the liquorice creeper?

හ්‍රෘති *s.* (හ්‍ර *to take* කති *aff.*) taking, conveying

හ්‍රිදය see හෘදය

හ්‍රීවේර see හ්‍රීවේර

හ්‍රී *s.* (හ්‍රී *to be ashamed*) shame, bashfulness

හ්‍රීකා see the last

හ්‍රීක *a.* ashamed, bashful, modest

හ්‍රීවේර *s.* (හ්‍රී *shame* වේර *saffron*) a drug and perfume, synonimous with වාලා and වාලක, also, written හිරිවේරිය and ඉරිවේරිය

හලාද *s.* (හලාද *to be glad* අ *aff.*) pleasure, joy

හලාදිනී *s.* (හලාද *pleasure* ඉනී *aff.*) the gum olibanum tree

---

APPENDIX.

N. B. When a word in the Appendix is referred to another for the explanation, the latter must be looked for in the Dictionary.

අංසමර්දක *s.* (අංස *the side* මර්දක *which oppressess*) one of the 80 morbid airs which induces sharp pains in the side

අකප see අකම්ප

අකපටු *s.* privation, want

අකම්ප *a.* (අ *priv.* කම්ප *to tremble*) firm, immoveable

අකරණ *s.* (අ *priv.* කර *to do* අණ *aff.*) failure, disappointment

අකුඩුඤ්ඤ *s.* a screen, a curtain, a veil

අකුව *s.* the gullet, the windpipe

අකුධාතුව *s.* (අකුව *and* ධාතු *aff.* of pre-eminence) the gullet of *buddha*

අකොමල *a.* (අ *priv.* කොමල *soft, &c.*) hard, rough; disagreeable, disgusting

අකොස *s.* curse, imprecation, from ආකොස

අකැප *a.* (අ *neg.* කැප *proper*) unclean, improper for sacred purposes

අකුජ *s.* the *vajra* or diamond thunderbolt of *indra*

අකුජී *s.* (අකුජ *the vajra* ඊ *aff.*) *indra*

අකුණ *s.* (අ *neg.* කුණ *a mo-*

ment, time) a name of *nirvána*

අක්ෂිරුජ *s.* (අක්ෂි *the eye* රුජ *to ache*) one of the 80 morbid airs, causing weak eyes &c.

අක්ෂිප *s.* of the 80 morbid airs, causing yawning, head ache, and tears

අක්ෂර *s.* (අක් *a letter* ෂර *a mark*) the letters numbering the pages of a book

අක්ෂදනු *s.* a screen, a curtain, an awning

අක්ෂුම *s.* wrath, rage

අගඩවිහඩ see අකවවිකව

අගසිසි see අගසති

අගමි see ආගම

අගමස් *s.* the heart

අගර *s.* beauty

අගරු *s.* agallochum, see අගුරු

අගලලනවා *v.* to cut a ditch or fosse

අගවිප් *s.* (අග *chief* විප් *a bráhman*) a kings *purohit* or spiritual preceptor

අගස් *s.* (අග *chief* ගස් *grain* the initial ග cut off) first fruits

අගහා *s.* doubt, perplexity

අගසෙන් *s.* (අග *chief* සෙන් *an army*) a leader, a general

අගාරික *s.* (අගාර *a house* ඉක *aff.*) a householder

අගිල් *s.* aloe wood or agallochum, see අගුරු

අගුප්ත *a.* (අ *neg.* ගුප්ත *hidden*) public, not concealed

අඟහා *s.* doubt, perplexity

අග්නිඝණ්ඩ *s.* (අග්නි *fire* ඝණ්ඩ *a multitude*) a flame, a flake or pillar of fire

අඟුදක්ෂණිය *s.* (අඟ *chief* දක්ෂණිය *who is fit to be offered to*) a venerable person, a sage, a *rahat*, &c.

අඟුප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (අඟ *top* ප්‍රාප්ත *arrived*) attained the summit, literally or metaphorically

අඟජන *s.* (අඟ *the body* ජන *produced*) an organ of generation

අඟරු see අගරු

අගාරි *s.* the 57th. year of the *indian* cycle

අගිර *s.* the 6th. year of the *indian* cycle

අඟිරස *s.* (අඟ *the body* ඊ *aug.* රස *a ray*) a name of *buddha*; also, the planet *mars*

අඟු *s.* the thumb: an arm ornament

අඟුනු *s.* a woman, from අඟනා

අඟුරුකොක්ක *s.* (අඟුර *charcoal* කොක්ක *a hook*) a smith's shovel

අඟොත්තර *s.* the 4th. of the 5 divisions of the *sútra pitaka*, containing 15 books

අචලා *s.* the earth

අච්චුකෙඩුව *s.* punishment, penalty, degradation

අඡාදන *s.* (අ for ආ *and* ඡද *to cover* ණ *aff.*) covering, concealment; a covering, a sheet; cloth, clothes

අජා *s.* a she goat

අජරොගිනි see අප්පාරොහණ

අජිර *s.* a yard, a court

අජ්ජ *a.* disfigured, discoloured

අප්පාරොහණ *s.* (අති *very* රුහ *to ascend* ණ *aff.*) a fabulous fish so called, probably alluding to its size, see තිමිඟ

අඥ *a.* stupid, ignorant

අඥත *a.* (අ *priv.* ඥත *known*) unknown, incognito

අඥාන *a.* (අ *priv.* ඥාන *knowledge*) ideot, stupid, ignorant

අට *s.* a country; an age, a *yuga*; war; a blind man

අටකර *s.* (අට *eight* කර *an arm*) a name of *brahma*

අටතුර *a.* (අට *eight* උතුර *subsequent*) eight more, more by 8

අටතුලි s. a gold and silversmith
අටි see අවි
අසි ස·ඩලිය see අසි ස·ඩලිය
අඩපණ a. (අඩ part පණ life) half dead, nearly extinct
අඩමස s. (අඩ half මස a month) half of a lunar month, a fortnight
අඩස්සිය s. imprisoning, confinement; obstruction, impediment
අඩවෙජද s. (අඩ a testicle වෙජද cutting) emasculation
අඩවායු s. (අඩ and වායු wind) a disease, hernia of the scrotum
අත් s. self, individuality; the body, from ආත්ම; the hand and arm; within, interior, from අන්ත; wealth, &c. see අතිඵ; also the west, see අපර
අතගානවා v. to rub, to stroke; to grope, to feel
අතතුරු s. the breast
අතසන see අත්සන
අතහද s. a net
අතිපත්තිය s. (අති beyond පත to go) passing, going by
අතිපාත s. (අති beyond පත to go) neglect of duty; transgression, deviation, from laws or customs
අතිමුත් s. a creeper (gærtnera racemosa), see අතිමුක්ත
අතිය ind. very, exceeding
අතිලුව a. (අති very ලුව young) childish, infantine
අතිලුව see අතිලය
අතිහාස s. (අති much හාස laughter) violent laughter, a horse laugh
අතින්ද්‍රිය a. (අති beyond ඉන්ද්‍රිය an organ of sense) imperceptible, unattainable by the senses
අතුපතර s. (අත්ත a branch පතර a leaf) a branch with its leaves, a bough
අතුම see ආත්ම
අතුරමා see අතුරුමා append.
අතුරුකප s. (අතුරු intermediate කප a kalpa) an inferior or intermediate kalpa
අතුරුදන් see අන්තර්ධාන
අතුරුදු a. done, completed
අතුරුමා s. the liver
අතුල් see අතුලය
අතුල s. a covering, a coverlet; the palm of the hand; see also අතුලය
අතුළු s. entrails, viscera
අතුල්ලනවා v. (අතුල් the palm ලනවා to apply) to rub, to knead the limbs &c.
අතොස s. (අ neg. තොස pleasure) displeasure, wrath
අත්අතුර s. the chest
අත්අත s. the shoulder
අත්අරිනවා v. to leave, to forsake; to forego, to resign
අත්ගල s. (අත් the hand ගල a stone) a stone used by a potter for smoothing his pots
අත්කිරි s. (අත් and කිරි a mountain) the western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set
අත්කොඩ s. the lower part of the arm, from the elbow to the wrist
අත්දුන s. a king so called, see අජීත
අත්වාර්චිය s. knack, peculiar skill or efficacy
අත්සිය s. (අත් the arm සිය head) the shoulder blade, scapula
අදමය a. (අ neg. දමය tamed) unruly, unmanageable
අදුවත see හදුවත
අදිස් see the next
අදිසි a. (අ neg. දිස seeing) invisible, out of sight; also, a mirror, see අදර්ශ

අදු *s.* the liver; a game of hazard; covetousness
අදුන් see the next
අදුන *s.* a sort of deer, see අජිත; a tree *(terminalia alata);* also, a king so called, see අජිත
අදුරු *s.* a mountain, see අද්‍රි; a messenger
අදෙස *s.* a mirror; see also අදෙස
අධර *a,* (අ *neg.* ධර *to hold)* low, inferior, below; vile; abusive;—*s.* the under lip
අධරිත *a.* (අධර *and* රිත *aff.)* reproached, censured
අධම්මිස්ව see අධම්ම
අධරෝෂ්ඨ *s.* the lower lip
අධස් *ind.* down, downwards, below
අධසතාන් see the last
අධිකාරම *s.* a judge, an *adikár*
අධිගත *a.* (අධි *and* ගත *gone)* approached, came near;—*s.* extacy, trance
අධිවාසන *s.* patience, endurance
අධිශ්‍රයණි *s.* (අධි *and* ශ්‍රි *to cook)* a furnace, a fire place
අධොගමාවාත *s.* (අධස් *below* ගම *going* වාත *wind)* a fart, one of the 5 vital airs
අනගපිය *s.* the *asòka* tree *(jonesia asoca)*
අනත් see අනන්ත
අනධිවර *s.* (අන් *neg.* අධිවර *a chief)* a name of *buddha*
අනනු *s.* a question; compliance, obedience
අනඝරු *s.* the sea
අනරස් *s.* a cloth, a sheet
අනව *s.* the sea, from අණ්ව
අනවරණ see අනාවරණ
අනවලෝක *a.* (අන් *neg.* අව *and* ලෝක *to see)* impercepti ble
අනාකුල *a.* (අන් *neg.* ආකුල *confused)* clear, unconfused, simple
අනාගාමිමාර්ග *s.* (අන් *neg.* ආගාමි *returning* මාර්ග *a way)* the 3rd. of the 4 paths to *nirwána*
අනාමක *s.* (අ *neg.* නාම *a name* ක *aff.)* the piles
අනාරම්මණ *a.* irrational, incapable of thought or intelligence
අනාවරණ *a.* (අන් *neg.* ආවරණ *covering)* open, unclosed, unobstructed
අනාවරණඥාන *s.* (අන් *neg.* ආවරණ *a screen* ඥාන *knowledge)* omniscience, all seeing
අනින්ද්‍රිය *s.* (අන් *neg.* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense)* impercepti ble
අනුජීවක *s.* (අනු *and* ජීවක *who lives)* a soldier
අනුදහන *s.* (අනු *and* දහන *burning)* burning, consuming
අනුදිශ *s.* (අනු *inferior* දිශ *a quarter)* any intermediate point
අනුදිසා see the last
අනුද්ධත *a.* (අන් *neg.* උද්ධත *proud)* humble, unassuming
අනුනය *s.* subjecting, overcoming
අනුපූ *s.* order, arrangement, see අනුපූර්
අනුබඳ *a.* (අනු *and* බඳ *bound)* connected with, attached to, see අනුබන්ධ
අනුබලදෙනවා *v.* to assist, to support or encourage
අනුරජන *s.* (අනු *with* රජ *to desire, to adhere &c.)* sticking, adhering, fixed in or upon
අනුරජත *a.* adhered &c.
අනුරා see the next
අනුරාග *s.* love, passion
අනුලෝම *s.* (අනු *with* ලෝ *the hair)* the natural order, with the grain

අනුවිජි *s.* (අනු *and* විජි *conquest*) conquest, subjection

අනුව්‍යඤ්ජන *s.* (අනු *inferior* වි ඤ්ජන *a mark, a token*) the subordinate auspicious marks or indications on the person of *buddha*, eighty of which are enumerated

අනුෂ්ණ *a.* (අන් *neg.* උෂ්ණ *warm, alert*) lazy, sluggish

අනුසමරණ *s.* (අනු *after* සම් *to think* ණ *aff.*) recollection, memory

අනුසම්තිය see the last

අනොතත්ත *s.* (අන් *neg.* අව තත්ත *heat*, of the sun) one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya*, so called from its situation, being enclosed by lofty mountains

අන්තරඝිත *s.* disappeared, vanished, from අන්තර්ධිත

අන්තරිත *a.* (අන්තර *within* ඉත *aff.*) entered, within

අන්තා *s.* death; boundary, limit

අන්තාවසායින් *s.* (අන්ත *the end* අව *and* ඉ *to cut*) a barber, who pares the nails &c; a *chandála*, a low fellow

අන්තිකත් *ind.* very near

අදකෙලි *s.* sensual enjoyments

අදුරුරුපු *s.* (අදුරු *darkness* රුපු *an enemy*) the sun

අන්දයම *s.* a fortified entrenchment, a camp

අන්දිවු *s.* (අන් *other* දිවු *religion*) a heathen, a pagan

අන්ධ *s.* a well

අන්න *ind.* a particle of exclamation, look, behold

අන්නපාන *s.* (අන්න *and* පාන *drink*) meat and drink, food

අන්නමලය *s.* (අන්න *striking* මලය *a weapon*) a spear, a pike, used in the chase for spearing animals

අන්නවා *v.* to strike, to smite

අන්නිකා *s.* a furnace, a cooking place

අන්‍යතීර්ථක *a.* (අන්‍ය *other* තීර්ථ *a sect* ක *aff.*) heretical, false, in religion

අන්‍යලබ්ධි see the last

අන්‍යාහිකජ්වර *s.* fever or ague, making its attack every 24 hours

අන්‍රජු *a.* (අන් *neg* රජු *straight*) wicked, perverse, crooked

අන්‍රත *s.* (අන් *neg.* රත *truth*) a falsehood; agriculture

අන්වෙසිත *a.* (අනු *and* ඉසිත *desired*) sought, searched

අන්සත් *s.* the spine

අපන්නක *a.* (අ *prohibitive* පන්න *gone* ක *aff.*) heretical, erroneous

අපරිමාණ *a.* (අ *neg.* පරිමාණ *measure*) immeasurable

අපයශීන්ත see the last

අපස්වාදිය *s.* (අ *neg.* පස්වාදි *alliance*) enmity, hostility

අපාංසල *s.* a chaste wife

අපාඟ *a.* bent, curved

අපාදක *a.* (අ *neg.* පාද *a foot* ක *aff.*) without feet, a creeping animal

අපාය *s.* (අප *privative* අය *profit*) penal infliction, retributive punishment, see සතර අපාය

අපුල *a.* loathsome, disgusting

අපෘක *s.* a hole, a pit

අප්සර *s.* (අප් *water* සර *to go*) an *apsara*, a courtezan of *swarga*, or paradise; the name alludes either to their production at the churning of the ocean, or to their frequent bathing

අබර *a.* (අ *neg.* බර *weight*) light, not heavy

අබා *s.* (අ *priv.* බා *fortune* or *fear*) misfortune, bad luck; safety, confidence

අඬ see අඝ
අඩිත්තයා s. a priest's attendant
අඩිම්බ see අඝිම්බ
අඩිය see අභය
අඩියද s. (අ *priv.* ඩිය *fear* ද *what gives*) *nirvána*, freedom from existence
අඩියන් see අඝිජිත්
අඩියෝහ a. silly, foolish, stupid
අඩිසෙව් see අඝිසෙන
අඩිභූතධර්මය s. (අ *neg.* භූත *been* ධර්ම *an event*) one of the branches of sacred science into which *buddhism* is divided, comprehending such *sútras* or works as describe the miraculous powers of the *sráwakas*, see ආවකශාස්ත්‍ර
අඩිහාවකාසිකාඟ s. (අඩිහාව වකාස *the atmosphere* ඉක *aff.* අඟ *an ordinance*) an institute of the *buddhist* code enjoining upon the priests to reside in the open air, and not to employ the slightest covering or defence, whatever may be the weather to which they are exposed, see ඉක ලෙස්ධූතාඟ
අබ්‍රහ්මණ්‍ය a. (අ *neg.* බ්‍රහ්මණ්‍ය *proper for a brahman*) sacred, not to be killed
අභිඝාත s. (අභි *much &c.* ඝාත *what hurts*) fever arising from grief or passion
අභිඝාති s. (අභිඝාත *what kills* & *pers. aff.*) an enemy
අභිජිත් s. 3 stars inserted between the 21st. and 22nd. lunar mansions
අභිධර්මපිටක s. (අභිධර්ම *and* පිටක *a basket*) the 2nd. of the 3 *pitakas* or collections of the discourses of *buddha*, containing 7 books, which were addressed to the gods
අභිනිෂ්ක්‍රමණ s. (අභි *intensitive* නිෂ්ක්‍රමණ *departing*) forsaking the world and retiring into solitude for the purposes of asceticism
අභිනිහාර s. (අභි *very* නි *before*, the final ඉ lengthened හාර *what brings*) hope, expectation; prayer, request
අභිඝාතය s. (අභි *very* ඝ *and* අය *to throw*) incurable or mortal fever
අභිමතාර්ථ s. (අභිමත *wished* අර්ථ *object*) a desired object, a favourite pursuit &c.
අභිරමය a. (අභි *very* රමය *delightful*) pleasant, agreeable
අභිසංඝ්‍රත a. (අභි *and* සංඝ්‍රත *well done*) completely or well made
අභ්‍යවහාර s. (අභි *and* අව *before* හාර *what is taken*) food
අම s. water; ambrosia and uectar, see අමෘත
අමඝ a. clear eyed
අමග s. (අ *neg.* මග *the way*) heresy
අමද s. a perfume, odour; leprosy;—*a.* sufficient, plentiful, abundant
අමදිනි s. a mother
අමදු s. eating, feeding
අමසුරු a. (අම *and* සුරු *like*) delicious, resembling ambrosia &c,
අමල් s. a mother
අමල s. (අ *priv.* මල *dirt*) crystal
අමලා s. an ornament
අමළු s. crystal
අමාඳුස්‍ය see අමඳුස්‍ය
අමාරනවා v. to flourish a weapon &c, as if to strike
අමාර්ග්‍ය s. (අ *neg.* මාර්ග *way*) heresy, false practices in religion
අමින් s. a multitude, an assembly

අමිසු *s.* eating
අමුක්ත *s.* (අ *neg* මුක්ත *released*) a weapon that is always grasped to be used as a knife &c;—*a.* kept, retained
අමුඛ්‍ය *a.* (අ *neg.* මුඛ්‍ය *chief*) secondary, inferior, not chief
අමුතුඛත *s.* (අමුත්තා *a stranger* ඛත *boiled rice*) food given to strangers, hospitality
අමුතුඛාන *s.* the rope which ties the ox to the yoke
අමුදෙ *s.* a ray of the sun
අමුල් *a.* (අ *priv.* මුල *root*) endless, infinite; sour, one of the 6 tastes, from අම්ල; an alligator
අමුහොද්ද *s.* (අමු *raw* හොද්ද *soup*) a soup or condiment prepared without the help of fire
අමුලිත *a.* (අ *neg.* මුල *root*, *beginning* ඉත *aff.*) endless, infinite
අමොද *s.* joy, from ආමොද
අඹ *s.* water, a rainy cloud; a woman, a wife; a mother; a drug, see ඖෂධ
අඹිවිවය *s.* a barber, an hair dresser &c.
අඹිකාව *s.* a mother; a wife
අඹුන *s.* sky, heaven
අඹුරණි *s.* (අඹුරු *and* නි *river*) the *ganges* of *swarga*
අඹුල see අංඹුල
අයඃපර්වත *s.* (අය *iron* පර්වත *mountain*) a mountain of iron, an instrument of punishment in hell
අයතු *s.* a road
අයදුම *v. noun* of අයදිනවා
අයල් *s.* a yellow fragrant wood
අයස්ථාන *s.* (අය *profit* ස්ථාන *place*) the 11th. diagram in an horoscope
අයස්සූල *s.* (අය *iron* සූල *a pike*) an iron pike, used as an instrument of punishment in hell
අයිකාරයා see අයිකියා
අදිනාදන *s.* theft, from අදින්නාදන
අදුතල් *s.* the past, past time
අයොකාර *s.* (අයස් *iron* කාර *who does*) a blacksmith
අරස් the *Elu* form of ආරක්ෂා
අරන්ත *s.* the ichneumon plant (*mimosa octandra*), when the *mungoose* is wounded by a poisonous snake it is supposed to prevent the effects of the venom by the use of this plant
අරද *ind.* continually
අරන්කහ *s.* (අරණ *a forest* කහ *turmeric*) *curcuma longa*
අරම see ආරම
අරඹ *s.* beginning, see ආරම්භ; an orchard, a forest
අරවරයා *s.* a quarrel some man
අරසර *s.* service, the *Elu* form of ආරවාර
අරහ *a.* just, proper, fit
අරිඅව see අර්ථායම appendix
අරියර *ind.* always, constantly, incessantly
අරිත්වකම *s.* (අරිත්ව *disagreeable* කම *aff.*) bitterness, wrath, malice
අරුත *s.* signification; wealth &c. see අර්ථ; aversion, see අරුව
අරුණු see අරුණ
අරුණුවන් *s.* (අරුණු *and* වන් *colour*) the colour of the dawn, dark red
අරෙවක see අරුව
අරෙත්ත see අරන්ත
අරුණි *s.* a cow; grass; inflammation of the eyelids; a bawd
අඩිඩිය *s.* (අඩි *a half* අඩි *part*) a quarter, one fourth

අපිපන s. putting, fixing, placing

අර්හත් s. (අර්හ් to worship ත් aff. or අරි an enemy, the passions, හත destroyed) an arahat, one who has completely destroyed klésha or passion, and is consequently prepared for nirvána; it is the first of the 9 pre-eminent qualities of buddha, see නවගුණ

අර්හත්මාර්ග s. (අර්හත් an arahat මාර්ග way, path) the last of 4 paths or grades to nirvána, when the passions which are the source of existence being destroyed, the devotee attains nirvána or extinction

අල්භාවක s. (අල් enough භාවක dress) a class of brahmans who are so voracious that they untie their girdles &c. previous to eating, in order to remove every impediment

අලක් s. painting, from ආලේඛ්‍ය

අලකමඳ s. kuvéra's city

අලක්ෂිය s. a plant (menispermum glabrum)

අලතා s. lac, the animal dye, see අලක්ත

අලමඳ s. the city of wœsamuni or kuvera

අලවි s. work, service

අලවැල් s. the ratan?

අලාපි s. need, necessity

අලිත් s. a picture, a painting, from ආලේඛ්‍ය

අලිත්කැමි s. (අලිත් and කැමි who does) a painter

අලිත s. an embrace, embracing, from ආලිඟ

අළු s. dawn, morning; haste; a pitcher, a small water jar; a wood, a forest

අළුකොබෙයියා s. (අළු a wood කොබෙයියා a pidgeon) the wild or spotted necked pigeon

අළුත්වත s. (අළුත් new වත cloth) new cloth

අළුප් s. (අ neg. ළුප් cut) not cut off, unchanged, as an affix &c; also a word, from ආලාප

අළුවා s. a sweetmeat, made of flour, jaggery, ghee, &c.

අලෙන a. (අ priv. ලෙන refuge) destitute, unprotected

අලොප් s. a ball of rice, see ආලොප

අවක්‍රය s. (අව and ක්‍රි to buy අව් aff.) price

අවක්‍රුශ්ව a. (අව priv. ක්‍රුශ්ව drawn to) understanding, comprehension

අවගාළ s. (අව and ගාළ to agitate) bathing, immersion

අවජල s. the 4th. day after new or full moon, reckoned unlucky

අවජනයා s. (අව implying depreciation ජන born) a bastard, an adulterine

අවතොළා s. (අව implying depreciation තොළ offspring) a cow miscarrying through accident

අවද s. thought, the Elu form of ආවජ්ජන

අවදිවෙනවා v. to awake

අවධාරණ s. (අව and ධර to bear ණ aff.) a class of emphatic indeclinables; see also අවඩි

අවන s. preserving, protecting; going;—a. bent

අවනත් s. (අවන came, from ආපන්න and ත් a being) a pregnant woman

අවනි s. the earth

අවන්නු s. platted cord

අවන්රජ s. a name of balaráma

අවන්සත් see අවනත්

අවන්හල s. (අවන් drinking together හල a house) a tavern, a place where spirits are sold

අවම *a.* low, vile, inferior
අවමන *a.* (අව *implying contempt* මන *regarded*) contemned, despised
අවමන් see අවමාන්න
අවමද් *s.* devastation, laying waste a country
අවමස *s.* (අව *implying depreciation* මස *a month*) the dark fortnight
අවමාන්න see අවමන above
අවය the *Elu* form of අපාය
අවරජ *s.* (අවර *after* ජ *born* a younger brother
අවරිසගස *s.* (අවරි *and* ගස *a tree*) a small plant (*nerium tinctorium*), a decoction of the leaves with the addition of a little lime juice makes an indigo of fine quality
අවලංකෙලි see අවල
අවලිස *s.* biting
අවශ්‍ය *a.* (අ *neg.* වශ *to subdue*) certainly, necessarily
අවස් see ආවාස
අවසන see අවසාන
අවිස් see අවස්ථාව
අවා *s.* a house; see also අ වාශ appen.
අවාස් see the next
අවාවි *a.* (අව *down* අජ *to go*) down looking, headlong; south;—*s.* the south quarter, which is considered as below
අවාවිරි see the last
අවාන් *s.* danger
අවාහ *a.* (අ *neg.* වාහ *marriage*) unmaried, single
අවිඝන *a.* (අ *neg.* විඝන *impediment*) unobstructed; facile, easy
අවිවිවියා *s.* (අවිවිව *an imitative sound* යා *aff.*) a small bird with a red breast, only appearing in October, the red breast?
අවිද්‍යාඝ *s.* (අවිද්‍ය *ignorance* ඝ *sin*) the consequences of ignorance, lust, passion &c.
අවිසිය *ind.* a particle implying intensity, very, exceeding, from අධිශය
අවිර *s.* (අ *priv.* විර *strong*) a woman without either husband or children
අවුර *s.* a rampart, an entrenchment, a breastwork, near the entrance of a city; also, mode, manner, from ආකාර
අවුරු see the last
අවුල *s.* cakes, sweetmeats
අවුළුපන see the last
අවුල්දති *s.* (අවුල *a thicket* දති *a tooth*) an alligator
අවුස් *s.* a drum in general
අශමන්න *s.* (අශම *a stone* අන් ත *end*) a fire place; death; a field, a plain
අෂ්ටවංශ see අවශමිත
අෂ්ටවිද්‍ය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* විද්‍ය *knowledge*) eight branches of knowledge, peculiar to the *rahats*, viz. 1. knowledge attained by abstract meditation, 2. the power of doing any thing desired, 3. the ability to assume a variety of shapes, 4. supernatural hearing, 5. the knowledge of others heart, 6. a knowledge of former existence, 7. divine sight, 8. divine knowledge
අෂ්ටවිධපාන *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* විධ *a sort* පාන *drink*) eight kinds of fruit, the juice of which diluted with water the priests are permitted to drink, viz. the mango, the jambu, the plantain, a seedy sort of plantain, the grape, a sort of lotus or water lily, the jujube, and *boraludamunu* a sort of *calyptranthes*?

අෂ්ටසමාපත්ති s. (අෂ්ට eight සමාපත්ති an attainment) eight religious observances practised by one of the religious sects, viz. that of *kapila*; as also by the *buddhists*, or the four *dhyánas* and the four duties of the *brahman*

අෂ්ටාඟමාර්ගය see අටඟමග

අෂ්ටාඟිකමාර්ග s. (අෂ්ට eight අඟ a limb ඉක having මාර්ග a way) the road to *nirvána*, consisting of 4 grades and their 4 attendant enjoyments

අෂ්ටාර්යයි s. (අෂ්ට eight ආර්යයි venerable) the 4 paths to *nirvána*, and their 4 consequent enjoyments

අෂ්ටිසංඛලිත s. (අෂ්ටි a bone සංඛලිත a chain, a fetter) a skeleton

අෂ්ඨිල s. a disease, described as tumours in the viscera, probably an enlargement of the mesentric glands

අස් s. a horse; a seal, a signet; an angle, a corner; a bear; the half moon; the shoulder

අස s. a goat &c. see the last

අසක් see the next

අසක s. (අ neg. සක doubt) certainty, assurance; see අසක

අසඤ්ඤතල s. (අ neg. සඤ්ඤ thought තල place, scite) one of the 20 *brahma lokas*, in which there is mere form without intelligence, the mind being in a state of complete torpor; it is regarded as the reward of practising erroneous or heretical abstraction, and when the soul awakes it is again liable to transmigration

අසත්දම් see අසඩම්

අසදිස the *Elu* form of අසදිස

අසන් see ආසන්න

අසනි see අශනි

අසම්දිට්ඨි s. (අ priv. සම්දිට්ඨි orthodoxy) heterodoxy, holding false tenets

අසයක a. (අ neg. සයක to be borne) unbearable, insufferable

අසර s. an *apsara*, see අප්සර appendix

අසල s. a rock, a mountain, from අචලා; shaking; vexing;—a. eternal

අසාතවේදනය s, (අ neg, සාත pleasure වේදනා knowledge) knowledge of the female cha-character

අසිත් s. a surprizing act or event, a prodigy

අසිඩ a. (අ neg. සිඩ perfect, complete) unripe

අසිඩස a. (අ priv, සිඩස that can occur) impossible, impracticable

අසිරි s. surprize, from ආශ්චර්ය

අසිරිරූ s. (අසිරි surprising රූ form, beauty) a name of *káma* or *cupid*

අසිරූරූ see the last

අසිවිස s. (අසි a tooth or fang විස poison) a snake, from ආශීවිස

අසුපාවක s. a crop of grain, the harvest

අසුරකාය s. (අසුර an asura කාය a habitation) the residence or place of confinement allotted to the vanquished *titans*, after their conflict with the gods, situated beneath *méru*, and surrounded by the ocean, which prevents all egress; it is one of the four states of punitive infliction, see සතරඅපාය

අසුරගුරු s. (අසුර an asura ගුරු a teacher) *sukra* the regent of

venus, and preceptor of the titans

අසුරරජ *s.* (අසුර *and* රජ *king* or *to shine*) *wépachitti*, the chief of the *asuras*; also *sikura*, see the last

අසුරි *s.* black mustard (*sinapis ramosa*)

අසුවඤ්ජනලක්ෂණ *s.* (අසුව *and* ඤ්ජන *inherent* ලක්ෂණ *a mark*) the 80 minor tokens inherent in the person of *buddha*, and indicative of his character

අසනි *s.* forked lightning; also thunder

අසේ *s.* a female friend

අසෝ and අසෝක see අශෝක

අස්ඔබනවා *v.* (අස් *a seal* ඔබ නවා *to press*) to seal, to stamp with a seal

අස්කඩ *s.* a breach or opening in a dam

අස්කරණවා *v.* to put in order, to arrange, to decorate

අස්ගසනවා *v.* to smooth, as timber, or the ground &c.

අසතඟම *s.* (අසතම් *disappearance* ගම *to go*) descending, setting, going down; vanishing, disappearing

අසතම් *ind.* (අස *to cast* තම් *aff.*) disappearing, vanishing; setting

අස්නා *s.* hunger

අස්බැවිල *s.* a plant, the jujube (*zizyphus jujube*)

අස්මුද්ද *s.* (අස් *and* මුද්ද *the same*) a seal, a signet

අස්රැපු *s.* (අස් *a horse* රැපු *an enemy*) a buffalo

අස්ලිසේ the *Elu* form of අශෙලිය

අහඟකණ්ඩ *s.* the 7th. or outermost of the circular ranges of rocks, surrounding *méru*, and forming the boundaries of as many circumambient waters or oceans

අසවයාම *s.* (අස *a corner* ව *aff.* යාම *going*) going aside or out of the way

අසවස් *s.* comfort; see also ආසවාස

අසවාමික *a.* (අ *priv.* සවාමි *a husband* ඉක *aff.*) unmarried, not having a husband or master

අස්විරිද see අස්රැපු appendix

අස්වැන්න *s.* (අස් *a horse* වැන්න *resembling*) an annual plant (*hedysarum vaginale*), like a horse's tail; corn, grain

අස්ස *ind.* a corner, an angle

අහ *s.* selvage of cloth: the top of a tree; see also අස appendix

අහස්ඝන් *s.* (අහස *the sky* ඝන් *a covering*, from ඝන්නා) a canopy, an awning

අහිකුණ්ඩික see අහිතුණ්ඩික

අහිරි *a.* (අ *priv.* හිරි *shame*) bold, impudent

අහිවාතක *s.* (අහි *a snake* වාත *wind, breath* ක *aff.*) pestilence, plague

---

ආ

ආකරණ *s.* explanation, gloss, commentary

ආකාරණ *s.* (ආ *prefixed to* කර *to do* ණ *aff.*) calling, call or summons

ආකාශානාචායතන *s.* one of the *brahma lókas*, the 1st. of the 4 *arútalas*, or states of immaterial existence

ආකිඤ්චඤ්ඤායතන *s.* the 2d. of the four *arútalas*, see the last

ආකුඤ්චන *s.* (ආ *and* කුඤ්ච *to be crooked* ණ *aff.*) bending, curving

ආඛ්‍යකරණ see ආඛ්‍යාතණ්ඩ

ආග *s.* sin, see ආගස් ?

ආගන්තු *a.* (ආ *and* ගම *to go* තු *aff.*) incidental, adventitious

ආගන්තුකජ්වර *s.* (ආගන්තු *incidental* ක *aff.* ජ්වර *fever*) fever caused by an accident, as a fall, or the fracture of a limb &c,

ආගුවාරී *s.* (ආගස් *sin* වාරී *who walks in*) a sinner, a transgressor

ආවජ්‍රීක see the next

ආවජ්‍රීක *s.* (ආ *and* ජර *to eat* ක *aff.*) a horse laugh; making a noise with the finger nails by rubbing them on one another

ආජණ *s.* cow's milk

ආජි *s.* (අජ *to go* ඉන් *aff.*) level ground

ආජුර් *s.* (ආ *and* ජුර් *to become old*) working without wages

ආජ්ජ see the last

ආජස *s.* *ghee* or oiled butter

ආවාප *s.* a potter's furnace

ආඩාතෝඩා *s.* a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*)

ආඩරංඩක *s.* a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*)

ආඩ්‍ය *a.* opulent, wealthy

ආණ *s.* the pin of the axle tree of a cart

ආති *s.* a bird

ආතුර *a.* (ආ *and* තුර *to hasten*) diseased

ආත්මභාව *s.* a crow; a cock

ආත්මභු *s.* (ආත්ම *the soul* භු *who is born*) a name of *káma* the god of love

ආත්මානුදර්ශිත්ව *s.* (ආත්ම *self* අනුදර්ශිත්ව *seeing*) experience

ආදහන *a.* (ආ *and* දහ *to burn*) burning, conflagration

ආඩ්‍යන්ම *s.* (අඩි *and* අණ් *aff.* ආත්ම *self* &c.) the inner man, the soul or seat of intelligence

ආධ්‍යාත්මික *a.* internal, mental

ආදීනව *a.* voracious, greedy

ආධි *s.* mental agony, anxiety

ආධිවිත්ත see the last

ආධ්‍ය see the next

ආධ්‍යාන *s.* (ආ *and* ධ්‍යෙ *to think* ණ *aff.*) remembering, recollecting, dwelling or meditating upon

ආධ්‍යාපක *s.* a teacher, a scriptural preceptor

ආධ්‍යාය *s.* thought, reflection; intent, purpose

ආනද්ධ *s.* (ආ *and* නහ *to bind* ක *aff.*) a drum in general; —*a.* tied, bound

ආනන්ද *s.* a fabulous fish, 4000 *yojuns* in length, see තිමිඟ

ආනම *s.* a sort of food

ආනර්ත්ත *s.* (ආ *before* නෘත *to dance*) war; a stage, a theatre; a country on the north of the malabar coast

ආනාපක *s.* a herald, the bearer of royal edicts

ආනාය *s.* (ආ *prep.* නි *to obtain*) a net

ආනාහ *s.* (ආ *before* නහ *to bind*) epistasis, suppression of urine, or constipation: swelling of the bowels with wind

ආනුත්තම *a.* eminent, high, exalted

ආන්දෝලිකා *s.* (ආන්දෝල *shaking* ඉක *aff.*) a sort of palanquin or *dooly*, a swinging litter

ආන්ධ්‍රික *s.* (අන්ධස් *boiled rice* ඉක *aff.*) a cook

ආපස්ක *a.* (ආ *diminutive* පක්ව *dressed, cooked*) half baked grain &c. eaten from the hand

ආපගා *s.* (ආප *water* ගා *who goes*) a river, a stream

ආපවිත s. offering, oblation
ආපස් s. water
ආපාක s. (ආ *and* පච *to bake*) a potter's kiln
ආපාන s. (ආ *together* පාන *drinking*) a place for drinking in society
ආපිඩ s. (ආ *and* පීඩ *to afflict*) a chaplet tied on the top of the head
ආපොකසිණ s. (ආපස් *water* කසිණ *kasina*) the power of producing the watery humour of the body in a sensible form from the mouth, eyes, &c. attained by *dhyána* or intense abstraction
ආපොධාතුව s. (ආපස් *water* ධාතු *an element*) water, as one of the premary elements
ආප්තගණ්ඩ a. (ආප්ත *came* ගණ්ඩ *pride*) proud, haughty
ආප්තික s. (ආප්ති *gain* ක *aff.*) a merchant, a usurer
ආපෘ a. (ආප *water* ය *aff.*) watery, consisting of water, as froth; a plant, a kind of *costus*
ආබාධාය s. (ආබ *and* වාත *wind*) a morbid air producing slight diarrhœa)
ආමනස්ස s. (ආ *priv.* මනස් *the mind* ය *aff.*) pain
ආමිලක s. a gem, crystal
ආමිනස්ස see ආමනස්ස above
ආමිෂදාන s. (ආමිෂ *and* දාන *a gift*) bestowing flesh, alms &c.
ආමුක්ත a. (ආ *and* මුච *to release, unbind* ක්ත *aff.*) clothed, accoutred
ආයති s. (ආ *and* යම *to restrain*) future time; restraining; length
ආයත්ත a. (ආ *and* යම *to refrain* ක්ත *aff.*) docile, tractable, dependant
ආයස් s. iron
ආයාන s. (ආ *and* ඍ *to obtain* ණ *aff.*) the natural temperament or disposition
ආයෝජන s. (ආ *and* යුජ *to join*) preparation, provision
ආයෝධන s. (ආ *and* යුධ *to fight* ණ *aff.*) war, battle
ආරණ්‍යකාඟ s. (අරණ්‍ය *a forest* ක *aff.* අඟ *an ordinance*) an institute of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining upon the priests to live in forests or solitary places and not in town or villages, see ධූතාඟ
ආරි s. a shoemaker's awl
ආරාධාර s. (ආරස් *near* ධාර *to go*) service, ministering
ආරස් *ind.* near; far, distant
ආරාධනාව s. intreating, solicitation, request; gratifying
ආරාලික s. (ආරාල *crooked*, bending over the dishes ඉක *aff.*) a cook
ආරාවුල s. (ආර *and* අවුල *confusion*) a dispute, a quarrel
ආරෝපිත a. deposited, intrusted; fixed, placed, literally or figuratively
ආරෝහණ s. (ආ *and* රුහ *to ascend* ණ *aff.*) a ladder, a stair case; rising, ascending
ආර්ද්‍රා s. (ආදි *to go* රක් *aff.*) the 6th. *nakshatra* or lunar mansion
ආර්‍යරත්නය s. (ආර්‍ය *venerable* රත්න *a gem*) a *rahat*, a saint
ආර්‍යාවර්තය s. (ආර්‍ය *venerable* ආවර්තය *abode*) the holy land of *jambudwipa*, the country extending from the eastern to the western sea, and bounded on the north and south by the *himálaya* and *vindhya* mountains

ආලකා *s.* the city of *wæsamuni* or *kuvéra*, chief of the *yakshas*, situated in the north
ආලකාමන්දිර see the last
ආලම්බ *s.* (ආ *and* ලම්බ *to hang* ඝඤ් *aff.*) a staff, a crutch
ආලම්භ *s.* (ආ *and* ලභි *to kill*) slaughter, killing
ආලවක *s.* a demon or *yaksha*, one of the *yaksha* chiefs under *kuvera*
ආලාන *s.* (ආලා *to tie* or *fasten* ණ *aff.*) the post to which an elephant is tied; a fetter, a tie
ආලාප *s.* (ආ *and* ලප *to speak*) speaking to, addressing
ආලේඛ්‍ය *s.* (ආ *and* ලිඛ *to write* ණ්‍ය *aff.*) painting
ආලේපක see ආලේපක
ආවාන *s.* any vessel
ආවාර *s.* the near bank of a river
ආවිස් *ind.* manifest, evidently
ආශ්‍රය *s.* (ආ *and* ශ්‍රි *to serve*) asylum, shelter, refuge, protection
ආශ්‍රැත *a.* (ආ *and* ශ්‍රැ *to hear* ක්ත *aff.*) promised
ආශංකා *s.* doubt, uncertainty
ආසව *s.* rum, spirit distilled from sugar or molasses
ආසාදිත *a.* acquired, obtained
ආසාර *s.* (ආ *and* සෘ *to go*) a hard shower; spreading, dispersing
ආසුර *s.* an *asura*
ආසෙචනක *s.* (ආ *and* සිච් *to blow* or *expand*) blowing, expanding
ආසෙචනී *s.* a gimlet, an auger
ආස්කි *s.* a sort of sweetmeat like a pancake, made of flour, oil, and *jaggery*
ආහාරශෝෂ *s.* (ආහාර *the mouth* ශෝෂ *what dries*) a disease, dryness of the mouth and lips
ආහ්වද see ආස්කි above
ආහත *s.* (ආ *and* හන *to strike* ක්ත *aff.*) a drum;—*a.* beaten, hurt; uttered falsely
ආහෙය *s.* (අහි *a snake* ය *aff.*) belonging or relating to a snake

---

ඉ

ඉංගුළුගස *s.* a large timber tree (*dalbergia sisu*)
ඉඤ්ඤිඳිනවා *s.* (ඉක්ක *hiccup* සිඳි නිවා *to break*) to sob, to sigh
ඉකිලි see ඉකිලිය
ඉකුළු see ඉකිලිය
ඉක්ෂුපානක *s.* sugar
ඉගාල *s.* a live coal &c.
ඉගිල් *s.* copulation;—*a.* soft, tender
ඉගිලස් *s.* pride
ඉගෙ *a.* locomotive, moveable
ඉගිත *s.* (ඉගි *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) hint, sign, gesture
ඉඟුල් *s.* vermilion, see සිඳුල
ඉඟියාව *s.* the ball of the eye, from ඉන්ද්‍රිය
ඉඳු *s.* the planet mercury
ඉජක *s.* the earth
ඉජකසුත *s.* the planet *mars*
ඉටමිතුර *s.* (ඉට *wished* මිතුර *a friend*) a chosen friend
ඉටනවා *v.* to determine, to purpose, to resolve
ඉට්ටක *s.* a tile
ඉඩා *s.* the wife of *buddha*, daughter of *ikshwáku*; the earth; a tubular vessel; the left nostril; the goddess of speech
ඉතිවුත්තක *s.* (ඉති *thus* වුත්ත *said* ක *aff.*) one of the nine divisions of sacred science, which belong to *buddhism*, and comprehends such *sútras* or works as are written in

the catechetical form, see නා වාහශාස්ත්‍ර

ඉතිහ see ඉතිහාස

ඉන්තස් *ind.* a little, a bit

ඉන්තයා *s.* the porcupine

ඉද see ඉද

ඉදි *s.* hope; strength; vital power

ඉදින් *ind.* a particle of subjunction, if, then

ඉදිරි *ind.* before, in presence of; hereafter, future

ඉදිරිපසු *a.* (ඉදිරි *before* පසු *last*) confused, out of order, first last

ඉදිවැල *s.* (ඉදිද *the spindle* වැල *a stick*) the distaff

ඉදු see පාපු

ඉදුප් see ඉදුබා

ඉඳම *s.* (ඉන්ධි *to kindle* මස් *aff.*) fuel

ඉදිර *s.* a bee

ඉදුකිල *s.* the threshold, see ඉන්ද්‍රකිල

ඉදුන් *s.* stumbling

ඉදුල්වෙනවා *v.* to be polluted, to have contracted some impurity, and rendered unfit for use

ඉදුසෙන *s.* (ඉදු *indra* සෙන *thunder*) thunder

ඉන්දිවර see ඉන්දිවර

ඉන්දිවරි *s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

ඉන්ද්‍රකාඩා *s.* a sort of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*) ?

ඉන්ද්‍රචාප *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *indra* චාප *a bow*) the rain bow

ඉන්ද්‍රපුෂ්පා *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *indra* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a small plant, with a poisonous root (*gloriosa superba*)

ඉන්ද්‍රපුෂ්පි see the last

ඉන්ද්‍රබීජ *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* බීජ *seed*) the seed of the (*nerium antedysentericum*), it is used in cases of diarrhea, dysentery, &c

ඉන්ද්‍රසුරස *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *best* සු *good* රස *juice*) a shrub, the leaves of which are used in discutient applications (*vitex negundo*)

ඉන්ද්‍රාරිගුරු *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍රාරි *a titan* ගුරු *a teacher*) *sikura* regent of the planet *venus*

ඉන්ද්‍රියබෝධිනි *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍රිය *and* බෝධිනි *what expands*) a plant (*illecebrum sessile*)

ඉන්ද්‍රියායතන *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍රිය *and* ආයතන *a mansion*) the body, the residence of the senses

ඉපනෙල්ල *s.* the culm or stalk of grain, stubble

ඉපිරෙණවා see ඉතිරෙණවා

ඉපුල *s.* a blue lotus (*nymphea cœrulea*) also, උපුල

ඉඹිල්කිරිබත් *s.* (ඉඹිල් *and* කිරි බත *rice milk*) balls of rice milk in the shape of the silk cotton pod

ඉඹ see ඉඹ

ඉරත්තය *s.* an even number

ඉරම්මද *s.* the flash of lightning, fire accompanying the fall of a thunderbolt

ඉරා *s.* a word; speech, the goddess of speech; ardent spirit; the earth; age, the period of life

ඉරිණ *s.* (පා *to go* ඉණ් *aff.*) a desert and inhospitable region, salt or barren soil

ඉරිතු *s.* a season, see පාතු

ඉරිමට්ටම *s.* (ඉර *a line* මට්ටම *a rule*) a carpenter's rule

ඉරුන්ද also see ඉරිඳ

ඉරිළු *s.* the zodiacal sign *pisces*

ඉර්ධිප්‍රභෙද *s.* (ඉර්ධි *and* ප්‍රභෙද *a division*) the power of assuming innumerable shapes, one of the අෂ්ටවිධ

ඉල් *s.* a palanquin, a litter; see ඉල්මස

ඉලම්ලේ *s.* a snare, a noose for catching birds &c.
ඉළු *s.* a forest
ඉළුක්කෝලය *s.* a dart, a javelin
ඉල්නහ *s.* a father in law
ඉල්ලම see ඉල්ලිම
ඉල්වලා *s.* stars in orion's head
ඉවකෙලි *s.* the lap
ඉවිල *s.* diligence, labour, exertion
ඉවිලි see the last
ඉෂිකා *s.* a painter's brush; a kind of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*)
ඉස *s.* a bear
ඉසිකා *s.* a painter's brush
ඉසු see ඉසු
ඉස්පාසුව *s.* opportunity, leisure
ඉස්බුන් *s.* ease, repose
ඉස්මිව *s.* a brother
ඉස්වැටිය *s.* (ඉස *the head* වැටි *what encompasses*) a turban
ඉස්සර *ind.* before, prior, previous
ඉස්සරහ *ind.* (ඉස්සර *and* හ *aff.*) before, in presence of
ඉහතු *ind.* (ඉහ *here* තු *aff.*) this world
ඉහි *s.* the heart, the thinking faculty

ඊ

ඊරිණ *a.* (ඉරිණ *and* අණ් *aff.*) desert; saline and barren
ඊසක *s.* the diagrams &c. of astrologers
ඊසධර *s.* one of the 7 mountains surrounding *maha méru*
ඊසමුලා *s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosa*)
ඊසමුලි see the last
ඊසා see ඊසා

උ

උකව the *Elu* form of උත්කුම්ට
උකවිලි *s.* disgust, aversion; weariness, from උත්කණිව
උකස්තිබනවා *v.* to pledge, to lay down a stake
උකුවි *s.* indolence, listlessness
උකුනිල්ල *s.* a hook or stick of *toddy* drawers to hang their vessels on
උකුසුවිත් *s.* a name of *garuda*
උක්කෝවනා *s.* (උත් *and* කුව *to be crooked*) deception, fraud; excision
උක්පැණි *s.* (උක් *and* පැණි *juice*) the juice of the sugar cane
උගුබුවා *s.* a wild cat
උච්චමා *s.* pride, arrogance; a species of *cyperus*
උච්චබ *a.* (උත් *implying excess* වබ *to be angry* අ *aff.*) quick, expeditious
උච්ඡත *a.* high, tall; produced, born
උඩඤ්ඤ *s.* a wicked man, a wretch
උඩුඤ්ඤ *a.* high, lofty
උඩුප *s.* a raft, a float
උඩුම *s.* pride, haughtiness
උඩුව see උඩුප
උඩුබැල්මෙන් *ind.* (උඩ *up* බැල්ම *looking*) with the face upwards, prone
උඩුඹර see උදුම්බර
උඩුප see උඩුප
උතුරැකුරු see උත්තරකුරු
උතුරැනා *s.* (උතුර *the north* නා *lord*) a name of *kuvéra*
උතුරැපල් the *Elu* form of උත්තරඵල්ගුණ
උතුරැපුවුපේ the *Elu* form of උත්තරභාද්‍රපද
උතුරැසල see උත්තරාසාළ
උත්කණිටා *a.* (උත් *much* කණිට *to be sad*) regretting, missing any object

උත්කුව් *s.* sleeping with the head erect
උත්කුණ *s.* (උත් *loud* කුණ *to call* ස *aff.*) a louse
උතෙකාව් *s.* (උත් *and* කුව *to be crooked*) a bribe
උත්කුම *s.* (උත් *priv.* කුම *to go in order*) irregularity; want of order, perversion
උත්තරකුරු *s.* (උත්තර *northern* කුරු *the northern part of the globe*) the country about the north pole
උත්තරස *s.* (උත්තර *above* ස *what goes*) a wooden arch surmounting a door frame
උත්තරතර *a.* (උත්තර *and* තර *very*) very eminent
උත්තරවාල්ගුණ *s.* (උත්තර *subsequent* වාල්ගුණ *an asterism*) the 12th. lunar mansion containing two stars figured by a bed
උතතරභාද්‍රපද *s.* (උත්තර *subsequent* භාද්‍රපද *the constellation*) the 27th. lunar mansion, figured by a couch, and comprehending 2 stars, of which one is *α*, *andromede*
උත්තරීය *s.* an upper and outer garment
උත්ත්‍රාස *s.* (උත් *much* ත්‍රාස *fear*) fear, terror
උට්ඨාන *s.* (උත් *and* ඨා *to be*) rising, getting up; effort, exertion
උත්පන්න *a.* (උත් *and* පන්න *to be* ස *aff.*) born, produced; encreasing, advancing &c.
උත්පත *s.* falling, descending
උත්පාටන *s.* (උත් *and* පට *to go* ණ *aff.*) eradicating, pulling up by the roots
උත්ඵුල්ල *a.* (උත් *and* ඵුල්ල *blown*) blown, expanded as a flower; sleeping supinely
උත්තව see උද්තව
උත්තසන *a.* afraid, alarmed
උත්ලස *s.* a bribe
උත්සූර *s.* (උත් *up or priv.* සූර *the sun*) the rising of the sun; also, sunset, evening, twilight
උත්සුම්ව *a.* (උත් *and* සුජ *to leave* ස *aff.*) left, abandoned
උදව් *a.* (උද් *up* අව *to go*) north, northern; upper, upwards; subsequent, posterior
උදන්වත් and උදන්වා *s.* (උද *water* මතුප් *poss. aff.*) the ocean
උදලි *s.* the sea
උදස් *s.* height
උදාන *s.* one of the 9 classes of books into which the sacred writings of the buddhists are divided, such as are written in *Páli* stanza with a prose, *Páli* comment; joy, pleasure
උදුපව් see උදයස
උදුවෙනවා *v.* to arise, to ascend
උදුසන *s.* (උදය *morning* සන *time*) the morning, dawn
උදුස්න *s.* a stranger, a common acquaintance, a person neither friend nor foe
උදිව් *s.* the north, see උදව්
උදිවන *a.* northern
උදු *a.* straight, the *Elu* form of පාදු
උදුම්වනවා *v.* to puff up, to blow out
උදුඛල *s.* (උද් *up* ඛල *what goes*) a wooden mortar used for cleaning rice; a gum resin, bdellium
උදෙසනවා *v.* to enunciate, to say or declare
උද්ගාර *s.* (උද් *up* ගු *to vomit*) vomiting; sound
උද්ගස *s.* flesh
උද්ඝාත *s.* a beginning, a thing begun; a chapter, a section of a book; a club, a mallet

උද්වණ *a.* manifest, evident see උල්වණ
උද්භව *s.* (උද් *up* භු *to be*) birth, production
උද්භිද් *a.* (උද් *up* භිද් *to break or burst*) sprouting, germinating
උද්භිද් *s.* culinary salt; also borax?
උමව *s.* pride, arrogance
උමෙහ *s.* (උද් *up* මිහ *to fear, to shake &c.*) the fruit of the *areca catechu*, the betel nut; regret; fear ascending, mounting; one going swiftly, a runner, a courier
උනමඤ්ඤ see මඤ්ඤ
උනගිර *s.* (උන *deficient* අඹර *clothing*) a naked ascetic
උනු *s.* an earring; decrease
උදුමෙ see උදු
උන්නිද්‍රතා *s.* (උන් *priv.* නිද්‍ර *sleep* තා *aff. ab.*) sleeplessness, see also උන්නිද්‍ර
උපකූජන *s.* (උප *and* කූජ *to sound* ණ) inarticulate sound as the cry of birds &c.
උපකූජිත see the last
උපග්‍රාහ *s.* a present, an offering to a king or great man
උපඝාත *s.* disease; touch, contact with an intent to injure
උපඝන *s.* (උප *and* හන *to kill*) &c.) contiguous support
උපචරිත *a* served, ministered to
උපච්ඡින්න *a.* cut off, destroyed, lost
උපජප *s.* dissension, division
උපජිව්හ *s.* (උප *likeness* or *privation* ජිව්හ *a tongue*) the uvula or soft palate; a kind of insect; a disease, enlargement of the uvula?
උපත් *s.* birth, see උත්පති
උපති *s.* contemptuous or derisive speech
උපදන් *s.* a pillow, from උපධාන
උපදස් *s.* a kind of cake
උපදින් *s.* birth, production
උපදෙස් *s.* cunning, deceit, stratagem
උපනිසින්න *a.* sat, seated
උපරිම්වා *ind.* up, above
උපලක්ඛිත *a.* (උප *near* ලක්ඛ *a mark* ඉත *having*) endued with, contained or inherent
උපලිප්ත *a.* (උප *and* ලිප *to smear* ත *aff.*) smeared, daubed, anointed
උපසංහරණ see the next
උපහරණ *s.* illustration, see උදහරණ
උපහාර *s.* a complimentary gift, a present to a superior
උපාලි *s.* the compiler and arranger of the *winaya*, or the sacred code of the *buddhist* priesthood
උපාහිත *s.* (උප *and* ආ *before* ධා *to hold* ත *aff.*) a fiery portent, a meteor, a comet;—*a.* joined, anexed; deposited, entrusted
උපුල *s.* a stone
උපුල්කොල *s.* a drug (*costus speciosus*)?
උමන්ලිය *s.* a rafter
උම්දෙව් see උමා
උම්මු *s.* the chameleon
උම්හු see උන්මද්
උම්හුමස් *s.* the peacock
උම්ම *ind.* before, in presence of; a sort of lizard
උයි *pron.* she
උයෙහස *s.* preparation, provision, for a journey &c,
උරඋස *s.* the tip of the shoulder
උරවක්‍රමාලා *s.* (උර *the neck* චක්‍ර *a discus* මාලා *a garland*) a discus worn as a punishment in one of the infernal regions, which appears to the victim like a splendid necklace, but when he has put it on it cuts

him to pieces by its circular motion

උරණ s. anger, wrath

උරපත් s. (උර *belly* පත් *what goes*) a snake

උරබාහුව s. (උර *the breast* බාහුව *the arm*) a disease in the arm and shoulder, rheumatism

උරරී කෘත a. (උරරී *implying assent &c.* කෘත *done*) promised; spread, diffused

උරරංපු s. (උර *a snake* රංපු *an enemy*) *garuda*, the bird of *vishnu*

උරසංද see the next

උරස්වසද s. (උරස් *the breast* වසද *what covers*) armour, mail

උරසත්‍රාණ s. (උරස් *the breast* ත්‍රාණ *what preserves*) mail, the breast plate, or cuirass

උරහර s. (උර *a snake* හර *necklace*) a name of *iswara*

උරශිස s. (උර *the shoulder* ශිස *head*) the shoulder point

උරිරංපාන see ගුරිරංපාන

උරී කෘත a. (උරී *implying certainty* කෘත *done*) promised, engaged, agreed

උරු s. the thigh

උරුණු see වුරුණු

උරුවුක see උරුවුක

උරුලසව්වම s. musk, procured from the musk rat

උලක්කුව *ind.* little, small quantity

උලරු a. large, great, from උ ලාර

උළුපි s. (ඉදිපෙනවා *to spring* out of the water) an alligator

උළුවඩුවා s. (උළු *tiles* වඩුවා *a workman*) a bricklayer, or mason

උළුවහන s. (උළු *and* වහන *covering*) a roof

උළුවහාල් see the next

උළුවා s. a small grain or seed used in condiments

උල්කා s. (උස *to burn* ල sub. for ස *and* ක *aff.*) a firebrand; a meteor, a flame

උල්ඛ see උල්ව

උල්ලංඝ s. (උද් *up* or *beyond* ලඝ *to go*) going beyond, transgressing; leaping, bounding or springing over

උල්ලිපත a. smeared, anointed

උල්ව s, (උව *to accumulate* වන් *aff.*) the womb, the embryo

උල්වන a. (උද් *up* ලව් *to join*) apparent, evident

උවව s. service, from උපසථ

උවතඹ see උපසම්පදා

උවම see උපමාව

උවස s. affection, regard,

උවිඳුපුත s. (උවිඳු *vishnu* පුත *son*) a name of *anangą*

උසඹ a. in composition best, excellent, from පාමස

උසා s. labour, exertion, from උත්සාහ; see also උස

උසි s. inciting, urging, as dogs &c. to the chase

උසින් s. labour, endeavour, exertion

උස්ණ see උෂ්ණ

උසු s. a ray of light

ඌ

ඌරී *ind.* a particle of assent, and of expansion

ඌරු a. big, large

ඌරුබම s. a salt pan

ඌරුමුව s. (ඌරු *large* මුව *mouth*) the owl

ඌඋස්සාස s. (ඌඋ *up* ස්සාස *breathing*) difficulty of breathing; also the rattling in the throat which precedes death

ඌඋව see ඌඋ

ඌලුවා s. a fish, the dace?

ඌෂ්ණවාතය s. gonorrhea

ඌෂ්ණංසු s. (ඌෂ්ණ *hot* අංසු *a ray*) the sun

පා

පාවුක s. teal
පාතීත්‍ය s. censure, reproach
පාතුපුෂ්ප s. a sort of collyrium
පාතුවාර s. a sort of potherb (*marsilia dentata*)
පාෂි s. the screw pine
පාෂ්‍යන see පාෂ්‍ය
පාෂ්‍යප්‍රොක්ත s. a leguminous shrub (*glycine debilis*)

ඒ

ඒකත් *ind.* (ඒක *one* අත් *side*) on one side
ඒකත්පත s. (ඒකත් *and* පත *a side*) on one side, aside
ඒකනිර්නාද s. (ඒක *one* නිර්නාද *loud noise*) a blast
ඒකපමන s. (ඒක *one* පමන *size*) of the same size &c, equal
ඒකමුතු *a.* (ඒක *and* මිතු *a friend*) friendly, united
ඒකස් *a.* (ඒක *one* අස *a corner* or *shoulder*) on one side, over one shoulder &c.
ඒකස්බෙර s. (ඒකස් *one ended* බෙර *a drum*) a timbrel, a tympanum
ඒකුරුතුපව s. (ඒකුරුතු *and* පව *a fold*) the end of the cloth folded and fasten at the waist, as a pocket &c.
ඒක්කුරුව s. a weight, and coin
ඒක්තල s. a drum beaten only on one end; harmony, unison
ඒක්ඡත් s. (ඒක *one* ඡත් *an umbrella*) universal rule or go-government
ඒතාක් *ind.* until &c.
ඒන්සාල් s. small cardamums
ඒපි see ඒපි
ඒරඛ්ද s. the coral tree (*erythrina indica*)
ඒරේෂ්‍ය s. anger, wrath
ඒලඛිල s. *wœsamuni*, or *kurtu* from ඒලවිල
ඒලළු *a.* light red
ඒලවරග see ඒලවරග
ඒලවුරග s. (ඒල *white* වූ *aff.* ග *red*) light red, pink
ඒලහරණා s. a cow, milch cattle
ඒලිලි *a.* light red, copper coloured
ඒළුරුස s. (ඒළුව *a goat* රුස *sign*) the sign *aries*
ඒළුව see ඒළුවස
ඒසවීම *v. noun* of ඔසවනවා

ඒ

ඒකාංස s. (ඒක *one* අංස *shoulder*) having over one shoulder
ඒකතාල s. harmony, unison
ඒකදන්ත s. (ඒක *one* දන්ත *tooth*) a name of *ganésa*, who lost one of his tusks in a scuffle with *kártikéya*
ඒකපදි s. (ඒක *one* පද *a foot* & *fem. aff.*) a road, a path
ඒකාකිනි *a.* solitary, alone
ඒකාග්‍ර see ඒකාග්‍ර
ඒකාබ්ධ s. (ඒක *one* අබ්ධ *year*) a heifer one year old
ඒකාසනාහන see ඒකාසන
ඒකාසනික්‍රම s. (ඒක *one* අස *a seat* ඉස *aff.* අස *an ordinance*) an institute of the *buddhist* code, enjoining upon the priests always to use the same seat while eating, see හෙලෙස්ධනාග
ඒඩ *a.* deaf
ඒඩමූග *a.* (ඒඩ *deaf* මූග *dumb*) deaf and dumb; wicked, perverse
ඒණ s. (ඉණ *to go* ණ *aff.*) a sort of deer or antelope, described as being of a black

colour, with beautiful eyes, and short legs
ඒණ see the last
ඒණයෂණ s. (ඒණ *an antelope* ෂය *and* ණ *aff.*) a capital punishment, peeling the skin off from the cap of the knee to the neck, like the streaks of the antelope
ඒත s. a deer or antelope; a variegated colour; — *a.* arrived, come
ඒත *a.* of a variegated colour
ඒදනවා *v.* to prepare or mix a *curry*, or condiment &c.
ඒධ s. (ඒධ *to increase*) fuel, as wood, grass, &c.
ඒධිතා *a.* increased, grown
ඒන s. sin; see ඒණ above
ඒනි see ඒණ above
ඒරණවත්තිණ s. a capital punishment, stripping the skin from the neck to the waist, and folding it as a cloth
ඒරිත *a.* sent, dismissed
ඒලවාළුණ s. (ඒලා *cardamums* වල *to breathe* ණ *aff.*) a granular substance apparently vegetable, of a reddish brown color, and used as a drug and perfume
ඒලා s. small cardamums (*elettaria cardamomum*)

ඓ

ඓණෙය s. (ඒණ *an antelope* ෂය *aff.*) relating to an antelope
ඓරාවති s. lightning, see ඉරාවත

ඔ

ඔකද *a.* thick, coagulated; — s. a stream or pillar of light
ඔක see ඔක
ඔට s. the lip, from ඔෂ්ට; regard, affection
ඔඩපණ s. a pledge, a stake
ඔඩම s. a drinking vessel
ඔඩි s. a banner, a standard
ඔඩියරවංකම s. irony, covert praise or censure
ඔඩිඒ see ඔඩ්‍ර appendix
ඔත s. a falsehood, an untruth
ඔතනවා *v.* to fold, to lap, to wrap round
ඔතැණි *a.* weak, feeble, emaciated
ඔබල see ඔබලත්
ඔබමොබ *ind.* (ඔබ *there* මොබ *here*) here and there, up and down
ඔලනම s. place of refuge or concealment, from enemies or disease
ඔලගුව see ඔලොගුව
ඔලර් *a.* great, large
ඔලාරි see the last
ඔළු s. a sort of white lily
ඔවප් s. a beam, a ray
ඔවස s. a house, a residence, from ආවාස
ඔවිල්ල s. a palanquin
ඔසණ s. perfumes, unguents
ඔසණඅලුව s. a person who deals in perfumes, a perfumer
ඔසධිය s. a drug, brought from the *himálaya*, see පෘෂතක
ඔස්සෙ *ind.* along

ඕ

ඕකද s. the shore or level ground along the banks of a river
ඕකස් s. an asylum, a place of refuge; a house
ඕක see ඔක
ඕජසඑරණ s. (ඕජස් *and* සඑරණ *emitting*) emitting light, shining
ඕඩ්‍ර s. the name of a country the northern part of *orissa*
ඕදන s. (උඳ *to be wet* ණ *aff.*) boiled rice

පා

පාවුක s. teal
පාහීනා s. censure, reproach
පාතුපුෂ්ප s. a sort of collyrium
පාතුවාර s. a sort of potherb (*marsilia dentata*)
පාලි s. the screw pine
පාශ්‍යක see පාශ්‍ය
පාශ්‍යප්‍රොක්ත s. a leguminous shrub (*glycine debilis*)

ම

මකත් *ind.* (මක *one* අත් *side*) on one side
මකත්පස s. (මකත් *and* පස *a side*) on one side, aside
මකනිර්නාද s. (මක *one* නිර්නාද *loud noise*) a blast
මකපමණ s. (මක *one* පමණ *size*) of the same size &c, equal
මකමුතු a. (මක *and* මුතු *a friend*) friendly, united
මකස් a. (මක *one* අස *a corner* or *shoulder*) on one side, over one shoulder &c.
මකස්බෙර s. (මකස් *one ended* බෙර *a drum*) a timbrel, a tympanum
මකුරුතුපව s. (මකුරුතු *and* පව *a fold*) the end of the cloth folded and fasten at the waist, as a pocket &c.
මක්කුරුව s. a weight, and coin
මක්තල s. a drum beaten only on one end; harmony, unison
මක්සත් s. (මක *one* සත් *an umbrella*) universal rule or go-government
මතාත් *ind.* until &c.
මන්සාල් s. small cardamums
මපි see මෙපි
මරඛ්ද s. the coral tree (*erythrina indica*)
මරේසිය s. anger, wrath
මලඛිල s. *wœsamuni*, or *kuréti* from මෙලවිල
මලළු a. light red
මලවරග see මෙලවරග
මලවුරග s. (මල *white* වු *aff.* ග *red*) light red, pink
මලකරණා s. a cow, milch cattle
මලිලි a. light red, copper coloured
මළුරුස s. (මළුව *a goat* රුස *sign*) the sign *aries*
මළුව see මෙළුඛස
මසම්ම v. *noun* of ඔසවනවා

ඒ

ඒකාංස s. (ඒක *one* අංස *shoulder*) having over one shoulder
ඒකතාල s. harmony, unison
ඒකදන්ත s. (ඒක *one* දන්ත *tooth*) a name of *ganésa*, who lost one of his tusks in a scuffle with *kártikéya*
ඒකපදී s. (ඒක *one* පද *a foot* & *fem. aff.*) a road, a path
ඒකාකින් a. solitary, alone
ඒකාග්‍ර see ඒකාග්‍ර
ඒකාබ්ධ s. (ඒක *one* අබ්ධ *year*) a heifer one year old
ඒකායනාගත see ඒකායන
ඒකාසනිකාඟ s. (ඒක *one* අසන *a seat* ඉක *aff.* අඟ *an ordinance*) an institute of the *buddhist* code, enjoining upon the priests always to use the same seat while eating, see හෙලෙස්ධනාඟ
ඒඩ a. deaf
ඒඩමූක a. (ඒඩ *deaf* මූක *dumb*) deat and dumb; wicked, perverse
ඒණ s. (ඉණ *to go* ණ *aff.*) a sort of deer or antelope, described as being of a black

අල්ලුවා s. a small louse
අල්ලපිලුනවා v. to separate a cow and calf from the flock
අවිත see අවිත්ති
අවේවම ind. all, the whole
අවිරිලි s. the wall of a house
අස් s. a corner, angle, from අසු; also breath
අස s. a tear, from අසු; see the last
අක්ෂිකනී s. the pupil of the eye
අසුරු a. joined, connected, from ආශ්‍රය
අස්දල් s. (අස an eye දල a net, a multitude) a name of indra; having interstices, coarse
අස්පත් s. a joint, a moveable fastening, a link, a hinge
අස්පිල් s. (අස an eye පිල a feather) a peacock's tail
අස්පිහාටිව s. (අස an eye පිහාටිව a wing) an eyelash
අස්වුසු s. a lamp
අස්වවිය s. the ancle bone
අහැල්ල s. joy, gladness
අහ ind. etcetera, the Elu form of ආදි
අහනත්සාව s. induration of the glands of the cheek
අහය s. the pangolin

කා

කංකාල s. the skeleton
කසාරවා v. to make an infusion or decoction, by boiling &c.
කතුර s. space, region, quarter as east, west, &c.
කතුල්දඬ s. (කතුල the leg දඬ much) continual moving, perpetual motion; wandering, vagrancy
කගාපත්‍ර s. the rhinoceros
කටමිණ s. vishnu's jewel
කවරෙළු s. a plant (duria zerethinus)
කවා s. an elephant's cheek or temple
කවුකරෙහිණි s. a medicinal plant, used as a sedative and laxative
කවුකැල s. a tree (butea frondosa)
කවුපිලිකා s. an indurated ulcer arising from a wound
කවුමැටි s. the first clay coating of a wall
කවුසරබෝග s. several sorts of small grain or pulse
කවුසෙවෙල s. a plant (draxantium spinosum)
කවුසැමිටිය s. (කවු a thorn සැමිටි a whip) a scourge
කඩ s. (from ඛඩ) a piece, a part, a fragment; the half moon; an arrow; a shop, a bazar; a rag, bit of cloth
කඩඋණ s. (කඩ a rag උණ heat) a vessel in which medicine is boiled
කඩකපනවා v. to cut in pieces, to chip
කඩතුරු s. a veil, a curtain
කඩද s. the half moon
කඩිමාල්ල s. a rag, ragged or patched cloth
කඩය s. a shop, an elevated place, or terrace in front of a house, where articles are exposed for sale
කඩවර s. a channel, a dyke, a gutter
කඩවසම s. sketch, lineament, outline
කඩාර s. a variegated colour, a mixture of blue and yellow
කඩුකාරයා s. a swordsman, a soldier armed with a sword
කඩුප්පුව s. a drumstick

කඹුම s. sign, mark
කතරගම s. (කතර a desert ගම a village) a village in the S. East of Ceylon, celebrated for a temple of *kartikéya*
කතරගම්දෙවියා s. (කතරගම and දෙවියා a god) a name of *kartikéya* the god of war, by which he is generally designated in Ceylon
කතුරගව් s. (කතුර and ගව් a pole) a walking stick
කතුරු s. a snake catcher
කතුස්ම see කත්හුස්ම
කත්තරි see කතිතරි appendix
කත්වැල s. (කද an elastic stick වැල a cord) a trap
කත්හුස්ම s. (කද a porter's load හුස්ම breathing) the distance at which a *cooly* or carrier usually rests, generally reckoned 1 mile English
කදන් s. mud; from කදිම
කන් s. the eye
කනකොකා s. the stork
කනත්ත s. a field
කනදෙ, s. lightning
කනාමැදිරිය see කනාමැදිරියා
කදදෙන් s. the withers of an elephant
කදම්ල s. (කද the trunk මල a flower) a tree, producing a very fragrant flower from its trunk (*horsfieldia odorata*)
කඳුල s. a drop
කඳුමිස s. the flesh round the nails
කන්කාරිය s. (කන් and කාරිය business) the invocation of devils &c.
කන්කුඩා s. an insect resembling the centipede
කන්කැවය s. (කන the ear කැව a knot) the lobe of the ear
කන්ධර s. (කං water or the head ධර what supports) a cloud; the neck
කන්පොත්ත s. (කන the ear පොත්ත bark) the ear, reckoned an excrescence
කන්වාගා s. a small red insect or worm, which causes death by entering the ear
කන්සිල s. the auditory passage
කපන් s. a crab
කපාල්දර s. (කපල a scull දර who has) a name of *siva*, who wears a necklace of sculls; a beggar
කපිණි s. a female monkey
කප්කළ see කල්පාන්තය
කප්පිවුවනවා v (කප් a pillar පිවුවනවා or පිහිවුවනවා to fix) to worship *pattini* &c. in which a pillar is set up, and the votaries cirumambulate it muttering invocations, beating drums &c.
කබරග s. the ounce or panther
කබොල්ල s. the dry incrustation of a sore
කම්ඩා s. an ascetic's bowl or ewer
කමත s. a threshing floor
කමලපතු s. a plant bearing black blossoms (*xanthocymus pictorius*), from කමලපතු
කමල්පත් see the last
කමා s. a woman
කමිස see කල්මාස
කමිහි s. delay, loitering
කවුව s. *areca catechu*, from අවුමුණ
කයිපිල් s. a peacock
කයිය s. a rope
කඹුරණවා v. to serve as a menial or slave
කඹුර s. a brazier, from කඹිරා
කඹුරු a. variegated, from කඹිර
කඹුරුසම s. (කඹුර a smith සම a hide) a bellows

කම්මිවිවම s. a smith's shop, a smithery
කම්රුපු s. (කම් *káma* රුපු *an enemy*) a name of *siva*
කසිතාලම s. a cymbal
කරකාරබැඳීම s. (කර *hand* කාර *the same* බැඳීම *tying*) marriage
කරතල s. the palm of the hand
කරදිය s. salt water
කරප් s. a basket for fishing with
කරපුට s. (කර *the hand* පුට *a cavity*) the hands joined as if to receive water &c.
කරබටු s. a sort of nightshade (*solanum sodomeum*)
කරරැස s. (කර *strong* රැස *a ray*) the sun
කරළු s. new cloth
කරවිත s. the *kokila*, or *indian* cuckoo
කරාපුටා s. (කරාවා *a fisherman* පුටා *a crow*) crows frequenting the sea shore
කරිය s. the uterus; dry cow dung
කරුගානවා v. (කරුව *a harrow* ගානවා *to rub*) to harrow
කරුණ s. an event, see කාරණා
කණි නාද s. (කණ් *and* නාද *sound*) a disease of the ear
කණි මුව s. one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya*
කතිරිය s. (කුත *to cut*) a pair of scissors
කතිරි see the last
කර්ණිකා s. the rock rose (*cistus lobatus*)
කම්කැසය s. (කම්ම *merit* කැසය *consumption*) expenditure of desert
කම්කුලිය s. (කම්ම *work* කුලි *aff. the produce of work*) wages, hire
කලකිරී s. death, dying
කලකිරිලි s. anger, wrath
කලකුල s. war, battle
කලගුණ s. (කල *done* ගුණ *virtue*) a favour
කලගුණදන්නා s. (කලගුණ *and* දන්නා *who knows*) a grateful man
කලන්දකය s. a squirrel
කලප් s. a multitude, see කලාප
කලබ s. (කල *black* අබ *a cloud*) a rainy cloud
කලංබා see කලඹ
කලබි s. a peacock's tail
කලල්ගඩුව s. bubo
කලහකය s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)
කලහස s. (කල *black* හස *a goose*) a goose with black feet and bill
කලාපෙ s. a bag or basket made of the leaf of the areca tree
කලාදුරු s. the wax of the ear; a sort of fly
කලාසිල්ප s any mechanical art or profession
කලි *ind.* an expletive particle
කලි s dance, pantomine
කළු s. *krishna*;—*a.* pleasing, agreeable; black &c.; see කෘෂ්ණ
කළුගිරියාව s. the pupil of the eye
කළුකදු s. the *timbiri* tree (*embryapteris glutinifera*)
කළුතලා s. a tree (*nyctanthes arbor tristis*)
කළුතිඹිරි s. (කළු *black* තිඹිරි *timbiri*) a tree (*diospyros melanoxylon*)
කළුදුරු s (කළු *black* දුරු *cumin*) a plant (*nigella indica*)
කළුනිය s. a tree a sort of *vitex*
කළුමැදිනවා v. to black an *ola* manuscript
කළුමුව s. (කළු *black* මුව *mouth*) a monkey

කඹුම s. sign, mark
කතරගම s. (කතර a desert ගම a village) a village in the S. East of Ceylon, celebrated for a temple of *kartikéya*
කතරගම්දෙවියා s. (කතරගම and දෙවියා a god) a name of *kartikéya* the god of war, by which he is generally designated in Ceylon
කතුරගව් s. (කතුර and ගව් a pole) a walking stick
කතුරු s. a snake catcher
කතුස්ම see කත්හුස්ම
කත්තරි see කතිතරි appendix
කත්වැල s. (කද an elastic stick වැල a cord) a trap
කත්හුස්ම s. (කද a porter's load හුස්ම breathing) the distance at which a *cooly* or carrier usually rests, generally reckoned 1 mile English
කදන් s. mud; from කදිම
කන් s. the eye
කනකොකා s. the stork
කනත්ත s. a field
කනදෙ, s. lightning
කනාමැදිරිය see කනාමැදිරියා
කදදෙස් s. the withers of an elephant
කදම්ල s. (කද the trunk මල a flower) a tree, producing a very fragrant flower from its trunk (*horsfieldia odorata*)
කදුල s. a drop
කනුවිස s. the flesh round the nails
කන්කාරිය s. (කන් and කාරිය business) the invocation of devils &c.
කන්කුඩා s. an insect resembling the centipede
කන්කැවය s. (කන the ear කැව a knot) the lobe of the ear
කන්ධර s. (කං water or the head ධර what supports) a cloud; the neck
කන්පොත්ත s. (කන the ear පොත්ත bark) the ear, reckoned an excrescence
කන්වාහා s. a small red insect or worm, which causes death by entering the ear
කන්සිල s. the auditory passage
කපන් s. a crab
කපාල්දර s. (කපල a scull දර who has) a name of *siva*, who wears a necklace of sculls; a beggar
කපිනි s. a female monkey
කප්කෙල see කල්පාන්තය
කප්පිවුවනවා v (කප් a pillar පිවුවනවා or පිහිවුවනවා to fix) to worship *pattini* &c. in which a pillar is set up, and the votaries cirumambulate it muttering invocations, beating drums &c.
කබරග s. the ounce or panther
කබොල්ල s. the dry incrustation of a sore
කම්ඩා s. an ascetic's bowl or ewer
කමත s. a threshing floor
කමලපතු s. a plant bearing black blossoms (*xanthocymus pictorius*), from කමලපතු
කමල්පන් see the last
කමා s. a woman
කමිස see කල්මාස
කමිහි s. delay, loitering
කවුව s. *areca catechu*, from අවුස
කයිපිල් s. a peacock
කයිය s. a rope
කඹුරුවනවා v. to serve as a menial or slave
කඹුරු s. a brazier, from කඹිරු
කඹුරු a. variegated, from කඹිරු
කඹුරුසම s. (කඹුරු a smith ස a hide) a bellows

කණ to cut or pare) a carpenter
කාසාර s. (කා water ස to go) a pond, a pool
කාසාස s. (කාස cough අස to eat) green vitriol, green sulphate of iron
කාශ්මීර s. (කාශ්මීර cashmir අණ් aff.) a plant with a tuberous root, a sort of costus (costus speciosus); also, cashmir
කාශ්මීරජ s. (කාශ්මීර and ජ born) saffron; costus; see the last
කාශ්මීරජන්මන් see the last
කිකිණිඳුල see කිංකිණි
කිකිරිදිය s. a spreading shrub (eclipta or verbesina prostrata)
කිඹුලාර s. a worker in straw or ratan
කිඹෑ see කුඹා
කිඹුලාර s. a conjuror, the Elu form of කුඹාකාර
කිත් s. fame, see කීර්තිය
කිදු s. pepper
කිණි s. the sun
කිණිත්ත s. a bunch, a cluster
කිදනවා v. to sink
කිඳුරිඳු s. (කිඳුර a demigod or satyr ඉඳු chief) kuvéra
කිණ්නාරම s. a large sort of vínâ or lute
කිමි s. a small monkey
කිමිපත් see the next
කිමිපාන s. (කිං depreciative පාන what ripens &c.) poisonous fruit commonly called the poisonous mango
කිඹිලි s. a kind of sprat (clupea cultrata)
කිඹුල්වන් s. the color tawny
කියළි s. publishing
කියා s. a bullock's hump
කිරකු s. a small plant (gentiana cherayta), or according to Mr. Moon (melia pumila)
කිරණස see කිරණතික්ත below
කිරණජ s. sandal
කිරණතික්ත s. (කිරණ and තික්ත bitter) a kind of gentian (gentiana cherayta) found in the woods
කිරි කෙවෙළු s. the Elu form of කිරිකොටලි
කිරි කොමිනවා v. to churn
කිරි මන්ගානවා v. to churn
කිරිමව් s. (කිරි milk මව් a mother) a foster mother
කිරිමැටි s. (කිරි milk මැටි clay) pipe clay
කිරිරුක s. a tree (mimusops kauki)
කිරිසිඳු s. කිරි and සිඳු sea) the sea of milk
කිලිජක s. a mat, a screen of grass, straw &c.
කිලිල් s. the edible part of the stem of the cocoanut tree, cocoanut cabbage
කිළුවු a. dirty, filthy, polluted, the Elu form of කලිල්ල
කිව් s. speech, speaking
කිසපිවුකුස් s. a man living at another's expence
කිසුකු a. all, see පරිකසිණ
කිසුළු s. the body
කිහිරි s. a tree (mimosa catechu) from ඛදිර
කිකිරිදිය see කිකිරිදිය appendix
කුංකුම s. saffron (crocus sativus)
කුකුළුවැල් s. a small species of ratan
කුකුල්පොර s. (කුකුලා a cock පොර battle) cock fighting
කුටිපුරුෂ s. (කුටි a house පුරුෂ a man) the head of a family, a husband
කුටිත a. (කුටි to be crooked කත aff.) curved, bent
කුඩුගානවා v. to grater, to reduce to powder
කුඩුපුව s. food or cake made of the refuse of grain

කුණාල s. one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya;* the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

කුද්දකපනාමි v. (කුදිය *and* කපනවා *to cut*) to hough, to hamstring

කුදිය s. the fetlock joint

කුදුකොස්සකිය s. the last of the 5 divisions of *sútra pitaka*, comprizing 15 books

කුදුමැළි s. (කුදු *small* මැළි *a lake*) a tank, a pond

කුමරුවා s. a child, an infant

කුමාල see කුමාර

කුවුදවකි see කුඹුවකි

කුමුදුමිනවා v. to rince the mouth

කුවුදකිය see කුඹුවකි

කුඹුරුමැල් s. a sort of trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)

කුරල් s. an ear of corn

කුරහන් see කුරක්කන්

කුරහන්කලප s. pap or porridge made of *natchee*

කුරුප් s. a tortoise

කුරුවිටි a. round, globular

කුලමල s. depreciation

කුලවමි s. (කුල *and* වමි *a woman*) a chaste woman

කුලාව s. a vessel, a jug

කුළු see කුල

කුළුගන්වනවා v. (කුළු *top, summit* ගන්වනවා causal of ගන්නවා *to take*) to place or set on the summit, literally or metaphorically

කුළුපහ s. (කුල *a spice* පහ *five*) a compound of five spices, or ginger, pepper, *tippili*, cinnamon, and cardamums

කුළුයර s. a worker in straw, ratans &c.

කුවින්න s. a weaver

කුසඔන්නා s. a uterine brother

කුසලාන s. a cup, a drinking vessel

කුසිනාරා s. a city, in the district of *mallawa*, celebrated among the *buddhists* as the death place of their founder *gautama*

කුසිද s. laziness; usury

කුසුම්සැර see කුසුම්දුනු

කුසුල s. (කුස *to enfold* කුල *aff.*) a granary, a cupboard, a place or vessel in which grain is kept

කුස්සය s. a lotus in general

කුස්දර s. a man living at another's expense

කුසමාව see කුම්මාව

කුළිපර s. the elbow

කුබර or කුවර s. the pole of a carriage or wood to which the yoke is fixed

කුවරි s. a carriage covered with cloth

කුළුම්බදර s. (කුළුම්ब *a tortoise* උදර *the belly*) a disease, an induration of the mesenteric glands?

කුම්වාව see කුම්මාව

කෙඩිය s. a vase or ewer

කෙණ s. a moment

කෙණෙර s. a female elephant

කෙම්වර s. *capuism*, the worship of the gods, demons &c.

කෙම්වරදවස s. (කෙම්වර *and* දවස *a day*) the day of worshipping the gods or demons

කෙයිය see කේයති

කෙරෙහි *ind.* a particle and affix, used for the dative and locative, to, towards &c.

කෙලිල්ල s. the knee

කෙලෙසැදුරු see කෙලාස

කෙලෙස්නිවෙස් s. (කෙලෙස් *kilása* නිවෙස් *residence*) *siva*

කෙවින්න s. the part of a ring where the stone is set

කෙසකිලි s. (කෙස *urine* කිලි ස *a house*) a privy

කේසවේස s. (කේස *hair* වේස

ornament) a tress or fillet of hair
කෙපුම්බු *s.* the handle of a box or trunk
කෙරෙහි see කිරුහකික්ක appendix
කොකදෙනවා *v.* to hallo or shout, to huzza
කොක්නාපක්ෂියා *s.* (කොක්ක *a fork* නා *the bill* පක්ෂි *bird*) a bird (*turdus gingianus*)
කොක්නාමුව *s.* (කොක්නා *and* මුව *a deer*) a wolf
කොවදිඹුල *s.* a tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)
කොට්වම් *s.* a plant (*costus speciosus*)
කොට්වර *s.* a clog of wood
කොට්වෝරුවා *s.* a bird, a sort of woodpecker
කොඩපිලිකාව *s.* (කොඩ *and* පිලිකාව *a wen*) a wen on the back or shoulder
කොඩොල see කුඩල
කොතු *s.* laughter
කොඩා see කුම්භාඩ
කොපු *s.* a well
කොරපොල් *s.* a sort of cocoanut
කොරවකා *s.* a bird, perhaps a sort of woodpecker
කොරවක්කා *s.* a sort of pheasant (*perdix sylvatica*)
කොරසැඩි *a.* hard, severe
කොලදිවියා *s.* (කොල *and* දිවියා *an ounce*) the tiger cat
කොලකිඹුල් *s.* a sort of silk cotton, from කුවළාල්මලි
කොලොම්බුව *s.* a wooden stool or clog of wood
කොල්ලන්ගස *s.* a plant (*zanthoxylus pictorius*)
කොවිලාරු see නකිලස
කෝරඩ see කවුකරඩ
කෝලම *s.* a show, a puppet show &c.
කෝවේ *s.* a crucible
කොළුදිවුක *s.* (කොළුදි *light* වුක *tree*) a lamp stand
කෞස්තුභ *s.* (කුසතුභ *a name of krishna* අණ් *aff.*) the jewel of *krishna* suspended on his breast
කැකිමල්ල *s.* (කැත්ත *a knife* මල්ල *a bag*) a toddy drawer's knife case
කැකැරෙනවා neuter of කකාරණවා
කැඹුම් *s.* a mark, a sign
කැත the *Elu* form of කාරිකිත
කැකැත්ත *s.* a bunch, a cluster
කැදනවා see කැදවනවා
කැපකරුවා *v.* a priest's attendant
කැපිවිය *s.* a female crow
කැපුම් *s.* trembling
කැමි *s.* a doer, a worker, from කමිමි
කැලම *ind.* wholly, totally
කැලි see කුණ්ණ
කැවූ *a.* rubbed, smeared
කැස *s.* the arm pit, from කවපප
කැකොගානවා *v.* to make a noise or uproar
කැමඅරිණවා *v.* to serve up meat
කුපණ *a.* miserly, avaricious; low, vile
කුඃ *ind.* an imitative sound, the clang of concussion
කුලිඩ *s.* a eunuch
කෙතකාස *s* (කෙත *blood* කාස *cough*) pulmonary consumption
කෙවතු see කෙව
කෙහාරවඩ *s.* (කෙහාර *salt* වඩ *infliction*) a punishment inflicted on malefactors, cutting the flesh, and introducing salt &c. into the wound
කුඩුරෝග *s.* a disease, the small pox

කුණාල *s.* one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya;* the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

කුදුකපනවා *v.* (කුදිය *and* කපනවා *to cut*) to hough, to hamstring

කුදිය *s.* the fetlock joint

කුදුසොත්සඟිය *s.* the last of the 5 divisions of *sútra pitaka,* comprizing 15 books

කුදුවැව් *s.* (කුදු *small* වැව් *a lake*) a tank, a pond

කුමරුවා *s.* a child, an infant

කුමාල see කුමාර

කුඹුදවකි see කුඹුවකි

කුඹුදුමිනවා *v.* to rince the mouth

කුඹුදකිය see කුඹුවකි

කුඹුරුවැල් *s.* a sort of trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)

කුරල් *s.* an ear of corn

කුරකන් see කුරක්කන්

කුරකන්කලප *s.* pap or porridge made of *natchee*

කුරුප් *s.* a tortoise

කුරුවිටි *a.* round, globular

කුලමල *s.* depreciation

කුලවමි *s.* (කුල *and* වමි *a woman*) a chaste woman

කුලාව *s.* a vessel, a jug

කුළු see කුල

කුළුගන්වනවා *v.* (කුළු *top, summit* ගන්වනවා causal of ගන්නවා *to take*) to place or set on the summit, literally or metaphorically

කුළුපත *s.* (කුල *a spice* පත *five*) a compound of five spices, or ginger, pepper, *tippili,* cinnamon, and cardamums

කුළුයර *s.* a worker in straw, ratans &c.

කුවින්න *s.* a weaver

කුසඔන්නා *s.* a uterine brother

කුසලාන *s.* a cup, a drinking vessel

කුසිනාර *s.* a city, in the district of *mallawa,* celebrated among the *buddhists* as the death place of their founder *gautama*

කුසිද *s.* laziness; usury

කුසුම්සැර see කුසුම්දුනු

කුසුල *s.* (කුස *to enfold* කුල *aff.*) a granary, a cupboard, a place or vessel in which grain is kept

කුස්සෙය *s.* a lotus in general

කුස්දර *s.* a man living at another's expense

කුසමාඛ see කුස්මාඛ

කුර්පර *s.* the elbow

කුඛර or කුවර *s.* the pole of a carriage or wood to which the yoke is fixed

කුවිරි *s.* a carriage covered with cloth

කුලොදර *s.* (කුම්ම *a tortoise* උදර *the belly*) a disease, an induration of the mesenteric glands?

කුස්මාඛ see කුස්මාඛ

කෙඩිය *s.* a vase or ewer

කෙණ *s.* a moment

කෙණෙර *s.* a female elephant

කෙම්වර *s. capuism,* the worship of the gods, demons &c.

කෙම්වරදවස *s.* (කෙම්වර *and* දවස *a day*) the day of worshipping the gods or demons

කෙසිය see කේතකි

කෙරෙහි *ind.* a particle and affix, used for the dative and locative, to, towards &c.

කෙලිල්ල *s.* the knee

කෙලෙසැදුරු see කෙලාස

කෙලෙස්නිවෙස් *s.* (කෙලෙස් *kilása* නිවෙස් *residence*) *sita*

කෙවින්න *s.* the part of a ring where the stone is set

කෙසකිලි *s.* (කෙස *urine* කිලි *a house*) a privy

කේශවේශ *s.* (කේශ *hair* වේශ

man

fillet of

891 family

essed of

tree) a lamp stand

Krishna a name of

Krishna suspended on his

the jewel of

s. (a knife

hog) a toddy draw-

outer of

and

a dis-

nent

excellence

etracting, depre-

another's worth

a fragrant grass (*cyperus pertenuis* and *rotundus*)

s. a multitude, a collection, a heap; a thicket

ගුරු s. red chalk, from හෙරිත

ගුරුතු s. melting, dissolving

ගුලාමා s. a dirty mean fellow, a sloven

ඉල්ලා s. an insect lodging in timber, from ඝණ

ඉසපාද් s. (ඉස *hidden* පාද *a foot*) a snake

ඉසපුරුෂ s. (ඉස *and* පුරුෂ *a man*) a spy, a secret emissary &c.

හෙජ s. small bells or tinkling ornaments, used by dancers

හෙදකොල s. purslane (*portulaca oleracea*)

හෙමණ s. (හේ *a house* මණ *a gem*) a lamp

හෙමව් s. (හේ *a house* මව් *mother*) a matron

හෙමිතර s. (හේ *a house* මිතුර *the sun*) a lamp

හෙමිපුරු s. (හේ *a house* මිපුරු *a peacock*) a tame or domestic peacock

හෙය *ind.* a couple

හෙලුම s. exertion; attrition

හෙළය s. (හි *to sing, to chaunt* ළය *aff.*) one of the 9 divisions of sacred science, that which is in *gáthás* or verse

ිදිනවා v. to enter a new ence, a ceremony of considerable importance among the *singhalese*

හෙවුයන s. (හේ *and* උයන *a garden*) a grove, a garden near a house

හෙසරස s. (හේ *and* සරස *a lake*) a pond or tank near a house for ablution &c.

හේමිමි s. (හේ *and* මිමි *a lord*) the head of a house, pater familias

හෙරි see හිරි

හොකවු s. the name of several thorny plants, *ruellia longifolia*, *tribulus languinosus* &c. from හොකණ්ඩ

හොඩවානවා v. to land, to unload or discharge &c.

හොඩිමේරිය s. a shrub (*barleria cristata*)

හොඩයිගුර s. a tree (*acacia pennata*)

හොදිවි s. a plant (*hemidesmus indica*)

හොන see හෝනා

හොන්කවඩිය s. the smaller *maina* or *turdus salica*

හොන්හෙය s. (හොනා *an ox* හෙය *a couple*) a yoke of oxen

හොදුර s. a gate of a city

හෙමඩල s. an enclosure for cattle

හොමනැඹ s. a cow clap

හොයා s. the iguana

හොසිතැන s. a field, arable land

ග

ගජඅත් s. (ගජ *and* අත් *hand*) an elephant's trunk
ගජන්කර see the last
ගජපෝත s. (ගජ *and* පෝත *a cub*) a young elephant
ගජගම් s. (ගජ *and* ගම *skin*) *iswara* or *siva*
ගඩාගෙඩි s. (ගඩා *and* ගෙඩි *fruit*) fruit in general
ගඩු s. a hump on the back
ගඩුල a. (ගඩු *a hump* ල *aff.*) crooked, humpbacked
ගතකුරු see ගාත්‍රාක්ෂර
ගතවෙනවා v. to pass away, to be transitory or fleeting
ගදබ s. a *gandharva*
ගදබඅත් s. (ගදබ *and* අත් *hand*) the castor oil plant
ගදුඹු s. an ass
ගන්කුකුලා s. (ගම *a village* කුකුලා *a cock*) a domestic fowl
ගණිතයා s. an astrologer; an accountant
ගණිදු see ගණෙස
ගදමගන් see ගන්ධවාදන
ගන්ලද්ද s. (ගම *and* ලද්ද *who has received*) the grantee of lands or villages from the king, and who exercises an authority over the tenants similar to that of a lord of the manor
ගබඩයා s. a storekeeper
ගමණි s. a traveller
ගම්වුදලියා s. the chief of a village
ගම්වගෙ see the last
ගරුඩා s. a large centipede
ගරුණ්මාන් see ගරුඩ
ගල්රි s. (ගල් *an imitative sound, a guggling* ර *what makes*) a churn; a water vessel, a guglet
ගලිපානන see ගඩිපාන්‍රාව
ගල්පියලි see ගල්මදය

ගවගණ s. a cow
ගවද see ගවජ
ගවර see ගවජ
ගස්ගාව the *Elu* form of ගස්ස්‍රාව
ගහන් s. the nose, see ස්‍රාන
ගහනත් s. (ගහන් *nose* අත් *hand*) *ganesa*, who is figured with the head of an elephant
ගහමිණි s. (ගහ *a constellation* මිණි *a gem*) the sun
ගහලගම්බඩයා s. an outcaste, a degraded class, who clean the streets, inter corpses &c.
ගාවා *ind.* next, proximate
ගිජු a. great, large, from ගජ
ගිජුකුළුවේ see the next
ගිජඹකුළු s. (ගිජඹ *a vulture* කුළු *a peak*) a mountain in the neighbourhood of *rajagráha*, so called from its resembling a vulture in shape
ගිණිකබල s. (ගිණි *and* කබල *a sherd &c.*) a small furnace
ගිණිකුකුලා s. (ගිණි *fire* කුකුලා *a cock*) a turkey
ගිණිගසනවා v. to strike fire, to produce fire by collision
ගිණිලනවා v. to set on fire
ගිණිහොර s. a small bird, with a long tail of a fiery colour, whence the name
ගිය s. clarified butter, from ස්‍රුත; a song
ගිරස v. an instrument for cutting the areca nut resembling a pair of scissors
ගිරිකුළු s. the peak of a mountain
ගිරිනි s. vexing, teazing
ගිරිදුන් s. *durga*, the wife of *siva*
ගිරිදුන්ගිමි s. (ගිරිදුන් *and* ගිමි *lord*) *siva*
ගිරිණි s. a wife
ගිලදමනවා v. to swallow greedily, to gulp

හිලනා s. a sick man
හිලි s. falling
හිගිගේ s. household, family
හිගිගිනි a. inherent, possessed of
හිගියා s. a householder
හිඟයනවා v. (හිය a song කියනවා to say) to sing
හිගයනයා s. (හි a song කියන who says) a capua, who repeats songs while worshipping
හිස s. vain or empty talk, old women's tales
හුඩිවුණු s. (හුඩ sugar වුණු tree) sugar cane
හුණ්ඩිත a. pounded, ground
හුදපියස s. (හුද and පියස a district) the fundament
හුනමකු a. (හුන excellence මකු erasing) detracting, depreciating another's worth
හුන්දා s. a fragrant grass (cyperus pertenuis and rotundus)
හුඹ s. a multitude, a collection, a heap; a thicket
හුරු s. red chalk, from හෙරිත
හුරුදු s. melting, dissolving
හුලාමා s. a dirty mean fellow, a sloven
හුල්ලා s. an insect lodging in timber, from සන
හුඹපාද් s. (හුඹ hidden පාද a foot) a snake
හුඹපුරුෂ s. (හුඹ and පුරුෂ a man) a spy, a secret emissary &c.
හෙජ s. small bells or tinkling ornaments, used by dancers
හෙඳකොල s. purslane (portulaca oleracea)
හෙමන s. (හේ a house මන a gem) a lamp
හෙමව් s. (හේ a house මව් mother) a matron
හෙමිතර s. (හේ a house මිතුර the sun) a lamp
හෙමිසුරු s. (හේ a house මිසුරු a peacock) a tame or domestic peacock
හෙය ind. a couple
හෙසුම s. exertion; attrition
හෙළය s. (හි to sing, to chaunt ඉය aff.) one of the 9 divisions of sacred science, that which is in gáthás or verse
හෙවදිනවා v. to enter a new residence, a ceremony of considerable importance among the singhalese
හෙවුයන s. (හේ and උයන a garden) a grove, a garden near a house
හෙසරස s. (හේ and සරස a lake) a pond or tank near a house for ablution &c.
හේහිමි s. (හේ and හිමි a lord) the head of a house, pater familias
හෙර් see හිරි
හොකවු s. the name of several thorny plants, ruellia longifolia, tribulus languinosus &c. from හොකණ්ඩ
හොඩබානවා v. to land, to unload or discharge &c.
හොඩිමේරිය s. a shrub (barleria cristata)
හොඩහිගුර s. a tree (acacia pennata)
හොදිවි s. a plant (hemidesmus indica)
හොන see හෝනා
හොන්නවඩිය s. the smaller maina or turdus salica
හොණහෙය s. (හොනා an ox හෙය a couple) a yoke of oxen
හොදුර s. a gate of a city
හෙමඩල s. an enclosure for cattle
හොමිනැඹ s. a cow clap
හොයා s. the iguana
හොසිනැන s. a field, arable land

කෘෂිවංශය s. the agricultural tribe
කොකුළු s. a freckle; a slave
කොකුළු see කෝවිජ
කොර see කෝර
කොරවා s. a pigeon
කෝඩ s. (කුඩ් to enclose අව් aff.) a prominent navel or a lump of flesh on the navel
කෝපසියා s. a sort of tick or body louse
කෝඳු s. (කො to endeavour දන් aff.) the brain
කෝවිජ s. (කෝ and විජ an enclosure) a cowpen
කෝවන් s. a dusky red or brown color
කැවහු s. (කැව a knot or lump හු thread) a ball of thread
කැඩඋලා see කැඩවිලා
කැඩිව see කාඩිව
කැඩපරහැර s. (කැඩ the embryo පෙරහැර a ceremony) a festive ceremony performed on conception
කැබර see කාම්ගිජ
කැඩිගන්නවා v. to conceive
කැමියා see කැමි
කැවෙනවා v. to be covered over, overspread &c
කැකුම් s. thunder
ගුජන s. *muranga*
ගුන්ටිත s. the root of long pepper; also turmeric
ගෘහපතිරත්න s. (ගෘහපති and රත්න gem) one of the seven gems of a universal emperor, viz. a man who possesses the faculty of discovering hidden treasures
ගිවිගව s. (ගිව the throat ගව sound, voice) hoarseness, speaking in the throat
ගණිකා s. the uvula or soft palate
ගෘහාදිව s. (ගහ large උදකි an ocean) a division of hell
ගජ s. a day; saffron;—a. mischievous
ගුණ s. (ගුණ to roll අව් aff.) turning, rolling; a potherb (*chironia centauroides*)
ගොවස s. (ගොව to strike, spurn the ground අස aff.) a horse
ගොණ s. (ගොණ a nose ඊ aff.) a boar
ගුණරෝග s. (ගුණ and රෝග a disease) catarrh

ච

චතුපාණි s. (චක්‍ර a discus පාණ the hand ඊ aff.) a name of *vishnu*
චතුරප්‍රතිසම්සිද්ධ see සිවුපිළිසිඹි ඥාව
චතුරයසි see අම්වායසිය appen
චතුරයසිඵල see the last
චතුරයසිමාර්ගය see චතුර්විධමාර්ග
චතුරයසිසත්‍ය see චතුස්සත්‍ය
චතුරිර්ධිය see සතර ඍර්ධිය
චතුර්මහාරාජිය s. (චතුර four මහ great රජ to shine ඉය aff.) the 1st. or lowest of the 6 worlds of the gods so named from the 4 great chiefs who inhabit it, see සතරවරම්දෙව් යො; also the sky, the firmament
චතුර්විධමාර්ගය s. (චතුර four විධ sort මාර්ග a way) the four states which precede *nirvana* 1st. ස්‍රොතාපත්ති including those that have carefully studied and comprehended the චතුස්සත්‍ය; 2nd. සකෘදාගාමී those who have so far subdued the passions as to have only one more birth in this world; 3rd. අනාගාමී those who have attained exemption from mundane existence; 4th. අර්හත් the entire subjugation

of the passions, and emancipation from being
චමූප s. (චමූ *an army* ප *who preserves*) a general
චමූරු s. (චම් *to eat* උරු *aff.*) a sort of deer
චරම a. (චර *to go* අම *aff.*) last, final; west &c.
චර්මකීල s. (චර්ම *the skin* කීල *a pin &c.*) a severe kind of piles
චර්විත a. (චර්ව *to eat* කත *aff.*) eaten
චාප s. (චප *to cast*, arrows) a bow
චාෂ s. the blue jay (*coracias indica*); also the king fisher
චිතක s. (චි *to collect* ක *aff.*) a heap of wood, a funeral pile
චිතා see the last
චින්තිඝිය s. (චින්ත *thought* ඉද්ධි ය *supernatural power*) the faculty of producing any thing or event by mere thought
චිත්‍රා s. a star in the virgin's spike
චිහ්න s. a mark, a spot, sign
චූචුක s. a nipple
චූඩාමණි see චූඩා

ජ

ජගත්ප්‍රාණ s. (ජගත් *the universe* ප්‍රාණ *life*) air, wind
ජගතු see භූලෝකය
ජගදීශ්වර s (ජගත් *and* ඊශ්වර *lord*) *buddha*
ජඝන්‍යජ s. (ජඝන්‍ය *and* ජ *born*) a younger brother
ජනශූන්‍ය a. (ජන *man* ශූන්‍ය *void*) uninhabited, solitary, desolate
ජලද s. (ජල *water* ද *what gives*) a cloud; *cyperus rotundus*
ජලදණ්ඩක s. (ජල *water* දණ්ඩක *rule*) a carpenter's rule, so called from its inequalities being discovered by placing it on a surface of water
ජංඝක s. (ජංඝ *the leg* අණ් *and* ඉක *aff.*) a courier, a runner
ජිවුල්ලෙලියන් see ජිවුල්ලාවු
ජිවශුමන s. the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)
ජීවිතින්ද්‍රිය s. (ජීවිත *life* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ*) the principle of life, supposed to be of an oval shape and watery colour; see also ජීවාත්මන්
ජෝතිමාලික s. (ජෝති *fire* මාලා *a garland* ඉක *aff.*) a capital punishment, wrapping the culprit in cloth saturated with oil &c. and setting him on fire
ජොතස් s. (ජොත *to shine* ඉතිස් *aff.*) light; a star
ජොතිෂ්මති s. heart pea (*cardiospermum halicacabum*)
ජොත්ස්නා s. moonlight; a moonlight night
ජොත්ස්නි see the last

ට

ටංකණ s. (ටකි *to bind* අණ *aff.*) borax, used as a flux for metals &c; binding, tying
ටොක්ක s. a knock on the head
ඩාසිදුරු s. (ඩා *sweat* සිදුරු *a perforation*) the pores of the skin

ත

තකුල s. a tree (*hibiscus abelmoschus*)
තතුවට්ටක s. (තතු *those* වට්ටක *falling*) a class of *bráhmans*, who eat till they are insensible
තන්සම see සසම below
තද්භව see තම්භව below

තණහිරවා s. (තණ grass හිරවා a parrot) a grasshopper
තබිව s. (ත that, language බිව being, derived) a term in Elu grammar designating the vocables formed from the sanscrit or mediately from the Páli by the mutation and elision of letters: hence the phrase "Elu form" in this dictionary
තමරුපු s. (තම darkness රුපු enemy) the sun
තම්බිරුව්වම s. two drums fastened together as kettle drums
තරදිනි see තජිනි
තරවටුම s. threat, menace
තරස s. a hyena, the Elu form of තරක්ෂ
තරිඳු s. (තර a star ඉඳු a lord) the moon
තහම s. (ත that, language හම like, same) an appellation in Elu grammar of sanscrit and Páli words retained in the language without any change of form
තාලම්පව s. a sort of cymbal, peculiar to the tamuls
තාවර a. fixed, immoveable, the Elu form of ස්ථාවර
තිත්වවුවා s. (තිත් spotted වවුවා a snipe) a sort of snipe
තිනරජ see ත්‍රිනරජ
තිමි s. a hole, a cavity
තියත් a. sharp, pungent
තිසරපෙරලි s. (තිසර a swan පෙරලි involved) a sort of tree, not ascertained
තිසුම් s. trembling
තීක්ෂණග්නි s. (තීක්ෂණ and අග්නි fire &c.) false or depraved appetite
තීයල s. a sort of curry
තිරණ s. (තිර to get through or over ණ aff.) certain conclusion, undoubted result
තුඩුගාමිය s. the bartavelle or greek partridge (perdix rufa)
තුන්දොර s. (තුන් three දොර a door) the three sources or modes of karma, merit or demerit, viz. personal, verbal, and mental
තුන්බිඹල see බිඹලතුන්
තුරුපෙනොල see පෙනොල
තුරුලිය s. (තුරු a tree ලිය a creeper) any parasitic plant
තුලාකර s. (තුලා a balance කර who uses) a gold smith
තුසර see තුසාර
තුසරකර s. (තුසර dew කර what makes) the moon
තෙන්කෙලිනවා v. to skip, to jump, to frisk
තෙමල see කොමල
තෙපුම් s. theft, robbery
තොවකුලි s. (තොව a ferry කුලි hire) fare, ferriage
තොවිල s. a tree (bignonia indica)
තොතැන්න see තොතණි
තොහල් s. an umbrella
තෝඩුව s. an earring or ornament, a hollow cylinder of gold thrust through the lobe of the ear
තැරවෙනවා v. to wear away, by attrition
තැලිපොල s. the dew lap of oxen
තැලිය s. a culinary utensil, a cooking pot or pan, variously written, තලිය තැවිය and තැලි from ස්ථාලි
ත්‍රාණ s. (ත්‍රා to preserve ණ aff.) preservation, protection
ත්‍රාණසිරි s. (ත්‍රාණ and සිරි the head) a helmet
ත්‍රිවිදාන s. (ත්‍රි three විදාන knowledge) a class of three branches of supernatural attainment viz. divine or supernatural vision, recollection of former existence, the subjection of

klésha or that which vitiates and binds to mundane existence

ත්‍රිවන්තය *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* වන්ත *being*) three objects of pursuit viz. desire whether of wealth or sense, continual existence, and privation of exsistence, which are to be rejected by the *buddhist* ascetic

ද

දනුනයිමි see දනුනුදයයිමි

දඬුවඩුව *s.* a smith's vice

දදර *s.* a frog; an ignorant and degraded man

දදුරු *s.* herpes

දනටතු see දනටුය

දනතාලිය *s.* the knee bone

දන්වැව *s.* (දන් *and* වැව *observance*) charity, almsgiving

දම්කොඩ *s.* a chopping or decapitating block

දම්පාට *s.* (දන් *the fruit* පාට *colour*) purple

දම්බෙර see දම්කොඩ above

දසිව see දෙව

දරදැ see දරද

දලදත *s.* (දල *great* දත *a tooth*) the jaw teeth or grinders

දලද *s.* (දල *a tooth* ද *aff. of pre-eminence*) a tooth of *buddha*, supposed to be preserved in the chief temple at *kandy*, and a festival is celebrated in its honour on the day of full moon in May

දලවස් *s.* a tree (*butea frondosa*)

දලසා *s.* (දල *fire* සා *a branch*, or *shoot*) a flame

දළුලනවා *v.* to bud, to germinate

දවස්සිමි *s.* (දවස *a day* සිමි *lord*) the sun

දවටනවා *v.* to take slightly hold, as of a corner or extremity

දසවිධරත්නය *s.* (දස *ten* විධ *sort* රත්න *a gem*) the ten jewels, viz. the pearl, a gem, the lapis lazuli, the conch, a mineral called *silá*, coral, silver, gold, the emerald, and the ruby

දහන්සැරි *s.* (දහන *fire* සැරි *a charioteer*) wind

දහල් *s.* the fire fly

දඳු *s.* birth, prduction

දිතරැපු *s.* (දිත *a daitya* රැපු *an enemy*) *vishnu*

දිනිත් *s.* a mother

දිඹුත see ජීඹුත

දියඇහල *s.* a wet ditch, a moat

දියඇළව *s.* (දිය *water* ඇළව *a pitcher*) a bucket, a baling vessel

දියකොස් *s.* (දිය *water* කොස් *a louse*) a leech

දියනායා see දියඹරණ

දියනා *s.* (දිය *the world* නා *lord*) a name of *buddha*

දියඹත් *s.* rice mixed with the water in which it has been boiled, and eaten by the poorer classes

දියරේරා *s.* teal

දියකොල්ලනා see කොල්ලනා

දිරිණි *s.* a decrepit old woman

දිරිය see දෙරියයි

දිවඉසි *s.* (දිව *a god* ඉසි *an irshi*) a divine sage, as *brahaspati* &c.

දිවය *s.* (දිව *and* අය *end*) the tip or point of the tongue

දිවයොන් *s.* (දිව *a god* යොන් *womb*) a god, demigod &c.

දිවවස් *s.* (දිව *god* වස් *residence*) *swarga* or paradise

දිවුඳු see දිගුඳු

දිවසවසුර *s.* (දිවය *and* වසුර *an eye*) divine perception, knowledge of the past, pre-

sent and future, attained by devout meditation, see පඬිසිඳු

දිව්‍යමය *s.* (දිව්‍ය *and* මය *aff.* of origin) divine, of divine origin

දිව්‍යශ්‍රෝත්‍ර *s.* (දිව්‍ය *and* ශ්‍රෝත්‍ර *hearing*) one of the eight *vidyás*, or superhuman hearing, see අභිඥා appendix

දුන් see ධූනීත

දුණුවන් *s.* (දුණු *from* ජීර්ණ *and* වත් *cloth*) a rag, old or rotten cloth

දුම්කවුළුව *s.* (දුම *smoke* කවුළුව *an outlet*) a chimney

දුඹලා see දුම්ල

දුඹුල් see දුම්ල

දුම්කෙළෙලි *s.* (දුම *smoke* කෙළෙලි *a banner*) fire

දුම්නගිනවා *v.* to smoke, to ascend as smoke

දුඹුවු see the next

දුඹුර *s.* purple, a compound of red and black, the *Elu* form of ධූමු

දුම්ල් *s.* the *jatá* or clotted hair of the follower of *sivá*

දුම්ලු *s.* an ascetic wearing clotted hair

දූතවාක්‍යය *s.* (දූත *and* වාක්‍ය *a word*) a message

දුදු *s.* the heart pea (*cardiospermum halicacabum*) said to be used in Ceylon for culinary and medicinal purposes

දෙන *a.* best, excellent, see ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ

දෙරණවා *v.* to perforate, split, rend, from දරණ

දෙණිය *s.* a level spot of cultivated ground, an irrigated field

දෙබලේ *s.* any thing with a double prong, a fork, scissors

දෙමහල්ලෝ *s.* (දෙ *two* මහල්ලෝ *old ones*, or who have attained maturity) husband and wife, a couple

දෙවගෙම *ind.* (දෙ *two* වගෙ *kind, sort*) of both, equally

දෙස් *s.* curse, imprecation, from වෙස

දෙසු *s.* speech, see දෙසුන

දෙස්තිබනවා *v.* to curse

දේවදලි *s.* a plant, described variously as a creeper, plant &c.

දෙලොස්අත see ප්‍රතිත්‍යසමුත්පාද

දෙවනවා *v.* to milk a cow

දෙස් *s.* displeasure, hatred, see වෙස

දෝ *s.* a star, from ජෝතති

දෝනවා see දෙවනවා

දෝරද *s.* (දෝ *and* රද *king*) the moon

දෝන see දෙහොත

දැඟුම් *s.* motion, loco-motion, from ජඟම

දැතිකිඹුලා *s.* a sort of alligator

දැනුවත්ත *ind.* knowingly, intentionally, designedly

දැපැණු *s.* a mirror, see දර්පණ

දැලියා *s.* a moth that lodges in books

දැවිල්ල *s.* burning; also a burning sensation over the body

දැහැවිල්ල *s.* anger, wrath

දැහැසව් *s.* (දෙ *and* අග *chief* සව් *sráwaka*) the two chief disciples of *buddha*, see අග්‍රශ්‍රාවක

දෑත *s.* (දෙ *and* අත *hand*) both hands

දෑය see දත්ත

දෑවටාන *s.* crystal

දෑවටැද්ද *s.* inheritance, patrimony, see දායාද

දිස්වාන්ත *s.* (දිස්ව *seen* අන්ත *end*) an opposite argument, an illustration, but especially the apologues introduced in

the *artha kathás*, or commentaries on the professed original writings of *buddha*, as the experienced result of the doctrine or moral laid down in the text; compiled by *buddha ghósha* a celebrated *rahat* or saint from the recollections of former existence, and consequently of equal authority with the *dicta* of *buddha*

දිට්ඨිජල *s.* (දිට්ඨි *and* ජල *multitude)* the various religious and philosophical sects which existed in the days of *buddha*, and which were combated by him

වාදසාස see ප්‍රතිත්‍යසමුත්පාද

ධූම *s.* (ධූම *smoke* ග *to have* or *get)* purple, a smoky red colour

---

න

නක්ෂත්‍රා *s.* an astronomer

නඟල් *s.* a tail

නගන the *Elu* form of අනන් තශ්‍රුන

නතු *s.* a grandson

නන්දෙඩනවා *v.* to talk much and foolishly, to prate

නාපිදේ *s.* a term applied to tradesmen, artificers &c.

නාපිපනික්කියා *s.* a snake-catcher

නාරදුසි see නාරද

නාලමස see the next

නාලමිනා *s.* (නාල *a reed* මින *a fish*) a sort of sprat (*clupea cultrata*)

නාස *s.* a dog; the nose

නාඩිශාස්ත්‍ර *s.* (නාඩි *and* ශාස්ත්‍ර *science)* a branch of pathology, that which relates to the arteries &c.

නාදන්ත *s.* a wooden pin, a bracket, see නාගදන්ත

නාගහන් *s.* (නාග *a nága* යහන් *vehicle) vishnu*

නාලෝ see නාගතවන

නිකිනි *s.* the 5th. month of the *Singhalese* year (August and September)

නිතුත්කරණවා *v.* to bring out or forth.

නිනොස් *s.* moaning, lamenting; the cry of birds &c.

නිප්පාමතණ්හිත *s.* (නි *intense* පාම *burning* තණ්හිත *who desires)* a sprite or damned spirit, doomed to excruciating hunger and thirst, until his crimes are atoned for

නිදර the *Elu* form of නිපදිය

නිදුහ *s.* (නි *always* දහ *to burn* හ *sub. for* හ) heat, warmth; the hot season, summer

නිනව් *s.* recollection, self controul

නිපන් *s.* birth, production, from නිප්පන්න; a term in *Elu* grammar denoting the primitive or peculiar vocables of the language, which cannot be traced to *Páli* or *Sanscrit* origin

නිමන්ත්‍රිත *s.* (නි *and* මන්ත්‍ර *invitation* ඉත *aff.*) a guest;—*a.* invited, called

නිරගුළු see නිරගිහල

නිරතුරු see නිරන්තර

නිරාසා *s.* (නිර් *neg.* ආසා *hope*) despair, despondency

නිගිත *a.* (නිර් *forth* ගම *to go* කත *aff.*) gone, proceeded, departed

නිර්විකාර *a.* (නිර් *neg.* විකාර *change)* uniform, immutable

නිලි *s.* a female dancer

නිල්මැලි see නිල්මැඩි

නිෂදන *s.* (නි *and* ෂද *to go*) sitting, reclining

නිසඳහැදුම s. (නිසඳහ and දෙස fault) eight improprieties or indecencies to be avoided when sitting down in the presence of a superior, not before nor behind, not above nor below, not in actual contact nor very distant &c.

නිසැදි ind. continually, constantly

නිසරු කරණවා v. to despise, to scorn

නිසිණි s. a ladder, a staircase, the *Elu* form of නිසෙණි

නිලකොමෙසියා s. the blue wild pigeon

නුකම් s. order, arrangement, from අනුකුම

නුග s. the *banyan* (*ficus bengalensis*), from නාගග්‍රෝධ

නුගඅරළු s. the pendant shoots or branches of the *banyan*

නුදුරු a. (නු *neg.* දුරු *far*) near, proximate

නුපු s. order, arrangement

නුපුළුල් a. (නු *neg.* පුළුල් *broad*) narrow, strait

නුබඹිනි s. (නුබ *the sky* මිනි *a gem*) the sun

නුවනඟැළුම s. (නුවන *the eye* අග *extremity* ඟැළුම *looking*) leering

නෙරෙක්කුව s. hardship, tyranny, oppression

නේත්‍රතාරකාව s. (නේත්‍ර *and* තාරකා *the pupil*) the pupil of the eye

නොඛයා s. a cripple

නොගර a. (නො *neg.* තිර *fixed*) moveable, shaking, tossing &c.

නොදිසි s. (නො *neg.* දිසි *sight*) invisibility, concealment

නොහික්මුනු a. (නො *neg.* හික්මුනු *tamed*) perverse, incorrigible

නැඟුරම s. an anchor

නැවිලුක්කාරයා see නැවුම්කරු

නැමිපනාව s. (නැමි *curved* පනා *a comb*) a small semicircular comb

නැලුණ see නුලය

නැළි s. a young female animal

නැලලනුව s. (නැළ *the nose* ලනුව *a cord*) the string passed through the nostrils of an ox

නාට්‍යස්ථාන s. (නාට්‍ය *and* ස්ථාන *place*) a theatre, a palladium

---

ප

පක්ෂිවැද්ද s. (පක්ෂි *a fowl* වැද්ද *a hunter*) a fowler

පචිති s. the 2d. division of the *winaya pitaka*, see පිටක

පච්චිලෝකන see පස්ඛැළුම

පටකඩ s. (පට *and* කඩ *a part*) a piece of silk

පටිය see සැටිය

පට්ටන s. a sea port, a trading town

පඩික්කම s. a spitting pot

පතකඩ s. a stick with a sharp point for digging &c.

පනව් s. gaming with *cowries*

පතුහලාව s. the space between the shoulders

පත්අඩුව s. nippers, small pincers

පදපරමිතා s. a man incapable of sacred or religious studies through moral demerit &c.

පදහර s. a foot ornament

පනපල s. love, affection

පනාගර s. a weaver of mats

පනුදිය s. excessive saliva in children, supposed to arise from worms

පඳල s. a bower, a scaffold of sticks for the *betle* creeper, vine &c.

පසන් *s.* the nose of a horse
පඹියා *s.* a scarecrow, the figure of a man made of the *pamba* creeper
පරකව *s.* publicity, eminence
පරණ *a.* old, ancient
පරදිනවා *v.* to be overcome, to lose
පරද *s.* prize, stake, at a game
පරපුරුෂ *s.* (පර *other* පුරුෂ *the husband*) a paramour, a wife's gallant
පරමාණු *s.* (පරම *first* අණු *an atom*) an atom, the invisible base of all aggregate bodies, 30 of them are supposed to form a mote in a sun beam, the lowest measure of weight
පරිවේණ *s.* place of repose, dormitory
පලලිනි *s.* an umbrella
පලාලපීඨක *s.* (පලාල *straw* පීඨක *a footstool*) a truss or mat of straw for cleaning the feet; also, a capital punishment, beating the culprit until he resembles a truss of straw
පලිඝපරිවර්තන *s.* (පලිඝ *and* පරිවර්තන *revolving*) a capital punishment, fastening the culprit to a block of wood by driving an iron club through his head, and whirling the body round
පළඳුරුණ *s.* (පළුව *and* ඇරුණ *a nail*) a joint, a fastening
පවුලු *s.* a robe, a mantle
පසළමස *s.* the third and fourth quarters of the moon, the dark fortnight
පසළ *s.* the extremities of a kingdom, or part distant from the capital
පසවන් see පවාසය
පසිඳ the *Elu* form of ප්‍රසිද්ධ
පසුගමන *s.* accompanying, conducting, escorting
පසුජනි *s.* an animal in general
පසුපාලක *s.* (පසු *and* පාල *who preserves* ක *aff.*) a herdsman
පස්වාදිය see පඤ්චවාදී
පහවු *a.* pleased, delighted, from ප්‍රහ්ලාද
පහලවෙනවා *v.* to spring up or forth, to be manifest
පාදාභරණ *s.* (පා *and* ආභරණ *a foot ornament*) a foot ornament
පාඩුකුඩම *s.* a curiosity, a valuable, as a present for a king &c.
පාක්ෂික *a.* (පක්ෂ *and* ඉක් *aff.* of relation) factious, belonging to a party
පාඩකම් *s.* a foot ornament
පාදජාල *s.* (පාද *and* ජාල *a net*) stockings of net work
පාන්නවා *v.* to show
පාපුව්වාරණ *s.* (පාප *sin* උව්වාරණ *saying*) confession, acknowledging guilt
පාඅලඹ *s.* (පා *and* අලඹ *a ring*) bracelets or rings for the feet
පිවපත see the next
පිවපාන *s.* translation, version &c.
පිවසක්වල *s.* (පිව *and* සක්වල *the world*) the exterior of the universe, boundless space
පිටිඅතුල *s.* the back of the hand
පිටිපතුල *s.* the instep
පිටිපාන්නවා *v.* (පිට *the back* පාන්නවා *to shew*) to turn the back
පිට see පිව
පිවවිතු see පිවත
පිත්තකාමිල *s.* (පිත්ත *bile* ක *aff.* කාමිල *the eye*) jaundice
පිත්තජ්වර *s.* (පිත්ත *and* ජ්වර *fever*) bilious fever
පියකරණ *s.* (පිය *the foot* කරණ *what makes*) footstep, foot mark
පියපස *s.* (පිය *delight* පස *part*) the *pudendum muliebre*

පියාහඹ see පුතාල
පිරිනැස්ලි s. prayer, request
පිරිනගුම් see the last
පිරිමේ s. union, association
පිරිවය s. disgrace
පිරිසෙය the *Elu* form of පරිවෙද
පිරිහළනවා v. to scorn, to contemn
පිලවා s. the young of any animal
පිළිකණා s. (පිලු *a terrace* කණ *a corner*) a place for pissing, the back of the house
පිළිදගින් s. favour, assistance
පිළිවදන් the *Elu* form of ප්‍රතිවචන
පිළිපි a. burnt, overdone in cooking
පිළිපුන් a. covered, from ප්‍රතිච්ඡාදිත; conceived, see පිළිසිඳිනවා
පිළිකඹ s. a piece of cloth, handkerchief &c.
පිල්ලි s. destruction or injury of an enemy by magical or demoniacal incantations
පිවිසෙනවා v. to enter
පිස් see පිඹ
පිසස් the *Elu* form of පිසාව
පිසි s. cleansing, purification
පුංචි ind. little, small, diminutive
පුංචදිව s. the uvula or soft palate
පුජන s. wiping, cleansing
පුප්පවනවා v. to swell, to leaven, causal of පිපෙනවා
පුරජලවක s. the 4th day of the moon, reckoned unlucky
පුරිපු s. a lie, a falsehood
පුලව see පිලවා
පුලිලගස see ගඩිර
පුළුගැටියා s. a man with a prominent navel
පුළුපු s. the cocoanut tree
පුවතු s. a tree described as lofty and of medicinal properties, the leaves are used as an emetic
පුවතැස් s. publicity, publication
පුසියා s. an old or decrepit ox
පුස්කර s. borax, used as a flux
පෙණදමනවා v. to foam, to froth, at the mouth &c.
පෙන්කෙලිනවා v. to skip, to frisk
පෙරදවියො see පෙරදෙව
පෙරයම s. (පෙර *and* යම *watch*) the first night watch, from 6 to 10 o'clock
පෙරවි s. a pigeon
පෙල්ලැසෙනවා v. to assemble as a company of artizans or workmen
පප්පුව s. a stopper, a plug
පේගිමි s. (පේ *manes* ගිමි *lord*) *yama*, the king of *hades*
පොකුරුපර s. (පොකුර *and* පර *a pond*) a pond where the lotus grows
පොඩිවෙව්වුව s. a silversmith's large scissors or clippers
පොරබදනවා v. to wrestle, to grasp
පැකණි s. mud
පැකිරීම s. yawning, stretching
පැවිහුම් s. concealment, invisibility
පැලකරණවා v. to plant, to cultivate trees
පැලැල්ල s. a door, or mat serving that purpose, of *olas*, grass &c.
පැලැවි s. any small plant
පැසසුන් the *Elu* form of ප්‍රශංසා
පැහි s. a *curry* of pungent spices
පැහැපන් a. shining, bright
පැමැවි s. (පැ *color* මැවි *clay*) the last and coloured coating of a wall
ප්‍රකෘතිවන් a. (ප්‍රකෘති *nature* වන්

aff.) natural; restored, renewed

ප්‍රතිනුම *s.* (ප්‍රති *back* නුම *to go*) return, retreat &c.

ප්‍රත්‍යවිකසිත see පරිකසිත

ප්‍රතිධාන *s.* prayer, expression of wish

ප්‍රරෝහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *and* රුහ *to grow*) a bud, a sprout

ප්‍රලම්භන *s.* enticing, coaxing

ප්‍රසූතිකාව see ප්‍රසූතා

ප්‍රශ්‍යුත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ශ්‍යු *to praise* කත *aff.*) said, revealed, propounded, declared; praised, panegyrized

ප්‍රාණි *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *vital air & aff.*) an animal, a sentient being

ප්‍රීතිවාක්‍යය *s.* (ප්‍රීති *joy* වාක්‍ය *speech*) the exclamation of joy uttered by *buddha* on the day of his birth in his last incarnation, during which he attained the sacred character, viz. "I am the chief of the world, I am the most excellent (being) of the world, I am the pre-eminent (being) of the world, this is my last birth, I shall no more transmigrate."

ප්‍රෙමිත *a.* (ප්‍රෙම *and* ඉත *aff.*) beloved, dear

පලිඝ see පලිඝන්

බ

බදව *s.* (බද *to tie &c.*) district, jurisdiction

බඩිවෛරය *s.* (බඩ *bound* වෛර *anger*) malice

බණරුපු *s.* *vishnu*

බණසුන් see බණසුන

බඳ see බන්ධ

බරමා *s.* a young steer

බඹර see වඹර

බලල්ලැම *s.* the space between the roof and wall of a house, the *cat hole*

බස්සල් *s.* articles, things

බහුලකම *s.* (බහුල *much* කම *aff.* abstract) abundance, excess

බාගකරවා *v.* to take or put down, to unload

බාප්පා see the next

බාලප්පා *s.* (බාල *younger* අප්පා *father*) a paternal uncle, father's *younger* brother

බාලම්මා see කුඩම්මා

බිහුනෙත් *s.* *sikura* or *venus*

බිජපූරය *s.* the common citron, from බිජපූර

බිතු see බිත්තිය

බිත්තරකුල් *s.* a plant (*curculigo orchioides*)

බිම්දුම්මැල *s.* (බිම් *ground* දුම්මැල *resin*) a resinous oil, prepared by boiling and evaporation, from earth mixed with *bitumen* or *petroleum*

බිම්කොඩ *s.* බිම *the ground* කොඩ *ninb*) a plant, according to *singhalese* authority the *kirâta* or *gentiana cheiayta*, but named by Mr. Moon *melia pumila;* the name alludes to its bitter taste

බිඹ *s.* a cucurbitaceous plant (*momordica monadelphia*)

බිම්ලිය *s.* (බිම *the ground* ලිය *a creeper*) the long earth worm

බියවන් see බිහන්සා below

බිරම් *a.* fearful, dreadful, terrific

බිලිඝන් see බෙලිඝන්

බිහිදරු see කුඩර

බිහන්ස *s.* disgust, abhorrence

බීරා see බිහිරා

බුඩශෝෂ *s.* (බුඩ *and* ශෝෂ *who proclaims*) the name of a celebrated *buddhist* sage and saint, the author of the *arthakathâs* or perpetual comments on the orations of *buddha;*

which, as the author was a *rahat* possessed of superhuman endowments, are of equal authority with the text; he came from the continent and is supposed to have flourished about the 10th. or 11th. century

බුඩවරුෂ *s.* (බුඩ *and* වරුෂ *year*) the era of *buddha*, commencing about 530 years before *Christ*, or 2360 years ago

බුරියා *s.* a man with a prominent naval

බූනකිරෝ the *Elu* form of ඝාතිනී

බෙහෙරු *s.* prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*)

බෙ see හෙද

බොකල *s.* a paroquet

බොරළුදවුන්න *s.* a plant, a sort of *calyptranthes?*

බැරු *a.* servile, submissive

බැරිවරා *s.* a bard, from හරිව

බැදුනියන් *s.* a female cousin on the mother's side

බැනවුම *s.* calling, addressing

බැලතන *s.* (බැලු *a dog* තන *grass*) a grass eaten by dogs to induce vomiting, see බළු තන

බෑ *s.* a brother, from භාතෘ; shining, from භාන

භයපත් *a.* (භය *fear* පත් *came &c.*) afraid, dismayed

භූමිනාද *s.* (භූමි *the earth* නාද *sound*) the subterranean rumbling accompanying an earthquake

---

ම

මහල්සල් *s.* (මහුත් *auspicious* සල් *the sál tree*) a tree, probably a species of *shorea robusta*

මඩක්කුව *s.* a large earthen plate or dish

මඩලතය *s.* (මඩල *a region* තුය *three*) the three parts of the body covered by the priestly robe, the breast, the privities, and the knees

මඩිය *s.* place, spot

මදරත *s.* (මද *little* රත *red*) light red, pink

මද්දිලිය *s.* a sort of drum used by the *tamuls*

මනකල *s.* a woman, a wife

මනොප්‍රණිධාන *s.* (මනස් *and* ප්‍රණිධාන *prayer*) mental request or petition

මනොමයඉර්ධිය *s.* (මනොමය mental ඉර්ධි *superhuman power*) the faculty of doing whatsoever is desired by the mere exertion of thought, see අභිඥ විදාන appendix

මන්ත්‍රවක්තුර *s.* (මන්ත්‍ර *and* වක්තුර *who says*) a repeater of mystical texts for evil purposes, a sorcerer

මන්නෙ *s.* a toddy drawer's knife

මරිච්මජරි *s.* (මරිච් *a ray* මජරි *a collection*) a corona, a circle of light surrounding the heads of celestial beings

මලඳුවෝ *s.* a younger brother

මලරෝධ *s.* (මල *excrement* රෝධ *impediment*) constipation, obstruction of excrements

මල්ගොවිවා *s.* (මල *and* ගොවිවා *a keeper*) a florist, a flower gardener

මල්සැඳ *s.* a coverlet

මසනවා *v.* to sew; to fetter, to enchain

මස්වැඩිම *s.* proud flesh

මහඅප්පා *s.* (මහ *great* අප්පා *father*) a paternal uncle, father's *elder* brother

මහඅම්මා s. (මහ *great* අම්මා *mother*) a maternal aunt, mother's *elder* sister
මහඋපුල් see මහොත්පල
මහඇදුරු s. (මහ *great* ඇදුරු *teacher*) the head of a company of artists
මහකැරපලා s. a plant (*amaranthus polygonoides*)
මහගම s. (මහ *and* ගම *a village*) a large village or town
මහගු see මාකැයි
මහතුඹ s. a plant (*borago zeylanica*)
මහදෙර s. a palace, the residence of a king
මහනහර s. (මහ *great* නහර *a tendon*) a nerve described as a hollow tube resembling a string, attached to the bones and supposed to be the passage for the vital air
මහනිල් s. (මහ *and* නිල් *blue*) the sapphire
මහබුරුද s. a plant (*marsilia quadrifolia*)
මහිකම්පා s. (මහි *and* කම්පා *trembling*) an earthquake
මාංසාපණ s. (මාංස *flesh* අපණ *a shop*) a flesh market, shambles
මාතඥ, a. (මාත්‍ර *quantity* ඥ, *who knows*) temperate, moderate
මාදුරු s. (මා *great* දුරු *cumin*) carroway seed
මාන්දම s. a disease, swelling of the belly attended with pain and sight purging
මායාවි s. a juggler &c.
මාවුලා s. a pillow, a bolster
මිටිමොලවනවා v. to double the fist
මිථිලා s. a city, which gives name to a kingdom, lying N. E. of *Bengal*, see විදේහ
මිනන් s. a flesh market
මිනිබිම s. (මිනි *and* බිම *ground*) a jewel mine
මිනිගඳ s. (මිනි *and* ගඳ *smell*) a cadaverous smell
මිසුර the *Elu* form of මධුර
මිසුළු see මිථිලා above
මිළිහස s. (මිළි *and* හස *a goose*) a brown goose
මිහිඟු the *Elu* of මුදඟු
මිහිපුත් s. (මිහි *and* පුත් *son*) the planet mars
මිපල් see මිපා
මිමල s. (මි *the bassia* මල *a flower*) the flower of the *bassia latifolia*
මිමස s. (මි *and* මස *a month*) a vernal month (April May)
මීමා s. a buffalo
මුට්ටිය s a cooking pot
මුදුන්කටුව s. the spine, the back bone
මුදුව and මුද්ද see මුදු
මුදෙව් see මුදේවිල්
මුනිනිවෙස් s. (මුනි *a saint* නි වෙස් *residence*) a *vihára*
මුනිසව් s. (මුනි *buddha* සව් *disciple*) a disciple of *buddha*
මුන්කැරලි see the next
මුන්කැවුම s. cake made of pulse
මුරුදු see මුදු
මුරුවව s. the sediment or refuse of seasamum after the oil is expressed
මුළුදුරු s. a day
මුවමද see මුවකැඩ
මුවමස් s. (මුව *and* මස් *flesh*) venison
මුවර the *Elu* form of මකර
මුවවැද්ද, s. (මුව *and* වැද්ද, *a hunter*) a deer hunter
මුසපත් a. (මුස *fainting* පත් *came*) faint, drowsy, discomposed, discomfited
මුසවා the *Elu* form of මුසාවාද
මුසුප්පුව s. fainting
මුහුදුලිහිණියා s. (මුහුද *and* ලිහිණියා *a bird*) a sea gull

මුහුදුවන් s. (මුහුද *and* වන් *color*) black or dark blue
මුහ see මුහ
මුලවැදිය s. (මුල *the anus* වැදි *disease*) piles
මෙරජ s. a ray, see මරිචි
මෙවලම s. a tool, an instrument in general
මෙවුලා s. a cover, a sheath
මෙහෙණින් s. a female ascetic or priest
මෙහෙණිවනවා v. to eat, used of superiors
මෙහෙයනවා v. to appoint, to portion, to assign
මොලවනවා v. to kindle a fire by blowing
මෝදර s. the place where a river disembogues
මැදගිල්ල s. (මැද *middle* අඟිල්ල *finger*) the large finger
මැවිකරු s. (මැවි *and* කරු *who does*) a potter
මැදිවෙනවා v. to meddle, to interfere
මැල්ලම s. a sort of food, minced vegetables &c
මැසිරි see මසාර
මැත්කරණවා v. to bring near
මුත්තිකා s. earth, clay, soil
මුත්තිකාපාඩු s. (මුත්තිකා *and* පාඩු *jaundice*) jaundice, supposed to arise from eating rice not well cleaned

---

ය

යකුඩිරිය see යක්ඩිරිය
යක්දෙස්සා s. (යකා *a devil* දෙස්සා *who curses*) an exorcist
යම්බඩ s. (යම *and* බඩ *belly*) the abdomen
යම්මුලක s. the leeward
යන්ත s. a carpenter's plane
යදම් s. prayer, request
යද්දෙස්ස see යක්දෙස්සා, above
යඩොර s. (ය *iron* ඩොර *dross*) the scoria of iron
යමදිග s. (යම *and* දිග *quarter*) the south
යවනපුෂ්ප s. (යවන *yavana* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a fragrant gum or incense brought from the country of the *yavanas*
යෙහෙළි s. a young woman
යෝන s. a woman
යොන්පුප් see යවනපුෂ්ප, above
යොවුන් see යොවන
යෝජනා s. preparation, provision; composition of medicine &c.
යැපෙනවා v. to be satisfied

ර

රස් see රසා
රස්තාරිසස් s. (රස්ත *and* අරිසස් *piles*) bleeding piles
රජදහන් see රජඩහනි
රණුදුන s. the red bamboo
රතිලිය see රති
රත්තන s. (රත් *and* තන *grass*) a red grass (*mimosa octandra*)?
රත්තඹිර s. the red lotus
රජතාරණ s. one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya* range
රදහස see රජහංස
රදු s. (රද *a king* දු *daughter*) a princess; the inferior wives or concubines of a king
රනගිල්ල s. the 4th. finger
රනිල see තිසරපෙරලි appendix
රන්කිරි s. (රන් *and* කිරි *milk*) a piece of gold or a golden ring &c. dipped in milk and applied to the mouth of a new born infant
රන්සෙපුරු s. (රන් *golden* සෙපුරු *mimusops elengi*) the *domba* tree, identified with the *punnága* or *rottleria tinctoria*
රසන්මැල s. a girdle, a zone

රසවත් *a.* (රස *taste* වත් *poss. aff.*) tasty, sapid, savoury
රසවැල් *s.* rings &c. used by dancers
රසසය *s.* (රස *and* සය *six*) the six flavours, sweet, sour, salt, bitter, pungent, harsh
රහුගෙඩි see කිංකිණි
රහුවැල see කිංකිණි
රාජවල් *s.* a game, chess
රිඹු *s.* a crow
රිව්වා see රිස්නා
රිවිපිත් *s.* (රිවි *the sun* පිත් *son*) saturn
රිවිරියසැරි *s.* (රිවි *the sun* රියසැ රි *charioteer*) a name of *aruna*
රිවිවත් *s.* the sky
රිසිවුම see රිසි
රිස්ස see රිසි
රැකුල *s.* stay, support
රැස්ගස see රැස්ගස
රූපධ්‍යාන *s.* (රූප *and* ධ්‍යාන *meditation*) the abstract meditation performed in the material *brahma* worlds
රැරණවා *v.* to fall or glide off; to scratch
රෙවෙර *s.* the root of the white esculent water lily
රෙහෙණිසුරු *s.* the moon
රෙග *s.* teal
රෙටි *s.* unleavened bread, made of rice flower
රෙබු *s.* refuse, sediment
රෙස් see රෙස
රෝ see රෝග
රෝවුව see රෝම
රැකුම see රස
රැල්පනාව *s.* (රැල *a multitude* of hair පනාව *a comb*) a large comb
රැහැන්කඩ see රැහැන
රැහැස්සා see රැහිසා
රෑදවස *s.* the night
රෑසි see රැහිසා

ල

ලකර see අලංකාර
ලකුණ්ඩ *a.* short, dwarfish
ලතන *s.* (ල *young* තන *grass*) tender grass
ලතාලැල්ල *s.* the plank on the upper part of the frame of a door or window
ලපෝතිය *s.* lamentation, bewailing
ලන්වෙනවා *v.* to approach
ලබුකිරිබත් *s.* rice milk boiled with pumpkin &c.
ලබු කිරවා *s.* a variety of large parrot
ලමස *a.* sensual, sordid
ලමු *s.* sensuality, concupiscence; sordidness
ලවස *s.* (ළු *to cut* ස *aff.*) a reaper, a mower
ලස් *s.* delay
ලාවා *s.* a leech
ලාවාග්නි *s.* (ලව sub. for දහ *to burn* අග්නි *fire*) conflagration; a wood on fire
ලාහෙ *s.* a measure of quantity about 4 *nelis* or quarts
ලියලනවා *v.* to bud, to sprout
ලිහනවා *v.* to loose, to untie, to unfasten
ලීනාර්ථසඟ්‍රහ *s.* (ලීන *hidden* අර්ථ *meaning* සඟ්‍රහ *compilation*) comments on obscure passages in the *pitakas*
ලුද්දක *s.* a hunter, from ලුබ්ධ්‍ධක
ලුනුකර *s.* (ලුනු *and* ආකර *a mine*) a salt mine
ලුනුකරබිම *s.* saline soil
ලෙඩා *s.* a sick man
ලෙලියනවා see ලෙලදනවා
ලෙස් *s.* hiding, concealment
ලෙහෙලි see ලේලි
ලේවන් *s.* (ලේ *blood* වන් *colour*) mars; red, crimson
ලේසොල්වනවා *v.* to shed blood

ලොකුඅප්පා see මහඅප්පා
ලොකුඅම්මා see මහඅම්මා
ලොමිකා s. a teethless man
ලොමු s. a cutting block
ලොවර s. a founder or brazier
ලෝමිකා a. (ලොම hair ඉක aff.) hairy, woolly
ලැව්කිනි see ලාවාස්නි

~~~~~~~~

ව

වකනවා v. to daub, to smear, to stain
වකවඳුව s. (වක time වඳුව the same) date, time, period
වකන්තිය s. matter, subject of writing
වගයක් see වගංකය
වංවාර s. the thigh
වඩපන s. a stake at a game
වඩුලිය s. a carpenter's rule, generally reckoned about 2 cubits
වඩුකැඩයා s. a chief of outcastes
වත්තම් s. (වත් cloth කම් act) cloth making
වත්තම්කරණවා s. to support, to uphold
වත්දෙකනවා v. (වත් an observance දෙකනවා to repeat) to consecrate, to perform certain ceremonies on the site chosen for a temple
වදන්මග s. (වදන a word මග a way) the ear
වනකර s. lead wort (*plumbago zeylanica*)
වනිතා s. (වන to ask කත aff.) a woman; a wife, a mistress; —a. asked, solicited
වනිති see the last
වනොකස් s. (වන and ඔකස් residence) a monkey
වදි see වන්දින්
වදුරා s. a monkey, see වානර
වදුරුමිරු s. (වදුරා and මිරු the kidney bean) cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)
වන්වුතු see වම්වුතු
වප් see the next
වප්ර s. (වප to sow රන් aff.) a field; a rampart, a mudwall
වමත්කාරයා s. (වමත and කාර who uses) a left handed man
වරක්කාලෙ see ඉරිමට්ටම appendix
වරපව s. a leather thong; the traces of a drum
වරිතු s. a rudder
වලකිනවා see වලකනවා
වලදි see වාලදි
වලප see විලාප
වලම් see වලාම
වල්අඹ s. a coverlet
වලිර a. squint eyed
වළුහොරා s. (වල්ල a skein, of cotton හොරා a thief) a small bird, with a white body and tail, hence the name
වල්රෙද s. (වල a forest රෙද a row) a line of forests
වල්ල s. a bunch, a cluster; a skeain of cotton
වසව s. the lower part of the loins, the groin
වහනයවෙනවා v. to flow, to drop or distil
වහරර s. rain
වාක්ප්‍රතිධාන s. (වාක් speech ප්‍රතිධාන request or desire) verbal expression of the wishes
වාදානුවාද s. (වාද and අනුවාද answer) retort, reply
වාඛොජන් s. (වා and ඛොජන් food) a snake
වාරුණිකා s. (වාරුණ the liquor ඉක aff.) a distiller, a spirit maker or vender
වාලවීජිනි see වාලවෘජන
වික්ප් see විකල්ප
විකුමැතියා s. (විකුම and ඇති යා who has) a hero, a powerful or intrepid man
විස්ගුස් s. a sort of span mea-
~~~~~~~~

sured from the tip of the thumb to the second joint of the forefinger
විඩාදුරුකරණවා *v.* to repose, to rest
විතක් see විතකි
විදබා see විවස්
විදශීනාඥාන *s.* (විදශීනා *and* ඥාන *knowledge*) wisdom attained by abstract meditation, see අභිවිදුන
විදිනි see විජිනි
විදුදර් see වජ්‍රධර
විදෙසි *s.* (වි *implying strange* දෙස *country* & *aff.*) a foreigner, a stranger
විධි *s.* fate, luck, destiny; *brâhmiu;* kind, sort &c.
විනගුණ *s.* (විණ *and* ගුණ *string*) the string of a lute
විඛන් see විඝස්ස්
විනගුරු *s.* war, battle
විනලන්ර *s.* an old man
විරි see විර
විලංඝන *s.* (වි *and* ලඝ *to go* ණක් *aff.*) going beyond, transgressing; leaping over
විලජ් *s.* shame, bashfulness
විලජ්කුට *s.* a torch, a firebrand
විලිකුලා see විලිකුලුලා
විවි *s.* speech, speaking
විවා see විවාහ
විසඅලාව *s.* (විස *and* කලා *a digit*) the space which the vital air is supposed to ascend or descend daily, completing a revolution through the body during a lunation
විසදන්නා *s.* an expounder, an illustrator
විසදුර *s.* (විස *and* අදුර *a teacher*) a cuter of snake bites
විසප්ඨව see විසපිප
විසමාග්නිය *s.* (විසම *unequal* අග්නි *fire*) irregular or defective appetite
විසිකිස් see විචිකිත්සා
විසිස් see විජිතු
විසිත see විජිතු
විසිරි *s.* a fan
විහිදගනවා *v.* to overflow, to run over
විහිලන් *s.* an ear of corn
විරරස *s.* (විර *and* රස *sentiment*) the sentiment of courage
වෙවිව *a.* base as metal
වෙදගිල්ල *s.* the forefinger
වෙලාගනන්වා *v.* to wrap one's self, in a cloth &c.
වෙලෙල *s.* the bank of a river
වෙල්ලාව *s.* a washerman's pot for boiling clothes
වෙවුලැගි see විලංඝණ
වෙසතුරු see වෛශ්‍රවණන්තර
වෙදල්ල *s.* one of the nine divisions of sacred science
වෙලාගස see ශ්‍රුඟරප
වෛරබඳිනවා *v.* (වෛර *and* බඳිනවා *to fasten*) to hate, to entertain malice
වොලොගනනවා *v.* to rob, to plunder
වැක් *a.* daubed, smeared, stained, from වකනවා
වැපන් see වපන්
වැවිකරණවා *v.* to twine, to twist
වැටු *s.* a road, a path
වැදගොනවා see වැදගොවිනවා
වැදුරුවැල see ස්වරුස්
වැකීම *verb. n.* of වකනවා
වැරදු see වුඩ
වැලඅන්නි *s.* a female bear
වැලිතෙර *s.* (වැලි *and* තෙර *sand*) the sandy banks of a river
වැවහාර see වසවහාර
වැවිගොරෙව්ව *s.* (වැව *and* ගොරෙව්ව *a dyke*) a channel for letting off an excess of water from a tank
වැසනා see වසනා
වැස්සි *s.* a female calf
වැහැප් see වුඟස

විසැරී see විසිරීම
විසැරුම see විසිරීම
විසාදි s. a plant called *cur* or *cuth* (*costus speciosus*)
විසාපි a. (වි *and* අප *to pervade*) diffusive, comprehensive

ස

ෂට්ගුණ s. (ෂට් *six* ගුණ [illegible] *expedient*) six regal exp[illegible] &c. [illegible]ents of defence, viz. [illegible] a de[illegible]ation, war, march, [illegible] or maintaining a [illegible]ent double resource or [illegible] recourse to pro[illegible] of [illegible]
ස.යොජන s. (ස [illegible] *join*) orderi[illegible]ver of mats disposing; [illegible] of fishing
ස.විධාන s. [illegible] *command* [illegible] *and* වුර *a recep*-
ස කපෝර [illegible] quiver
ස්කි s. [illegible] side
සගුණ
[illegible]
සවා
[illegible]
[illegible]
ස
[illegible]

සදකන s. [illegible] *and* කල *blade*) [illegible] *mark*) [illegible] an arrow
ස [illegible] see [illegible] above
ස [illegible] see [illegible]
ස [illegible] ගවා *b.* to decorticate, to peel
ඉලස *ind.* aside, out of the way
ඉවටි s. (ඉ *and* වට් *a ball*) a ball of thread
ඉඛුව s. an elephant hook
ඉහනවා v. to fall, to drop
ඉහසි *ind.* a particle, signifying possibility, can &c.
ඉලලොවිල s. a plant (*bignonia indica*)
ඉලලසැබෝ s. a sort of *achyranthes aspera*
ඉස්කන්ධ s. police, city guards
ඉස්පත් see සෙනපතු

FINIS.

ඔ

ඔසිසවිනවා *v.* to convince, to convict

ඔනොගල see සනාගල appendix

ඔබය *s.* a complaint, a law suit

ඔරිය see ඔරිය

ඔල්දුම්මල *s.* (ඔල් *and* දුම්මල *resin*) the resinous exudation of the *shorea robusta*, see සදෙල

ඔවුරු *s.* a wall of earth &c. cast up before a city as a defence

ඕනු *a.* wanting, deficient

ඕනු see ඕන

ඕතුල් the *Elu* form of ඕන්කාල

ඕන්ද, see ඔන්ද

ඕනාවා *s.* a weaver of mats

ඕබිලි *s.* a mode of fishing

ඕය *s.* an arrow

ඕයවුරු *s.* (ඕය *and* වුර *a receptacle*) a quiver

ඕයතල *s.* (ඕය *and* තල *blade*) the blade of an arrow

ඕයොර see ඕයවුර above

ගුතන් see ගුත

ගුගනවා *v.* to decorticate, to peel

ගුලඟ *ind.* aside, out of the way

ගුවිට *s.* (ගු *and* විටි *a ball*) a ball of thread

ගෙඩුව *s.* an elephant hook

ගෙනවා *v.* to fall, to drop

ගෙසි *ind.* a particle, signifying possibility, can &c.

ගෙලරොවිල් *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*)

ගෙලසංඛො *s.* a sort of *achyranthes aspera*

ගෝකරෙක් *s.* police, city guards

ගෝපත් see සෙවනපතු

FINIS.